The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE

Executive Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

VOLUME XXIII

1930

Shanghai:
Printed and published at the offices of the North-China Daily News & Herald, Ld.

Index.

- Advertisement Hoardings, *See* Hoardings
- Advertisements, Undesirable 229, 247
- Advertising on Public Ricshas, *See* Ricshas
- Ambulance Service, *See* Health
- Annual Meeting of Ratepayers :—
  - Agenda 139
  - Consular Notice 91
  - Municipal Notice 91
  - Report 141
  - Resolutions 121
  - Resolutions Passed 141
  - Special Meeting, *See* Special
- Annual Report ... 56, 159
- Annual Report, Publication in Chinese 229, 270, 295, 317, 390
- Anti-Gambling Campaign ... 56
- Anti-Piracy Guards, Accommodation for 295
- Armed Abductions, Decrease in Number 238
- Attack on General Chang Chun 55
- Barricades, Compensation Claim Refused 133
- Boy Scouts Association ... 55
- Bridges :—
  - Fokien Road 315
  - Shanse Road 237
  - Yuhang Road 253
- Bund Foreshore 519
- Cabarets, Closing Hours 29, 31, 39, 56, 64
- Cabarets, Data re Sale of Dance Tickets 80
- Cemeteries, Bubbling Well Crematorium 465
- Cemeteries, Photographing in Municipal 239
- Cemeteries, Fees 481
- Census ... 229, 445, 450
  - Census Returns 520
- Cerebrospinal Fever 54
- Charity Organisation Committee 93
- Child Welfare Association, Council support 240
- China Times, Attack on office 92
- Chinese :—
  - Authorities, Request for Help of Education Officer .. 430, 434
  - Functioning on Municipal Roads 133
  - General Chang Chun, Attack on.. 55
  - Members of Council .. 190, 416
  - Obstruction by Extra-Settlement Authorities 405
  - Representation on Council 5, 139, 147, 175, 179, 190
  - Settlement of May 30 Incident 31, 35
  - Staff Appointment 532
  - Tax Bureau in Settlement .. 229
  - Theatres, Constructional Condemnation 123, 135, 204
  - Use of Chinese Language .. 229
  - Gazette and Annual Report, Chinese Editions, *See* Municipal and Annual Report
- Cinemas, Public Safety in ... 92
- Consulates :—
  - Belgium 191, 407
  - Finland 35
  - Great Britain 35
  - Italy 35, 446
  - Japan 491
  - Netherlands 265, 442
  - Norway 389, 416
  - Senior Consul 434, 442
  - Sweden 19, 403
  - Switzerland 246
  - United States of America 343, 445
- Council :—
  - Annual Recess 295
  - Chairmanship 61, 72, 95, 194
  - Chinese Members .. 5, 190
  - Chinese Members of Committees 204
  - Committees .. 40, 194, 317
  - Death of Mr. Lyman 174
  - Election 35, 53, 61
  - Illness of Mr. Lyman 54
  - Japanese Committee members 204, 317
  - List of Persons Qualified.. .. 25
  - Membership .. 54, 215, 416
  - Nomination Withdrawal.. .. 53
  - Polling Arrangements 53
  - Powers, Rights and Duties, Statement 53
  - Resignations 205, 416
  - Resignation of Chairman .. 95
  - Scrutineers 75
  - Vice-Chairmanship .. 95, 194
- Court of Consuls :—
  - Membership 18, 92, 457, 532
- Culverting of Tszepang Creek 133
- Custom House ... 407,430
- Dance Halls, *See* Cabarets
- Deaths :—
  - Mr. V. G. Lyman 174
  - Municipal Staff, *See* Staff
- Docks :—
  - Ewo Road 92, 415
- Easements, Encroachments, etc. :—
  - Canopies 2, 6, 18, 30, 35, 133, 161, 193, 240, 255, 268, 291, 316, 346, 416, 442, 448, 472, 482, 548
  - Free Air Standards 2, 55, 80, 193, 240, 291, 390, 416, 434, 516
  - Gasoline Pumps 2, 6, 18, 55, 193, 194, 240, 268, 288, 291, 304, 316, 346, 390, 404, 431, 434, 516
  - Pipe Lines 491
  - Ticket Kiosk 397
- Education, *See* also under names of Schools:—
  - Board of Education .. 194, 228, 254, 269, 484
  - Christmas Holidays 531
  - „ „ Chinese Schools 539
  - Cinematograph Projector, Gift of 293
  - Council's Liability 204
  - Council's Policy 247
  - Co-education 293
  - Easter Holidays 122
  - Enrolment Figures .. 74, 430
  - Estimates 30, 36
  - Foreign Education Committee .. 40
  - Japanese School 449
  - Grants-in-Aid 29
  - Hongkong University Examination Results 66
  - Nanking's Request for Assistance 430, 434
  - Normal Classes 39
  - Premises Required 277
  - Primary Schools .. 125, 159, 436, 541
  - Purchase of Eastern District Primary School Property .. 304
  - Retiral of Mr. Stewart 55
  - St. George's Society Scholarships 191
  - Staff Quarters 294, 304
  - St. Joseph's Institution 540
  - Summer Holidays .. 245, 333
  - Survey, Questionnaire 436
  - Transfer of Schools 11
  - Vacancies 291, 547
  - Western District Primary School 317, 330
- Ellis Kadoorie School :—
  - Extensions 270
- Entertainment, Houses of, *See* Cabarets
- Exchange Depreciation :—
  - Staff Salaries 329
- Feetham, Judge, Appointment, *See* Status of Shanghai
- Film Censorship Board 229, 271, 277
- Finance, Municipal :—
  - Budget 125
  - Compradore's Retirement 228, 247
  - Debenture Certificates Lost .. 39
  - Electricity Department, Letter of Credit 135
  - Estimates 125
  - Financial Statement 408
  - G. M. R. Reduction 126
  - G. M. R. Summary 50, 211, 351, 476
  - Loans :—
    - 1910 1
    - 1911 1
    - 1912 1
    - 1913, 6 per cent. 1
    - 1913, 5½ per cent. 1
    - 1914 1
    - 1915 1
    - 1916 1
    - 1920 215
    - 1920 Sterling 1, 227
    - 1921 .. .. .. 227, 515
  - Transfer Books, Closure .. 215, 515
  - Trust Deed, Creation of .. 122, 540
- Fire Brigade :—
  - Estimates 40
  - Former Town Hall, Fire Danger 450
  - Monthly Reports 7, 32, 67, 102, 170, 223, 262, 331, 349, 425, 461, 535
  - Sale of Apparatus 189
  - Tien Chan Wu Dai Theatre Closure 418, 436
- Freight Vehicles, Pilfering from 240
- Gambling in Settlement, Public 446, 466
- Game, Close Season for 76, 415
- Gaol Industries, Prices ... 207
- Gaol, Disaffection at, *See* Police
- Girl Guides' Association ... 55
- Grants-in-Aid :—
  - Boy Scouts 55
  - First Russian School 55
  - Girl Guides 55
  - Royal Asiatic Society 204
  - Shanghai Sanitarium & Hospital 2
  - Various 80, 133, 540, 541
- Health :—
  - Acting Commissioner 216
  - Ambulance Service 1
  - Annual Contracts 548
  - Branch Health Office, Tsepoo Rd. 519
  - Cerebrospinal Fever, *See* Cerebrospinal
  - Condemned Carcases, Disposal 437, 473, 519
  - Estimates 65
  - Hospitals Commission, *See* Hospitals
  - House Refuse Disposal .. 74, 80

Mental Cases 216
Monthly Reports .. 20, 57, 127, 167, 205, 248, 297, 347, 412, 450, 485, 542
Pathological Laboratory Fees 237, 389
Private Nursing, *See* Nursing
Resident Pathologist 195
Retirement of Dr. Davis .. 191, 205, 216
Vacancy 491
Venereal Diseases Clinic 465
Veterinary Surgeon, Appointment of 437, 441
Victoria Nurses Home 204, 270, 449

Hoardings, Condition of Erection 125, 265, 269, 295

Holidays :—
Christmas and New Year .. 539
Easter 132
Midsummer 253
Miscellaneous 17, 174, 215, 227, 315, 429, 457

Hospitals :—
Commission 194, 216, 228, 247, 442
Country 31, 136, 160
General 18, 136
Isolation 442, 457
Staff Superannuation Fund .. 204

Hotel, Restaurant and Tavern Licences, *See* Licensing

House Numeration :—
Appointment of Committee 56, 92
Council's Thanks to Committee .. 228
Effective Dates 238
Report of Committee 202
Report Adopted by Council 229, 317, 330
Roads :—
Bubbling Well Road 278
Kiangse Road 340
Love Lane 285
Medhurst Road 283
Ningpo Road 339
Quinsan Road 341
Siking Road 3
West End Gardens 3
Yates Road 336
Yulin Road 525

House Refuse Incinerators 269

Jetties :—
Whashing Road 345

Judicial Police, *See* Shanghai District Court

Land Assessment 126, 205, 217, 398, 417, 468, 472, 519, 548

Land Commission :—
Appointment of Secretary 245, 329
Principle Governing Awards .. 241
Resignation of Secretary .. 241
Cases Nos. 191 and 192, Race Course Road 193
Case No. 193, Chapoo Road .. 123
Case No. 194, Sinza Road .. 161
Case No. 195, Tongshan Road Extension 81, 287
Case No. 196, Point and Liping Roads 291
Case No. 197, Markham Road 202, 345
Case No. 198, Race Course Road 192, 315
Case No. 199, Markham, West Soochow and Shunteh Rds. 85, 333
Cases Nos. 200 and 201, Penang Road Depôt 403, 491
Cases Nos. 202, 203, 204, Changping and Tonquin Roads 286, 346, 483
Case No. 206, Gordon and Sinza Roads 267, 532
Case No. 208, West Soochow Road 335, 533
Canton Road 518
Changping Road 467
Chengtu Road 516
Chinhai Road 266
Fokien Road 447
Foochow and Fokien Roads .. 246
Honan Road 334
Myburgh Road 467
Nanking and Shanse Roads .. 416
Sinza Market Site 516

Landing Accommodation, Public 124, 135, 159, 195
Whashing Road Jetty 201

Leave, Long, postponement of 195
Legal Department, Organization 137
Legal Department, Staff ... 247
Lester Trust, Report... ... 233
Lester Trust, Trustee ... 473

Library :—
Accommodation 133
Books on Technical Subjects .. 31
Estimates 31
New Books 33, 76, 170, 230, 289, 400, 443, 485, 548
Transfer to New Premises .. 201

Licences and Taxation :—
Bicycle 1
Bicycle, Motor 1, 29
Chinese Eating Houses 389
Committee 54
Dairy 157
Dancing Saloons 237
Dogs 189
Fees 122
Firearms 539
Firearms, Attendants 515
Hotels, Taverns and Restaurants 54, 71, 136
Houses of Public Entertainment 29, 31, 39
Licensing Session 136
Motor-cars, private 29, 237, 253
Motor-cars, public 407
Motor-cars, trade 491
Motor Freight Vehicles 407
Owner Drivers 515
Pawnshop 237
Restaurant 515
Ricsha, private 1

Living, High Cost of, *See* Staff, Temporary Bonus

Market Association, Application Refused 73
Market Fees 189, 239
May 30 Incident ... 31, 35
Meal Pilferers 73
Merchants Association, Application Refused 73

Motor Vehicles :—
Noise Nuisance 266
Rating 124, 135
Registered in Settlement 12, 134, 295, 435

Municipal :—
Arbitration Committee 205
Cemeteries, *See* Cemeteries
Economy 144
Gaol, Chinese Students Visit .. 74
Gazette, Publication in Chinese 229, 270, 295, 317, 390, 419, 429
Gazette, Publication in Russian .. 270
Reception 473

Municipal Properties :—
Brenan Piece 240
Conservatory 217
Eastern District Primary School 316
Liaoyang Road Market 472
Penang Road Depôt 457
Thomas Hanbury School for Girls 491
Victoria Nurses Home 346

Surplus Land :—
Avenue Foch 448
Changping Road 448
East Yuhang Road 291
Ferry Road 434
Glen Road 35
Gordon Road 35
Haiphong and Singapore Roads .. 203
Hart and Bubbling Well Roads .. 255
Ichang Road 194
Kiangwan Road 74
Kiaochow Road 390
Markham Road 162
Pingliang and Chemulpo Roads 194
Point and Liangchow Roads .. 55
Racecourse Road 316
Robison Road 194
Seymour Road 491
Shunteh and Sinza Roads .. 255
Sinza Road 482
Tifeng Road 240
Tonquin Road 448
Tszepang Creek 247
Yangchow Road 94
Yangtszepoo Road 448
Yochow Road 161
Yuyuen Road 255

Normal Classes ... 39, 397
Nursing, Private 61

Office Hours 158, 415
Official Statement, *See* Council, Rights

Orchestra and Band :—
Accommodation for Concerts 75, 436, 443
Admission Fees .. 241, 437, 443
Advertising 75
Broadcasting 473
Concert Proceeds 482
Estimates 75
Season Tickets 458

Ordure Disposal ... 466

Parks and Open Spaces :—
Additional Parks .. 269, 304, 317, 329, 437
Bund Lawns 195
Foreshore, *See* Bund
Hongkew Park 39
Jessfield Park, Summer Closing Hour 303, 403
Monthly Reports 14, 48, 87, 171, 208, 273, 311, 394, 425, 453, 494, 544
Public Recreation Ground 39, 54
Refreshments, Sale of 54, 72, 123
Swimming Facilities in Jessfield Park 93

Peace Memorial Scholarship... 190
Petrol Electric Mobile Cranes 92

Police :—
Appointment of Chinese Inspectors 122, 329
Armoured Vehicles for Treasure Transportation 293
Boxes, Proposed Abolition .. 41
Commendation of Officers' Services 41
Crime Prevention Statistics .. 238
Estimates 41
Gaol, Disaffection at 293
Gaol Industries 223
Gaol Reformatory .. 330, 448
Grading of Officers 162
Indian Branch, Retirement Benefits 195
Location of Offices .. 11, 254
Monthly Reports .. 42, 95, 163, 217, 255, 305, 390, 420, 459, 492
Pay of Sikh, Japanese and Chinese Branches 66
Rules and Regulations 124
Russian Watchmen .. 71, 315
Special Services 465
Specials, Long Service Medals .. 466
Watchmen, Chinese 291
Watchmen, Indian 291
Women Police 293

Press Advertisements, Undesirable, *See* Advertisements
Provisional Court, *See* Shanghai District Court

Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys :—
Amalgamation 1
Holidays 1
Vacancy 132

921887

- **Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Girls :—**
  - Amalgamation 1
  - Holidays 1
- **Public School for Chinese :—**
  - Future Use of Building 159
  - Transfer 11
- **Publicity, Admission of Press to Council Meetings** 141, 151, 191, 201
- **Public Works Department :—**
  - Monthly Reports 19, 46, 99, 196, 208, 271, 309
  - Passenger Lift, Tender Accepted 239
  - Pay of Chinese Engineering Assistants 66
  - Refuse Incinerator 449
  - Vacancies 17, 237

- **Rice Situation** 228, 317, 437, 446
- **Ricshas, Advertising on Public** 192
- **Ricshas, Maximum Number...** 192
- **Road Plans, 1930** 54
- **Road Protests** ... 292, 304
- **Road Widening and Extension Plans...** 37
- **Road Extensions and Widenings :—**

Central District.

  - Canton Road 40, 247
  - Chekiang Road 291
  - Chekiang and Amoy Roads .. 516
  - Chekiang and Hoihow Roads 6
  - Chekiang, Ningpo, Kwangse and Tientsin Roads 472
  - Fokien Road 548
  - Fokien and Ningpo Roads .. 194
  - Foochow Road 80
  - Honan, Canton and Kiangse Rd. 11
  - Museum Road 442
  - Museum and Peking Roads .. 269
  - Nanking Road 416
  - Newchwang Road 346
  - Ningpo Road 30, 94
  - Ningpo, Chekiang and Tientsin Roads 442
  - Peking Road 194, 255
  - Szechuen Road 255
  - Tientsin and Ningpo Roads .. 247

Northern District.

  - Alabaster Road .. 18, 30, 194
  - Boundary and Elgin Roads .. 416
  - Chapoo Road 288
  - Haining and North Chekiang Rds. 203
  - Haining and North Shanse Roads 548
  - Kansuh Road 30
  - Mukden Road 472
  - North Chekiang Road 94
  - North Soochow and Kuoching Rd. 255
  - North Szechuen Road 80
  - Range Road 203, 548
  - Tiendong Road 247
  - Tongdongkaloong and N. Shanse Roads 269

Eastern District.

  - Broadway East and Arthur Road 291
  - Dalny Road 194
  - East Seward Road 30, 55, 516
  - Glen Road.. 255
  - Haichow Road 404
  - Kinchow Road 194
  - Muirhead Road 66
  - Neikiang Road 288
  - Pingliang Road .. 30, 66, 255, 434
  - Point Road 66, 194, 255, 316
  - Point and East Seward Roads .. 448
  - Seoul Road 288
  - Tsitsihar Road 194
  - Ward Road 2, 55, 94, 123, 162, 194, 240, 255
  - Yangtszepoo Road .. 35, 135

Western District.

  - Avenue Foch .. 94, 247, 448
  - Avenue Foch and Hart Road .. 66
  - Avenue Road 162, 329
  - Burkill Road 162
  - Carter Road 255
  - Changping and Tonquin Roads.. 404
  - Chengtu Road 448
  - Gordon Road 18, 397
  - Gordon and Ichang Roads .. 30
  - Jessfield Road 255
  - Park Road 458
  - Pootoo Road 448
  - Racecourse Road 240
  - Robison Road 123, 304
  - Seymour Road .. 135, 397, 491
  - Sinza Road .. 94, 240, 288, 291, 397, 405
  - Sinza and Seymour Roads .. 255
  - Tonquin Road 483
  - Weihaiwei Road 18
  - Wuting Road 2, 66, 80, 240, 247

- **Salaries Commission** ... 144, 270, 295, 519
  - Salaries Report of 353
- **Sanitary Station** ... 57, 198
- **Semaphore Service** 14
- **Shanghai District Court :—**
  - Agreement, new 61
  - Appointment of Judicial Police.. 123
  - Funds 541
  - Judicial Police Staff 162
  - Reference at Annual Meeting .. 144
  - Working of New Court 204
- **Shanghai Power Company :—**
  - Advisory Board 482
- **Soliciting, Street** 80
- **Soochow Creek, Obstruction by Chinese Authorities** ... 405
- **Special Meeting of Ratepayers :—**
  - Agenda 173
  - Chairmanship 175
  - Consular Notice 157
  - Municipal Notices .. 157, 173
  - Proxy Voting 157
  - Report 175
  - Resolutions Passed 175
- **Staff :—**
  - Chinese Appointment, Liaison Officer 532
  - Chinese Association 405
  - Deaths 18, 32, 37, 56, 87, 126, 205, 305, 330, 420, 474, 484, 533
  - Salaries, *See* Exchange Depreciation
  - Retirement of Mr. A. J. Stewart.. 36
  - Retirement of Mr. Tsu Tse Heu.. 75
  - Temporary Bonus .. 72, 125
- **Statement, Official, *See* Council, Rights**
- **Status of Shanghai, Justice Feetham's Enquiry :—**
  - Invitation to Public Bodies, etc. 17, 53, 445
  - Terms of Reference 17
- **Street Soliciting, *See* Soliciting**
- **Swimming Facilities** 93
- **Swimming, Mixed Bathing** ... 442
- **Swimming Bath, Opening** 189, 227
- **Swimming Bath and Pool, Reservation Rules** 132, 227, 245
- **Swimming Bath and Pool, Entrance Fees** 133
- **Swimming Bath and Pool, Closure** 277, 403
- **Swimming Pool, Open-Air, Sale of Refreshments** 121, 202

- **Tax Bureau in Settlement** ... 229
- **Telephone Co. :—**
  - Agreement with Shanghai Telephone Co. 319
  - Assignment of Franchise .. 246
  - Chinese Government, Agreement Revision 203
  - Council's Nominee 194
  - Purchase of .. 56, 136, 202
  - Reference at Annual Meeting .. 145
- **Thomas Hanbury School for Boys :—**
  - Retiral of Headmaster 55
- **Tien Chan Wu Dai Theatre, *See* Fire**
- **Town Hall and Maloo Market** 92
- **Town Hall, New** 216, 228, 303, 519
- **Traffic :—**
  - Advertisement Display .. 237, 315
  - Bund Pontoon 215
  - Bus Service to Riverview Golf Club 204
  - Market St. Closure 61
  - One-Way, Hankow Road 80, 192, 316
  - One-Way, Yuenmingyuen Road 132, 317
  - Passing Regulations 403
  - Peking and Avenue Roads, Widening 195
  - " Sandwich " men, prohibition 237, 315
  - Signalling Device 481
  - Street Hawkers 317
- **Typewriters, Cleaning Contract** 548

- **Vaccination, Free** 429
- **Veterinary Surgeon, *See* Health**
- **Volunteer Corps :—**
  - Annual Inspection 56
  - Annual Inspection, Report .. 191
- **Commissions :—**
  - " A " Co. 2, 548
  - American Co. 466, 548
  - American Troop 158
  - Armoured Car Co. 2, 92, 122, 291, 434, 532
  - Chaplains 540
  - Chinese Co. 72, 466
  - Engineer Co. 491
  - Field Art. Bat. (Hows.) .. 39, 191, 315
  - Headquarters .. 2, 11, 133, 191, 333, 466
  - Japanese Co. 390
  - Light Gun Battery 35, 430, 491
  - Light Horse 2, 215
  - Medical Officers .. 2, 6, 158, 191
  - Portuguese Co. 2, 35
  - Reserve Co. .. 122, 403, 466
  - Reserve of Officers .. 2, 11
  - Russian Co. 265
  - Shanghai Scottish Co. .. 92, 191, 228, 516
  - Special Reserve 2, 133
  - Estimates 40
  - Long Service Medals 35, 40, 54, 215, 315
  - New Car for Commandant .. 162
  - Russian Detachment, Food Supplies 265
  - Russian Detachment, Officers Pay 294
  - Russian Detachment, Terms of Service 270
- **Voting List** 92, 105, 491, 499, 516
- **Voting Tickets** 131

- **War Memorial** 405
- **Watchmen, *See* Police**
- **Waterworks Co. :—**
  - Agreement 64
  - Directorate 270
  - Surcharge 419, 541

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, SATURDAY, JANUARY 4, 1930. No. 1226

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3919.

6 PER CENT STERLING LOAN OF 1920.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above-mentioned Municipal Loan will be redeemed on June 30, 1930, under the terms of issue thereof.

Debentures complete with Coupons Nos. 21 to 60 must be lodged with the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, The Bund, Shanghai, two clear days before payment.

Payment will be made at par by cheque on the Council's sterling account with the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, London.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 16, 1929.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3918.

6 per cent. Loan of 1910.
6 per cent. Loan of 1911.
6 per cent. Loan of 1912.
6 per cent. Loan of 1913.
5½ per cent. Loan of 1913.
5½ per cent Loan of 1914.
5½ per cent. Loan of 1915.
6 per cent. Loan of 1916.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above-mentioned Municipal Loans will be redeemed on June 30, 1930, under the terms of issue thereof.

Debentures outstanding under these Loans will be paid on presentation at the Finance Department, Administration Building, No. 16 Hankow Road, if properly endorsed by the registered owner, on and after June 30, 1930, from which date interest will cease.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 16, 1929.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3917.

BICYCLE LICENCE FEE.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from January 1, 1930, the annual fee for Bicycle Licences will be increased from $2 to $3.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 12, 1929.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3916.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS.

THE Schools for Foreign Children administered by the Council will close for the Christmas Holidays on Friday, December 20, 1929, and will re-open for the Spring Term on Monday, January 6, 1930, at the usual hour.

Further information as to fees, and enrolment, may be obtained on application to the Heads of the Schools concerned.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 12, 1929.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3902.

PUBLIC RICSHA LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendment to the licence conditions for Public Ricshas has been approved and will be enforced from January 1, 1930:—

> "2.—That the licence number plate be affixed to the back panel, and an enamel identification number plate supplied by the Council be affixed to the near wing of all ricshas, and that such plates remain at all times legible and undefaced; and that the licensee be responsible for the safe keeping of the identification number plate and shall pay the sum of $1 should such plate become damaged or $5 should it become lost."

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 31, 1929.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3912.

MOTOR BICYCLE LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from January 1, 1930, licences for Motor Bicycles will be issued annually, with levy of an annual fee of Tls. 20. Proportionate refunds of fees will be made for unexpired periods of the licence.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 6, 1929.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3907.

AMALGAMATION OF SCHOOLS.

THE Council has approved the amalgamation of the Public School for Boys, and the Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, under the title of "The Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys," with effect from January 1, 1930. The combined School will function thereafter in the premises of the Public School for Boys.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 28, 1929.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3908.

AMALGAMATION OF SCHOOLS.

THE Council has approved the amalgamation of the Public School for Girls-Boone Road-and the Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, under the title of "The Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Girls." The amalgamation will become effective when the requisite new school-building is completed.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 28, 1929.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3920.

AMBULANCE SERVICE.

WITH effect from January 1, 1930, all ordinary calls, except for cases of Communicable Disease, are to be made through the Central Call Office—43052.

Calls for cases of COMMUNICABLE DISEASE to be made as follows:—

FOREIGN	43032	(day)
	43033	(night)
CHINESE	43041	

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 19, 1929.

Volunteer Corps.

Headquarters.—Captain F. A. R. Leitao is appointed Superintendent of Musketry & Range Practices *vice* Lieut-Colonel A. J. Stewart resigned.

Portuguese Company.—Captain M. F. R. Leitao to command *vice* Captain F. A. R. Leitao appointed Superintendent of Musketry & Range Practices.

The commissions of the following Officers are renewed from the date against their names:—

Headquarters.—Major T. A. Zee December 31, 1929.

Medical Officers.—Major H. C. Patrick December 30, 1929.

Shanghai Light Horse.—Captain H. M. Spence December 31, 1929.

Armoured Car Co.—Major W. C. Bond December 31, 1929.

"A" Company.—Lieut. J. Dalton, M.C., December 30, 1929.

Reserve of Officers.—Captain H. E. Middleton, M.B.E., December 31, 1929.

Special Reserve List.—Lieut. W. E. Nops resigns his commission dated December 31, 1929.

Easements.

Canopy:—Subject to the usual conditions a permit has been issued to the Pacific Lodging House to erect a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. 241 Kwangse Road—Cadastral Lot 627.

Canopy:—Subject to the usual conditions a permit has been issued to the Chong Sa Lodging House to erect a canopy over Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. 272 Tientsin Road—Cadastral Lot 627.

Gasoline Pump and Tank:—Subject to the usual conditions a permit has been issued to The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China) Ltd. to install a gasoline pump upon and a storage tank beneath the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. 102 Taku Road.

Gasoline Pumps and Tanks and Free Air Standard:—Subject to the usual conditions permits have been issued to The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China) Ltd. to erect a free air standard and two gasoline pumps upon and two storage tanks beneath the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. 50B & C Great Western Road.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Ward Road:—Negotiations have been concluded with the Mission Belges to surrender for a sum of Tls. 581 the area of Mow 0.132 required from Cadastral Lot 1839 for the scheduled widening of this road.

Wuting Road:—An area of Mow 0.162 scheduled from Cadastral Lot 3315 for the extension of this road has been surrendered free by Messrs. Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd. in accordance with Land Regulation VI.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, December 11, 1929, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Mr. H. E. Arnhold, *Chairman*, Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs. A. D. Bell, C. H. French, S. L. Hsu, V. G. Lyman, P. W. Massey, G. W. Sheppard, Yu Ya Ching, L. T. Yuan, the Director General, and the Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

The Minutes of the *Special Meeting* of November 28 are confirmed and signed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Staff Committee* of December 2, are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Watch Committee* of December 3, are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Finance Committee* of December 5, are submitted and confirmed.

Shanghai Sanitarium and Hospital—Application for Grant.—An application by this institution for an annual grant of Tls. 12,000 is submitted. The Director General states that this hospital caters for the poorer classes of Chinese and that in his opinion the promoters are doing most excellent work for this section of the community. In comment the Treasurer & Comptroller states that it is unusual for financial assistance to be afforded charitable institutions until they have submitted accounts covering a year's working; there is, however, a precedent for a grant-in-aid being given during the first year of a hospital's operations and the present application would appear to be one meriting similar consideration. His proposal is unanimously approved that a grant of Tls. 5,000 be authorised for the first year during which the hospital operates, the continuance of the grant at this or any other figure to be dependent on the work of the hospital and its future financial position.

The Municipal Gazette for Friday, December 13, is submitted in proof and authorized for publication.

The meeting terminates at 6.50 p.m.

At the meeting of the Works Committee held on Tuesday, December 17, 1929, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Messrs. A. D. Bell, *Chairman*, P. W. Massey, L. T. Yuan, the Acting Commissioner of Public Works, and Mr. J. C. Greig (for Secretary).

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

The meeting terminates at 4.50 p.m.

At the meeting of the Public Utilities Committee held on Wednesday, December 18, 1929, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. A. D. Bell, C. H. French, K. H. Ling, O. Okamoto, Tsuyee Pei, the Director General, the Treasurer and Comptroller, the Acting Commissioner of Public Works, the Commissioner of Revenue, and the Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

The meeting terminates at 5.50 p.m.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, December 28, 1929.	Foreign. Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 32,975).	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 833,100).
Smallpox	2	0
Scarlet Fever	2	0
Diphtheria	2	0
Tuberculosis	1	9
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	3	9
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0
Amoebic Dysentery	1	0
Bacillary Dysentery	1	
Plague	0	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	2
Beri-beri	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes.	18	211

C. Noel Davis,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

The Thirteenth Symphony Concert will be given at the Town Hall on Sunday, January 5, 1930, at 3.15 p.m.

Under leadership of the
Russian Guest-Conductor:
Victor Velikanoff
and with the collaboration of the
Soprano from the Russian Opera
Academy of Leningrad
Madam Sophie Baturina

Programme

1.—Overture "Rouslan et Ludmila" *Glinke*

2.—Symphony in E minor No. 5 *Tschaikowsky*
  (*a*) Andante-Allegro con anima
  (*b*) Andante Cantabile
  (*c*) Valse
  (*d*) Andante Maestoso-Allegro vivace Moderato assai-Presto - Molto meno mosso

3.—Two Arias with Orchestra accompaniment *Tschaikowsky*
  (*a*) Oxana's Aria from Opera: Cherevichek (Oxana's Caprice)
  (*b*) Lisa's Aria from Opera: Pique Dame

Vocalist: Madam Sophie Baturina
(Soprano)

4.—Symphonic Poem "Francesca de Rimini" *Tschaikowsky*

Admission Fees: Main Hall $1 and 60 cts. Soldiers and Sailors in uniform, half price. Gallery 60 cts. all persons.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, December 28, 1929.

Police Force.—Long leave is granted to Sergeant V. J. Ovsiannikoff from March 8, 1930.

Mr. R. Sims, Deputy Superintendent of Gaols, and Major J. W. Hood, D.S.O., M.C., Assistant Superintendent of Gaols, are appointed Superintendent and Deputy Superintendent of Gaols, respectively, from December 1, 1929.

Education Department.—Mr. T. G. Baillie, Assistant Master, Public School for Chinese, is appointed Headmaster, Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, from January 24, 1930.

Long leave is granted to Mr. H. B. Lobb, Assistant Master, Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, from June 7, 1930.

Public Health Department.—Mr. H. E. Aiers, Junior Clerk, is promoted to be Clerical Assistant from January 9, 1930.

Mr. W. H. Chambers, Sanitary Overseer, is promoted to be Inspector from January 1, 1930.

Nurse J. M. Lister is permitted to terminate her service on December 28, 1929.

Public Works Department.—Assistant Inspector R. C. Carter is promoted to be Inspector from December 23, 1929.

The appointment of Mr. A. J. Orton, Clerical Assistant, is confirmed from September 21, 1929.

Orchestra and Band.—The services of Temporary Musicians W. Gerasimuck and N. Shevchuk will terminate on December 31, 1929.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

House Numeration.

The numbering of the houses hereunder specified will be altered on January 1, 1930 as follows:—

SIKING ROAD.

Present Numbers	Occupant	New Numbers
5	Fobes & Co., Ltd.	10
6	Koh Jai Tse Fukuwayu & Co. Birchal & Co.	16
8	Vain Chang & Co. Koh Wei Chi Kodama, E. Sasaki & Co. Kin Foo & Co. Watanabe & Co. Hattori Trading Co., Ltd. Liu Yung Kee Yao Yang Match Co.	22
9	Ito & Co., G.	24
11	Yung Chong & Co.	28
12	Talow Dispensary	32

WEST END GARDENS.

Present Numbers	Occupants	New Numbers
80A	Dah Tung Printing & Lithographic Co.	112
81	Cunningham, J. N.	198
82	McEuen, Mrs. R.	199
83	Police Quarters	200
84	Barnes, A. C.	201
85	Durrer, F.	202
86	Bell, F. N.	203
87	—	204
88	Berger, M. M. Jr.	205
89	Kennedy, E. R.	206
90	Lobb, H. B.	207
91	Crow, P.	208
92	King, A. C.	209
93	Aitchison, G. L.	210
94	Liu, Y. T.	211
95	Elliston, E. S.	212
96	Hendry, W.	218
97	Scharpf, O.	219
98	De Beauclair, Dr.	220
99	Macmillan, R. S.	221
100	Shen Chai Sun	217
101	Yue Ngoh Kee	216
102	Loo Gi Ther	215
103	Yuan, J. J.	214

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 3914.

HOUSES OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT.

CLOSING HOUR.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following revised regulations governing the closing hour of houses of public entertainment will be enforced on and after February 1, 1930, from which date extensions beyond the standard closing hour will not be permitted, except as provided for in Regulation 2:—

(1) The standard closing hour of houses of public entertainment, such as Bars, Restaurants, Hotels, Dancing Halls, is fixed at 2 a.m.

(2) On special occasions, such as the anniversary of Armistice Day, the 24th, 25th and 26th December, the 31st December and 1st January, and the eves and actual days of national holidays, houses of public entertainment may be permitted to remain open the whole night, upon application to the Secretary of Council.

(3) On the hour of closing, houses of public entertainment must be immediately vacated by their patrons.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 12, 1929.

No. 3915.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

THE Public Schools for Chinese, administered by the Council, will close for the Winter Vacation on Thursday, January 23, 1930, and will re-open on Monday, February 17, at the usual hour.

The Headmasters will be in attendance to receive fees from pupils at present in the schools on Friday, February 14, from 9 a.m. till 11 a.m.; and on Saturday, February 15, during the same hours, to examine new pupils, who should be the sons of residents in the International Settlement.

Further information as to fees, and enrolment, may be obtained on application to the Headmasters.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 12, 1929.

NOTICE.

PEACE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

Change of Examination.

(*Amended*)

BY virtue of the powers conferred on them in Article 4 of the Trust Deed, the Trustees of the Peace Memorial Scholarships have made arrangements whereby the examination for these scholarships shall henceforward be the School Certificate Examination of the University of Cambridge. The Examination Syndicate of Cambridge University has undertaken to make the recommendations for the award of the scholarships on the result of the School Certificate Examination to be held in December, 1930.

The list of examination subjects to be taken by candidates eligible for the scholarships of which THREE will be competed for, in December 1930, is as follows:—

Compulsory.

Group I.

Subject 2 ....English.
„ 4 ....Geography.

Group II.

„ 5 ....Latin together with one other language.

Group III.

„ 12 ....Elementary Mathematics. Together with two of the following.
Subject 13 ....Additional Mathematics Papers I, II and III.
„ 14 ....Chemistry.
„ 15 ....Physics.
„ 16 ....Botany.

Candidates for these Scholarships are required to fill in a Special Application Form in addition to the usual Examination Entry Form. The necessary forms and any further information with reference to these Scholarships may be obtained from the Local Secretary, Cambridge Examination Syndicate, Public School for Boys, Shanghai.

H. E. Arnhold,
S. M. Edwards,
Trustees, Peace Memorial Scholarships.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 3, 1929.

Crime Suppression.

Rewards to Informers.—All persons giving information leading to the arrest and conviction of armed robbers and kidnappers, particularly when use is made of false identification number plates on motor cars, will be rewarded by the Council, the amount to depend on the circumstances of each case.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to " The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Superintendent of Gaols, Ward Road Gaol. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
C. L. 6	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 360 pieces of Grey Drill, 16-17 lbs. each, 29" wide × 40 yds. long. Tenders should be submitted with samples.	—	January 20, 1930, 11 a.m.

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
370	800 yards Blue Serge No. 1	—	February 28, 1930, 11 a.m.
371	1,400 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2	—	,, ,, ,,
372	18,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3	—	,, ,, ,,
373	300 ,, ,, Beaver Cloth ,, 2	—	,, ,, ,,
374	5,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 2	—	,, ,, ,,
375	2,500 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4	—	,, ,, ,,
376	1,500 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating	—	,, ,, ,,
377	5,000 ,, Cotton Lining	—	,, ,, ,,
378	500 White Woollen Blankets 68"×90", 4½ lb. each	—	,, ,, ,,
379	800 Brown Army Blankets 68"×90", 5 ,, ,, Delivery July 31, 1930	—	,, ,, ,,

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender form may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
3	Supply of approximately 27,000 gallons, Imperial measure, Mosquito Mixture during the year 1930 Mixture required will be as follows :— March, April, May and October (½ crude oil, ½ kerosene), June and September (2 parts crude oil, 1 part kerosene), July and August (4 parts crude oil, 1 part kerosene).	—	January 28, 1930, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Public Works Offices, Administration Building, Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
30/21	Supply for the twelve months ending December 31, 1930 :— Tools, etc.,	Tls. 100	January 14, 1930, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

Police Force. Tender No. 4 ; 60 tons No. 1 Slack Coal for boilers per month. Delivered to Municipal Gaol as required during 1930.

	price per ton.
Yue Chong Coal Co.	Tls. 9.25
Zung Kee Coal Co.	8.75
*Old Yung Chong Coal Co.	8.10
M. Chapeaux & Co., Ltd.	7.90

*Accepted.

Police Force. Tender No. 380 ; 50,000 to 100,000 lbs. Firewood monthly, during 1930. To be delivered free to Stations in quantities as and when required.

Zung Kee Coal Co.	69 lbs. per $1.00
Zeng Ta Coal Co.	75 lbs. ,, ,,
Ta Ts'ong-seng Coal Co.	76 lbs. ,, ,,
*Hop Tai Coal Co.	80 lbs. ,, ,,

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 29/62 ; Supply and fixing Japanese Screens and Furniture at Hongkew Police Station—Japanese Quarters.

Shanghai Veneer-Wood Co.	Tls. 14,450
*Tankai & Co.	13,300

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JANUARY 10, 1930. No. 1227

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3919.

6 PER CENT STERLING LOAN OF 1920.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above-mentioned Municipal Loan will be redeemed on June 30, 1930, under the terms of issue thereof.

Debentures complete with Coupons Nos. 21 to 60 must be lodged with the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, The Bund, Shanghai, two clear days before payment.

Payment will be made at par by cheque on the Council's sterling account with the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, London.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 16, 1929.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3918.

6 per cent. Loan of 1910.
6 per cent. Loan of 1911.
6 per cent. Loan of 1912.
6 per cent. Loan of 1913.
5½ per cent. Loan of 1913.
5½ per cent Loan of 1914.
5½ per cent. Loan of 1915.
6 per cent. Loan of 1916.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above-mentioned Municipal Loans will be redeemed on June 30, 1930, under the terms of issue thereof.

Debentures outstanding under these Loans will be paid on presentation at the Finance Department, Administration Building, No. 16 Hankow Road, if properly endorsed by the registered owner, on and after June 30, 1930, from which date interest will cease.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 16, 1929.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3917.

BICYCLE LICENCE FEE.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from January 1, 1930, the annual fee for Bicycle Licences will be increased from $2 to $3.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 12, 1929.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3902.

PUBLIC RICSHA LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendment to the licence conditions for Public Ricshas has been approved and will be enforced from January 1, 1930:—

> "2.—That the licence number plate be affixed to the back panel, and an enamel identification number plate supplied by the Council be affixed to the near wing of all ricshas, and that such plates remain at all times legible and undefaced; and that the licensee be responsible for the safe keeping of the identification number plate and shall pay the sum of $1 should such plate become damaged or $5 should it become lost."

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 31, 1929.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3912.

MOTOR BICYCLE LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from January 1, 1930, licences for Motor Bicycles will be issued annually, with levy of an annual fee of Tls. 20. Proportionate refunds of fees will be made for unexpired periods of the licence.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 6, 1929.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3907.

AMALGAMATION OF SCHOOLS.

THE Council has approved the amalgamation of the Public School for Boys, and the Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, under the title of "The Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys," with effect from January 1, 1930. The combined School will function thereafter in the premises of the Public School for Boys.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 28, 1929.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3908.

AMALGAMATION OF SCHOOLS.

THE Council has approved the amalgamation of the Public School for Girls-Boone Road-and the Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, under the title of "The Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Girls." The amalgamation will become effective when the requisite new school-building is completed.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 28, 1929.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3920.

AMBULANCE SERVICE.

WITH effect from January 1, 1930, all ordinary calls, except for cases of Communicable Disease, are to be made through the Central Call Office—43052.

Calls for cases of COMMUNICABLE DISEASE to be made as follows:—

FOREIGN	43032	(day)
	43033	(night)
CHINESE	43041	

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 19, 1929.

Chinese Representation on the Council.

At a meeting of the Council held on January 6, it was agreed unanimously to introduce a resolution at the next meeting of Ratepayers in April to increase the number of Chinese members on the Council from three to five.

This contemplated move on the part of the Council is in accord with a tacit understanding between the foreign and Chinese communities at the time the three Chinese members first took their seats upon the Council that with the full co-operation of the Chinese the number of Chinese members, in the ordinary course of events, would be increased.

In the opinion of the Council the developments of the past two years fully justify an increase in the number of Chinese Councillors which should, however, be made with due regard to the proportionate national representation on the Council as at present constituted.

Volunteer Corps.

The commissions of the following Officers are renewed from the date against their names:—

Medical Officers.—Major E. G. Gauntlett, C.B.E., D.S.O., dated December 31, 1929.

Captain W. L. New, dated January 1, 1930.

Easements.

Canopy.—Subject to the usual conditions a permit has been issued to Jong Song Dong to construct a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. 1812 Yangtszepoo Road—Cadastral Lot 6869.

Gasoline Pump and Tank.—Subject to the usual conditions a permit has been issued to the Texas Co. (China) Ltd. to install a gasoline pump upon and a storage tank beneath the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. F. B. 226 Avenue Haig.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Chekiang and Hoihow Roads:—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. M. H. Touty for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 1,155 of an area of Mow 0.021 required from Cadastral Lot 562 for the scheduled widening of Chekiang and Hoihow Roads.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Traffic Committee held on Friday, December 20, 1929, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Messrs. G. W. Sheppard, *Chairman*, D. S. Chen, A. J. Hughes, the Director-General, the Commissioner of Police, the Deputy Commissioner of Police, the Acting Commissioner of Public Works, and the Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are read and confirmed, and signed by the Chairman.

The meeting terminates at 5.15 p.m.

At the meeting of the Watch Committee held on Monday, December 23, 1929, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Messrs. V. G. Lyman, *Chairman*, D. S. Chen, Brig. General E. B. Macnaghten, the Director General, the Treasurer and Comptroller, the Commissioner of Police, and the Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

The meeting terminates at 4.45 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, January 4, 1930.

Volunteer Corps.—Captain J. W. Hinchcliffe, The Northamptonshire Regiment, is appointed Adjutant of the Volunteer Corps from December 26, 1929.

Police Force.—The Council has authorised the institution of the rank of Gaoler between the present ranks of Head Gaoler and Assistant Gaoler with effect from January 1.

Head Gaolers J. F. Franklin and J. W. Jackson are designated Gaolers with effect from January 1.

Public Health Department.—Mr. A. A. Fiettinghoff is re-engaged temporarily as Sanitary Overseer from January 1.

Orchestra and Band.—Mr. A. Bosoni is appointed temporarily as Musician from January 1.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. (SPECIALS).

No. 1346. *Leave.*—Mr. Gande, A. C. (Sp), from 31/12/29 to 5/1/30.

Sgt. 545 Foster from 30/12/29 to 31/1/31.

S/C 602 Ikemura from 26/12/29 to 25/1/30.

S/C 607 Woolhouse from 9/12/29 to 23/12/29.

Recruit S/C 38 Kinnes from 20/12/29 to 20/3/30.

No. 1347. *Command.* — During Mr. Gande's absence on leave Mr. R. G. Herbert, Acting A. C. (Sp), will be in charge of the Specials. Telephone Nos. Office 15863—Residence 35763.

No. 1348. *Headquarters.*—Inspr. Lilley is transferred temporarily in charge Specials Headquarters from 30/12/29.

No. 1349. *Transfer.*—Sgt. 27 Engelmann is transferred from Sec. I to Squad "E" 5th. Division with effect from 17/12/29.

S/C 145 Poulin is transferred to "E" Squad, 2nd. Division with effect from 19/12/29.

No. 1350. *Reversion.*—Sgt. 27 Engelmann reverts to the rank of Special Constable at his own request.

No. 1351. *To Duty.*—Inspr. Wood, 8th. Division, resumes duty from leave 1/1/30.

S/C 108 Emamooden resumes duty from sick leave 20/12/29.

No. 1352. *Resignation.*—The resignation of S/C 276 N. C. Beeman is accepted with effect from 30/12/29.

The resignation of S/C 458 Musgrove, 8th. Division, is accepted with effect from 28/12/29.

W. J. GANDE,
A. C. (Specials).

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

The Fourteenth Symphony Concert will be given at the Town Hall on Sunday, January 12, at 3.15 p.m.

BEETHOVEN PROGRAMME

Conductor : Maestro MARIO PACI

Soloists: P. BERIULIN (Piano)
A. FOA (Violin)
I. Shevtzoff ('Cello)

1.—RONDINO in E flat major Op. 103 for 2 Oboes—2 Clarinets—2 French-Horns and 2 Bassoons.

Soloists: Messrs. F. FELICANI, S. SCHWAIKOWSKY (Oboes)
V. DRAMIS, A. BOSONI (Clarinets)
W. SCHROETER, G. SPERONI (French-Horns)
C. J. VAN HEYST, A. de KRYGER (Bassoons)

2.—GRAND CONCERTO (Triple) Op.56 for Piano, Violin and 'Cello with Orchestra accompaniment.

(*a*) Allegro
(*b*) Largo
(*c*) Rondo alla Polacca

Soloists: P. BERIULIN (Piano)
A. FOA (Violin)
I. SHEVTZOFF ('Cello)
(First Performance)

3.—SYMPHONY No. 5 in C minor, Op. 67

(*a*) Allegro con brio
(*b*) Andante con moto
(*c*) Scherzo ; Allegro
(*d*) Finale ; Allegro

Admission Fees : Main Hall $1 and 60 cts. Soldiers and Sailors in uniform, half price. Gallery 60 cts. all persons.'

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight January 4, 1930.	Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads (Estimated population 33.410)	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,120)
Smallpox	1	0
Scarlet Fever	1	2
Diphtheria	0	1
Tuberculosis	1	14
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	3	9
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0
Amoebic Dysentery	2	0
Bacillary Dysentery	1	
Plague	0	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	1
Beri-beri	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	8	224

C. NOEL DAVIS,
Commissioner of Public Health.

House Numeration.

The numbering of the houses hereunder specified will be altered on January 1, 1930 as follows:—

SIKING ROAD.

Present Numbers	Occupant	New Numbers
5	Fobes & Co., Ltd.	10
6	Koh Jai Tse Fukuwayu & Co. Birchal & Co.	16
8	Vain Chang & Co. Koh Wei Chi Kodama, E. Sasaki & Co. Kin Foo & Co. Watanabe & Co. Hattori Trading Co., Ltd. Liu Yung Kee Yao Yang Match Co.	22
9	Ito & Co., G.	24
11	Yung Chong & Co.	28
12	Talow Dispensary	32

WEST END GARDENS.

Present Numbers	Occupants	New Numbers
80A	Dah Tung Printing & Lithographic Co.	112
81	Cunningham, J. N.	198
82	McEuen, Mrs. R.	199
83	Police Quarters	200
84	Barnes, A. C.	201
85	Durrer, F.	202
86	Bell, F. N.	203
87	—	204
88	Berger, M. M. Jr.	205
89	Kennedy, E. R.	206
90	Lobb, H. B.	207
91	Crow, P.	208
92	King, A. C.	209
93	Aitchison, G. L.	210
94	Liu, Y. T.	211
95	Elliston, E. S.	212
96	Hendry, W.	218
97	Scharpf, O.	219
98	De Beauclair, Dr.	220
99	Macmillan, R. S.	221
100	Shen Chai Sun	217
101	Yue Ngoh Kee	216
102	Loo Gi Ther	215
103	Yuan, J. J.	214

Fire Brigade Report for November.

During the month 57 calls were received. :—

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	44	5	1	50
False Alarms (Good Intent)	3	—	—	3
False Alarms (malicious)	1	—	—	1
Chimney Fires	1	2	—	3
	49	7	1	57
Damage.				
Inside Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 5,600 ; Ch. Tls. 34,552)	Tls. 40,152	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 10,000 ; Ch. Tls. 955)	—	Tls. 10,955	—	Tls. 51,107
Risk.				
Within Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 89,350; Ch. Tls. 3,571,250)	Tls. 3,660,600	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 75,000, Ch. Tls. 27,400)	—	Tls. 102,400	—	Tls. 3,763,000
Lives Lost	1	—	—	1
Firemen Injured	5	—	3	8
Persons other than Firemen Injured	4	—	—	4
Buildings.				
Destroyed (41 Straw Huts)	9	43	—	52
Damaged	37	3	1	41
Mileage to fires	281¼	59½	48	388¾
Water used (Gallons)	211,235	857,300	63,600	1,132,135
Hose laid (Feet)	28,695	7,825	5,675	42,195
	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.
Time occupied at fires	107.53	94.10	4.12	206.15

Duty at Places of Amusement amounted to 10,300 hours.

The fires more particularly of note were:—

November 1, 9.20 a.m. M.433 Foochow Road. Fruit Shop. Sections of Central Division.—The top floors of three shops were found well alight and the fire was spreading in all directions. The staff at Foochow Road Theatre had got to work from their private installation.

This fire was confined to where it was found, four premises being affected in varying degrees.

A Chinese male, suffering from burns about the legs, etc., was conveyed to Hospital in the Brigade Rescue Van and was detained.

November 1, 10.19 a.m. Z.452 Kwangse Road. General Stores. Sections of Sinza and Central Divisions.—While detachments from Central were working at the aforementioned outbreak, fire broke out two blocks away and quickly assumed serious dimensions. The remaining sections at Central, together with two machines from Sinza, responded and found three premises in flames. Difficulty was experienced in reaching the seat of the fire as there were no alleyways in the rear, and lines had to be worked across the roofs of adjoining premises. Three shops were somewhat severely damaged.

November 2, 1.08 p.m. Off Robison Road. (Special Rated Area) Straw Huts. Sections of Bubbling Well Division.—Sections from Bubbling Well and Jessfield Sub-Station found an area of approximately 300 ft. by 150 ft. in a beggar village between Kiaochow and Hart Roads on fire. Dwellings on the east and west sides were seriously threatened, but the fire was eventually held and extinguished, with a loss of about 40 straw huts.

November 12, 12.34 p.m. Commercial Press Ltd. North Honan Road Extension (Chapei). Sections of Hongkew, Central and Sinza Divisions.—The Settlement Brigade received a call for assistance from the Chapei Fire Brigade Authorities.

The top floor of a bookbinding and printing factory, a four-storeyed reinforced concrete building, was a raging furnace with flames belching from every window, and the Chapei Brigade were already at work. Hongkew immediately laid on, utilising their Escape as a water-tower and at the same time two large Pumps and two Turntable Escapes were turned out. One large pump laid on with a 3½" line from Darroch Road, through a beggar village and under the railway lines, to another large Pump placed on Paoshan Road, from which point the pressure was further carried to the fire. In spite of the very long lay-out, a good pressure was obtained in this manner and effective monitor jets were worked from the Turntable Escapes, while additional lines were laid up the staircase and worked into the affected floor.

After over four hours' work, the combined Brigades were successful in extinguishing the fire, which was confined to the top floor of the factory; this floor, however, covering a very extensive area, (approximately 300 ft. x 150 ft.) was burnt out.

Two Officers were slightly injured during the operations.

November 18, 3.53 a.m. 68/70 off East Seward Road. Dwellings. Sections of Hongkew Division.—On arrival, four dwellings, two of which were on either side of an alleyway, were a mass of flame and the fire had spread along the roof space of nine other houses. Before the fire was extinguished, four premises were practically destroyed and eleven others were damaged.

During the damping-down operations the body of a two-year old child was found, as also was that of a man who had died the day before the outbreak and was awaiting burial.

November 25, 2.15 a.m. Cotton Waste Factory, Rag Press-Packing Factory and Japanese Tea Houses off Dixwell Road. Sections of Hongkew Division.—This was a very late call and when the Division arrived a large single-storeyed godown stacked with old rags, waste cotton, etc., a two-storeyed godown and a machine shop were in flames, with the roofs already in, and the fire had already attacked large tea houses in a Japanese Garden facing Dixwell Road. The exceptionally rapid spread of the fire was principally due to the fact that there were no dividing walls in the whole of this extensive property. Three Pumps were got to work and the fire tackled from all sides, and after about four hours' work it was practically extinguished. The godowns and machine shop were very badly damaged, but the percentage of loss on the contents was comparatively light. One large Japanese tea house was destroyed and one very badly damaged; the surrounding property, however, although very seriously menaced, was saved intact.

The Chapei Brigade were in attendance and did excellent work from their side of the outbreak.

The following inspections were carried out by the Department during the month:—

1. *Licences.—*	
(*a*) Premises of Applicants for Licences	43
(*b*) Re-inspections	38
2. *Licensed Premises.—*	
(*a*) Theatres, Cinemas and Places of Amusement	797
(*b*) Garages and Repair Shops	100
(*c*) Hotels, Lodging Houses, Restaurants, Tea Shops, Food Shops, etc.	37
3. Buildings under construction	208
4. *Completed Buildings.—*	
(*a*) Offices, Banks and Exchanges	12
(*b*) Stores (Foreign and Chinese)	2
(*c*) Factories, Mills, Filatures, Cold Storages, Foundries etc.	44
(*d*) Godowns and Wharves	18
(*e*) Block of Chinese Houses and Private Houses	35
5. Public Buildings, Schools, Churches, Hospitals, Municipal Buildings	53
6. Pumping Connections	235
7. Miscellaneous Inspections	19
8. Storage of Hazardous Goods	41
Total	1,682

The above inspections revealed 190 breaches of the Licensing Conditions laid down by the Council and 275 letters were written with regard to Fire Installations.

In addition Hydrant Inspections were as follows:—

(*a*) Shanghai Waterworks	1,451
(*b*) Private Installation	595
	2,046

124 permits for the discharge and transport of dangerous and/or hazardous goods within the Settlement were granted.

J. Gordon Dyson,
Chief Officer.

Municipal Notifications which have

already been published in

a previous issue.

No. 3914.

HOUSES OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT.

CLOSING HOUR.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following revised regulations governing the closing hour of houses of public entertainment will be enforced on and after February 1, 1930, from which date extensions beyond the standard closing hour will not be permitted, except as provided for in Regulation 2:—

(1) The standard closing hour of houses of public entertainment, such as Bars, Restaurants, Hotels, Dancing Halls, is fixed at 2 a.m.

(2) On special occasions, such as the anniversary of Armistice Day, the 24th, 25th and 26th December, the 31st December and 1st January, and the eves and actual days of national holidays, houses of public entertainment may be permitted to remain open the whole night, upon application to the Secretary of Council.

(3) On the hour of closing, houses of public entertainment must be immediately vacated by their patrons.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 12, 1929.

No. 3915.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

THE Public Schools for Chinese, administered by the Council, will close for the Winter Vacation on Thursday, January 23, 1930, and will re-open on Monday, February 17, at the usual hour.

The Headmasters will be in attendance to receive fees from pupils at present in the schools on Friday, February 14, from 9 a.m. till 11 a.m.; and on Saturday, February 15, during the same hours, to examine new pupils, who should be the sons of residents in the International Settlement.

Further information as to fees, and enrolment, may be obtained on application to the Headmasters.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 12, 1929.

No. 3901.

MOTOR VEHICLE LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to Motor Vehicle Licences have been approved, and will be enforced from January 1, 1930:—

Private Motor Car.—Condition 5 to be altered to read as follows:—

"That the number plates issued with this licence remain the property of the Council and that the licensee be responsible for their safe keeping until such time as he ceases to be the licensee when he will cause the said plates to be returned to the Revenue Office of the Council and that he be responsible also for payment of the licence fee whilst the plates remain registered in his name, whether the vehicle is used or not."

Public Motor Car and Motor Freight Vehicle.—Conditions 5 and 9 respectively to be altered to read as follows:—

"That the number plates issued with this licence remain the property of the Council and that the licensee be responsible for their safe keeping until such time as he ceases to be the licensee when he will cause the said plates to be returned to the Gordon Road Vehicle Inspection Office and that he be responsible also for payment of the licence fee whilst the plates remain registered in his name, whether the vehicle is used or not."

Freight Trailer and Motor Omnibus.—New Conditions 9 to be added as for Public Motor Car and Motor Freight Vehicle.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 24, 1929.

NOTICE.

PEACE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

Change of Examination.

(*Amended*)

BY virtue of the powers conferred on them in Article 4 of the Trust Deed, the Trustees of the Peace Memorial Scholarships have made arrangements whereby the examination for these scholarships shall henceforward be the School Certificate Examination of the University of Cambridge. The Examination Syndicate of Cambridge University has undertaken to make the recommendations for the award of the scholarships on the result of the School Certificate Examination to be held in December, 1930.

The list of examination subjects to be taken by candidates eligible for the scholarships of which THREE will be competed for, in December 1930, is as follows:—
Compulsory.

Group I.

Subject 2 ....English.
„ 4 ....Geography.

Group II.

„ 5 ....Latin together with one other language.

Group III.

„ 12 ....Elementary Mathematics. Together with two of the following.
Subject 13 ....Additional Mathematics Papers I, II and III.
„ 14 ....Chemistry.
„ 15 ....Physics.
„ 16 ....Botany.

Candidates for these Scholarships are required to fill in a Special Application Form in addition to the usual Examination Entry Form. The necessary forms and any further information with reference to these Scholarships may be obtained from the Local Secretary, Cambridge Examination Syndicate, Public School for Boys, Shanghai.

H. E. Arnhold,
S. M. Edwards,
Trustees, Peace Memorial Scholarships.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 3, 1929.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to " The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from Superintendent of Gaols, Ward Road Gaol. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
C. L. 6	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 360 pieces of Grey Drill, 16-17 lbs. each, 29" wide × 40 yds. long. Tenders should be submitted with samples.	—	January 20, 11 a.m.
	Supply for a period of six or twelve months from March 1, 1930, to Ward Road Gaol of :—		
5	Vegetables approx. 25,000 lbs. per mensem	—	February 5, 11 a.m.
	Onions ,, 12,000 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Salt fish ,, 3,000 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Beef ,, 3,600 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Pork ,, 3,200 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Salt ,, 3,000 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Bean oil ,, 4,500 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Lard ,, 4,500 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Tea ,, 130 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Beef bone ,, 700 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Supply for a period of six or twelve months from March 1, 1930, to Amoy Road Gaol of :—		
6	Cabbages approx. 300 lbs. per mensem	—	,, ,,
	Onions ,, 150 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Potatoes ,, 600 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Fresh fish ,, 70 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Beef ,, 800 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Pork ,, 150 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Suet ,, 35 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Bread (8 oz. loaf) ,, 2,800 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Rice ,, 450 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Flour ,, 350 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Oatmeal ,, 500 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Barley ,, 100 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Green beans ,, 50 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Salt ,, 50 bts. ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Pepper ,, 8 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Sugar ,, 350 lbs. ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Cocoa ,, 40 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Tea ,, 30 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Chili powder ,, 5 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Sesame oil ,, 12 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Fresh fruit ,, 250 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Cube sugar ,, 10 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Fresh eggs ,, 8 doz. ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
370	800 yards Blue Serge No. 1	—	February 28, 11 a.m.
371	1,400 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2	—	,, ,,
372	18,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3	—	,, ,,
373	300 ,, ,, Beaver Cloth ,, 2	—	,, ,,
374	5,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 2	—	,, ,,
375	2,500 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4	—	,, ,,
376	1,500 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating	—	,, ,,
377	5,000 ,, Cotton Lining	—	,, ,,
378	500 White Woollen Blankets 68"×90", 4½ lb. each	—	,, ,,
379	800 Brown Army Blankets 68"×90", 5 ,, ,, Delivery July 31, 1930	—	,, ,,

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender form may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

3	Supply of approximately 27,000 gallons, Imperial measure, Mosquito Mixture during the year 1930 Mixture required will be as follows :— March, April, May and October (½ crude oil, ½ kerosene), June and September (2 parts crude oil, 1 part kerosene), July and August (4 parts crude oil, 1 part kerosene).	—	January 28, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Public Works Offices, Administration Building, Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

30/21	Supply for the twelve months ending December 31, 1930 :— Tools, etc.,	Tls. 100	January 14, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender No. 29/66 ; Extension to Bubbling Well Fire Station

Joe Ming Kee	Tls. 36,600
Wong Ming Kee	29 810
Chung Sing & Co.	28.985
*Wing Chong Tai	27,800*

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JANUARY 17, 1930. No. 1228

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3919.

6 PER CENT STERLING LOAN OF 1920.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above-mentioned Municipal Loan will be redeemed on June 30, 1930, under the terms of issue thereof.

Debentures complete with Coupons Nos. 21 to 60 must be lodged with the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, The Bund, Shanghai, two clear days before payment.

Payment will be made at par by cheque on the Council's sterling account with the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, London.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 16, 1929.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3918.

6 per cent. Loan of 1910.
6 per cent. Loan of 1911.
6 per cent. Loan of 1912.
6 per cent. Loan of 1913.
5½ per cent. Loan of 1913.
5½ per cent Loan of 1914.
5½ per cent. Loan of 1915.
6 per cent. Loan of 1916.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above-mentioned Municipal Loans will be redeemed on June 30, 1930, under the terms of issue thereof.

Debentures outstanding under these Loans will be paid on presentation at the Finance Department, Administration Building, No. 16 Hankow Road, if properly endorsed by the registered owner, on and after June 30, 1930, from which date interest will cease.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 16, 1929.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3915.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

THE Public Schools for Chinese, administered by the Council, will close for the Winter Vacation on Thursday, January 23, 1930, and will re-open on Monday, February 17, at the usual hour.

The Headmasters will be in attendance to receive fees from pupils at present in the schools on Friday, February 14, from 9 a.m. till 11 a.m.; and on Saturday, February 15, during the same hours, to examine new pupils, who should be the sons of residents in the International Settlement.

Further information as to fees, and enrolment, may be obtained on application to the Headmasters.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 12, 1929.

Volunteer Corps.

Headquarters. — The commission of Major E. H. McMichael is renewed from January 1, 1930.

Reserve of Officers.—Captain W. J. Monk resigns his commission.

Police Force.

Location of Offices.—The offices of the undermentioned officers will be located in the East Wing of the First Floor of Kalee Hotel (Entrance—Kiangse Road) from Saturday, January 11.

Telephones 15179, Private Exchange to all offices, (two lines), or through 60056.

Officer i/c Divisions.
Assistant Commissioner (Sikhs).
Assistant Commissioner (Japanese).
Assistant Commissioner (Chinese).
Divisional Officer "A" Division.
Divisional Detective Officer "A" Division.

Municipal Publications.

The undermentioned publications may be obtained upon application at the Revenue Office, No. 23 Kiangse Road.

Description.	Price $
Annual Reports	5.00
Annual Reports: Back numbers previous to 1920	10.00
Land Assessment Schedules, each district	2.00
Land Assessment, Bound Copies (all districts)	8.00
Land Assessment, Plan, each district	1.00
Land Regulations and Bye-Laws	2.00
Building Rules	2.00
Hand Book of Licence Conditions	1.00
Hand Book of Municipal Information	1.00
Maps of Shanghai 1928	
Mounted and Coloured	9.00
Unmounted and Coloured	7.00
Unmounted and Uncoloured	5.00

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Honan, Canton and Kiangse Roads:—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 100,000 of an area of Mow 1.337 required from Cadastral Lot 178 for the scheduled widening of Honan, Canton and Kiangse Roads.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Council held on Monday, January 6, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Mr. H. E. Arnhold, *Chairman*, Brig. General E. B. Macnaghten, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs. A. D. Bell, C. H. French, K. Fukushima, T. Funatsu, S. L. Hsu, V. G. Lyman, P. W. Massey, G. W. Sheppard, Yu Ya Ching, L. T. Yuan, the Director General, and the Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

The Minutes of the meetings of the *Public Utilities Committee* of December 10 and 18 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Works Committee* of December 17 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Traffic Committee* of December 20 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Watch Committee* of December 23 are submitted and confirmed.

Transfer of Schools.—In a memorandum submitted Mr. Clear, with the concurrence of the Foreign and Chinese Education Committees and the Director General, recommends that the Public School for Chinese be transferred to the building recently occupied by the Thomas Hanbury School for Boys. The latter building is a modern school in excellent condition and adoption of the above proposal will provide accommodation for approximately 250 additional pupils. Under this scheme the Public School for Chinese would be utilized as Police Barracks.

The above proposal is unanimously approved.

The Meeting terminates at 6.05 p.m.

Motor Vehicles Registered in International Settlement.

The appended tables, showing the number of different makes of Motor Vehicles registered in the International Settlement at the end of the December quarter, 1929, are published for general information:—

Make.	No. registered. Private.	Public.
A. B. C.	1	—
A. C.	5	—
Adler.	1	—
Aga	4	—
Ajax	2	—
Albert	2	—
Albion	—	1
Alsace	1	—
Angus Sanderson	1	1
Argyll	2	—
Ariel	1	—
Aries	1	—
Armstrong Siddley	8	—
Arrol Johnston	2	—
Auburn	17	—
Austin	219	—
Austro Daimler	1	—
Automobile	1	—
B. S. A.	1	—
Bean	8	—
Benova	2	—
Benz	8	—
Berliet	3	—
Bianchi	6	—
Brasier,	2	—
Briscoe	5	—
Buick	532	107
Bugatti	2	—
Cadillac	25	—
Calcott	5	—
Calthorpe	3	—
Chalmers	5	—
Chandler	42	1
Chevrolet.	253	109
Chiribiri	2	—
Chrysler	93	22
Citroen	160	9
Cleveland	2	—
Clyno	15	—
Columbia	10	—
Common Wealth	1	—
Continental Motors	1	—
Crossley	6	1
D. F. P.	1	—
Daimler	10	—
Darracq	1	—
De Dion Bouton.	14	1
De Soto	12	1
Delage	27	—
Delehaye	1	—
Derby	1	—
Diatto	1	—
Dodge	165	38
Durant	7	4
Elcar	2	—
Elgin	1	—
England	1	—
Erskine	78	—
Essex	161	19
F. B. Stearns	2	—
Fiat	292	1
Flint	1	—
Ford	384	39
Franklin	6	—
G. W. K.	2	—
Galloway	2	—
Gardner	4	—
Graham Paige	20	15
Grant	1	—
Gray	5	—
Gregoire	1	—
Gwynne	1	—
Haynes	1	—
Hillman	3	—
Hispano Suiza	1	—
Hotchkiss	1	—
Hudson	36	4
Humber	10	—
Hupmobile	131	25
Inter State	1	—
Isotta Fraschini	1	—
Jewett	28	2
Jowett	5	—
Jordan	2	—
Kissel	1	—
La Licorne	4	—
Lancia	1	—
La Salle	2	—
Le Zebra	3	—
Liberty	2	—
Lincoln	3	—
Locomobile	2	—
Lorraine Dietrich	1	—
Machis	1	—
Marmon	8	—
Marmon Roosevelt	1	—
Marquette	3	3
Martin	1	—
Mathis	13	—
Maxwell	9	—
Mercer	2	—
Millburn Electric	6	—
Moon	2	—
Morris Cowley	278	—
Morris Isis	1	—
Morris Minor	13	—
Morris Oxford	166	—
Morris Leon Bollee	2	—
Morrison Garages	1	—
N. A. G.	3	—
Nash	162	36
National	1	—
New Hudson	1	—
Oakland	26	3
Oldsmobile	74	1
Opel	10	—
Otomo	2	—
Overland	81	9
Overland Whippet	124	25
Owin Magnetic	1	—
Packard	47	—
Paige	9	—
Paterson	1	—
Peerless	3	—
Peugeot	43	—
Pierce Arrow	3	—
Plymouth	19	16
Pontiac	49	4
Premier	1	—
Protos	10	—
Regal	1	—
Renault	80	—
Reo	1	—
Riley	1	—
Roamer	1	—
Rolls Royce	7	—
Roosevelt	1	—
Rover	10	—
Rudge Whitworth	1	—
Rugby	78	15
Salmson	3	—
Saxon	1	—
Scripps Booth	9	—
Seabrook	1	—
Singer	27	—
Standard	90	—
Star	8	—
Stearns Knight	1	—
Stephens	2	—
Steyr	3	—
Stoewer	1	—
Studebaker	267	29
Stutz	7	—
Sunbeam	8	—
Swift	8	—
Talbot	6	—
Talbot Darracq	1	—
Tatra	1	—
Templar	3	—
Triumph	2	—
Vauxhall	9	—
Velie	4	—
Westcott	1	—
Willys-Knight	42	—
Wolseley	16	—

MOTOR CARS.

Total number of Makes :— 165
„ „ „ Private :—4,783
„ „ „ Public :—541

MOTOR TRUCKS, TRAILERS, BUSES, ETC.

Make.	No. registered. Private.	Public.
Albion	1	3
All American	1	1
American.	1	—
Arcadia	1	—
Arrol Johnson	–	1
Austin	2	3
Benz	4	—
Berliet	3	7
Bethelham	6	4
Brasier	3	—
Brennabar	1	—
Brockway	1	4
Buda	—	3
Bussing	2	2
Cadillac	1	2
Chevrolet.	60	76 11*
Citroen	6	—
Clydesdale	—	8
Common Wealth	1	—
Daimler	1	—
Dart	1	2
De Dion	4	—
Defiance	1	3
Delehaye	—	2
Delanny Belleville	2	—
Dennis	2	5
Dentz	—	1
Detroit	3	—
Diamond	3	1
Diamond T.	1	9
Dinos	—	1
Doane	1	—
Dodge	5	16 12*
Duerkopp	2	—
Dyson	1	—
Eagle Engineering Co.	—	3
Erskine	1	—
Essex	1	—
F. Y.	1	—
Fageol	—	2
Faun	—	1
Federal	9	45
Federal Knight	6	3
Fiat	4	3
Ford	237	143 5*
Fordson	—	1
G. M. C.	11	24
Garford	5	25
General Vehicle Coy	3	—
Georges Ray	—	1
Graham Bros	14	16
Guy	1	2*
Hallford	—	1
Hansa Lloyd Werke	—	2
Harley Davidson	2	—
Hewitt Ludlow	—	3
Highway	2	7
Horch	—	2
Hudson	4	1
Hupmobile	2	2
Hupp	—	1
Hurlburt	—	1
International	19	18
Karrier	9	5
Kelly Springfield	1	1
Kimball	1	—
Kissel	—	1
Lacre	1	—
Laffly	6	—
Latel	2	—
Leyland	3	—
Licorne	1	4
Local	1	1
Locomobile	3	—
M. A. N.	—	1
MacCormack Deering	—	2
Mack	—	2
Magrius	—	1
Mann	1	—
Marmon	1	—
Martini	—	1
Maxwell	3	2
Mercedes	—	2
Meteor	1	—
Morland	1	2
Morris	11	2
Morris Commercial	10	1
Morris Cowley	4	1
N. A. G.	1	—
Nash	1	—
Opel	1	—
Overland	4	1
Overland Whippet	1	11
Packard	1	6
Paige	1	—
Palladium	4	4
Peugeot	1	—
Pierce Arrow	1	3
R. B. Semi Trailer	2	—
Renault	22	33
Reo	1	15
Republic	10	19
Rugby	5	9

Make.	No. registered. Private.	No. registered. Public.
Ruggles	3	1
Sanford	1	—
Scripps Booth	1	—
Selden	2	12
Seloc	1	—
Seston	1	—
Service	2	1
Shelvoke & Drewry	9	—
Short Bros	1	—
Somua	3	—
Star	2	—
Stewart	29	101
Studebaker	4	4
Stutz	1	—
Sunbeam	1	—
Tasker	2	—
Thornycroft	53	5
Tilling Stevens	—	73*
Titan	1	—
Trojan	1	—
Troy	1	1
U. S.	–	1
Walker	2	—
Warner Trailer	8	—
White	10	—
Wichita	1	11
Willys Knight	—	4
Yale	1	—
Yorkshire Commercial	1	—

*(Buses)

MOTOR TRUCKS ETC.

Total number of Makes :—132
„ „ „ Private :—701
„ „ „ Public :—833

MOTOR CYCLES.

Make.	No. registered.
A. B. C.	1
A. C.	1
A. C. E.	5
A. J. S.	32
A. K. D.	7
Ace	9
Adam Opel	1
Albion	2
Alldays Allen	1
Allyon	1
Atgeo	1
Ariel	32
Automoto	3
B. S. A.	37
Benjamin	1
Blackburne	1
Brough Superior	2
Calthorpe	1
Challenge	1
Charter-Lea	2
Cito	3
Cleveland	13
Coventry Charger	1
Coventry Challenger	1
D. F. R.	1
D. K. W.	6
Deutsche Werke	1
Diamant	1
Douglas	45
Dunelt	8
Emblem	2
Endurance	2
English	1
Evans	3
Excelsior	36
Excelsior Junior	1
Excelsior Minor	1
F. N.	2
Francis Barnett	3
Gerber Krieger	1
Gillet	2
H. & A. Dufaux	1
Harley Davidson	72
Henderson	9
Heros	1
Hudson	3
Humber	5
Indian	45
Indian Baby	1
Indian Prince	6
Indian Scout	2
Iver Johnson	1
James	6
Juery	1
Le Grimpeur	1
Levis	1
McKenzie	4
Matchless	13
Mobile Auto Scooter	1
Monet	1
Monet & Goyon	7
Ner-a-Car	60
New Hudson	7
New Imperial	3
Norton	6
O. K.	11
O. K. Junior	1
O. K. Supreme	2
Opel	1
P. V.	1
Panther	1
Phelon & Moore	1
Precision	1
Premier	2
Puch	1
Raleigh	15
Rex Acme	1
Royal Enfield	12
Rudge	1
Rudge Whitworth	32
Sarolea	1
Scott	4
Stock	2
Stock Berlin	1
Sturmey Archer	1
Sunbeam	5
Triumph	93
Velocetto	7
Wanderer	4
Zehnder	2
Zschopauer Motor Works	2

MOTOR CYCLES.

Total number of Makes :—91
„ „ „ M/Cycles :—737

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, December 11.

Fire Brigade:—Long leave is granted to Engineer Assistant H. A. Crickmer from April 18; to Station Officer C. C. Caynes from April 4; and to Assistant Station Officer A. E. Villers from April 19.

Police Force.—Long leave is granted to Sergeant A. Prokofiev from February 26; to Sergeant N. A. Makaroff from March 1; to Sergeants B. Makhlaevsky, N. J. Massiukoff, and J. A. Satula from March 8; and to Sergeant C. W. Utkin from April 15.

Sub-Inspector A. Evans is dismissed the Force with effect from December 31, 1929.

Public Health Department.—The resignation of Nurse L. A. Blakeley is accepted with effect from April '3.

Public Works Department.—Mr. V. Vasilieff is appointed Sanitary Overseer on probation from January 15.

Education Department.—The services of Mrs. A. Christie, temporary Matron, Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, terminated on December 31, 1929.

Mrs. C. Chambers is appointed Assistant Mistress in the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys on probation from January 6.

Secretariat.—Long leave is granted to Collector C. P. Saveloff, Revenue Office, from August 18.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. (SPECIALS).

No. 1353. *Leave.*—S/Inspr. Mense from 6/1/30 to 3/2/30.

S/Inspr. Moo from 9/1/30 to 18/1/30.

Sgt. 55 Golding from 15/12/29 to 15/1/30.

S/C 197 Puckle from 1/1/30 to 31/12/30.

No. 1354. *To Duty.*—S/C 29 Doberck reports for duty from leave 3/1/30.

S/C 535 Wilkinson reports for duty from leave 2/1/30.

No. 1355. *Resignations.*—The resignations of S/C's 353 Kishino, 360 Negami and 362 Ozawa are accepted with effect from 3/1/30.

The resignation of S/C 289 H. R. Malcolm is accepted with effect from 6/12/29.

No. 1356. *Posting.*—The following men having completed their training are posted as follows:—

S/C 37 A. G. Pereira "D" Squad 2nd Division.
S/C 48 J. P. Rundlett "A" Squad 4th Division.
S/C 49 S. S. Tiles "B" Squad 4th Division.
S/C 54 J. A. L. Peach "C" Squad 4th Division.
S/C 25 W. Koteneff Section 1, 5th Division.
S/C 42 T. H. J. Davel Section 2, 5th Division.

W. J. GANDE,
A. C. (Specials).

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

The Fifteenth Symphony Concert will be given at the Town Hall on Sunday, January 19, at 3.15 p.m.

Conductor : Maestro MARIO PACI

1.—PRALUDIUM—CHORAL—FUGA *Bach-Abert*
- (*a*) Praludium No. 4 (Wohltemperirtes Clavier)
- (*b*) Choral for Brass-Instruments by Abert
- (*c*) Fuga with Abert's Choral

2.—PASSACAGLIA for Violin and 'Cello *Haendel*

(Theme and 17 Variations)

Soloists : A. FOA (Violin)
J. ULLSTEIN ('Cello)

3.—(*a*) Requiem (Earnest) *Popper* for 3 'Cellos with Orchestra accompaniment

(Written in memory of a very dear friend)

Soloists : I. SHEVTZOFF
J. ULLSTEIN
J. STUPEL

(First Performance)

(*b*) "Funeral March" (Parodical) *Weissenborn*
(Written for the last moments of a Humorist) for 3 Bassoons
Soloists : Messrs. C. J. van HEYST
A. de KRYGER and F. CALIBO

4.—SYMPHONY WITH FUGA in (C major) No. 41 "Jupiter" *Mozart*
- (*a*) Allegro vivace
- (*b*) Andante cantabile
- (*c*) Menuetto
- (*d*) Molto Allegro

(First Performance)

Admission Fees : Main Hall $ 1 and 60 cts. Soldiers and Sailors in uniform, half price. Gallery 60 cts. all persons.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, January 11, 1930.	Foreign. CASEs notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 33,410)	DEATHS amongst Chinese residents (Estimated Population 940,120).
Smallpox	2	1
Scarlet Fever	3	1
Diphtheria	1	1
Tuberculosis	2	19
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	2	6
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	0	0
Bacillary Dysentery	1	
Plague	0	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	2
Rabies	1	0
Influenza	2	0
Malaria	0	1
Total Deaths from all Causes.	12	289

C. Noel Davis,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Semaphore Service.

The following statement of accounts of the service is forwarded by the French Municipal Administration in accordance with the arrangement made in 1897:—

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS, 1929.

		Tls.	Tls.
Semaphore Service			
Grant to Siccawei Observatory		1,500	
Telephones		395.85	
Foreign Staff Salaries		9,443.22	
Chinese Staff Salaries		2,559.49	
Miscellaneous	Tls.		
Lighting, heating and water	313.20		
Locomotion and Petty cash	98.15		
Cards, thermometers, Wireless receiver, Cable, Bunting, Hydrometer, Canvas, etc.	527.29		
		938.64	
			14,837.20
Meteorological Service			
Foreign Staff Salaries		19,476.44	
Chinese Staff Salaries		1,795.50	
Lighting and power		1,380.37	
Telephones		369.75	
Heating wave length meter, switches, copper tubing, 5,000 ohms resistance, high tension, ampermeter, bicycle		690.05	
Petty cash etc.		236.78	
Maintenance, Motor Car		361.18	
Purchase of battery-charging apparatus, freight		565.65	
			24,875.72
		Total	39,712.92
Reimbursement by the Municipal Council one-half of the total expenditure, i.e.,			Tls. 19,856.46

E. Fauraz,
Secretary.
M. Verdier
Director General·
French Municipal Administration.
Shanghai, December 31, 1929.

Parks Report for December.

Climatic conditions obtaining during the early part of the month were favourable for the transplanting of deciduous trees and shrubs, also for the planting of hardy annuals to embellish flower beds in the various public parks. Unfortunately, rain followed by frost and snow caused a suspension of operations until the return of more favourable conditions.

Jessfield Park.—The laying down of a by-path connecting the Zoological Garden with the main portion of the park was commenced. The above pathway, which joins the Zoological Garden at the southern corner, passes along the south boundary of the north section of the park and enters the main section at a point south-west of the Alpine Garden.

On completion, this by-path will obviate the necessity of visitors to the Zoo leaving the precincts of the park and proceeding along Jessfied Road.

Jessfield Park Zoological Garden.—The re-construction of two pheasant aviaries was completed and the interiors planted with shrubs.

Additional exhibits included two Grey Cranes, Grus Cinerea, Meyer, which have been installed in the formal cement pond enclosure.

Quinsan Square Children's Garden.—Groups of Cryptomeria Japonica, Juniperus Chinensis, Euonymus Japonica and specimen trees of Magnolia Denudata and Magnolia Grandiflora were planted to conform to the redesign of this garden. The main pathway was effectively drained and the erection of five swings completed.

Municipal Conservatories. — A display of well grown Euphorbia Pulcherrima (Poinsettia) during the Christmas season attracted many visitors. Included among other plants in bloom was a small batch of Iris Tingitana, grown from bulbs imported during the early part of November.

Roadside Trees.—Winter pruning of roadside trees was commenced during the month, this work being subsequently deferred on the approach of unfavourable conditions.

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens.—

JESSFIELD PARK.

By admission tickets sold	1,680	
By season tickets	4,582	
Children	1,518	7,780

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	175	
By season tickets	382	
Children	200	757

HONGKEW PARK.

By admission tickets sold	771	
By season tickets	9,894	
Children	1,727	12,392
		20,929

PUBLIC GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	843	
By season tickets	4,983	
Children	696	6,522

WAYSIDE AND STUDLEY PARKS, QUINSAN SQUARE, NANYANG ROAD AND YUYUEN ROAD CHILDREN'S GARDENS.

Adults	10,558	
Children	16,909	27,467
	Total Visitors	54,918

W. J. Kerr,
Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces.
Countersigned.
J. E. Needham,
Acting Commissioner of Public Works.

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 3917.

BICYCLE LICENCE FEE.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from January 1, 1930, the annual fee for Bicycle Licences will be increased from $2 to $3.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 12, 1929.

No. 3902.

PUBLIC RICSHA LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendment to the licence conditions for Public Ricshas has been approved and will be enforced from January 1, 1930:—

"2.—That the licence number plate be affixed to the back panel, and an enamel identification number plate supplied by the Council be affixed to the near wing of all ricshas, and that such plates remain at all times legible and undefaced; and that the licensee be responsible for the safe keeping of the identification number plate and shall pay the sum of $1 should such plate become damaged or $5 should it become lost."

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 31, 1929.

No. 3920.

AMBULANCE SERVICE.

WITH effect from January 1, 1930, all ordinary calls, except for cases of Communicable Disease, are to be made through the Central Call Office—43052.

Calls for cases of COMMUNICABLE DISEASE to be made as follows:—

FOREIGN	43032	(day)
	43033	(night)
CHINESE	43041	

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 19, 1929.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements may be obtained from Superintendent of Gaols, Ward Road Gaol. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
C. L. 6	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 360 pieces of Grey Drill, 16-17 lbs. each, 29" wide × 40 yds. long. Tenders should be submitted with samples.	—	January 20, 11 a.m.
5	Supply for a period of six or twelve months from March 1, 1930, to Ward Road Gaol of :— Vegetables approx. 25,000 lbs. per mensem	—	February 5, 11 a.m.
	Onions ,, 12,000 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Salt fish ,, 3,000 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Beef ,, 3,600 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Pork ,, 3,200 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Salt ,, 3,000 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Bean oil ,, 4,500 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Lard ,, 4,500 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Tea ,, 130 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Beef bone ,, 700 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
6	Supply for a period of six or twelve months from March 1, 1930, to Amoy Road Gaol of :— Cabbages approx. 300 lbs. per mensem	—	,, ,,
	Onions ,, 150 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Potatoes ,, 600 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Fresh fish ,, 70 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Beef ,, 800 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Pork ,, 150 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Suet ,, 35 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Bread (8 oz. loaf) ,, 2,800 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Rice ,, 450 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Flour ,, 350 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Oatmeal ,, 500 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Barley ,, 100 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Green beans ,, 50 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Salt ,, 50 bts. ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Pepper ,, 8 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Sugar ,, 350 lbs. ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Cocoa ,, 40 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Tea ,, 30 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Chili powder ,, 5 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Sesame oil ,, 12 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Fresh fruit ,, 250 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Cube sugar ,, 10 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Fresh eggs ,, 8 doz. ,, ,,	—	,, ,,

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

370	800 yards Blue Serge No. 1	—	February 28, 11 a.m.
371	1,400 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2	—	,, ,,
372	18,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3	—	,, ,,
373	300 ,, ,, Beaver Cloth ,, 2	—	,, ,,
374	5,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 2	—	,, ,,
375	2,500 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4	—	,, ,,
376	1,500 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating	—	,, ,,
377	5,000 ,, Cotton Lining	—	,, ,,
378	500 White Woollen Blankets 68"×90", 4½ lb. each	—	,, ,,
379	800 Brown Army Blankets 68"×90", 5 ,, ,, Delivery July 31, 1930	—	,, ,,

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender form may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

3	Supply of approximately 27,000 gallons, Imperial measure, Mosquito Mixture during the year 1930 Mixture required will be as follows :— March, April, May and October (½ crude oil, ½ kerosene), June and September (2 parts crude oil, 1 part kerosene), July and August (4 parts crude oil, 1 part kerosene).	—	January 28, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Public Works Offices, Administration Building, Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

30/25	Supply and fix one Passenger lift—Foochow Market	—	January 27, 11 a.m.
30/26	Construction of Kwangse Road Sub-station	—	February 3, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender No. 29/65 Construction of a Jetty and Bunding in the Soochow Creek.

Feng Tai Hseng	Tls. 17,510
San Sun & Co.	14,900
Zen Tai & Co.	14,572
Ling Sung Kee	13,884
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	12,200
*Ching Sung Kee	11,000*
Tuck Yuen Tai	10,985

*Accepted

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/5 Supply of Petroleum, Oils, etc. during 1930.

This tender has been placed with The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North-China) Ltd. and the Texas Co.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/23 Supply of Oregon Pine Piles (unsawn timber) for period ending June 30, 1930.

		75 ft. long.		
A. Corrit	Surface area: 275 sq. ft.		per piece	per sq. ft.
		Pile	107.00	0.39
		Driving	14.00	0.05
			121.00	0.44
	80 ft. long.			0.40
		60 ft. long.		
	Surface area: 204 sq. ft.			
		Pile	63.00	0.309
		Driving	10.00	0.049
			73.00	0.358
	80 ft. long.			0.35
		40 ft. long.	(On Indent)	
	Surface area: 105 sq. ft.			
		Pile	22.00	0.21
		Driving	7.00	0.067
			29.00	0.277
			(From Stock)	
		Pile	26.50	0.253
		Driving	7.00	0.067
			33.50	0.320

*China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd.

Piles 75 ft. long × 14 ins. average diameter per 1,000 sup. ft. 1″ thick (8″ min. top diam.)	Tls. 49.25 per piece
Piles 60 ft. long × 13 ins. average diameter (8″ min. top diam.)	31.50 ,, ,,
Piles 40 ft. long × 10 ins. average diameter (6″ min. top diam.)	13.00 ,, ,,

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JANUARY 24, 1930. No. 1229

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3925.

ATTENTION is called to the letter addressed by the Hon. Mr. Justice Feetham to the Chairman of the Council and published in this issue of the "Municipal Gazette." In accordance with the suggestion therein contained, the Council gladly extends an invitation to all public bodies, associations, and individuals of all nationalities to communicate to the Hon. Mr. Justice Feetham at Room 341, Administration Building, any information or expression of opinion that may bear upon the subject of his enquiry.

When personal interviews are desired parties should first communicate by letter addressed to Mr. Justice Feetham's Private Secretary.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 23, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3922.

VACANCY.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the post of Chinese Heating and Plumbing Draughtsman in the Public Works Department. Candidates are required to be thoroughly conversant with the design of cold and hot water and sanitary systems, be able to use the slide rule, and to do general calculations and speak and read English.

Pay:—$130 to $180 per mensem according to qualifications.

Applications which must be received on or before January 27, 1930 should be addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 17, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3917.

BICYCLE LICENCE FEE.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from January 1, 1930, the annual fee for Bicycle Licences will be increased from $2 to $3.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 12, 1929.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3924.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Municipal Offices will be closed to public business from Thursday, January 30 to Monday, February 3, inclusive.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 23, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3923.

VACANCY.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the post of Chinese Architectural Assistant in the Public Works Department.

Candidates are required to be thoroughly conversant with architectural drawing and design, building construction and working and detail drawings, and must be able to speak and read English.

Salary:—$100 to $160 according to qualifications.

Applications which must be received on or before January 27, 1930 should be addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 17, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3915.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

THE Public Schools for Chinese, administered by the Council, will close for the Winter Vacation on Thursday, January 23, 1930, and will re-open on Monday, February 17, at the usual hour.

The Headmasters will be in attendance to receive fees from pupils at present in the schools on Friday, February 14, from 9 a.m. till 11 a.m.; and on Saturday, February 15, during the same hours, to examine new pupils, who should be the sons of residents in the International Settlement.

Further information as to fees, and enrolment, may be obtained on application to the Headmasters.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 12, 1929.

Status of Shanghai.

The following correspondence has passed between the Honourable Mr. Justice Richard Feetham, C.M.G., and Mr. H. E. Arnhold, Chairman of the Municipal Council:—

Shanghai, January 15, 1930.

Dear Sir,—Now that I have arrived in Shanghai in response to your invitation, which the Government of the Union of South Africa gave me permission to accept, for the purpose of undertaking the task which the Council has entrusted to me, there are certain points which I wish to bring before the Council at the outset in order that there may be no ambiguity as to my position.

Your cabled invitation to me was necessarily brief. I have now seen an announcement in more extended form with regard to that invitation which appeared in the Shanghai Municipal Gazette of December 13, and I understand that I may regard my terms of reference as embodied in substance in that announcement.

The position therefore is that I am asked to advise the Council with a view to assisting them in formulating some constructive plan or scheme which, while giving full consideration to the aspirations of the Chinese people, will at the same time afford reasonably adequate protection to the great commercial and business interests which have been developed in Shanghai.

Before I can be qualified to give advice of the character indicated it is, I feel, essential that I should inform myself as fully as possible, by an unfettered enquiry, of the facts bearing on the present position and future prospects of the International Settlement. In order to enable me to obtain all relevant information which is available I assume:—

(1). That the officials of the Council will be instructed to answer freely and fully all my questions and to give me to the best of their ability all the information I require, and free access to all books and records of the Council: and

(2). That it is understood that I am to have complete freedom as to the persons to be approached and the methods of consultation to be adopted for the purpose of obtaining information bearing on the different aspects of the situation.

I shall, of course, look forward in the course of my enquiry to frequent informal consultations with members of the Council, and I shall welcome any suggestions from the Council or its members both as to subjects which require investigation and as to the best sources of information.

In order to make it generally known that I look forward to obtaining information from all quarters, I would suggest that the Council should make a public announcement to the effect that I shall be glad to hear from all public bodies, associations and individuals who may wish to communicate to me information or opinions, either in the form of written statements or by personal interviews.

I should like to make an earnest appeal to leading members of the different communities in the International Settlement for their frank and cordial cooperation in helping, by the contributions which they alone can make, to provide me with material on which to base my conclusions on the difficult problems which the Council has called upon me to study, and which are of vital interest to all communities alike. An outsider confronted with such problems is peculiarly dependent on such cooperation.

Further I would add this. The Council, as the authority representing the International Settlement, has called on me for advice upon matters fundamentally affecting the future of that Settlement: and special stress has been laid in their invitation on the desire of the Council to obtain such advice from someone who approaches the whole question from an independent standpoint without previous commitment or bias. In order that my status as an independent enquirer may be fully recognised, I should be glad if it could be understood from the first that the report which I am to prepare for the Council is to be a report not only for the information of the Council itself but also for the information of the general public.

May I say in conclusion how much I appreciate the confidence which the Council has been good enough to show in me by their invitation? The object of this letter is really to make plain what I understand to be implied in that invitation, and to ensure that I shall be in a position to discharge to the best of my ability the responsible task which the Council has asked me to undertake.

Yours very truly,
RICHARD FEETHAM.

H. E. ARNHOLD, Esq.,
Chairman, Municipal Council.

Shanghai, January 17, 1930.

Dear Judge Feetham,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of January 15, 1930, outlining your understanding of what is implied in the invitation extended to you by the Council to act as its advisor in the endeavour to find a solution of the difficult and intricate problems with which it is confronted.

I am pleased to state in reply that the understanding of the Council fully coincides with your own and to assure you that the Council will gladly do everything in its power to assist you in the important task which you have undertaken on its behalf.

In conclusion kindly permit me to convey to you the appreciation of the Council for your ready acceptance of its invitation and its cordial wishes that success may attend upon your labours.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
H. E. ARNHOLD,
Chairman.

The Honourable Mr. JUSTICE
RICHARD FEETHAM, C.M.G.,
Shanghai.

Court of Consuls.

A letter from Mr. Edwin S. Cunningham, American Consul General and Senior Consul, notifies the Council that the following members of the Consular Body have been elected as Judges of the Court of Consuls for the year 1930:

Edwin S. Cunningham, Esq.
M. Shigemitsu, Esq.
C. F. Garstin, Esq., C.B.E.

Shanghai General Hospital.

A letter from Mr. Edwin S. Cunningham, American Consul General and Senior Consul, notifies the Council that the Consuls General for Belgium, Italy and Denmark have been elected to serve on the Board of Governors of the General Hospital for the year 1930.

In case of the absence of any of these Consuls General, the Acting Consul General concerned will officiate.

Municipal Publications.

The undermentioned publications may be obtained upon application at the Revenue Office, No. 23 Kiangse Road.

Description.	Price $
Annual Reports	5.00
Annual Reports: Back numbers previous to 1920	10.00
Land Assessment Schedules, each district	2.00
Building Rules	2.00
Hand Book of Licence Conditions	1.00
Hand Book of Municipal Information	1.00
Maps of Shanghai 1928	
Mounted and Coloured	9.00
Unmounted and Coloured	7.00
Unmounted and Uncoloured	5.00

Easements.

Canopy.—Subject to the usual conditions a permit has been issued to The Odeon Theatre Co., Inc. to erect a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises on Wayside Road, Cadastral Lot 2020, Eastern.

Canopy.—Subject to the usual conditions a permit has been issued to Messrs. Wing Tai & Co., Ltd. to erect a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises on Manila Road, West of Cadastral Lot 1678.

Gasoline Pump and Tank:—Subject to the usual conditions a permit has been issued to the Standard Oil Co. of New York to install a gasoline pump upon and storage tank beneath the Municipal footpath fronting the premises of The New China Motors, Great Western Road.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Alabaster Road: — Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. A. Corrit for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 792 of an area of Mow 0.045 required from Cadastral Lot 34 for the scheduled widening of Alabaster Road.

Gordon Road:—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd. for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 5,600 of an area of Mow 0.280 required from Cadastral Lot 2892 for the scheduled widening of Gordon Road.

Weihaiwei Road:—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 2,386 of an area of Mow 0.135 required from Cadastral Lot 1830 for the scheduled widening of Weihaiwei Road.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Staff Committee held on Friday, January 3, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Messrs. V. G. Lyman, *Chairman*, Li Ming, P. W. Massey, G. W. Sheppard, the Treasurer & Comptroller, and the Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

The meeting terminates at 5.30 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, January 18.

Police Force.—The resignation of Sergeant B. Davies is accepted with effect from March 21, 1930.

For good work performed in connexion with the arrest of an armed Chinese, Probationary Sergeant B. I. Kourjansky is awarded three months' seniority.

Probationary Sergeant J. R. North is dismissed the Force with effect from January 16.

Public Works Department.—The appointment of Parkkeeper I. Fairweather is confirmed from October 9, 1929.

Education Department. — The Council has learnt with regret of the death, on January 13, of Miss M. C. Allan, Superintendent Matron, Public and Thomas Hanbury School Hostel.

Mrs. A. K. Lupton is appointed temporarily as Matron in the Public and Thomas Hanbury School Hostel from January 13.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE
(SPECIALS).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. (SPECIALS).

No. 1357. *Promotion.*—Sergt. 211 H. J. Cooper is promoted to Sub-Inspr. with effect from 9/1/30.

Sergt. 144 L. H. Richards is promoted to Sub-Inspr. with effect from 16/1/30.

Sergt. 207 P. C. Gilmore is promoted to Acting S/Inspr. with effect from 9/1/30.

A/Sergt. 94 R. J. Brandt is promoted to Sergt. i/c "A" Squad 2nd. Division, with effect from 16/1/30.

S/C 586 E. V. Rowland is promoted to Sergt. i/c "C" Squad 3rd. Division, with effect from 9/1/30.

S/C 190 E. Lester is promoted to A/Sergt. "A" Squad 2nd. Division, with effect from 16/1/30.

No. 1358. *Reversion.*—A/Sergt. 122 C. J. Lloyd reverts to the rank of Constable at his own request.

No. 1359. *Transfer.*—S/C 122 Lloyd is transferred from "C" Squad 3rd. Division to the Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Unit 9/1/30.

No. 1360. *Leave.*—S/C 266 Dow's sick leave is extended to 31/1/30.

S/C 741 Chant sick leave from 13/1/30 to 3/2/30.

S/C 376 Futakami leave from 18/1/30 to 28/2/30.

No. 1361. *To Duty.*—S/C 326 A. H. Heather reports for duty from leave 15/1/30.

No. 1362. *Posting.*—S/C 128 D. K. King having rejoined is posted to Section 11, 5th. Division.

No. 1363. *Resignation.*—The resignation of S/C 501 T. M. Dunlop is accepted with effect from 9/1/30.

W. J. Gande,
A. C. (Specials).

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid night, January 18, 1930.	Foreign. CASES notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 33,410)	DEATHS amongst Chinese residents (Estimated Population 140,120).
Smallpox	2	4
Scarlet Fever	1	3
Diphtheria	2	0
Tuberculosis	1	14
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	5
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0
Amoebic Dysentery	1	0
Bacillary Dysentery	2	
Plague	0	0
Beri-beri	1	0
Influenza	1	1
Malaria	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes.	9	278

C. Noel Davis,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

The Sixteenth Symphony Concert will be given at the Town Hall on Sunday, January 26, at 3.15 p.m.

Conductor : Maestro Mario Paci

Soloist : Mr. C. J. van Heyst (Bassoon

1.—Three Dances from "El Sombrero de Tres Picos" *Manuel de Falla*

("The Three-Cornered Hat"

(*a*) The Neighbours
(*b*) The Millers Dance
(*c*) The Final Dance

2.—Concerto for Bassoon with Orchestra accompaniment *Mozart*

(*a*) Allegro
(*b*) Andante Cantabile
(*c*) Rondo: Tempo di Minuetto

Soloist : Mr. C. J. van Heyst (Bassoon)

3.—Symphony No. 1 (G minor) *Kalinnikow*

(*a*) Allegro moderato
(*b*) Andante commodamente
(*c*) Allegro non troppo
(*d*) Allegro moderato

(By request)

Admission Fees: Main Hall $1 and 60 cts. Soldiers and Sailors in uniform, half price. Gallery 60 cts. all persons.

Public Works Report for December.

Municipal Properties.—At the Foochow Market, the first floor has been completed. Dressing of the ground floor ceiling has been started. Shuttering and steelwork have been erected for the second floor and a portion of the concrete poured.

The Soochow Road Jetty, east of Thibet Road, has been completed.

The Bunding, west of Park Road, has been completed.

At the Gaol Extension, Ward Road, the iron grilles have been completed and the patent floors in cells have been laid. All electrical and plumbing works are completed.

Cell Block. No. 4.—The iron works, flooring, electrical and plumbing works are in progress.

Cell Block No. 2.—All piling has been driven.

Workshop Block.—All piling has been driven.

Extension to Laundry and Kitchen Block.—Work on this block will commence upon occupation of Nos. 3 and 4 Cell Blocks.

Gaol Hospital.—The contract for piling has been let and work has commenced on the excavation.

Police Hospital.—The contract for piling has been let.

At the Hongkew Police Station on Cadastral Lot 1068, Northern:—

Japanese Quarters.—The shuttering to basement walls and ground floor is now completed. All steel work to basement is in position.

Extension to Foreign Sub-Inspectors Quarters.—The reinforced concrete roof slab has been poured and the structural work completed. Internal finishings are in hand.

14 New Latrines.—The contract has been let and work has commenced on the foundations.

At the Harbin Road Police Station, the extension to Sikhs Quarters is practically completed and internal finishing is in hand.

At the Branch Health Office, Pingliang Road Market, work has been completed and handed over for occupation.

At the Gordon Road Depôt on Cadastral Lot 394, Western, the excavation, piling and sub-foundations are completed and the joinery is in hand.

Sewerage and Drainage.—During the month new sewers have been laid as follows:—

District.	6-in. ft.	9-in. ft.	12-in. ft.
Central	488	329	—
Northern	49	—	—
Eastern	90	70	50
Western	435	420	164

During the month new drains have been laid as follows:—

District	4" ft.	6" ft.	9" ft.	12" ft.	15" ft.	18' ft.	3' x 2' ft.
Central	—	262	245	189	—	—	—
Northern	—	—	24	33	—	—	61
Eastern	—	207	237	359	—	—	—
Western	513	35	640	180	396	119	—

Three cesspools have been abolished during the month.

Highways. — Asphaltic concrete surfaced with sheet asphalt has been laid on Connaught Road (*a*) between Ferry Road and Kiaochow Road, (*b*) between Gordon Road and Ferry Road.

Sheet asphalt on concrete foundation has been laid on Yangtszepoo Road, between Wetmore Road and Yangtszepoo Road Bridge, on the south half of the carriageway for a length of 340 feet.

The following roads have been asphalt surfaced:—Jessfield Road, south of Kinnear Road; Bubbling Well Road, west of Tifeng Road; Avenue Haig, east of Tifeng Road; Avenue Road, west of Carter Road; Hart Road, between Avenue Road and Yuyuen Road.

Total length surfaced .344 miles.

Total area surfaced 2,396 square yards.

Cement concrete footpaths have been laid on the following roads:—

West Soochow Road, between Tonquin Road and Ichang Road, for a length of 87 feet.

Siking Road, from Honan Road to Kiangse Road, for a length of 438 feet.

Chekiang Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 627, Central, for a length of 183 feet.

Pingliang Road, junction of Dalny Road, for a length of 72 feet.

Concrete pavement slabs have been laid on the following roads:—

Kiaochow Road, between Connaught Road and Wuting Road.

Seymour Road, south of Bubbling Well Road.

Weihaiwei Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 1830, Western.

Kin Wo Ka, north of Kiukiang Road.

Kiukiang Road, west of Chekiang Road.

Chekiang Road, north of Kiukiang Road.

Barchet Road, west of North Szechuen Road.

North Shanse Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 590, Northern.

Kerb and channel has been laid on the following roads:—

Edinburgh Road, corner of Great Western Road, for a length of 100 feet.

Tifeng Road, corner of Bubbling Well Road, for a length of 40 feet.

West Soochow Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 4709, Western, for a length of 84 feet.

Weihaiwei Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 1830, Western, for a length of 105 feet.

Barchet Road for a length of 64 feet.

The following road widenings have been effected:—

Gordon Road—

(*a*) fronting unregistered land, south of Cadastral Lot 3166, Western.

(*b*) Cadastral Lot 5430, Western, between Pootoo Road and Macao Road.

Weihaiwei Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 1830, Western.

Junction of Avenue Road and Gordon Road, east of Cadastral Lot 2925, Western.

Haiphong Road, west of Gordon Road (Cadastral Lot 3996, Western).

Canton Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 550, Central.

North Honan Road, fronting tral Lot 690, Northern.

Chapoo and Yalu Roads, fronting Cadastral Lot 920, Northern.

East Seward Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 123, Eastern.

Yuenfong Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 123, Eastern.

Hsian Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 123, Eastern.

Public Lighting.—The following lighting improvements have been effected:—

Tiendong Road, between Miller Road and Woosung Road.—One 250 c.p. lamp on short arm bracket and one 250 c.p. lamp centrally suspended have been installed and one 100 c.p. lamp has been removed.

Seymour Road, between Bubbling Well Road and Sinza Road.—Five 100 c.p. lamps centrally suspended and three 250 c.p. lamps centrally suspended have been installed, and eight 60 c.p. lamps have been removed.

Thorburn Road, between Pingliang Road and Yulin Road.—Two 60 c.p. lamps centrally suspended and two 250 c.p. lamps centrally suspended have been installed, and one 60 c.p. lamp has been removed.

Pingchiao Quarry.—1,651 fong of material was received by the Public Works Department during the month.

Cleansing and Watering—	*Total tons.*
Road sweepings collected and used for raising land	5,980
Gully deposit removed	1,355
Water used for street watering in water carts and mechanical water wagons	402,400 gallons
Water used for washing roads	284,000 gallons

House Refuse.—11,024 tons of house refuse were removed by motor truck to the Eastern District for raising land and 9,670 tons were removed by barrows to other areas for raising land, making a total of 20,694 tons.

Labour.—The average number of labourers employed daily was as follows:—

Coolies	5,394
Artisans	457
Foremen	236
Mafoos	93

Concreteware.—The following has been produced during the month:—

Hand-made	2,719 pieces
Machine-made	3,437 ,,
Total	6,156 pieces

Work Shelters.—There were 620 admissions during the month and 800 cubic feet of stone broken.

Survey Work.—

Official measurements of new lots	84
Boundary stone certificates issued	54
Consular lots surveyed	40
New lots put under taxation	43
Assessed value of land placed under taxation	Tls. 331,358
Official plans prepared	31
Surveys made in connection with road widenings and/or extensions	72
Lots examined to ascertain whether they included roads and/or waterways which are or may in future be of use to the public	84
Building and general permits dealt with in connection with road extensions and widenings	89

M.C.R. stones have been erected as follows:—

Western District	7
Central ,,	15
Northern ,,	12
Eastern ,,	15

New Buildings.—

Blocks of Buildings under construction	422
W. C. Installations under construction	62
W. C. Installations tested	38
Inspections of W.C. Installations	428
Plans submitted for approval	153
Plans approved	128
Valuations of blocks of buildings for assessment purposes made	40
Inspections by Inspectors	4,524
Carpenter Sheds erected Repairs to Buildings effected New Shop Fronts inserted Shop Fronts, etc., painted Alterations effected Fences erected Sign Boards erected	432
Notifications to public utility companies issued	1,540
Dangerous notices issued	1
Unauthorized building notices issued	92
Unauthorized buildings demolished by P. W. D.	24
Unauthorized buildings demolished by owners	17
Contravention to building rules notices issued	53
Applications for licences dealt with	43
Licenced premises inspected	73

J. E. NEEDHAM,
Acting Commissioner of Public Works.

Public Health Report for December.

The state of the Public Health during the last month of the year was satisfactory.

There was a slight increase in the number of cases of Smallpox, five being notified among Foreigners, in none of whom was there any history of successful vaccination.

Two of these cases were fatal.

Among the Chinese a few cases were recorded, and there were two deaths.

Free vaccination at all the fourteen Branch Health Offices, was carried on vigorously, 1542 Chinese and 59 Foreigners being done, of whom 81 per cent. were infants and young children.

During the year 56,016 Chinese and 2,197 Foreigners underwent free vaccination, and this constitutes a record in the history of the Public Health Department.

Colds and catarrhs, in many cases of an influenzal nature, were prevalent during the month.

Influenza is protean in its manifestations, and is by no means confined to the respiratory tract, but frequently attacks the alimentary and nervous systems causing jaundice, neuralgia and other symptoms; it is always followed by a period of depression and lassitude.

The specific causes of Influenza and of the common cold are still unknown, but research indicates that they are among the filtrable viruses.

These infections are often associated with secondary infections by microbes of many varieties, such as pneumococci, streptococci and staphylococci, which frequently cause complications of a serious and sometimes deadly nature.

Preventive measures consist in the avoidance of close contact with infected persons, and of conditions such as over-crowding which intensify infection and lower resistance. Bad ventilation is the commonest predisposing cause of "colds." The atmosphere in most public halls and theatres is stuffy, stagnant and germ-laden.

The ideal conditions are those which provide fresh, gently moving air, and allow the feet to be kept comfortably warm and the head cool.

In public buildings in Winter, these can be obtained by systems of heated pipes in walls and ceilings and under the floor, and the introduction of fresh air by windows and exhaust fans.

Even if it is impossible entirely to escape from respiratory infections in the artificial circumstances of civilised life, yet they may be lessened by securing pure air and sunlight, and by undergoing the discipline of a healthy life especially with regard to diet, clothing, exercise and rest.

Here follow Tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases and the work of the Food, Dairies, and Markets Division, Sanitation Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases Clinics, and Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

C. NOEL DAVIS,
Commissioner of Public Health.

WORK DONE IN MUNICIPAL LABORATORIES.

Smallpox vaccine issued	13,110
Bacterial ,, ,,	131
Cases undergoing anti-rabic treatment	44
Bacteriological examinations	649
Analyses	302

LABORATORY REPORT ON WATER.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received December 18, 1929.

Report sent out January 7, 1930.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity. Faintly alkaline reaction to litmus.

Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	28.0
Appearance on ignition :	No change
*Total Hardness :	11.0
(a) Carbonated (Temporary)	8.5
(b) Non-Carbonated (Permanent)	2.5
Chlorine in Chlorides	9.1
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.1095
Saline Ammonia	0.0390
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0150
Poisonous Metals	Nil
Nitrites	Nil
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0687

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali: not by soap method.

The chloride figures indicate a slight infiltration of sea water, this condition existing over a period of five days. Ammonia figures are higher than normal. Nitrites have been absent. Free chlorine has varied between 0.10 and 0.30 parts per million in samples taken from the laboratory and between 0.08 and 0.35 in samples taken at other points.

Bacteriological Examination.—18 samples were examined during the month, 4 from hydrants and 14 from taps. 3 hydrant samples showed no coliform organisms in 120 cc, the other contained 45 B. Coli Communis per litre out of a total of 100 coliform organisms. 120 cc quantities of 11 tap samples were free of coliform organisms. 2 samples contained 10 Coliform organisms per litre none of which was of the B. Coli group while the other contained 63 B. Coli Communis per litre only.

Report on Analysis.—Results of analyses of samples of water taken from hydrants and taps, with one exception, showed compliance with the requisite standards and satisfactory purification.

ISOLATION HOSPITALS.

	Admissions Foreign	Admissions Chinese
Smallpox	7	12
Scarlet Fever	13	1
Diphtheria	7	10
Tuberculosis	5	0
Cerebrospinal Meningitis	2	16
Measles	0	1
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	0
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic } Dysentery Bacillary } Dysentery		0
Acute } Diarrhœa	0	0
Chronic } Diarrhœa	0	0
Rabies	0	0
Anthrax	0	0
Plague	0	0
Typhus	0	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0
Contact, observation and other diseases	8	23
Total	42	63
Discharged	25	62
Died	8	20
Remaining last day of month	54	20

TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	15	11	26
Admitted	4	0	4
Discharged	5	0	5
Died	0	0	0
Remaining at end of month	14	11	25

MENTAL HOSPITAL.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	3	7	10
Admitted	2	2	4
Discharged	1	2	3
Died	0	1	1
Remaining at end of month	4	6	10

DISTRICT NURSING.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses	128	116

TUBERCULOSIS FREE CLINIC

New Cases

	Diagnosis		Observation		Treatment		Total
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
Tuberculosis: Pulmonary	0	0	3	0	3	2	8
Tuberculosis: Other Forms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Conditions: (Including Pretuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	1	0	0	0		1	2
Non-Tubercular	0	3	3	3	0	0	9
Total	1	3	6	3	3	3	19

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	56
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspector	45
X-Ray Examinations	6
Total of cases attending	56
Total attendances	75

VITAL STATISTICS

Disease	Deaths			Foreign Deaths by Nationalities												Cases of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population	
	Foreign		Chinese	American		British		Japanese		Portuguese		Russian		Others			
	Resident	Non-Resident		Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident
Smallpox	2	1	2			2									1	5	2
Scarlet Fever		1	3										1			10	3
Diphtheria	1		1							1						7	3
Tuberculosis	6	1	56			2		4					1			10	6
Leprosy																	
Influenza			2														
Cerebrospinal Fever	1		5					1								1	1
Measles	1		22					1									
Cholera																	
Typhoid Fever	2	2	40		2			2								12	5
Paratyphoid Fevers																3	
Amœbic } Dysentery	1	—	2					1								4	2
Bacillary } Dysentery																2	6
Diarrhœa	1		7					1									
Rabies	1							1								1	
Anthrax																	
Plague																	
Typhus																	
Relapsing Fever																	
Encephalitis Lethargica																	
Malaria			3													4	1
Beri-beri	2							2								3	
All other causes	36	5	760		1	8		18	2			6	2	4			
From all causes:	54	10	903		3	12		31	2	1		6	4	4	1	62	29

FOOD, DAIRIES AND MARKETS DIVISION—REPORT ON GENERAL WORK.

Defective drainage amended	13
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	12
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	1
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	1,755
Departmental notices issued	14
Written intimations issued	8
Second written intimations issued	0
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	191
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	35
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	9,014
Food prosecutions	106
Licence applications received and dealt with	111

MILK SAMPLES TAKEN, EXAMINED IN THE MUNICIPAL LABORATORY AND FOUND ADULTERATED, ETC.,

Known as	Licensee	Address	Adulteration, etc.
Wayside Dairy	Woo Fat Chung	Off Kiangwan Road	4.5% of added water
Laiterie Delicate	Sung Sih Van	Za 67 Jessfield Rd.	13.1% Do
Steys Dairy	Alois Stey	92 Edinburgh Road	10 % deficient in fat

GENERAL SANITARY WORK.

Vaccinations against smallpox	1,601
Enquiries into foreign cases of communicable disease	38
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	191
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	903
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	1,067
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	11,216
Houses cleansed and limewashed	119
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	284
Smoke nuisances suppressed	11
Offensive trade processes amended	1
Beggar boats removed	2
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	33
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	2,344
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	60
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	2
Licence applications received and dealt with	8
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	5,073
Prosecutions	4

VENEREAL DISEASES—FREE CLINIC

NEW CASES.

Syphilis	5
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	1
Gonorrhœa	19
Chancroid	18
Observation	10
Total	53
Total cases under Treatment	178
Total cases treated by Diathermy	8
Total Attendances	1,969

RABIES

A. OBSERVATION KENNELS.

Dogs received for observation	4
Other animals received for observation	1
Number having bitten people	4
Returned to owners	2
Returned to Police for destruction	1
Still under observation	0
Died of other causes	0
Died of rabies	2

B. OTHER SOURCES.

Animals received for examination	5
Animals proved rabid	4
A and B Total number rabid	6

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE RETURNS.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	4,026	3,768	677	2,606
Rejected	13	3	2	24
Exported from Cattle-sheds	0	0	18	0
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	0	0	0	0

SUMMARY OF PLAGUE PREVENTION WORK.

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	1,947
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	0
Number of rats trapped and burnt	3,949
Poisoned baits laid	4,715
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

Municipal Notifications which have lready been published in a previous issue.

No. 3920.

AMBULANCE SERVICE.

WITH effect from January 1, 1930, all ordinary calls, except for cases of Communicable Disease, are to be made through the Central Call Office—43052.

Calls for cases of COMMUNICABLE DISEASE to be made as follows:—

FOREIGN 43032 (day and night)
CHINESE 43041

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 19, 1929.

No. 3912.

MOTOR BICYCLE LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from January 1, 1930, licences for Motor Bicycles will be issued annually, with levy of an annual fee of Tls. 20. Proportionate refunds of fees will be made for unexpired periods of the licence.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 6, 1929.

No. 3902.

PUBLIC RICSHA LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendment to the licence conditions for Public Ricshas has been approved and will be enforced from January 1, 1930:—

> "2.—That the licence number plate be affixed to the back panel, and an enamel identification number plate supplied by the Council be affixed to the near wing of all ricshas, and that such plates remain at all times legible and undefaced; and that the licensee be responsible for the safe keeping of the identification number plate and shall pay the sum of $1 should such plate become damaged or $5 should it become lost."

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 31, 1929.

No. 3901.

MOTOR VEHICLE LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to Motor Vehicle Licences have been approved, and will be enforced from January 1, 1930:—

Private Motor Car.—Condition 5 to be altered to read as follows:—

"That the number plates issued with this licence remain the property of the Council and that the licensee be responsible for their safe keeping until such time as he ceases to be the licensee when he will cause the said plates to be returned to the Revenue Office of the Council and that he be responsible also for payment of the licence fee whilst the plates remain registered in his name, whether the vehicle is used or not."

Public Motor Car and Motor Freight Vehicle.—Conditions 5 and 9 respectively to be altered to read as follows:—

"That the number plates issued with this licence remain the property of the Council and that the licensee be responsible for their safe keeping until such time as he ceases to be the licensee when he will cause the said plates to be returned to the Gordon Road Vehicle Inspection Office and that he be responsible also for payment of the licence fee whilst the plates remain registered in his name, whether the vehicle is used or not."

Freight Trailer and Motor Omnibus.—New Conditions 9 to be added as for Public Motor Car and Motor Freight Vehicle.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 24, 1929.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to " The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements may be obtained from Superintendent of Gaols, Ward Road Gaol. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
C. L. 7	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 3 tons W. 5 quality Coir Yarn 6 ,, H. 6 ,, ,, ,, Tenders should be submitted with samples. Delivery to be made on or before April 11.	—	February 11, 11 a.m.
	Supply for a period of six or twelve months from March 1, 1930, to Ward Road Gaol of :—		
5	Vegetables approx. 25,000 lbs. per mensem	—	February 5, 11 a.m.
	Onions ,, 12,000 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Salt fish ,, 3,000 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Beef ,, 3,600 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Pork ,, 3,200 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Salt ,, 3,000 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Bean oil ,, 4,500 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Lard ,, 4,500 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Tea ,, 130 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Beef bone ,, 700 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Supply for a period of six or twelve months from March 1, 1930, to Amoy Road Gaol of :—		
6	Cabbages approx. 300 lbs. per mensem	—	,, ,,
	Onions ,, 150 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Potatoes ,, 600 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Fresh fish ,, 70 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Beef ,, 800 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Pork ,, 150 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Suet ,, 35 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Bread (8 oz. loaf) ,, 2,800 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Rice ,, 450 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Flour ,, 350 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Oatmeal ,, 500 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Barley ,, 100 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Green beans ,, 50 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Salt ,, 50 bts. ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Pepper ,, 8 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Sugar ,, 350 lbs. ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Cocoa ,, 40 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Tea ,, 30 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Chili powder ,, 5 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Sesame oil ,, 12 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Fresh fruit ,, 250 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Cube sugar ,, 10 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Fresh eggs ,, 8 doz. ,, ,,	—	,, ,,

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
370	800 yards Blue Serge No. 1	—	February 28, 11 a.m.
371	1,400 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2	—	,, ,,
372	18,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3	—	,, ,,
373	300 ,, ,, Beaver Cloth ,, 2	—	,, ,,
374	5,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 2	—	,, ,,
375	2,500 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4	—	,, ,,
376	1,500 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating	—	,, ,,
377	5,000 ,, Cotton Lining	—	,, ,,
378	500 White Woollen Blankets 68″ × 90″, 4½ lb. each	—	,, ,,
379	800 Brown Army Blankets 68″ × 90″, 5 ,, ,, Delivery July 31, 1930	—	,, ,,

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender form may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

3	Supply of approximately 27,000 gallons, Imperial measure, Mosquito Mixture during the year 1930 Mixture required will be as follows :— March, April, May and October (½ crude oil, ½ kerosene), June and September (2 parts crude oil, 1 part kerosene), July and August (4 parts crude oil, 1 part kerosene).	—	January 28, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Public Works Offices, Administration Building, Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

30/25	Supply and fix one Passenger lift—Foochow Market	—	January 27, 11 a.m.
30/26	Construction of Kwangse Road Sub-station	—	February 4, 11 a.m. (Amended).

The Municipal Gazette

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 29, 1930. No. 1230

ELECTION OF COUNCIL.

List of persons qualified to be elected as Councillors for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai for the Municipal Year 1930, in accordance with the provisions of the Land Regulations.

Notice of any errors or omissions should be addressed to the Commissioner of Revenue, Administration Building, 23 Kiangse Road.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 28, 1930.

S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Aagesen, K. V.
Aaron, Mrs. F.
Abe, T.
Abraham, D.
Abraham, D. E. J.
Abraham, M. H.
Abraham, R. D.
Adams, J.
Adamson, J.
Aikawa, T.
Aitkenhead, R. C.
Alcott, C. D.
Alexander, E. D.
Alexander, W T.
Allan, A. S.
Allan, E. C.
Allen, Mrs. S.
Allison, H. W.
Allman, N. F.
Altadukoff, I. M.
Amano, M.
Ambrose, H. J.
Ambrose, J.
Ameda, S.
Anderson, J. O.
Anderson, Mrs. M. B.
Anderson, Rev. S. R.
Angus, P. Y.
Anthony, M. W.
Antipenko, Miss G.
Arai, Y.
Arbuthnot, V.
Arcus, S.
Arnhold, C. H.
Arnhold, H. E.
Arnold, E. L.
Aronovsky, D. G. M.
Arthur, C. B.
Asaba, S.
Ashizawa, T.
Ashton, J.
Atsumi, S.
Auslander, H.
Austin, R. M.
Avasia, B. C.

Awad, J.
Awad, W. M.

Baer, A.
Bahnson, J. J.
Bain, C. M.
Baker, R. A.
Ballandras, C.
Ban, K.
Bando, Dr. K.
Bandow, J. W.
Baranovsky, Mrs. E.
Barbash, B. S.
Barker, S.
Baroukh, D. F.
Barraclough, E.
Barraud, J.
Barrera, A. L.
Barrows, H. W.
Bary, Dr. A.
Basha, E. T.
Basset, A.
Basset, L.
Bateman, E. F.
Baumgarten, S.
Bayol, Pere A.
Beale, N. G.
Beath, C. T.
Beatty, F. E.
Beauclaire, Dr. C. de
Becker, Z.
Begg, T. A. T.
Bein, J. M.
Belinky, E. M.
Belinky, H. M.
Bell, A. D.
Bell, E.
Benjamin, D. H.
Benner, H. S.
Benson, R. F.
Beraha, M.
Berg, A.
Berglof, C. B.
Berry, J. P. De
Biboul, Pere de
Bichard, Capt. W. F.
Birt, Dr. E.
Biswang, W.
Bittel, X.
Biza, Dr. R.
Blackburn, A. D.
Blake, Mrs. A.
Blanche, F. A.
Blickle, K.
Bloch, M. S.
Blockhuys, V.
Blum, L.
Blumenstock, Dr. G.
Blumenthal, N.
Blunt, A. P.
Boissezon, C.
Booker, H. E.
Boolsen, G.
Bordelongue, J.
Borisoff, A.
Botelho, J. H.
Botelho, P. V.
Bourke, J.
Boutross, P. M.
Bowden, V. G.
Bowerman, R. J.
Bowern, C. A.
Bowler, G. W.
Box, Rev. E.
Box, R. H.
Boyd, Mrs. M.K.
Boyes, G. M.
Boynton, Rev. C. L.
Brand, F. J.
Brandt, W.
Brenan, J. F.
Brett, H. J.
Brick, Dr. I.
Brigola, C.
Brill, R. L.
Bris, P. Le.
Brito, F. de P.
Britton, T. C.
Brooke, E.
Brooke, J. T. W.
Browett, H.
Brown, A. J.
Brown, N. S.
Brown, Rev. T. C.
Bruce, M. W.
Brush, Mrs. E.M
Bryson, Dr. A. C
Buchanan, R. E
Bulger, Miss G. H.
Burdett, S. L.
Burgess, C.
Burkhardt, H.
Burkill, A. W.
Burkill, C. R.
Burn, A. C.
Burnie, C. M. G.
Burns, W. S.
Burton, Dr. T. M.
Butler, R. K.
Butler, C. H.
Buttler, A.
Byrne, E. T.

Caccia, Mrs. R.
Caie, J. F.
Calavitis, P.
Campbell, Miss A. E.
Campbell, C.
Campbell, Major D. E.
Campbell, H. B.
Candel, G.
Cannan, A. M.
Cannan, J. F.
Canning, L. E.
Canning, Mrs. S.
Cantorovitch, I.
Carpi, A.
Carpi, Mrs. A. S.
Carroll, E.
Carson, O. S.
Carvalho, Dr. A. de
Case, J.
Castrillo, Pere G.
Cavendish, H. L.
Chalmers, A. A.
Chambers, R. E.
Champion, Mrs. J.
Charleux, R.
Charlot, E.
Charna, M. C.
Chatel, H.
Chatley, Dr. H.
Cheek, M. C.
Chellaram, D.
Chelmis, D. G.
Chevretton, L.
Christensen, O. A.
Clarke, B. A.
Clancy, J. W.
Clay, J. G.
Cline, Dr. J. W.
Codsi, J.
Cohen, A.
Cohen, H. H.
Cohen, W.
Collenberg, Baron R. von
Collins, A. E.
Collins, Dr.
Commissariat, E. J.
Compton, E. J.
Condie, R.
Cooper, E. Q.
Copley, G.
Corneck, Mrs. M.
Cornfoot, E. J.
Cosgrave, Col. L. M.
Couliou, C.
Courcy, J. E. B. de
Coveney, A. H.
Covey, A.
Covington, J. E.
Cowper, Miss V.
Cox, P. A.
Cox, W. W.
Craig, Miss E.
Crawford, D. W.
Cress, C. F.
Crosthwaite, T.
Crow, C.
Cubitt, L. J.
Cuddy, E. H.
Cumine, H. M.
Cunio, L.
Cunningham, E. S.

Dale, A. E.
Dallas, G.
Dallas, A. N.
Dalton, J.
Damsgaard, A.
Danforth, Mrs. H.
Danzig, S.
Darre, M.
Dastoor, F. R.
Davey, F. R.
Davey, W. J.
David, A.
David, A. J.
Davidson, R. H.
Davies, C. G.
Davies, J. B.
Davis, W. H. T.
Davis, R. W.
Dawe, J. J.
Day, Dr. E.
Dearburn, Miss H. F.
Deitz, G.
Delbuch, R. F.
Dell'Oro, G. I.
Denegri, E.
Denegri, Mrs. N. M.
Devjiram, T.
Dickson, A.L.
Dickson, W
Diebold, F. R.
Diercks, H.
Dietrich, O.
Dimitriades, K.
Dobry, Mrs. M.
Doenin, N. E.
Doi, I.
Donne, D. J.
Donne, J.
Douglass, C. W.
Dovey, A. G.
Downie, A. T.
Downs, Dr. W. H.
Drakeford, Mrs. L. F.
Duffield, W. W.
Dumbarton, G.
Dunbar, P. H.
Dunn, Dr. T. B.
Dye, H. H.
Dyer, W. S.

Earle, Dr. H.
Ebrahim, D. E.
Edwards, E.
Egawa, T.
Egle, E.
Elahi, H. K.
Elias, E. L.
Elliott, K.
Ellis, H.
Elliston, E. S.
Enami, I.
Englaender, Dr.
England, Miss C.
Engley, E. R.
Essig, E.
Euren, S. Y.
Evans, A.M.A.
Evans, Mrs. H.E.
Evans, J. J.
Evans, Mrs. M. A.
Evans, T. J.
Eveleigh, A.
Evenson, E.
Ewing, A. A.
Ewing, N. H.
Ezra, F.
Ezra, Miss

Faber, S. E.
Fairman, F. F.
Farmer, H.
Farquharson, J. H.
Faust, Rev. Bro.
Fein, A.
Fein, S.
Fenton, A. E.
Fernandes, A. F.
Fernandez, F.
Ferrari. A. P.
Fiedler, C.
Finch, G. T.
Finch, J. C.
Findley, Dr. W. T.
Finochiaro, G.
Firth, B.
Fischer, Dr. O.
Fischer, R.
Fisher, F.
Fistere, J. jr
Fittkau, H.
Fleming, W. S.
Flood, Mrs. J.
Fluostova, Mrs.
Fluss, W.
Fog, W.
Follet, H.
Forde, F. H.
Forster, G. P.
Fowler, F. W.
Fowler, P.
Frank, R. A.
Franklin, C. S.
Frederiksen, S. C.
Freeman, H. G.
French, C. H.
Friedman, Mrs. K.
Friedman, M.
Friedman, L.
Frondorf, U. G.
Frost, J.
Fujii, H.

Fujii, T.
Fukamachi, S.
Fukuda, C.
Fukushima, K.
Fumagalli, C.
Funakoshi, S.
Funatsu, T.
Furstenberg, Dr. S.
Furukawa, Y.
Futagawa, Y.
Futterer, Mrs. R.
Futterer, W.

Gallop, H. B.
Galtas, S. J.
Gande, Mrs. J. W.
Gande, W. J.
Gange, F. B.
Gardiner, Dr. W. H.
Gardner, G. F.
Garland, L. A.
Garnett, Mrs.
Gassoun, G. H.
Gerey, Pere J. B.
Gershevich, M.
Gherini, F. de M.
Gibbings, F. S.
Giese, O.
Giles, A. L.
Gingeroff, Mrs.
Gironi, V.
Gledhill, H. B.
Glanzmann, F.
Godby, A. C.
Goertz, G.
Gohda, T.
Gold, J. K.
Golding, W.
Goldsmith, R.
Gomersall, Mrs. E.
Gonno, K.
Gordon, A. H.
Grain, Sir P.
Grant, G. D.
Graves, Rt. Rev. F. R.
Gray, C. N.
Gray, J. A.
Gray, W. N.
Green, O. M.
Greenhalgh, S. H.
Gregg, R. W.
Gregson, R.E.S.
Grekoff, Mrs. L.
Grenader, M.
Grisogono, P. de
Gronvold, L.
Grove, G. R.
Grozinger, H.
Gubbay, C. S.
Guerin, G.
Guillaume, Baron
Guillet, Miss Z.
Gunther, R.
Gutbezahl, G.
Gutt, C. J.
Gwynne, T. H.

Haas, L.
Haber, M.
Hada, E.
Hager, A. R.
Haken, Mrs. A.
Hall, R.
Halley, A. M.
Halse, S. J.
Hamaoka, N.
Hamazaki, T.
Hamilton, Mrs. E. V.
Hamowy, E.
Hamrah, E. A.
Hanawa, I.
Hanggi, E.
Hannigs, Mrs. A.
Hanwell, G. F.
Happer, G. D.
Hardoon, S. A.
Hardivilliers, F.
Hardy, V.
Hargreaves, J.E.
Harrap, L. A.
Harris, E. F.
Harris, J. E. R.
Harth-Olsen, V.
Hartzenbusch, J.
Hashagen, H. O.
Hatherly, A. H.
Hattori, T.
Hayakawa, I.
Hayashi, Y.
Hayim, E.
Hearne, A. G.
Heathcote, Mrs. A. H. F.
Hedd, Miss L.
Hedden, Mrs. G. H.
Heimann, S. S.
Heimendinger, M.
Henkel, G. R.
Herbert, R. G.
Herrgesell, W.
Hertzberg, S.
Hibari, Y.
Hibio, K.
Hicks, S. J.
Hikida, T.
Hildebrandt, J.
Hill, C. J. G.
Hill, J. C.
Hilsberg. W.
Hind, H. M.
Hindson, A.E.C.
Hindson, F. J. C.
Hino, T.
Hiraoka, M.
Hiramatsu, O.
Hirata, K.
Hirshorn, M. J.
Hnizdo, J.
Ho Tung, Sir R.
Hoehnke, F.
Hoerter, M.
Hoettler, A.
Hogg, G.
Hogg, H. O.
Hoggarth, T.
Holborow, A. C.
Holcomb, C. P.
Holdsworth, C.S.
Holzberg, A.
Honigsberg, H. S.
Hopkins, P. S.
Hora, K. J.
Horikawa, M.
Hormasjee, J.

Horrobin, S. L.
Horsman, C. E.
Hoshino, Y.
Hossenloff, L. R.
Houpt, Mrs. N.
Howard, A.
Hoyt, L. W.
Hudec, L. E.
Hudson, Dr. F.
Hughes, A. J.
Hughes, W.
Hukamchand, H.
Hummel, G. M. W.
Hummel, H. V.
Hunt, R. P.
Hunter, T.
Hutchinson, W.
Hutchison, J.
Hutchison, R. R.
Hutton, L. W.
Hykes, J. M.

Ida, T.
Idemitsu, M.
Igarashi, T.
Ikari, K.
Ikeda, J.
Ikeda, S.
Imamura, S.
Imas, L.
Inaoka, K.
Ince, J.
Inouye, K.
Inston, E. C.
Isenman, Dr. W. J.
Ishida, H.
Ishida, S.
Ishizaki, M.
Isler, Major J. L.
Ito, M.

Jacob, J. I.
Jaffee, M.
James, J. J.
Jaminet, R.
Jarno, R.
Jeffrey, A. R.
Jensen, G. C.
Jessen, J. H. jr.
Jewell, Miss M. W.
Joffe, D. M. A.
Johnson, G. A.
Johnson, W. R.
Johnston, B. C. M.
Jones, A. E.
Jones, Dr. E.
Jones, E. H.
Jones, W. G. E.
Jong, F. de.
Jory, H.
Joseph, J. M.
Joseph, R. M.
Jovino, L. F.
Judah, D.
Juvet, A.

Kadoorie, L.
Kadoorie, R. E.

Kadri, W. D.
Kafka, F. J.
Kagan, I.
Kaida, M.
Kalousek, J.
Kamiyama, S.
Kamogawa, C.
Karimbaksh, H. K. B.
Kasamatsu, S.
Kasamatsu, T.
Katayama, R.
Katayama, S.
Katem, N.
Katemopoulos, D.
Kato, S.
Kattwinkel, M.
Katz, J. B.
Katz, O.
Kawaguchi, Dr. P. S.
Kawaguchi, K.
Kawamura, K.
Kawamura, Dr. K.
Kawauchi, G.
Kazanjoglou, B.
Kazuno, G. S.
Kearton, W. S.
Kelly, W. J.
Kermani, R. S.
Kew, Dr. C.
Kikuchi, T.
Kikuchi, Tatsuo
Kikuchi, Torazo
Kimmins, J. L.
Kimura, K.
Kimura, N.
King, G. W.
King, W. S.
Kingman, Dr. P.
Kingsbury, S. C.
Kingsley, Mrs. E.
Kinney, D.
Kinoshita, K.
Kishida, H.
Kishida, M.
Kitamura, K.
Kitano, K.
Klatchko, Dr. M.
Klebanoff, H.
Kleffel, Mrs. F.
Kleinermann, A. S.
Klinck, C. G.
Knowles, A.
Kobza, E. A.
Koch, H.
Kodama, S.
Koga, T.
Kokawa, H.
Kominsky, N. V.
Komor, P.
Kondo, S.
Kooyman, A.
Kopelman, J.
Korec, Dr. W.
Koroleff, Mrs. R.
Koshnitsky, S.
Kossolapov, M. A.
Kotoda, K.
Koy, H.
Kreulen, R. A.
Krisel, A.
Kuepper, W.
Kumon, K.
Kumsoo, Y. S.
Kurachi, S.
Kurata, K.

Kuroda, K.
Kurokawa, K.
Kusajima, Dr. M.
Kusakabe, Mrs.
Kusnetzow, Dr. N. N.
Kutzschbach, A. H.

Labansat, E.
Lacey, Miss E. L.
Laessoe, C. F
Laitman, Miss V. von
Lalcaca, B. P.
Lalchand, A. D.
Laloe, F.
Lambe, W. P.
Lambooy, J.
Lanberg, F. C.
Landau, Mrs. D.
Landgraf, C.
Lane, H. G.
Lang, R.
Langhorne, C. C.
Lanning, V. H.
Large, F.
Larsen, L.
Laurenz, R.
Lavington, A. T.
Lazaro, S.
Leach, D. W.
Leach, T. C.
Learoyd, W.
Leckie, W. E.
Leigh, D.
Leinemann, Mrs. M. H.
Lempert, Dr. A.
Levintin, Mrs.
Levis, I. A.
Levy, N. S.
Levy, S. A.
Levy, S. V.
Lewis, W. M.
Liddell, Mrs. J.
Liddell, P. W. O.
Limby, Mrs. H. J.
Linaker, J.
Lindsay, Miss J.
Lindstedt, A.
Lintilhac, C. E.
Lipkovsky, M.
Little, H. M.
Lloyd, C. Y.
Lobzowsky, Dr. E. G.
Logan, M. H.
Lokoomal, M. B.
Lorden, L. W. C.
Lorenz, K.
Lovell, Miss V.
Lowe, F. H.
Lowson, A. B.
Luca, L. de
Lucan, Mrs. E.
Luebbert, E. G.
Lumsdane, A. H.
Lunkley, R. E.
Luoifug, Dr. K. C.
Lurton, N. E.
Luthy, C.

Luthy, E.
Lyman, V. G.

Macbeth, J.
Maas, F. R.
Macek, K.
MacGillivray, D.
Mac Innis, J.
Mac Intyre, N.
Mackay, E. A.
Mackenzie, Miss.
Macksoud, G. S.
Mac Lean, B. B.
Macnaghten, Brig-Genl. E. B.
Maerk, O. G.
Maher, F. A.
Main, T. G.
Main, Rev. W. A.
Makise, S.
Malcolm, A.
Maloof, J. N.
Manley, J. B.
Marcal, F. M.
Marco, H.
Marden, G. E.
Marks, Mrs. S.
Marsh, Dr. E. L.
Marshall, R. C.
Marshall, Dr. R. J.
Marsoulies, A. du Pac de
Marthoud, P.
Martin, K. H.
Martin, Dr. P.
Martiny, G.
Masseurs, A.
Massey, P. W.
Master, R. F. C.
Masumi, K.
Matheson, G.
Matrai, B. L.
Matsumoto, S.
Matsuo, I.
Matsushima, T.
Matsushita, S.
Matthews, C.
Matthews, F. N.
Mavromati, A. L.
Maxted, H. W.
Mayberry, Miss M. E.
Mayeda, Mrs. A.
Mayeda, S.
Mayeda, T.
Mayhew, Miss A. S.
Maze, F. W.
McBain, R. S. F.
McBain, W. R.
McDonald, R. G.
McDowall, T.
McGowan, H.E.
McGregor, J. H.
McLeish, Mrs. N. A.
McLure, A.
McMeekin, H.W. P.
McMichael, E. H.
McMichael, Mrs. J. H.
McMullan, D. F. R.
McNeely, Miss M. V.
Meister, O.
Mencarini, J. D.
Mende, E.
Menju, T.
Mennie, D.
Meredith, Mrs. M.
Merian, J. R. A.
Mertens, Dr. H.
Mesny, H. P.
Meyer, H.
Meyer, V.
Meyerink, E. A.
Miclo, J.
Middleton, W. B. O.
Mielck, B.
Milch, J.
Miller, H. P.
Miller, Mrs, I. B.
Miller, Dr. I. M.
Millington F. C.
Milward, W.
Miorini, Dr. M.A.
Mitchell, D. M.
Mitchell, T. E.
Miyaji, K.
Miyoshi, M.
Moalem, J. J.
Moebius, W. O.
Moller, E.
Momber, C. A.
Monk, W. J.
Monkman, Mrs. E.
Moody, M. L.
Moore, H.
Moosa, Mrs.
Morfey, A.
Mori, C.
Mori, M.
Mori, Y.
Morimoto, T.
Morioka, A.
Morita, E.
Morrison C. B.
Morriss, E. R.
Morriss, G.
Morriss, H. E.
Mortimer, F. D.
Mortimer, Mrs. F. D.
Moses, A. E.
Moses, M. J.
Moss, Mrs D.
Mossop, A. G.
Motoki, M.
Moulis, Pere E.
Moysey, H. J.
Muller, E. J.
Muller, K. V.
Mulvey, F. D.
Munro, J.
Murakami, Toyo
Murakami, T.
Murphy, S. W.
Murray, W. B.

Nakagawa, T.
Nakamura, M.
Nakamaru, T.
Nakao, S.
Nash, Mrs R. H.
Nathan, H. B.
Nazer, A. P.
Nelson, E. A.
Neubourg, P. H.
Neumann, M.
Nevel, J.
New, Dr. W. S.
Newcomb, A. C.
Newman, K. E.
Nicholl, G. D.
Nicholson, M. P.
Nielsen, Mrs. L.
Nien, W. S. T.
Nieuwenhuys, J. A. J. W.
Nishimura, G.
Nishiyama, I.
Nissim, E.
Noble, J.
Noelting, F.A.M.
Normann, W. von
Nottingham, E. A.
Noury, Pere J.
Nyi, Miss V. M.

Oba, S.
Obenaus, E.
O'Bolger, R. E.
Obuchi, M.
Ochi, K.
Oda, K.
O'Driscoll, Dr. J. A.
Ogasawara, S.
Ohrnberger, Mrs. C.
Ohshima, T.
Ohta, Dr. G.
Ohta, S.
Ohta, T.
Oka, S.
Okada, G.
Okamoto, O.
Okura, T.
Oldorp, K.
Olesen, O. F.
Oliveira, H.
Ollerdessen, A.F.
Onishi, K.
Oppenheimer, E. I.
Oshima, R.
Ossen, E.
Ott, E.
Ottewell, E. J.
Ozawa, Z.

Paddock, H. L.
Padon, B. A.
Page, E.
Palmer, F. R.
Palos, T.
Pandelis, P.
Pandya, P. P.
Parsons, E. E.
Pasche, F.
Pate, Mrs. N. G.
Patrick, Dr. H.C.
Pattison, A. P.
Patton, C. E.
Paul, M.
Paus, Capt. O.
Payne, E.
Payne, H. F.
Peake, H. S.
Pearlman, M. M.
Pearson, C. D.
Peek, S. H.
Peel, C. A.
Percival, A. J.
Perkins, Miss J. B.
Peters, H. K.
Pfenninger, M.
Philbey, E. A.
Phillippo, R. C.
Phillips. E. S. J.
Pike, A. T. J.
Pilcher, H. W.
Pinies, M. de
Pinto, V.
Piry, Mrs. P.
Plant, W. H.
Plews, J. C.
Poate, F. W.
Poghill, J. P.
Pollak, R.
Polleti, P.
Pollock, G.
Popovich, A.
Porter, C. W.
Porter, H.
Potter, S. C.
Pottinger, T. P.
Poupelain, Dr. M. R.
Powell, J. B.
Powell, S. J.
Pratt, Mrs. A. J.
Pratt, J. A. P.
Prentice, Mrs. J.
Preston, A. M.
Price, Dr. A. C.
Price, D.W.M.
Price, E. B.
Priedemann, G.
Prost, M.
Prufer, Mrs.
Purcell, G. H.

Rakusen, C. P.
Rall, Dr. A.
Ralph, D. L.
Ramos, A.
Rantoft, J. F.
Raphael, R. K.
Raven, C. H.
Rayen, F. J.
Rayden, F.
Rayner, C. E.
Read, W. S.
Rebsamen, J. A.
Reeves, C.
Reiber, F.
Rein, B.
Reiss, A.
Reiss, Dr. F.
Reiss, H.
Rengarten, Mrs. C.
Renner, Dr. A.
Reynell, H. E.
Rice, W. R.
Richardson, A.J.
Rielley, P. C.
Riggio, Cav. A.
Righini, S. A.
Robel, L. E. H.
Roberts, Mrs. J.
Robertson, J.
Robinson, A. R.
Robinson, Dr. F. A.
Robinson, H. G. F.
Roche, J. P.
Rodger, H. D.
Roesholm, C.
Rogge, C. H.
Romashkevich, B. A.
Roope, Mrs. E.
Rosenbaum, J.A.
Rosenpik, Mrs. V.
Ross, D. M.
Roth, Mrs. B.
Roth, L. F.
Roubin, M. L.
Rowland, T. J.
Roxburgh, R. R.
Rudge, Miss F.L.
Rudsit, W.
Ryan, Miss A. G.
Ryder, Mrs. J.A.
Ryhn, Dr. C. T.
Ryo, Dr.

Sabelstrom G. B.
Sachs, Z.
Saegert, H.
Saikaly, M.
Saito, T.
Saji, S.
Sakai, J.
Sakata, Z.
Santo, T.
Sakayori, H.
Saker, R. M.
Sakurazawa, C.
Salmon, J. E.
Sarda, F.
Sargeant, P. A.
Sarijoskia, Mrs.
Sasaki, D.
Sasaki, K.
Sasaki, T.
Sassoon, R. E.
Satomi, Dr. Y.
Sausitchner, Mrs. C.
Sauvayre, J.
Savul, A. R.
Sayer, S. A.
Sayle, T.
Scanlon, T. R.
Schaefer, K.
Schall, H.
Scherbakoff, A.
Schinckel, K.
Schink, G.
Schlee, R.
Schlemper, W.
Schlstek, Mrs. E.
Schmid, T. O.
Schoch, E.
Schoch, O.
Schoenfeld, J.W.
Schubert, P. de
Schuhl, F. J.
Schultz, C.
Schulz, M. H.
Schumacher, A. E.
Schuster, E.
Schwyzer, F.
Scott, R.
Seddon, A. E.
Seidel, A. C.
Semmehack, F.
Sendzimir, T.K.
Seno, Dr. T.
Seth, S. A.
Shahmoon, E.
Shainin, B.
Sharoff, P.
Shaw, G. C.
Shcolnik, Mrs.
Sheeks, G. L.
Sheeks, Mrs.
Shellim, Mrs. S.
Sheppard, G. W.
Sheppard, Rev. G. W.
Shibasaki, K.
Shibbeth, E. H.
Shiga, M.
Shigemitsu, M.
Shimada, T.
Shimidzu, S.
Shimozato, Y.
Shinozaki, Dr. T.
Shiozaki, M.
Shiraishi, R.
Shirazi, M. K.
Shishlo, Dr. A. A.
Shore, F. K.
Shroff, B. J.
Shroff, N. B.
Shroff, P. B.
Silberman, I.
Silva, C. M. B.
Sinclair, W.
Skenozi, S.
Sloan, Mrs. A.
Sloan, Mrs. R. J.
Slossman, Mrs. H.
Smith, Miss A.V.
Smith, J.
Smith, W. H.
Smyth, P.
Sokolsky, G. E.
Solomon, J. H.
Solomon, R.
Solomon, Mrs. S. J.
Someren, H.C.A. van.
Sone, T.
Sonkin, Mrs S.A.
Sopher, A.
Sopher, T.
Sorms, D.
Soulevitch, Mrs.
Souza, J.M.C. De
Sparke, C. E.
Sparke, N. L.
Sparks, D. B.
Spedding, Mrs. T.
Speelman, M.
Spence, H. M.
Spizzica, G.
Spurling, Miss
Squires, R. W.
Stackhouse, J. W.
Stagg, E. W.
Stark, J.
Starkovsky, Mrs. N. A.

Starr, C. V.
Steen, O. G.
Steenhauwer, C.
Steiner, M. H.
Stellingwerff, H.
Stephens, W. A.
Sternberg, M.
Stewart, A. E.
Stewart, G. H.
Stigter, C.
Stokkink, A.
Straetmans, L.
Strehlneck, E. A.
Streib, U.
Struckmeyer, O.
Stuijfbergen, P.
Stunzi, Mrs. A.
Suchochleb, A.
Sudka, J. A.
Suez, R. K. W.
Suganuma, K.
Sugihara, J.
Sugihara, M.
Sugiura, S.
Sugiyama, N.
Sumita, S.
Surrey, H. P.
Suto, Dr. I.
Suto, S.
Suto, Y.
Sutterle, F. W.
Suzuki, Dr. I.
Suzuki, J.
Suzuki, M.
Suzuki, S.
Suzuki, T. Y.
Swann, J. E.
Swann, R. N.
Symons, P.

Tabbah, A.
Tachikawa, D.
Tachikawa, Dr. H.
Tachikawa, S.
Taguchi, K.
Tajima, E.
Takata, H.
Takayama, T.
Takematsu, T.
Talan, Mrs. S.
Talbot, S.
Tam Wa
Tamura, M.
Tanabe, T.
Tanaka, F.
Tatlock, F.
Tavella, U. M.
Taylor, H.
Tchakalian, J.
Tenenbaum, B.
Terrace, T. S. M.
Thomas, A. C.
Thoresen, O.
Tiefenbacher, H.
Tilley, P.
Timm, Mrs. M.
Tippin, J.
Todd, C. C.
Toeg, S. E.
Tohmon, G.
Tollefsen, Mrs. A.
Tomono, S.
Toochinsky, D.
Topormima, Mrs X.
Torii, C.
Toussaint, H.

Townsend, A. C.
Treppenhauer, C.
Trivett, Dean A. C. S.
Trueman, T. E.
Tsubaki, S.
Tsuchiya, K.
Tsuji, F.
Tsuji, G.
Tsunoda, Y.
Turner, Mrs. E. W.
Turner, J.
Turner, R. C.
Turner, W.

Uchida, M.
Udeleff, Mrs. E. A.
Ulanoff, W. E.
Umrigar, H. C.
Unkel, H. J.
Ureshino, H.
Ushigome, S.

Vacchha, D. P.
Van Buskirk, W.
Vanderburgh, R. M.
Velicogna, E.
Venturini, Dr. A.
Verhaeghe, Rev R.
Vetter, M. A.
Viccajee, F.

Villard, Mrs. H. de
Villas, G.
Viloudaki, N. A.
Vincent, F. E.
Virnich, Dr. A.
Vogel, Dr. J. W.
Vollenweider, H. J.

Waddell, J.
Wade, H. T. W.
Wakabayashi, T.
Wallace, G.
Waller, E. L.
Wallis, F. A.
Walter, R.
Walter, W. R.
Wanger, C. L.
Ward, H. L.
Ward, J.
Ward, W. J.
Ward-Smith, W. D.
Watanabe, K.
Watanabe, Motaro
Watanabe, N.
Watanabe, Dr. T.
Watson, W. S.
Weber, W.
Wedderburn, R W.
Wegelin, L.
Wells, G. J.

Wells, M. E. H.
Wells, R. C.
Wells, R. W.
West, F. P.
Westcott, L. G.
Westwood, N.
White, W. A.
Widdup, P. S.
Widmann, A.
Wiener, F. F.
Wild, K.
Wilhelm, P.
Wilkie, C. A. J.
Wilkinson, E. S.
Wilkinson, H. V.
Williams, F. S.
Willson, W. P.
Wilmarth, H. B.
Wilson, Mrs. E.
Wilson, G. L.
Wilson, J.
Wing, T.
Winkler, F.
Wirth, G.
Wise, C. M.
Wolfe, S. W.
Wood, E. A. P.
Wood, L. S. L.
Woods, A.
Woods, Miss. M.
Wright, G. H.
Wright, L.
Wuilleumier, G.
Wyatt, H.

Yabe, I.
Yagi, M.
Yakoonnikoff, N.
Yamada, G.
Yamada, J.
Yamaguchi, I.
Yamakita, K.
Yamamasu, N.
Yamamoto, K.
Yamamoto, Y.
Yamane, T.
Yamanoi, H.
Yannoulatos, P. P.
Yarron, A.
Yasuda, Z.
Yasui, G.
Yasukawa, H.
Yates, G.
Yebara, K.
Yenokido, T.
Yezdi, A.
Yogo, Y.
Yokota, E.
Yokotake, H.
Yokoyama, K.
Yoneda, T.
Yoneda, Y.
Yoshida, K.
Yoshida, N

Zander, A.
Zeller, M.
Zephyroff, N. S.
Zimmerman, W. I.
Zutter, J. L. de

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1930. No. 1231

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 3927.
RENEWAL OF OWNERS DRIVING LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that all driving licences issued to owners of motor cars and motor cycles prior to December 31, 1929 are due for renewal for the year 1930 at a charge of $1.00.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 6, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 3925.

ATTENTION is called to the letter addressed by the Hon. Mr. Justice Feetham to the Chairman of the Council and published in the "Municipal Gazette" of January 24. In accordance with the suggestion therein contained, the Council gladly extends an invitation to all public bodies, associations, and individuals of all nationalities to communicate to the Hon. Mr. Justice Feetham at Room 341, Administration Building, any information or expression of opinion that may bear upon the subject of his enquiry.

When personal interviews are desired parties should first communicate by letter addressed to Mr. Justice Feetham's Private Secretary.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 23, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 3915.
PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

THE Public Schools for Chinese, administered by the Council, will close for the Winter Vacation on Thursday, January 23, 1930, and will re-open on Monday, February 17, at the usual hour.

The Headmasters will be in attendance to receive fees from pupils at present in the schools on Friday, February 14, from 9 a.m. till 11 a.m.; and on Saturday, February 15, during the same hours, to examine new pupils, who should be the sons of residents in the International Settlement.

Further information as to fees, and enrolment, may be obtained on application to the Headmasters.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 12, 1929.

Closing Hour of Cabarets.

The appended letter from the Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations relative to the above matter is published for general information:—

Shanghai, January 22, 1930.

Sir,—At a regular meeting of the Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations held to-day the Council's action in the matter of the 2 a.m. closing hour for cabarets was discussed with interest. As a result thereof the Joint Committee records its appreciation of the Council's stand and the undersigned have been instructed to communicate this fact to you.

The Joint Committee also expressed the hope that both the French and Chinese authorities would see their way clear to co-operate with the Shanghai Municipal Council toward a uniform closing hour. A letter voicing this desire is being forwarded to them.

Yours faithfully,
St. Clair Ford,
1930 Chairman, Joint Committee Shanghai Women's Organizations.
A. Viola Smith,
Chairman, Civic Affairs Committee.

S. M. Edwards, Esq.,
Secretary, Municipal Council.

Educational Grants-in-Aid.

Institution of the Holy Family.

Statement of Accounts for 1929.

Shanghai, January 19, 1930.

Sir,—I beg to enclose the Financial Statement of our Institution for the year 1929.

May I avail myself of this opportunity to thank the Shanghai Municipal Council most sincerely for the help so kindly given to our works. This help is particularly precious now, on account of the heavy expenses we have to meet with, in order to reorganise our Institution on its new Premises.

With the renewed assurance of our gratitude.

Believe me, Sir,
Yours faithfully,
M. de St. Clemens,
Superior.

S. M. Edwards, Esq.,
Secretary, Municipal Council.

Receipts:

	$ cts.
Municipal Grant Tls. 2,000:	2775.80
Various Grants:	
St. Vincent de Paul Society	300.00
St. Monica's Society	1,800.00
Shanghai Race Club	390.00
Various Donations	358.33
School Fees, Day Scholars	8,499.00
Total:	$14,123.13

Boarders: (19 gratis + 27 at reduced fees equivalent to 10 gratis	29	Gratis
Half Boarders	30	
Day Scholars	239	
Day Scholars at reduced fees	396	

Expenditure:

	$
Salaries to Extra Teachers	6,567.50
Food, Boarders	5,168.00
Food, Half-Boarders	1,480.00
Washing	972.00
Water	488.92
Lighting	468.74
Fuel	1,606.62
Infirmary	767.79
Linen, Clothes and Bedding	2,141.00
Books and Stationery	2,436.77
Reparation of Buildings, Re-installation, Taxes	7,088.70
Servants	2,816.75
Total:	$32,002.79

Loan for Buildings $6,368.08

The new Premises in the Quinsan Road were bought for the Institution by the "Mission du Kiangnan." The sum advanced by this Mission has to be refunded as soon as possible.

St. Francis Xavier's College.

Shanghai, January 23, 1930.

Sir,—I beg to forward you, herewith, the Statement of Accounts for the year 1929 of the Orphanage attached to the College.

Will you kindly convey to the Members of the Municipal Council the expression of our gratitude for the great help they gave us in the education and maintenance of so many poor boys in our Orphanage.

With best wishes,
I remain,
Yours sincerely,
B. Faust,
Director.

S. M. Edwards, Esq.,
Secretary, Municipal Council.

Statement of Accounts for 1929

Receipts.

	$
Municipal Grant, Ŧ2,500	3,472.05
French Municipal Grant Ŧ300	416.60
St. Vincent De Paul Society	800.00
Fees:—	
Day-Scholars	580.00
Half-Boarders	640.00
Boarders	3,063.00
Debit Balance	22,577.33
	$31,048.98

Expenditure.

	$
Board, etc. of 70 boys at $16 per month, (10 months)	11,200.00
Board, etc. of 28 boys at $16 per month, (2 months)	896.00
Half Boarders	750.00
Washing and Mending	2,565.00
Clothes	1,450.00
Games	215.00
Medical Attendance	115.00
Medicines	75.00
Stationery and Books supplied	1,215.00
Fuel, Light, Water and Taxes	2,525.00
Shoes and Boots supplied	1,405.00
Repairs to Premises	902.98
Servants' Wages	735.00
Salaries of Teachers (Nominal)	7,000.00
	$31,048.98

Easements.

Canopy.—Subject to the usual conditions a permit has been issued to the Sean You Land C . Ltd. to erect a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting their premises on Cadastral Lot 692 Canton Road.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Ningpo Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Spence, Robinson & Partners to surrender for a sum of Tls. 1,330 an area of Mow 0.019 required from Cadastral Lot 480 for the scheduled widening of this road.

Alabaster Road: — Negotiations have been concluded with The China Realty Co. to surrender for a sum of Tls. 2,800 the area of Mow 0.107 required from Cadastral Lot 27 for the scheduled widening of this road.

Kansuh Road:—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd. for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 6,666 of an area of Mow 0.404 required from Cadastral Lot 80 for the scheduled widening of Kansuh Road.

East Seward Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Spence Robinson & Partners for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 3,307 of an area of Mow 0.189 required from Cadastral Lot 670 for the scheduled widening of East Seward Road.

Pingliang Road. — Negotiations have been concluded with the China Aerocrete Co., Ltd. to surrender for a sum of Tls. 2,028 the area of Mow 0.338 required from Cadastral Lots 7478 and 7480 for the scheduled widening of this road.

Gordon and Ichang Roads. — Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd. for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 1,650 of an area of Mow 0.201 required from Cadastral Lot 4739 for the scheduled widening of Gordon and Ichang Roads.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Chinese Education Committee held on Monday, January 13, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Messrs. C. M. Bain, *Chairman*, A. D. Bell, K. H. Ling, Rev. G. W. Sheppard, Mr. L. T. Yuan, the Superintendent of Education, the Acting Commissioner of Public Works, the Chief Accountant, and the Secretary.

Mr. A. C. Clear attends.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

ESTIMATES 1930.

EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE. BUILDINGS.

Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese — Extensions. — An appropriation of Tls. 40,000 is inserted for carrying out extensions to this school which include dining room, bicycle shed, covered way, heating installation and various minor items. In view of the report submitted by the Commissioner of Public Health as to the desirability of the above extensions being undertaken, this appropriation is endorsed and marked "A."

Primary School for Chinese—Western District.—An appropriation of Tls. 50,000 representing a portion of cost of the above school which will be erected on the site in Sinza Road recently purchased by the Council is approved and marked "A." Members note that the total cost of this building will be approximately Tls. 200,000 and that building will be commenced in the latter half of the current year.

Primary School for Chinese—Eastern District.—A similar appropriation to provide a Primary School in the Eastern District to be erected on a portion of the site of the Nieh Chih Kuei Public School is also approved and marked "A."

LAND.

Primary School for Chinese—Northern District.—The Acting Commissioner of Public Works reports that the provision of a Primary School in the Northern District has been approved in principle; a nominal appropriation of Tls. 100 is inserted for this purpose. He states that within the next few years one of the sites at present utilised for other municipal purposes may become available; in the meantime he suggests that when the Victoria Nursing Home is vacated by the Chinese Police in about 12 months' time, it might be possible to utilise a portion of this building pending the erection of a new school. Members agree that the Victoria Nursing Home could suitably provide temporary accommodation for this purpose and further consideration will be given to this proposal when same is vacated by the Chinese Police.

ORDINARY EXPENDITURE.

The Headmaster of each school attends during the consideration of the Estimates submitted by him.

The Chief Accountant states that the preliminary estimates as drawn follow closely on the lines of those for the preceding year and call for little comment.

Public School for Chinese.—The total appropriation in respect of this school is approximately the same as that allowed for the preceding year. A total appropriation of Tls. 300 under Stock & Stores mainly for the purpose of furnishing a Common Room for Chinese Teachers which will be necessary upon the transfer of the school to the building of the Thomas Hanbury Boys School is approved.

Nieh Chih Kuei Public School for Chinese.—The total appropriation represents an increase of approximately Tls. 7,000 on the Budget figures for 1929 which is mainly accounted for by the provision of passages for the Headmaster and one Assistant Master. Provision is also made for a scale increase of pay to one Assistant Master upon renewal of his agreement and for scale increases to the Chinese Staff. The Chief Accountant points out that the ratio of receipts to expenditure, i.e. 25.6 is lower than that of the other Municipal Chinese Public Schools, this being due to the lower fees charged at this school. The Headmaster states that the maximum number of pupils at this school has hitherto been 400, but that it may be possible during the current year to increase this number to 420 or 430, in which case no additional administrative expenses will be incurred. *Stock & Stores.*—The total appropriation of Tls. 200 under this heading to provide laboratory apparatus and tables and cupboards is approved.

Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese.—The total appropriation is approximately Tls. 6,000 in excess of that provided for in last year's budget, provision being made for scale increases of pay to one Assistant Master, one Assistant Mistress and to the Chinese Staff and for the engagement of one additional teacher of Chinese. With regard to the latter provision the Chief Accountant points out that if this engagement is authorised, this will bring the number of teachers of Chinese above that in respect of the other schools. The Headmaster states that after consultation with the Superintendent of Education and the chief teacher of Chinese at the school, he finds that by a re-arrangement of the English and Chinese teaching sections of the School it will be unnecessary to engage an additional teacher of Chinese. The appropriation in this respect will therefore be excised. *Stock & Stores.*—The total appropriation of Tls. 770 is chiefly in respect of furniture and equipment for the additional rooms built during the past year. Until this is purchased certain of these rooms cannot be made full use of. A member draws attention to the fact that no provision is made for the purchase of laboratory equipment. Upon the Headmaster stating that there is no laboratory at this school, a member states that he regards the addition of a laboratory as most desirable for the purpose of providing elementary instruction in chemistry and physics. The Headmaster states that instruction in general elementary science forms part of the curriculum up to the fourth form after which instruction in mechanics is given. Whilst agreeing that instruction in chemistry and physics is desirable, the Superintendent of Education points out that such instruction is provided at the other municipal Chinese public schools. The Ellis Kadoorie School has, however, in past years most successfully provided instruction in mechanics and if it is decided that practical physics and chemistry should also be taught at this school it would necessitate the building of a laboratory for the purpose. A member states that although he does not wish to press for the inclusion of these subjects in the curriculum of this school, he considers that these form an integral part of general education to a greater degree than the teaching of mechanics. The latter subject he regards as of a more specialised nature and of benefit only to the minority. He agrees with the Superintendent of Education that it would be undesirable to encroach on the limited playing space of this school by the erection of a laboratory, but he endorses Mr. Clear's suggestion that it might be possible to provide such by adding another floor to the extensions of this school for which provision is made in the budget of Extraordinary Expenditure. Mr. Clear states that he will take up this matter with the Public Works Department with a view to ascertaining whether adoption of such a proposal is feasible, and if so, the cost thereof.

Polytechnic Public School for Chinese.—The total estimates for this school show an increase of approximately Tls. 11,000 over the figure for last year. The Chief Accountant points out, however, that following the appointment of Mr. Healey as Superintendent of Education and the appointment of Mr. Baillie as Headmaster at the commencing rate of pay the figure under this heading will be reduced. The estimates provide for a scale increase of pay to one Assistant Master and the engagement of a physical instructor which has already been approved in principle. With regard to the appropriation of $2,400 to cover the engagement of a substitute teacher and increased teaching staff contingent upon a larger enrolment, Mr. Healey states that last year a temporary Mistress had to be engaged owing to the illness of one of the members of the staff and no provision existed for this. His object in inserting the above provision this year is to provide for such a contingency but the whole of this expenditure will not be incurred unless circumstances require.

The various items under *Stock & Stores*, the total of which amounts to Tls. 2,385, are examined in detail and approved.

District Primary Schools.—The Chief Accountant reports that the preliminary estimates for the current year as submitted by the Chinese Education Officer follow closely on the lines of the Budget figures for *1929*. The estimates allow for general increases of pay to the existing staff under scale and for the engagement of one additional clerk and one additional coolie for each school. The Chinese Education Officer states that an additional clerk is required at each school to relieve the Headmaster of various routine work and the services of the coolies are necessary in connexion with the staff quarters.

Since the new primary school in the Western District will not be completed during the current year the appropriation included by the Chinese Education Officer for this school will be excised. The various items under *Stock & Stores* are carefully examined and approved.

Subject to the above observation and adjustment by the Treasurer & Comptroller as usual the estimates for the Public and District Primary Schools are formally endorsed.

The meeting terminates at 5.50 p.m.

At the meeting of the Library Committee held on Friday, January 17, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Dr. H. Chatley, *Chairman*, Messrs. C. M. Bain, E. Gordon Lowder, the Librarian, the Chief Accountant, and Mr. A. G. Nugent (for Secretary).

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

ESTIMATES FOR 1930.

The draft Estimates which have been prepared by the Finance Department are submitted and it is noted that the total thereof is slightly below the estimated expenditure for 1929. Upon the Chairman drawing attention to the fact that the provision for the purchase of books falls below that included in last year's estimates, the Chief Accountant states that this is due to the more favourable terms upon which new books can now be purchased. A sum of Tls. 90 under the heading "Compassionate allowance" is included, the issue of which has been authorized by the Council to all Chinese employes whose pay does not exceed a prescribed amount, to offset the prevailing high cost of living. The necessary appropriation to cover the cost of moving the Library to the Kalee Building, which the Chief Accountant states is estimated at Tls. 550, will be included in the Public Works Department Estimates of Ordinary Expenditure.

The draft estimates as submitted are formally approved.

Provision of Books on Technical Subjects.—A letter has been received suggesting that several books on engineering and constructional subjects should be purchased for inclusion in the Public Library. As in members' view the general demand for books of this nature would be small the Librarian is authorised to purchase only one of the books suggested, *i.e.*, "The Concrete Engineers Handbook."

The meeting terminates at 4.45 p.m.

At the meeting of the Finance Committee held on Monday, January 20, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Messrs. H. E. Arnhold, *Chairman*, A. D. Bell, S. L. Hsu, V. G. Lyman, Z. C. Zing, the Treasurer and Comptroller, and the Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

The meeting terminates at 5.15 p.m.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, January 22, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Mr. H. E. Arnhold, *Chairman*, Brig. General E. B. Macnaghten, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs. A. D. Bell, C. H. French, S. L. Hsu, V. G. Lyman, P. W. Massey, G. W. Sheppard, Yu Ya Ching, L. T. Yuan, the Director General, and the Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are read and confirmed and signed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Chinese Education Committee* of January 13, are submitted, and, subject to reference to the Finance Committee, are confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Staff Committee* of January 3 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Library Committee* of January 17, are submitted and, subject to reference to the Finance Committee of the section relating to the annual estimates, are confirmed.

Plans for Municipal Buildings.—A member refers to a recommendation which was recorded at a meeting of the Works Committee yesterday that in future plans for municipal buildings, with the exception of those relating to the Public Works Department, should not be submitted to the Works Committee for approval as hitherto but should be dealt with by the Departmental Committee concerned. For the reasons advanced which are contained in the minutes of the Works Committee, this proposal is unanimously approved and the General Order governing this procedure will be cancelled.

Closing Hours of Houses of Public Entertainment.—In connexion with the Council's published decision that the ordinary closing hour of houses of public entertainment should be fixed at 2 a.m., the Chairman recalls that the matter had been discussed with the French Municipal Authorities; petitions had since been received from proprietors of certain cabarets that the Council should agree to an extension on Saturday nights until 4 a.m. on Sunday mornings; and he understood that the French Municipal Authorities were in favour of granting this concession, he therefore recommended that the request for extension be granted.

After discussion it is decided to adopt the Chairman's proposal and the announcement recently published will be amended to enable houses of public entertainment upon payment of a special fee to remain open on Saturday nights until 4 a.m.

May 30 Incident.—The Chairman reports that after protracted negotiations a settlement has been reached with the Association formed to represent the relatives and dependants of the victims of the May 30 incident, and that the sum of $150,000 will be accepted as a compassionate grant in settlement of all claims.

Members accordingly authorise payment of the sum of $150,000 to be paid as a compassionate grant to the families of those persons killed and injured in the May 30 incident in full satisfaction of any and all claims of them or any of them against the Municipal Council for a compassionate grant in connexion with the incident.

Country Hospital—Budget for 1930.—The Budget of this Institution for the current year which has been prepared in collaboration with the Finance Department, is submitted, and in noting the comment thereon by the Treasurer & Comptroller and subject to any further adjustments which may become necessary, is formally approved.

The Municipal Gazette for Friday, January 24, is submitted in proof and authorised for publication.

The meeting terminates at 6.45 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the fortnight ending Saturday, February 1.

Police Force.—Long leave is granted to Sergeants G. Duncan and W. R. Finnie from April 27.

The following are appointed Probationary Sergeants from January 20:—H. S. Austin, F. P. Bailey, H. B. Bennison, H. Booth, J. Bradley, C. A. T. Cutbush, H. Furseman, N. Hicks, L. W. Hide, J. Houghton, A. F. Jack, E. S. C. Jackson, J. de Lance-Holmes, J. Logan, R. W. MacAdie, F. McAulay, J. Malley, J. M. Pennock, A. W. T. Philmore, R. J. Pulford, C. N. Robson, J. W. Sanbrook, J. Seaby, S. Sherlock, W. Stewart, B. F. Warman, W. D. Westwood, T. H. M. Wilson.

The Council has learnt with regret of the death on January 28 of Probationary Sergeant W. B. O. Coleman.

Public Health Department.—Mr. L. V. Grosse is appointed Laboratory Assistant on probation from February 1.

Long leave is granted to Nurses I. B. Scott and M. G. W. Scott from April 18.

The resignation of Nurse J. McCulloch is accepted with effect from April 23.

Public Works Department.—The appointment of Mr. J. T. Senichenko, temporary Clerk-of-Works, is confirmed as Architectural Draughtsman from January 1.

The appointment of Mr. G. A. Potappoff, temporary Clerk-of-Works, is confirmed as Assistant Clerk-of-Works from January 1.

The appointment of Mr. B. L. Mamysh, temporary Architectural Draughtsman, is confirmed from January 1.

Education Department.—Miss M. Harris is appointed temporarily as Assistant Mistress in the Public & Thomas Hanbury School for Boys from January 13.

The services of Mrs. F. Wright, temporary Assistant Mistress, Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, will terminate on January 23.

The appointment of Mrs. D. I. Parrott, Assistant Mistress, Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, is confirmed from September 9, 1929.

Finance Department.—Mr. A. G. P. Dewing, Assistant, is promoted to be Assistant Accountant from February 1.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. (SPECIALS).

No. 1364. *Leave.*—S/Inspr. Zimmerman indefinite sick leave from 23/1/30.

S/C 610 Barton from 20/1/30 to 31/12/30.

No. 1365. *To Duty.*—S/Inspr. Moo reports for duty from leave 17/1/30.

No. 1366. *Commendation.*—A/Sgt. 712 Doong is commended for the arrest of a bangle snatcher at 12.45 a.m. 15/1/30, at Kiukiang & Chekiang Road corner.

No. 1367. *Recruits.*—The following having passed their firing course are posted for training from 21/1/30.

S/C's 8 W. C. Taylor, 10 C. C. O'Connell.

S/C's 22 V. Ivanoff, 34 H. B. Langums.

S/C's 62 L. M. Shapitric, 63 U. J. Beregovsky.

S/C's 67 L. Katz and 68 H. P. Molloy.

W. J. Gande,
A. C. (Specials).

Fire Brigade Report for December.

During the month 54 calls were received. :—

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	39	6	4	49
False Alarms (Good Intent)	3	1	—	4
False Alarms (malicious)	1	—	—	1
Chimney Fires	—	—	—	—
Special Calls	—	—	—	—
	43	7	4	54
Damage.				
Inside Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 8,332 ; Ch. Tls. 41,588)	Tls. 49,920	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 6,420 ; Ch. Tls. 360)	—	Tls. 6,780	—	Tls. 56,700
Risk.				
Within Settlement Limits(Fgn. Tls.4,186,750;Ch. Tls. 1,624,500)	Tls.5,811,250	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 90,000, Ch. Tls. 71,500)	—	Tls. 161,500	—	Tls. 5,972,750
Lives Lost	6	—	—	6
Firemen Injured	11	1	—	12
Persons other than Firemen Injured	10	—	—	10
Buildings.				
Destroyed	1	—	—	1
Damaged	23	2	—	25
Mileage to fires	242	31½	25½	299
Water used (Gallons)	234,385	17,750	5,600	257,735
Hose laid (Feet)	24,175	3,025	1,500	28,700
Time occupied at fires	Hrs. Mins. 149.31	Hrs. Mins. 5.6	Hrs. Mins. 5.23	Hrs. Mins. 160.00

Duty at Places of Amusement amounted to 10,321 hours.

The fires more particularly of note were:—

December 1, 2.18 p.m. X.30/33 off North Shanse Road. Silk Hong and Dwellings. Sections of Hongkew Division.—This call was given as North Kiangse and North Soochow Roads by telephone, but on arrival at that point no trace of fire could be found. Smoke was sighted in the vicinity of North Shanse and North Soochow Roads and two houses were found well alight, while the adjoining premises and drying stages on the opposite side of the alleyway were also involved. The fire was extinguished after about two hours' work, six premises being affected in varying degrees.

December 3, 9.35 p.m. 6 Weihaiwei Road. Consulate. Sections of Sinza and Central Divisions.—Originating in the roof space of a residence of old type construction, the fire rapidly enveloped the entire attic floor and spread through a defective fire wall to the adjoining building, which was used as a Club.

When Sinza Division arrived the fire was through the roof and threatened the whole building, as a result of which a call for assistance was sent to Central, and a Pump and a Turntable Escape responded. The lath and plaster construction was mainly responsible for the very rapid spread of the flames and it was only with difficulty that the combined Divisions were able to confine the outbreak to where it was found.

The Turntable Escape was used with good effect, and the water damage minimized as much as possible by the use of sheets in the early stages of the fire.

The attic floors were badly damaged by fire, and the floors below suffered from water damage.

December 6, 10.00 a.m. 6 Barchet Road. Girls' School and Church. Sections of Hongkew Division.—The roof of a School, comprising two foreign constructed houses, was well alight. The fire was confined to where it was found. There were 472 pupils in the school at the time, and these were evacuated promptly. There was no panic, and the children marched out in an orderly manner, owing to the fact that organized fire drill has been held by the School Authorities. This is an excellent illustration of the efficiency and necessity of organized fire drills in Schools, Factories etc., and it is hoped that these drills will be held in many more buildings which contain a large number of people.

December 23, 12.48 a.m. La. 1693 off Yangtszepoo Road. Dwelling. Sections of Yangtszepoo Division.—The danger of using Charcoal stoves in rooms improperly ventilated is emphasized by this call. A male Chinese during his sleep was asphyxiated and had fallen on the stove, setting the bedding alight, two other people in the same bed being injured. They were conveyed to Hospital in the Brigade Rescue Van.

December 24, 9.58 a.m. M.M. 563 off Myburgh Road. Dwelling. Sections of Sinza Division.—Two premises, one each side of a narrow alleyway, were well alight, and the fire was spreading rapidly, seven premises being affected.

A male Chinese child received severe burns and, after First Aid had been rendered, was conveyed to Hospital in a Brigade machine, where he later recovered.

December 28, 8.40 a.m. 24 Tongshan Road. Cigarette Factory. Sections of Yangtszepoo Division.—A quantity of cardboard cigarette cartons had been stacked too close to an unprotected chimney, and caused a small fire.

A panic ensued amongst a large number of female Chinese employees, three of whom lost their lives, whilst others were injured in varying degrees through being crushed. Four were conveyed to Hospital in the Brigade Rescue Van, three being certified dead, whilst the other was detained. The fire damage was small. Comparison between this tragedy and the experience at the School described above, shows the great necessity for educating people not to panic when an outbreak of fire occurs and illustrates the advantage of fire drill. In most cases, fatalities in crowded places are caused through panic, and not by fire.

The following inspections were carried out by the Department during the month:—

1. *Licences.*—	
(*a*) Premises of Applicants for Licences	37
(*b*) Re-inspections	50
2. *Licensed Premises.*—	
(*a*) Theatres, Cinemas and Places of Amusement	737
(*b*) Garages and Repair Shops	83
(*c*) Hotels, Lodging Houses, Restaurants, Tea Shops, Food Shops etc.	10
3. Buildings under construction	257
4. *Completed Buildings.*—	
(*a*) Offices, Banks and Exchanges	17
(*b*) Stores (Foreign and Chinese)	16
(*c*) Factories, Mills, Filatures, Cold Storages, Foundries etc.	48
(*d*) Godowns and Wharves	11
(*e*) Blocks of Chinese Houses and Private Houses	36
5. Public Buildings, Schools, Churches, Hospitals and Municipal Buildings	62
6. Pumping Connections	162
7. Miscellaneous Inspections	22
8. Storage of Hazardous Goods	43
Total	1,591

The above inspections revealed 166 breaches of the Licensing Conditions laid down by the Council and 268 letters were written with regard to Fire Installations.

In addition Hydrant Inspections were as follow:—

(*a*) Shanghai Waterworks	1005
(*b*) Private Installation	852
	1,857

One hundred and forty seven permits for the discharge and transport of dangerous and/or hazardous goods within the Settlement were granted.

J. GORDON DYSON,
Chief Officer.

Public Library.

NEW BOOKS

The Biography of the Late Marshal Foch	Sir George Aston
The Sea Devil's Fo'c'sle (1929)	Lowell Thomas
Phantom Walls (1929)	Sir Oliver Lodge
The Outline of Art	Sir William Orpen
The Hundred Best English Essays (1929)	Earl of Birkenhead
Human History (1929)	G. Elliot Smith
King Spider (1929)	D. B. Wyndham Lewis
Shanghai Birds (1929)	E. S. Wilkinson
China, A New Aspect. (1929)	H. Stringer
Tsingtau Under Three Flags (1929)	W. L. Godshall
Stepsisters	Isabel C. Clarke
Lady of the Night	S. Horler
The Sale	Joan Conquest
What Happened to Forester	E. Phillips Oppenheim
Exits and Farewells	Marjorie Bowen
Fugitive's Return	Susan Glaspell
Devil May Care	A. G. Hales
The Death Fear	Wyndham Martyn
The Best Stories of 1929. (American)	E. J. O' Brien
The Green Ribbon	Edgar Wallace
The Green Diamond Mystery	F. D. Grierson
Miss Welby At Steen	A. Marshall
Magic For Marigold	L. M. Montgomery
The Avenging Ray	Seamark
To day's Daughter	Berta Ruck
Murder at the Nook	A. Fielding
The Mendip Mystery	Lynn Brock
Greenface	Frank King
The Listening Post	Grace S. Richmond
Fighting Caravans	Zane Grey
The Living Alibi	Seldon Truss
A Farewell to Arms	E. Hemingway

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid night, January 25, 1930.	Foreign. CASES notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 33,410)	DEATHS amongst Chinese residents (Estimated Population 840,120)
Smallpox	1	0
Scarlet Fever	2	0
Diphtheria	0	3
Tuberculosis	1	16
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	6
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	0	0
Bacillary Dysentery	1	
Plague	0	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	1	0
Beri-beri	1	1
Influenza	0	1
Total Deaths from all Causes.	14	269

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight February 1, 1930.	Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads (Estimated population 33,410)	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,120)
Smallpox	0	1
Scarlet Fever	0	0
Diphtheria	0	1
Tuberculosis	2	12
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	2
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	1	0
Bacillary Dysentery	2	
Plague	0	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	2	1
Influenza	0	1
Beri-beri	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	8	179

C. NOEL DAVIS,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Publications.

The undermentioned publications may be obtained upon application at the Revenue Office, No. 23 Kiangse Road.

Description.	Price $
Annual Reports	5.00
Annual Reports: Back numbers previous to 1920	10.00
Land Assessment Schedules, each district	2.00
Building Rules	2.00
Hand Book of Licence Conditions	1.00
Hand Book of Municipal Information	1.00
Maps of Shanghai 1928	
Mounted and Coloured	9.00
Unmounted and Coloured	7.00

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

VOLUNTEER CORPS

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
No. 1	Supply of 500 pairs Army Pattern Black Ankle Boots, with heel plates and stud soles Delivery March 30. Samples to be sent with tender	—	February 17, 11 a.m.

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements may be obtained from Superintendent of Gaols, Ward Road Gaol. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
C. L. 7	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of:— 3 tons W. 5 quality Coir Yarn 6 ,, H. 6 ,, ,, ,, Tenders should be submitted with samples. Delivery to be made on or before April 11.	—	February 11, 11 a.m.

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
370	800 yards Blue Serge No. 1	—	February 28, 11 a.m.
371	1,400 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2	—	,, ,,
372	18,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3	—	,, ,,
373	300 ,, ,, Beaver Cloth ,, 2	—	,, ,,
374	5,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 2	—	,, ,,
375	2,500 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4	—	,, ,,
376	1,500 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating	—	,, ,,
377	5,000 ,, Cotton Lining	—	,, ,,
378	500 White Woollen Blankets 68″ × 90″, 4½ lb. each	—	,, ,,
379	800 Brown Army Blankets 68′ × 90″, 5 ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Delivery July 31, 1930		

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Tons	Fee	Date
30/28	Supply of:—		—	February 17, 11 a.m.
	½″ round corrugated reinforcing steel	10		
	⅝″ square corrugated reinforcing steel	9		
	½″ square corrugated reinforcing steel	8		
	Total	27		

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W. D. Tender No. 29/41; Supply and fix shop fronts-Foochow Market.

		Revised
*Pilkington Bros. (China) Ltd.	Tls. 20,686 19,490	Tls. 21,522*
Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.	15,500	19,228

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/21; Supply of Tools, etc.

	60 Doz. Steel Shovels 13″ × 10½″	7 tons Steel Navvy Picks, 7 lbs. each.	40 Doz. Steel Spades 11½″ × 7½″	120 Doz. Steel Shovels. 12″ × 10″	2,000 pcs. Hickory Pick Handles.
Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Ltd.	Tls. 1,088.43	††Tls. 2,559.37	Tls. 697.50	Tls. 2,103.75	—
*Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ltd.	1,076	2,260.88	676	2,056.33	Tls. 1,322.50
Samuel Osborn & Co., Ltd.	1,662				
	(14″×12″)	†1,820	1,108	2,670	
				(10½×12½″)	1,208
	800	1,820	920	1,746	1,208

*Accepted.

††In wired bundles. If Picks packed in casks Tls. 236 extra.
†In wired bundles. If Picks packed in casks Tls. 210 extra.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1930. No. 1232

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3928.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

NOTICE is hereby given that Monday and Tuesday, March 3 and 4, are fixed upon as the dates for the election of Councillors and for the election, by registered owners of land in the Foreign Settlement, of a Land Commissioner, for the Municipal year 1930.

Nomination papers must be delivered to the undersigned not later than 4 p.m., on Monday, February 24, 1930.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 7, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3927.

RENEWAL OF OWNERS DRIVING LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that all driving licences issued to owners of motor cars and motor cycles prior to December 31, 1929 are due for renewal for the year 1930 at a charge of $1.00.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 6, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3925.

ATTENTION is called to the letter addressed by the Hon. Mr. Justice Feetham to the Chairman of the Council and published in the "Municipal Gazette" of January 24. In accordance with the suggestion therein contained, the Council gladly extends an invitation to all public bodies, associations, and individuals of all nationalities to communicate to the Hon. Mr. Justice Feetham at Room 341, Administration Building, any information or expression of opinion that may bear upon the subject of his enquiry.

When personal interviews are desired parties should first communicate by letter addressed to Mr. Justice Feetham's Private Secretary.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 23, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3915.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

THE Public Schools for Chinese, administered by the Council, will close for the Winter Vacation on Thursday, January 23, 1930, and will re-open on Monday, February 17, at the usual hour.

The Headmasters will be in attendance to receive fees from pupils at present in the schools on Friday, February 14, from 9 a.m. till 11 a.m.; and on Saturday, February 15, during the same hours, to examine new pupils, who should be the sons of residents in the International Settlement.

Further information as to fees, and enrolment, may be obtained on application to the Headmasters.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 12, 1929.

Consul-General for Great Britain.

A letter from Mr. J. F. Brenan, C.M.G., Consul-General, informs the Council that, acting under instructions from His Majesty's Minister at Peiping, he assumed charge of H. B. M. Consulate General on February 6 from Mr. C. F. Garstin, C.B.E.

Consul-General for Italy.

A letter from Mr. V. Galanti, Consul-General for Italy, informs the Council that, having returned to Shanghai, he resumed charge of the Consulate General on February 3.

Consul-General for Finland.

A letter from Mr. K. G. Wahamaki, Consul-General, informs the Council that, having returned to Shanghai from leave, he resumed charge of the Consulate General for Finland on January 28.

Volunteer Corps.

Light Gun Battery.—2nd Lieuts. C. Kengelbacher and J. E. Jensen to be Lieutenants, dated February 9.

Portuguese Company. — First Sergt. J. Collaco to be 2nd Lieut.

Long Service Medals.—Issue of the Long Service Medal to the following has been approved:—

Portuguese Company.—C.Q.M.S., A. Gutierrez, Active Service 12 years; Sergt. C. Correa, Active Service 13 years; Cpl. M. Gutterres, Active Service 12 years; Cpl. L. Lopes, Active Service 12 years.

Reserve Company.—Pte. F. M. da Cruz, Active Service 9 years, Reserve Service 6 years; Pte. V. F. M. Britto, Acting Service 12 years.

May 30 Incident.

The appended letter is published for general information:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 7, 1930.

Sir,—I have the honour to inform you that after protracted negotiations a settlement has been reached with the Association which has been formed to represent the relatives and dependants of the victims of the May 30 incident.

At a meeting of the Council held on January 22, 1930 the Chairman of Council reported that largely through the efforts of Mr. Yu Ya Ching the Association admitted its willingness to accept a sum of $150,000 in full settlement of all claims arising in connexion with the incident and that he had been assured by Mr. Yu Ya Ching and other Chinese members of Council that upon payment of the stipulated sum further agitation regarding the incident would cease. The Council accordingly resolved to authorise payment of the sum of $150,000 as proposed.

The sum of $150,000 was paid through Mr. Yu Ya Ching on January 23 and a formal receipt was given to the Council acknowledging the acceptance of the said amount as a compassionate grant to the families of those persons killed and injured in the incident of May 30, 1925 in full satisfaction of any and all claims against the Municipal Council.

A copy of the receipt is attached herewith for your information.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
S. Fessenden,
Director General.

E. S. Cunningham, Esq.,
American Consul General
and Senior Consul.

Easements.

Canopy.—Subject to the usual conditions a permit has been issued to the Chinese Maritime Customs to erect a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the north entrance of their examination shed on the Bund.

Municipal Properties.

Glen Road—Surplus Land.—Mow 0.123 ex Cadastral Lot 6448 has been sold to The Standard Oil Co. of New York for a sum of Tls. 1,230.

Gordon Road—Surplus Land.—A portion of Cadastral Lot 5581 measuring Mow 0.043 has been sold to Mr. Shen Kwan Foh for a sum of Tls. 350. As an additional consideration Mr. Shen has surrendered free an area of Mow 0.032 required from his property west of Cadastral Lot 5585 for the scheduled widening of Pootoo Road.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Yangtszepoo Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with the China Realty Co. for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 3,327 of an area of Mow 0.242 required from Cadastral Lot 2600 for the scheduled widening of Yangtszepoo Road.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Foreign Education Committee held on Friday, January 24, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Messrs. C. H. French, *Chairman*, R. E. S. Gregson, Mrs. H. Martin Little, Mrs. E. Parsons, the Superintendent of Education, the Treasurer & Comptroller, the Chief Assistant Engineer, and the Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

Budget 1930.

Extraordinary Expenditure.

Buildings.

Junior School for Boys.—As no site is available for the erection of this building, a nominal appropriation of Tls. 100 is included.

Mr. Clear points out that the attendance at the School at the present time is 110 as against 140 last term; the former figure would appear to indicate that the need for additional accommodation is not extremely urgent. In this connexion a member submits that the reduced attendance may be due to the fact that parents are not disposed to send their children to this school on account of the over-crowding and unsuitability of the existing huts for school purposes. Mr. Clear points out that a further hut has recently been purchased from the Military Authorities and this should to some extent ameliorate the existing conditions.

The Treasurer & Comptroller states that a nominal appropriation for the erection of a Junior School has been included in the Budget for several years. The Council this year is faced with a particularly heavy building programme mainly in respect of urgent Police requirements as a result of which other departmental requirements unless of urgent necessity must be restricted. The Council's entire educational system is at present in the course of reorganization and as ultimate decision on this question may effect the type of school and the needs for which it will be required to cater, he suggests the advisability of deferring this provision until the Council's future Educational policy is defined. Another factor which might be taken into consideration is the increased facilities provided by the Lester School and the effect of this on the facilities to be afforded by the Council.

After further discussion, members record their regret that the erection of the Junior School, provision of which they regard as highly desirable, must be deferred but in view of the circumstances they agree that there is no alternative but to classify this appropriation "C." In the meantime Mr. Clear is requested to keep under his observation the attendance at and the conditions of the present temporary school.

The Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys—Hostel.—An appropriation of Tls. 100,000 for the erection of a Hostel on the northern boundary of the Public School for Boys' compound which becomes necessary consequent upon the amalgamation of the School and which has already been approved in principle is endorsed and marked "A."

The Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Girls.—An appropriation of Tls. 50,000, representing a portion of cost of this new building, is also marked "A," it being noted that this work will be commenced during the latter half of the current year.

Ordinary Expenditure.

The Heads of the several Schools attend during consideration of the estimates submitted by them.

The Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys.—The Treasurer & Comptroller reports that supplementary estimates have been prepared with the object of showing the requirements of the Junior School separately. After certain adjustments have been made the total estimated expenditure for 1930 of the combined Public Schools amounts to approximately Tls. 148,000 as compared with the Budget total of Tls. 179,690 for 1929 representing a net saving of Tls. 31,690. The saving effected is almost entirely due to the reduction in the school staff following amalgamation of the schools. Upon enquiry being made as to whether the necessity for the engagement of two additional Assistant Masters as provided for in the estimates is imperative, the Headmaster states that during 1929 one Assistant Master had to be invalided in addition to which additional subjects were added to the curriculum of the Junior School, but owing to the absence of any provision in the Budget he was unable to secure additional Assistant Masters from England. He therefore had to give a considerable portion of his own time to class work as a result of which the general work of the school suffered. He anticipates that one member of his staff will be invalided during the current year. For this reason and in view of other contingencies he has included provision for the engagement of two Assistant Masters in the current Budget. He explains that it does not necessarily follow that the entire appropriation shown will be expended since these appointments will be made only if circumstances demand. Furthermore, if it is possible to obtain suitable candidates locally this will obviate the necessity of engaging masters from home. Mr. Clear states that he has satisfied himself that the Headmaster's recommendation in this respect is justified as in his view the general work of supervision of the schools suffered last year on account of the Headmaster having to devote so much of his time to ordinary teaching duties. The Treasurer & Comptroller draws attention to the fact that the increases of pay to the Chinese staff at the Junior School appear to be on too liberal a scale. He emphasises the necessity of such increases being framed on a uniform basis throughout the various schools in order that dissatisfaction may not arise amongst the staffs. His proposal is approved that the necessary adjustment of this provision be left to the Headmaster and himself.

Stock & Stores.—Upon enquiry being made as to the necessity of an appropriation for the provision of typewriters, the Headmaster states that these are required for the class teaching of typewriting which subject has been included in the curriculum for some years. Mr. Clear is of the opinion that tuition in this and other commercial subjects should not properly form a part of the ordinary school curriculum; in his view such tuition should be obtained by pupils from establishments specialising in such. He submits that the action of the Council in providing instruction in commercial subjects inflicts a hardship on individuals and institutions which cater for these requirements. Members desire that the whole question as to the propriety of the inclusion of commercial subjects in the School curriculum be referred to the Board of Education to be appointed shortly by the Council. The remaining items included under the heading of Stock & Stores are scrutinised and approved.

Public School for Girls.—The Treasurer & Comptroller reports that the estimates for the Public School for Girls follow closely on the lines of preceding years and call for little comment. Various items on which he has reported and the detailed requirements shown under the heading of Stock & Stores are examined and approved.

Thomas Hanbury School for Girls.—The total of the estimates in respect of this school is approximately the same as that for last year. The various items including a total appropriation of Tls. 380 under the heading of *Stock & Stores* are approved.

Subject to the above observations and to the adjustment by the Treasurer & Comptroller as usual the estimates for the above schools for 1930 are formally endorsed.

Retirement of Mr. A. J. Stewart.—In connexion with the recent retirement from the service of Mr. A. J. Stewart, the Committee unanimously recommends that a letter be addressed to him by the Council expressing its appreciation of the long and valued services rendered by him in his capacity as Headmaster of the Thomas Hanbury School for Boys.

The meeting terminates at 5.20 p.m.

At the meeting of the Staff Committee held on Monday, January 27, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Messrs. P. W. Massey, *in the Chair*, Li Ming, the Treasurer & Comptroller, and the Secretary.

Mr. A. C. Clear attends.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

The meeting terminates at 5.45 p.m.

At the meeting of the Works Committee held on Tuesday, Jan. 28, 1930, at 1.30 p.m., there are present: Messrs. A. D. Bell, *Chairman*, C. H. French, P. W. Massey, L. T. Yuan, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Chief Assistant Engineer, the Treasurer and Comptroller, and Mr. J. C. Greig (for Secretary.).

Road Widening and Extension Plans—1930.—In a report submitted, the Acting Commissioner of Public Works outlines the various alterations made in 1929 and the proposals for 1930 which are shown upon the new plans. The Commissioner of Public Works illustrates on the plans submitted the more important improvements which have been included in the current year's plans and the proposals contained in his report are approved.

The meeting terminates at 2.25 p.m.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight February 8, 1930.	Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads (Estimated population 33,410)	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,12[illegible])
Smallpox	1	2
Scarlet Fever	1	3
Diphtheria	1	2
Tuberculosis	2	28
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	2	11
Paratyphoid Fever	3	0
Amoebic Dysentery	0	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0	
Plague	0	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	1	3
Total Deaths from all Causes	24	331

C. Noel Davis,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

The Nineteenth Symphony Concert will be given at the Town Hall on Sunday, February 16, at 3.15 p.m.

Conductor: Maestro Mario Paci.

Soloist: Mr. I. Shevtzoff ('Cello)

1.—Prelude in C Sharp Minor (Orchestrated by H. Wood) *Rachmaninoff*

2.—Concerto in D for 'Cello with Orchestra *Lalo*
- (*a*) Prelude
- (*b*) Intermezzo
- (*c*) Introduction-Rondo

Soloist: Mr. I. Shevtzoff ('Cello)

3.—Suite ..... "Gli Uccelli" ("The Birds") *O. Respighi*
- (*a*) Prelude
- (*b*) La Colomba (The Dove)
- (*c*) La Gallina (The Hen)
- (*d*) L'Usignuolo (The Nightingale)
- (*e*) Il Cuccu (The Cuckoo)

(First Performance)

4.—Symphonic Poem .... "Don Juan" .... *R. Strauss*

Admission Fees: Main Hall $1. and 60 cts. Soldiers and Sailors in uniform half price. Gallery 60 cts. all persons.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, February 8.

Fire Brigade.—Mr. A. G. B. Carnell is appointed Sub-Officer on probation from February 17.

Police Force.—Probationary Sergeant F. W. Jauncey is dismissed the Force with effect from January 28.

The promotions of the following are authorised from the dates specified:—

To be Chief Inspector on one year's probation from January 1:—Inspector R. J. Crouch.

To be Inspector on one year's probation from January 1:—Sub-Inspectors J. Barry, R. M. Tinkler, H. J. Jefferson, R. C. Hall.

To be Sub-Inspector on one year's probation from January 1:—Sergeants F. Boorman, P. T. Goffe, W. Hutton, G. Crawford, S. Keyse, E. R. Butcher, S. H. Archer, E. E. Williamson, R. J. White, E. J. Lees, W. Duncan, S. V. Gash, J. Montgomery, G. N. Moore, J. Moir.

To be Sub-Inspector on one year's probation from February 15:—Sergeants T. D. W. Brown and B. Palmer.

The Council has learnt with regret of the death, on January 28, of Probationary Sergeant L. Potanin.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Sub-Inspector R. C. Andrew from March 2.

Sergeant A. McDonald from April 27.

Sergeant A. Beloshenko from June 11.

Education Department.—The services of Mrs. G. L. Aitchison, temporary Assistant Mistress, Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, will terminate on February 7.

Long leave is granted to Mr. H. Standring, Assistant Master, Public & Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, from June 30.

Secretariat.—Long leave is granted to Mr. V. H. Bourne, Assistant Commissioner of Revenue, from March 25.

Mr. E. T. Nash, Senior Assistant, is promoted to be Chief Assistant from February 1, during a trial period of six months.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Shanghai Municipal Police (Specials).

Orders by the A. C. (Specials).

No. 1369. *Leave.*—Inspr. Tao from 28/1/30 to 11/2/30.

S/Inspr. Ramsay from 29/1/30 to 3/2/30.

S/Inspr. Mense's leave is extended to 28/2/30.

Sergt. 206 Ashe from 18/1/30 to 30/9/30.

Sergt. 261 Klaverwyden from 29/1/30 to 3/2/30.

S/C 183 Chaplin from 27/1/30 to 27/3/30.

S/C 555 Pearson sick leave from 28/1/30 to 2/2/30.

S/C 741 Chant's sick leave extended to 17/2/30.

S/C 722 Zung from 29/1/30 to 5/2/30.

No. 1370. *Resignation.*—The resignation of S/C 41 C. N. Duncan is accepted with effect from 27/1/30.

The resignation of S/C 135 C. C. Cruttwell is accepted with effect from 5/2/30.

No. 1371. *Recruit.*—S/C 70 E. W. Turnbull having passed the firing course is posted for training from 25/1/30.

W. J. Gande,
A. C. (Specials).

Municipal Publications.

The undermentioned publications may be obtained upon application at the Revenue Office, No. 23 Kiangse Road.

Description.	Price $
Annual Reports	5.00
Annual Reports: Back numbers previous to 1920	10.00
Land Assessment Schedules, each district	2.00
Building Rules	2.00
Hand Book of Licence Conditions	1.00
Hand Book of Municipal Information	1.00
Maps of Shanghai 1928	
Mounted and Coloured	9.00
Unmounted and Coloured	7.00

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 3920.

AMBULANCE SERVICE.

With effect from January 1, 1930, all ordinary calls, except for cases of Communicable Disease, are to be made through the Central Call Office—43052.

Calls for cases of Communicable Disease to be made as follows:—

FOREIGN 43032 (day and night)
CHINESE 43041

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 19, 1929.

No. 3912.

MOTOR BICYCLE LICENCES.

Notice is hereby given that with effect from January 1, 1930, licences for Motor Bicycles will be issued annually, with levy of an annual fee of Tls. 20. Proportionate refunds of fees will be made for unexpired periods of the licence.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 6, 1929.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to " The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

VOLUNTEER CORPS

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
No. 1	Supply of 500 pairs Army Pattern Black Ankle Boots, with heel plates and stud soles Delivery March 30. Samples to be sent with tender	—	February 17, 11 a.m.

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
370	800 yards Blue Serge No. 1	—	February 28, 11 a.m.
371	1,400 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2	—	,, ,,
372	18,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3	—	,, ,,
373	300 ,, ,, Beaver Cloth ,, 2	—	,, ,,
374	5,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 2	—	,, ,,
375	2,500 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4	—	,, ,,
376	1,500 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating	—	,, ,,
377	5,000 ,, Cotton Lining	—	,, ,,
378	500 White Woollen Blankets 68″ × 90″, 4½ lb. each	—	,, ,,
379	800 Brown Army Blankets 68″ × 90″, 5 ,, ,, Delivery July 31, 1930	—	,, ,,

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Tons	Fee	Date
30/28	Supply of :—		—	February 17, 11 a.m.
	½″ round corrugated reinforcing steel	10		
	¾″ square corrugated reinforcing steel	9		
	½″ square corrugated reinforcing steel	8		
	Total	27		
30/29	The installation of Heating Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures at Bubbling Well Fire Station Extensions		—	February 24, 11 a.m.
30/30	Supply of special size Metal Windows to West Soochow Road Fire Station		—	,, ,,
30/31	Supply Steel Windows for Cell Block, Workshop Block and Extension to Laundry and Kitchen Block, Ward Road Gaol Extension		—	,, ,,

TENDERS RECEIVED

Public Health Department. Tender No. 3; Supply of approximately 27,000 gallons, Imperial Measure, Mosquito Mixture during the year 1930.

Mixture required will be as follows :—
March, April, May and October (½ crude oil, ½ kerosene).
June and September (2 parts crude oil, 1 part kerosene).
July and August (4 parts crude oil, 1 part kerosene).

(Price per Imp. Gal.)

	March April May and October	June and September	July and August
*Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North-China) Ltd.	Tls. 0.27	Tls. 0.23	Tls. 0.20
Standard Oil Co. of New York	0.27	0.23	0.20

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/26; Construction of Kwangse Road Sub-Station.

Sing Fah Kee	Tls. 16,570
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	14,900
Ching Sung Kee	13,400
The Dai Pao	13,150
Yang Zung Kee	12,435
*Wing Chong Tai	12,400*

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1930. No. 1233

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3929.

PUBLIC RECREATION GROUND.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Public Recreation Ground will be closed from 12 noon on Saturday, March 1, 1930, on account of the Paper Hunt Club Annual Race Meeting.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 20, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3930.

NORMAL CLASSES.

THE Municipal Normal Classes, founded for the education and training of Chinese Teachers of English, will re-open for the Spring Term at 5 p.m. on Monday, March 3, 1930, at the Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, Kwangse and Pakhoi Roads.

CURRICULUM.

A course of lectures will be given on each of the following subjects:—

(*a*) English Literature.
(*b*) English Composition, Oral and Written.
(*c*) Rhetoric.
(*d*) Theory and Practice of Teaching.
(*e*) Psychology.
(*f*) The Teaching of English Subjects.
(*g*) Blackboard Drawing.

HOURS OF CLASSES.

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday evenings from 5 to 7, and on Saturdays from 9 to 11 a.m.

FEES.

Although organized primarily for the training of Chinese Teachers for the Municipal Schools, the Classes will be open to other students of suitable attainments on payment of the following fees:—

One subject per term	$10
Two or more subjects per term	$15

REGISTRATION.

Further particulars and enrolment forms may be obtained from the Headmaster, Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, Kwangse and Pakhoi Roads.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 20, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3931.

HONGKEW PARK.

OWING to the public demand for the use of the space available for the playing of games, it has been decided to call for applications by those desiring playing space, whereafter allocation will be made and notification will be issued as to what arrangements are feasible.

All persons desiring such playing space should form themselves into groups or associations of whom one person shall be considered to be the representative.

Each application should provide the following information in the order given:—

1.—Name of group, club or association.
2.—Name of Chairman or President.
3.—Name and address of Secretary.
4.—Number of members.
5.—Space applied for.
6.—Number of months and days per month and approximately the hours during which it is desired to make use of the space applied for.
7.—Whether in case applications outrun the number of playing spaces, the club is willing to share a space with another club playing on alternate days.
8.—Court or Courts used last season.

Applications in writing should be made to the Commissioner of Public Works at the Administration Building, on or before Thursday, April 3, 1930, after which date playing spaces will be allotted for the current season.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 20, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3932

NOTICE is hereby given that the debenture certificate hereunder specified has been declared to be lost and the public is warned against its negotiation.

Loan	Distinctive Number	Nominal Value of Debenture.	Registered in the Name of
1915	2501	Tls. 1,000	Hugh Gordon Lowder.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 20, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3926.

(*Amended*)

HOUSES OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT.

Closing Hour.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Notification No. 3914 is cancelled, and that the following revised regulations governing the closing hour of houses of public entertainment will be enforced on and after March 1, 1930, from which date extensions beyond the standard closing hour will not be permitted, except as provided for in Regulations 2 and 3:—

(*1*) The standard closing hour of houses of public entertainment such as Bars, Restaurants, Hotels, Dancing Halls, is fixed at 2 a.m.

(*2*) Under special licence obtainable from the Secretary of Council, and upon payment of a monthly fee of Tls. 80, Tls. 40, or Tls. 20, according to class, houses of public entertainment may be permitted to remain open on Saturday night until 4 a.m. of the following day.

(*3*) On the following special occasions, houses of public entertainment may be permitted to remain open until 4 a.m., without fee, upon application to the Secretary of Council:—

January 1.
Last Day of Chinese Lunar Calendar.
Easter Saturday and Sunday.
Russian Easter Saturday.
Ascension Day.
Saturday and Sunday, Whitweek.
May 23 and 24.
July 3 and 4.
July 13 and 14.
August 14.
October 9 and 10.
October 31.
November 11.
December 24, 25 and 26.
December 31.
December 31 (Russian New Year's Eve).

(*4*) On the hour of closing, houses of public entertainment must be immediately vacated by their patrons.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber
Shanghai, February 19, 1930.

Volunteer Corps.

Field Artillery Battery (Hows.).
—Lieut. H. S. Bartley to be Captain.

Foreign Education Committee.

The resignation of Mrs. E. E. Parsons from membership of the Foreign Education Committee, consequent upon her impending departure from Shanghai, has been accepted by the Council with regret.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Canton Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Davies & Brooke for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 12,085 of an area of Mow 0.166 required from Cadastral Lot 692 for the scheduled widening of Canton Road.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Works Committee held on Tuesday, January 21, 1930, at 5 p.m., there are present: Messrs. A. D. Bell, *Chairman,* C. H. French, P. W. Massey, L. T. Yuan, the Chief Assistant Engineer, the Treasurer & Comptroller, and the Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

The meeting terminates at 6.45 p.m.

At the meeting of the Watch Committee held on Friday, February 7, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Messrs. V. G. Lyman, *Chairman,* D. S. Chen, Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, Mr. Yu Ya-Ching, the Treasurer & Comptroller, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Deputy Commissioner of Public Works, and the Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

S. V. C. Long Service Medal.—In a report submitted, the Commandant requests authority for an alteration in the Corps regulations to enable the war service undertaken by members and ex-members of the Corps to count towards the qualifying period of service for the award of the Corps' Long Service Medal. The Committee concurs in his view that members of the Corps who were enrolled therein prior to the outbreak of the Great War should not be penalised in this respect by reason of their having proceeded on active service in any theatre of the war. His proposal regarding such members is accordingly unanimously endorsed. The notification prepared by him inviting claims before March 31 next for the award of the Long Service Medal under the proposed alteration is recommended for approval.

Budget 1930.

Volunteer Corps.

Extraordinary Expenditure.

In accordance with the usual practice the various items in the Budget of Extraordinary Expenditure are classified as follows:—

(*A*) Those to which the Council has already agreed or are considered urgent.
(*B*) Those considered desirable to be carried out if funds permit.
(*C*) Those for which having regard to financial and other considerations no appropriation should be made this year.

Buildings.

Magazine—Eastern District.—An appropriation of Tls. 3,000 for the provision of a magazine in the Eastern District to be erected at the corner of Glen and Pingliang Roads is inserted. Since this provision will permit of the removal of the bulk of the explosives now stored in the magazine in the Administration compound, which transfer members regard as highly desirable, the appropriation is marked "A."

Ordinary Expenditure.

The Treasurer & Comptroller states that with the exception of certain items to which he has drawn attention in his report submitted the estimates as drawn call for little comment. An appropriation of Tls. 28,000 for the provision of uniforms will be reduced by Tls. 6,500 following withdrawal of the Commandant's recommendation that boots be provided for members of the Corps. In respect of the increase of one Commissioned Officer in the Russian Detachment the Commandant states that no additional expenditure is incurred thereby since the officer who was promoted during Major Thieme's absence on long leave has for disciplinary purposes been permitted to retain his commissioned rank but without pay. The Commandant explains that the increase of Tls. 3,000 over last year's Budget figure in respect of uniforms is accounted for by the fact that the supply of part worn uniforms which have hitherto been issued to the Detachment is now exhausted necessitating the purchase of new uniform. It is noted that provision is included for the supply of a second pair of boots to members of the Detachment. In concurring in the Commandant's view as to the necessity of this provision this appropriation is approved. The Treasurer & Comptroller states that owing to the prevailing low rate of exchange the appropriation for the purchase of ammunition will require to be increased by Tls. 10,000. This adjustment is authorised.

Fire Brigade.

Extraordinary Expenditure.

Land.

The Treasurer & Comptroller states that in accordance with the customary procedure the various items in the Budget of Extraordinary Expenditure for the Fire Brigade and Police Department have been examined by the Departmental Head, the Commissioner of Public Works and himself as a result of which they have been tentatively classified for the Committee's consideration.

Wayside District Station.—An appropriation of Tls. 700 representing the Council's liability in the matter of mud filling and reinstatement of this site is approved and marked "A."

Point District Station Site.—A nominal appropriation is inserted it being noted that it may be possible to utilise a site already owned by the Council in which case no capital outlay will be incurred. This appropriation is marked "A."

Buildings.

Central Station.—An appropriation of Tls. 50,000 representing a portion of the cost of a new Central Station to be erected in conjunction with the Central Police Station on Cadastral Lot 174, which project has already been approved in principle, is marked "A."

Northern Depôt.—As the proposed site for this building is not yet available, a nominal appropriation of Tls. 100 is marked "C."

Bubbling Well Station—Quarters and Boundary Wall.—An appropriation of Tls. 52,000 for this purpose which was authorised in last year's Budget and which work is now in hand is marked "A."

West Soochow Road Station.—An appropriation of Tls. 150,000 representing part cost of the above station, which provision was included in last year's Budget and which work will be commenced shortly, is endorsed and marked "A."

Wayside Station.—A nominal appropriation of Tls. 100 is increased to a sum of Tls. 5,000 to enable this work to be commenced towards the end of the current year, the site therefor having already been acquired.

Upon a member enquiring whether the additional fire stations provided for are absolutely necessary, the Chief Officer states that the Department aims at giving a three and a half minutes service which is only possible by the provision of two additional stations. The localities in which these will be erected are intensively developed and the delay in reaching fires under present conditions may be responsible for heavy loss both in lives and property. The Commissioner of Public Works states that during the period 1927/1929 the value of new buildings erected is approximately Tls. 60,000,000; it therefore becomes necessary to increase the facilities for fire fighting purposes. He adds that the necessity for these additional stations was realised some years ago but their provision had to be deferred owing to financial stringency. In concurring as to the desirability of the appropriations for these new stations, a member is of the view that as a matter of policy the Council's ruling on this question should be obtained.

The three remaining nominal appropriations of Tls. 100 in each case to provide for the erection of quarters at *Yangtszepoo Station,* a new *Point Station,* and a *Sub-station at Brenan Road,* are marked "C."

Pontoon for Fire Float in the Whangpoo River. — The Commissioner of Public Works states that the Works Committee have classified as "C" an appropriation of Tls. 15,000 for the above purpose, which classification is subject to the concurrence of the Watch Committee. He informs members that since the meeting of the Works Committee the Chief Officer has withdrawn his recommendation as to this provision.

Ordinary Expenditure.

The Treasurer & Comptroller reports that, excluding Stock and Stores, the total estimated requirements under Ordinary Expenditure represent an increase of approximately 10 per cent. on the 1929 figures. Upon a member enquiring as to the necessity for an increase of five Sub-officers, the Chief Officer states that these are primarily required for the more effective supervision of the Chinese staff at houses of public entertainment. It was found last year that with the existing staff it was impossible to provide adequate supervision of the Chinese Staff engaged and paid for by places of amusement and at the same time to keep the prescribed number of men available for manning the machines. The number of places of public entertainment has increased considerably during the past few years and as, in the public interest, the Council provides firemen for duty at such places and thus incurs an obligation to the public, he is of the opinion that unless the service is efficient it would be desirable to withdraw same. If this is done, the additional Sub-officers budgetted for would not be necessary but in the public interest he would deprecate such action as also continuance of the existing inadequate service now provided. With regard to the increase of one Assistant Inspecting Officer, the Chief Officer states that there are some 600 buildings installed with fire fighting appliances and that with the consistent increase in new buildings the additional engagement becomes necessary. It is noted that separate estimates have been prepared for the Ambulance Service which under the Council's recent decision will in future be operated by the Fire Department.

With regard to the various items shown under the heading *Stock and Stores*, the Treasurer states that a number of these have been included in the preliminary estimates for several years but have had to be deleted on account of financial stringency. He has closely examined the various appropriations with the Chief Officer and with the exception of an appropriation of Tls. 5,300 for two pump fitments, which the Chief Officer has agreed to excise, and a reduction of Tls. 2,500 in the appropriation for fire alarms he is satisfied that the requirements under this heading are reasonable.

POLICE FORCE.

EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE.

LAND.

Pootoo Road Police Station.—An appropriation of Tls. 54,000 for the payment of this site, which becomes due this year, is marked "A."

BUILDINGS.

Central Station.—An appropriation of Tls. 50,000 representing a portion of the cost of the new Central Station to be erected on Cadastral Lot 174, which scheme has already been approved in principle, is marked "A."

South Station.—An appropriation of Tls. 50,000 being part cost of a new South Station to be erected on the site shortly to be released by the Commissioner of Customs, is marked "A."

Point Station and Yangtszepoo Station.—Two appropriations of Tls. 200,000, representing a portion of the cost of these new stations which were included in the 1929 Budget and which will be commenced early this year, are marked "A."

Hongkew Station — Japanese Quarters.—An appropriation of Tls. 160,000, being balance of cost, is marked "A."

West Hongkew Station—Foreign Quarters.—As this provision is closely related to that of erection of Police Barracks and as it is doubtful whether expenditure will be incurred during the present year a nominal appropriation of Tls. 100 only is inserted. This is marked "A."

Nominal appropriations of Tls. 100 in respect of the following are marked "C":—

Louza Station Quarters and Assembly Shed. ..
Sinza Station Extensions.
Gordon Road Station and Western Depôt & Garage Workshop.

An appropriation of Tls. 12,000 being balance of cost of the *Vehicle Inspection Depôt and Camp* at the latter Station is marked "A."

Pootoo Road Station.—A nominal appropriation of Tls. 100 for the enlargement of this Station is marked "C" since it is not anticipated that this work can be proceeded with during the current year.

Carter Road Quarters.—An appropriation of Tls. 150,000 representing a portion of the cost of the above quarters, plans for which have already been approved, is marked "A."

North Honan Road Quarters.—A nominal appropriation of Tls. 100 for this purpose is marked "C."

Hospital.—An appropriation of Tls. 150,000 being part cost of this provision, which work is already in hand, is marked "A."

Remand Cell Block—Western District.—The appropriation for this provision is reduced from Tls. 50,000 to a nominal sum of Tls. 100 and is marked "A."

Police Barracks.—In accordance with the Council's decision to provide housing accommodation for the Chinese Branch an appropriation of Tls. 300,000 is included as part cost and marked "A" to enable this work to be commenced during the current year.

Remand Cell Block—Eastern District and Reformatory.—Nominal appropriations of Tls. 100 are marked "A," it being anticipated that these works will not be commenced during the current year.

Gaol. — Various appropriations under this heading are inserted in accordance with the comprehensive scheme which has already been approved. With the exception of the last item, *i.e.*, Foreign Quarters—a nominal appropriation of Tls. 100 which is marked "C," all these appropriations are endorsed and marked "A."

ORDINARY EXPENDITURE.

The ordinary estimates as presented by the Commissioner of Police are framed to include the Uniform, Detective and Legal Branches under the heading of "Executive Staff," separate figures being shown for the Gaols as heretofore. The Treasurer comments that these figures do not provide for the Armed Reserve and are based on the existing rates of Pay and Allowances. Supplementary estimates will be furnished to cover the additional Pay of Officers whose agreements expire during 1930 and for the teachers to be supplied by the Director of Chinese Studies. The Budget in its present form is approximately Tls. 1,000,000 in excess of the 1929 requirements. It is noted that the amended strength in personnel of the several branches conforms to the scheme of reorganization recently sanctioned by the Council. The Treasurer states that the total estimates as now presented will be subject to considerable adjustment upon a further increase in personnel within the authorized limit, which increase is deferred pending the provision of additional accommodation, etc. The ultimate cost of the armed reserve has not been included and pending further information as to this the Treasurer suggests that an additional sum of, say, Tls. 300,000 be allowed for the organization of this branch into a separate unit. Approval of this proposal will bring the increase over last year's budget figures to approximately Tls. 1,300,000. The Treasurer's proposal is approved that the required adjustment in the Budget figures for the maintenance of the Armed Reserve be made by him in conjunction with the Commissioner of Police when further data is available without further reference to the Committee.

The various items under *Stock and Stores* are examined and subject to excision of the appropriation for purchase of two Airedale dogs are approved.

Subject to the above observations and the necessary adjustments being undertaken by the Treasurer & Comptroller, the Estimates of Extraordinary and Ordinary Expenditure for the three Departments are approved for submission to the Finance Committee.

Commendation of Police Officers Services.—Relative to the minute of the Council meeting of May 15 last, the Secretary reads a letter which has been received from H. B. M. Consul-General forwarding an extract from a letter from the Army Council associating itself with the expression of appreciation recorded by Colonel Blaker of the valuable assistance given him in the performance of his duties by the Municipal Police particularly by Deputy Commissioner W. G. Clarke, M.B.E., and Assistant Commissioner T. P. Givens.

Proposed Abolition of Police Boxes.—In connexion with the proposal put forward by the Commissioner of Police that certain police boxes which have failed to achieve any useful purpose should be abolished and correspondence on this proposal, since it is claimed that these boxes afford a certain sense of security to Chinese residents opinion is divided as to the advisability of their removal. After consideration, it is recommended that those boxes in the Hongkew District be retained and that others as outlined by the Commissioner of Police which are not located in Chinese residential districts be abolished.

The meeting terminates at 6.30 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, February 15.

Fire Brigade.—Assistant Station Officer T. F. E. Hopkins is invalided with effect from January 29.

Police Force.—Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Sergeant E. A. Hale from April 1.
Sergeant D. A. Cumming from March 1.
Sergeant N. Miropolsky from April 17.

Probationary Sergeant J. Bengtsson is permitted to terminate his service on February 15.

Messrs. A. H. May and H. R. Cooper are appointed Probationary Sergeants from January 31 and February 10 respectively.

Public Health Department.—Long leave is granted to Mr. G. R. Hunt, Clerical Assistant, from June 29.

Nurse J. A. Macdermid is permitted to terminate her service on March 8.

Probationer Nurse P. E. Johnston is promoted to be Assistant Nurse from November 1, 1929.

Public Works Department.—Long leave is granted to Mr. T. W. R. Wilson, Assistant Land Surveyor, from April 22.

Education Department.—Miss M. A. Young is appointed Assistant Mistress in the Public School for Girls—Yu Yuen Road—from February 4.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

The Twentieth Symphony Concert will be given at the Town Hall on Sunday, February 23, at 3.15 p.m.

Conductor: Maestro MARIO PACI

With the collaboration of the distinguished Soloist

REGINA FELDMAN (Violincello)

1.—TWO PIECES for STRINGED ORCHESTRA
(*a*) ARIOSO (Introduction to the Cantata) "Ich steh' mit einem Fuss im Grabe" (First Performance) } *Bach*
(*b*) Fuge in A minor }

2.—CONCERTO FOR 'CELLO WITH ORCHESTRA ACCOMPANIMENT *Bocherini*
(*a*) Allegro moderato
(*b*) Adagio (non troppo)
(*c*) Rondo Allegro

Soloist: REGINA FELDMAN (Violincello)

3.—SUITE ..... "GLI UCCELLI" ("The Birds") *C. Respighi*
(*a*) Prelude
(*b*) La Colomba (The Dove)
(*c*) La Gallina (The Hen)
(*d*) L'Usignuolo (The Nightingale)
(*e*) Il Cuccu (The Cuckoo)
(By Request)

4.—TWO SOLOS FOR 'CELLO WITH PIANO ACCOMPANIMENT
(*a*) Spanish Dance } *Granadospopper*
(*b*) Tarantella }

Soloist: REGINA FELDMAN (Violincello)
At the Piano Mrs. VERA LEVIN

5.—SCENES OF POPULAR LIFE IN NAPLES from the Symphonic Suite "Aus Italien" .... *R. Strauss*

Admission Fees: Main Hall $1. and 60 cts. Soldiers and Sailors in uniform half price. Gallery 60 cts. all persons.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid night, February 15, 1930.	Foreign. CASES notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 33,410).	DEATHS amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,120).
Smallpox	0	1
Scarlet Fever	0	1
Diphtheria	0	0
Tuberculosis	2	20
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	10
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	1	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0	
Plague	0	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	5	0
Influenza	0	1
Rabies	0	1
Total Deaths from all Causes.	16	340

C. NOEL DAVIS,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Police Report for January.

The number of crimes which came to the knowledge of the police during the month is as follows:—

Nature of offence.	Reported during the month.	Reported during previous month.
Murder	5	5
Attempted murder	4	2
Manslaughter	0	1
Armed kidnapping	4	1
Abduction	9	13
Armed Robberies	134	82
Other Robberies	27	19
Being member of a criminal gang	12	15
Housebreaking, office, shop, etc.	69	67
Burglary	86	62
Thefts	826	963
Receiving stolen property	7	15
Snatching	116	103
Opium offences	101	138
Gambling offences	13	26
Other crimes	298	351
Total	1,711	1,863

It will be seen that there was a decrease of 152 cases as compared with the figure for December, and while there was an increase in the number of more serious offences against property, the number of thefts decreased. Crime was distributed as follows:—

A Division (Central and Louza)	575
B Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well, Gordon Road, Pootoo Road)	356
C Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew, Dixwell Road)	409
D Division (Harbin Road, Wayside, Yangtszepoo)	371

Of the total number of cases 174 were of a trivial nature and investigation was refused, leaving 1537 cases for investigation. Five cases of *murder* and four cases of *attempted murder* were reported during the month. In two cases of murder the victims were Chinese Policemen who were shot by armed robbers, in one case a Cantonese householder was murdered by thieves who had entered the house, and in two cases women were murdered as a result of love affairs . Of the four attempts at murder two were cases in which armed robbers made an attempt to shoot Chinese policemen, one was a case of attempt on the life of an agent of the Chinese authorities for political reasons, and one was an attempt on the life of a Chinese for motives of private revenge. There were three cases of *armed kidnapping* and one of *attempt to kidnap.* In one case a bank compradore was kidnapped at midnight as he was leaving a sing song house. The police effected his release and arrested fifteen persons who were implicated in the kidnapping. In the second case two sons of a retired landlord, residing in the French Concession, were kidnapped on Jessfield Road on their way to St. John's University, and have not been traced. In the third case a Chinese was kidnapped from outside his house in Haining Road. The police have effected the release of the victim and arrested the accused. The attempted kidnapping took place on Tuhang Road and was unsuccessful. There were nine cases of *simple abduction* against thirteen in December. There was an increase in *armed robberies* from 82 to 134. The increase coincided with the Chinese New Year at which period an increase was anticipated. The cases were distributed as follows:—

Division A. 26, Louza district being responsible for 21 cases.
Division B. 42, Sinza and Gordon Road Districts being responsible for an increase of five each.
Division C. 27, Hongkew District being responsible for 14 cases, West Hongkew District for 12 cases and Dixwell Road District for one case.
Division D. 39, Harbin Road District being responsible for no less than 20 of these cases.

The incidence of the Chinese New Year and the considerable increase in unemployment are given as the main causes for the large number of armed robberies, committed during the month. There has been a small increase in cases of *simple robbery* which calls for no comment. The number of housebreakings shows a slight increase; they were distributed as follows:—

A Division 22 cases of which 21 occurred in Louza district.
B Division 26 cases
C Division 14 cases.
D Division 7 cases.

Of the 86 cases of burglary eight occurred in A Division and 23 in B Division, 24 in C Division and 23 in D Division. Two notable arrests by the Bubbling Well Police resulted in a considerable decrease in the number of burglaries in that area. In D Division Harbin Road accounted for 11 cases in several of which the modus operandi pointed to an influx of country criminals. The number of *simple thefts* was 826 of which 307 occurred in A Division, 173 in B Division, 206 in C Division and 140 in D Division. The number is normal and calls for little comment. Pickpockets were busy during the month, particularly towards the close of the Chinese New Year and the fact that there was little increase in the number of snatching is satisfactory, considering the incidence of the Chinese New Year and the consequent overcrowding of streets. The 298 *other offences* included mainly cases of misappropriation, extortion, embezzlement, fraud and threatening letters.

In explanation of figures of crime for the month the Divisional Detective officer of A Division points to the crowded state of tramcars as being a favourable opportunity for pickpockets. Notable work in this Division included (1) the arrest of two men in possession of arms by the Central Police Station detectives. The men were found to have committed three cases of armed robbery in 1929 and were convicted and sentenced to nine years imprisonment each (2) arrest of an armed robber who had committed an armed robbery in July and for which he has been sentenced to five years imprisonment, (3) rescue of a boy, kidnapped in December, and arrest of four accused, (4) breaking up by arrest of a dangerous gang of bank note forgers who were operating near Kiangwan.

The Divisional Detective Officer B. Division points out that the figures for his Division include 33 cases which occurred outside Settlement Limits on or in houses on Council roads. Of these one was a case of armed kidnapping, one a case of highway robbery, one a case of robbery, five were cases of burglary, three cases of housebreaking and nineteen cases of theft. Notable work in this Division included: (1) arrest of a gang of six men in possession of two pistols by the Pootoo Road police which is expected to clear up several cases of armed robbery in the Pootoo Road and Gordon Road districts. (2) Arrest of a gang of eight men by Bubbling Well detectives in the French Concession in possession of five loaded pistols, likely to lead to the clearing up of several cases of armed robbery in the Settlement.

(3) Arrest of an armed highway robber in Gordon Road district.

(4) Arrest of five armed robbers by the Hongkew police dealt with for armed robbery in the Sinza district.

(5) Arrest of two armed men by the Sinza police who have charged them with five armed robberies committed in the Sinza and Gordon Road districts in August, November and December of last year.

(6) Arrest of an armed man who was found to have attempted murder in Wayside on the day of arrest.

(7) Arrest of a well-known burglar who was found to have committed five burglaries in the Bubbling Well district and has been sentenced to 4½ years imprisonment.

(8) Arrest of a burglar by the Dixwell Road police who was wanted for burglary in Gordon Road district.

These two arrests resulted in an effective check to burglaries in the Bubbling Well district.

The Divisional Detective officer C Division points to the improbability of a marked decrease in armed robberies while arms are so easily obtainable and residents fail to raise alarm on being victimised. Notable work in this Division included: (1) the arrest of 25 persons in various groups and their successful prosecution on 31 charges of armed robbery.

(2) detection of all cases of abduction and kidnapping that occurred in the Division.

(3) Arrest of a kidnapper, concerned in a kidnapping case in Sinza district in 1929.

The Divisional Detective officer D Division explains the increase of crime in his Division as being due to the incidence of the Chinese New Year and increase in unemployment. He also points to the fact that the majority of the armed robberies are inspired by previous convicts, a fact which calls for more men for surveillance.

In connection with crime reported during the month 1,327 persons were arrested. In addition sixty-three were arrested for crime reported in previous months and 144 persons were arrested on behalf of outside Authorities for crime committed outside the Settlement.

Property valued at $303,091 was alleged to have been stolen in cases reported during the month. Property valued at $78,876 was recovered in cases reported during the month and property valued at $6,570 in cases reported in previous months.

In regard to special steps taken during the month to deal with crime the Divisional Detective Officer A Division reports that, as an increase in crime was anticipated owing to the approach of the Chinese New Year, extra plain clothes patrols with men in disguise were arranged with fairly satisfactory results. The Divisional Officer, B Division, arranged for special Reserve Unit search parties in Sinza district which is particularly subject to armed robberies, the area affected mostly being that bounded by Burkill, Thibet, Sinza and Park Roads. Special search parties were also detailed in the Gordon Road district where there was an unusual outbreak of armed robberies. Chinese constables in plain clothes and Chinese detectives, detailed as night patrols, met with a fair measure of success. This class of patrol had particularly good results in the Bubbling Well district. It will be developed as more men become available.

The Divisional Detective Officer, C Division, reports that extra search parties were arranged in the Division in an endeavour to keep crimes against property at a minimum. Chinese detectives were also detailed for patrol work. Ten thousand pamphlets were distributed with good results to house-holders and shop keepers, warning them of the precautions they should take against robbery and thefts. The Divisional Detective officer points to the need for more supervision over pawnshops which will be arranged as more detectives become available. Gambling, particularly in the French Concession, was the cause of crime in the Division, and the Divisional Detective officer points to the need for its suppression.

The Divisional Detective Officer, D Division, points to the danger of crime in the Harbin Road district from the Woo Ka Mo Jau village in Chapei where many notorious criminals, mostly natives of Kompo and the Tsungming Islands, live. He arranged for cooperation in patrolling on the boundary with the Chapei Police with good results. He points to the fact that "old hands" are the leading spirits in most of the armed robberies and hopes for more men for surveillance under the reorganisation scheme to enable the police to carry out the work of surveillance over previous convicts and bad characters.

The following are brief details of the more serious cases that occurred during the month:—

A Division.—Louza Police Station. Armed Kidnapping.—Yang Kwei Yui, compradore to a local bank, was kidnapped by armed men at about midnight on January 10 as he was leaving a Sing Song house, and carried away in his own motor car. He was released by detectives attached to Criminal Investigation Department Headquarters on January 20 from a house in Carter Road where he had been detained since his capture. Fifteen persons were arrested in connection with the case, 14 of whom were sent to Court for trial and are at present under remand.

Louza Police Station. Armed Robbery and Attempted Murder.—At about 10 p.m. January 11, three men entered a fur shop on Canton Road, held up the inmates and stole furs valued at $2,300. One of the shop assistants was able to leave the premises unnoticed and was reporting the occurrence to two uniform C.P.C's who happened to be in the vicinity, when two of the robbers appeared on the scene. One of these men fired a pistol point blank at one of the C.P.C's who was in the act of drawing his pistol. The bullet hit the C.P.C. in the right hand and lodged in the butt of his pistol causing it to jam. The three robbers escaped with their plunder and have not been arrested to date. Property to the value of $456 has been recovered from pawnshops.

Louza Police Station. Armed Robbery.—On the evening of January 18, a shop on Foochow Road was entered by five men, two of whom were armed with pistols, and clothing to the value of $2,500 stolen.

Louza Police Station. Armed Highway Robbery.—A shroff reported that at 5.30 a.m. January 3, while travelling along the Thibet Road in his private ricsha on his way back to his shop, after collecting accounts to the amount of $1,500, he was held up and robbed by five men, one of whom was armed with a pistol. Special police attention has been given to the vicinity since this occurrence.

Central Police Station. Armed Robbery.—On January 24 the Chinese manager of a native bank on Ningpo Road, was, by a trick, induced to send native bank orders to the value of Tls. 30,000 to an address in Kiangse Road. The bearers of these orders, two bank assistants, were met on their arrival by several armed men who stole the orders, bound and gagged the bearers, and left them on the premises. The premises in question were vacant offices rented by the gang for the purpose. Ten persons were arrested in connection with the crime, one was released, one died while on his way to hospital from the Police Station and eight are under remand awaiting trial. The whole of the stolen money was recovered.

B Division.—Bubbling Well Police Station. Murder.—A Chinese female who was stabbed in the neck, ear and forearm on the evening of January 25 at her home at 762 Carter Road, by two men who made good their escape, died in hospital on January 27. Enquiries led to the arrest on January 26 of a Chinese female and a Chinese male who made confessions that they instigated the crime and arranged with the two men to carry it out. The murdered woman was formerly the concubine of the father of the woman arrested. The father died ten years ago. The two wanted men were arrested at Chinkiang by a Chinese Detective Sergeant from Bubbling Well. The motive for the crime was domestic trouble. The case is under remand.

Bubbling Well Police Station. Attempted Murder.—About 10 p.m. January 22, a Chinese employed as an agent by the Shanghai Woosung Garrison Headquarter Staff was shot and wounded (not seriously) in the left forearm and left shoulder, in a lodging house at 1007 Carter Road. This man engaged a room in the lodging house at 6.30 p.m. and at 9.30 p.m. another Chinese booked a room almost opposite. The second man was joined by a third who later intimidated the lodging house staff with a pistol, while the former entered the room of the victim and shot him. The wounded man was a member of the Communist Party prior to becoming a police agent eight months ago. This and the fact that the pistol used has been identified, from the bullets and cases, as having been used in four cases of murder and attempted murder in 1928 and 1929 of a political nature, show that the crime was in all probability instigated by the Communist Party. This case was taken over for investigation by the Crime Branch Headquarter staff on February 1.

Sinza Police Station. Attempted Murder.—About 9.30 p.m. January 28, C.D.C. 201 Ong Pei Yue, while on patrol, accompanied by an informer, was shot and wounded in an alleyway off Changsha Road as he was about to search a Chinese. Further shots were exchanged between the C.D.C. and the armed man with the result that two male pedestrians were wounded. Enquiries show that these two men were injured through being in the line of the C.D.C's. fire. The latter is at present in hospital and is stated to be progressing favourably. This case was taken over for investigation by the Crime Branch Headquarter staff on February 1.

Bubbling Well Police Station. Armed Kidnapping.—On the evening of January 1, 1930, two students, sons of a retired land owner residing in the French Concession, were abducted by an armed gang on Jessfield Road, O.O.L. while returning in a motor car to St. John's University. The kidnappers stopped the car by flashing an electric torch and stated they were members of a search party. The car was then used to take the victims away and was later in the evening found abandoned on Medhurst Road. Enquiries up to the present have been without result and the father's representative states that no letters have been received or negotiations conducted with a view to ransoming the kidnapped youths.

Division C. — Hongkew Police Station. Murder.—The murder in Hongkew district occurred during the night of 1/2 January 1930. An old Cantonese, aged 62 years, named Ling Chi Kwe was found lying on his bed in No. 4 Woosung Road, strangled, with his ankles and feet bound with straps. The deceased, proprietor of an import banana store, slept alone in an upstairs apartment of the premises (a substitute cook occupying a room on the ground floor) for ten days prior to the murder. This cook resigned and left deceased's house on December 31, 1929. It is presumed that this man knowing that the old man had money in his safe ($453) instigated or committed the crime. All efforts to locate him have so far failed, and the man for whom he acted as substitute has not yet returned from Canton. Cantonese are believed to be the culprits.

Hongkew Police Station. Armed Highway Robbery and Attempted Murder.—This murder occurred at about 8 p.m. January 21 on the unmade and unlighted portion of North Kiangse Road between Range and Haining Roads. The complainant, a Chinese resident of Chapei was held up by two men, one armed with a pistol, and robbed of $11. On resisting their attempts to relieve him of his gown he was fired at by one of the men and slightly wounded in the wrist.

Hongkew Police Station. Armed Kidnapping.—At 11.20 p.m. January 11, a male adult Chinese was abducted from outside his home, 1760 Haining Road, by four men, two armed with pistols, and taken away on a motor lorry which was subsequently found to have been stolen from 902 Dent Road. The lorry was later found abandoned on Ningwoo Road the following day. On January 18, detectives from Wayside arrested fourteen persons and were successful in releasing the kidnapped man from a Chinese dwelling house at 1458 East Seward Road, Wayside district. Case at present on remand.

Division D.—Yangtszepoo Police Station. Murder.—On January 14, C.D.C. 116 Li Dzu Ding was on patrol in Thorburn Road with an assistant named Woo Koh Tsung when they were suddenly fired upon. The C.D.C. subsequently died from his wounds, and his assistant is being detained in hospital. On January 19 two pistols were seized at 260 Taku Road, while assistance was being given to the Chinese Authorities. The pistols were identified by the Arms Identification Bureau as being the pistols used in the attack upon the C.D.C. and his assistant. One Tseu Zang Yah in custody of the Chinese City Police admits to murdering the C.D.C. together with one Woo Ts Ming not in custody. Tseu and Woo are both members of a gang of robbers.

Wayside Police Station. Murder.—At 5 a.m. January 29, C.P.C's 875 and 2698 halted two suspects on East Yuhang Road near Dent Road. The two suspects opened fire on the C.P.C's at a close range with the result that C.P.C. 875 was mortally wounded and the suspects escaped. No arrests have so far been made in this case.

Wayside Police Station. Murder.—On January 21, Pan Zien Yui had a quarrel with his wife at 378 Dent Road with the result that Pan stabbed his wife in the stomach with a carving knife. She died on January 22. Pan, who is in custody, accused his wife of having been unfaithful.

Wayside Police Station. Attempted Murder.—On January 26 at 2.30 p.m. three Chinese entered No. 1502 Kungping Road and after looking through several rooms, one of the men caught hold of Van Tuh Fah, 60 years of age, retired cook, who was in the guest room, dragged him out into the passage, pulled a pistol from under his long gown and shot him, wounding him in the left forearm. At 3.50 p.m. January 26 four C.D.C's from Gordon Road arrested a man named Ts Ah Loh on Medhurst Road for being in possession of a pistol. This pistol was identified by the Arms Identification Bureau as being the one used in the attempted murder at No. 1502 Kungping Road. Two witnesses from this address were taken to Gordon Road Station where they both identified the accused as the man who shot Van Tuh Fah. Accused denies the shooting but admits going to 1502 Kungping Road with two others to get revenge on Van for dismissing a private ricsha coolie.

Harbin Road Police Station. Attempted Armed Kidnapping.—At 9.15 a.m. on January 18, one Zee Zang Sung residing at 92 East Yuhang Road, left his residence and was about to step into his private ricsha, when he was attacked by an armed man who called upon him to stop. Zee fell on the ground and rolled about and then jumped up and tried to run away. A struggle took place. Zee's house coolie came to his assistance and an alarm was raised, which resulted in the armed kidnapper and his accomplice who was standing beside a hired car absconding. The chauffeur of the car had been taken to Kiangwan, held up by two armed men and his car taken from him and used by the gang in this attempted kidnapping.

Wayside Police Station. Armed Robbery.—At 10 a.m. January 28 five men entered a shop at No. 699/70 Broadway. One of the men ordered a bottle of brandy. When the shop assistant turned to get the brandy, four of the five men who had entered produced pistols and herded the ten shop assistants into a small room. A boy of 15 years was then threatened with death if he did not tell the whereabouts of the accountant. The accountant was brought down stairs by the robbers who opened two safes and stole property to the value of $4,099. About five minutes after the departure of the robbers, one Oo Yung Zai, shop assistant, went out on his bicycle and succeeded in locating the robbers on the Seward Road and informed C.P.C's 1696 and 2065 who were on duty at Yuenfong and Seward Roads. The robbers had divided and the C.P.C's assisted by C.P.W. 1496 and 884 tackled two of the robbers. When the C.P.C's attempted to search the robbers the latter endeavoured to draw their pistols, with the result that the constables opened fire wounding both of the robbers, seizing four pistols and recovering $966 of the stolen property. One of the robbers has since died.

Harbin Road Police Station. Armed Robbery.—At 11 p.m. January 1, eight men, three of whom were armed with pistols, entered dwelling house No. 32 Mukden Road and after herding the 17 inmates into a small room, ransacked the premises. The robbers stayed in the house until 4.30 a.m. January 2, and a car was heard to start outside the premises when the robbers left. Six of the robbers spoke Kompo and two Shantung dialects. Property to the value of $2482 was reported stolen.

Harbin Road Police Station. Armed Robbery.—At 6 p.m. January 21, seven men, three armed with pistols, entered premises No. 3260 Point Road, herded the six occupants into a room and stole property to the value of $1,286.80. Northern and Ningpo dialects were spoken by the robbers.

Harbin Road Police Station. Armed Robbery.—At 6.30 p.m. January 23, six men, two armed with pistols, and one with a knife, entered No. 349-A Wuchow Road. The robbers stated that they had come to search for opium and herded the 13 occupants into a room. Upon finding a small safe they demanded the keys and were told that the man who had the keys would return later. The robbers waited until 10 p.m. and then departed taking with them property to the value of $1,340.45. All spoke the Kompo dialect.

Military.—The Shanghai District was very quiet from a military point of view during the month. The peace of Southern Kiangsu, however, was again disturbed on January 24, when the 1st Company, 2nd Battalion, 31st Regiment, 16th Brigade, 6th Division, mutinied at Kiangyin together with 200 troops of the First Garrison at that place. After indulging in extensive looting in the city of Kiangyin, the mutineers scattered into the surrounding country, taking with them their rifles. Some 200 of them were subsequently rounded up and disarmed by loyal troops from Wusieh and Nanking while the remainder crossed the Yangtsze and dispersed into Northern Kiangsu. The Chinese Authorities are of opinion that remnants of these mutineers have since joined up with bands of tufei at present operating on the Taihu Lake and its southern shores.

Communism.—An incident in the China General Edison Co., Ltd. where police belonging to the Chinese administration on January 13 shot and wounded several workers in quelling a riotous demonstration, the anniversaries of the murder of Karl Liebknecht and Rosa Luxemburgh (January 15) and of the death of Lenin (January 21), and the reported independence movements in India and Korea were used as a pretext for demonstrating by local communists on January 17, 18 and 19. The demonstrations were on a very small scale and the police had no difficulty in dealing with them.

At about 3.37 p.m. January 18, a gang of about fifty Chinese of the student class made a lightning appearance on North Szechuen Road, near Paoshing Road, and commenced shouting the usual anti-Kuomintang and anti-Imperialistic slogans. Some of the demonstrators carried red banners while others produced sticks and iron bars and attacked a passing tramcar, smashing seventeen panes of glass. None of the tram passengers were injured. The party then withdrew into nearby alleyways leading to Chapei, the whole proceedings lasting no more than a minute.

Labour.—There were in Shanghai during the month seven strikes of which the following four affected the Settlement:

1. *Ewo Cotton Mill, 46 Yangtszepoo Road.*—At 12 midnight January 4/5 about 300 workers in the Spinning Room of this factory caused a disturbance by switching off the electric lights and smashing a number of window panes, to enforce a demand for an increase in wages. Order was restored and work resumed twenty minutes later.

2. *Dong Shing Cotton Mill, 181 Gordon Road.*—Nine hundred workers of this concern (Japanese) struck work on January 16 demanding an increase in wages and double pay for Chinese New Year holidays, but resumed unconditionally on the following day. They struck again on January 18 but resumed on January 19.

3. *Shanghai Power Company, Fearon Road Depôt.*—Two hundred linesmen and metermen struck work at 7 a.m. January 20 to enforce a demand for an immediate reply to a petition for improvement of working conditions sent in by them in July last, but resumed two hours later after the company had agreed to give an answer by 7 a.m. January 22. Being dissatisfied with the reply about 1000 mains workers struck on the morning of January 22, but resumed unconditionally by January 24, when conditions in the depot were again normal.

4. *Sunrise Printing Company, 3114 Haining Road.*—Nineteen employees of the company who struck on the forenoon of December 17, 1929, to demand the reinstatement of a dismissed foreman, resumed unconditionally on the morning of January 21.

Statistics for the month are as follows:—

AREA	No. of strikes	No. of hands	No. of working days lost.
Settlement	4	2,419	4,070
Chinese controlled territory	3	1,080	3,690
Total	7	3,499	7,760
Total for the corresponding month of 1929	12	8,105	70,418

Rice.—The average price of Chinese rice for the month of January 1930 was $17.56 per picul as compared with $12.96 per picul in the corresponding month of 1929.

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 634 (15 foreigners and 619 Chinese) of 2,510 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records. The following is a summary of work performed by the police during January in connection with the issue of motor vehicle driving licences.

Owners' Provisional Licences	44
Owners' Full Licences including renewals	2,204
Chauffeurs' Provisional Licences	44
Chauffeurs' Full Licences	77
Duplications and Extensions	172
Changes of Employ Registered (Chauffeurs)	453
Chauffeurs' Licences Returned (Unemployed)	505
Chauffeurs' Licences Suspended	9
Owners Drivers' Suspended	3
Omnibus Driver's Licences	5

Accidents.—The following is a comparative table of accidents coming under Police notice during the months of January, 1930, and January, 1929.—

	Jan. 1930.	*Jan. 1929.*
Total number of accidents	830	776
Total number of persons injured	331	250
Total number of persons killed	14	13

Vehicles involved in accidents during January, 1930.—

Tramcars	134	No. of these vehicles operating	289
Omnibuses	72	No. of these vehicles operating	103
Motor Vehicles	664	No. of these vehicles operating	7,238
Other Vehicles	522	No. of these vehicles operating	52,050

Vehicles involved in accidents during January, 1930, in which persons were killed or injured .—

	Injured	*Killed*
Tramcars	31	2
Omnibuses	15	2
Motor Vehicles	206	7
Other Vehicles	79	3

Persons killed or injured in accidents during January, 1930, and known to have been at fault .—

Killed	12
Injured	135

Improper riding on tramcars during January, 1930 .—

Killed	0
Injured	7

Bicycles.—Bicycles were involved in 105 accidents during the month and in 55 cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault.

During the month, the professional Story Teller visited various districts and gave 69 addresses in Teashops and Mills etc. on "Safety First" themes. His audience roughly totalled 2,780 persons.

Traffic Signal Lights were installed at North Szechuen and Haining Roads crossing and taken into use on the 20th of the month.

Nanking Road, between Chekiang Road and the Town Hall, was partially closed to traffic from the 28th of the month owing to road construction work.

F. W. GERRARD,
Commissioner of Police.

Identification Office.—During the month 1,273 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 415 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 266 records were received from the French Police out of which number 104 were identified in the records of this office, making the total for the month:—

For Identification	1,499
Identified	519
Percentage	35

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 142.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows :—

840	*First offenders.*
177	*Second offenders.*
66	*Third offenders.*
152	*Habitual offenders.*
Total 1,235	

Return of Convict Labour for January, 1930.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil
Less	"	"
Total	"	"
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	"	9,403.47
Less Cost of raw material, etc.	"	6,139.32
Total	Tls.	3,264.15
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls.	3,264.15

Here follow tables of persons coming under the notice of Police for criminal and other offences, punishments inflicted, prisoners in custody, vehicle licences suspended and confiscated, dogs captured, etc.

Return of unrepresented Foreigners and Chinese summoned or apprehended and charged before the Shanghai Provisional Court during the month of January, 1930.

	Foreigners	Chinese	Total
(1) *Offences Against the Person :—*			
Abduction		7	7
Assault		37	37
Intimidation		2	2
Kidnapping		11	11
Malicious Prosecution or Accusation		7	7
Manslaughter		1	1
Murder and attempted murder		3	3
(2) *Offences Against Property :—*			
Burglary		48	48
Embezzlement and Misappropriation	2	22	24
Extortion (obtaining money by threats)		32	32
Fraud or False pretences		15	15
Forgery		5	5
Godown-breaking		3	3
House-breaking		11	11
Larceny	10	364	374
Malicious Damage		8	8
Receiving stolen property		30	30
Robbery		67	67
(3) *Offences of a Public Nature :—*			
Breach of Licensing Bye-law or of Licence Conditions respecting :—			
Bicycles		301	301
Carts		53	53
Clubs		1	1
Dairies		3	3
Dangerous Materials		1	1
Exchange shops		1	1
Firearms	1	12	13
Foodshops		62	62
Hawkers		372	372
Hotels (lodging and boarding-house)		2	2
Markets		3	3
Motor Vehicles	5	692	697
Opium and noxious drugs		318	318
Pawnshops		2	2
Ricshas		2,205	2,205
Shops Various		4	4
Tea-shops		4	4
Wheel-barrows		70	70
Wines and Spirits		1	1
Breach of Municipal Bye-laws and Regulations :—			
House Refuse		106	106
Illegal Arrest or Detention		1	1
Lotteries		7	7
Nuisance		2,847	2,847
Processions		1	1
Prostitutes		1	1
Traffic		2	2
Coin, uttering counterfeit		2	2
Disorderly Conduct	12	21	33
Gambling		63	63
Libel and Slander		2	2
Loitering with intent		22	22
Obstructing the Police		1	1
Obstruction		189	189
Perjury		1	1
Trademarks, Infringement of		2	2
Trafficking in Women or Children		1	1
Vagrancy	6		6
Strikes		4	4
Political		36	36
(4) *Miscellaneous Cases :—*			
Husband and wife		4	4
Insanity	1	3	4
Seeking protection of Door of Hope		5	5
Witness in criminal case		22	22
Various		11	11
Totals	37	8,134	8,171
Grand Total			8,171

SENTENCES AND DECISIONS.

	Foreigners	Chinese	Total
Bail forfeited	5	5,627	5,632
Case withdrawn		74	74
Cautioned	2	4	6
Dismissed	4	149	153
Fined	8	1,468	1,476
Handed to Parents or Guardians		1	1
Imprisonment	17	620	637
Imprisonment and fined		124	124
Reformatory		17	17
Sent to Chinese Authority		19	19
Sent to French Police		1	1
Sent to Anti-Kidnapping Society		1	1
Sent to Door of Hope		10	10
Sent to Sinza Refuge		4	4
Various		15	15
To S.M.C. Mental Ward	1		1
Totals	37	8,134	8,171
Grand Total			8,171

Public Works Report for January.

Municipal Properties. Gaol Extension on Cadastral Lot 1945, Eastern. Cell Block N.O.:—This block is practically completed. The iron grilles and wood doors are now being fixed.

Cell Block P.Q.:—The floors in the cells of this block are now being laid and the electrical and plumbing works are in progress.

The temporary boundary wall is practically completed.

The temporary Sentry Towers are nearing completion.

The compound within the temporary wall is completed.

Cell Block, L.M.:—The hardcore below the foundation is laid and prepared to receive the steel work.

Workshop Block:—The hardcore below the foundation is laid and prepared to receive the steel work.

Extension to Laundry and Kitchen Block:—Work on this block will commence upon occupation of N.O. and P.Q. Cell Blocks.

Gaol Hospital:—Work has commenced on excavation.

Police Hospital:—Work has commenced on excavation.

HONGKEW POLICE STATION ON CADASTRAL LOT 1068, NORTHERN.

Japanese Quarters:—The concrete walls have been poured to the ground level and form work to the ground floor is now proceeding.

Extension to Foreign Sub.-Inspectors Quarters:—The internal finishing is nearing completion.

Harbin Road Police Station:—The extensions are completed and have been handed over for occupation.

Gordon Road Police Depôt—Vehicle Inspection Depôt and Camp for Recruits on Cadastral Lot 3872, Western:—Buildings are completed and occupied. The surfacing of the road and compound is now proceeding.

Gordon Road Police Depôt—Old Office and Store Block on Cadastral Lot 3840, Western:—Alterations and additions to the above are in hand to fit same as quarters for foreign recruits. The contract has been let for the necessary sanitary installation.

Gordon Road Depôt on Cadastral Lot 3948, Western:—The brickwork is up to three feet above the ground line. All joinery is completed.

Bubbling Well Fire Station Extensions:—The excavating and piling is complete.

14 New Latrines:—The brickwork is completed up to the dampcourse level on all latrines.

Sewerage and Drainage:—During the month new sewers have been laid as follows:—

District.	6"	9"	12"
Central	12 ft.	35 ft.	110 ft.
Northern	—	370 „	—
Eastern	89 „	76 „	—
Western	37 „	545 „	—

New drains have been laid as follows:—

District	4" ft.	6" ft.	9" ft.	12" ft.	15" ft.	4' x 6" ft.
Central	—	59	59	64	—	—
Northern	—	—	45	65	—	—
Eastern	—	90	292	1,287	—	—
Western	75	62	192	132	48	139

Highways:—The following roads have been surfaced with cold asphalt emulsion:—

Great Western Road, east of Edinburgh Road, for a length of 450 feet and a width of 16 feet.

Medhurst Road, between Bubbling Well Road and Avenue Road, for a length of 480 feet and a width of 26 feet.

Gordon Road, between Bubbling Well Road and Connaught Road, for a length of 1,000 feet and a width of 15 feet.

Avenue Road:—

(*a*) between Carter Road and Jessfield Road, for a length of 3,500 feet and a width of 16 feet.

(*b*) from Myburgh Road to Thibet Road, for a length of 800 feet and a width of 4 feet.

Kiaochow Road, between Yuyuen Road and Connaught Road, for a length of 1,500 feet and a width of 16 feet.

Haiphong Road, between Singapore Road and Gordon Road, for a length of 1,200 feet and a width of 14 feet.

Singapore Road, between Kiaochow Road and Haiphong Road, for a length of 900 feet and a width of 20 feet.

Mohawk Road, from Bubbling Well Road to Avenue Edward VII, for a length of 1,500 feet and a width of 3 feet.

Chungking Road, junction of Manila Road, for a length of 400 feet and a width of 3 feet.

Tatung Road, west of Burkill Road, for a length of 215 feet and a width of 10 feet.

Weihaiwei Road, east of Yates Road, for a length of 800 feet and a width of 5 feet.

Myburgh Road, south of Sinza Road, for a length of 50 feet and a width of 13 feet.

Burkill Road, west of Chengtu Road, for a length of 235 feet and a width of 2 feet.

Thibet Road, from Nanking Road to Avenue Edward VII, for a length of 2,340 feet and a width of 16 feet.

Chekiang Road:—

(*a*) from Nanking Road to Newchwang Road, for a length of 772 feet and a width of 16 feet.

(*b*) from Peking Road to Soochow Road, for a length of 800 feet and a width of 12 feet.

Barchet Road, west of North Szechuen Road, for a length of 364 feet and a width of 13 feet.

Cement concrete footpaths have been laid on the following roads:—

Hoopeh Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 564, Central, on the west side, for a length of 66 feet.

Pakhoi Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 692, Central, on the north side, for a length of 290 feet.

Yunnan Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 692, Central, on the west side, for a length of 186 feet.

Ningpo Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 627, Central, on the south side, for a length of 208 feet.

Pingliang Road, corner of Dalny Road, on the north-east side for a length of 36 feet and a width of 11 feet.

Concrete pavement slabs have been laid on the following roads:—

Edinburgh Road, north of Great Western Road, for a length of 240 feet and a width of 2 feet on the west side of the road.

Annam Road, between Hardoon Road and Hart Road, for a length of 150 feet and a width of 5 feet on the north side of the road and 100 feet by 5 feet on the south side of the road.

Hart Road, between Bubbling Well Road and Avenue Foch, for a length of 147 feet and a width of 8 feet 6 inches on the west side of the road.

Seymour Road, north of Avenue Road (Cadastral Lots 3223, 3230, 3232), for a length of 172 feet and a width of 5 feet 6 inches on the east side of the road.

Markham Road, between Connaught Road and Changping Road, for a length of 137 feet and a width of 8 feet 6 inches on the west side of the road.

Kiaochow Road (Cadastral Lot 6211), between Wuting Road and Connaught Road, for a length of 70 feet and a width of 5 feet on the east side of the road.

Yates Road (Cadastral Lots 1181, 1183), between Weihaiwei Road and Taku Road, for a length of 120 feet and a width of 4 feet on the east side of the road.

Gordon Road (Cadastral Lot 3166), north of Avenue Road, for a length of 60 feet and a width of 11 feet 6 inches on the east side of the road.

Gordon Road (Cadastral Lot 4486), between Penang Road and Laipo Road, for a length of 290 feet and a width of 2 feet on the east side of the road.

Stone Bridge Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 702, Western, on the west side, for a length of 59 feet.

Avenue Edward VII, fronting Cadastral Lot 564, Central, on the north side, for a length of 200 feet.

Chekiang Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 564, Central, on the east side, for a length of 98 feet.

Pingliang Road, east of Dalny Road, on the north side, for a length of 104 feet and a width of 11 feet 6 inches.

Sungpan Road Extension, north of Yangtszepoo Road, on the west side, for a length of 85 feet and a width of 9 feet and on the east side, for a length of 196 feet and a width of 9 feet.

Ningkuo Road Extension, between Holung Road and Chaoyang Road, on the west side, for a length of 350 feet and a width of 2 feet.

Kerb and channel has been laid on the following roads:—

Yenping Road, north of Connaught Road, for a length of 120 feet on the east side of the road.

Hart Road, south of Wuting Road, concrete kerb has been laid for a length of 90 feet and concrete channel for a length of 83 feet on the east side of the road.

Seymour Road (Cadastral Lot 3223, 3230 and 3232), north of Avenue Road, for a length of 288 feet on the east side of the road.

Hart Road, between Bubbling Well Road and Hardoon Road, for a length of 100 feet on the south side of the road and 280 feet on the north side of the road.

Avenue Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 1109, Western, on the south side for a length of 133 feet.

Tungchow Road, north of East Yuhang Road, cement concrete kerb on the east side of the road has been laid for a length of 113 feet and a width of 6 inches, and cement concrete channel for a length of 113 feet and a width of 1 foot.

Pingliang Road, between Lay Road and Tsitsihar Road, on the south side, for a length of 252 feet.

Pingliang Road, between Chemulpo Road and Tsitsihar Road, on the south side, for a length of 160 feet.

Yangchow Road, west of Tsitsihar Road, on the south side, for a length of 288 feet.

Sungpan Road Extension, north of Yangtszepoo Road, on the west side, for a length of 154 feet.

Holung Road Extension, between Ningkuo Road and Sungpan Road, on the north side, for a length of 310 feet.

The following road widenings have been effected:—

Bubbling Well Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 2430, Western.

Avenue Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 1109, Western.

Kiangse, Canton and Honan Roads, fronting Cadastral Lot 178, Central.

Ningpo and Shanse Roads, fronting Cadastral Lot 203, Central.

Alabaster Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 29, Northern.

Kansuh Road, fronting Cadastral Lots 914 and 916, Northern.

Chaoufoong Road, south of Hailar Road, north of Cadastral Lot 959, Eastern.

East Hanbury Road, fronting Cadastral Lots 265/6, Eastern.

East Hanbury Road, west of Cadastral Lot 183, Eastern.

The following road construction work has been carried out:—

Gordon Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 4770, bricking has been laid for a length of 150 feet and a width of 24 feet.

Sinza Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 3276, bricking has been laid for a length of 160 feet and a width of 30 feet.

Avenue Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 1109, Western, for a length of 110 feet and a width of 4 feet.

Yangtszepoo Road, junction with Liping Road, has been bricked and metalled for a length of 80 feet and a width of 15 feet.

Jansen Road, from Pingliang Road to Baikal Road, has been bricked and metalled on the east side for a length of 800 feet and a width of 13 feet.

Sungpan Road Extension, north of Yangtszepoo Road, has been bricked and metalled for a length of 150 feet and a width of 30 feet.

Sungpan Road Extension, south of Holung Road, has been raised and formed for a length of 520 feet and a width of 18 feet.

Public Lighting:—The following lamps have been installed:—

Avenue Foch, between Yates Road and Avenue Haig:—48—100 c.p. lamps centrally suspended, and 4—600 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets.

Ferry Road, between Penang Road and Robison Road:—3—100 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets; 1—100 c.p. lamp on long arm bracket; 5—100 c.p. lamps centrally suspended; 1—250 c.p. lamp centrally suspended.

Jessfield Road, junction of Yuyuen Road:—2—250 c.p. lamps centrally suspended.

Manila Road, between Chengtu Road and Avenue Edward VII:—51—250 c.p. lamps centrally suspended (triple); 2—250 c.p. lamps centrally suspended (double); 2—250 c.p. lamps centrally suspended (single).

Avenue Foch, between Chengtu Road and Yates Road:—24—100 c.p. lamps centrally suspended (double).

Tifeng Road, between Great Western Road and Bubbling Well Road:—3—100 c.p. lamps centrally suspended.

Tifeng Road, between Avenue Haig and Yuyuen Road:—4—100 c.p. lamps centrally suspended; 4—250 c.p. lamps centrally suspended (single); 2—250 c.p. lamps centrally suspended (double).

Yenping Road, north of Connaught Road:—1.—100 c.p. lamp on long arm bracket.

Avenue Haig, near Route de Say Zoong:—1—250 c.p. lamp on long arm bracket.

Bubbling Well Road, between Avenue Haig and Great Western Road:—18—100 c.p. lamps centrally suspended (double).

Great Western Road, between Avenue Haig and Edinburgh Road:—36—100 c.p. lamps centrally suspended; 14—250 c.p. lamps centrally suspended (double); 4—600 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets.

Kwangse Road, between Hankow Road and Kiukiang Road:—1—100 c.p. lamp on short arm bracket.

Peking Road, between Chekiang Road and Thibet Road:—4—100 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets; 1—250 c.p. lamp on short arm bracket; 2—250 c.p. lamps centrally suspended (double).

Lay Road, between Pingliang Road and Baikal Road:—4—100 c.p. lamps centrally suspended; 1—100 c.p. lamp on short arm bracket.

Haining Road, between North Szechuen Road and Chapoo Road:—2—100 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets; 1—250 c.p. lamp centrally suspended; 2—250 c.p. lamps on long arm brackets.

The following lamps have been disconnected:—

Avenue Foch, between Yates Road and Avenue Haig:—21—100 c.p. lamps centrally suspended; 2—400 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets.

Ferry Road, between Penang Road and Robison Road:—3—60 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets; 1—60 c.p. lamp on long arm bracket; 3—60 c.p. lamps centrally suspended.

Manila Road, between Chengtu Road and Avenue Edward VII:—5—100 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets; 2—100 c.p. lamps centrally suspended; 8—250 c.p. lamps centrally suspended (double).

Avenue Foch, between Chengtu Road and Yates Road:—11—100 c.p. lamps centrally suspended (double).

Tifeng Road, between Great Western Road and Bubbling Well Road:—1—60 c.p. lamp centrally suspended.

Tifeng Road, between Avenue Haig and Yuyuen Road:—4—60 c.p. lamps centrally suspended; 1—200 c.p. lamp centrally suspended (single).

Avenue Haig, near Route de Say Zoong:—1—100 c.p. lamp on long arm bracket.

Bubbling Well Road, between Avenue Haig and Great Western Road:—8—60 c.p. lamps centrally suspended.

Great Western Road, between Avenue Haig and Edinburgh Road:—18—60 c.p. lamps centrally suspended; 2—100 c.p. lamps centrally suspended; 3—250 c.p. lamps centrally suspended (double).

Peking Road, between Chekiang Road and Thibet Road:—3—60 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets.

Haining Road, between North Szechuen Road and Chapoo Road:—2—400 c.p. lamps on long arm brackets.

Lay Road, between Pingliang Road and Baikal Road:—2—60 c.p. lamps centrally suspended;2—60 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets.

Pingchiao Quarry.—1,126 fong of material was received by the Public Works Department during the month.

Cleansing and Watering—	*Total tons.*
Road sweepings collected	6,095
Gully deposit removed	1,216
Water used for street watering by water carts and mechanical water wagons	496,800 gallons
Water used for washing roads	150,400 gallons

House Refuse.—12,120 tons of house refuse were removed by motor truck to the Eastern District for raising land and 9,849 tons were removed by barrows to other areas for raising land, making a total of 21,969 tons.

Labour.—The average number of labourers employed daily was as follows:—

Coolies	5,837
Artisans	484
Foremen	239
Mafoos	92

Concreteware.—The following has been produced during the month:—

Hand-made	4,462 pieces
Machine-made	2,174 "
Total	6,636 pieces

Work Shelters.—There were 428 admissions during the month and 480 cubic feet of stone broken.

Survey Work.—

Official measurements of new lots	14
Boundary stone certificates issued	72
Consular lots surveyed	10
New lots put under taxation	10
Assessed value of land placed under taxation	Tls. 67,015
Official plans prepared	24
Surveys made in connection with road widenings and/or extensions	127
Lots examined to ascertain whether they included roads and/or waterways which are or may in future be of use to the public	14
Building and general permits dealt with in connection with road extensions and widenings	64

M.C.R. stones have been erected as follows:—

Western District	22
Central "	15
Eastern "	23

New Buildings.—

Blocks of Buildings under construction	439
W. C. Installations under construction	61
W. C. Installations tested	32
Inspections of W.C. Installations	402
Plans submitted for approval	147
Plans approved	107
Valuations of blocks of buildings for assessment purposes made	54
Inspections by Inspectors	4,901
Carpenter Sheds erected Repairs to Buildings effected New Shop Fronts inserted Shop Fronts, etc., painted Alterations effected Fences erected Sign Boards erected	438
Notifications to public utility companies issued	1,704
Dangerous notices issued	1
Unauthorized building notices issued	57
Unauthorized buildings demolished by P. W. D.	15
Unauthorized buildings demolished by owners	26
Contravention to building rules notices issued	71
Defective eaves notices issued	11
Applications for licences dealt with	50
Licenced premises inspected	112

J. E. NEEDHAM,
Acting Commissioner of Public Works.

Parks Report for January.

Jessfield Park and Zoological Garden:—The bye-path to the Zoological Garden was completed; work carried out in connection with the above operation included the laying down of 1,160 feet of ashed pathway and 18½ fong of crazy pavement; erection of 1,630 feet of bamboo fence; planting of groups of Osmanthus fragrans, Euonymus Japonicus albo-marginatus, Gardenia florida and Gardenia radicans.

Preparatory work associated with the re-planting of the Rose and Iris gardens and the planting of additional shrubberies on the area adjacent to the recently constructed pathway was carried out.

A large increase in the number of visitors to the Zoological Garden was noticed subsequent to the opening of the pathway, the added amenity being much appreciated.

The reconstruction of the pheasant aviaries was completed and a bird aviary was transferred to a different location.

Quinsan Square:—Planting operations connected with the re-design of the above area were continued, unfavourable weather conditions retarding progress.

Groups of Philadelphus coronarius, Deutzia scabra, Crataegus Pyracantha, Acacia Pseudo-Acacia, Hibiscus Syriacus and a hedge of Liqustrum lucidum being included in the general lay-out.

Municipal Nurseries:—The area leased to the Shanghai Paper Hunt Club for use as a Steeple-chase course was taken over at the expiry of the lease and sections prepared for the reception of nursery stock.

The demarcation of a sinuous grass pathway around the area was completed, a flower garden and numerous beds for the reception of specimen trees and shrubs being designed and included in the development of the site.

Municipal Conservatories:—The above were stocked with flowering plants in season. A display of Primula Obconica, P. Malacoides and P. Sinensis, being especially attractive.

Other noteworthy exhibits included Freesia Refracta in various shades, Carnations and Winter flowering Sweet Peas.

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens.—

Jessfield Park & Zoological Garden.

By admission tickets sold	1,664	
By season tickets	5,251	
Children	2,502	9,417

Hongkew Park.

By admission tickets sold	678	
By season tickets	6,770	
Children	1,275	8,723

Public Garden.

By admission tickets sold	400	
By season tickets	2,573	
Children	571	3,544
		21,684

Wayside and Studley Parks, Quinsan Square, Nanyang Road and Yuyuen Road Children's Gardens.

Adults	7,867	
Children	14,352	22,219
Total visitors		43,903

W. J. Kerr,
Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces.

Countersigned:
C. Harpur,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Municipal Publications.

The undermentioned publications may be obtained upon application at the Revenue Office, No. 23 Kiangse Road.

Description.	Price $
Annual Reports	5.00
Annual Reports: Back numbers previous to 1920	10.00
Land Assessment Schedules, each district	2.00
Building Rules	2.00
Hand Book of Licence Conditions	1.00
Hand Book of Municipal Information	1.00
Maps of Shanghai 1928	
Mounted and Coloured	9.00
Unmounted and Coloured	7.00

Municipal Notifications which have

already been published in

a previous issue.

No. 3928.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

NOTICE is hereby given that Monday and Tuesday, March 3 and 4, are fixed upon as the dates for the election of Councillors and for the election, by registered owners of land in the Foreign Settlement, of a Land Commissioner, for the Municipal year 1930.

Nomination papers must be delivered to the undersigned not later than 4 p.m., on Monday, February 24, 1930.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 7, 1930.

No. 3927.

RENEWAL OF OWNERS DRIVING LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that all driving licences issued to owners of motor cars and motor cycles prior to December 31, 1929 are due for renewal for the year 1930 at a charge of $1.00.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 6, 1930.

No. 3925.

ATTENTION is called to the letter addressed by the Hon. Mr. Justice Feetham to the Chairman of the Council and published in the "Municipal Gazette" of January 24. In accordance with the suggestion therein contained, the Council gladly extends an invitation to all public bodies, associations, and individuals of all nationalities to communicate to the Hon. Mr. Justice Feetham at Room 341, Administration Building, any information or expression of opinion that may bear upon the subject of his enquiry.

When personal interviews are desired parties should first communicate by letter addressed to Mr. Justice Feetham's Private Secretary.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 23, 1930.

No. 3920.

AMBULANCE SERVICE.

WITH effect from January 1, 1930, all ordinary calls, except for cases of Communicable Disease, are to be made through the Central Call Office—43052.

Calls for cases of Communicable Disease to be made as follows:—

FOREIGN 43032 (day and night)
CHINESE 43041

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 19, 1929.

No. 3912.

MOTOR BICYCLE LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from January 1, 1930, licences for Motor Bicycles will be issued annually, with levy of an annual fee of Tls. 20. Proportionate refunds of fees will be made for unexpired periods of the licence.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 6, 1929.

No. 3917.

BICYCLE LICENCE FEE.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from January 1, 1930, the annual fee for Bicycle Licences will be increased from $2 to $3.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 12, 1929.

No. 3902.

PUBLIC RICSHA LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendment to the licence conditions for Public Ricshas has been approved and will be enforced from January 1, 1930:—

> "2.—That the licence number plate be affixed to the back panel, and an enamel identification number plate supplied by the Council be affixed to the near wing of all ricshas, and that such plates remain at all times legible and undefaced; and that the licensee be responsible for the safe keeping of the identification number plate and shall pay the sum of $1 should such plate become damaged or $5 should it become lost."

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 31, 1929.

Summary of Municipal Rate, December Quarter.

Foreign.

	1929		1928		1927	
	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment
		Tls.		Tls.		Tls.
Central District	1,092	8,241,295	890	7,720,897	835	7,364,103
Northern do.	1,206	2,297,974	1,171	2,129,055	1,124	2,049,266
Eastern do.	1,343	3,336,788	1,280	3,035,670	1,248	2,838,282
Western do.	1,946	3,976,560	1,656	3,528,671	1,623	3,374,371
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	2,089	2,415,480	1,978	2,257,198	1,948	2,182,974
Total	7,676	20,268,097	6,975	18,671,491	6,778	17,808,996
Occupied by Foreigners	4,791	12,897,915	4,585	12,198,321	4,565	11,722,649
do. Chinese	2,363	6,113,318	1,997	5,279,903	1,781	4,929,692
Unoccupied	522	1,256,864	393	1,193,267	432	1,156,655
Total	7,676	20,268,097	6,975	18,671,491	6,778	17,808,996
TAX COLLECTED :—	Tls.		Tls.		Tls.	
Central District	297,421		267,335		250,597	
Northern do.	83,590		76,228		73,007	
Eastern do.	126,002		115,227		103,724	
Western do.	133,503		121,268		118,603	
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	74,484		69,359		64,831	
Total	715,000		649,417		610,762	

Chinese.

	1929		1928		1927	
	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment
		$		$		$
Central District	8,952	9,914,196	9,629	9,304,646	9,833	9,314,420
Northern do.	14,598	5,870,236	14,768	5,384,032	15,127	5,141,066
Eastern do.	28,390	5,621,666	27,853	5,344,766	27,178	5,076,138
Western do.	22,061	6,923,920	21,882	6,651,194	21,161	5,809,062
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	3,651	762,230	3,427	685,610	3,231	606,394
Total	77,652	29,092,248	77,559	27,370,248	76,530	25,947,080
Occupied by Foreigners	3,129	1,107,562	2,650	1,078,600	3,035	1,216,281
do. Chinese	73,198	27,165,145	72,858	25,321,288	70,346	23,526,156
Unoccupied	1,325	819,541	2,051	970,360	3,149	1,204,643
Total	77,652	29,092,248	77,559	27,370,248	76,530	25,947,080
TAX COLLECTED :—	$		$		$	
Central District	388,789		363,611		358,790	
Northern do.	225,048		205,927		194,437	
Eastern do.	213,861		200,043		185,675	
Western do.	263,683		248,981		217,239	
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	10,586		10,108		14,000	
Total	1,101,967		1,028,670		970,141	

E. L. ALLEN, *Commissioner of Revenue.*

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to " The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
370	800 yards Blue Serge No. 1	—	February 28, 11 a.m.
371	1,400 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2	—	,, ,,
372	18,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3	—	,, ,,
373	300 ,, ,, Beaver Cloth ,, 2	—	,, ,,
374	5,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 2	—	,, ,,
375	2,500 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4	—	,, ,,
376	1,500 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating	—	,, ,,
377	5,000 ,, Cotton Lining	—	,, ,,
378	500 White Woollen Blankets 68″×90″, 4½ lb. each	—	,, ,,
379	800 Brown Army Blankets 68″×90″, 5 ,, ,, Delivery July 31, 1930	—	,, ,,

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
30/29	The installation of Heating Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures at Bubbling Well Fire Station Extensions	—	March 3, 11a.m.(Amended)
30/30	Supply of special size Metal Windows to West Soochow Road Fire Station	—	,, ,, ,,
30/31	Supply Steel Windows for Cell Block, Workshop Block and Extension to Laundry and Kitchen Block, Ward Road Gaol Extension	—	February 24, 11 a.m.
30/32	Sanitary Installations—14 Public Latrines for Chinese	—	March 3, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

Police Force Tender No. 5 ; Supply for a period of six or twelve months from March 1, to Ward Road Gaol of :—

Vegetables,	Approx. 25,000 lbs. per mensem
Onions	,, 12,000 ,, ,, ,,
Salt fish	,, 3,000 ,, ,, ,,
Beef	,, 3,600 ,, ,, ,,
Pork	,, 3,200 ,, ,, ,,
Salt	,, 3,000 ,, ,, ,,
Bean Oil	,, 4,500 ,, ,, ,,
Lard	,, 4,500 ,, ,, ,,
Tea	,, 130 ,, ,, ,,
Beef bone	,, 700 ,, ,, ,,

(Price per lb.)

	Vegetables	Onions	Salt fish	Beef	Pork	Salt	Bean Oil	Lard	Tea	Beef bone
Wayside Butchery Co. ..	$0.045	$0.06	$0.185	$0.228	$0.28	$0.064	$0.252	$0.28	$0.295	$0.055
Sam Mow	0.04	0.06	0.165	0.21	0.25	0.05	0.225	0.26	0.40	0.05
Sam Joe	0.027	0.037	0.16	0.17	0.195	0.045	0.195	0.245	0.10	0.035
The S'hai General Store ..	0.03	0.04½	0.11½	0.17	0.19	0.04	0.19	0.23½	0.30	0.035
W. E. Pietra	0.02½	0.03½	0.09	0.17½	0.24	0.06½	0.27	0.26½	0.25	0.02
*C. Eddie & Co.	0.03	0.045	0.12	0.16	0.20	0.04	0.19	0.23	0.15	0.025

* Accepted.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(contd.)*

Police Force Tender No. 6; Supply for a period of six or twelve months from March 1, to Amoy Road Gaol of :—

Cabbages	Approx.	300 lbs. per mensem
Onions	,,	150 ,, ,, ,,
Potatoes	,,	600 ,, ,, ,,
Fresh fish	,,	70 ,, ,, ,,
Beef	,,	800 ,, ,, ,,
Pork	,,	150 ,, ,, ,,
Suet	,,	35 ,, ,, ,,
Bread (8 oz. loaf)	,,	2,800 ,, ,, ,,
Rice	,,	450 ,, ,, ,,
Flour	,,	350 ,, ,, ,,
Oatmeal	,,	500 ,, ,, ,,
Barley	,,	100 ,, ,, ,,
Green beans	,,	50 ,, ,, ,,
Salt	,,	50 bts. ,, ,,
Pepper	,,	8 ,, ,, ,,
Sugar	,,	350 lbs. ,, ,,
Cocoa	,,	40 ,, ,, ,,
Tea	,,	30 ,, ,, ,,
Chili powder	,,	5 ,, ,, ,,
Sesame oil	,,	12 ,, ,, ,,
Fresh fruit	,,	250 ,, ,, ,,
Cube sugar	,,	10 ,, ,, ,,
Fresh eggs	,,	8 doz. ,, ,,

	Cabbages	Onions	Potatoes	Fresh Fish	Beef	Pork	Suet	Bread	Rice	Flour	Oatmeal
Wayside Butchery Co... ..	$0.04	—	$0.04	$0.225	—	—	$0.22	$0.105	$0.11	$0.112	$0.52
Sam Mow	0.04	0.06	0.03	0.18	0.22	0.25	0.22	0.12	0.085	0.09	0.60
S'hai General Store	0.06	0.06	0.02	0.25	0.19	0.27	0.30	0.04	0.08	0.09	0.25
Sam Joe	0.05	0.05	0.025	0.25	0.17	0.26	0.25	0.085	0.085	0.10	0.31
W. E. Pietra	0.02½	0.03½	0.028	0.18	0.20	0.28	0.20	0.05½	0.08	0.09	0.45
*C. Eddie & Co.	0.04	0.045	0.02	0.25	0.16	0.20	0.25	0.085	0.08	0.09	0.35

	Barley	Green beans	Bottle Salt	Bottle Pepper	Sugar	Cocoa	Tea	Chili Powder	Sesame Oil	Fresh Fruit	Cube Sugar	Fresh Eggs
Wayside Butchery Co...	$0.32	$0.38	$0.64	$0.30	$0.11	$1.60	$1.10	$1.20	$0.47	$0.20	$0.205	$0.45
Sam Mow	0.27	0.35	0.58	0.50	0.09	0.90	0.44	1.80	0.32	0.12	0.14	0.30
S'hai General Store ..	0.25	0.06	0.55	0.45	0.09	1.00	0.30	0.60	0.35	0.15	0.20	0.40
Sam Joe	0.23	0.06	0.45	0.45	0.11	1.10	0.45	0.30	0.35	0.17	0.20	0.24
W. E. Pietra	0.29	0.30	0.56	0.25	0.09	0.85	0.80	0.60	0.40	0.16	0.18	0.25
*C. Eddie & Co.	0.25	0.07	0.50	0.50	0.10	1.00	0.50	0.50	0.38	0.16	0.20	0.35

* Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 1930. No. 1234

Official Statement.

The Council desires to draw the attention of ratepayers to certain statements recently appearing in the local press which, in the opinion of the Council are prejudicial to the community as a whole and calculated to create an erroneous impression on the part of the general public as to the powers, rights and duties of the Council.

The Council desires to remind the ratepayers and the public that it has no official access to or contact with either London or Washington. It cannot officially address even a Minister except through the channel of that Minister's Consul or the Senior Consul in Shanghai. Any official representations of the Council to London or Washington can only be made through the British or American Ministers to China.

The Council is not and never has been in a position to make any direct official representations of any kind to London or Washington.

These are elementary matters which ought to be understood by the average foreign resident of the Settlement.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3940.

ATTENTION is called to Municipal Notification No. 3925 in which an invitation was extended to public bodies, associations and individuals of all nationalities to communicate to Mr. Justice Feetham any information or expression of opinion bearing on the subject of his enquiry.

The Council desires to make it clear that Mr. Justice Feetham will be glad to hear from any public body, association or individual that may wish to discuss with him questions affecting the present administration of the Settlement, or plans to be made for its future.

Communications may be addressed to Mr. Justice Feetham either in English or in Chinese or in any other language. When an interview is arranged in Chinese a Chinese interpreter will be available if required.

All communications should be addressed to Mr. Justice Feetham or his Private Secretary, Room 341, Administration Building.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 27, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 3934.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF COUNCIL AND LAND COMMISSIONER.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following persons, duly qualified, have been proposed and seconded, and have given their written consent to serve, if elected, as members of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai for the Municipal year 1930:—

Candidate	*Proposer*	*Seconder*
Messrs. H. E. Arnhold	Messrs. N. L. Sparke	Messrs. A. W. Burkill
A. D. Bell	A. W. Burkill	R. E. S. Gregson
N. S. Brown	A. W. Burkill	K. Fukushima
Jos. Wm. Carney	O. G. Steen	H. O. Hashagen
K. Fukushima	M. Yonesato	Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, c.m.g., d.s.o.
A. J. Hughes	D. E. J. Abraham	L. E. Canning
N. Leslie	R. E. S. Gregson	A. M. Cannan
Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, c.m.g., d.s.o.	N. L. Sparke	W. R. McBain
Messrs. P. W. Massey	A. B. Lowson	Norman Leslie
Chas. E. Patton	A. Bassett	F. F. Fairman
T. Saito	T. Funatsu	H. E. Arnhold
G. W. Sheppard	R. Mein Austin	G. H. Wright
Miss A. Viola Smith	Miss Virginia Cowper	Mrs. E. M. Brush
Mr. G. E. Tucker	Mr. W. S. Fleming	Mr. C. H. French

The Poll will remain open from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. on Monday and Tuesday, March 3 and 4.

Qualified ratepayers desiring to vote are required to attend at the Secretary's Office, Administration Building, No. 23 Kiangse Road, and to mark on a list the names of the persons, not exceeding nine, for whom they intend to vote.

Notice is hereby also given that Mr. N. L. Sparke, having been duly proposed by Mr. A. W. Burkill and seconded by Mr. R. Mein Austin, is in accordance with Article VIA of the Land Regulations, considered to be elected a Land Commissioner for the Municipal year 1930.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 24, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3941.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

NOTICE is hereby given that, under a communication addressed to the Secretary of Council dated February 27, 1930, the nomination of Miss A. Viola Smith as a candidate for election to the Municipal Council, has been withdrawn by the nominee, with the approval of the proposer and seconder.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 27, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3935.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

THE poll will be opened on Monday and Tuesday mornings, March 3 and 4, at 10 a.m. precisely, and will remain open for the convenience of persons desiring to vote, from 10 a.m., AND DURING THE TIFFIN INTERVAL, and until 3 p.m.

No Voting Tickets are sent out. Qualified persons desiring to vote are required to attend at the Administration Building No. 23 Kiangse Road, ground floor, where the requisite Voting Tickets will be handed to them.

In order to avoid congestion at the Polling Booths, and resultant inconvenience to the public and to the officials in charge, voters are requested to cast their votes as early as possible.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 25, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3936.

HOTEL RESTAURANT AND TAVERN LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Committee of the Council, sitting as a Licensing Committee, will hold session in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, 23 Kiangse Road, on Friday, March 28, at 4 o'clock p.m., to decide upon the number and locality of Foreign Hotels, Restaurants and Taverns to be licensed during the ensuing year.

Applications for new licences and in respect of all existing provisional licences, which will expire on March 31, must be forwarded to the undersigned on or before March 10. Applications received after that date will not be considered.

Thereafter, by public notification, an opportunity will be afforded to the public to protest against or support before the Licensing Committee the issue or renewal of any licence.

Forms of application are obtainable at the Revenue Office, Administration Building.

No new licences other than provisional licences will be issued during the twelve months ensuing and until the next annual session of the Licensing Committee.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 27, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3937.

CEREBROSPINAL FEVER PREVENTION.

Personal Measures.

OWING to the increasing number of cases of Cerebrospinal Fever in Shanghai and surrounding Chinese districts, the Commissioner of Public Health directs the attention of the Public to the following personal measures, the observance of which will assist in checking the spread of the disease:—

(1)—Avoid proximity to persons suffering from colds and coughs.

(2)—Use soft tissue paper handkerchiefs when sneezing coughing or spitting, and burn after use.

(3)—Avoid the stagnant, moist and germ laden air of crowded meeting places.

(4)—Protect children and young adults from risk of infection as far as possible, since they are most susceptible to the disease.

(5)—Observe the hygiene of the throat and nose by using gargles, douches or sprays of mild antiseptic solutions.

The following are efficacious:—

Half a teaspoonful of salt or a tablespoonful of compound glycerine of thymol, in a tumblerful of warm water.

(6)—Cleanse thoroughly all food utensils in boiling water.

(7)—Live in the sun and open air as much as possible, and in well-ventilated rooms.

(8)—Adopt all measures which improve health and thereby assist in the general prevention of the disease.

(9)—If suffering from fever, catarrh, sore-throat, headache or vomiting, go to bed and seek medical aid.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 25, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3939.

PARKS AND OPEN SPACES SALE OF REFRESHMENTS.

THE Council is prepared to grant the privilege of selling light refreshments (including beer) at the Public Garden, Hongkew and Jessfield Parks from April 1 to October 31, 1930.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Public Works Department, and should be submitted to the undersigned not later than 11 a.m., on Monday, March 17.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 27, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3938.

PUBLIC RECREATION GROUND.

CLUBS desirous of securing playing space on the Public Recreation Ground within the Race Course are requested to make application to Mr. L. J. Hughes, Hon. Secretary, Public Recreation Ground Committee, c/o Public Works Department, S.M.C., on or before April 1, 1930.

Applications must be accompanied with the following information, typed in a clear manner:—

1. Name of Club.
2. Name of Chairman or President.
3. Name and address of Secretary.
4. Number of Playing Members (not less than 12).
5. Amount of Annual Voluntary Subscription (if any).
6. Space applied for.
7. Whether, in case applications exceed playing space available, the Club is willing to share a space with another, playing on alternate days.

All applications will receive the attention of the Public Recreation Ground Committee, and playing spaces will be allocated as soon as possible after the date noted above.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 27, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3933.

ROAD PLANS—1930.

NOTICE is hereby given that plans showing new roads, extension and widening of existing roads, and extension of lands already occupied by public works and for purposes of sanitation, in the Foreign Settlement, are now open to inspection at the offices of the Public Works Department, Administration Building, Hankow Road. Copies thereof, when prepared, will be sent to the several Consular Land Offices.

Landowners and agents are reminded that proprietors have the right, for three months after the publication of notice that the plans are open to inspection, to protest in writing against any road extension or widening or extension of public works, or establishment of sanitary building or works, therein scheduled.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 27, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3929.

PUBLIC RECREATION GROUND.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Public Recreation Ground will be closed from 12 noon on Saturday, March 1, 1930, on account of the Paper Hunt Club Annual Race Meeting.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 20, 1930.

Mr. V. G. Lyman.

The Council regrets that, owing to the ill-health of Mr. V. G. Lyman, it is deprived of his valued services as a Councillor and member of Committees. Mr. Lyman has occupied a seat on the Council for the past six years and has brought to bear a high degree of zeal and devotion in the discharge of his office. It is a matter for general regret that he has been unable to stand for election to the Council for the forthcoming Municipal Year. In expressing the appreciation of his colleagues on the Council for the assistance he has rendered them, it is their desire on behalf of the community, as on their own behalf, to voice the hope of his speedy restoration to good health.

Volunteer Corps.

Long Service Medal and Bars.—It is notified for information that service in any theatre of the Great War (1914-1919) will count towards the grant of the Long Service Medal (and Bars to same) provided that the applicant was a member of the S.V.C at the time of the outbreak of war-August, 1914.

Members and ex-members of the Corps who resigned from the Corps to serve in the Great War and who actually did so serve, should forward their applications for the grant of the Medal and/or Bar as laid down in Corps Regulations, Section G.

Particular care should be taken to furnish full details of the service on which the claim is based.

All claims should be submitted not later than March 31, 1930.

Attack on General Chang Chun.

The appended letter has been sent by the Chairman of Council to the Mayor of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 21, 1930.

Dear General Chang Chun.—On behalf of myself and my colleagues on the Shanghai Municipal Council I wish to congratulate you most cordially upon your fortunate and providential escape from the murderous attack of assassins at Foochow on Wednesday last. I trust the next few days will see your safe return to Shanghai unperturbed by your trying experience.

Whilst rejoicing at your escape I have to express deep regret at the injuries sustained by your adjutant, Captain Li, and wish him a speedy recovery from his wounds.

I am,
Yours sincerely,
H. E. Arnhold.

General Chang Chun,
Mayor of the Municipality
of Greater Shanghai.

Thomas Hanbury School for Boys.

Retiral of Headmaster. — The following expression of the Council's appreciation of the work done by Mr. A. J. Stewart, ex-Headmaster of the Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, has been forwarded to him:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 18, 1930.

Sir,—On the occasion of your retirement from the Council's service at the end of this year the members of the Foreign Education Committee and of the Council desire to record their appreciation of your work during your twenty-five years' service,—ten years as Assistant Master, and fifteen as Headmaster of the Thomas Hanbury School for Boys. Your loyal and devoted service has at all times commanded the highest admiration, and I am directed to add that the Council has very great pleasure in bearing testimony thereto.

In expressing regret at the severance of your connexion with the Council, I am directed to convey to you the members' best wishes for your future health and happiness in your well earned years of retirement.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

A. J. Stewart, Esq.,

Boy Scouts' Association.

In terms of the following letter, it has been decided to make provision in the Budget for a grant of Tls. 1,000 to the Boy Scouts' Association for the current year:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 18, 1930.

Sir,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of November 21, 1929, on the subject of the Council's annual grant-in-aid to the Boy Scouts' Association.

As a result of consideration of this question, I am directed to inform you that an examination of the Accounts of your Association discloses the fact that for the purpose of meeting its ordinary current expenditure the Association is not in active need of support from the Public Funds.

In view, however, of the valuable nature of the work under-taken by the Association, I am directed to inform you that the Council has decided to make provision in the Budget, to be submitted for the approval of the Ratepayers at the forthcoming Annual Meeting, of a reduced grant of Tls. 1,000 for the current year.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

F. C. Millington, Esq.,
Commissioner,
The Boy Scouts Association.

Girl Guides' Association.

In terms of the following letter, it has been decided to make provision in the Budget for a grant of Tls. 300 to the Girl Guides' Association for the current year:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 18, 1930.

Madam,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 14, 1929, relative to the application of the Girl Guides' Association for a grant from the public funds.

In reply, I am directed to inform you that, as a token of its approval of the Girl Guides' movement in Shanghai, the Council has authorised inclusion in the 1930 Budget, to be submitted for the approval of the ratepayers, of a grant to your Association of Tls. 300.

I am directed to make it clear, however, that the approval of this grant by the ratepayers must not be taken as necessarily indicating that similar appropriations will be made by the Council in ensuing years.

I am, Madam,
Your obedient servant,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Mrs. D. Rogerson,
Secretary,
Girl Guides' Association.

Easements.

Free Air Standard.—Subject to the usual conditions a permit has been issued to The Standard Oil Co. of New York to erect a free air standard upon the Municipal footpath fronting the premises of The New China Motors, Great Western Road.

Gasoline Pump and Tank.—Subject to the usual conditions a permit has been issued to The Asiatic Petroleum Company (North China), Ltd. to install a gasoline pump upon and a storage tank beneath the Municipal footpath fronting the premises of the China Motors, No. 30c Brenan Road.

Gasoline Pump and Tank.—Subject to the usual conditions a permit has been issued to The Standard Oil Co. of New York to install a gasoline pump upon and a storage tank beneath the Municipal footpath fronting their premises No. L. 1307 Yangtszepoo Road.

Municipal Properties.

Point and Liangchow Roads—Surplus Land:—Cadastral Lot 6107 measuring Mow 1.653 has been sold to the China Amalgamated Nail & Wire Products Company for a sum of Tls. 5,455.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

East Seward Road:—Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner to surrender for a sum of Tls. 15,750 the area of Mow 0.450 required from Cadastral Lot 69 for the scheduled widening of East Seward Road.

Ward Road.—An area of Mow 0.048 of unregistered land West of Cadastral Lot 3859 scheduled for the above road widening has been surrendered for a sum of Tls. 174 by the Industrial & Trading (Yeh Kee) Co. Ltd.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Finance Committee held on Monday, January 20, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Messrs. H. E. Arnhold, *Chairman,* A. D. Bell, S. L. Hsu, V. G. Lyman, Z. C. Zing, the Treasurer & Comptroller, and the Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

Grants-in-Aid.—An application by Mr. V. Grosse on behalf of the *First Russian School* that the Council will sanction an annual grant-in-aid thereto, is submitted. In view of the Treasurer's report that this school functions on very economical lines and that it is meeting a very definite need in respect of the poorer classes of the Russian community, members endorse his recommendation, which is supported by Mr. Clear, that a sum of Tls. 1,000 be included in the Budget for 1930 for this purpose.

Boy Scouts Association.—A letter from Mr. F. C. Millington requesting that the sum of Tls. 2,000 granted by the Council last year be continued for 1930, is submitted. In this case the Treasurer & Comptroller reports that the accounts of the Association for the past year show a charge for filling in land, presumably a non-recurring item, and that for the purpose of meeting its ordinary current expenditure the Association is not in active need of support from Public Funds. In view of the valuable nature of the work undertaken by this Association, members concur in the view of the Treasurer that it is desirable that the Council should accord some measure of support, and it is accordingly recommended that a reduced grant of Tls. 1,000 be authorised for the current year.

Girl Guides Association.—The Hon. Secretary of this Association applies for financial assistance during the current year. The Treasurer & Comptroller reports that the estimate of receipts and expenditure for 1930 discloses a deficit of $251. In view of the preceding recommendation in respect of the Boy Scouts Association, the Committee recommends that provision be made in the 1930 Budget for a grant to this Association of Tls. 300.

The meeting terminates at 5.15 p.m.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, February 12, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Mr. H. E. Arnhold, *Chairman*, Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs. A. D. Bell, C. H. French T. Funatsu, S. L. Hsu, V. G. Lyman, P. W. Massey, G. W. Sheppard, Yu Ya Ching, L. T. Yuan, the Director General, and the Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are read, and, subject to one minor alteration, are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

House Numeration.—A member's proposal is approved that a Committee be appointed to advise the Council as to the feasibility of the adoption of a modified system of house numbering in respect of new roads and other roads as and when re-numbering of properties becomes necessary, invitations to serve on such Committee to be forwarded to Mr. N. L. Sparke, Mr. J. S. Potter, one other gentleman interested in property development (to be nominated by the Director-General), one Chinese resident, and a representative of the Public Works Department or Revenue Office also to serve on this Committee.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Finance Committee* of January 20, are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Works Committee* of January 21, are submitted, and, subject to reference to the Finance Committee of the section relating to the annual estimates, are confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Works Committee* of January 28, are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Foreign Education Committee* of January 24 are submitted, and, subject to reference to the Finance Committee, are confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Staff Committee* of January 27 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Watch Committee* of February 7 are submitted and, subject to reference to the Finance Committee of the section relating to the annual estimates, are confirmed.

S. V. C.—Annual Inspection.—In a report submitted the Commandant recommends that the period April 22/28 (or 29) be earmarked for the Annual Inspection of the Corps. This proposal is approved. It is decided that Brigadier Borrett be requested to conduct the inspection.

Annual Meeting of Ratepayers.—A draft letter addressed to the Senior Consul requesting the Foreign Consuls to fix the date of the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers and suggesting that Wednesday, April 16, will be generally convenient therefor, is approved.

In connection with the publication of the Annual Report, a member's suggestion is adopted that, for purposes of easy reference, this volume should in future embody at the commencement thereof a verbatim copy of the report of the previous annual meeting of Ratepayers.

Anti-gambling Campaign, 1929.—The Secretary reads a report which has been forwarded by the Commissioner of Police in which he states that the consistent efforts of the Police last year have resulted in the complete suppression of organized gambling in the Settlement. He enumerates the names of certain officers, to whom, in his opinion, this satisfactory result has been largely attributable. It is decided that a letter be addressed to the Commissioner expressing the Council's gratification at the results achieved by the Police Department in this matter and commending those officers specially mentioned.

Closing Hours of Houses of Public Entertainment.—With reference to the minute recorded at the last meeting, the Secretary reports that he has conferred with the Secretary of the French Provisional Administration as a result of which an agreement has been reached as to national holidays, festivals, etc. upon which the above establishments shall be permitted to remain open until 4 a.m. without payment of an extra fee. The French Municipal authorities have decided that establishments in the French Concession will be permitted to remain open all night on July 13 and 14. With regard to establishments in the International Settlement, members decide that on these dates the 4 a.m. ruling shall apply. With this exception the list of the proposed dates on which extensions will be permitted is identical and this is authorized for publication.

Shanghai Mutual Telephone Company.—The Director General reports that as none of the tenders for the purchase of the Telephone Company is considered acceptable in the form submitted, the Director General of the French Municipal Administration has suggested certain amendments to the franchise with a view to such revised franchise forming the basis of negotiations for any alternative tenders which may be forthcoming. A copy of the proposed amendments suggested by M. Verdier with a brief comment thereon by the Chairman has been circulated to members. A copy of this has also been forwarded to the Treasurer & Comptroller but as his preliminary report was only received to-day, the Chairman has had no time to give this detailed consideration.

The Chairman is of the opinion that it is highly desirable that the Council should act in close cooperation with the French Council in the matter of any revision of the franchise and in the interest of the Company and subscribers that decision on this question should be taken with the least possible delay.

It is suggested that as the Committee is unable to recommend acceptance of any of the tenders received, decision should be reached by the two Councils in the matter of any amendment in the existing franchise.

The Municipal Gazette for Friday, February 14, is submitted in proof and authorized for publication.

The meeting terminates at 6.30 p.m.

At the meeting of the Public Utilities Committee held on Friday, February 14, 1930, at 4 p.m., there are present: Messrs. H. E. Arnhold, *in the Chair*, A. D. Bell, C. H. French, K. H. Ling, Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, Messrs. O. Okamoto, Tsuyee Pei, the Director General, the Treasurer & Comptroller, and the Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

The meeting terminates at 6 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for
the week ending Saturday,
February 22.

Fire Brigade.—The services of Assistant Station Officer L. H. Bracey terminated on January 31.

Police Force.—The Council has learnt with regret of the death, on February 13, of Probationary Sergeant F. Harley.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—Inspector W. Robertson from April 17; Sub-Inspector J. Moir from February 25; Sergeants F. Tetstall and Cox from April 27 and May 20 respectively.

For good work performed in connexion with the arrest of a gang of professional thieves, Sergeant V. I. Ovsiannikoff is awarded six months' seniority.

T. Ward is appointed Assistant Warder from February 14.

Public Health Department.—With effect from February 11, until further notice, Dr. W. K. Dunscombe, 2nd Assistant Commissioner of Public Health (Pathology) will undertake the duties of Assistant Commissioner of Public Health (Pathology).

The appointment of Assistant Nurse A. N. Philippoff is confirmed from October 15, 1929.

Long leave with permission to terminate her service at expiry thereof, is granted to Assistant Nurse M. M. M. McLeavy from April 1.

Public Works Department.—Mr. J. A. Hammerschmidt is appointed Assistant Architect on three months' probation from February 3.

Mr. D. A. Fowler is appointed Assistant Architect from February 18.

Long leave is granted to Mr. W. Mitchell, Clerk-of-Works, from July 10.

Secretariat.—Long leave is granted to Collector J. A. Chandler, Revenue Office, from April 2.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid night, February 22, 1930.	Foreign. CASES notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 33,410).	DEATHS amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,120).
Smallpox	2	3
Scarlet Fever	1	3
Diphtheria	1	1
Tuberculosis	2	18
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	5
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	0	0
Bacillary Dysentery	1	
Plague	0	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	7
Typhus Fever	1	0
Beri-beri	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes.	13	305

C. NOEL DAVIS,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

341 persons attended the Symphony Concert held on Sunday, February 23.

The Twenty—First Symphony Concert will be held at the Town Hall on Sunday, March 2, at 3.15 p.m.

PROGRAMME.

1.—SUITE in H minor for Flute and stringed Orchestra ...... *Bach*

The Flute-part played in unison by four Flutes

Messrs: Spiridonoff, A. Pecheniuk, R. G. Jones, M. de la Cruz. (First Performance)

2.—SYMPHONY in D major, No. 2 .... *Barahms*

3.—OCTET Op. 166 for String Quintet, Clarinet, Bassoon and French-Horn. *Schubert*

Admission Fees: Main Hall $1. and 60 cts. Soldiers and Sailors in uniform half price. Gallery 60 cts. all persons.

Sanitary Station.

Statement of Receipts and Expenditure during December Quarter, 1929.

RECEIPTS.	*Haikwan Taels*
Balance from Sept. Quarter, 1929	4,086.30
Foreign Municipal Council's Contribution*	2,693.00
French Municipal Council's Contribution	471.27
Superintendent's Contribution	2,693.00
Disinfecting and Inspection Fees	2,285.89
Interest and Exchange Account	117.64
Interest on Mortgage Account	—
Total Receipts	12,347.10
Debit Balance on Dec. 31, 1929.	—
	12,347.10

EXPENDITURE.	*Haikwan Taels*
Balance due on Sept. 30, 1929	—
Salaries: Foreign Staff	2,545.11
Salaries: Chinese Staff	2,315.92
Maintenance Account	42.67
Coal and Stores for Tender	656.43
Advertisements, Telegrams, etc.	60.03
Loss by Exchange	—
Disinfecting and Inspection Fees	1,250.07
Total Expenditure	6,870.23
Balance on Dec. 31, 1929	5,476.87
	12,347.10

Interest Mortgage Account: Total received to date. Hk. Tls. 10,771.97.

Balance of Loans from Customs Service Fund: Hk. Tls. 10,709.16.

*Including Hk. Tls. 1,346.50, Contribution for Sept. Quarter, 1929.

W. R. MYERS,
Commissioner of Customs.

Prepared by
T. R. BANISTER,
Acting District Accountant
Custom House,
Shanghai, February 17, 1930.

Municipal Publications.

The undermentioned publications may be obtained upon application at the Revenue Office, No. 23 Kiangse Road.

Description.	Price $
Annual Reports	5.00
Annual Reports: Back numbers previous to 1920	10.00
Land Assessment Schedules, each district	2.00
Building Rules	2.00
Hand Book of Licence Conditions	1.00
Hand Book of Municipal Information	1.00
Maps of Shanghai 1928	
Mounted and Coloured	9.00
Unmounted and Coloured	7.00

Municipal Notifications which have lready been published in a previous issue.

No. 3930.

NORMAL CLASSES.

THE Municipal Normal Classes, founded for the education and training of Chinese Teachers of English, will re-open for the Spring Term at 5 p.m. on Monday, March 3, 1930, at the Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, Kwangse and Pakhoi Roads.

CURRICULUM.

A course of lectures will be given on each of the following subjects:—

(*a*) English Literature.
(*b*) English Composition, Oral and Written.
(*c*) Rhetoric.
(*d*) Theory and Practice of Teaching.
(*e*) Psychology.
(*f*) The Teaching of English Subjects.
(*g*) Blackboard Drawing.

HOURS OF CLASSES.

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday evenings from 5 to 7, and on Saturdays from 9 to 11 a.m.

FEES.

Although organized primarily for the training of Chinese Teachers for the Municipal Schools, the Classes will be open to other students of suitable attainments on payment of the following fees:—

One subject per term	$10
Two or more subjects per term	$15

REGISTRATION.

Further particulars and enrolment forms may be obtained from the Headmaster, Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, Kwangse and Pakhoi Roads.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 20, 1930.

No. 3932

NOTICE is hereby given that the debenture certificate hereunder specified has been declared to be lost and the public is warned against its negotiation.

Loan	Distinctive Number	Nominal Value of Debenture,	Registered in the Name of
1915	2501	Tls. 1,000	Hugh Gordon Lowder.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 20, 1930.

Public Health Report for January.

The health of the community was satisfactory during the month, and the death rate among both Foreigners and Chinese was about normal.

Smallpox continued to be present, there being five cases notified among resident Foreigners, namely 3 Indian, I Japanese and I Russian; of these 2 were fatal and in one there was no history of vaccination. Among resident Chinese 10 cases and 6 deaths were recorded.

Owing to the Chinese New Year holidays, there was a decrease in the number of vaccinations at the Branch Health Offices, and only 457 Chinese and 34 Foreigners attended for this purpose.

It is of vital importance for everyone, whether resident or transient visitor, who has not been efficiently vaccinated or revaccinated during the last three years, to be done without delay in order to maintain a high degree of immunity, and so protect themselves against this dread disease.

Cerebrospinal Fever has occurred sporadically since the serious epidemic last year. Among Foreign residents 3 cases occurred during the month, 2 among the Japanese, and I among the Portuguese.

Among resident Chinese 6 cases were admitted to the Chinese Isolation Hospital, and 11 cases were notified among non-resident Chinese.

The disease has been known to occur in Shanghai during the last 12 years; it was prevalent in 1920 and broke out in epidemic form last year. It is not a readily communicable disease, and is spread mainly by "carriers," that is to say, people who carry the infection without suffering from the disease. The infection lies in the nose and throat and is usually transmitted directly from person to person by such expulsive acts as coughing and sneezing.

When epidemics occur they are usually associated with conditions of over-crowding. No over-crowding—No epidemic of Cerebrospinal Fever!

Preventive measures resolve themselves into avoidance of overcrowding, especially within closed spaces, and in personal and general hygiene.

Communicable diseases of the intestinal tract such as Typhoid, the Paratyphoids and the Dysenteries are far more common in Shanghai than they should be.

Sir William Osler used to say that freedom from such diseases was an indication of the sanitary intelligence of a community.

The essential thing to remember concerning such diseases is that every fresh case is caused by food or drink infected from the excretions of a previous case, either through the use of such by market-gardeners for fertilising the soil, or from contaminated fingers or flies.

It is not possible for every person on every occasion to control the purity of every meal of which he or she partakes, but all housewives, chefs, and cooks should be fully conversant with the elementary principles of practical sanitation and personal hygiene, with a view to preventing these most easily preventable diseases.

The Public Health Notice giving full instructions in the matter is available for all, and information is gladly given on application to the Public Health Department or any of the Branch Health offices.

The presence of a slight amount of free chlorine, which is used in maintaining a high standard of bacteriological purity of the water supply, was detectable, occasionally, during the month, but this is in no way detrimental to health.

Here follow Tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases and the work of the Food, Dairies, and Markets Division, Sanitation Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases Clinics, and Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

C. Noel Davis,
Commissioner of Public Health.

VITAL STATISTICS

Disease	Deaths			Foreign Deaths by Nationalities												Cases of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population	
	Foreign			American		British		Japanese		Portuguese		Russian		Others			
	Resident	Non-Resident	Chinese	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident
Smallpox	2		6					1				1				5	
Scarlet Fever	1		5			1										6	
Diphtheria			5													3	1
Tuberculosis	3	3	65				1	2	1			1	1			5	1
Leprosy																	
Influenza	2		3			1		1								3	
Cerebrospinal Fever			4													3	1
Measles	8		57					7				1					
Cholera																	
Typhoid Fever		1	25				1									4	1
Paratyphoid Fevers	1					1										1	1
Amœbic Dysentery	—	—														3	
Bacillary Dysentery																6	
Diarrhœa	1		4					1									
Rabies																	
Anthrax																	
Plague																	
Typhus Fever																	
Relapsing Fever																	
Encephalitis Lethargica																	
Malaria			1													1	
Beri-beri	3		1					3								3	
All other causes	32	12	995	5	2	10	2	13		1	1	3	5		2		
From all causes:	53	16	1171	5	2	13	4	28	1	1	1	6	6		2	43	5

Work done in Municipal Laboratories.

Smallpox vaccine issued	18,860
Bacterial ,, ,,	346
Cases undergoing anti-rabic treatment	47
Bacteriological examinations	889
Analyses	430

Laboratory Report on Water.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received January 27, 1930.

Report sent out February 6, 1930.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity. Faintly alkaline reaction to litmus.

Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	16.0
Appearance on ignition	Darkens
*Total Hardness:	9.0
(a) Carbonated (Temporary)	7.5
(b) Non-Carbonated (Permanent)	1.5
Chlorine in Chlorides	3.4
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.0725
Saline Ammonia	0.0574
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0166
Poisonous Metals	None
Nitrites	None
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0932

*Hardness determinations are acid and alkali: not by soap method.

The chloride figures have shown a normal variation and ammonia figures have continued higher than normal. Nitrites have been absent. Free chlorine has varied between 0.15 and 0.30 parts per million in samples taken from the laboratory and between 0.10 and 0.37 in samples taken at other points.

Bacteriolocical Examination.—5 hydrant and 21 tap samples examined during the month. Of the 5 hydrant samples 4 contained no coliform organisms in 120 cc, the fifth 270 B. Coli per litre. 18 of the tap samples were free of coliform organisms in 120 cc quantities, the three others contained 10, 21, and 25 per litre, 10 out of the 21 were proved to be B. Coli; the remainder were non lactose fermenters.

Report on Analysis.—Results of analyses taken from hydrants and taps, with one exception, showed compliance with the requisite standards and satisfactory purification.

ISOLATION HOSPITALS.

	Admissions Foreign	Admissions Chinese
Smallpox	4	6
Scarlet Fever	5	4
Diphtheria	3	15
Tuberculosis	9	0
Cerebrospinal Meningitis	5	12
Measles	2	5
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	0
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic / Bacillary } Dysentery	0	0
Acute } Diarrhœa	0	0
Chronic } Diarrhœa	0	0
Rabies	0	0
Anthrax	0	0
Plague	0	0
Typhus	0	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0
Contact, observation and other diseases	6	20
Total	34	62
Discharged	46	42
Died	5	11
Remaining last day of month	35	29

Tuberculosis Sanatorium.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	14	11	25
Admitted	5	2	7
Discharged	1	3	4
Died	0	0	0
Remaining at end of month	18	10	28

Mental Hospital.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	4	6	10
Admitted	2	3	5
Discharged	0	0	0
Died	0	1	1
Remaining at end of month	6	8	14

DISTRICT NURSING.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses	150	119

Tuberculosis
FREE CLINICS
New Cases

	Diagnosis		Observation		Treatment		Total
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
Tuberculosis: Pulmonary	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Tuberculosis: Other Forms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Conditions: (Including Pretuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	3	0	0	0		2	5
Non-Tubercular	1	3	1	0	0	0	5
Total	4	3	1	0	3	2	13

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	48
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspector	52
X-Ray Examinations	7
Total of cases attending	56
Total attendances	79

VENEREAL DISEASES—FREE CLINIC
New Cases.

Syphilis	8
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	0
Gonorrhœa	12
Chancroid	23
Observation	13
Total	56
Total cases under Treatment	189
Total cases treated by Diathermy	5
Total Attendances	1,607

Rabies

A. OBSERVATION KENNELS.

Dogs received for observation	7
Other animals received for observation	0
Number having bitten people	3
Returned to owners	4
Returned to Police for destruction	1
Still under observation	2
Died of other causes	0
Died of rabies	0

B. OTHER SOURCES.

Animals received for examination	5
Animals proved rabid	2
A and B Total number rabid	2

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE RETURNS.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	3,740	3,951	683	2,067
Rejected	15	5	3	31
Exported from Cattle-sheds	0	0	13	0
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	1	0	1	0

SUMMARY OF PLAGUE PREVENTION WORK.

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	1,923
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	4,027
Number of rats trapped and burnt	4,523
Poisoned baits laid	0
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

FOOD, DAIRIES AND MARKETS DIVISION—REPORT ON GENERAL WORK.

Defective drainage amended	9
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	17
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	0
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	1,218
Departmental notices issued	14
Written intimations issued	26
Second written intimations issued	0
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	202
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	41
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	7,475
Food prosecutions	137
Licence applications received and dealt with..	120

MILK SAMPLES TAKEN, EXAMINED IN THE MUNICIPAL LABORATORY AND FOUND ADULTERATED, ETC.

Known as	Licensee	Address	Adulteration, etc.
Ah Sing Dairy	Waung Ah Sing	JG 784 Ward Road	40 % deficient in fat
Mabrooka Dairy	J. I. Jacob	JG 1102 ,, ,,	16.6 % ,, ,, ,,
Wayside Dairy	Woo Fat Chung	Off Kiangwan Road	4 % added water
Do.	Do.	Do.	2 % Do

GENERAL SANITARY WORK.

Vaccinations against smallpox	491
Enquiries into foreign cases of communicable disease	55
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease..	235
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	1,171
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	770
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	12,486
Houses cleansed and limewashed	73
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	421
Smoke nuisances suppressed	10
Offensive trade processes amended	0
Beggar boats removed	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	44
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	2,175
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	33
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	2
Licence applications received and dealt with..	14
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	4,574
Prosecutions	5

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
370	800 yards Blue Serge No. 1	—	February 28, 11 a.m.
371	1,400 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2	—	,, ,,
372	18,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3	—	,, ,,
373	300 ,, ,, Beaver Cloth ,, 2	—	,, ,,
374	5,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 2	—	,, ,,
375	2,500 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4	—	,, ,,
376	1,500 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating	—	,, ,,
377	5,000 ,, Cotton Lining	—	,, ,,
378	500 White Woollen Blankets 68″ × 90″, 4½ lb. each	—	,, ,,
379	800 Brown Army Blankets 68″ × 90″, 5 ,, ,, Delivery July 31, 1930	—	,, ,,

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

30/29	The installation of Heating Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures at Bubbling Well Fire Station Extensions	—	March 3, 11a.m. (Amended)
30/30	Supply of special size Metal Windows to West Soochow Road Fire Station	—	March 10, 11 a.m. ,,
30/32	Sanitary Installations—14 Public Latrines for Chinese	—	March 3, 11 a.m.
30/33	Supply of 500 dozen Bass Brooms	—	May 19, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/28 ; Supply of :—

½″ round corrugated reinforcing steel 10 Tons.
¾″ square ,, ,, ,, 9 ,,
½″ ,, ,, ,, ,, 8 ,,

Ferrostaal G.B.M.H. (S'hai Branch)	£8. 16. 0 per ton @ 1015 kg., c.i.f. Shanghai
The Chung Hwa Steel Products Co., Ltd.	Tls. 2,349
The Building Supplies, Ltd.	2,268
*Tzar Zung Mow	2,187*

* Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MARCH 7, 1930. No. 1235

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3942.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

THE following nine candidates polled the greatest number of Votes at the Election of Members of Council held on March 3 and 4, and are therefore declared to be duly elected as Members of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai for the Municipal year 1930-31:—

	Votes.
Messrs. K. Fukushima	1078
T. Saito	1060
Brig. Gen. E. B. Macnaghten C.M.G., D.S.O.	926
Messrs. A. D. Bell	865
J. W. Carney	845
A. J. Hughes	789
N. Leslie	757
G. W. Sheppard	740
N. S. Brown	735

The remaining candidates polled votes as under:—

	No. of Votes.
Messrs. H. E. Arnhold	715
C. E. Patton	665
P. W. Massey	591
G. E. Tucker	360

Total number of votes 1350 and 27 irregular votes.

A. J. Welch,
L. G. Westcott,
Scrutineers.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 4, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3945.

CHAIRMANSHIP OF COUNCIL.

THE resignation of Mr. H. E. Arnhold as Chairman of Council and also as a member of the Council has been accepted, with effect from March 5.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 5, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3944.

PRIVATE NURSING.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with effect from April 1, 1930, the fee for private nursing services by Municipal Nurses will be increased from Tls. 8 to Tls. 10 per day.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 6, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3931.

HONGKEW PARK.

OWING to the public demand for the use of the space available for the playing of games, it has been decided to call for applications by those desiring playing space, whereafter allocation will be made and notification will be issued as to what arrangements are feasible.

All persons desiring such playing space should form themselves into groups or associations of whom one person shall be considered to be the representative.

Each application should provide the following information in the order given:—

1.—Name of group, club or association.

2.—Name of Chairman or President.

3.—Name and address of Secretary.

4.—Number of members.

5.—Space applied for.

6.—Number of months and days per month and approximately the hours during which it is desired to make use of the space applied for.

7.—Whether in case applications outrun the number of playing spaces, the club is willing to share a space with another club playing on alternate days.

8.—Court or Courts used last season.

Applications in writing should be made to the Commissioner of Public Works at the Administration Building, on or before Thursday, April 3, 1930, after which date playing spaces will be allotted for the current season.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 20, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3943.

MARKET STREET.

NOTICE is hereby given that Market Street, for a length of 220 feet, East of Dixwell Road, will be closed to traffic from March 12, for a period of one week on account of road construction work.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 6, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3939.

PARKS AND OPEN SPACES SALE OF REFRESHMENTS.

THE Council is prepared to grant the privilege of selling light refreshments (including beer) at the Public Garden, Hongkew and Jessfield Parks from April 1 to October 31, 1930.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Public Works Department, and should be submitted to the undersigned not later than 11 a.m., on Monday, March 17.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 27, 1930.

Ex-Chairman of Council and Staff.

Letter from Mr. H. E. Arnhold.—The appended letter has been received by the Secretary of Council from Mr. H. E. Arnhold:—

Shanghai, March 5, 1930.

Secretary:

Will you kindly convey to all Heads of Departments and all Members of Staff, the following.

Force of circumstances have made it appear in the interests of the Ratepayers that I should withdraw from the Chairmanship, and in doing so I wish to thank all Heads of Departments and those members of the staff with whom I have come into contact for the very cordial support they have given me for the period during which I have occupied the Chair, and more especially during the critical period through which we passed during the month of August.

Yours very truly,
H. Arnhold.

Shanghai Provisional Court.

New Agreement.—On February 26, Mr. E. S. Cunningham, the American Consul General and Senior Consul, under direction of the Senior Minister, forwarded to Mr. H. E. Arnhold, the Chairman of Council, for the information of the Council a copy of the Agreement, Exchange of Notes and Unilateral Declaration relating to the Chinese Courts in the International Settlement at Shanghai which are to succeed the Shanghai Provisional Court.

The documents forwarded are printed in full for the information of the ratepayers:—

Agreement Relating to the Chinese Courts in the International Settlement at Shanghai.

ARTICLE I.

From the date on which the present Agreement comes into force, all former rules, agreements, exchanges of notes *et cetera,* having special reference to the establishment of a Chinese court in the International Settlement at Shanghai shall be abolished.

ARTICLE II.

The Chinese Government shall, in accordance with Chinese laws and regulations relating to the judiciary and subject to the terms of the present Agreement, establish in the International Settlement at Shanghai a District Court (Ti Fang Fa Yuan) and a Branch High Court (Kao Teng Fa Yuan Fen Yuan). All Chinese laws and regulations, substantive as well as procedural, which are now in force, or which may hereafter be duly enacted and promulgated shall be applicable in the Courts, due account being taken of the Land Regulations and Byelaws of the International Settlement, which are applicable pending their adoption and promulgation by the Chinese Government, and of the terms of the present Agreement.

Judgments, decisions and rulings of the Branch High Court are subject to appeal, according to Chinese law, to the Supreme Court of China.

ARTICLE III.

The former practice of Consular deputies or Consular officials appearing to watch proceedings or to sit jointly in the Chinese court now functioning in the International Settlement shall be discontinued in the Courts established under the present Agreement.

ARTICLE IV.

When any person is arrested by the Municipal or judicial Police, he shall, within twenty-four hours, exclusive of holidays, be sent to the Courts established under the present Agreement to be dealt with, failing which he shall be released.

ARTICLE V.

The Courts established under the present Agreement shall each have a certain number of procurators to be appointed by the Chinese Government, who shall hold inquests and autopsies (Chien Yen) within the jurisdiction of these Courts and shall otherwise perform their function in accordance with Chinese law in all cases involving the application of Articles 103 to 186 of the Chinese Criminal Code, except where the Municipal Police of the International Settlement or the party concerned has already initiated prosecution, provided that all preliminary investigations conducted by the procurator shall be held publicly and counsel for the accused shall have the right to be present and heard.

In other cases arising within the jurisdiction of the Courts, the Municipal Police or the party concerned shall prosecute. The procurator shall have the right to express his views in court in all criminal cases in which the prosecution is initiated by the Municipal Police or the party concerned.

ARTICLE VI.

All judicial processes, such as summonses, warrants, orders, *et cetera,* shall be valid only after they have been signed by a judge of the Courts established under the present Agreement, whereupon they shall be served or executed by the judicial police or, as provided below, by the process-servers thereof.

No person found in the International Settlement shall be handed over to the extra-Settlement authorities without a preliminary investigation in court at which counsel for the accused shall have the right to be present and heard, except in the case of requests emanating from other Modern Law Courts when the accused may be handed over after his identity has been established by the Court.

All judgments, decisions and rulings of the Courts shall be executed as soon as they become final as a result of the judicial procedure in force in the said Courts. Whenever necessary, the Municipal Police shall render any assistance within their power as may be requested of them.

The process-servers of the Courts shall be appointed by the Presidents of the Courts respectively and their duties shall be to serve all summonses and deliver other documents of the Courts in connection with civil cases. For the execution of judgments in civil cases, the process-servers shall be accompanied by the judicial police. The officers and members of the judicial police of the Courts shall be appointed by the President of the Branch High Court upon the recommendation of the Municipal Council and shall be subject to dismissal by the President of that Court upon cause shown. Their services will also be terminated by the President at the request of the Municipal Council upon cause shown. They shall wear the uniform designed by the Chinese judicial authorities, and shall be subject to the orders and direction of the Courts and faithful to their duties.

ARTICLE VII.

The House of Detention for civil cases and the Women's Prison attached to the Chinese Court now functioning in the International Settlement at Shanghai shall be transferred from that court to the Courts established under the present Agreement and shall be supervised and administered by the Chinese authorities.

All prisoners now serving sentences in the prisons attached to the Chinese Court now functioning in the International Settlement and those sentenced by the Courts established under the present Agreement shall, at the discretion of the said Courts, serve their sentences either in such prisons in the Settlement or in Chinese prisons outside the Settlement, except that offenders against the Police Offences Code and the Land Regulations and Byelaws and persons under arrest awaiting trial shall serve their periods of detention in the Settlement. The prisons in the Settlement shall be operated, as far as practicable, in conformity with Chinese prison regulations and shall be subject to inspection, from time to time, by officers appointed by the Chinese judicial authorities.

Persons sentenced to death by the Courts established under the present Agreement shall be sent to the Chinese authorities outside of the Settlement for execution of such sentence.

ARTICLE VIII.

Foreign lawyers duly qualified will be admitted to practice in the Courts established under the present Agreement in all cases in which a foreigner is a party, provided such foreign lawyer can only represent the foreign party concerned. The Municipal Council may also be represented in the same manner by duly qualified lawyers, Chinese or foreign, in any proceedings in which the Council is complainant or plaintiff or the Municipal Police is the prosecutor.

In other cases or proceedings in which the Council considers the interests of the Settlement to be involved, it may be represented by a duly qualified lawyer, Chinese or foreign, who may submit to the Court his views in writing during the proceedings and who may, if he deems necessary, file a petition in intervention in accordance with the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure.

Foreign lawyers who are entitled to practice under this Article in the above-mentioned Courts shall apply to the Ministry of Justice for lawyers' certificates and shall be subject to Chinese laws and regulations applicable to lawyers, including those governing their disciplinary punishment.

ARTICLE IX.

Four permanent representatives shall be appointed, two by the Chinese Government and two by the Governments of the other Powers signatory to the present Agreement, who together shall seek to reconcile such differences of opinion regarding the interpretation or application of the present Agreement as may be referred to them by the President of the Branch High Court or by the authorities of the signatory foreign Powers, provided that their Report shall have no binding force upon either party except by mutual consent, it being understood that no judgments, decisions, rulings or orders of the Courts, as such, shall be referred to the aforesaid representatives for consideration.

ARTICLE X.

The present Agreement and the attached Notes shall enter into effect on April 1st, 1930, and shall continue in force for a period of three years from that date, provided that they may be extended for an additional period upon mutual consent of the parties thereto.

Nanking,

February 17, 19th Year R. C. (1930).

(Sgd.) Hsu Mo,
On behalf of the Minister
for Foreign Affairs.

Seal of the Minister for Foreign Affairs.

(Sgd.) J. de Pinto Diaz,
On behalf of the Brazilian
Charge d'Affaires.

(Sgd.) Joseph E. Jacobs,
In the name of the American Minister.

(Sgd.) W. Meyrick Hewlett,
On behalf of His Britannic
Majesty's Minister.

(Sgd.) L. Gronvold,
On behalf of the Norwegian
Charge d'Affaires.

(Sgd.) F. E. H. Groenman,
On behalf of the Netherlands Charge d'Affaires.

(Sgd.) E. Koechlin,
In the name of the French
Minister.

Note from Foreign Signatories to Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Nanking, February 17, 1930.

Sir,—With reference to the Agreement which we have signed to-day concerning the establishment of a District Court and a Branch High Court in the International Settlement at Shanghai, we have the honour to request your confirmation of our understanding on the following points:

1.—It is understood that the Courts established under the present Agreement shall exercise jurisdiction over civil and criminal cases as well as police offences and inquests in the International Settlement at Shanghai, provided that the jurisdiction of the said Courts over persons shall be the same as that of other Chinese Courts and provided that their territorial jurisdiction shall be the same as that of the Chinese court now functioning in the International Settlement at Shanghai, except (a) mixed criminal cases arising on private foreign property outside the limits of the Settlement and (b) mixed civil cases arising in areas surrounding the Settlement.

2.—It is understood that the present practice regarding the respective jurisdictions of the Chinese court now functioning in the International Settlement and the Court existing in the French Concession shall be followed, pending a definite arrangement between the Chinese Government and the authorities concerned.

3.—It is understood that as far as practicable Chinese shall be recommended by the Municipal Council to serve as officers and members of the judicial police of the Courts established under the present Agreement. It is further understood that among the officers of the judicial police appointed by the President of the Branch High Court under Article VI of the present Agreement, there will be one to be designated by the Municipal Council, to whom will be allotted by the President an office on the Court premises and who will make an entry of all judicial processes of the Courts, such as summonses, warrants, orders and judgments, for the purpose of service or execution in accordance with the provision of the above-mentioned Article.

4.—It is understood that the establishment of the Courts provided for in the present Agreement in no way affects the validity of judgments rendered by the Chinese Court now functioning in the International Settlement and its predecessor, and that such judgment shall be considered as final and valid except where an appeal has been lawfully taken or reserved. It is further understood that the judgments of the Courts established under the present Agreement shall be on the same footing as regards validity as the judgments of all other Chinese Courts.

5.—It is understood that the present Agreement does not in any way affect or prejudice any future negotiations regarding the status of extra-Settlement roads.

6.—It is understood that the sum of sixty thousand dollars ($60,000) now on deposit with the Bank of China to the credit of the present Chinese court in the International Settlement shall be maintained by the Chinese Government to the credit of the new Courts established under the present Agreement.

7.—It is agreed that in accordance with Chinese law, there shall be maintained by the Courts established under the present Agreement, a storage room for articles confiscated by the Courts, which remain the property of the Chinese Government, it being understood that confiscated opium and instruments for the smoking and preparation thereof shall be burned publicly in the International Settlement every three months and that the Municipal Council may present to the Presidents of the Courts for transmission to the Ministry of Justice such suggestions as it may desire to make regarding the disposal of confiscated arms.

8.—It is understood that upon the coming into force of the present Agreement, all cases pending in the Chinese court now functioning in the International Settlement shall be dealt with in the Courts established under the present Agreement in accordance with the procedure in force in the latter Courts, provided that the proceedings in mixed cases shall, as far as practicable, be continued from the point where they are taken over and concluded within a period of twelve months which period may be extended at the discretion of the Courts when the circumstances in any case so warrant.

We avail ourselves of this opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurance of our highest consideration.

(Sgd.) J. de Pinto Diaz,
On behalf of the Brazilian
Charge d'Affaires.

(Sgd.) Joseph E. Jacobs,
In the name of the American Minister.

(Sgd.) W. Meyrick Hewlett,
On behalf of His Britannic
Majesty's Minister.

(Sgd.) L. Gronvold,
On behalf of the Norwegian
Charge d'Affaires.

(Sgd.) F. E. H. Groenman,
On behalf of the Netherlands Charge d'Affaires.

(Sgd.) E. Koechlin,
In the name of the French
Minister.

Separate Reply to Diplomatic Representative of each of the Signatory Missions.

Sir,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Note referring to the Agreement which we have signed to-day concerning the establishment of a District Court and a Branch High Court in the International Settlement at Shanghai, in which you request my confirmation of the following points (Eight points quoted in full).

In reply I have the honour to confirm the understanding of the points as quoted above.

I avail myself, etc.

(Sgd.) Hsu Mo,
on behalf of the Minister
for Foreign Affairs.

Additional Note.

Nanking, China.
February 17, 1930.

Excellency:

With reference to the Agreement which we have signed to-day establishing a new Chinese judicial system in the International Settlement at Shanghai, we desire to point out that such Agreement cannot in any way affect or invalidate rights guaranteed to the Powers concerned and to their nationals under existing treaties between such Powers and China and we accordingly reserve our full rights in this regard.

We further reserve the right to object to the enforcement in the International Settlement of any future Chinese laws that affect or in any way invalidate the Land Regulations or Bye-laws of the International Settlement or that may be considered prejudicial to the maintenance of peace and order within this area.

We avail ourselves, etc.

(Sgd.) J. de Pinto Diaz,
On behalf of the Brazilian
Charge d'Affaires.

(Sgd.) Joseph E. Jacobs,
In the name of the American Minister.

(Sgd.) W. Meyrick Hewlett,
On behalf of His Britannic
Majesty's Minister.

(Sgd.) L. Gronvold,
On behalf of the Norwegian
Charge d'Affaires.

(Sgd.) F. E. H. Groenman,
On behalf of the Netherlands Charge d'Affaires.

(Sgd.) E. Koechlin,
In the name of the French
Minister.

H. E. Dr. C. T. Wang,
Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Houses of Public Entertainment.

Closing Hours:—Since publication of the Municipal Notification dealing with the closing hour of houses of public entertainment, several applications have been received by the Council requesting permission to extend the closing hour on weekdays until 4 a.m. In reply thereto, the applicants have been informed that the Council cannot permit any exceptions to the provisions of Municipal Notification No. 3926 (amended) and that the applications have accordingly been disapproved.

Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd.

The appended Agreement between the Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd., and the Council, dated February 28, 1930, is published for general information:—

THIS INDENTURE made at Shanghai this 28th day of February One thousand nine hundred and thirty BETWEEN THE SHANGHAI WATERWORKS COMPANY, LIMITED (hereinafter referred to as "the Company" which expression shall include its successors and assigns) of the one part and THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN COMMUNITY OF SHANGHAI NORTH OF THE YANGKINGPANG (hereinafter referred to as "the Council" which expression shall include its successors in office) of the other part and supplementary to the principal indenture hereinafter mentioned and the indenture between the parties hereto dated June the Nineteenth One thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine.

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that the parties hereto do hereby mutually agree as follows—

1. The principal indenture shall mean the indenture between the parties hereto dated the Seventeenth day of March One thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

2. Instead of Clause 4 (b) of the principal indenture the following clause shall be substituted:—

> The Company shall not be bound to supply water (except a standby supply) for domestic purposes to an intra agreement consumer who obtains a supply of water for domestic purposes from a private well boring or source other than the Company's mains nor to supply water (except a standby supply) for non domestic purposes to an intra agreement consumer who obtains such a supply of water for non domestic purposes.
>
> Provided that if an intra agreement consumer was at the date of the principal indenture obtaining a supply of water from a private well boring or source other than the Company's mains as well as a supply of water from the Company's undertaking, such a consumer will be allowed a continuance of the supply from both sources on the condition that in addition to the charges for the supply from the Company's undertaking in accordance with the Company's ordinary tariff he shall pay to the Company a monthly fee equivalent to the charge for a standby supply (at the rate laid down in clause 3 hereof until otherwise agreed by the parties hereto) on the pipe required to convey the maximum output as determined and fixed by the Company from such private well boring or source other than the Company's mains.
>
> An intra agreement consumer who has obtained a supply of water from a private well boring or source other than the Company's mains without having previously applied to the Company for a standby supply from the Company and who applies to the Company for a supply of water shall be entitled to such a supply provided he enters into a contract with the Company to take the whole of his supply from the Company for a period of not less than two years from such application PROVIDED nevertheless that he may at any time on or after the expiration of one year from the date of such application be at liberty again to take the whole of his supply from a private well boring or a source other than the Company's mains but only if he shall have given one month's previous notice in writing to the Company of his intention so to do and shall have entered into a contract with the Company for a standby supply from the Company (at the rate laid down in clause 3 hereof until otherwise agreed by the parties hereto) for a period of not less than two years from the expiration of such notice.
>
> The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to an intra agreement consumer who obtains a supply of water from a private well boring or source other than the Company's mains and who applies to the Company for a standby supply before April the First One thousand nine hundred and thirty. Such a consumer who applies as aforesaid shall be entitled to a standby supply at the rate specified in clause 3 hereof.

The Council shall require water obtained from a well boring or from any source other than the Company's mains and used for domestic purposes to be pure and wholesome as hereinbefore defined.

3. Clause 4 of Schedule C annexed to the indenture made between the parties hereto dated June the Nineteenth One thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine is cancelled and as from March the First One thousand nine hundred and thirty the following clause shall be substituted therefor:—

(4) *Standby Supplies.* Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained the charges which the Company is entitled to make for standby supplies to intra agreement consumers shall be as follows:—

(*a*) A monthly rate varying with the size of the connection to the Company's main as follows:—

Size of Connection	*Monthly Rate*
6″	$185
4″	78
3″	45
2″	20
1½″	12
1¼″	8
1″	5

The monthly rate for a 1″ connection being $5.00, the monthly rate for sizes of connection other than those mentioned in the above table to the Company's main shall be in the proportion which the discharge of water under a head of 75′ through the connection bears to a discharge under the same head through a 1″ connection provided that in no case shall the monthly rate be less than $5.00.

(*b*) If the consumer notifies the Company and uses water from the standby supply, the consumer shall in addition to such monthly rate as aforesaid pay for such water as measured by meter at double the rates hereinbefore laid down for supplies as measured by meter but in such case the consumer shall pay for water used only in excess of the quantity the charge for which at double the aforementioned rates is equivalent to the monthly rate payable in respect of the standby supply.

(*c*) In the event of water being used from the standby supply without the Company having been previously notified by the consumer, the consumer shall pay for all such water as measured by meter at double the rates hereinbefore laid down for supplies as measured by meter in addition to the monthly rate payable in respect of the standby supply.

The Company shall not be held responsible for either pressure or quantity in the event of the incidence of standby demand synchronising with that of the maximum hourly demand.

4. The following proviso shall be inserted after the figure $20 in line 8 of clause 6 of Schedule C annexed to the indenture between the parties hereto dated June Nineteenth One thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine:—

> (Provided that an intra agreement consumer requiring a supply of water for a private fire hydrant system only, shall pay an annual fee of $20.00 per hydrant irrespective of size but not exceeding in any case a total of $100.00).

IN WITNESS whereof the said parties hereto have executed these presents the day and the year first above written.

THE SEAL of the Shanghai Waterworks Company Limited has been hereunto affixed in pursuance of a Direction of the Board and in the presence of

H. M. LITTLE,
A.W. BURKILL,
Directors.

W. R. WALTER,
Secretary.

THE SEAL OF THE COUNCIL for the Foreign Community of Shanghai North of the Yangkingpang has been hereunto affixed in the presence of

S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Health Committee held on Monday, February 17, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Dr. A. C. Bryson, Messrs. L. C. Chien, C. H. French, S. L. Hsu, the Commissioner of Public Health, the Deputy Commissioner of Public Health, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Deputy Commissioner of Public Works, the Treasurer & Comptroller, and Mr. A. G. Nugent, *for Secretary*.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

BUDGET 1930.

EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE.

Following the usual procedure, the appropriations included in the estimates of Extraordinary Expenditure are considered with the explanatory notes of the Commissioner of Public Works and are classified as follows:—

(*A*) Those which the Council has already approved or are considered urgent.

(*B*) Those considered desirable to be carried out if funds permit.

(*C*) Those for which no appropriation should be made this year.

The Treasurer & Comptroller states that he has conferred with the Commissioners of Public Health and Public Works and that the various items included in the estimates of Extraordinary Expenditure have been tentatively classified for members' consideration.

Branch Health Office—Central District.—The Commissioner of Public Health states that upon the demolition of the Town Hall, it is proposed to erect a new central Branch Health Office on a site owned by the Council at the corner of Kwangse and Foochow Roads, which will not incur capital expenditure in respect of a site. The nominal appropriation of Tls. 100 is accordingly marked "C."

Latrine Sites.—A comprehensive appropriation of Tls. 10,000 for the acquisition of Latrine Sites as opportunity offers is marked "A."

BUILDINGS.

Abattoir.—An appropriation of Tls. 50,000 representing portion of cost to enable this work, which has already been authorized, to be commenced during the current year, is marked "A."

Pig Slaughter House Extension.—An appropriation of Tls. 5,500, representing balance of cost, is marked "A."

Tuberculosis Hospital. — Appropriations of Tls. 9,000 and Tls. 4,000 for the provision of a *laundry block* and *sanitary installation* respectively, which are required to complete the hospital scheme and enable it to be independent of outside labour, are marked "A."

Branch Health Offices. — The nominal appropriation of Tls. 100 is increased to Tls. 5,000 (representing a portion of cost) to enable work on the Central District Branch Health Office to be commenced this year. This appropriation is marked "A."

The Commissioner of Public Works states that pending final decision as to the disposal or allocation of the Victoria Nursing Home Site and a portion of the Isolation Hospital site, the Commissioner of Public Health has agreed that the erection of a *Northern District* Health Office be deferred. The appropriation of Tls. 5,000 for this purpose, representing portion of cost, is accordingly marked "C."

Victoria Nurses Home. — The Commissioner of Public Works recommends that the appropriation of Tls. 200,000, representing part cost, be reduced to Tls. 150,000 since it is unlikely that more than that sum can be expended during the current year.

The Committee records the view that the provision of a Nurses Home is urgent and that its erection should be expedited as much as possible. The reduced appropriation of Tls. 150,000 is accordingly marked "A."

Markets.—An appropriation of Tls. 190,000, representing balance of cost of the *Foochow Market*, is increased to Tls. 232,000 to cover the cost of an additional floor to this building which has already been authorized. The increased appropriation is marked "A."

An appropriation of Tls. 25,000 for the erection of an additional floor at the *Pingliang Road Market*, which becomes necessary on account of the demand for additional accommodation, is marked "A."

As the cleared site will not be obtained by the Council until May, an appropriation of Tls. 100,000 for the erection of the *Sinza Market* is reduced to Tls. 5,000, and is marked "A."

An appropriation of Tls. 50,000, representing portion of cost of the *Peking Market*, which will be erected on Cadastral Lot 298, is marked "A."

The following appropriations are marked "C":—

East Hongkew (nominal) Tls. 100.
Wayside (nominal) Tls. 100.
Hongkew Market Extension, portion of cost, Tls. 100,000.

Foreign Isolation Hospital.—A nominal appropriation of Tls. 100 to provide a modern admission block of two stories is inserted. The Commissioner of Public Health states that it is possible to convert one of the present blocks for this purpose at a cost of Tls. 10,000. An appropriation for this amount is accordingly approved and marked "A."

Hungjao Cemetery.—An appropriation of Tls. 5,000, being portion of cost of *Workmen's Quarters* at this cemetery is marked "C" and that of Tls. 2,000 to provide Latrine Accommodation, is marked "A."

Open Air Swimming Pool.—Appropriations of Tls. 15,000 to provide a *dressing and refreshment pavilion* and a sum of Tls. 3,000 for a *terrazzo lining to the bath*, are inserted. The Commissioner of Public Works states that conditions at this swimming bath are already congested and he is of the opinion that if further dressing accommodation is provided this will further add to such congestion. He therefore suggests that as land is available an additional bath should be provided at a cost of approximately Tls. 10,000 in which case the proposed dressing accommodation would serve both baths which could be administered by the existing staff. The Commissioner of Public Health supports this proposal and in view of the over-crowded condition during the summer months, members approve an inclusive total appropriation of Tls. 28,000 under the heading "New bath and additions to existing bath." This appropriation is marked "A."

The Commissioner of Public Health advocates the provision of a swimming pool in the Western District and states that the proposal put forward in previous years to provide this in Jessfield Park was disapproved by the Parks Committee. Members concur as to the desirability of this provision and recommend that this question be referred to the Works Committee during the current year with a view to inclusion in the 1931 estimates of the necessary appropriation.

ORDINARY EXPENDITURE.

The Treasurer & Comptroller reports that the total estimates as presented amount to approximately Tls. 940,000 as compared with the Budget total for 1929 of Tls. 913,030, representing an increase of 3 per cent. The preliminary estimates have been framed with a view to giving effect to a recommendation put forward by the Municipal Economy Committee that fuller details be made available as to the financial results of certain Health Department activities. The various items to which the Treasurer has drawn attention in his report submitted are noted. The several requirements under the heading of *Stock and Stores* are examined and, subject to a reduction of one in the number of Ford Cars budgetted for, are approved.

The Commissioner of Public Health then suggests that grants-in-aid to various hospitals which at present are shown under his extra-departmental budget should in future be debited to general charges. He states that as the department has no control over these institutions, it would not appear to be equitable that his departmental budget should be burdened by these charges. The Treasurer states that specific reference was made in the introductory remarks to last year's budget regarding these grants-in-aid which made it clear that these appropriations were not a charge incurred by the Public Health Department. Whilst he has no objection to such grants being included in the Budget under general charges, the fact should not be overlooked that these contributions relate to health organizations and if these were not made by the Council it might be called upon to operate additional health services. The Treasurer's proposal that the question of including these grants-in-aid in such a way as not to affect the total Budget of the Health Department Administration be referred to the Finance Committee is approved.

The recommendation of the Commissioner of Public Health that in accordance with past practice provision be made in the ordinary estimates under the heading "General Charges—pew rents and relief of poor, burial expenses of indigent foreign paupers and hospital accommodation of foreign dysentery patients, overflow from the General Hospital,—" is approved.

Subject to adjustment by the Treasurer & Comptroller as usual, the departmental estimates of Extraordinary and Ordinary Expenditure for 1930 are approved for submission to the Finance Committee.

The meeting terminates at 5.30 p.m.

At the Joint Meeting of the Finance and Staff Committees held on Wednesday, February 19, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Messrs. H. E. Arnhold, *in the Chair*, A. D. Bell, T. Funatsu, S. L. Hsu, P. W. Massey, G. W. Sheppard, Z. C. Zing, the Treasurer & Comptroller, and the Secretary.

The meeting terminates at 5.30 p.m.

At the meeting of the Staff Committee held on Friday, February 21, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Messrs. P. W. Massey, *in the Chair*, Li Ming, G. W. Sheppard, the Treasurer & Comptroller, the Commissioner of Police, and the Secretary.

Police Force.—

Pay of Sikh, Japanese & Chinese Branches.—In a report submitted, the Commissioner of Police advocates revision of the scales of pay of the above Branches in accordance with the schedules put forward. The Treasurer & Comptroller endorses this proposal as a temporary measure, pending revision of the general terms of service. It is noted that the additional annual cost incurred by the revision of the scales as now suggested amounts to Tls. 170,000. In concurring that the revised scales of pay are justified, the Committee unanimously recommends that same be given effect to as from January 1, 1930.

The Commissioner of Police states that the Gaol Staff is not included in the proposals now submitted, but since their scales of pay are based on those in force in the Police Department any increased pay sanctioned in respect of the Police personnel would be applicable to the Gaol Staff. He will submit a report as to this in due course.

Public Works Department.—

Pay of Chinese Engineering Assistants.—As the existing scales of pay do not provide adequate remuneration for a certain type of engineer capable of designing reinforced concrete details throughout, the Commissioner of Public Works recommends the institution of a grade to be known as "designers" with pay from $250 to $400 per mensem and annual increases of $15 to $30.

After brief discussion, the above proposal is unanimously approved, the new grade to be effective as from January 1, 1930.

The Meeting terminates at 5.10 p.m.

Education Department.

The following pupils attending Municipal Council Schools passed the Local Examinations of the University of Hongkong held at the end of November, 1929.

NAME	DISTINCTIONS	SCHOOL
Matriculation Examination		
V. A. E. Koppe		Thomas Hanbury School for Boys
Wong Tsoong-ping	Mathematics, Mechanics	Ellis Kadoorie Public School
Tong Sur-hung		” ” ” ”
Zung Kwae-sur		” ” ” ”
Loch Zau-liang		Nieh Chih Kuei Public School
Senior Local Examination		
V. Kosmenko		Thomas Hanbury School for Boys
G. Orden		” ” ” ” ”
Sze Tsee-nying	Mathematics Trigonometry	Ellis Kadoorie Public School
Zung Yung-fong		Polytechnic Public School
Junior Local Examination		
L. Funderat		Thomas Hanbury School for Boys
G. Thompson		” ” ” ” ”
Horace Chu	Mathematics	Public School for Chinese
Ting Hsien-hu	Arithmetic	” ” ” ”
Koo Shu-koeh	Trigonometry	Ellis Kadoorie Public School
Koo Shu-ngoeh	Trigonometry, Mechanics	” ” ” ”
Ku Yah-seh	Trigonometry, Mechanics	” ” ” ”
Lee Zur-dau	Trigonometry, Arithmetic	” ” ” ”
Sze Tsee-kong		” ” ” ”
Tsong Tuh-zung	Arithmetic, Trigonometry, Mechanics	” ” ” ”
Zung Ziang-ling	Mechanics	” ” ” ”
Ying Tse-chuen	Mechanics	” ” ” ”
Woo Zau-chong		” ” ” ”
Chow Chun-fong	Mathematics	Nieh Chih Kuei Public School
Tsung Dau-zung		” ” ” ” ”
Chang Tsu-vong		Polytechnic Public School
Loh Dah-kung	Arithmetic	” ” ”

L. C. HEALEY,
Superintendent,
Education Department.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Muirhead Road.—Arrangements have been concluded with the Chinese owner to surrender for a sum of Tls. 2,468 the area of Mow 0.374 required from his property, situate at the corner of Tongshan and Muirhead Roads, for the scheduled extension of this road.

Pingliang Road. — Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 1,140 of an area of Mow 0.241 required from his property east of Cad. Lot 3273 for the scheduled widening of Pingliang Road.

Pingliang Road. — Negotiations have been concluded with the Meijiseito Kaisha for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 764 of an area of Mow 0.191 required from Cadastral Lot 7491 for the scheduled widening of Pingliang Road. A further area of Mow 0.083 has been surrendered free from this lot in accordance with Land Regulation VI.

Point Road.—An area of Mow 0.800 of unregistered land East of Cadastral Lot 180 has been purchased from the Chinese owner for a sum of Tls. 17,500. Of this area Mow 0.668 is required for the scheduled extension of this road and the balance area measuring Mow 0.132 remains available for disposal as surplus land.

Avenue Foch & Hart Road.—An area of Mow 0.020 scheduled from Cadastral Lot 2575 for the widening of these roads has been surrendered free by Messrs. Hansons in accordance with Land Regulation VI. Noted in "T" book 13/11/30

Wuting Road.—Areas of mow 0.039, mow 0.146 and mow 0.188 of unregistered land West of Seymour Road required for the scheduled extension of Wuting Road have been surrendered by the Chinese owners for Tls. 117, Tls. 584 and Tls. 658 respectively.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, March 1.

Fire Brigade. — Long leave is granted to Sub-Officer J. C. Bauld from April 22.

Mr. T. H. Dixon is appointed Sub-Officer on probation from March 3.

Police Force.—For good work performed in connexion with the special campaign against public gambling conducted during 1929, the following are awarded two months' seniority each:—

Sub-Inspectors G. J. Bennett, L. Eaton and H. Willgoss; Sergeants C. Davies, W. Menzies, D. Burton, G. T. Allen, N. P. Solntseff and N. J. Napara and Probationary Sergeant P. M. Pavchinsky.

Long leave is granted to Sergeant H. C. Glover from May 4.

Assistant Warder R. T. Sampson is promoted to be Warder with effect from February 19.

Public Health Department.—Long leave is granted to Nurse J. Rennie from May 19.

Public Works Department.—Long leave is granted to Inspector R. M. Flynn from March 22.

Education Department. — Long leave is granted to Miss D. E. Graham, Assistant Mistress, Public School for Girls—Yu Yuen Road, from March 22.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight March 1, 1930.	Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads (Estimated population 33,410)	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840.12
Smallpox	0	2
Scarlet Fever	0	7
Diphtheria	1	1
Tuberculosis	3	13
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	3
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0
Amoebic Dysentery	1	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0	
Plague	0	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	1	9
Beri-beri	1	0
Malaria	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	22	372

C. Noel Davis,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

329 persons attended the Symphony Concert held on Sunday, March 2.

The Twenty-Second Symphony Concert will be given at the Town Hall on Sunday, March 9, at 3.15 p.m.

Conductor: Maestro Mario Paci

Programme.

1.—Concerto Grosso for String-Quartet, and String Orchestra with Piano *P. Locatelli*
(*a*) Adagio-Allegro
(*b*) Largo
(*c*) Allegro
(*d*) Finale: Allegro-molto
(First Performance)

2.—Trittico Botticelliano "Three Botticellian Paintings" *O. Respighi*
(*a*) La Primavera (Spring)
(*b*) L'Adorazione dei Magi (Homage of the Magi)
(*c*) La Nascita di Venere (Birth of Venus)
(First Performance)

3.—Symphony in G minor No. 40 *Mozart*
(*a*) Allegro molto
(*b*) Andante
(*c*) Menuetto
(*d*) Finale: Allegro assai

Admission Fees: Main Hall $1. and 60 cts. Soldiers and Sailors in uniform half price. Gallery 60 cts. all persons.

Fire Brigade Report for January.

During the month 68 calls were received :—

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	45	4	5	54
False Alarms (Good Intent)	6	3	—	9
False Alarms (malicious)	1	—	—	1
Chimney Fires	2	—	—	2
Special Calls	1	1	—	2
	55	8	5	68
Damage.				
Inside Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 515 ; Ch. Tls. 208,449) ..	Tls. 208,964	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 85 ; Ch. Tls. 205)	—	Tls. 290	—	Tls. 209,254
Risk.				
Within Settlement Limits(Fgn. Tls.5,615,150;Ch. Tls.4,245,500)	Tls. 9,860,650	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 45,000, Ch. Tls. 9,500) ..	—	Tls. 54,500	—	Tls. 9,915,150
Lives Lost	2	—	—	2
Firemen Injured	3	1	1	5
Persons other than Firemen	—	—	1	1
Buildings.				
Destroyed (Straw Huts)	—	2	—	2
Damaged	16	—	—	16
Mileage to fires	294½	82½	38½	415½
Water used (Gallons)	326,440	270	—	326,710
Hose laid (Feet)	23,750	1,500	3,550	28,800
	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.
Time occupied at fires	204.8	12.40	17.33	234.21

Duty at Places of Amusement amounted to 9,108 hours.

The fires of note during the month were:—

January 9th, at 4.39 a.m. Telegraph Instrument Factory and Godown at 7 Winchester Road (Sections of Sinza, Central & Hongkew Divisions).—A section of the lower floor, used as a godown for the storage of telegraph and telephone appliances, was well alight and the fire had already burnt through the wooden flooring to a machine shop above.

Delay in getting to work was caused through the nearest hydrant to the premises being frozen, but a jet was immediately got to work from the first-aid tank on one of the machines and this was used to advantage. In view of the fact that the premises formed part of a very congested block of buildings of old-type construction, additional pumps and a turntable escape were turned out, the latter being used as a water-tower on the North-West corner.

The fire was extinguished with comparatively slight damage to building and contents.

January 12th, at 4.39 a.m. Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., Pootung. Offices and Living Quarters. (Sections of Central and Hongkew Divisions). — The fire could be seen on arrival at the Bund and it was evident that it was already of considerable magnitude.

The Brigade Float, which had returned from a fire on the French Bund a few hours earlier, and the Customs Float responded. On arrival it was found that a large building, used as offices and foreign living quarters, was alight from the ground floor in the centre section up to the top floor and roof, where it had 'mush-roomed' throughout the entire length of the building.

Efforts were first directed to the saving of the lower floors at the East and West extremities, but on account of the hold the fire had on the centre section and the top floor, which was mostly of lath and plaster construction, this proved a difficult task; the fire, however, was extinguished after about three hours' work.

Whilst the centre section and entire top floor were completely gutted, several rooms on the first floor and the ground floor at each end were saved.

January 25th, at 5.20 a.m. G.105 Fokien Road. Bean Oil Shop and Dwelling. (Sections of Central and Sinza Divisions).—A bean oil shop of very old construction was a mass of flame, with the roof already in, when Central Division arrived.

The inflammable nature of the contents aided the spread of the fire, which was at one period so menacing that a Pump from Sinza Division was ordered to respond.

These premises were practically gutted, whilst an adjoining dwelling was badly damaged.

During damping-down operations the badly charred body of an elderly woman was found; also a section of the building collapsed and buried a Fireman, but he fortunately escaped with slight injury.

List of Inspections of Buildings and Tests of Fire Installations :—

	Inspections.	Tests.	Total.
1. LICENCES.—			
(*a*) Premises of applicants for Licences ...	53	—	53
(*b*) Re-inspection of the above	40	—	40
2. LICENSED PREMISES.—			
(*a*) Theatres, Cinemas and other Places of Amusement	722	4	726
(*b*) Garages and Repair Shops	52	–	52
(*c*) Hotels, Lodging Houses, Restaurants, Tea Shops, Food Shops etc. ...	19	1	20
3. Buildings under construction	195	10	205
4. COMPLETED BUILDINGS.—			
(*a*) Offices, Banks and Exchanges	39	–	39
(*b*) Stores (Foreign and Chinese)	—	–	—
(*c*) Factories, Filatures, Mills, Cold Storages, Foundries etc.	51	8	59
(*d*) Godowns and Wharves	11	1	12
(*e*) Blocks of Foreign and Chinese Houses, Private and Apartment Houses and Bath Houses	14	–	14
5. Public Buildings, Schools, Churches, Hospitals and Municipal Buildings	65	8	73
6. Stores for Hazardous Goods	47	–	47
7. Miscellaneous Inspections	21	3	24
Total	1,329	35	1,364

The following Pumping Connections and Hydrants were also inspected and/or tested:—

S.W.W. Public Street Hydrants	1,143
Private Hydrants	1,049
Private Pumping Connections	230
Total	2,422

The above Inspections revealed 196 breaches of the Licensing Conditions laid down by the Council, and 248 letters were written in respect to Building and/or Fire Installations.

125 Permits for the discharge and transport of dangerous and/or hazardous goods within the Settlement were granted.

J. GORDON DYSON,
Chief Officer.

Municipal Publications.

The undermentioned publications may be obtained upon application at the Revenue Office, No. 23 Kiangse Road.

Description.	Price $
Annual Reports	5.00
Annual Reports: Back numbers previous to 1920	10.00
Land Assessment Schedules, each district	2.00
Building Rules	2.00
Hand Book of Licence Conditions	1.00
Hand Book of Municipal Information	1.00
Maps of Shanghai 1928	
Mounted and Coloured	9.00
Unmounted and Coloured	7.00

Municipal Notifications which have lready been published in a previous issue.

No. 3937.

CEREBROSPINAL FEVER PREVENTION.

Personal Measures.

OWING to the increasing number of cases of Cerebrospinal Fever in Shanghai and surrounding Chinese districts, the Commissioner of Public Health directs the attention of the Public to the following personal measures, the observance of, which will assist in checking the spread of the disease:—

(1)—Avoid proximity to persons suffering from colds and coughs.

(2)—Use soft tissue paper handkerchiefs when sneezing coughing or spitting, and burn after use.

(3)—Avoid the stagnant, moist and germ laden air of crowded meeting places.

(4)—Protect children and young adults from risk of infection as far as possible, since they are most susceptible to the disease.

(5)—Observe the hygiene of the throat and nose by using gargles, douches or sprays of mild antiseptic solutions. The following are efficacious:—

Half a teaspoonful of salt or a tablespoonful of compound glycerine of thymol, in a tumblerful of warm water.

(6)—Cleanse thoroughly all food utensils in boiling water.

(7)—Live in the sun and open air as much as possible, and in well-ventilated rooms.

(8)—Adopt all measures which improve health and thereby assist in the general prevention of the disease.

(9)—If suffering from fever, catarrh, sore-throat, headache or vomiting, go to bed and seek medical aid.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 25, 1930.

No. 3912.

MOTOR BICYCLE LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from January 1, 1930, licences for Motor Bicycles will be issued annually, with levy of an annual fee of Tls. 20. Proportionate refunds of fees will be made for unexpired periods of the licence.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 6, 1929.

No. 3926.

(Amended)

HOUSES OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT.

Closing Hour.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Notification No. 3914 is cancelled, and that the following revised regulations governing the closing hour of houses of public entertainment will be enforced on and after March 1, 1930, from which date extensions beyond the standard closing hour will not be permitted, except as provided for in Regulations 2 and 3:—

(*1*) The standard closing hour of houses of public entertainment such as Bars, Restaurants, Hotels, Dancing Halls, is fixed at 2 a.m.

(*2*) Under special licence obtainable from the Secretary of Council, and upon payment of a monthly fee of Tls. 80, Tls. 40, or Tls. 20, according to class, houses of public entertainment may be permitted to remain open on Saturday night until 4 a.m. of the following day.

(*3*) On the following special occasions, houses of public entertainment may be permitted to remain open until 4 a.m., without fee, upon application to the Secretary of Council:—

January 1.

Last Day of Chinese Lunar Calendar.

Easter Saturday and Sunday.
Russian Easter Saturday.
Ascension Day.
Saturday and Sunday, Whitweek.
May 23 and 24.
July 3 and 4.
July 13 and 14.
August 14.
October 9 and 10.
October 31.
November 11.
December 24, 25 and 26.
December 31.
December 31 (Russian New Year's Eve).

(*4*) On the hour of closing, houses of public entertainment must be immediately vacated by their patrons.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber
Shanghai, February 19, 1930.

No. 3917.

BICYCLE LICENCE FEE.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from January 1, 1930, the annual fee for Bicycle Licences will be increased from $2 to $3.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 12, 1929.

No. 3940.

ATTENTION is called to Municipal Notification No. 3925 in which an invitation was extended to public bodies, associations and individuals of all nationalities to communicate to Mr. Justice Feetham any information or expression of opinion bearing on the subject of his enquiry.

The Council desires to make it clear that Mr. Justice Feetham will be glad to hear from any public body, association or individual that may wish to discuss with him questions affecting the present administration of the Settlement, or plans to be made for its future.

Communications may be addressed to Mr. Justice Feetham either in English or in Chinese or in any other language. When an interview is arranged in Chinese a Chinese interpreter will be available if required.

All communications should be addressed to Mr. Justice Feetham or his Private Secretary, Room 341, Administration Building.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 27, 1930.

No. 3938.

PUBLIC RECREATION GROUND.

CLUBS desirous of securing playing space on the Public Recreation Ground within the Race Course are requested to make application to Mr. L. J. Hughes, Hon. Secretary, Public Recreation Ground Committee, c/o Public Works Department, S.M.C., on or before April 1, 1930.

Applications must be accompanied with the following information, typed in a clear manner:—

1. Name of Club.
2. Name of Chairman or President.
3. Name and address of Secretary.
4. Number of Playing Members (not less than 12).
5. Amount of Annual Voluntary Subscription (if any).
6. Space applied for.
7. Whether, in case applications exceed playing space available, the Club is willing to share a space with another, playing on alternate days.

All applications will receive the attention of the Public Recreation Ground Committee, and playing spaces will be allocated as soon as possible after the date noted above.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 27, 1930.

No. 3925.

ATTENTION is called to the letter addressed by the Hon. Mr. Justice Feetham to the Chairman of the Council and published in the "Municipal Gazette" of January 24. In accordance with the suggestion therein contained, the Council gladly extends an invitation to all public bodies, associations, and individuals of all nationalities to communicate to the Hon. Mr. Justice Feetham at Room 341, Administration Building, any information or expression of opinion that may bear upon the subject of his enquiry.

When personal interviews are desired parties should first communicate by letter addressed to Mr. Justice Feetham's Private Secretary.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 23, 1930.

No. 3936.

HOTEL RESTAURANT AND TAVERN LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Committee of the Council, sitting as a Licensing Committee, will hold session in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, 23 Kiangse Road, on Friday, March 28, at 4 o'clock p.m., to decide upon the number and locality of Foreign Hotels, Restaurants and Taverns to be licensed during the ensuing year.

Applications for new licences and in respect of all existing provisional licences, which will expire on March 31, must be forwarded to the undersigned on or before March 10. Applications received after that date will not be considered.

Thereafter, by public notification, an opportunity will be afforded to the public to protest against or support before the Licensing Committee the issue or renewal of any licence.

Forms of application are obtainable at the Revenue Office, Administration Building.

No new licences other than provisional licences will be issued during the twelve months ensuing and until the next annual session of the Licensing Committee.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 27, 1930.

No. 3920.

AMBULANCE SERVICE.

WITH effect from January 1, 1930, all ordinary calls, except for cases of Communicable Disease, are to be made through the Central Call Office—43052.

Calls for cases of COMMUNICABLE DISEASE to be made as follows:—

FOREIGN 43032 (day and night)
CHINESE 43041

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 19, 1929.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

30/30	Supply of special size Metal Windows to West Soochow Road Fire Station	—	March 10, 11 a.m.
30/33	Supply of 500 dozen Bass Brooms	—	May 19, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

S. V. C. Tender No. 1; Supply of 500 pairs Army Pattern Black Ankle Boots, with heel plates and stud soles. Delivery March 30.

Cecil Holliday & Co., Ltd.	$10.50 per pair (100 pairs only)
S. E. Kryloff	10.00 ,,
G. Tajima & Co.	7.00 ,,
	6.50 ,,
*Shing Tai	6.75* ,,
	6.65 ,,
	6.50 ,,
Ah Shing	6.45 ,,
	6.35 ,,
Frost, Bland & Co.	s.12/9 d. ,,

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/25 ; Supply and fix one Passenger Lift—Foochow Market.

*Otis Elevator Co.	*£697: 0: 0	Dual Control
	£661: 0: 0	Push Button Control
	£660: 0: 0	Double Button Control
	*Tls. 800	Grille work Enclosure
	*Tls. 500	Erection
Malcolm & Co., Ltd.	£653: 0: 0	Dual Control
	£620: 0: 0	Push Button Control
	Tls. 600	for Enclosure to 8 ft.
	Tls. 738	for Enclosure to 12 ft.
	Tls. 500	for Erection
Frost, Bland & Co.	£552: 0: 0	Dual Control
	£537: 0: 0	Push Button Control
	£ 23: 0: 0	Wrought Iron Swing doors
	Tls. 495	for Erection
	Tls. 577	for ¾ in. Mesh Expanded Metal 7 ft. 0 in. high, etc.
Scott, Harding & Co., Ltd.	£655: 0: 0	(Steel Car)
	£690: 0: 0	Push Button Control (Steel Car)
	£720: 0: 0	Dual Control (Steel Car)
	£505: 0: 0	Switch Control (Teakwood Car)
	£535: 0: 0	Push Button Control (Teakwood Car)
	£560: 0: 0	Dual Control (Teakwood Car)
	Tls. 1,400	for Erection
The General Electric Co. (of China) Ltd.	£475: 0: 0	Dual Control
	£470: 0: 0	Push Button Control
	Tls. 400	for Erection
	Tls. 500	for Enclosure
Larsen and Trock	G.$3,100	
	G.$2,900.	

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MARCH 14, 1930. No. 1236

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3942.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

THE following nine candidates polled the greatest number of Votes at the Election of Members of Council held on March 3 and 4, and are therefore declared to be duly elected as Members of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai for the Municipal year 1930-31:—

		Votes.
Messrs.	K. Fukushima	1078
	T. Saito	1060
Brig. Gen.	E. B. Macnaghten C.M.G., D.S.O.	923
Messrs.	A. D. Bell	865
	J. W. Carney	845
	A. J. Hughes	789
	N. Leslie	757
	G. W. Sheppard	740
	N. S. Brown	735

The remaining candidates polled votes as under:—

		No. of Votes.
Messrs.	H. E. Arnhold	715
	C. E. Patton	665
	P. W. Massey	591
	G. E. Tucker	360

Total number of votes 1350 and 27 irregular votes.

A. J. Welch,
L. G. Westcott,
Scrutineers.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 4, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3947.

RUSSIAN WATCHMEN.

SUITABLE men for employment as watchmen (under Police supervision if desired) can be obtained on application in writing to the Commissioner of Police.

The following is the scale of pay of Russian Police watchmen:

	per mensem
On Appointment	$65.00
After one year's service	68.00
After two years' service	70.00
After five years' service	75.00

Bank escorts and Bodyguards can also be supplied on application to the Commissioner; the conditions of service to be mutually agreed between the employer and employee direct.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council chamber,
Shanghai, March 13, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3948.

HOTELS, TAVERNS AND RESTAURANTS.

REFERRING to Notification No. 3936, application has been made to the Council for the following new licences for the ensuing Municipal year:—

Applicant.	Address.
Hotels.	
Yang Vang Tsar	384/86 Avenue Edward VII
†Chen Han Chuing	20 Thibet Road
†Nyi Hyi Ding	1 Bubbling Well Road
J. T. Monchen	1 Carter Road
Taverns.	
†C. P. Holcomb, Kalee Cafe Co.	25A Kiangse Road
†Shu Kui Ling	41A Kiangse Road
†Chen Chi Foo	53A Bubbling Well Road
J. A. Thompson	151A Bubbling Well Road
†Otto Dietrich	213B Bubbling Well Road
Restaurants (*Liquor at meals*).	
†L. Ehrenthal & H. Robel	1618 Bubbling Well Road
†Mrs. T. Adachi	H. 130 Nanzing Road
*G. Abe	911/2, 917/8 Woosung Road
*Mrs. S. Zevatelsky	A. 662 Broadway East

*Now holding licence for Restaurant.

†Holding provisional licence.

The attention of applicants is drawn to the fact that only *bona fide* resident proprietors or managers will be permitted to hold licences.

The public is reminded that protest against the issue of these licences or against the renewal of any existing licences, will be heard by a Committee of the Council sitting in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, 23 Kiangse Road, at 4 p.m. on Friday, March 28.

It is requested that notice of such protests be given in writing to the undersigned.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 13, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3937.

CEREBROSPINAL FEVER PREVENTION.

Personal Measures.

OWING to the prevalence of Cerebrospinal Fever in Shanghai and surrounding Chinese districts, the Commissioner of Public Health directs the attention of the Public to the following personal measures, the observance of which will assist in checking the spread of the disease:—

(1)—Avoid proximity to persons suffering from colds and coughs.

(2)—Use soft tissue paper handkerchiefs when sneezing coughing or spitting, and burn after use.

(3)—Avoid the stagnant, moist and germ laden air of crowded meeting places.

(4)—Protect children and young adults from risk of infection as far as possible, since they are most susceptible to the disease.

(5)—Observe the hygiene of the throat and nose by using gargles, douches or sprays of mild antiseptic solutions.

The following are efficacious:—

Half a teaspoonful of salt or a tablespoonful of compound glycerine of thymol, in a tumblerful of warm water.

(6)—Cleanse thoroughly all food utensils in boiling water.

(7)—Live in the sun and open air as much as possible, and in well-ventilated rooms.

(8)—Adopt all measures which improve health and thereby assist in the general prevention of the disease.

(9)—If suffering from fever, catarrh, sore-throat, headache or vomiting, go to bed and seek medical aid.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 25, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3931.

HONGKEW PARK.

OWING to the public demand for the use of the space available for the playing of games, it has been decided to call for applications by those desiring playing space, whereafter allocation will be made and notification will be issued as to what arrangements are feasible.

All persons desiring such playing space should form themselves into groups or associations of whom one person shall be considered to be the representative.

Each application should provide the following information in the order given:—

1.—Name of group, club or association.

2.—Name of Chairman or President.

3.—Name and address of Secretary.

4.—Number of members.

5.—Space applied for.

6.—Number of months and days per month and approximately the hours during which it is desired to make use of the space applied for.

7.—Whether in case applications outrun the number of playing spaces, the club is willing to share a space with another club playing on alternate days.

8.—Court or Courts used last season.

Applications in writing should be made to the Commissioner of Public Works at the Administration Building, on or before Thursday, April 3, 1930, after which date playing spaces will be allotted for the current season.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 20, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3939.

PARKS AND OPEN SPACES SALE OF REFRESHMENTS.

(*Amended*)

THE Council is prepared to grant the privilege of selling light refreshments (including beer) at Hongkew and Jessfield Parks from April 1 to October 31, 1930.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Public Works Department, and should be submitted to the undersigned not later than 11 a.m., on Monday, March 17.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 27, 1930.

Volunteer Corps.

Chinese Company. — The commission of Lieut. A. T. Wong is renewed from February 4, 1930.

2nd Lieut. C. G. Hoh to be Lieutenant, dated March 8, 1930.

Chairmanship of Council.

At a special meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, March 5, the Chairman of Council, Mr. H. E. Arnhold tendered his resignation which was accepted; the Secretary was directed formally to notify Mr. Arnhold of the Council's acceptance of his resignation.

To fill the vacancy thus created for the remaining term of office of the outgoing Council, Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., has been appointed Chairman of the Council and Mr. G. W. Sheppard has been appointed Vice-Chairman.

Sale of Refreshments.

Public Garden.—Owing to the loss sustained by the Caterer, Mr. Novikoff, consequent upon changes in the administration of the garden during the 1928/9 season, it has been decided to award him the contract free of charge for 1930.

High Cost of Living.

Temporary Bonus to Council's Staff.—Consideration has recently been given by the Council to petitions forwarded by the Foreign members of the Municipal staff in regard to the greatly increased cost of living during recent years and the serious situation which has arisen as a result of the fall in the price of silver.

The matter was considered at a conference of Heads of Departments which Mr. A. C. Clear of the Salaries Commission attended, when it was decided to recommend to the Council that a temporary bonus be issued to all Foreign employees serving under agreement.

The Treasurer and Comptroller reported on this matter and forwarded the following detailed recommendation:—

(1) For employees serving under scales of pay the minimum rates for which are Tls. 250 or less, a bonus of approximately 20 per cent. of such minimum rates.

(2) As regards all scales of pay commencing above Tls. 250 and less than Tls. 500, and for particular appointments the commencing pay for which is within these amounts, a bonus of approximately 15 per cent. of the minimum rates thereof.

(3) In cases where the minimum scale rate of pay or that for a particular post exceeds Tls. 500 per mensem, the amount of temporary bonus is limited to 15 per cent. on the first Tls. 500, i.e. Tls. 75.

(4) Superannuation not to be computed on the temporary bonus.

(5) The bonus to be issuable during the period of long leave.

(6) The Compassionate Allowance issued to certain married members of the staff under the provision of G.O.10759 dated August 7, 1929, to be abolished with effect from January 1, 1930.

The matter was considered at a joint meeting of the Finance and Staff Committees on February 19, 1930, when it was unanimously recommended that the scheme put forward by the Treasurer & Comptroller be given effect from January 1, 1930. It was decided that the temporary bonus for the Educational teaching staff should be assessed on the basis of 15 per cent. throughout.

The Salaries Commission were officially notified of the Joint Committee's recommendation, and on February 21, 1930 forwarded the following comments:—

"*Temporary Character of Relief.*

(1) That the temporary character of the Relief should be emphasized pending the final decision of the Council on the recommendations of the Salaries Commission.

Temporary Bonus Issuable During Long Leave.

(2) A recent ruling provides for relief to the extent of a fixed exchange of Tls. 9 to the pound sterling on the first Tls. 500 of Long Leave pay; the proposal that the temporary bonus be granted in addition is open to criticism, but is a further measure of relief to the low-paid man in which we concur. It is recommended that similar results would be obtained by revising the rate of exchange for the first Tls. 500 of Long Leave pay to Tls. 8 to the pound sterling and withholding the temporary bonus from employees on leave.

Chinese Staff.

(3) Simultaneously with the granting of this temporary bonus to the foreign staff we would recommend that consideration be given to those members of the Chinese staff who have not already benefitted by the proposals made by the Salaries Commission in July last to the lower ranks, and more recently by the Council to the Chinese members of the Police Force.

Compassionate Allowance.

(4) We would further suggest that it be clearly understood by the Chinese members of the Council that the present temporary bonus absorbs the compassionate allowance granted to the lower paid married foreign employees from last July.

Collaboration of the Treasurer & Comptroller with Salaries Commission Representative.

(5) In the event of this measure of relief being made effective, we shall be glad to receive the assurance that it will be applied with the full collaboration of the Treasurer & Comptroller and Mr. Clear to obviate possibility of embarrassment to any recommendations the Salaries Commission may make.

Generally we consider the measure reasonable and appropriate to the purpose, but doubt the expediency of granting it to those in receipt of salaries of Tls. 1,000 and upwards."

The matter was finally disposed

of at a Council Meeting on February 26, 1930 when it was decided as a temporary measure, and pending decision of the Council on the final recommendations of the Salaries Commission, to accord relief to the staff on the basis of the scheme outlined at the joint meeting of the Finance and Staff Committees, subject to the following modifications:—

(1) The bonus not to be issued during long leave.

(2) A minimum rate of exchange for the first Tls. 500 per mensem of Leave Pay to be fixed at Tls. 8 to the pound sterling.

(3) The bonus not to be issued to employees whose pay is over Tls. 1,000 per mensem.

It was also decided that consideration be given to the question of according temporary relief to the more senior members of the Chinese staff who have not already benefitted by the Compassionate Allowance authorized in July 1929. The Treasurer & Comptroller has since furnished detailed proposals on this subject.

Market Stallkeepers Association.

Application Refused.—An application by the Association of Shanghai Market Stallkeepers to collect the monthly subscriptions from its members at the various Settlement markets has been refused. The Association submitted that its members were "too busily engaged in their daily affairs to spare the time to call in person to pay their subscriptions." The application was refused on the ground that collection of subscriptions in the Municipal markets might lead to misunderstanding, confusion and possible disturbances. Correspondence with the Shanghai Merchants' Association on the same subject is also published in this issue.

Shanghai Merchants' Association.

Application Refused.—In terms of the appended correspondence, an application submitted by the Commission for the Reorganization of Shanghai Merchants' Associations, on behalf of the Association of Market Stallkeepers and Greengrocers, for permission to enroll members and collect membership fees from traders in Municipal markets has been refused:—

Shanghai, January 21, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—We beg to bring to your notice an appeal for assistance submitted to us by the Association of Market Stallkeepers and Greengrocers to the following effect:

> "With a view to adjusting the affairs of our trade, this Association sent representatives to the Chen-Ka-Pang Market (Avenue Road) in a membership campaign, inviting those tradesmen who were non-members to join the Association.
>
> "Unexpectedly the shroff of the said Market came to meddle with the matter in an insolent and threatening manner: he first solicited the interference of "foreigners" and then persuaded a Chinese constable to inflict unjust blows on our representatives.
>
> "This compelled us to approach two foreign officers of the Health Department, Messrs. Howard and Mentor, and the result of the appeal was their confirmation that canvassing for members and collection of membership fees did not in any way affect the Market.
>
> "Accordingly we went again today to the said Market at 8 a.m. to collect monthly fees of our members. Once more the "shroff" (by the name of Li) interfered, compelling our members not to pay their fees and saying that those who wished to be members of this Association should not be allowed to carry on their business in that Market. He once more used abusive and threatening language against our representatives when the latter tried to make an explanation.
>
> "You are therefore requested to take up the matter with the Revenue Department, so that further trouble may be prevented and the tradesmen in the said Market may receive protection."

In view of the fact that the said Association is a legitimate organization which has been duly registered with this Commission as well as the Bureau of Social Affairs of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai and that the membership campaign made by the said Association is a legitimate action in conformity with the regulations governing the operations of that organization, we do not see any justice in the behaviour of the said "shroff."

We would therefore be very grateful if you should be kind enough to put a stop to such actions of Municipal employees for the safety of our tradesmen.

Thanking you in anticipation,
Yours faithfully,
COMMISSION FOR THE
REORGANIZATION OF SHANGHAI
MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATIONS.
(Authorized by the National Government to assume the functions of the former General Chamber of Commerce of Shanghai).

THE COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 6, 1930.

GENTLEMEN,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of January 21, requesting on behalf of the Association of Market Stallkeepers and Greengrocers, permission for the agents of this Association to enroll members and collect membership fees from traders in Municipal Markets.

This application has received careful consideration as a result of which the conclusion has been reached that the attendance of agents of this and similar Associations at Municipal Markets for the specified purpose will result in misunderstanding and possible disturbance and also will have the effect of regulating prices to the prevention of free trading. For the above reasons the Council is unwilling to entertain your application and the Police Department has been instructed to prevent Agents of these Associations from interfering in any way with traders in markets or other places within Settlement limits.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

COMMISSION FOR THE
REORGANIZATION OF SHANGHAI
MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION.

Meal Pilferers.

The appended correspondence on the subject of the pilfering of meal remnants by vagabond mendicants is published for general information:—

Shanghai, February 28, 1930.

SIR,—We are in receipt of a letter from the "Daily Meal Caterers' Association" of Shanghai stating that the members have jointly made an appeal for assistance in regard to the losses and trouble they have suffered at the hands of street loafers.

Twice a day, at the close of tiffin and supper hours, vagabond mendicants in the Settlements make it a rule to stop every carrier of meals employed by the respective "daily meal caterers" on his way back from customers' houses, and, ransacking his baskets and vessels, take away all the remnant rice, vegetable and meat that he carries back. This annoying practice has become a prevailing custom among the loafers everywhere in the Settlements and has entailed infinite loss on the part of the "caterers."

The said Association, besides having prepared a sort of badge made of copper and in the form of coins to be worn by the aforesaid employees of "caterers" by way of identification, asks us to approach your goodselves with the request that the policemen on post duty be instructed to the effect that, whenever called upon by any of these "meal carriers" to interfere, they should assist in keeping the loafers from doing such mischief.

In view of the fact that if no step is taken to put an end to this state of affairs the customary plundering of remnant meals by loafers affects public peace as well as the business of the "caterers," we consider the request made by the said Association to be quite proper and reasonable.

We shall therefore be very grateful if you give instructions to the Municipal Police to take necessary steps in this connection.

Yours faithfully,
COMMISSION FOR THE
REORGANIZATION OF SHANGHAI
MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATIONS.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 3, 1930.

Gentlemen.—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of February 28, communicating a complaint made on behalf of its members by the "Daily Meal

Caterers' Association" regarding the pilfering of meal remnants by vagabond mendicants.

In observing that this long-standing practice has to no small extent been contributed to by the apparent disinclination of the victims to offer any resistance to their plunderers, I have to state that directions have been issued to the Police to assist in the prevention of this practice at any time when called upon to do so.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Commission for the
Reorganization of Shanghai
Merchants' Associations.

Visit of Chinese Students to Municipal Gaol.

The Chairman of Council, on February 26, received a letter from the Senior Consul, enclosing copy of a letter from the Shanghai Office of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs requesting that facilities be given to a party of Chinese students to visit the Municipal Gaol. According to the letter, the students were from the Training Class of the Central Military Prison, Nanking, and they had been detailed to make visits to military prisons in the various provinces and the Municipal Gaol at Shanghai. In terms of the following letter, the requisite permission was accorded:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 3, 1930.

Sir,—I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of February 24, addressed to the Chairman of Council, enclosing a communication from the Shanghai Office of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, respecting a proposed visit to the Municipal Gaol and the Detention House by a body of students from the Central Military Prison.

In reply, I have the honour to inform you that the Council approves the visit to the Municipal Gaol of these students, upon the understanding that not more than six of their number can be shown over the Gaol at one time. With regard to that portion of the request which refers to the Detention House, I have the honour to observe that these premises are under the control of the President of the Provisional Court.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant
S. Fessenden,
Director General.

E. S. Cunningham, Esq.,
American Consul-General and
Senior Consul.

Education Department.

The following Table shows the number of pupils enrolled in Municipal Council Schools during the current Term.

School	Location	No. of Pupils	
Chinese Children :—			
Public School for Chinese	Elgin Road	468	
Ellis Kadoorie Public School	Shanhaikwan Road	427	
Nieh Chih Kuei Public School	Baikal Road	452	
Polytechnic Public School	Kwangse Road	504	
Eastern District Primary School	Wayside Road	419	
Northern District Primary School	Range Road	287	
			2,557
Foreign Children :—			
Public & Thomas Hanbury School for Boys	N. Szechuen Road	421	
Junior School for Boys	Tifeng Road	122	
Public School for Girls	Boone Road	203	
Public School for Girls	Yulin Road	97	
Public School for Girls	Yu Yuen Road	409	
Thomas Hanbury School for Girls	Boone Road	226	
			1,478
		Total	4,035

L. C. Healey,
Superintendent,
Education Department.

Municipal Properties.

Kiangwan Road—Surplus Land.—An area of mow 0.364 from P.B.C. Lot 58 has been sold to Mr. G. P. Murphy for a sum of Tls. 2,500.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Arthur Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender for a total sum of Tls. 2,000 of his property west of Cadastral Lot 101 including the buildings thereon.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the Joint Meeting of the Health and Works Committee held on Tuesday, February 25, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, *in the Chair*, Mr. A. D. Bell, Dr. A. C. Bryson, Messrs. L. C. Chien, C. H. French, S. L. Hsu, Dr. E. L. Marsh, Messrs. P. W. Massey, C. Sakurazawa, L. T. Yuan, the Commissioner of Public Health, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Treasurer & Comptroller, and the Deputy Secretary.

House Refuse Disposal.—In a comprehensive report which has been circulated to members, the Commissioner of Public Works alludes to the difficulties which have arisen during the past year in the matter of the disposal of house refuse and recommends that immediate steps be taken towards the installation of two incinerators of 200 tons daily (24 hours) capacity each. Each site will require an area of approximately 4 mow and the cost of the two incinerators and buildings is estimated at £80,000, exclusive of land. From investigations made during his recent long leave and his study of various types of incinerators in Europe and America, he has reached the conclusion that the types most suitable for Shanghai refuse are the "Balmer Incinerator" and the "Inferno Furnace." He accordingly recommends that in the first instance one of each of these incinerators be purchased.

In amplification of the information contained in his report, the Commissioner of Public Works states that at present some 925 tons of house refuse is dealt with daily. From an economic point of view sites for incinerators should be located in the more densely populated districts in order to avoid heavy transport cost, not only of refuse to the incinerators, but possibly for residuals therefrom. It will only be possible for one more summer to continue on the present scale the arrangement of disposing of refuse by filling in low lying land and even if the two incinerators were in operation early next year there would still remain over 500 tons of refuse to be dealt with by other means. The method of disposal by filling in low-lying land is attended by many difficulties; at the same time this system reduces mosquito breeding areas although it adds to the problem of fly breeding suppression. He understands that during last summer the fly breeding menace was effectively dealt with by the Health Department at a cost of Tls. 42,000. Installation of the two incinerators now proposed should be regarded as the commencement of the major and extended scheme which ultimately will become necessary and as providing valuable experience in respect to combustion, particularly during the wet seasons, and the value, and prospects of utilisation, of residuals such as clinker, ash, etc. From a technical point of view he explains the merits of the types of incinerators recommended for purchase, which he regards as the most suitable to ensure complete incineration of the Shanghai type of refuse. In reply to a member's enquiry, he states that if it is decided to purchase the proposed incinerators, it would be advisable from the Council's point of view that an expert should be sent to Shanghai by the manufacturers to supervise their installation.

In reply to the Treasurer & Comptroller, it is stated that if it is decided to purchase these incinerators it is possible that the whole of the cost thereof may have to be met during the current financial year. It is emphasised that, until the incinerators are in operation, it is most difficult to estimate their actual daily consumption and whilst this has been assessed at 200 tons each per days it is possible that their capacity may slightly exceeed or fall slightly below this figure.

From a medical point of view, a member strongly supports the purchase of the incinerators on the ground that although the necessity of this provision has been appreciated by the Health Committee for many years no modern methods for the disposal of house refuse have been adopted.

After further discussion the Committee unanimously recommends that immediate steps be taken towards the installation of two incinerators of the types proposed by the Commissioner of Public Works.

The meeting terminates at 5.15 p.m.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, February 26, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Mr. H. E. Arnhold, *Chairman*, Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs. A. D. Bell, C. H. French, T. Funatsu, S. L. Hsu, P. W. Massey, G. W. Sheppard, Yu Ya Ching, L. T. Yuan, the Director General, and the Secretary.

Retirement of Mr. Tsu Tse Heu.—The Chairman states that Mr. Tsu, who has served continuously in the Revenue Office for 52 years and is now in his 70th year, retires at the end of this month. Mr. Tsu attends and the Chairman hands him the retirement gratuity to which his long period of service entitles him and on behalf of the Council thanks him for his faithful service to the community and wishes him many years of happiness in his retirement.

The Minutes of the last meeting are read, and, subject to two minor amendments in the minutes relating to the *Telephone Company Negotiations* and *Wharfage Dues*, are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Health Committee* of February 17 are submitted, and, subject to reference to the Finance Committee, are confirmed. General Macnaghten draws members' attention to the Committee's recommendation that the erection of the Victoria Nurses Home should be expedited as much as possible.

Open Air Swimming Pool.—With regard to the Committee's recommendation that an additional swimming pool should be provided in Hongkew Park, a member records his objection to the provision of further facilities of this nature, and this recommendation will be further considered when the departmental estimates are submitted to the Finance Committee.

The Minutes of the Joint meeting of the *Finance & Staff Committees* of February 19 are submitted and, subject to certain amendments, are confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Staff Committee* of February 21 are submitted and confirmed.

Municipal Election—Appointment of Scrutineers.—It is decided to request Messrs. A. J. Welch and L. G. Westcott to act as scrutineers of the balloting papers in connection with the forthcoming municipal election.

The Municipal Gazette for Friday, February 28, is submitted in proof and authorised for publication.

The meeting terminates at 6.15 p.m.

At the meeting of the Orchestra & Band Committee held on Thursday, February 27, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Messrs. A. J. Hughes, *Chairman*, J. McNeill, the Conductor, the Chief Accountant, and Mr. A. S. Leech (for Secretary).

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

Accommodation for Orchestral Concerts.—The Committee is informed of the suggestion put forward by the Chairman of Council that enquiry should be made as to the possibility of obtaining the new Lyceum Theatre for the holding of future orchestral concerts. The Conductor states that the size and design of this building will render it quite unsatisfactory for this purpose. He has instituted enquiries as to the possibility of obtaining suitable accommodation for the holding of symphony concerts, and will report further to the Committee. As accommodation for the holding of orchestral concerts will not be required until the commencement of the next winter season, it is decided to give further consideration to this provision at a meeting to be held early in the summer months.

BUDGET 1930.

ORDINARY EXPENDITURE.

The estimates for the current year, based on the expenditure for 1929, are submitted. The Chief Accountant states that the total estimated expenditure represents an increase of approximately 8 per cent. over last year's budget figures which is mainly attributable to the bonus to employes recently sanctioned by the Council to offset the prevailing high cost of living. It is noted that the amount of receipts from private services has been reduced by Tls. 2,000 in the current budget owing to the amount received from this source during the past year falling short of the sum estimated. With regard to the provision for the engagement of two musicians from Europe to replace the services of two temporary musicians, the Committee takes the view that in order to avoid the additional expense incurred by the engagement of musicians from Europe, and until decision is reached in the matter of obtaining accommodation for the holding of orchestral concerts, it would be unwise to engage further musicians from abroad. Members therefore consider that an endeavour should be made to secure these musicians locally. The Conductor states that these musicians are required as players of two principal instruments. At the present time one is a Manila-man and the other an old musician both temporarily engaged. He desires, if possible, personally to select and engage these men whilst on long leave this year. The Committee decides to give further consideration to this proposal shortly before the Conductor proceeds on leave.

The various items under *Stock & Stores* aggregating Tls. 2,200, including an appropriation of Tls. 1,400 for the purchase of new instruments, the balance being in respect of the furnishing and fitting up of the new quarters in the Foochow Market building, are carefully scrutinised and endorsed.

Subject to adjustment by the Treasurer & Comptroller as usual, the estimates of Ordinary Expenditure are approved for submission to the Finance Committee.

Extra Symphony Concerts.—The Chairman states that in accordance with the authority granted to the Committee he is arranging with the Conductor to engage a noted pianist who is shortly arriving in Shanghai to perform at a special orchestral concert.

Advertising.—It is decided that, in future, orchestral concerts be advertised in the "Slovo."

The meeting terminates at 5.15 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, March 8.

Fire Brigade.—Sub-Officer J. S. K. Oliver is permitted to terminate his service on March 31.

Police Force.—For excellent work performed in the killing of two armed desperadoes and the arrest of another member of the same gang, Probationary Sergeant J. T. Allen is promoted to be Sergeant with effect from February 4.

For good work performed in effecting the arrest of two Chinese who were subsequently convicted of larceny, Japanese Constable K. Yagi is awarded three months seniority.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Inspector J. Barry from April 15.
Senior Warder W. Hall from May 20.

Public Health Department.—The appointment of Mr. H. E. Baylis, Sanitary Overseer, is confirmed from December 1, 1929.

Public Works Department.—The appointment of Mr. H. H. Switchevsky, Heating Engineer, is confirmed from December 1, 1929.

Education Department.—The appointment of Mr. H. C. Chen, Chinese Education Officer, is confirmed from February 1.

Long leave is granted to Miss F. M. Alliston, Assistant Mistress, Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, from April 24.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. (SPECIALS).

No. 1372. *To Duty.*—Sub-Inspr. Zimmerman from leave resumed duty 20/2/30.

Sub-Inspr. Martin from leave resumed duty 1/3/30.

No. 1373. *Leave.*—S/C 335 Ohara from 5/2/30 to 26/2/30.

S/C 334 Shiomi from 5/2/30 to 28/2/30.

S/C 57 Schluper from 1/3/30 to 1/12/30.

S/C 715 Ho from 26/2/30 to 12/3/30.

S/C 590 Keyserling indefinite leave from 27/2/30.

S/C 741 Chant's sick leave is extended to 4/3/30.

No. 1374. *Resignation.*—The resignation of S/C 51 C. M. Marques is accepted with effect from 24/1/30.

The resignation of S/C 113 S. E. Levy is accepted with effect from 5/2/30.

The resignation of S/C 595 A. H. K. Cobb is accepted with effect from 17/2/30.

The resignation of S/C 537 C. M. Forrest is accepted with effect from 26/2/30.

The resignation of S/C 287 H. Lipson Ward will take effect from 31/3/30.

W. J. GANDE,
A. C. (Specials).

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, March 8, 1930.	Foreign. CASES notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 33,410).	DEATHS amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,120).
Smallpox	2	1
Scarlet Fever	1	4
Diphtheria	1	1
Tuberculosis	4	18
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	5
Paratyphoid Fever	2	0
Amoebic Dysentery	1	0
Bacillary Dysentery	1	
Plague	0	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	4	12
Malaria	2	0
Influenza	0	1
Total Deaths from all Causes.	12	322

C. NOEL DAVIS,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

270 persons attended the Symphony Concert held on Sunday, March 9.

The Twenty-Third Symphony concert will be given at the Town Hall on Sunday, March 16, at 3.15 p.m.

Conductor: Maestro MARIO PACI

Soloist: Mr. A. FOA (Violin)

1.—OVERTURE "Coriolano" *Beethoven*

2.—VIOLIN CONCERTO Op. 22 (A minor) *Viotti*
Soloist: Mr. A. FOA (Violin)
(By request)

3.—TRITTICO BOTTICELLIANO: "Three Botticellian Paintings" *O. Respighi*
(By general request)

4.—THREE DANCES from "El Sombrero de Tres Picos" *Manuel de Falla*
("The Three-Cornered Hat")

Admission Fees: Main Hall $1. and 60 cts. Soldiers and Sailors in uniform half price. Gallery 60 cts. all persons.

Public Library.

NEW BOOKS.

Grandmother Brown's Hundred Years 1827-1927 (1929) H. C. Brown
When the U-Boats Came to America (1929) ..W. B. Clark
The Saviors of Mankind (1929) W. R. Van Buskirk
On Mediterranean Shores (1929) ....E. Ludwig
English Political Portraits of the Nineteenth Century (1929) ..G. R. Stirling Taylor
Peril at Cranbury Hall ..John Rhode
The Black Camel ....Earl Derr Biggers
Children of the Earth ..Ethel Mannin
Passion Flower ..Kathleen Norris
Shepherds in Sackcloth ..Sheila Kaye-Smith
Frozen Slippers ..A. M. Williamson
The Twins Murder Case ..Horace G. Hutchinson
One Summer ......Ruby M. Ayres
Whither Thou Goest ..William Le Queux
The Trailing of the Picaroon Herman Landon
The Valiant ....William Macleod Raine
The Crested Key ......K. Orbison
The Red Brand ......C. A. Seltzer
Hudson River Bracketed Edith Wharton
Island Spell ....Pierre Benoit
Dead Man's Quarry ......I. Jerrold
The Monster in the Pool Armstrong Livingston
The Runner ....Ralph Connor
Revelations From the Secret Service ......Robert Boucard
The Rose in the Dark ....Roy Vickers
Through the Eyes of the Judge ....Bruce Graeme
The Transome Murder Mystery ....Peter Luck
The Coat of Many Colours "Ephesian"
The Mystery of Vincent Dane Mrs. Victor Rickard
Red Sap ....J. Easton
Retreat ....C. R. Benstead
Red Cobra ....H. S. Banner
The Power of Love ....E. W. Savi

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3946.

CLOSE SEASON FOR GAME.

THE public is hereby reminded that the sale of pheasants is prohibited after February 17, and that of deer, hare, partridges and all small birds after March 1.

No prohibition attaches to the sale of snipe, quail, woodcock and wild fowl.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 13, 1930.

Municipal Notifications which have lready beer published in a previous issue.

No. 3943.

MARKET STREET.

NOTICE is hereby given that Market Street, for a length of 220 feet, East of Dixwell Road, will be closed to traffic from March 12, for a period of one week on account of road construction work.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 6, 1930.

No. 3926.

(*Amended*)

HOUSES OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT.

Closing Hour.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Notification No. 3914 is cancelled, and that the following revised regulations governing the closing hour of houses of public entertainment will be enforced on and after March 1, 1930, from which date extensions beyond the standard closing hour will not be permitted, except as provided for in Regulations 2 and 3:—

(*1*) The standard closing hour of houses of public entertainment such as Bars, Restaurants, Hotels, Dancing Halls, is fixed at 2 a.m.

(*2*) Under special licence obtainable from the Secretary of Council, and upon payment of a monthly fee of Tls. 80, Tls. 40, or Tls. 20, according to class, houses of public entertainment may be permitted to remain open on Saturday night until 4 a.m. of the following day.

(*3*) On the following special occasions, houses of public entertainment may be permitted to remain open until 4 a.m., without fee, upon application to the Secretary of Council:—

January 1.
Last Day of Chinese Lunar Calendar.
Easter Saturday and Sunday.
Russian Easter Saturday.
Ascension Day.
Saturday and Sunday, Whit-week.
May 23 and 24.
July 3 and 4.
July 13 and 14.
August 14.
October 9 and 10.
October 31.
November 11.
December 24, 25 and 26.
December 31.
December 31 (Russian New Year's Eve).

(*4*) On the hour of closing, houses of public entertainment must be immediately vacated by their patrons.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber
Shanghai, February 19, 1930.

No. 3944.

PRIVATE NURSING.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with effect from April 1, 1930, the fee for private nursing services by Municipal Nurses will be increased from Tls. 8 to Tls. 10 per day.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 6, 1930.

No. 3938.

PUBLIC RECREATION GROUND.

CLUBS desirous of securing playing space on the Public Recreation Ground within the Race Course are requested to make application to Mr. L. J. Hughes, Hon. Secretary, Public Recreation Ground Committee, c/o Public Works Department, S.M.C., on or before April 1, 1930.

Applications must be accompanied with the following information, typed in a clear manner:—

1. Name of Club.
2. Name of Chairman or President.
3. Name and address of Secretary.
4. Number of Playing Members (not less than 12).
5. Amount of Annual Voluntary Subscription (if any).
6. Space applied for.
7. Whether, in case applications exceed playing space available, the Club is willing to share a space with another, playing on alternate days.

All applications will receive the attention of the Public Recreation Ground Committee, and playing spaces will be allocated as soon as possible after the date noted above.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 27, 1930.

No. 3936.

HOTEL RESTAURANT AND TAVERN LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Committee of the Council, sitting as a Licensing Committee, will hold session in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, 23 Kiangse Road, on Friday, March 28, at 4 o'clock p.m., to decide upon the number and locality of Foreign Hotels, Restaurants and Taverns to be licensed during the ensuing year.

Applications for new licences and in respect of all existing provisional licences, which will expire on March 31, must be forwarded to the undersigned on or before March 10. Applications received after that date will not be considered.

Thereafter, by public notification, an opportunity will be afforded to the public to protest against or support before the Licensing Committee the issue or renewal of any licence.

Forms of application are obtainable at the Revenue Office, Administration Building.

No new licences other than provisional licences will be issued during the twelve months ensuing and until the next annual session of the Licensing Committee.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 27, 1930.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to " The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
381	Sikh Rations in the following quantities monthly from April 1, 1930 for 3 or 6 months. To be delivered free to Stations in quantities as and when required:— Flour 1st Quality 42,000 to 46,000 lbs. Green Beans 4,000 to 4,400 „ Salt 1,000 to 1,100 „ Tenders should be accompanied by samples	—	March 24, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
30/33	Supply of 500 dozen Bass Brooms	—	May 19, 11 a.m.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MARCH 21, 1930. No. 1237

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3948.

HOTELS, TAVERNS AND RESTAURANTS.

REFERRING to Notification No. 3936, application has been made to the Council for the following new licences for the ensuing Municipal year:—

APPLICANT.	ADDRESS.
HOTELS.	
Yarg Vang Tsar	384/86 Avenue Edward VII
†Chen Han Chuing	20 Thibet Road
†Nyi Hyi Ding	1 Bubbling Well Road
J. T. Monchen	1 Carter Road
TAVERNS.	
†C. P. Holcomb, Kalee Cafe Co.	25A Kiangse Road
†Shu Kui Ling	41A Kiangse Road
†Chen Chi Foo	53A Bubbling Well Road
J. A. Thompson	151A Bubbling Well Road
†Otto Dietrich	213B Bubbling Well Road
RESTAURANTS (*Liquor at meals*).	
†L. Ehrenthal & H. Robel	1618 Bubbling Well Road
†Mrs. T. Adachi	H. 130 Nanzing Road
*G. Abe	911/2, 917/8 Woosung Road
*Mrs. S. Zevatelsky	A. 662 Broadway East

*Now holding licence for Restaurant.

†Holding provisional licence.

The attention of applicants is drawn to the fact that only *bona fide* resident proprietors or managers will be permitted to hold licences.

The public is reminded that protest against the issue of these licences or against the renewal of any existing licences, will be heard by a Committee of the Council sitting in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, 23 Kiangse Road, at 4 p.m. on Friday, March 28.

It is requested that notice of such protests be given in writing to the undersigned.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 13, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3937.

CEREBROSPINAL FEVER PREVENTION.

Personal Measures.

OWING to the prevalence of Cerebrospinal Fever in Shanghai and surrounding Chinese districts, the Commissioner of Public Health directs the attention of the Public to the following personal measures, the observance of which will assist in checking the spread of the disease:—

(1)—Avoid proximity to persons suffering from colds and coughs.

(2)—Use soft tissue paper handkerchiefs when sneezing coughing or spitting, and burn after use.

(3)—Avoid the stagnant, moist and germ laden air of crowded meeting places.

(4)—Protect children and young adults from risk of infection as far as possible, since they are most susceptible to the disease.

(5)—Observe the hygiene of the throat and nose by using gargles, douches or sprays of mild antiseptic solutions.

The following are efficacious:—

Half a teaspoonful of salt or a tablespoonful of compound glycerine of thymol, in a tumblerful of warm water.

(6)—Cleanse thoroughly all food utensils in boiling water.

(7)—Live in the sun and open air as much as possible, and in well-ventilated rooms.

(8)—Adopt all measures which improve health and thereby assist in the general prevention of the disease.

(9)—If suffering from fever, catarrh, sore-throat, headache or vomiting, go to bed and seek medical aid.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 25, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3947.

RUSSIAN WATCHMEN.

SUITABLE men for employment as watchmen (under Police supervision if desired) can be obtained on application in writing to the Commissioner of Police.

The following is the scale of pay of Russian Police watchmen:

	per mensem
On Appointment	$65.00
After one year's service	68.00
After two years' service	70.00
After five years' service	75.00

Bank escorts and Bodyguards can also be supplied on application to the Commissioner; the conditions of service to be mutually agreed between the employer and employee direct.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council chamber,
Shanghai, March 13, 1930.

No. 3936.

HOTEL RESTAURANT AND TAVERN LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Committee of the Council, sitting as a Licensing Committee, will hold session in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, 23 Kiangse Road, on Friday, March 28, at 4 o'clock p.m., to decide upon the number and locality of Foreign Hotels, Restaurants and Taverns to be licensed during the ensuing year.

Applications for new licences and in respect of all existing provisional licences, which will expire on March 31, must be forwarded to the undersigned on or before March 10. Applications received after that date will not be considered.

Thereafter, by public notification, an opportunity will be afforded to the public to protest against or support before the Licensing Committee the issue or renewal of any licence.

Forms of application are obtainable at the Revenue Office, Administration Building.

No new licences other than provisional licences will be issued during the twelve months ensuing and until the next annual session of the Licensing Committee.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 27, 1930.

Street Soliciting.

A letter has been received by the Council from the Chinese Ratepayers' Association on the subject of street soliciting on the part of prostitutes, requesting that action be taken to prohibit this evil in the Settlement.

In reply the Association has been informed that the Police are fully alive to the evils complained of and that action is being maintained against soliciting and the use of public establishments as places of assignation, prosecutions being instituted in all cases where sufficient evidence is obtainable.

Dance Halls.

Bureau of Social Affairs' request for data.—An application for statistics on the sale of dance tickets in public ball rooms in the Settlement and the Council's reply thereto is appended:—

Shanghai, March 7, 1930.

Dear Sir,—We beg to ask you that as we are going to compile statistics regarding the ball rooms as well as the prostitutes in the Settlement, will you please inform us whether you have on hand any such materials as the number of tickets sold monthly by the ball rooms, the number of prostitutes in all different classes, together with their ages, etc. If so, will you be kind enough to mail us the same at your earliest convenience, so that we can use them for reference?

Hoping that this will meet with your kind approval and your kindness in rendering us this valuable service will be highly appreciated.

Yours faithfully,
W. Z. Woo,
Chief of Division of Agriculture Industry and Commerce, Bureau of Social Affairs.

S. M. Edwards, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 11, 1930.

Sir,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 7, requesting certain particulars regarding ball rooms and prostitution in the Settlement.

In reply, I have to observe that since brothels are prohibited in the Settlement and street soliciting is an offence, the Council does not undertake the registration of prostitutes. Whilst public ball rooms are licensed, in order to ensure their orderly conduct, the matter of the sale of dance tickets to patrons is not one which comes within the scope of official surveillance. I am, therefore, unable to furnish you with particulars as to the number of such tickets sold.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

W. Z. Woo, Esq.,
Chief of Division of Agriculture,
Industry and Commerce,
Bureau of Social Affairs,
The City Government of
Greater Shanghai.

One-Way Traffic.

Hankow Road Experiment.—In accordance with a decision of the Traffic Committee, the possibility of introducing one-way traffic in certain of the more congested streets of the Settlement has again been fully explored by the Police Department, which reported, in part to the Council as follows:—

"The main points to be considered in the introduction of one-way traffic are:

1. There must be parallel streets in close proximity so that traffic which requires to proceed in the opposite direction to that in which one-way traffic is permitted can do so without undue delay and without covering unnecessary ground.
2. Where the one-way traffic limitation ends and two-way traffic is permitted there must be ample means for diversion of the traffic in the required directions without causing unnecessary congestion.

These are the main points for consideration but it must also be borne in mind that the majority of drivers of motor and other vehicles in the Settlement are illiterate and are not disposed to take heed of warning notices unless these notices are supported by the physical presence of police officers. This in turn necessitates the employment of additional traffic police who cannot be found from the existing establishment which is based on the requirements for the prevention of crime and, in the opinion of senior officers of the Force, has already an unduly large percentage of men whose duties are confined to the regulation of traffic.

So far as the conversion of Szechuen and Kiangse Roads into one-way streets is concerned, two factors must be considered:

1. The fact that these roads are used by transportation services in both directions which carry a large number of passengers, and
2. In the case of Kiangse Road a dead end is reached at the northern extremity necessitating traffic turning north or south and crossing the Soochow Creek by the Szechuen Road or Chapoo Road bridges.

Bearing in mind the comparatively steep gradient on the south side of these bridges, turns to the right or left for traffic coming from the north will not add to the general safety of traffic at these points.

The net result, therefore, of police recommendations is, that one-way traffic can only be introduced with advantage during the rush hours and then only on Hankow Road."

Subsequently the Commissioner of Police recommended that traffic be permitted to proceed in one direction only on Hankow Road between the following hours, Sundays and Public Holidays excepted:—

From West to East 8 to 9.30 a.m.
1 to 2.30 p.m.
From East to West 12 noon to 1 p.m.
4 to 6 p.m.

The above regulation has been approved and will be enforced experimentally for three months from April 1.

Grants-in-Aid.

Pursuant to applications recently made, the Council has aproved that provision be made in the 1930 Budget for the following grants:—

	Tls.
Charity Organization Committee	6,900
Convalescent Home	2,000
Foreign Women's Home	3,000
Horticultural Society	300
Lester Chinese Hospital	20,000
Royal Asiatic Society (North-China Branch)	1,000
Sinza Refuge	500
St. Elizabeth's Hospital	2,000
St. Luke's Hospital	20,000
Russian Orthodox Confraternity Hospital	$3,000

House Refuse Disposal.

Purchase of Incinerators.—In accordance with a recommendation of the Commissioner of Public Works, which has been approved by the Council, immediate steps will be taken to purchase and install a "Balmer Incinerator" and an "Inferno Furnace," each of a capacity of 200 tons per day of 24 hours. The total estimated cost of the two incinerators and buildings is £80,000. Utilisation of the Penang Road depot as one of the sites for incineration has also been approved.

Easements.

Free Air Standard.—Subject to the usual conditions a permit has been issued to the Standard Oil Co. of New York to erect a free air standard upon the Municipal footpath fronting their premises No. L. 1307 Yangtszepoo Road.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Foochow Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Palmer and Turner for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 8,085 of an area of Mow 0.338 required from Cadastral Lot 99 for the scheduled widening of Foochow Road. The Council has also agreed to release without payment an area of Mow 0.001 of surplus road land fronting this property.

Foochow Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 55,800 of an area of mow 0.689 required from Cadastral Lot 536 for the scheduled widening of Foochow Road.

North Szechuen Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Palmer and Turner for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 41,667 of an area of Mow 0.500 required from Cadastral Lot 800 for the scheduled widening of North Szechuen Road.

Wuting Road.—Areas of Mow 0.271 Mow 0.129 and Mow 0.150 of unregistered land west of Seymour Road required for the scheduled extension of Wuting Road have been surrendered by the Chinese owners for sums of Tls. 948.50, Tls. 387 and Tls. 450 respectively.

Land Commission.

In terms of the appended correspondence, it has been decided to refer the under-mentioned cases to the Land Commission for decision:—

Tongshan Road Extension—Cad. Lot 728:—

Shanghai, February 16, 1927.

DEAR SIR,—As I contemplate renovating and installing a rather expensive set of new machinery in my Feather Factory: 5, Hanbury Road, I would thank you for informing me whether or not the Municipal Council intends to carry through the projected extension of Tongshan Road through my property (German Cons. Lot No. 597, now nominally registered in the name of the Deutsch-Asiatische Bank) in the near future.

In case I do not hear from you before the end of this month, I shall take this to signify that I can count on being left in undisturbed possession of my property for a number of years to come, and shall proceed with the reconstruction of my plant which would otherwise be a costly waste of time and money.

Very faithfully yours,
F. REIBER.

C. HARPUR, Esq.,
Public Works Department,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 1, 1927.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of February 16, addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works, on the subject of the scheduled extension of Tongshan Road through your property, Cadastral Lot 728, and, in reply, to inform you that the Council does not contemplate carrying out this road extension in the near future.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

F. REIBER, Esq.

Shanghai, February 6, 1929.

DEAR SIR,—With reference to the extension of the Tongshan Road through your property, I understand that terms you have verbally suggested are as follows:—

The Council to give you a portion of Cadastral Lot 1420 on the Point Road measuring 2.600 Mow.

The Council at its own expense to build you a four-storey godown covering 2 Mow.

In exchange, you to give the Council the whole of Cadastral Lot 728 together with buildings, and also bear the expense of removal of machinery, etc.

I have to point out that, though on the basis of assessed values the value of your land would be approximately Tls. 14,000 higher than the Council's land, I estimate that according to market values, the difference would not be more than Tls. 5,000.

The godown you propose would cost approximately Tls. 140,000 to erect.

In view of the expenditure involved, I cannot recommend the Council to consider carrying through the extension at the present time.

You will recall that in March 1927 the Council wrote you that it did not contemplate carrying through the road in the near future.

Yours faithfully,
C. HARPUR,
Commissioner of Public Works.

F. REIBER, Esq.

Shanghai, February 7, 1929.

DEAR SIR,—As from the concluding passage of your yesterday's favour you would seem to be under the impression that it was I who approached the Council anew after their letter of March 1927, informing me that the Council did not intend to complete the extension of Tongshan Road for the time being, I beg to point out that from information received while I was in Europe last summer, when plans of two pieces of property belonging to the M. C. were forwarded to me, the first suggestion to rediscuss the matter would appear to have originated with the Council.

I am somewhat surprised to learn that the cost of a new Godown to replace my present one, would approximate Tls. 140,000, a sum which you justly consider excessive.

However, as I wish to erect a new hydraulic Press and instal some additional machinery in my present Factory next spring, I beg to enquire with a view to have finality in the matter, whether the Municipal Council is prepared to acquire my property: Eastern Cad. Lot No. 728, in exchange for a portion measuring 2 to 2½ mow of Cadastral Lot No. 1420 plus an adequate sum in cash, and if so, what they consider a commensurate amount in the case?

My endeavours to exhaust all possible means to come to an understanding with the Council this time, are merely animated by a desire to eliminate all cause for objection on the part of the Municipal Council, if I should desire to rebuild a portion of the property in the near future.

Yours faithfully,
F. REIBER.

C. HARPUR, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works,
Municipal Council.

Shanghai, March 4, 1929.

DEAR SIR,—With reference to your letter of the 7th ultimo, in which you express surprise that the cost of a new godown to replace your present one would approximate Tls. 140,000, I beg to point out the following:—

1. It was understood that you required a godown covering 2 Mow of land, whereas your present buildings cover an area of under 1½ Mow.
2. You required the new godown to be four storeys high, whereas your present buildings are only two storeys. It is thus not a case of replacing your present godown, as you apparently desire something very much better.

In connection with your suggestion that the Council give you 2 or 2½ Mow of Cadastral Lot 1420 plus an adequate sum in cash in exchange for your property, I have to inform you that the whole of lot 1420 is now required for Municipal purposes, the same is the case with Cadastral Lot 1405 at the Muirhead Road, about 100 yards West of 1420.

With regard to your enquiry in the third paragraph of your letter, the Council is not pressing for the carrying through of the road, but would probably consider the question in the event of your considering re-development necessary.

Yours faithfully,
C. HARPUR,
Commissioner of Public Works.

F. REIBER, Esq.

Shanghai, March 6, 1929.

DEAR SIR,—Although having no desire to prolong a seemingly useless discussion, I wish to state in reply to your letter of the 4th inst. that you are absolutely correct in surmising that if I surrender my property, Cadastral Lot No. 728 to the Municipal Council in exchange for another piece of land and building, I desire something better; being of an opinion which you would appear not to share, that over and above a mere replacement of the premises I am required to vacate, I am entitled to adequate compensation:

(1.) For the difference in the value of the two plots of land, which you estimate at Tls. 5000.—but which in my opinion as well as that of the Council's official land assessors, is considerably larger.

(2.) For the cost of dismounting, removal and re-installation of my machinery.

(3.) For the financial loss caused through enforced idleness and general interruption of my business, while this change-over takes place.

My business having expanded since this discussion was reopened to such an extent that I shall most likely require considerably larger premises for the conduct of it in the near future, I have endeavoured by all possible means to ascertain, whether in the event of my desiring to re-develop my Hanbury Road property, (a course which I would prefer before all others, as the locality is exceptionally well suited for the purpose) the Council would raise any objections; and if so, what alternative they were prepared to offer me. Various considerations arising from the peculiar character of my business, make it imperative that I should be in possession of such information as long ahead as possible, because unless I can make early and gradual preparations for such a change it cannot be accomplished except at the expense of a lengthy and harmful interruption, which might result in the permanent loss of a considerable portion of my business.

Having been unable to induce the Municipal Council to come forward with any definite proposal, there would seem to be no other course left but to prepare for a re-development of the property at an early date; if I should decide to do so, I shall certainly expect the Council to raise no objections, after what has passed, as in the circumstances I should be forced and consider myself justified, to contest such interference very strongly.

Yours faithfully,
F. REIBER.

C. HARPUR, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 12, 1929.

SIR,—In reply to your letter of March 6 addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works on the subject of your property Cadastral Lot 728 I am directed to state that although the Council does not desire to carry out the extension of Tongshan Road at present it cannot permit you to redevelop this site without your surrendering the land required for road purposes. The Council will however in all probability allow you to remain in undisturbed possession until such time as rebuilding is necessary or the expansion of your business calls for larger premises.

As it appears from your letter that the expansion of your business may necessitate a considerably larger factory in the near future, I shall be obliged if you will give the Council as long notice as possible when you have definitely decided to proceed with your expansion scheme. The Council will then give full consideration to any proposal you may submit under the following headings:—

(*a*) Acquisition of the scheduled area.
(*b*) Acquisition of Cadastral Lot 728.
(*c*) An exchange of areas.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

F. REIBER, Esq.

Shanghai, April 23, 1929.

SIR,—Replying to your letter No. 1889 of the 12th inst., I beg to inform you that as pointed out in a former letter on the subject, the nature of my business makes it necessary for me to know a considerable time before starting to make plans to rebuild my Feather-cleaning Factory, whether or not there is any objection on the part of the Municipal Council against my doing so on the site I occupy at present.

Having been unable to exact a definite statement on this point from the Council, previous to your letter above referred to in which you inform me that the Council must in any case insist on my surrendering that portion of Cadastral Lot No. 728 required for the extension of Tongshan Road, I have to reply that since the remaining part of the property would be too small to meet my requirements, and consequently would be of no further use to me except for sale to an interested party, an "Acquisition of the scheduled area" as suggested under heading (*a*) of your letter, would appear to be the least convenient basis on which to discuss the matter.

Although I have no desire to interfere with the Council's business, I wish to mention here that in my opinion the remaining portion of the lot would be admirably suited for a new Police Station, which I know from many years' experience, is very badly needed just in that district.

Your second proposition: "Acquisition of the whole lot by the Council," would make it necessary for me to go out into the property market and acquire, or at least obtain an option on, another suitable piece of property before I could start negotiations with the Council, a procedure not very promising of satisfactory results and in the end probably rather expensive to the Council, in view of the few suitable lots offered for sale, and the strength of the Shanghai property market in general.

For these reasons your proposal under heading (*c*): "An exchange of areas," would seem to me to be the easiest way out of the difficulty, considering that the Council is the owner of a number of property lots in the Eastern District one or two of which would prove quite suitable for my purpose.

The least area I could do with would be about 1½ mow, and although the Commissioner of Public Works informed me in his letter of March 4th that Cadastral Lot No. 1420 which had formed the basis of previous negotiations was now required for Council purposes, I would thank you for re-considering whether, to facilitate an early and mutually satisfactory settlement the Council would not be prepared to exchange the Northern half of that property, against my Lot No. 728?

As the matter of additional monetary compensation to be paid to me by the Council, does largely depend on the suitability, size and situation of the piece of property which the Council may be prepared to offer me in exchange, you will understand that I would prefer to leave this matter in abeyance until I have a reply to the question regarding a possible replacement of property, from you.

For your guidance I wish to mention that since negotiations have been unnecessarily protracted until now, the seasonal nature of my business does no longer make it possible for me to start rebuilding this year, as previously intended. I have now decided to proceed with my expansion scheme immediately after Chinese New Year 1930, in which case I could surrender my present property to the Council in the Autumn of next year. Although there would thus appear to be ample time to spare, I would nevertheless thank you for giving me an early reply to this letter, and if possible arranging for an interview for a verbal discussion of the matter which as a rule gives speedier results than a tedious exchange of letters, so that if possible the matter can be brought to a conclusion before I go on leave early in June of this year.

Yours faithfully,
F. REIBER.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Shanghai, May 1, 1929.

DEAR SIR,—With reference to your letter of the 23rd ult., addressed to the Secretary, I enclose herewith a key plan showing in red two areas, either one of which the Council might dispose of. The coloured areas are approximately 1½ Mow, but as the whole of lots 1405 and 1923 and 1924 are the property of the Council, 2 Mow or possibly more could be disposed of.

For your information, I may say that the Council recently bought lots 1923 and 1924 at Tls. 11,000 per Mow.

I regret that Lot 1420 is not available, but possibly a portion of Lot 1405 would suit your purpose just as well. If you will let me have your suggestions as to exchange, etc., I will put them before the Council as early as possible.

Yours faithfully,
J. E. NEEDHAM,
Acting Commissioner of Public Works.

F. REIBER, Esq.

Shanghai, May 8, 1929.

DEAR SIR,—I confirm receipt of your favour of the 1st instant, enclosing a key plan of a portion of Eastern district, for which I beg to thank you.

I note from your letter that the Council recently acquired Eastern Lots No. 1923/24 at a price of Tls. 11,000.—per Mow, indicating a considerable rise in the value of property in that district. Being myself to some extent interested in the value of land in Eastern district, I can only confirm this state of affairs of which I am well aware, and which in even a greater measure applies to the neighbourhood where my lot No. 728 is situated, this district being now closely populated by a respectable class of people living in well-constructed, prosperous-looking houses and shops, as compared with only a few years ago when the main part of the population consisted of Chinese of the coolie class, living in wretched hovels.

It may interest you in this connection, that I have had several very attractive offers for my property, from Chinese investors until it became known that sooner or later the Council would claim a portion of it and for that reason would most likely not permit redevelopment of the property, when of course no further interest in it was evinced. I have no doubt however, that should the Council later on desire to sell that part of Lot No. 728 which they do not need for Road extension, it will have no difficulty whatever in disposing of it at a very satisfactory price.

Incidentally,—although apart from confirming your implication regarding the rise of property values in that district, it has no direct bearing on the matter under discussion,—I may mention here that I have since discovered on personal inspection of Lot No. 1405, that I have been owner of it once before: I sold what belonged to me at the time, less than 20 years ago to Mr. J. Noble who established his "Kalgan Dairy Farm" on it, at a price of somewhere near Tls. 500.—per mow!

As you can no longer offer me part of Lot No. 1420 which would have suited me best of the several lots the Council offered me in exchange for my Lot No. 728, I suppose a portion of Lot No. 1405 will have to do, but as this lot is of a rather irregular shape, several odd-shaped corners having perforce to be left lying idle when erecting a large rectangular building on it, I am afraid I would require at least two Mow of it.

Not being able to attend office regularly until I go on leave next month, on account of my health not being very satisfactory I have requested Major C. R. Holcomb with conducting further negotiations with the Council. Major Holcomb will approach you in a few days in the matter, and I would thank you for communicating directly with him in future.

Yours faithfully,
F. Reiber.

J. E. Needham, Esq.,
Deputy Commissioner of
Public Works.

Shanghai, December 7, 1929.

Dear Sir,—At the request of Mr. Scatchard with whom I had another informal conversation on the subject matter on the 4th instant, I now beg to inform you that I am prepared to exchange my property: Cadastral Lot No. 728, together with the buildings on it, against a portion measuring 2½ Mow of the Council's property: Cadastral Lot No. 1405, and payment by the Municipal Council to me, of a sum of Tls. 61,980.—(Shanghai Taels Sixty one thousand nine hundred eighty) which sum I have computed as follows:

Value of my property Cad. Lot No. 728, Mow 1.7.4.0. @ ₮.27,-000.	₮.46,980	
Less 2½ Mow ex-Lot No. 1405 @ ₮.8,000.	20,000	
Balance		Tls. 26,980

I wish to explain in connection with this valuation, that when discussing the matter with Mr. Scatchard and casually replying to his question: what I considered the present market value of my property, I mentioned Tls. 23,000.—to 24,000.—per Mow. Looking up my file however, I find an estimate of which I enclose a copy, by a local architect and surveyor rendered some six months ago, who for various reasons considers this lot an exceptionally desirable one, and values it as above.

I note the Council's Land Assessment schedule of 1927, that my property Cadastral Lot No. 728 is valued at Tls. 14,000.—, and the Council's Lot No. 1405 at Tls. 4,000.—Assuming as a basis for comparison, that present market values are about twice as high, (Mr. Scatchard maintains that the Council's lot is worth at least two-and-a-half times as much!) we would arrive at values of Tls. 28,-000.—and Tls. 8000.—per mow, respectively. Consequently, and irrespective of the special features which make my property a particularly desirable one, I believe that the valuation I put on it it a very moderate one.

Value of the buildings on my property Tls. 18,000

I understand from Mr. Scatchard that you believe these buildings to be worth only about one half of that sum, and considering that in constructing the new Road the Council will have to pull them down I am quite prepared to admit that they may be worth even less than that to the Council. But to me, although no longer new, they are just as good and serve the purpose for which I use them just as well, as if they were.

Dis-mounting, Transportation and Re-Erecting of machinery Tls. 7,000

I have estimated this item at a very moderate figure. There are four large feather cleaning machines on Concrete foundations; a very heavy hydraulic Packing Press suspended in an exceptionally solid concrete well, sunk deeply into the ground; a large hydraulic pump and several electric motors all mounted on solid Concrete foundations, also a number of smaller machines, extensive lengths of shafts, etc. etc.

Compulsory surrender Tls. 10,000

I believe that I am in all fairness entitled to this amount, considering that I would much prefer to evade all the bother and temporary obstruction to business that cannot be avoided when transferring a manufacturing plant from one location to another, and would rather retain the present site and develop it as it suits my business, later-on to profit from an appreciation in value which, if at all, is much more likely to benefit this exceptionally situated property than the piece which the Municipal Council offers me in exchange.

I consequently arrive at a total amount of Tls. 61,980

for which sum, plus the aforementioned 2½ Mow ex Cadastral Lot No. 1405, I am prepared to surrender my property Cadastral Lot No. 728 to the Municipal Council.

Please understand in case the Municipal Council accepts my offer, that I shall not be able to vacate my present Factory before October 1930, as I need it to conduct my business while the new Factory is being built.

These negotiations having already extended over a very lengthy period during which I have suffered considerable loss of business through being unable to extend it, largely due I am afraid, to the dilatory manner in which the Municipal Council has handled the matter—, I would thank you for giving me your definite reply before the 15th instant.

If I have not heard from you by that time I regret I shall feel compelled to put the matter before the Court of Consuls, with a view to obtain from you the necessary permit to develop the property as per plan recently submitted to you by Mr. H. Fittkau, which you refused to sanction.

Yours faithfully,
F. Reiber.

The Commissioner,
Public Works Department,
Municipal Council.

(*Enclosure.*)

Concerning:

(*A.*) East Hanbury Road No. 5, Cadastral Lot. No. 728 ,U.S. Consular Lot No. 2249. Area 1. 7. 4. 0. Mow.

(*B.*) Muirhead Road, opposite Dent Road, Cadastral Lot No. 1405.

In reply to your favour of the 2nd instant, I have surveyed the above-mentioned two properties once more, although they were already known to me.

(*A.*) The Property *5, Hanbury Road* is situated in one of the most thickly populated, older parts of Hongkew, hardly a mile from the Mund and Nanking Road, and easy to reach by street cars.

The lively traffic by pedestrians and vehicles of all kinds, proves that this street is one of the main arteries connecting the central district with the North-Eastern part of Shanghai, the most important district as far as Industry and habitation of the working population is concerned. The numerous shops furthermore prove that it is an important business street.

As the above mentioned property possesses extraordinarily long street frontages, (91' on Hanbury Road, and 144' and 88' on the other two streets) its specially high usefulness is obvious.

I estimate the present market value of this property at Tls 27,000.—per Mow.

(*B.*) The property on Muirhead Road is situated on a portion of the Road which has not yet been made ready for traffic.

The distance from the Bund and Nanking Road is nearly twice as great as that of the property mentioned under (A).

The property is situated closely to the Settlement boundary, in a district the development of which is rather retarded for that reason, in consequence of which fact the appreciation in its value can only be very slow.

The usefulness of this property is furthermore restricted through the narrowness of its street frontier, which necessitates, if a Factory building is to be erected on it, that spacious lanes along the building walls should be left open, to allow sufficient light—and air-space to the building.

> The Road traffic is very light, and prospects for shop buildings are very minimal. At the present time the property is entirely unapproachable from the Road.
>
> I estimate the present market value of this property at Tls. 8,000.—per mow.

Shanghai, December 10, 1929.

Dear Sir,—With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, it appears that you now definitely wish to re-develop a portion of your property. In this connection I beg to refer you to the Council's letter of 12th April 1929 when you were informed that the Council would not permit you to re-develop without surrendering the land required for road purposes; you were at the same time requested to give as long notice as possible when you definitely decided to proceed with your expansion scheme.

With regard to the last paragraph of your letter, I may say that you have neither made formal application to build nor submitted plans on which a permit would be issued.

I am forwarding your claim for compensation to the Council with a request that it receives early consideration.

Yours faithfully,
J. E. Needham,
Acting Commissioner of Public Works.

F. Reiber, Esq.

Shanghai, January 6, 1930.

Dear Sir,—With reference to your letter of the 10th ult., and particularly to the concluding paragraph of the same, I would thank you for your earliest possible information when I may expect a definite reply from the Council, to my letter of the 7th last.

I regret my apparently unseemly impatience, which however is actuated by very urgent business considerations which leave me no choice in the matter.

Yours faithfully,
F. Reiber.

The Acting Commissioner,
Public Works Department,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 15, 1930.

Sir,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 7, 1929 addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works submitting terms for the exchange of your property Cadastral Lot 728 (a portion of which is required for the scheduled extension of Tongshan Road) for a portion of the Council's property Cadastral Lot 1405 Eastern.

In reply I am directed to inform you that after careful consideration the Council is unwilling to accept your terms.

Your estimate of Tls. 27,000 per mow as the value of Cadastral Lot 728 is considered too high. In the Council's opinion Tls. 20,000 per mow would be a more reasonable estimate. In this connection I would inform you that Cadastral Lot 730 on the opposite side of East Hanbury Road was sold by auction about a year ago at Tls. 16,710 per mow.

With regard to your claim of Tls. 18,000 in respect of buildings I would remind you that the Council is proceeding with this road widening now as a result of your desire to carry out the expansion of your factory. This expansion scheme involved the demolition of a portion of the present building to make way for a reinforced concrete building and the need for expansion is reflected in your requirements for the new site which you desire to acquire from the Council. The Council is therefore of opinion that a sum of Tls. 9,000 is ample compensation for the portion of your factory which, it is understood, you had decided to retain.

The Council is unable to appreciate your arguments in favour of your claim for a sum of Tls. 10,000 for compulsory surrender. From the point of view of obstruction to business which you mention it is obvious that the erection of a new factory on a new site and transfer of the business from the old site on completion of the building must entail less disturbance than your scheme for re-development of Cadastral Lot 728. Moreover there is no provision in the Land Regulations to empower the Council to give compensation on this basis.

Having regard to these points I am directed to offer, without prejudice, to acquire the whole of Cadastral Lot 728 measuring Mow 1.740 together with buildings thereon in exchange for an area of Mow 2.500 ex Cadastral Lot 1405 and a lump sum of Tls. 35,000. This sum includes payment for dismounting, transporting and re-erecting machinery.

I shall be obliged if you will inform me whether this offer is acceptable; if it is not it will be withdrawn and the matter of compensation for the area required from Cadastral Lot 728 for the scheduled extension of Tongshan Road will be referred to the Land Commission for settlement.

With regard to the statement in the penultimate paragraph of your letter as to the delay in settling this matter I would refer to your letter of May 8, 1929 in which you stated that the matter had been placed in the hands of Major Holcomb who would approach the Council "in a few days." Major Holcomb arranged to discuss the question on September 16 but cancelled the appointment. Later Major Holcomb called and the matter was explained to him. The Council heard nothing further until Mr. Fittkau called on November 23, 1929 to discuss a rough sketch plan of a five-storey building for re-development of part of the property. The next communication which the Council received was your letter of December 7, 1929. It would appear therefore that any delay in settling this matter has not been on the Council's part.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. Jones,
Deputy Secretary.

F. Reiber, Esq.

Shanghai, January 21, 1930.

Sir,—Replying to your letter of the 15th inst. I have to state:

(I) I regret I cannot agree with the Council's valuation of my property Cad. Lot No. 728. I do not think that the sale by auction of Cad. Lot No. 730 can be used as a basis for comparison to ascertain the actual value of my property, since:

(1) The fair market value can practically never be realised by auction.
(2) The buying power of the Tael is now some 20 per cent. lower than it was at that time.
(3) Property prices have risen further since this sale took place a year or so ago.
(4) My property is for various reasons, a more valuable one than lot No. 730.

If convenient to the Council I shall be quite prepared to retain that portion of Cad. Lot No. 728 which the Council does not require, at my own valuation less 10 per cent to which I think I am entitled as my fair profit when reselling it, since I have no further use for it myself.

(II) I am still of the opinion for reasons stated in my previous letter, that the value which I have put on the two buildings which I desire to retain, plus the nominal sum of Tls. 2,000—for the third one which I wish to demolish, is an absolutely fair one, and that the Council's valuation of these buildings is entirely inadequate.

(III) Your argument that the Council is proceeding with this road widening now as a result of my desire to expand my Factory, does not quite meet the case, which I think is rather vice versa: the Council by refusing to sanction the expansion which I contemplate, is forcing me to surrender to them this very desirable property, which as pointed out to you in a previous letter, I would much prefer to retain and develop gradually as my business requires.

If, since I have to surrender my property to the Council in any case, I have as a matter of convenience and precaution asked the Council for 2½ Mow out of Cad. Lot No. 1405 to replace it, this should not be taken as proof that Cad. Lot No. 728 is no longer large enough for my needs. In case the Council cannot spare me 2½ Mow I am quite prepared to accept 2 Mow only, provided of course, that I am paid adequate additional compensation.

(IV) The sum of Tls. 10,000—which I claim under the heading "Compulsory surrender" is composed of the usual 10 per cent. paid in such cases, of the value of the land involved, as well as a modest compensation for loss of business through enforced idleness while my machinery is dismounted and re-erected.

(V) With regard to the delay in settling this matter, I think you will find when looking up the file, that negotiations started early in 1925 when at the verbal request of one of the Council's officials who called at the Factory, I addressed my first letter in the matter to the Council. (I cannot state the exact date as I do not have the relative copies available at the moment).

Some time after the May affair of that year I was informed by word of mouth that the unfavourable financial position of the Council due to that incident and its political consequences, did not warrant them for the time being to proceed with their various contemplated road building schemes, but that this was only a temporary state of affairs and that I would be approached in the matter once more at an early date.

Unwilling to take an advantage of the Council's position I decided not to press the matter beyond making occasional casual enquiries, until the summer of 1928 when during my absence the case came once more up for discussion, with the result that upon my return to Shanghai in the autumn of that year I had a conversation with Messrs. Scatchard and Sauer, and subsequently addressed another letter to the Council, the result being a spasmodic correspondence which up to now has led to no definite conclusion.

Not being aware until I received your letter of the 15th inst., that the matter had not been as energetically pursued during my absence as I had expected it would be, I feel obliged to apologize for having perhaps been somewhat too emphatic when I wrote of the Council's dilatory way of handling the matter in my letter of the 7th of December last; nevertheless I beg to submit that since these negotiations have extended over such a long time there is a certain amount of justification if I now insist on an earliest possible decision, so that I know at last where I stand in the matter.

I regret that I cannot accept your offer contained in your letter of the 15th, and would consequently thank you for putting the case before the Land Commission whose decision I agree to accept as final, at your earliest convenience.

I am,
Dear Sir,
Yours faithfully,
F. Reiber.

J. R. Jones, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 19, 1930.

Sir,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of January 21 stating that you are unwilling to accept the Council's terms contained in its letter of January 15, for the exchange of your property Cadastral Lot 728 (a portion of which is required for the scheduled extension of Tongshan Road) for a portion of the Council's property Cadastral Lot 1405 Eastern District.

In reply I am directed to inform you that the offer referred to is now withdrawn. In this connection I have to state that although the Council—in order to reach a settlement with regard to Cadastral Lot 728—was willing without prejudice to accept your valuation of the portion of the Council's land Cadastral Lot 1405 which you desired to acquire, the withdrawal of the offer now leaves the Council free to dispose of its surplus land in the open market.

As the Land Commission is only empowered to award compensation in respect of scheduled areas I am directed, without prejudice, to offer compensation in a total lump sum of Tls. 35,000 in respect of the area of Mow 0.840 required from Cadastral Lot 728 for the scheduled extension of Tongshan Road. This sum includes compensation for buildings and for dismounting and re-erecting machinery.

I have to add that if this offer proves unacceptable the matter will be referred to the Land Commission for decision.

With regard to the points raised in your letter as to the value of your property Cadastral Lot 728, your claims for buildings and compulsory surrender and the extension of your factory I have to state that the Council's views in regard thereto have already been communicated to you in previous letters and I have therefore nothing further to add.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. Jones,
Deputy Secretary.

F. Reiber, Esq.

Shanghai, February 25, 1930.

Sir,—In reply to your letter of the 19th inst., (No. 1889) I am very much surprised that after I had agreed in my letter of the 21st last, to have the matter regarding "Exchange of my property Cad. Lot No. 728 for a portion of the Council's property Cad. Lot No. 1405,"—a phrase used repeatedly in your own letters—decided by the Land Commission, you should see fit to change the venue and after a further month's delay, come back with another proposal embodying only the acquisition of that portion of my property which the Council requires for road construction.

I beg to point out to you in this connection, that the replacement of my property which the Council wishes to appropriate, by another suitable piece belonging to them, was at all times a fundamental condition of these negotiations, the only matter in dispute being the additional cash compensation payable to me by the Council.

I regret that your new offer conveyed by your letter of the 19th inst. is likewise unacceptable to me. However, since I desire to have at last finality in this matter, and having come to the conclusion that a satisfactory settlement cannot be attained by direct negotiations with the Council, I beg to inform you once more that I agree to have the matter referred to the Land Commission for decision, as proposed by you in your letter of the 19th inst., and would thank you for taking the necessary steps without any further delay.

I am, Sir,
Yours faithfully,
F. Reiber.

J. R. Jones, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 6, 1930.

Sir,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of February 25 on the subject of your property Cadastral Lot 728 a portion of which is scheduled for the extension of Tongshan Road.

The tenour of your letter appears to indicate that you are unaware that the Land Commission have no power to adjudicate in regard to any land other than areas scheduled for public purposes in accordance with the Land Regulations. A careful perusal of the Council's letters on the subject should make clear to you that at no time did the Council propose referring the question of the suggested exchange of properties to the Land Commission for settlement, and that the Council's final offer in respect of the scheduled area only was a necessary preliminary to consideration of the case by the Land Commission.

I have to forward herewith a plan which has been prepared for the information of the Land Commissioners showing the portion of your property U.S.C. Lot 2249 Cadastral Lot 728 which is scheduled for acquisition in connection with the extension of Tongshan Road.

I shall be obliged if you will return this plan duly signed. It should be understood that the signature would indicate only the accuracy of the details shown thereon.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. Jones,
Deputy Secretary.

F. Reiber, Esq.

Shanghai, March 10, 1930.

Sir,—In reply to your favour of the 6th inst. I beg to return you herewith the plan of Cad. Lot No. 728, (former U.S. Cons. Lot No. 2249, now Ger. C. Lot No. 602) signed by me, as requested.

By submitting the case to the Land Commission for decision, at an early date, you would greatly oblige.

Yours faithfully,
F. Reiber.

J. R. Jones, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Markham Road Widening and West Soochow and Shunteh Road Extensions:—

Shanghai, November 11, 1929.

Dear Sir,—We beg to refer to your letter of the 23rd December, 1926, in which you forwarded us a plan shewing in red an area of mow 2.285 scheduled from Cadastral Lot 866, W., for road purposes.

We understand that this plan still holds good to-day as to the area scheduled.

As it is the owner's intention in the very near future to demolish the existing buildings on this site, and to erect shops, hongs, and godowns, we beg to enquire what the Council intend doing with the land scheduled for the Shunteh and West Soochow Road Extensions when they acquire it?

We shall also be glad to know whether the Council will, at the same time that they acquire the land off our lot, continue both these roads on through their own property, Cadastral Lot 862.

Yours faithfully,
Algar & Co., Ltd.
N. E. KENT,
Manager.

C. HARPUR, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 6, 1929.

SIR,—In reply to your letter of November 11 addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works, I have to inform you that when the area scheduled from Cadastral Lot 866 has been surrendered the Council will make up the West Soochow and Shunteh Roads fronting this lot. The Council, however, cannot at present undertake to carry these roads through Cadastral Lot 862.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

N. E. KENT, Esq.,
Manager,
Messrs. Algar & Co., Ltd.

Shanghai, December 11, 1929.

DEAR SIR,—We beg to refer to our letter addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works of the 11th ult., and your reply of the 6th instant, in which we are informed that when the area scheduled from Cadastral Lot 866 has been surrendered, the Council will make up the West Soochow and Shunteh Roads fronting this lot, and that the Council cannot at present undertake to carry these roads through Cadastral Lot 862.

Under instructions from the beneficial owner, we now beg to submit our claim for compensation at the rate of Tls. 28,000 per mow for the area of Mow 2.285 involved, plus 10 per cent. for compulsory surrender, or a total of Tls. 70,378.

This claim is based upon the actual price at which the property was recently purchased.

We shall be glad if you will kindly inform us as soon as possible whether this claim is acceptable.

Yours faithfully,
Algar & Co., Ltd.
N. E. KENT,
Manager.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Muncipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 5, 1930.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 11, 1929, claiming compensation at the rate of Tls. 28,000 per mow, plus 10 per cent. for compulsory surrender, making a sum of Tls. 70,378 for the area of Mow 2.285 required from Cadastral Lot 866 for the scheduled widening of Markham Road and the scheduled extension of West Soochow and Shunteh Roads.

In reply, I am directed to state that in the first place the Council has no authority to pay an additional 10 per cent. for compulsory surrender and as such payments are *ultra vires* the old practice has been discarded.

Moreover, the Council considers that a rate of Tls. 25,000 per mow would be a more reasonable basis for compensation than that submitted by you. I would also point out that the property will derive considerable benefit from the construction of West Soochow and Shunteh Roads.

I am therefore directed to forward herewith a plan showing, hatched red, areas measuring Mow 0.490 and Mow 0.377 respectively which the Council considers should be surrendered free in view of the betterment which will be conferred on the lot by these road improvements.

For the remaining scheduled area of Mow 1.418 I am directed to offer compensation at the rate of Tls. 25,000 per mow, making a sum of Tls. 35,450.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

N. E. KENT, Esq.,
Manager,
Messrs. Algar & Co., Ltd.

Shanghai, February 21, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—We are in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, in which we are informed that the Council consider that the rate of Tls. 25,000 per mow a more reasonable basis for compensation than that submitted by us, and that the property will benefit considerably by the construction of the West Soochow and Shunteh Roads.

We note also that they consider that the areas of Mow 0.490 and Mow 0.377 respectively, should be surrendered free in view of betterment, and we are in receipt of the plan enclosed showing these two areas hatched red.

In reply, we would point out that, with regard to free surrender, the lot already has a considerable and adequate frontage on the Markham Road. Furthermore, a great many years may elapse before the Shunteh and West Soochow Roads extend even as far as the Tsze Pang Creek, for we have already been informed, in your letter of the 6th December, 1929, that at present the Council cannot undertake to extend these roads through Cadastral Lot 862, which adjoins our client's lot on the East, and is for the most part vacant land. Under these circumstances, we regret to say we cannot see that any improvement or betterment accrues to our lot, and it is our client's opinion, as well as our own, that he should be compensated for the total area scheduled for surrender.

Our client recently purchased the lot at a cost of Tls. 28, 500 per mow, which in our opinion represents a fair market value, as consideration must be taken of its very excellent situation at the foot of Markham Road Bridge, which gives direct access into Chapei. He has, however, now instructed us to inform you that he will accept, without prejudice, compensation at the rate of Tls. 25,000 per mow for the area of Mow 2.285 involved, or a total sum of Tls. 57,125, in full settlement of his claim.

We are, Sir,
Yours faithfully,
Algar & Co., Ltd.
N. E. KENT,
Manager.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 6, 1930.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of February 21 claiming compensation at a reduced rate of Tls. 25,000 per mow, making a sum of Tls. 57, 125 in respect of the area of Mow 2.285 required from Cadastral Lot 866 for the scheduled widening of Markham Road and the scheduled extension of West Soochow and Shunteh Roads.

In reply I have to inform you that the Council considers its claim for a free surrender of the areas of Mow 0.490 and Mow 0.377 fair and reasonable in the circumstances. West Soochow and Shunteh Roads will be made up as soon as these areas have been surrendered and an additional frontage on municipal roads of approximately 280 feet will be available. The benefit accruing to the property is reflected in the proposal to develop the Shunteh Road frontage with shops as far as the eastern boundary of the lot.

With regard to the price paid by your client for the property it is presumed that it included the buildings thereon so that for the land Tls. 25,000 per mow may be taken as a reasonable valuation.

I have therefore to inform you that the Council is unwilling to increase its offer of Tls. 35,450 for the total area of Mow 2.285, and as this offer is unacceptable the matter will be referred to the Land Commission for settlement. Plans of the lot will be prepared and forwarded for signature at an early date and notice of the hearing of the case will be communicated to you by the Secretary of the Land Commission in due course.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

N. E. KENT, Esq.,
Manager,
Messrs. Algar & Co., Ltd.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Works Committee held on Tuesday, March 4, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Messrs. A. D. Bell, *Chairman*, P. W. Massey, L. T. Yuan, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Treasurer & Comptroller, and the Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last two meetings are confirmed and signed.

Budget 1930—Extraordinary Expenditure.—The preliminary Estimates of Extraordinary Expenditure which have been approved by the Watch, Health and Education Committees are examined and endorsed for submission to the Finance Committee. The Treasurer & Comptroller reports that since these estimates were submitted a list of supplementary items has been furnished by the Commissioner of

Public Works which has the effect of increasing the total appropriation by approximately Tls. 425,000. This increase is mainly attributable to the provision for the purchase of two incinerators. In this connexion the Commissioner of Public Works states that it is unlikely that the entire cost of the incinerators will become payable during the current year and it may not be possible to undertake in its entirety the extensive departmental building programme budgetted for. Members concur in the Treasurer's view as to the desirability of limiting the total extraordinary expenditure to approximately Tls. 6,000,000 during the current year and his proposal is approved that he should consult further with the Commissioner of Public Works with a view to restricting the budget of extraordinary expenditure to that figure.

Fokien and Ningpo Road Widenings—Cadastral Lot 332.—A letter, protesting on behalf of the beneficial owner of the above lot against the area scheduled therefrom in the current year's road plans, is submitted. The Commissioner of Public Works states that the scheduled widening of Ningpo Road was removed from the road plans for 1928 in accordance with the recommendation of the Economy Sub-Committee but to conform with the Council's decision was re-instated in the current year's road plans. In view of the fact that the owner has leased this area, including the area now scheduled for Ningpo Road widening, for a period of 20 years, the Committee agrees that he is placed in a somewhat difficult position. As, however, the required area measures approximately only Mow 0.100 and as acquisition thereof for road widening purposes is regarded as most desirable, the Committee is unable to recommend that any variation be made in the road line as at present scheduled.

The meeting terminates at 5.35 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, March 15.

Police Force.—Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Sergeant J. Smith from April 19.
Sergeant A. Rhind from June 11.

Public Health Department.—The Council has learnt with regret of the death, on March 12, of Mr. W. G. Watton, Inspector.

Public Works Department.—Mr. G. R. Harrison, Clerk-of-Works, is promoted to be Assistant Engineer from March 1.

Secretariat.—Mr. L. F. Stokes, Assistant in the Secretariat, is transferred for service in the Finance Department with effect from March 15.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

261 persons attended the Symphony Concert held on Sunday March 16.

The Twenty-Fourth Symphony concert will be given at the Town Hall on Sunday, March 23, at 3.15 p.m.

Conductor: Maestro Mario Paci

Programme.

1.—Overture	"Preciosa"	*Weber*
2.—Symphony No. 6 F major "Pastorale"		*Beethoven*
3.—Two Fragments from Operas by		*Wagner*

Admission Fees: Main Hall $1. and 60 cts. Soldiers and Sailors in uniform half price. Gallery 60 cts. all persons.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, March 15, 1930.	Foreign. CASES notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 33,410).	DEATHS mongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,120).
Smallpox	1	4
Scarlet Fever	1	1
Diphtheria	3	3
Tuberculosis	2	16
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	13
Paratyphoid Fever	1	1
Amoebic Dysentery	0	1
Bacillary Dysentery	1	
Plague	0	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	3	10
Typhus Fever	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes.	17	422

C. Noel Davis,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Parks Report for February.

Jessfield Park and Zoological Garden.—Weather conditions favourable for the transplanting of trees and shrubs prevailed during the latter part of the month and many large shrubs, which had overgrown their allotted space, were transplanted.

Additional stone pathways were laid down in the Japanese Garden and a grass pathway constructed on the East side thereof to allow for the free passage of perambulators; barbed wire entanglements being removed and re-erected in close proximity to the boundary hedge. A rustic bridge of original design was erected to connect the above Garden with the Poplar grove.

The raising of a low area located in the Southeast section of the Park and the grading of adjacent areas was commenced, preparatory to the laying out of a flower garden of formal design.

The transfer of the fire bell to a new situation and the removal of a shrubbery was completed with a view to the formation of additional vistas.

A line of Prunus persica and a group of Cinnamomum camphora were planted on the rose garden site, turfing of the above area was completed and 460 roses planted, 150 recently imported bushes being included in the general collection.

A flower garden was designed and laid out in the Zoological Garden and additional seating accommodation was provided for visitors.

Reconstruction of the deer compound was commenced and protection to the turf in the water fowl enclosure was effected by the laying down of small mesh wire netting.

Wayside Park.—Reconstruction of the rockery was commenced and returfing operations completed.

Winter protection material was removed from bowling greens and operations necessary in connection with the opening of the Summer sports season were carried out.

Municipal Nurseries.—Work of a reconstructive nature was continued, the digging and manuring of recently taken over areas receiving attention.

The segregation of different species of shrubs and trees was commenced, many new beds being prepared for this purpose.

Conservatories.—An exceptionally fine collection of flowering plants was on view during the month, predominating features being the display of 2,800 Primula sinensis, malacoides, obconica and stellata; Cineraria stellata and superba; Hyacinths in variety and Tulips.

Roadside Trees. — Preparatory work in connection with the annual planting of roadside trees to refill gaps caused through divers reasons was carried out and the pruning of trees continued.

Municipal Buildings.—Planting of hardy annuals for the embellishment of flower beds in gardens attached to Municipal buildings and the laying of turf was commenced.

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens.—

JESSFIELD PARK AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	4,667	
By season tickets	8,864	
Children	3,580	17,111

HONGKEW PARK.

By admission tickets sold	1,496	
By season tickets	9,020	
Children	1,725	12,241

PUBLIC GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	1,384	
By season tickets	4,486	
Children	1,031	6,901

WAYSIDE AND STUDLEY PARKS, QUINSAN SQUARE, NANYANG ROAD AND YUYUEN ROAD CHILDREN'S GARDENS.

Adults	8,682	
Children	17,233	25,915
Total visitors		62,168

W. J. Kerr,
Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces.

Countersigned:
C. Harpur,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Municipal Notifications which have
already been published in
a previous issue.

No. 3942.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

THE following nine candidates polled the greatest number of Votes at the Election of Members of Council held on March 3 and 4, and are therefore declared to be duly elected as Members of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai for the Municipal year 1930-31:—

	Votes.
Messrs. K. FUKUSHIMA	1078
T. SAITO	1060
Brig. Gen. E. B. MACNAGHTEN C.M.G., D.S.O.	926
Messrs. A. D. BELL	365
J. W. CARNEY	845
A. J. HUGHES	789
N. LESLIE	757
G. W. SHEPPARD	740
N. S. BROWN	735

The remaining candidates polled votes as under:—

	No. of Votes.
Messrs. H. E. ARNHOLD	715
C. E. PATTON	665
P. W. MASSEY	591
G. E. TUCKER	360

Total number of votes 1350 and 27 irregular votes.

A. J. WELCH,
L. G. WESTCOTT,
Scrutineers.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

No. 3946.

CLOSE SEASON FOR GAME.

THE public is hereby reminded that the sale of pheasants is prohibited after February 17, and that of deer, hare, partridges and all small birds after March 1.

No prohibition attaches to the sale of snipe, quail, woodcock and wild fowl.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 13, 1930.

No. 3944.

PRIVATE NURSING.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with effect from April 1, 1930, the fee for private nursing services by Municipal Nurses will be increased from Tls. 8 to Tls. 10 per day.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 6, 1930.

No. 3938.

PUBLIC RECREATION GROUND.

CLUBS desirous of securing playing space on the Public Recreation Ground within the Race Course are requested to make application to Mr. L. J. Hughes, Hon. Secretary, Public Recreation Ground Committee, c/o Public Works Department, S.M.C., on or before April 1, 1930.

Applications must be accompanied with the following information, typed in a clear manner:—

1. Name of Club.
2. Name of Chairman or President.
3. Name and address of Secretary.
4. Number of Playing Members (not less than 12).
5. Amount of Annual Voluntary Subscription (if any).
6. Space applied for.
7. Whether, in case applications exceed playing space available, the Club is willing to share a space with another, playing on alternate days.

All applications will receive the attention of the Public Recreation Ground Committee, and playing spaces will be allocated as soon as possible after the date noted above.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 27, 1930.

No. 3926.

(*Amended*)

HOUSES OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT.

Closing Hour.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Notification No. 3914 is cancelled, and that the following revised regulations governing the closing hour of houses of public entertainment will be enforced on and after March 1, 1930, from which date extensions beyond the standard closing hour will not be permitted, except as provided for in Regulations 2 and 3:—

(*1*) The standard closing hour of houses of public entertainment such as Bars, Restaurants, Hotels, Dancing Halls, is fixed at 2 a.m.

(*2*) Under special licence obtainable from the Secretary of Council, and upon payment of a monthly fee of Tls. 80, Tls. 40, or Tls. 20, according to class, houses of public entertainment may be permitted to remain open on Saturday night until 4 a.m. of the following day.

(*3*) On the following special occasions, houses of public entertainment may be permitted to remain open until 4 a.m., without fee, upon application to the Secretary of Council:—

January 1.
Last Day of Chinese Lunar Calendar.
Easter Saturday and Sunday.
Russian Easter Saturday.
Ascension Day.
Saturday and Sunday, Whit-week.
May 23 and 24.
July 3 and 4.
July 13 and 14.
August 14.
October 9 and 10.
October 31.
November 11.
December 24, 25 and 26.
December 31.
December 31 (Russian New Year's Eve).

(*4*) On the hour of closing, houses of public entertainment must be immediately vacated by their patrons.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber
Shanghai, February 19, 1930.

No. 3931.

HONGKEW PARK.

OWING to the public demand for the use of the space available for the playing of games, it has been decided to call for applications by those desiring playing space, whereafter allocation will be made and notification will be issued as to what arrangements are feasible.

All persons desiring such playing space should form themselves into groups or associations of whom one person shall be considered to be the representative.

Each application should provide the following information in the order given:—

1.—Name of group, club or association.

2.—Name of Chairman or President.

3.—Name and address of Secretary.

4.—Number of members.

5.—Space applied for.

6.—Number of months and days per month and approximately the hours during which it is desired to make use of the space applied for.

7.—Whether in case applications outrun the number of playing spaces, the club is willing to share a space with another club playing on alternate days.

8.—Court or Courts used last season.

Applications in writing should be made to the Commissioner of Public Works at the Administration Building, on or before Thursday, April 3, 1930, after which date playing spaces will be allotted for the current season.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 20, 1930.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
381	Sikh Rations in the following quantities monthly from April 1, 1930 for 3 or 6 months. To be delivered free to Stations in quantities as and when required:— Flour 1st Quality 42,000 to 46,000 lbs. Green Beans 4,000 to 4,400 „ Salt 1,000 to 1,100 „ Tenders should be accompanied by samples	—	March 24, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
30/37	Execute terrazzo work to Open-Air Swimming Pool—Hongkew Park.	—	March 24, 11 a.m.
30/36	Supply and fix one Passenger lift—Workshop Block, Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	March 31, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P. W. D. Tender No. 30/31 : Supply of Steel Windows for Cell Block, Workshop Block and Extension to Laundry and Kitchen Block, Ward Road Gaol Extension.

	Cell Block.	Workshop Block.	Laundry & Kitchen Block.
Jardine Engineering Corpn. Ltd.	Type A. Tls. 67.83	Type A. Tls. 102.05	Type A. Tls. 97.96
	B. „ 37.28	B. „ 37.28	B. „ 94.17
	C. „ 20.73	C. „ 20.73	C. „ 62.04
	D. „ 21.37	D. „ 48.34	D. „ 35.66
		E. „ 107.58	E. „ 20.72
		F. „ 39.49	
		G. „ 21.92	
		J. „ 24.78	
		K. „ 21.37	
		N. „ 98.52	
		Q. „ 23.28	
M. L. Roubin and Co.	Type A. Tls. 59.00	Type A. Tls. 83.00	Type A. Tls. 91.00
	B. „ 31.00	B. „ 31.00	B. „ 87.50
	C. „ 19.50	C. „ 19.50	C. „ 58.00
	D. „ 18.00	D. „ 35.00	D. „ 32.50
		E. „ 86.50	E. „ 19.50
		F. „ 33.50	
		G. „ 19.50	
		J. „ 20.00	
		K. „ 18.30	
		N. „ 80.00	
		Q. „ 17.50	
*Crittall Manufacturing Co., Ltd. (China Branch)	Type A. Tls. 58.45	Type A. Tls. 89.43	Type A. Tls. 86.40
	B. „ 33.85	B. „ 33.85	B. „ 82.36
	C. „ 18.36	C. „ 18.36	C. „ 55.07
	D. „ 20.82	D. „ 38.23	D. „ 31.34
		E. „ 95.50	E. „ 18.36
		F. „ 36.05	
		G. „ 19.71	
		J. „ 29.47	
		K. „ 20.82	
		N. „ 89.27	
		Q. „ 18.52	

*Accepted.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(contd.)*

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/29; Installation of Heating, Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures at Bubbling Well Fire Station Extensions.

Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	Tls. 13,743
*Gordon & Co., Ltd.	13,730*
Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd.	11,340 (withdrawn).

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/30; Supply of special size Metal Windows to West Soochow Road Fire Station.

Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ltd.	£ 1,372 : 10 : 0 1,167 : 10 : 0
*Crittall Manufacturing Co., Ltd. (China Branch).	Tls. 13,068.40 11,003.90*

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/32; Sanitary Installation—14 Public Latrines for Chinese.

Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd.	Tls. 9,320
Gordon & Co., Ltd.	6,736
*Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	5,832*

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MARCH 28, 1930. No. 1238

NOTICE.

THE undersigned hereby give notice:—

That a Public Meeting of Ratepayers will be held in the Town Hall on Wednesday, April 16, at 2 p.m., precisely, to devise ways and means of raising the requisite funds for Municipal purposes, and to pass resolutions in reference thereto and to deliberate and decide upon other Municipal matters and business. At such meeting the accounts of the Council for the year ending December 31, 1929, will be submitted for the sanction and approval of the Ratepayers.

Shanghai, March 28, 1930.

EDWIN S. CUNNINGHAM,
Consul-General for the United States of America.

J. L. ISLER,
Consul-General for Switzerland.

J. VAN HAUTE,
Consul-General for Belgium.

J. LILLIEHOOK,
Consul-General for Sweden.

F. E. H. GROENMAN,
Consul-General for the Netherlands.

F. DE PAULA BRITO,
Consul-General for Portugal.

V. GALANTI,
Consul-General for Italy.

L. GRONVOLD,
Consul-General of Norway.

M. SHIGEMITSU,
Consul-General of Japan.

J. F. BRENAN,
H. B. M. Consul-General.

J. DE PINTO DIAS,
Acting Consul-General for Brazil.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 3950.
ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Public Meeting of Ratepayers will be held in the Town Hall on Wednesday, April 16, 1930, at 2 o'clock p.m., precisely, to devise ways and means of raising the requisite funds for Municipal purposes, and to pass resolutions in reference thereto and to deliberate and decide upon other Municipal matters and business. At such meeting the accounts of the Council for the year ended December 31, 1929, will be submitted for the sanction and approval of the Ratepayers.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 28, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 3948.
HOTELS, TAVERNS AND RESTAURANTS.

REFERRING to Notification No. 3936, application has been made to the Council for the following new licences for the ensuing Municipal year:—

APPLICANT.	ADDRESS.
HOTELS.	
Yang Vang Tsar	384/86 Avenue Edward VII
†Chen Han Chuing	20 Thibet Road
†Nyi Hyi Ding	1 Bubbling Well Road
J. T. Monchen	1 Carter Road
TAVERNS.	
†C. P. Holcomb, Kalee Cafe Co.	25A Kiangse Road
†Shu Kui Ling	41A Kiangse Road
†Chen Chi Foo	53A Bubbling Well Road
J. A. Thompson	151A Bubbling Well Road
†Otto Dietrich	213B Bubbling Well Road
RESTAURANTS (*Liquor at meals*).	
†L. Ehrenthal & H. Robel	1618 Bubbling Well Road
†Mrs. T. Adachi	H. 130 Nanzing Road
*G. Abe	911/2, 917/8 Woosung Road
*Mrs. S. Zevatelsky	A. 662 Broadway East

*Now holding licence for Restaurant.
†Holding provisional licence.

The attention of applicants is drawn to the fact that only *bona fide* resident proprietors or managers will be permitted to hold licences.

The public is reminded that protest against the issue of these licences or against the renewal of any existing licences, will be heard by a Committee of the Council sitting in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, 23 Kiangse Road, at 4 p.m. on Friday, March 28.

It is requested that notice of such protests be given in writing to the undersigned.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 13, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 3937.
CEREBROSPINAL FEVER PREVENTION.
Personal Measures.

OWING to the prevalence of Cerebrospinal Fever in Shanghai and surrounding Chinese districts, the Commissioner of Public Health directs the attention of the Public to the following personal measures, the observance of which will assist in checking the spread of the disease:—

(1)—Avoid proximity to persons suffering from colds and coughs.

(2)—Use soft tissue paper handkerchiefs when sneezing coughing or spitting, and burn after use.

(3)—Avoid the stagnant, moist and germ laden air of crowded meeting places.

(4)—Protect children and young adults from risk of infection as far as possible, since they are most susceptible to the disease.

(5)—Observe the hygiene of the throat and nose by using gargles, douches or sprays of mild antiseptic solutions.

The following are efficacious:—

Half a teaspoonful of salt or a tablespoonful of compound glycerine of thymol, in a tumblerful of warm water.

(6)—Cleanse thoroughly all food utensils in boiling water.

(7)—Live in the sun and open air as much as possible, and in well-ventilated rooms.

(8)—Adopt all measures which improve health and thereby assist in the general prevention of the disease.

(9)—If suffering from fever, catarrh, sore-throat, headache or vomiting, go to bed and seek medical aid.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 25, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3949.

EWO ROAD DOCK.

NOTICE is hereby given that Ewo Road Dock will be closed for dredging for a period of one week from Wednesday, March 26.

The Yangtszepoo Creek South of Yangtszepoo Road has recently been dredged and is available for the landing of cargo.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 21, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3947.

RUSSIAN WATCHMEN.

SUITABLE men for employment as watchmen (under Police supervision if desired) can be obtained on application in writing to the Commissioner of Police.

The following is the scale of pay of Russian Police watchmen:

	per mensem
On Appointment	$65.00
After one year's service	68.00
After two years' service	70.00
After five years' service	75.00

Bank escorts and Bodyguards can also be supplied on application to the Commissioner; the conditions of service to be mutually agreed between the employer and employee direct.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council chamber,
Shanghai, March 13, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3936.

HOTEL RESTAURANT AND TAVERN LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Committee of the Council, sitting as a Licensing Committee, will hold session in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, 23 Kiangse Road, on Friday, March 28, at 4 o'clock p.m., to decide upon the number and locality of Foreign Hotels, Restaurants and Taverns to be licensed during the ensuing year.

Applications for new licences and in respect of all existing provisional licences, which will expire on March 31, must be forwarded to the undersigned on or before March 10. Applications received after that date will not be considered.

Thereafter, by public notification, an opportunity will be afforded to the public to protest against or support before the Licensing Committee the issue or renewal of any licence.

Forms of application are obtainable at the Revenue Office, Administration Building.

No new licences other than provisional licences will be issued during the twelve months ensuing and until the next annual session of the Licensing Committee.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 27, 1930.

Volunteer Corps.

Shanghai Scottish Co.—Captain A. Knowles, M.C., is transferred to the Reserve of Officers. Captain R. Wood, M.C., D.C.M., M.M., from Reserve of Officers and to command.

Armoured Car Co.—2nd Lieut. H. F. Newton to be Lieutenant, dated March 22, 1930.

Court of Consuls.

A letter from Mr. Edwin S. Cunningham, American Consul General and Senior Consul, notifies the Council that due to the departure of Mr. C. F. Garstin, C.B.E., the Consular Body has appointed Mr. J. F. Brenan, C.M.G., Consul General for Great Britain, to fill the vacancy thus created.

The Court of Consuls for 1930 is now composed of the following members: Messrs. Edwin S. Cunningham, M. Shigemitsu and J. F. Brenan, C.M.G.

Voting List.

A special issue of the "Municipal Gazette" giving a list of the persons duly qualified to vote at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers on Wednesday, April 16, will be published tomorrow. Notice of any errors or omissions should be addressed to the Commissioner of Revenue, Administration Building, 23 Kiangse Road.

House Numeration.

Special Committee.—The undermentioned gentlemen have kindly consented to serve on a Special Committee to advise the Council as to the feasibility of the adoption of a modified system of house numbering in respect of new roads and other roads as and when re-numbering becomes necessary:—Messrs. E. L. Allen, Chun Bing-him, G. A. Johnson, J. S. Potter and N. L. Sparke.

Petrol-Electric Mobile Cranes.

Messrs. Scott, Harding & Co. Ltd. have addressed the Council on the subject of the licensing of Petrol-Electric Mobile Cranes and have received a reply to the effect that the Council is prepared to issue licences for these Cranes, the fees levied thereon to be at the rate of one-half of those applicable to motor freight vehicles of equivalent gross weight, restrictions being imposed in respect to Municipal roads traversed by these Cranes.

Mob Attack on Newspaper Office.

Subsequent to the attack by a mob of about forty men on the printing office of "The China Times" at No. A40 Kiangse Road, on Sunday, March 9, the Manager of the newspaper addressed a letter to the Chairman of Council, giving a report of the incident, and concluding as follows:—

> "We beg to inform you that the same mob that attacked our premises last Sunday declared that in case we should continue our publication another raid would be made, and that they had a mind of doing the same thing to the other newspapers. We are threatened with a worse mishap and a more ugly affair than we have already experienced, therefore, owing to our determination to continue our publication. We shall look forward to you for affording us due protection in the force of the coming disturbances.
>
> For the sake of the long existing good name of the Police Force of the International Settlement of Shanghai, we have the honour to solicit your assistance. You are requested to command the Police to give a more adequate protection to not only the China Times, but also the other newspapers that are at present threatened."

The Council, in its reply, points out that on Sundays and anniversaries, when there is a possibility of disturbance, extra Police are drafted to the Chinese newspaper offices area in Shantung Road. These drafts have now been augmented to a strength calculated to meet every contingency and especial vigilance will be exercised with a view to the prevention of any repetition of this untoward incident.

Public Safety in Cinemas.

The following letter of censure has been addressed to the licensee of the Peking Theatre:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 21, 1930.

SIR,—It has been brought to the Council's attention by the Chief Officer, Fire Brigade, that performances have recently been given in your theatre despite the fact that the public safety was endangered by reason of the absence of automatic shutters in the projection box.

In directing your attention to this serious breach of the licence conditions, and of the public risk attendant thereupon, I have to convey the warning that any further breaches of the licence conditions on your part will entail the immediate withdrawal of your licence and/or other drastic penalty.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

THE LICENSEE,
Peking Theatre,
10, Kweichow Road.

Town Hall and Maloo Market.

Approaching Demolition. — On April 16, directly after the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers, removal of furniture, fittings, and stores from the Town Hall will be commenced so that this property may be handed over to the purchaser on May 26.

It was on November 26, 1928, that the agreement for the sale was completed. The Town Hall and Market Site, Cadastral Lot 631, having a net area of Mow 6.482 (exclusive of the area required for road widening), together with all the buildings thereon, was sold to Mr. S. A. Hardoon for a sum of Tls. 1,300,000.

In connection with the sale of the Town Hall, a few historical facts may be of interest. Owing to "the inconvenience and discomfort experienced at the last meeting...." it was determined in 1869 that future meetings of landrenters should be held at the New Masonic Hall.

In 1888 the question was again considered, when a Town Hall was suggested, a report published and public opinion expressed; for financial reasons, however, the matter was dropped.

Finally, in 1897, it was decided to erect the Public Markets and Drill Hall, and, in 1898, the present buildings were completed under the supervision of Messrs. Charles Mayne, C.E., and Frederick M. Gratton, F.R.I.B.A., Engineer and Architect.

The opening ceremony was attended by Mr. J. S. Fearon, *Chairman of Council*, and Councillors F. Anderson, E. A. Hewett, R. Inglis, J. Prentice, M. Rohde, E. Shellim, A. P. Stokes, J. Welch and Mr. J. O. P. Bland, *Secretary*.

The Drill Hall was later redesigned to permit of the hall being used for Public Meetings, Concerts and Balls and became known as the Town Hall, thus serving the needs of the community for over thirty years.

A new market to replace the Maloo Market is under construction at the corner of Chekiang and Foochow Roads. There will be three floors; on the ground floor the sides facing two roads will be lined with shops. Lifts and cold-storage accommodation will be provided.

New quarters for the Public Library and Reading Room have been found in the Kalee Building.

Swimming Facilities.

Proposed Pool, Dance Hall, etc., at Jessfield Park.—An application for permission to construct and conduct a swimming pool in Jessfield Park with facilities attached for other sports and amusements is appended. The application was disapproved by the Works Committee who concurred in the view of the Commissioners of Public Health and Works as to the inadvisability of these facilities being provided on Municipal property by private enterprise.

With regard to the provision of a Municipal swimming pool in Jessfield Park it has been decided that as no appropriation is made in the current year's Budget for this provision to defer this matter for the time being:—

Shanghai, February 15, 1930.

SIR,—With the tremendous expansion in Shanghai during the last decade, it has become an increasing problem to the authorities to provide facilities for outdoor recreation for the people. This problem becomes acute during the Summer months, especially recently when it has become increasingly difficult for citizens of this city to refresh themselves by taking a few weeks leave at one or another seaside resort. Not only have political conditions been disadvantageous, but the economic situation has been such as to make it very difficult for the general public to find the money to enable them to take a vacation at a Summer Resort. The consequence has been that many have been compelled to give up the idea of taking a Summer Vacation, whilst others have restricted themselves to one or two weeks vacation only. I think that most thinking people will concede that this condition of affairs will continue for many years to come, for a considerable proportion of the populace at any rate.

That the Civic Authorities have been alive to the necessity of providing facilities for recreation is proved by the many efforts they have made in this direction. I need refer to the areas set aside for Sport, and to the Public Swimming Pool which has been opened in one part of the City. Shanghai has every reason to be proud of the splendid areas our Civic Authorities have set aside for Sport and Recreation, but as regards Swimming facilities, it will be admitted that the provision made is very limited. Clubs and private Institutions have certainly made efforts to remedy this defect, but the membership of such organizations is necessarily limited, so that a large proportion of the public does not benefit thereby.

The Public Swimming Pool at Hongkew, while limited in its facilities, has proved a tremendous boon to thousands. It can hardly be said however that this Pool can cope with the needs of the Shanghai Public. Shanghai is woefully behind the times in this respect. To give an example, in a place like Weltevreden (the residential quarter of the Foreigners in Batavia), which is certainly smaller than Shanghai, there are no fewer than four first class Pools equipped in the most up-to-date manner. Each of these institutions has not only separate Pools for children and grown-ups, but also facilities for various kinds of sport, music, dancing and so on, whilst complete catering arrangements are also provided for. I might add that Weltevreden has in addition two Club Pools, and a number of second and third class Pools for the use of the poorer sections of the community.

I think, Sir, that you will agree that a Public Swimming Pool of the most modern construction and with the most up-to-date of facilities, would fill a long-felt want in this city. Doubtless this problem has, ere now, had the attention of both you and your Council, although no solution seemed possible because of the very pressing need for money in other directions. It is the purpose of this letter to place before you a scheme which, while not involving the Council in any financial responsibilities, (the Council would as a matter of fact benefit financially) would provide the Shanghai Public with a pool of the most up-to-date description.

Providing the Council will give us the necessary permit, I, and the group associated with me, are prepared to provide capital for building and financing a Swimming Pool of the most modern description. We will provide facilities for all kinds of sport, dancing, music and catering—in fact we will guarantee to provide an institution which will be equal to the best in Europe or America. For purposes of convenience we suggest that this pool be located in Jessfield Park. We are prepared to guarantee that the water in the pool will be up to the best "Drinking" standard and that same will be changed not once or twice a week, but constantly day by day.

It is not possible to go into details as to financial arrangements between your Council and us in this letter. If you approve of this proposition in principle, however, I would be pleased to confer with you personally as to details. I might state in conclusion that my group would be perfectly willing to come to an arrangement whereby, after a specified number of years, the Pool would become the property of your Council.

Trusting you will favour me with an early reply to this letter.

I am,
Yours very truly,
M. B. EICHENBAUM.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Charity Organization Committee.

Report and Statement of Accounts for 1929:—

Shanghai, March 24, 1930.

SIR,—I beg to enclose herewith the Annual Report of the Charity Organization Committee together with the Treasurer's Statement.

The Committee regret very much the lateness in sending these along.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
ADA WHEEN,
Secretary.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

The Committee, this year, suffered a great loss in the departure of Mrs. Hodges for Home. They would like to record their deep appreciation of all the time, interest and personal love she put into the work, and the valuable service she gave during her long term of office: she acted in the capacity of Hon. Treasurer for a period of 7 years, (1923—1929) and was Chairman too for the 3 years 1926—1929.

The positions of Chairman and Hon. Treasurer are now held by Mrs. Pearson Grant and Mrs. Hardman respectively, the latter having kindly taken over from her predecessor Mrs. Wilson, who, through the illness of her little son, found it impossible to carry on for any length of time.

The year has not been marked by any feature of an outstanding nature. It has, however, been characterised by a steady increase of work.

In the last Annual Report the unwelcome prospect of having to find other quarters was mentioned. This, however, did not mature, as the landlords were willing to continue the lease for another year. This has only deferred the evil day, however, and the Committee will still (to quote from last year's report) "Be faced with the task of securing satisfactory accommodation during the current year." They feel more than ever that premises as suitable, and as moderate in rent, will be very difficult to obtain.

Towards the end of the year it was found necessary to redecorate and to refurnish in part the offices. This was done as reasonably as possible and we were able to commence the New Year under very comfortable conditions.

Whashing Road Home.—It was with a sense of profound regret that Members viewed the closing of this Home, although they concurred with the findings of the Foreign Women's Home Committee that it had proved itself to be beyond the scope of a lay voluntary Committee.

They would pay a tribute to the Foreign Women's Home Committee for their generous service to the Community in making the experiment. Moreover, they would emphasise the pressing need of such a home (other than the Mental Ward) under municipal control.

Hospital Accommodation for Destitute People.—The need of an infirmary for the care of destitute foreign cases is of an almost equally urgent nature. Accommodation in the Free Wards of the hospitals—more often than not taxed to their utmost—is obviously inadequate. Shanghai in comparison with other cities of its size is sadly lacking in Institutions which might meet this need.

The Committee has been informed that the Hospitals are very averse to admitting cancer patients. If that is so, what is to become of these people.

Members have heard rumours of possible extensions to the Country Hospital. They dare to wonder whether at such a time the Trustees would grant this Committee—or a Committee representing the Associated Charities of Shanghai—an opportunity of bring before them the crying needs of the destitute sick.

Destitutes.—People who are accosted in the streets by men who complain that they are starving and have had no food for days, continue to ask this and other Charitable organizations what they can do. If the man is sent with a chit to the Shanghai Municipal Council's Work Shelter 41/43 Soochow Road, it begins a course of relief for him and proves his willingness to work. Here he can be taken in after 5 p.m. —have a bath, good dinner, a bed and blankets in return for breaking so many cubic feet of stone. Here he remains for some weeks with time during the day free in which he may look for possible work. Should he prove satisfactory and willing to work, the Caretaker is always prepared later, on his leaving, to give him a chit to the Charity Organization Committee, who will in turn give him meal tickets, either for a Russian Restaurant, or bed and meal tickets for the Salvation Army Hostel; The King's Daughters' Society kindly meeting the cost.

In view of the enormous growth of Charity work in Shanghai, we feel we cannot overstress the importance of closer co-operation between the various charitable institutions as the only means of preventing overlapping in the matter of monetary and other assistance extended to the needy. Instances have been known where the same person has been receiving help from two societies at the same time. It is obvious that where a system of co-operation existed between the various bodies interested such a thing could not happen and saving would be effected.

Unfortunately, through unforeseen circumstances, no meeting of the Associated Charities has been held during the year, but it is hoped to call one in the near future.

New cases totalling 397 have been dealt with as follows:—

January	25	July	37
February	28	August	30
March	26	September	20
April	34	October	38
May	57	November	38
June	46	December	20

The daily journal records the number of visitors to the rooms as follows:—

January	278	July	302
February	246	August	236
March	311	September	247
April	280	October	334
May	232	November	269
June	259	December	196

Made up of the following nationalities:—

British	37	Cingalese	1
Russians	260	Italians	3
Greeks	5	Filipinos	2
Germans	7	Armenians	2
Lithuanian	1	Letts	4
Servians	4	French	2
Americans	13	Brazilian	1
Australians	2	Turk	1
Swiss	2	Czecho-Slovakians	3
Canadian	4	Korean	1
Portuguese	8	Rangoonese	1
Spanish	2	Swedish	2
Polish	6	Bulgarian	1
Roumanian	1	Mahommedans	3
Jewish	10	Argentinian	1
Norwegian	3	Dutch	1
Dane	1		
Esthonian	2		

(These do not include applicants for clothes only).

It is interesting to note the number of new cases dealt with during the past 14 years:—

1916 (part only)	39
1917	213
1918	300
1919	340
1920	340
1921	259
1922	305
1923	648
1924	332
1925	341
1926	362
1927	222
1928	502
1929	397

This of course means that though several former cases are now off the books, either having left or being in positions where they no longer require assistance, there are many indeed who are always with us—even unto the second and third generation.

Clothing has been supplied to 710 persons and/or families.

In regard to Russians, to prevent duplication, men's clothes and relief are in most cases sent to the applicants through Mr. Grosse, who has been kind enough to undertake this for us.

The number of Meetings held during the year 1929 was 21 and the average attendance has been 6.

The Committee at the close of the year was composed of Mrs. Pearson Grant in the Chair, Miss Alliston, Mrs. Hummel, Miss Jansen, Mrs. Kale, Mrs. Saker and Mrs. Hardman the Hon. Treasurer.

Thanks are again due to all those who have so kindly co-operated in the work of the Committee and also to the various individuals and Societies to whom it has applied for assistance.

Thanks are also due to Messrs. Lowe, Bingham and Matthews for kindly auditing the books.

MABEL E. PEARSON GRANT,
Chairman.

ADA WHEEN,
Secretary.

Municipal Properties.

Yangchow Road—Surplus Land.—Cadastral Lot 4045 measuring Mow 0.080 has been sold to Mr. Ku Chuing-ying for a sum of Tls. 500.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Ningpo Road.—Negotiations have been consluded with Messrs. Ilbert & Co., Ltd. for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 14,000 of an area of Mow 0.266 required from Cadastral Lot 337 for the scheduled widening of Ningpo Road.

North Chekiang Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd. for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 3,990 of an area of Mow 0.133 required from Cadastral Lot 272 for the scheduled widening of North Chekiang Road.

Avenue Foch.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Algar & Co., Ltd. for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 1,610 of an area of Mow 0.070 required from Cadastral Lot 1783 for the scheduled widening of Avenue Foch. In addition the Council has agreed to pay a sum of Tls. 590 for reinstatement costs.

Newchwang Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with the Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd. for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 13,500 of an area of Mow 0.150 required from Cadastral Lot 606 for the scheduled widening of Newchwang Road.

Sinza Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. W. S. Read for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 3,552 of an area of Mow 0.111 required from Cadastral Lot 705 for the scheduled widening of Sinza Road.

Ward Road.—An area of Mow 0.213 required from Cadastral Lot 3840 for the scheduled widening of Ward Road has been surrendered by the Asia Realty Company in exchange for an area of surplus land measuring Mow 0.020 at the corner of Ward and Whashing Roads and payment by the Council of a sum of Tls. 850 as equity of exchange.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, March 12, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, Messrs. A. D. Bell, C. H. French, S. L. Hsu, P. W. Massey, G. W. Sheppard, Yu Ya Ching, L. T. Yuan, the Director General, and the Secretary.

Election of Chairman.—Upon the proposal of Mr. Bell, seconded by Mr. Sheppard, Brig.-General Macnaghten is elected Chairman.

Election of Vice Chairman.—Upon the proposal of Mr. Massey, seconded by Mr. Bell, Mr. Sheppard is elected Vice-Chairman.

The Minutes of the Special Meeting of February 24 are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

The Minutes of the Meeting of February 26 are read and confirmed, and signed by the Chairman.

The Minutes of the Special Meeting of March 5 are read and confirmed, and signed by the Chairman.

Resignation of Chairman.—In connection with the resignation of the late Chairman, Mr. H. E. Arnhold, and in agreeing that the Council's decision to accept his resignation was primarily due to the relations subsisting between Mr. Arnhold and some of his colleagues on the Council, a member's proposal is adopted that the following expression of view be included in the minutes for the purposes of record:—

> "With reference to the resignation of Mr. H. E. Arnhold from the Council as recorded in the Municipal Gazette of March 7, 1930, and to a subsequent letter from Mr. Arnhold to the Press which appeared in the "North China Daily News" of March 7, and is now filed for easy reference, the Council records that in its opinion it is not obligatory on a serving Member of Council to resign because he fails to secure election by the ratepayers in his candidature for the next year of office."

The Minutes of the joint meeting of the *Works and Health Committees* of February 25 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Orchestra and Band Committee* of February 27 are submitted and, subject to reference to the Finance Committee of the section relating to the Annual Estimates, are confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Works Committee* of March 4 are submitted and confirmed.

Mr. Justice Feetham—Financial Arrangements.—A statement prepared by Mr. Justice Feetham outlining details of his remuneration, incidental expenses, etc., during his stay in Shanghai is read by the Secretary and formally approved.

The Municipal Gazette for Friday, March 14 is submitted in proof and authorized for publication.

The meeting terminates at 6.20 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, March 22.

Fire Brigade.—The services of Supervisor T. S. Polievsky will terminate on April 30.

Police Force.—Sergeants J. Leslie and E. J. Harper are promoted to be Sub-Inspectors on probation from March 16.

Long Leave is granted to Chief Inspector B. J. Selvey from April 12.

Education Department.—The services of Mrs. L. S. Souter, Part-time Assistant Mistress, Public School for Girls, Yuyuen Road, will terminate with effect from April 30.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, March 22, 1930.	Foreign. CASES notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 33,410).	DEATHS mongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,120).
Smallpox	0	1
Scarlet Fever	5	3
Diphtheria	0	2
Tuberculosis	2	20
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	4
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0
Amoebic Dysentery	0	1
Bacillary Dysentery	0	
Plague	0	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	1	11
Malaria	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes.	10	368

C. NOEL DAVIS,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

302 persons attended the Symphony Concert held on Sunday, March 23.

The Twenty-Fifth Symphony Concert will be held on Sunday, March 30, at 3.15 p.m.

Under leadership of the
RUSSIAN GUEST—CONDUCTOR:
VICTOR VELIKANOFF
and with the
Collaboration of the Soprano from the
RUSSIAN OPERA ACADEMY of
Leningrad: MADAM SOPHIE
BATURINA

PROGRAMME

1.—INTRODUCTION AND WALTZ
"Salome" *Glazounow*
(First Performance)

2.— ....
(*a*) The Enchanted Lake
(*b*) Kikimora *Liadow*

3.—ROMEO ET JULIETTE *Tschaikowsky*
Overture—Fantasy after
"SHAKESPEARE"

4.—INTRODUCTION TO OPERA
"Khovanchtchina" *Moussorgsky*
(First Performance)

5.—TWO ARIAS with
Orchestra
accompaniment *Tschaikowsky*
(*a*) Oxana's Aria from
Opera: Cherevichek
(Oxana's Caprice)
(*b*) Lisa's Aria from
Opera: Pique Dame

Vocalist: MADAM SOPHIE BATURINA
(Soprano)

6.—CAPRICCIO BRILLIANTE from
"Jota Aragonaise" *Glinka*

Admission Fees: Main Hall $1. and 60 cts. Soldiers and Sailors in uniform half price. Gallery 60 cts. all persons.

Police Report for February.

The number of crimes which came to the knowledge of the police during the month are as follows:—

Nature of offence.	Reported during the month.	Reported during previous month.	Progressive total for year
Murder	4	5	9
Attempted murder	2	4	6
Manslaughter	0	0	0
Armed kidnapping	1	4	5
Abduction	3	9	12
Armed Robberies	87	134	221
Other Robberies	14	27	41
Being member of a criminal gang.	6	12	18
Housebreaking, office shop, etc.	44	69	113
Burglary	83	86	169
Thefts	623	826	1449
Receiving stolen property.	8	7	15
Snatching	97	116	213
Opium offences	74	101	175
Gambling offences	17	13	30
Other crimes	154	298	452
Total	1,217	1,711	2,928

There has been a large decrease of 494 cases as compared with the figure for the month of January. All forms of crime are involved in the decrease. Crime was distributed as follows:—

A Division (Central and Louza) 395 as against 595 in January.
B Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well, Gordon Road, Pootoo Rd.) 289 as against 356 in January.
C Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew, Dixwell Road.) 327 as against 409 in January.
D Division (Harbin Road, Wayside, Yangtszepoo.) 206 as against 371 in January.

The decrease has been general in the Divisions. Of the total number of cases 41 were of a trivial nature and investigation was refused, leaving 1176 for investigation. Four cases of *murder* and two cases of *attempted murder* were reported during the month. Two cases of murder were of women, in one of which a paramour was concerned and in one for a motive at present unknown. One case of murder was of a man as a result of a love affair, and one case was of a child who was brutally murdered by a Japanese woman who had entered a Japanese house with intent and stabbed a child with a nail file to stop it crying. Of the two attempts at murder one was the result of a quarrel between friends over a missing bedcover and one was the result of a quarrel between rival gangs of loafers. There was one case of *armed kidnapping* in which a Chinese, residing at 553 Woochang Road, was kidnapped near his home. The victim escaped three days later. There were three cases of *abduction* against nine cases in January. The number of *armed robberies* fell from 134 in January to 87 in the month under review. The cases were distributed as follows:—

Division A. 22 as against 26 in January.
Division B. 27 as against 42 in January.
Division C. 17 as against 27 in January.
Division D. 21 as against 39 in January.

Of the 22 cases in A Division 18 occurred in Louza district. In B Division Sinza and Gordon Road districts showed a decrease of seven cases each, Pootoo Road a decrease of two and Bubbling Well an increase of one. Seven of the cases of armed robbery in B Division were cases of highway robbery. Of the 17 cases that occurred in C Division Hongkew district recorded 11 and West Hongkew six. Among the reasons given by Divisional officers for the large decrease in this form of crime are mentioned the reaction from the Chinese New Year, and the action of the police in arresting members of gangs of armed robbers and the consequent breaking up of several organised gangs. There was also a considerable decrease in the number of *simple robberies* which can be attributed to the same causes. The number of *house breakings* fell from 69 to 44. All districts showed a decrease except Wayside which had a slight increase. The cases were distributed as follows:—

Division A. 11 cases against 22 in January.
Division B. 16 cases against 26 in January.
Division C. 7 cases against 14 in January.
Division D. 10 cases against 7 in January.

The number of *burglaries* reported was 83 against 86 in January. Eight cases occurred in A. Division, thirty in B. Division, twenty-seven in C. Division and eighteen cases in D. Division. The number of *simple thefts* fell from 826 in January to 623 in February, and were distributed as follows:—

Division A. 208 cases against 307 in January.
Division B. 145 cases against 173 in January.
Division C. 169 cases against 206 in January.
Division D. 101 cases against 140 in January.

The decrease is attributed to the general lull in crime, helped by the increase in the detective strength and co-operation of the uniformed staff. *Pocket-picking* continues to be prevalent in A. Division, Louza district showing 42 cases of which 22 occurred in tram cars. Central district showed 11 cases. The decrease in the cases of *snatching* is satisfactory. A Division reports an increase in the number of hat snatching from open windows of tramcars. This form of crime is almost invariably the work of previous convicts of the low type.

Other forms of crime, not classified, decreased from 298 to 154. They included cases of fraud, embezzlement, possession of arms, threatening letters, assault and a few minor offences.

In explanation of figures of crime for the month the Divisional Detective officer of A Division points out that all the serious robberies with one exception occurred in the forenoon and that entrance to premises was effected easily through open or unlocked doors. No alarm was raised in any case. He remarks that the association of gambling with crime was noted in four instances during the month, in one of which murder would have resulted but for the intervention of the police. One accused, charged with fraud involving the large amount of $11,000 made the plea that he had lost most of the money, playing roulette in the French Concession and in dog racing. Two others, both charged with larceny of bank notes from their employers, stated that they had lost the money in various gambling establishments in the French Concession. The Divisional Detective officer quotes a case of false report of armed robbery in which a local native bank coolie made away with over a thousand dollars in notes and covered his action by making a false report. This case is an example of the careless way in which native banks transport large sums of money which is bound to lead to serious consequences and to be an incentive to crime. Notable work in this Division included (1) the capture of two armed men on their way to carry out a murder. Both men died of wounds received as a result of armed resistance to arrest by the Police. (2) the arrest of three members of a criminal gang, one of whom was shot dead by an Annamite policeman, as he fled into the French Concession. These men were concerned in a highway robbery in October 1929 (3) arrest by Louza detectives of two suspected kidnappers, wanted by the Chinese authorities for armed abduction on the river off Nantao. As a result of these arrests, the victim was released, seven confederates were arrested, and four pistols were seized. The Divisional Detective officer of B Division points out that the figures for his Division include 31 cases which occurred outside Settlement Limits on or in houses on Council roads. Of these one was a case of armed robbery, ten were cases of housebreaking and burglary, eighteen were cases of theft, one of snatching and one of fraud. Notable work in this Division included (1) the arrest of eight armed robbers who were found to have committed three armed robberies during the month, (2) the arrest of an armed robber by the Sinza police at the place of robbery, (3) the tracing of four cases of robbery which had not been reported to the police and the charging of armed robbers with these offences, (4) the arrest of a burglar with nine previous convictions who had been committing burglaries in the Bubbling Well district and who was charged with and convicted of five offences of burglary and two of attempted burglary, committed in 1929 and the present year, (5) arrest of 122 gamblers in one raid by the Sinza police.

The Divisional Detective officer, C. Division, explains the decrease in crime in his Division as due to reaction after the Chinese New Year. He attributes the decrease in armed robberies to the effect of the large number of arrests made in the Settlement during the early part of the month, and the decrease in the number of thefts to vigilance shown by the uniformed staff and additional patrol work done by Chinese detectives, made possible by the increase in the strength of detectives. He reports that gambling has ceased in his Division, due to the measures taken by officers in charge of the Police Stations in the Division. Notable work in this Division included (1) the detection of a case of brutal murder of a Japanese child (2) the arrest of two persons, charged with sending threatening letters.

The Divisional Detective officer, D. Division, explains the decrease in the number of armed robberies in his Division as due to the breaking up of several gangs of robbers, and to reaction after the Chinese New Year.

In connection with crime reported during the month 1449 persons were arrested as against 1327 in January. In addition 120 persons were arrested for crime reported in previous months as against 63 in January, thirty persons were arrested on behalf of outside authorities for crime committed outside the Settlement as against 144 persons in January. The increased number of arrests in spite of a reduction in crime is satisfactory. Property valued at $182,702 was alleged to have been stolen in cases reported during the month, as against property valued at $303,091 in January. Property valued at $39,749 was recovered in cases reported during the month and property valued at $3,390 in cases reported in previous months.

In regard to special steps taken during the month to deal with crime the Divisional Detective officer A Division reports that special patrols of Chinese detectives and plain clothes constables were sent out during the busy hours, special attention being given to crowded tramcar sections. The number of arrests made was satisfactory. The Divisional Detective Officer, B Division, ordered out special patrols in consequence of an outbreak of armed highway robbery in Sinza district. Eight highway robbers were arrested and this form of crime ceased. Special steps were also taken to try to prevent bicycle thefts which are prevalent. The Divisional Detective Officer suggests in connection with the crime of snatching that foreign hotels should post notices, warning visitors staying at their hotels against carrying large sums of money in handbags. He also suggests that car owners should be careful not to leave cars unattended, as three cases of theft of unattended cars occurred in Sinza district.

The Divisional Detective officer "C" Division maintained special detective patrols in his Division where crime was known to be most prevalent with good results. The Divisional Detective officer "D" Division employed an increased number of detectives on observation work. He points out that several thefts from hall stands took place in foreign houses in his Division, due to front doors being left unlocked; he suspects hawkers.

The following are brief details of the more serious crimes that occurred during the month:—

Division A.

Louza Police Station. Armed Robbery.

At about 12.30 a.m. on February 2, Chinese dwelling house No. G.85 Fokien Road was entered by eight men, five of whom were armed with pistols. Fifteen persons were on the ground floor and these, together with nine others who lived on the floor above, were herded into a bedroom and locked in. The robbers remained on the premises for approximately two hours and stole property valued at $5,220. Of this amount articles to the value of $462 have since been recovered from pawnshops. No arrests to date.

Louza Police Station. Armed Robbery.

At 8.30 a.m. on February 9, a silk hong, No. 1069 Peking Road, was entered by five men all armed with pistols. The inmates, six in number, were herded into a small room and guarded by one of the robbers whilst the rest of the gang ransacked the place, remaining on the premises about thirty minutes. Property to the value of $1,292 was stolen. No arrests to date.

Central Police Station. Armed Robbery.

At about 9.40 a.m. on February 13, a silk hong, No. 684 Canton Road, was entered by six men, four of whom were armed with pistols. Money, jewellery and clothing to the value of $1,332 was stolen. The robbers remained on the premises for about one hour and twenty minutes. The police were not notified until some eight hours after the robbery had taken place, the inmates being too nervous to report the facts sooner. Property to the value of $70. has been recovered from a pawnshop.

Central Police Station. Armed Robbery.

At about 10.30 a.m. on February 18, a Chinese dwelling house at No. 372 Hankow Road was entered by eight men, two of whom were armed with pistols. Jewellery and clothing to the value of $2,415 was stolen. The nine occupants of the house were herded into a small back room and guarded by one armed man while the rest of the gang ransacked the premises. The robbers remained in the house for about one hour.

Central Police Station. Members of Criminal Gang.

On February 27, detectives from Central Station effected the arrest of eight members of a criminal gang, and the seizure of a loaded pistol and a dagger in a house in Canton Road. A quantity of jewellery and silk clothing was found on the premises, most of which has since been discovered to be the proceeds of armed robberies. Four of the arrested persons have already admitted taking part in four armed robberies committed in the Settlement on various dates this year, and two similar crimes committed in territory under Chinese jurisdiction. They are at present under remand awaiting trial.

Division B.

Pootoo Road Police Station. Murder.

At about 5.40 a.m. February 12, a Chinese employed as a mess room boy on the s.s. "Tuckwo" was attacked while in bed at his home at 1753 Iung Hwa Lee, off Robison Road, and received serious injuries to the scalp and hands. The wounds are believed to have been inflicted by an axe. The injured man died in hospital later in the day. Enquiries point to the murder having been committed by the murdered man's brother who also resided at the above address . He had previously accused his wife of committing adultery with deceased and threatened to kill both of them. The wanted man has since disappeared and is being sought for.

Division C.

Armed Kidnapping. Hongkew Police Station.

At 2.30 p.m. on February 19 a report was received at Hongkew Station to the effect that a person named Chang Tsu-kong residing at No. 553 Woochang Road, had been kidnapped and taken away in a hired motor car No. 9151. From enquiries it was ascertained that this person was returning home along Woochang Road at about 2.20 p.m. and had just alighted from his private car and entered the alleyway leading to his residence, when he was accosted by three men who threatened him with a pistol and led him to the hired car, which was waiting in Woochang Road, pushed him inside and drove off in a westerly direction. The victim's chauffeur immediately raised an alarm but by this time the car had gone. Police on duty in the vicinity answered the alarm but were too late to be of any assistance. The car was later found abandoned in the French Concession. On February 22 the victim escaped and returned home.

Hongkew Police Station. Murder.

At 3.45 p.m. on February 8, a telephone message was received from Mr. T. Kajiwara, 807 Dixwell Road, that his seven months' old daughter had been murdered. On the arrival of the police the baby was seen lying on the bed with two stab wounds in the throat inflicted by a manicure nail file, found on the bed. The motive for this murder was theft. All the drawers had been pulled out and the contents scattered on the floor. The baby began to cry which caused the thief to take drastic measures to quieten her. The culprit was arrested on February 10 and charged in the Japanese Consular Court.

Division D.

Yangtszepoo Police Station. Murder.

At 7 p.m. on February 13 a report was received that the body of a female had been discovered partly underneath a bed at No. 373 Hochien Road. Deceased, who had been strangled, was last seen alive by her mother between 9 and 10 a.m. on February 13 in company with an unemployed mill worker with whom deceased was co-habiting, both residing at No. 373. The mother of deceased alleges that certain money was also stolen from this address. The suspected person together with his two brothers, both mill workers, absconded some hours before the police were notified of the crime.

Wayside Police Station. Murder.

At 9.50 a.m. on February 21 information was received that the body of a female had been found near a footpath in a field off Liaoyang Road. Investigations proved that the deceased, aged about 26 years, had been strangled. The position of the body was 120 yards south of Tongshan Road and 200 yards from the Settlement Boundary. The footpath is much frequented by mill workers during the daytime, and deceased must have been strangled elsewhere and carried to this place. Photographs of deceased have appeared in the Chinese newspapers. Up to date no one has come forward and established the identity of the deceased.

Yangtszepoo Police Station. Attempted Murder.

At 6.50 a.m. February 3 an attempt was made by several persons to murder a mill detective who was proceeding to his work at No. 3 Shanghai Cotton Mill, Kwangshin Road. Complainant received 15 axe wounds on head and body. The motive of the attack was over a missing bed cover, a dispute having arisen on February 1 at 101 Sungpan Road between the detective and friends, with the assailants. Four persons have been arrested and sent for trial.

Wayside Police Station. Attempted Murder.

On February 19 rival gangs of loafers attempted to murder by shooting a Chinese on East Seward Road. Revenge appears to have been the cause of this attempted murder. Complainant is supposed to have instigated an attack on a member of the other gang.

Harbin Road Station. Armed Robbery.

At 6.30 a.m. on February 15, seven armed men entered No. 740 Dixwell Road and intimidated the nine inmates. Property valued at $1,566.20 was reported as stolen.

Military Situation.

Military activity arising out of the controversy between Marshal Yen Shih-shan and Nanking was reflected locally in the passage daily of troops and recruits enlisted at Ningpo, Hangchow, Haimen, Taichow and Wenchow en route to Nanking and Hangchow; the commandeering of twenty steamers from various Chinese shipping companies; and the extension of the working hours from 8 to 14 hours in the rifle department of the Kiangnan Arsenal from which abnormally large quantities of munitions were despatched to Nanking. Other matters resulting from the political situation in Central China include the institution by the Chinese Authorities of special surveillance over railway bridges of the Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo and Shanghai-Nanking Railway lines. During the month 70 coaches were transferred to the Tientsin-Pukow Railway to replace rolling stock removed from that line to the Lunghai Railway by General Shih Yusan.

On February 9 about eighty men of a company of the 29th Regiment, 5th Division, mutinied at Chowpu, Pootung hinterland, some twelve miles south of Shanghai. After pillaging fourteen shops to the extent of $10,000 and killing a sergeant of the regiment who attempted to frustrate them, the mutineers scattered in the surrounding country taking with them their rifles. Sixty-five of them were subsequently rounded up, including the leader, who was executed on February 12, but the remaining fifteen are still at large.

Communism.

Local Communists directed their attention mainly towards the observance of the 7th anniversary of the Peking-Hankow Railway Workers' Strike, February 7. Literature bearing on that day was surreptitiously distributed almost daily from the beginning of the month until about February 16. February 7 itself was observed by the distribution of pamphlets in the afternoon and two minor attempts at demonstrating in the evening.

About 7 p.m. a motor truck conveying a group of Chinese students shouting and singing anti-Kuomintang slogans, appeared on North Szechuen Road near Dixwell Road followed by a crowd of Chinese of the student type. The truck with its followers proceeded north as far as the corner of Scott Road where one of the participants, who was subsequently arrested, smashed the window of a Japanese shop. The appearance of a squad of police caused the crowd to disperse into Chapei. Of four demonstrators arrested two were fined by the Provisional Court while the other two were dismissed owing to lack of evidence.

The second incident took place about the same hour when a crowd of about 60 Chinese assembled at Boulevard de Montigny and Avenue Edward VII, shouted communistic slogans and held up an omnibus. After ordering the passengers to alight the crowd commenced smashing the windows but their activities were cut short by the arrival of the French Police who arrested two of their number. In connection with the distribution of literature, 14 Chinese, including three girls, were arrested. Of these eleven were sentenced by the Provisional Court to various terms of imprisonment ranging from between two and six months, while three were dismissed. Apart from the foregoing arrests the Municipal Police apprehended four persons in connection with isolated distribution of communistic literature and chalking on walls and electric poles of slogans of a similar nature. Three of these were sentenced to terms of imprisonment ranging from two to six months, while the fourth was fined.

The case against twenty Chinese including a girl arrested on January 12, 1930, at 107 Yi Te Li, Amoy Road, for being engaged in subversive propaganda, was concluded at the Provisional Court on February 4 when the prisoners were ordered to be handed over to the Chinese Authorities for trial.

Anti-Christian Demonstrations.

Inspired apparently by communistic ideas five Chinese youths of the student type created a disturbance in the Tien An Tang Church, Shantung Road, at 6.20 p.m. February 22 on the conclusion of the evangelical service by the shouting and distributing of anti-Christian slogans and pamphlets. They then rushed out of the Church, scattering anti-Christian literature as they went and smashed a window of a motor car occupied by two foreign missionary ladies, one of whom was injured by a stone thrown by the demonstrators who made good their escape before the arrival of the police.

Labour.

There were in Shanghai during the month seven strikes of which five affected the Settlement: of these only one lasted more than two days.

Some 200 day shift workers of the General Forge Products Company 30 Linching Road, struck work at 11.30 a.m. February 20 as a protest against a fine of five cents inflicted for laziness on a carrier-coolie. Seventy others on the night shift joined the strike at 7.30 p.m. the same day, but all resumed on February 28 following an announcement by the Management that wages would be paid on resumption of work and that no fines would be deducted from the monthly bonus to make good any damage caused to machinery or missing tools.

Statistics for the month are as follow:—

AREA	No. of strikes	No. of hands	No. of working days lost.
Settlement	5	560	2,320
French Concession	1	120	120
Chinese controlled territory	1	170	510
Total	7	850	2,950
Total for the corresponding month of 1929	7	3,776	31,164

Rice.—During the month the price of best quality rice soared to over $19 per picul, the average price of this quality for the month being $18.20 as compared with $12.99 in the corresponding month of 1929.

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 599 (26 foreigners and 573 Chinese) of 1714 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records. The following is a summary of work performed by the police during February in connection with the issue of motor vehicle driving licences.

Owners' Provisional Licences	41
Owners' Full Licences including renewals	561
Chauffeurs' Provisional Licences	96
Chauffeurs' Full Licences	92
Duplications and Extensions	177
Changes of Employ Registered (Chauffeurs)	419
Chauffeurs' Licences Returned (Unemployed)	484
Chauffeurs' Licences Suspended	13
Chauffeurs' Licences Cancelled	1
Omnibus Drivers Licences	2

Accidents .—The following is a comparative table of accidents coming under Police notice during the months of February, 1930, and February, 1929 .—

	Feb. 1930.	*Feb. 1929.*
Total number of accidents	769	642
Total number of persons injured	254	190
Total number of persons killed	3	9

Vehicles involved in accidents during February, 1930 .—

Tramcars	100	No. of these vehicles operating	289
Omnibuses	60	No. of these vehicles operating	100
Motor Vehicles	644	No. of these vehicles operating	7,315
Other Vehicles	415	No. of these vehicles operating	56,545

Vehicles involved in accidents during February, 1930, in which persons were killed or injured .—

	Injured	*Killed*
Tramcars	13	0
Omnibuses	9	0
Motor Vehicles	187	3
Other Vehicles	45	0

Persons killed or injured in accidents during February, 1930, and known to have been at fault .—

Killed	2
Injured	3

Improper riding on tramcars during February, 1930 .—

Killed	2
Injured	134

Improper Riding on Tramcars during February, 1930 .—

Killed	0
Injured	3

It is interesting to note that there were only three fatal accidents during the month, which is the lowest on record for many years. During the first nineteen days of the month, no serious accident occurred and the three fatalities all happened during the last nine days.

Bicycles.—Bicycles were involved in 68 accidents during the month and in 20 cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault.

During the month, the professional Story-teller visited various districts and gave 66 addresses in Teashops and Mills etc. on "Safety First" themes. His audiences roughly totally 3,440 persons.

Traffic Signal Lights were installed at the junction of North Szechuen and Boone Roads and taken into use on February 11.

Sinza Road between Changsha and Park Roads was closed to all traffic (except tramcars) from February 12 for the purpose of laying down a double tram track.

The white line painted along the centre of the speedway in Avenue Edward VII during the month should help drivers to keep a proper course at bends and curves and incidentally on their own side of the roadway.

Identification Office.—During the month 1,108 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 378 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 164 records were received from the French Police out of which number 58 were identified in the records of this office, making the total for the month:—

For Identification	1,272
Identified	436
Percentage	34

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 116.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows :—

715	*First offenders.*
142	*Second offenders.*
75	*Third offenders.*
143	*Habitual offenders.*
Total 1,075	

Return of Convict Labour for February, 1930.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil
Less	,,	,,
Total	,,	,,
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	,,	8,277.50
Less Cost of raw material, etc.	,,	5,169.85
Total	Tls.	3,107.65
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls.	3,107.65

Here follow tables of persons charged before the Provisional Court, prisoners in custody and dogs captured, etc.

F. W. GERRARD,
Commissioner of Police.

Return of unrepresented Foreigners and Chinese summoned or apprehended and charged before the Shanghai Provisional Court during the month of February, 1930.

	Foreigners	Chinese	Total
(1) *Offences Against the Person :—*			
Abduction		16	16
Assault	2	46	48
Attempted Suicide		3	3
Intimidation		3	3
Kidnapping		14	14
Malicious Prosecution or Accusation		6	6
Manslaughter		8	8
Murder and attempted murder		3	3
Rape		6	6
(2) *Offences Against Property :—*			
Burglary		31	31
Embezzlement and Misappropriation		29	29
Extortion (obtaining money by threats)		26	26
Fraud or False pretences	2	26	28
Godown-breaking		6	6
House-breaking		9	9
Larceny	7	275	282
Malicious Damage		3	3
Receiving stolen property		8	8
Robbery		108	108
(3) *Offences of a Public Nature :—*			
Breach of Licensing Bye-law or of Licence Conditions respecting :—			
Bicycles		46	46
Carts		32	32
Dairies		2	2
Dangerous Materials		5	5
Dogs		2	2
Firearms		6	6
Foodshops		26	26
Hawkers		317	317
Hotels (lodging and boarding-house)		5	5
Lodging Houses		5	5
Markets		5	5
Motor Vehicles	10	608	618
Opium and noxious drugs		343	343
Pawnshops		3	3
Ricshas		2,441	2,441
Shops Various		1	1
Tea-shops		2	2
Wheel-barrows		113	113
Breach of Municipal Bye-laws and Regulations :—			
Buildings		4	4
House Refuse		29	29
Indecent Publications		2	2
Nuisance		2,990	2,990
Prostitutes		28	28
Traffic		4	4
Bribery		1	1
Coining		13	13
Coin, uttering counterfeit		4	4
Disorderly Conduct	7	28	35
Functioning Illegal		1	1
Gambling		396	396
Loitering with intent		17	17
Obstructing the Police		2	2
Obstruction		124	124
Trademarks, Infringement of		2	2
Trafficking in Women or Children		2	2
Vagrancy	9		9
Political		40	40
Strikes		4	4
(4) *Miscellaneous Cases :—*			
Husband and wife		8	8
Insanity		1	1
Witness in criminal case		11	11
Various		34	34
Totals	37	8,333	8,370
Grand Total			8,370

SENTENCES AND DECISIONS.

	Foreigners	Chinese	Total
Bail forfeited	1	5,993	5,994
Case withdrawn		46	46
Cautioned	1	11	12
Dismissed	7	143	150
Fined	12	1,351	1,363
Handed to Parents or Guardians		3	3
Imprisonment	15	553	568
Imprisonment and fined		153	153
Death		6	6
Reformatory		4	4
Released on Security		1	1
Sent to Chinese Authority		44	44
Sent to Anti-Kidnapping Society		1	1
Sent to Sinza Refuge		1	1
Various		24	24
Totals	37	8,333	8,370
Grand Total			8,370

DOGS.

Dogs at kennels on January 31, 1930:	55
,, seized by Police	326
,, handed over to Police	20
,, restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	37
,, restored to owners without payment	7
,, destroyed at Police kennels	273
Dogs sent to observation kennels by Police	20
,, remaining at kennels on February 28, 1930	64
,, shot by Police	28
,, killed by Police and afterward certified to be rabid	1

PRISONERS IN CUSTODY

on February 28, 1930.

Central Station	16
Louza Station	75
Hongkew Station	36
Harbin Road Station	6
West Hongkew Station	54
Wayside Station	24
Yangtszepoo Station	9
Sinza Station	35
Bubbling Well Station	21
Gordon Road Station	7
Dixwell Road Station	3
Pootoo Road Station	2
Gaol (Ward Road)	4,644
Gaol (Amoy Road)	62
Reformatory	91
Total	5,085

Public Works Report for February

Municipal Properties.—At the Gaol Hospital, work has commenced on the foundation piling.

At the Police Hospital, work has commenced on excavation.

At the Japanese Quarters, Hongkew Police Station on Cadastral Lot 1068, Northern, the ground floor slab has been poured and the external walls up to the ground floor are completed.

The extension to Foreign Sub-Inspectors Quarters building is now completed and handed over for occupation.

At the Gordon Road Depot on Cadastral Lot 394, Western, 81 Gordon Road, the brickwork is up to eaves level.

At the Bubbling Well Fire Station Extensions, the reinforcement to the foundation is completed and the concrete has been poured.

At the Foochow Market, the shuttering and steelwork have been completed for the third floor slab. The third floor columns have been completed. The partitions at the ground floor and the pit for the goods lift have been completed.

The fixing of garbage chutes and the construction of latrine channels is in progress.

The access road along the east side of the market has been completed.

The landing steps west of Honan Road have been completed.

At the Peking Market Jetty, all bearing piles have been driven.

At the Kwangse Road Sub-station, the work of demolition of the existing buildings has been completed and foundation work is in progress.

The work on the 14 new latrines is complete up to window sill level.

Sewerage and Drainage.—During the month new sewers have been laid as follows:—

District	6"	9"	12"	15"
Central	56 ft.	234 ft.	119 ft.	—
Northern	—	230 ft.	—	—
Eastern	41 ft.	192 ft.	50 ft.	—
Western	82 ft.	321 ft.	—	314 ft.

Two cesspools have been abolished during the month. During the month new drains have been laid as follows:—

District	6"	9"	12"	18"
Central	—	—	25 ft.	—
Eastern	20 ft.	74 ft.	678 ft.	—
Western	—	118 ft.	15 ft.	513 ft.

Highways.—Ward Road, between Meichow Road and Ningkuo Road, has been surfaced with asphalt for a total length of 0.142 miles and a total area of 1,666 square yards.

The following roads have been surfaced with cold asphalt emulsion.—

Edinburgh Road, north of Great Western Road, for a length of 500 feet and a width of 12 feet.

Avenue Haig, from Edinburgh Road to Jordan Avenue, for a length of 2,500 feet and a width of 18 feet.

Medhurst Road, between Avenue Road and Bubbling Well Road, for a length of 480 feet and a width of 26 feet.

Kiaochow Road, between Connaught Road and Wuting Road, for a length of 300 feet and a width of 20 feet.

Avenue Road, between Carter Road and Medhurst Road, for a length of 400 feet and a width of 12 feet.

Mohawk Road, south of Weihaiwei Road, for a length of 900 feet and a width of 7 feet.

Avenue Road, east of Myburgh Road, for a length of 1,000 feet and a width of 5 feet.

Tatung Road, north of Burkill Road, for a length of 300 feet and a width of 7 feet.

Weihaiwei Road, east of Yates Road, for a length of 800 feet and a width of 10 feet.

Myburgh Road, north of Bubbling Well Road, for a length of 300 feet and a width of 7 feet.

Sinza Road, from Park Road to Carter Road, for a length of 2,000 feet and a width of 5 feet.

Chengtu Road, north of Manila Road, for a length of 300 feet and a width of 7 feet.

Park Road, south of Burkill Road, for a length of 600 feet and a width of 5 feet.

Bubbling Well Road, west of Thibet Road, for a length of 200 feet and a width of 5 feet.

Amoy Road, from Thibet Road to Chekiang Road, for a length of 600 feet and a width of 8 feet.

Kweichow Road, from Amoy Road to Ningpo Road, for a length of 880 feet and a width of 10 feet.

Canton Road, from Honan Road to Kiangse Road, for a length of 254 feet and a width of 19 feet.

Fearon Road, from Yuhang Road to Hanbury Road, for a length of 500 feet and a width of 24 feet.

Washing Road, between Yangtszepoo Road and Pingliang Road, for a length of 1,750 feet and a width of 30 feet.

Lay Road, south of Yangtszepoo Road, for a length of 350 feet and a width of 28 feet.

Lay Road, between Yulin Road and Pingliang Road, for a length of 450 feet and a width of 30 feet.

Cement concrete footpaths have been laid on the following roads:—

Avenue Foch, north-west corner of Hart Road, for a length of 60 feet and a width of 11 feet and 6 inches.

Markham Road, south-west corner of Changping Road, for a length of 60 feet and a width of 8 feet and 6 inches.

Markham Road, north-west corner of Connaught Road, for a length of 94 feet and a width of 8 feet and 6 inches.

Tientsin Road, from Chekiang Road to Kwangse Road, on the north side for a length of 243 feet.

Tientsin Road, east of Chekiang Road, on the north side for a length of 55 feet.

Ningpo Road, east of Chekiang Road, on the south side for a length of 35 feet.

Kwangse Road, north of Newchwang Road, on the east side for a length of 128 feet.

Concrete pavement slabs have been laid on the following roads:—

Edinburgh Road, north of Great Western Road, for a length of 1,300 feet and a width of 2 feet.

Yenping Road, north of Connaught Road (west side), for a length of 160 feet and a width of 5 feet.

Markham Road, between Connaught Road and Changping Road, on the west side for a length of 470 feet and a width of 4 feet.

Avenue Road, east of Hart Road, on the north side for a length of 40 feet and a width of 5 feet.

Bubbling Well Road, Cadastral Lot 2386, west of Gordon Road, on the south side for a length of 92 feet and a width of 11 feet and 6 inches.

Sinza Road, west of Thibet Road, on the north side for a length of 160 feet.

Newchwang Road, east of Kwangse Road, on the north side for a length of 108 feet.

Dixwell Road, junction of North Szechuen Road, on south-east corner for a length of 85 feet and a width of 8 feet.

Kaifeng Road, from Jehol Road to Kansuh Road, on the north side for a length of 146 feet and a width of 4 feet.

Sungpan Road Extension, north of Yangtszepoo Road, on the west side for a length of 180 feet and a width of 9 feet.

Kerb and channel has been laid on the following roads:—

Hart Road, between Annam Road and Avenue Foch, concrete kerb has been laid for a length of 143 feet and channel for a length of 195 feet, on the west side of the road.

Thorburn Road, north-east corner of Pingliang Road, for a length of 104 feet.

Pingliang Road, between Lay Road and Tsitsihar Road, on the south side for a length of 158 feet.

Pingliang Road, between Chemulpo Road and Tsitsihar Road, on the south side for a length of 100 feet.

Pingliang Road, between Chemulpo Road and Tsitsihar Road, on the north side for a length of 110 feet.

The following road widenings have been effected:—

Sinza Road, west of Ferry Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 3276, Western.

Shanse Road and Ningpo Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 325, Central.

Canton Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 692, Central.

Chekiang Road and Tientsin Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 479, Central.

Chekiang Road and Ningpo Road, fronting Cadastral Lots 477 and 479, Central.

Newchwang Road and Kwangse Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 603, Central.

North Szechuen Road, fronting P. B. C. Lot 929, Northern.

East Hanbury Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 246, Eastern.

Broadway East, west of Chaoufoong Road, Cadastral Lot 558, Eastern.

Point Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 851, Eastern.

Broadway East, Market Street and Dixwell Road, Cadastral Lot 60, Eastern.

Dalny Road, corner of Wayside Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 2270, Eastern.

Pingliang Road and Thorburn Road, fronting Cadastral Lots 3275, 3280 and 3285, Eastern.

Pingliang Road, junction with Chemulpo Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 5427, Eastern.

Pingliang Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 3208, Eastern.

Thorburn Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 3751, Eastern.

Kwenming Road, east of Tongshan Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 1603, Eastern.

The following road has been ballasted and metalled:—

Great Western Road, east of Edinburgh Road, for a length of 2,300 feet and a width of 17 feet.

The following roads have been metalled on a brick foundation:—

Jansen Road Extension, from Pingliang Road to Baikal Road, on the east side for a length of 200 feet and a width of 13 feet.

Yochow Road Extension, from west of Chusan Road to east of Chusan Road, on the north side for a length of 350 feet and a width of 15 feet.

Sungpan Road Extension, north of Yangtszepoo Road, for a length of 250 feet and a width of 18 feet.

Ningkuo Road Extension, between Holung Road and Chaoyang Road, for a length of 440 feet and a width of 14 feet.

The excessive camber on Nanking Road, west of Chekiang Road, was rectified during the Chinese new year holidays by raising the sunken haunches of the road and relaying the footpath for a distance of 450 feet on the north side and 200 feet on the south side.

The following road has been raised and formed:—

Wetmore Road Extension, between Baikal Road and Pingliang Road, for a length of 530 feet and a width of 40 feet.

The following roads have been ashed:—

Yulin Road Extension, from Thorburn Road to Whashing Road, for a length of 1,052 feet and a width of 30 feet.

Weinan Road Extension, north of Hochien Road, for a length of 480 feet and width of 12 feet.

Public Lighting.—The following improvements have been effected during the month:—

Canton Road, between The Bund and Fokien Road.—Connected.—14—100 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets; 1—250 c.p. lamp on short arm brackets; 6—250 c.p. lamps centrally suspended, double; 1—400 c.p. lamp on short arm bracket.

Disconnected:—1—100 c.p. lamp on short arm bracket; 4—400 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets; 3—400 c.p. lamps on long arm brackets.

Thibet Road, corner of Canton Road and Pakhoi Road.—Connected.—1—250 c.p. lamp centrally suspended.

Disconnected:—1—250 c.p. lamp on long arm bracket.

Taku Road, west of Loongmen Road. — Connected. — 1 — 250 c.p. lamp on short arm bracket.

Szechuen Road, between Avenue Edward VII and Soochow Road.—Connected.—9—100 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets; 3—100 c.p. lamps on long arm brackets; 1—250 c.p. lamp on short arm bracket; 1—250 c.p. lamp on long arm bracket; 8—250 c.p. lamps centrally suspended (double).

Disconnected.—6—60 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets; 4—60 c.p. lamps on long arm brackets; 2—250 c.p. lamps on long arm brackets; 1—400 c.p. lamp on long arm bracket; 3—400 c.p. lamps centrally suspended.

Soochow Road, west of Chekiang Road. — Connected. — 3 — 250 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets.

Disconnected.—1—60 c.p. lamp on short arm bracket.

Annam Road.—Connected.—2—100 c.p. lamps centrally suspended; 1—250 c.p. lamp centrally suspended.

Disconnected.—2—60 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets; 1—60 c.p. lamp centrally suspended.

Lloyd Road.—Connected.—6—100 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets.

Chekiang Road, between Nanking Road and Soochow Road.—Connected.—1—100 c.p. lamp on short arm bracket; 7—250 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets; 4—250 c.p. lamps centrally suspended.

Disconnected.—2—400 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets; 2—400 c.p. lamps on long arm brackets.

Yung Ching Lee, off Tong Dong Ka Loong.—Connected.—2—60 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets.

Pingliang Road, between Yangtszepoo Road and Lay Road.—Connected.—42—100 c.p. lamps centrally suspended; 4—250 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets; 16—250 c.p. lamps doubly suspended.

Disconnected.—21—60 c.p. lamps centrally suspended; 4—100 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets; 3—100 c.p. lamps centrally suspended; 1—250 c.p. lamp centrally suspended.

Hart Road, north of Connaught Road. — Connected.—2—100 c.p. lamps centrally suspended.

Junction of Thibet, Sinza, Avenue, Chefoo and Peking Roads.—Connected.—14—250 c.p. lamps doubly suspended.

Disconnected.—4—100 c.p. lamps centrally suspended; 1—250 c.p. lamp on long arm bracket; 2—400 c.p. lamps on long arm brackets.

Museum Road and Peking Road Junction.—Connected.—4—100 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets; 2—250 c.p. lamps doubly suspended.

Disconnected.—1—250 c.p. lamp centrally suspended.

Jinkee Road.—Connected.—1—100 c.p. lamp on short arm bracket; 2—250 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets.

Newchwang Road.—Connected.—4—100 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets; 1—250 c.p. lamp centrally suspended.

Pingchiao Quarry.—2,084 fong of material was received by the Public Works Department during the month.

Cleansing and Watering—	***Total tons.***
Road sweepings collected	**4,685**
Gully deposit removed	**1,061**
Water used for street watering by water carts and mechanical water wagons	**749,800 gallons**
Water used for washing roads	**267,200 gallons**

***House Refuse.*—10,164 tons of house refuse were removed by motor truck to the Eastern District for raising land and 9,008 tons were removed by barrows to other areas for raising land, making a total of 19,172 tons.**

***Labour.*—The average number of labourers employed daily was as follows :—**

Coolies	**6,391**
Artisans	**511**
Foremen	**249**
Mafoos	**92**

***Concreteware.*—The following has been produced during the month :—**

Hand-made	**6,702 pieces**
Machine-made	**3,145 „**
Total	**9,847 pieces**

***Work Shelters.*—There were 532 admissions during the month and 600 cubic feet of stone broken.**

Survey Work.—

Official measurements of new lots	**43**
Boundary stone certificates issued	**27**
Consular lots surveyed	**18**
New lots put under taxation	**28**
Assessed value of land placed under taxation	**Tls. 183,815**
Official plans prepared	**20**
Surveys made in connection with road widenings and/or extensions	**82**
Lots examined to ascertain whether they included roads and/or waterways which are or may in future be of use to the public	**43**
Building and general permits dealt with in connection with road extensions and widenings	**86**

M.C.R. stones have been erected as follows :—

Western District	**82**
Central „	**11**
Northern „	**3**
Eastern „	**32**

New Buildings.—

Blocks of Buildings under construction	**452**
W. C. Installations under construction	**63**
W. C. Installations tested	**20**
Inspections of W.C. Installations	**306**
Plans submitted for approval	**99**
Plans approved	**87**
Valuations of blocks of buildings for assessment purposes made	**74**
Inspections by Inspectors	**4,348**
Carpenter Sheds erected **Repairs to Buildings effected** **New Shop Fronts inserted** **Shop Fronts, etc., painted** **Alterations effected** **Fences erected** **Sign Boards erected**	425
Temporary cloth sunshades erected	15
Notifications to public utility companies issued	1,404
Dangerous notices issued	4
Unauthorized building notices issued	**46**
Unauthorized buildings demolished by P. W. D.	**4**
Unauthorized buildings demolished by owners	21
Contravention to building rules notices issued	65
Defective eaves notices issued	16
Applications for licences dealt with	33
Licenced premises inspected	69

C. HARPUR,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Municipal Publications.

The undermentioned publications may be obtained upon application at the Revenue Office, No. 23 Kiangse Road.

Description.	Price $
Annual Reports	5.00
Annual Reports: Back numbers previous to 1920	10.00
Land Assessment Schedules, each district	2.00
Building Rules	2.00
Hand Book of Licence Conditions	1.00
Hand Book of Municipal Information	1.00
Maps of Shanghai 1928	
Mounted and Coloured	9.00
Unmounted and Coloured	7.00

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3942.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

THE following nine candidates polled the greatest number of Votes at the Election of Members of Council held on March 3 and 4, and are therefore declared to be duly elected as Members of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai for the Municipal year 1930-31:—

	Votes.
Messrs. K. FUKUSHIMA	1078
T. SAITO	1060
Brig. Gen. E. B. MACNAGHTEN C.M.G., D.S.O.	926
Messrs. A. D. BELL	365
J. W. CARNEY	845
A. J. HUGHES	789
N. LESLIE	757
G. W. SHEPPARD	740
N. S. BROWN	735

The remaining candidates polled votes as under:—

	No. of Votes.
Messrs. H. E. ARNHOLD	715
C. E. PATTON	665
P. W. MASSEY	591
G. E. TUCKER	360

Total number of votes 1350 and 27 irregular votes.

A. J. WELCH,
L. G. WESTCOTT,
Scrutineers.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Fire Brigade Report for February.

During the month 70 calls were received :—

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	50	7	—	57
False Alarms (Good Intent)	8	2	—	10
False Alarms (malicious)	1	—	—	1
Chimney Fires	1	—	—	1
Special Calls	1	—	—	1
	61	9	—	70
Damage.				
Inside Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 9,451 ; Ch. Tls. 51,615)	Tls. 61,066	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. — Ch. Tls. 3,212)	—	Tls. 3,212	—	
				Tls. 64,278
Risk.				
Within Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 1,652,200; Ch. Tls. 809,200)	Tls. 2,461,400	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. — Ch. Tls. 55,560)	—	Tls. 55,560	—	
				Tls. 2,516,960
Lives Lost	3	—	—	3
Firemen Injured	3	—	—	3
Persons other than Firemen Injured	8	—	—	8
Buildings.				
Destroyed (Straw Huts)	12	2	—	14
Damaged	8	1	—	9
Mileage to fires	242¾	118	—	360¾
Water used (Gallons)	86,440	450	—	86,890
Hose laid (Feet)	15,200	2,990	—	18,190
	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.
Time occupied at fires	99.12	14.58	—	114.10

Duty at Places of Amusement amounted to 11,714 hours.

The fires more particularly of note during the month were:—

February 11th, at 12.6 p.m. Gasolene Lighter at the Texas Oil Co.'s Installation, The Point. (Sections of Central, Hongkew and Yangtszepoo Divisions.).— A section of Yangtszepoo Division and the Customs and Brigade Floats responded to a call at the Texas Oil Company's Installation at the Point, where an explosion had occurred on a wooden lighter (80 tons) laden with 1,100 ten-gallon cases of gasolene for transport to Nanking. This afforded the Brigade a second opportunity of demonstrating the possibility of combatting a somewhat serious gasolene fire with water, although precautions were taken to bring the Foam Sets to the fire. Six small jets and sprays were got to work and the fire held while the lighter was towed from the Installation to a position alongside some waste land, as a measure of safety, by a Standard Oil Company tug, which came to the Brigade's assistance before the arrival of the Floats. It was evident that, in order to save any of the cargo, it would be necessary to remove all the cases from the lighter, but as the gasolene from burst tins repeatedly ignited, the work became extremely hazardous and several members of the staff sustained slight burns on the hands.

Water had to be continuously played on to the burning cases, and, in order to keep the water in the lighter at a low level, the Simonis deep-lift pump was brought into use.

After about 1½ hours' work, the fire was completely extinguished and every case removed from the lighter. The loss was surprisingly small, only 176 gallons of gasolene out of a cargo of 11,000 gallons being destroyed, although the wooden exterior of a large number of the cases was charred.

February 24th, at 12.37 p.m. 24 Nanking Road. Fancy Goods Store. (Sections of Central Division).— On arrival flames and dense smoke were belching from the windows of the top floor of a valuable office block and it appeared that the fire had got a firm hold on this floor.

A turntable escape was used as a water-tower and a jet directed into the windows with good effect, whilst a line was laid up the main staircase. A room used as a fancy goods and novelty store was well alight and the flames had already spread to the roof space and were seriously threatening adjoining offices.

Water damage to the valuable contents of the lower floors was minimised by the prompt use of waterproof sheets by the Salvage Section from Foochow Road.

The fire was soon brought under control and the damage was confined to the fancy goods store, which was practically burnt out and a tailor's shop on the 1st floor, which suffered slight water damage.

This is probably one of the most spectacular fires that have occurred in the Settlement for some time.

List of Inspections of Buildings and Tests of Fire Installations :—

	Inspections.	Tests.	Total.
1. LICENCES.—			
(*a*) Premises of applicants for Licences ...	36	—	36
(*b*) Re-inspection of the above	54	—	54
2. LICENSED PREMISES.—			
(*a*) Theatres, Cinemas and other Places of Amusement	797	1	798
(*b*) Garages and Repair Shops	28	–	28
(*c*) Hotels, Lodging Houses, Restaurants, Tea Shops, Food Shops etc. ...	11	–	11
3. Buildings under construction	106	13	119
4. COMPLETED BUILDINGS.—			
(*a*) Offices, Banks and Exchanges	18	–	18
(*b*) Stores (Foreign and Chinese)	2	1	3
(*c*) Factories, Filatures, Mills, Cold Storages, Foundries etc.	16	2	18
(*d*) Godowns and Wharves	13	2	15
(*e*) Blocks of Foreign and Chinese Houses, Private and Apartment Houses and Bath Houses	7	1	8
5. Public Buildings, Schools, Churches, Hospitals and Municipal Buildings	52	12	64
6. Stores for Hazardous Goods	27	–	27
7. Miscellaneous Inspections	7	–	7
Total	1,174	32	1,206

The following Pumping Connections and Hydrants were also inspected and/or tested:—

S.W.W. Public Street Hydrants	981
Private Hydrants	522
Private Pumping Connections	155
Total	1,658

The above Inspections revealed 107 breaches of the Licensing Conditions laid down by the Council, and 137 letters were written in respect to Buildings and/or Fire Installations.

110 Permits for the discharge and transport of dangerous and/or hazardous goods within the Settlement were granted.

J. Gordon Dyson,
Chief Officer.

Municipal Notifications which have lready been published in a previous issue.

No. 3946.

CLOSE SEASON FOR GAME.

THE public is hereby reminded that the sale of pheasants is prohibited after February 17, and that of deer, hare, partridges and all small birds after March 1.

No prohibition attaches to the sale of snipe, quail, woodcock and wild fowl.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 13, 1930.

No. 3944.

PRIVATE NURSING.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with effect from April 1, 1930, the fee for private nursing services by Municipal Nurses will be increased from Tls. 8 to Tls. 10 per day.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 6, 1930.

No. 3938.

PUBLIC RECREATION GROUND.

CLUBS desirous of securing playing space on the Public Recreation Ground within the Race Course are requested to make application to Mr. L. J. Hughes, Hon. Secretary, Public Recreation Ground Committee, c/o Public Works Department, S.M.C., on or before April 1, 1930.

Applications must be accompanied with the following information, typed in a clear manner:—

1. Name of Club.
2. Name of Chairman or President.
3. Name and address of Secretary.
4. Number of Playing Members (not less than 12).
5. Amount of Annual Voluntary Subscription (if any).
6. Space applied for.
7. Whether, in case applications exceed playing space available, the Club is willing to share a space with another, playing on alternate days.

All applications will receive the attention of the Public Recreation Ground Committee, and playing spaces will be allocated as soon as possible after the date noted above.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 27, 1930.

No. 3931.

HONGKEW PARK.

OWING to the public demand for the use of the space available for the playing of games, it has been decided to call for applications by those desiring playing space, whereafter allocation will be made and notification will be issued as to what arrangements are feasible.

All persons desiring such playing space should form themselves into groups or associations of whom one person shall be considered to be the representative.

Each application should provide the following information in the order given:—

1.—Name of group, club or association.

2.—Name of Chairman or President.

3.—Name and address of Secretary.

4.—Number of members.

5.—Space applied for.

6.—Number of months and days per month and approximately the hours during which it is desired to make use of the space applied for.

7.—Whether in case applications outrun the number of playing spaces, the club is willing to share a space with another club playing on alternate days.

8.—Court or Courts used last season.

Applications in writing should be made to the Commissioner of Public Works at the Administration Building, on or before Thursday, April 3, 1930, after which date playing spaces will be allotted for the current season.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 20, 1930.

No. 3926.

(Amended)

HOUSES OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT.

Closing Hour.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Notification No. 3914 is cancelled, and that the following revised regulations governing the closing hour of houses of public entertainment will be enforced on and after March 1, 1930, from which date extensions beyond the standard closing hour will not be permitted, except as provided for in Regulations 2 and 3:—

(*1*) The standard closing hour of houses of public entertainment such as Bars, Restaurants, Hotels, Dancing Halls, is fixed at 2 a.m.

(*2*) Under special licence obtainable from the Secretary of Council, and upon payment of a monthly fee of Tls. 80, Tls. 40, or Tls. 20, according to class, houses of public entertainment may be permitted to remain open on Saturday night until 4 a.m. of the following day.

(*3*) On the following special occasions, houses of public entertainment may be permitted to remain open until 4 a.m., without fee, upon application to the Secretary of Council:—

January 1.

Last Day of Chinese Lunar Calendar.

Easter Saturday and Sunday.

Russian Easter Saturday.

Ascension Day.

Saturday and Sunday, Whitweek.

May 23 and 24.

July 3 and 4.

July 13 and 14.

August 14.

October 9 and 10.

October 31.

November 11.

December 24, 25 and 26.

December 31.

December 31 (Russian New Year's Eve).

(*4*) On the hour of closing, houses of public entertainment must be immediately vacated by their patrons.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber
Shanghai, February 19, 1930.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to " The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
30/24	Erection of West Soochow Road Fire Station	—	April 14, 11 a.m. (Amended).
30/36	Supply and fix one Passenger lift—Workshop Block, Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	May 12, 11 a.m. (Amended).

The Municipal Gazette

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, SATURDAY, MARCH 29, 1930. No. 1239

VOTING LIST.

List of persons duly qualified to vote at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers on Wednesday, April 16, 1930, in accordance with the provisions of the Land Regulations.

Notice of any errors or omissions should be addressed to the Commissioner of Revenue, Administration Building, 23 Kiangse Road.

An asterisk denotes that no proxy has been registered.

S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

COUNCIL CHAMBER,
SHANGHAI, March 28, 1930.

Name	Representative
Aagesen, K. V.	
Aaron, Mrs. F.	
Abbass, S. H.	
A. B. C. Press, S. A.	E. Hanggi
Abe, G.	
Abel, W. H.	
Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co.	D. E. Ebrahim
Aboitiz, F. S.	
Abraham, D.	
Abraham, D. E. J.	
Abraham, E.	
Abraham, M. H.	
Abraham, R. D.	
Abraham, W. J.	
Adachi, H.	
Adachi, T.	
Adachi, T.	
Adachi, Tomo	
Adams, E. H.	
Adams, H. E. D.	
Adams, J.	
Adamson & Co., J.	J. Adamson
A. E. G. China Electric Co.	A. Buttler
Aeschbach, A.	
Agenzia Italiana di Vendita per l'Estremo Oriente	F. de M. Gherini
Aikawa, T.	
Aiuchi, J.	
Aizawa, Y.	
Akamatsu, T.	
Akberdin, I.	
Akitaya	Y. Shibuya
Akiyoshi, K.	
Akiyoshi & Co.	Y. Akiyoshi
Aktieselskabet Union Bryggeri	G. B. Sabelstrom
Alfes, G.	
Algar, A. E. (estate)	N. E. Kent
Algar & Co., Ld.	N. E. Kent
Algar, A. E., and Beesley, P. M.	N. E. Kent
Alhambra Cigar & Cigarette Mfg. Co.	O. G. Maerk
Allan, A. S.	
Allan, E. C.	
Allen, Mrs. B. S.	
Allen, Mrs. S.	
Allen & Hanburys, Ld.	J. Smith
Allison, H. S.	
Allman, N. F.	
Almidami, L.	
Aluminium (V), Ld.	J. M. Hykes
Amano Watch and Jewellery Co.	K. Asanuma
Amasia Import Corporation	S. Danzig
Ambrose, H. J.	
Ambrose, J.	
American Asiatic Trading Co.	R. B. Bitker
American Asiatic Underwriters	C. V. Starr
American Bank Note Co.	H. F. Payne
American Bible Society	Dr. C. Lacy
American Chamber of Commerce	F. J. Raven
American Chinese Korean Co.	K. B. Oak
American Club	Dr. W. T. Findley
American Commercial Attaché	F. S. Williams
American Drug Co.	G. Schink
American Express Co.	O. Giese
American Food Products Co.,	J. K. Gold
American Foreign Insurance Association	F. E. Vincent
American & Foreign Power Co., Inc.	W. S. Robertson
American Hardware Corporation	S. G. Kirkland
American Milk Products Corporation	H. L. Paddock
American Oriental Leaf Tobacco Co.	W. O. Moore
American Trading Co.	R. E. Lunkley
Amos Bird Co.	P. H. Dunbar
Andersen, C. F. T.	
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld.	C. H. French
Anderson, C. G. O.	
Anderson, G. A.	
Anderson, J. O.	
Anderson, Mrs. M. B.	
Anderson, W. A.	
Anderson & Co., Robt.	R. Schlee
Anderson & Anderson	J. O. Anderson
Anderson, Clayton & Co.	T. O. Schmid
Anderson & Ferroggiaro, Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	P. M. Anderson
Andresen, Stern, Inc.	A. H. Kutzschbach
Andrews, R. L.	
Anglo-Chinese School	W. Nation
Anglo-French Land Investment Co., Ld.	A. W. Burkill
Angus & Co.	P. Y. Angus
Anner, C. W.	
Anthony, W.	
Antipenko, Miss G.	
Antonova, Mrs.	
Aoyama Printing Co.	S. Aoyama
Aquarius Co.	E. F. Bateman
Aquino, J. C.	
Aquino, Mrs. Q.	
Arai, K.	
Arai, Y.	
Arai & Co.	T. Arai
Araki, C.	
Araki, S.	
Arbuthnot, V.	
Archer, W.	
Ardath Tobacco Co., Ld.	R. H. Box
Arkell & Douglas, Inc.	W. P. Willson
Armbruster, A. C.	
Arnhold, H. E.	
Arnhold & Co., Ld.	H. E. Arnhold
Arnold, E. L.	
Arnold, H. H.	
Aronovsky, D. G. M.	
Art Picture Co.	J. R. L. Calder
Artelt, Mrs. W.	
Arthur & Co., Export, Ld.	R. F. Benson
Artindale, Mrs.	
Arts & Crafts, Ld.	S. J. Hicks
Artus, J.	
Ash, H.	
Ashizawa Printing Co.	T. Ashizawa

Name	Representative
Ashkenaze, T.	
Asia Engineering Corpn.	P. A. Sargeant
Asia Glass Co.	R. W. Gregg
Asia Life Insurance Co.	C. V. Starr
Asia Realty Co.	F. J. Raven
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.	N. Leslie
Asiatic Publishing Co.	C. D. Alcott
Asiatic Trading Corporation	W. E. Ulanoff
Asiatic Yeast Works	C. Schultz
Assomull & Co., W.	A. D. Lalchand
Atkinson, B. (estate)	W. L. Atkinson
Atkinson, B., and Dallas, A.	W. L. Atkinson
Atkinson & Dallas, Ld.	W. L. Atkinson
Ault & Wiborg (Shanghai) Co., Ld.	U. G. Frondorf
Auslander, H.	
Austin, R. M.	
Auto Palace Co., Ld.	J. W. P. Marsh
Automatic Electric, Inc.	N. E. Lurton
Avasia, B. C.	
Awad & Sons, N.	J. Awad
Ayscough, Mrs. F. W.	L. E. Canning
Azevedo, A. C. d'	
Azuma, N.	
Baba, S.	
Baba & Co.	J. Baba
Babakishwill, Mrs. B. E.	
Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.	J. E. Hargreaves
Bachinsky, Mrs. K. G.	
Baer & Co., A.	A. Baer
Bahr, L .J.	
Bain, C. M.	
Bain, Elliston Pugh and Box	C. M. Bain
Bakerite Co., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	C. H. Raven
Baker, F. W.	
Baker, M. P.	
Baker, W. J.	
Baker, W. P.	
Balesh & Bros., J. E.	N. F. Zahar
Balheimer, W.	
Bandmann, A.	
Bando, Dr. K.	
Bandow, J. W.	
Bank of Chosen	T. Hattori
Bank of Taiwan, Ld.	K. Yamamoto
Bankodo Dispensary	K. Oda
Banque Belge pour l'Etranger	L. Straetmans
Banque de l'Indo-Chine	G. Leboucq
Banque Franco-Chinoise	J. Bordelongue
Baptista, Mrs. F.	
Baranovsky, B. C.	
Baranovsky, Mrs. E.	
Barbash, B. S.	
Barbey, O.	
Bardwil Bros. of N.Y.	W. D. Kadri
Barishwa, Mrs. L.	
Barlow & Co.	A. D. Bell
Baroukh Trading Co.	D. F. Baroukh
Barraud, J.	
Barrera, P. J.	
Barrett, A. L.	
Barth, Dr. C.	
Bary, Dr. A.	
Bascom, F. C.	
Basha, E. T.	
Basset, L.	
Bassett, A.	
Bassis, M.	
Bateman, Mrs. C.	
Bauld, J. E.	
Bauman & Co., S.	S. Bauman
Baumgarten, S.	
Baylis, H. E.	
Beatty, F. E.	
Beauclair, Dr. C. de	
Beck & Swann	R. N. Swann
Becker & Chernoff	Z. Becker
Beeman, N. C.	
Beeson, Mrs.	
Behn, Meyer China Co., Ld.	W. Kuepper
Behr & Mathew, Ld.	M. Jaffee
Behrens & Sons, Sir J.	D. C. Palfreeman
Bein, J. M.	
Bejonjee & Co.	N. B. Shroff
Belinky, E. M.	
Belinky, H. M.	
Belinky & Co., H. M.	H. M . Belinky
Bell, E.	
Bell, G. H.	
Belting & Leather Products Assoc., Inc.	E. A. Nelson
Benjamin, A.	
Benjamin, D. H.	
Benjamin & Potts	E. Hayim
Benner, H. S.	
Beppu, T.	
Beraha, M.	
Berents, H.	
Berger, Dr. M .A.	
Berglof, C. B.	
Berndt, F.	
Berovskaya, Mrs.	
Bertenshaw, W. T.	
Bertucci, B.	
Bevis, Mrs. G. H. (estate)	A. B. Lowson
Bichard, Capt. W. F.	
Bidwell, Mrs. B. E.	
Biehayn, P.	
Bijou Perfumery	J. H. Solomon
Bird, G. E.	
Birt, Dr. E.	
Bisset & Co., J. P.	H. V. Hummel
Biswang, W.	
Bittel, X.	
Biza, Dr. R.	
Black, A.	
Blackburn, A. D.	
Blakeney, Mrs.	
Blanche, F. A.	
Blasino, M.	
Blickle, K.	
Bloch & Co., M.	M. S. Bloch
Blockhuys, V.	
Blown, O. C.	
Bluck, T. E.	
Blumenstock, Dr. G., & Zickermann, A.	Dr. G. Blumenstock
Blumenthal, N.	
Blunt, A. P., C.M.G.	
Bohler Bros., Ld.	F. Winkler
Boissezon, C.	
Bojesen, C. O.	
Bojesen, P. L.	
Bookley, T.	
Boolsen, G.	
Borisenko, E. M.	
Borisoff & Co., A. S.	A. Borisoff
Borissoff, Mrs. N.	
Borras, A. G.	
Bossi, Dr. B.	
Botelho, A. R.	
Botelho Bros.	J. H. Botelho
Botelho, J. M.	
Botelho, P. V.	
Bould, W.	
Bournes, N. J.	
Boutross Bros. & Co.	P.M. Boutross
Bowden, W.	
Bowen, D.	
Bowerman, R. J.	
Bowern, C. A.	
Boyco, N. G.	
Boyes, G. M.	
Boyes, Bassett & Co.	G. M. Boyes
Brackenridge, W.	
Bradford Dyers' Association, Ld.	J. C. Plews
Bradley & Co., Ld.	S. Barker
Braga, A. S.	
Brandeis, H.	
Brandt, W.	
Brandt & Rodgers	W. Brandt
Brandt & Rodgers, Ld.	W. Brandt
Brenan, J. F., C.M.G.	
Breuer, H. W.	
Brewer, J.	
Brewer, H. E.	
Brick, Dr. I.	
Bridges, H.	
Brierley, T. H.	
Brigoda, C.	
Brill, R. L.	
*Bristow, J. G., & Harwood, H. G.	G. A. Johnson
British American Engineering Co.	B. B. MacLean
British-American Tobacco Co., Ld.	Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O.
British-American (China) Tobacco Securities Co., Ld.	A. L. Dickson
British & Asiatic Co.	J. S. Somekh
British Chamber of Commerce	P. Campbell
British Cigarette Co., Ld.	A. L. Dickson
British Consulate-General	J. F. Brenan, C.M.G.
British Flower Shop	Dr. C. Kew
British and Foreign Bible Society	Rev. G. W. Sheppard
British Supreme Court	Sir Peter Grain
British Supreme Court, Assistant Judge	G. W. King
British Women's Association	Mrs. E. T. Byrne
Brook & Co.	E. Brook
Brootko, E.	
Broughton, J. L.	
Browett, H.	
Browett & Ellis	H. Browett
Brown, A. J.	

Name	Representative
Brown, J. S. G.	
Brown, N. S.	
Brown, Miss R. V.	
Brown, T. B.	
Brown, W. J.	
Brownbill, J. H.	
Browne, Hill & Co.	H. L. Hill
Brush, Mrs. E. M.	
*Buchanan, J. (estate)	H. V. Hummel
Buckenham, E. E.	
Buckley, E. R.	
Building Supplies, Ld.	H. M. Cumine
Bumphrey, P. W.	
Bunshin & Co.	T. Abe
Bur, R.	
Burdett, S. L.	
Burgess, C.	
Burgess & Co., A. C.	W. Learoyd
Burkhardt, Amidani & Co.	H. Burkhardt
Burkill, A. R. (estate)	A. W. Burkill
Burkill, A. R., A. W. and C. R.	A. W. Burkill
Burkill, A. W.	
Burkill, C. C. L.	A. W. Burkill
Burkill, C. R.	
Burkill, C. R. and A. W.	A. W. Burkill
Burkill & Sons, A. R.	A. W. Burkill
Burlington Hotel	J. Bourke
Burroughs, Wellcome & Co.	T. Hoggarth
Burstien, J.	
Burton, Dr. T. M.	
Burwash, Mrs. F. M.	
Business Equipment Corpn.	A. R. Hager
Busse, Dr. H.	
Butler & Co.	C. H. Butler
Butt, C. F.	
Buyers, A. F.	
Buyers, G. A.	
Caccia, Mrs. R.	
Cadokura, C. H.	
Café Lion	E. Hada
Café O. K.	E. Morita
Caie, J. F.	
Calatroni, E.	
Calavitis, Mrs. A. G.	
Calavitis, P.	
Caldas, Mrs. B. A. dos	
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld.	E. F. Bateman
Calder-Marshall & Co., Ld.	R. C. Marshall
Calico Printers' Association	M. W. Bruce
Callender's Cable & Construction Co., Ld.	A. H. Gordon
Cambefort & Co., E.	J. A. Rebsamen
Cameron, Mrs. J.	
Cameron, Mrs. J. W. F.	
Cameron, Rev. W. M.	Miss M. V. McNeely
Cameron & Co. (China), Ld., A.	V. G. Bowden
Campbell, C.	
Campbell, Major D. E.	
Campbell, H.	
Campbell & Co., Alex.	A. E. Collins
Campbell, H. B.	
Canadian National Railways	D. E. Ross
Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Ld.	P. A. Cox
Canadian Trade Commissioner	Col. L. M. Cosgrave
Canadian Trading Co.	W. R. Dockrill
Candel, G.	
Cannan, A. M.	
Cannan, J. F.	
Canning, L. E.	
Canning, Mrs. S.	
Cantorovitch, I.	
Capelli, C.	
Capitol Theatre	H. E. Booker
Carion, E. M.	
Carlowitz & Co.	R. Laurenz
Carlton Theatre	R. K. Butler
Carpi, A.	
Carpi, Mrs. A. S.	
Carr, P.	
Carson, O. S.	
Carvalho, Dr. A. de	
Carvalho, J. H. de	
Case, J.	
Cassidy, P.	
Castrillo, E.	
Castrillo, Père G.	
Caters, M. de	
Cathay Hotels, Ld.	F. R. Davey
Cathay Insurance Office	R. G. Herbert
Cathay Land Co., Ld.	H. E. Arnhold
Cathay Transportation Co.,	I. T. d'Aquino
Cathedral Schools	E. Page
Catholic Home for the Aged	Père J. Noury
Caulton, G.	
Central Agency, Ld.	A. C. Newcomb
Central China Commercial Co.	H. M. Cumine
Central China Import Co.	D. Leigh
Central Hat Store	J. G. Torrado
Central Pharmacy	S. Arcus
Central Steam Navigation Co.	L. F. Jovino
Centrosojus (England), Ld.	M. A. Kossolapov
Chadderton, J. W.	
Chaichek, Mrs. E.	
Chaikin, Mrs. B.	
Chaillet, A. A.	
Chalmers, Guthrie & Co. (China), Ld.	T. Crosthwaite
Champion, Mrs. J.	
Chanturaia, E. E.	
Chapeaux, A.	
Chapman, Mrs. A. W.	
Chard, R. J.	
Charleux, R.	
Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China	F. P. West
Chatley, Dr. H.	
Cheeseman, J. E.	
Cheetham & Co.	B. L. Cheetham
Chellaram, D.	
Chernoff, A.	
Child, E. J.	
Chilean Nitrate Committee	J. Struthers
China Aerocrete Co., Ld.	F. R. Davey
China Airways, Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	E. B. Price
China American Tobacco Co.	S. P. Clement
China Baptist Publication Society	R. E. Chambers
China Christian Educational Association	E. C. Lobenstine
China Clock Co.	M. Kattwinkel
China Coast Officers' Guild	W. E. Kirby
China Cotton Waste Co.	A. N. Ouvadieff
China Electric Co., Ld.	H. P. Miller
China Export, Import & Bank Co.	J. Hildebrandt
China Feather Co.	H. Koch
China Finance Corporation, Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	F. W. Sutterle
China Flour Mill Co., Ld.	K. Fukushima
China General Edison Co., Inc.	H. E. Page
China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld.	H. E. Arnhold
China Inland Sales, Ld.	W. Lowry
China-Japan Industrial Development Co., Ld.	K. Suzuki
China Medical Association, The	Dr. J. L. Maxwell
China Merchants' Pongee Association	E. P. Yannoulatos
China Motors, Ld.	L. Friedman
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.	E. F. Harris
China Offset Printing Co.	G. S. Kazuno
China Paper Co., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	H. B. Gallop
China Press	A. Sopher
China Printing & Finishing Co., Ld.	J. Ashton
China Realty Co., Ld.	F. W. Sutterle
China Trading & Industrial Co.	S. Inouye
China Silk Co.	C. Fumagalli
China Soap Co., Ld.	E. H. Jones
China Well Drilling Corp.	L. K. Taylor
Chinai & Co., J. C.	E. J. Commissariat
Chinese American Publishing Co.	F. D. Mortimer
Chinese Eastern Railway	N. S. Zephyroff
Chisholm, J. S.	
Chiyo Yoko	Y. Shimozato
Chiyoya	C. Morita
Christian Literature Society of China	D. MacGillivray
Christiansen, A. E.	
Christie & Johnson	G. A. Johnson
Chukwa Torihiki Shijo Kabushiki Kaisha	S. Katayama
Church of Sacred Heart of Jesus	Père de Biboul
Churchill, N.	
Chushin Yoko	K. Abe
Clark, Mrs. G.	
Clark, R. M.	
Clarke, B. A.	
Clarke, Miss M. H.	
Clarke Co., The Alex.	G. J. Wells
Claude Neon Lights, Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	B. Schwartz

Name	Representative
Clerici, Bedoni & Co.	A. Riggio
Cline, Dr. J. W.	
Club Lusitano de Shanghai	J. M. C. de Sousa
Coates & Son, Thos.	H. Coates
Cock, T.	
Codsi, J.	
Coghill, J. P.	
Cohen, A.	
Cohen, S. P.	
College of St. Francis Xavier	Rev. Bro. Faust
Collier & Stephenson	A. T. Downie
Collingwood, E. L.	
Collins, Dr.	
Collins & Co., Ld.	E. Payne
Colman, H.	
Colman, P. C.	
Colomb, Mrs. S. L.	
Colquhoun, Mrs. J.	
Colterjohn, A. E.	
Comerford & Co.	W. E. Comerford
Commercial Express & Storage Co.	J. B. Katz
Commercial Pacific Cable Co.	H. Taylor
Compagnia Italiana d'Estremo Oriente	H. J. Vollenweider
Compagnie d'Exportation de Produits Asiatiques	C. Couliou
Compagnie de Jésus	Pére J. Noury
Compagnie Franco-Africaine, Ld.	D. M. Mitchell
Compton, Misses A. C. and A. S.	F. Rayden
Compton, E. J.	
Connell Brothers Co.	R. V. Pearson
Cook, Capt. A. W.	
Cook & Son, Thos.	R. A. Baker
Cooper, C. W.	
Cooper J. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Cooper, Mrs. M. A.	G. H. Wright
Cooper, Clay & Kirby, Ld.	J. J. Dawe
Copley, G.	
Corneck, Mrs. M.	
Cosgrave, Col. L. M.	
Costa, C. A. da	
Costa, F. J. M. da	
Costa, H. G. da	
Council on Health Education	Dr. Iva M. Miller
Country Club	Dr. R. J. Marshall
Courcy, J. E. B. de	
Cousen, Hughes & Co., Ld.	W. Stead
Coveney, A. H.	
Covers, Ld.	G. T. Read
Covey, A.	
Cowie, Mrs. E.	G. H. Wright
Cowie, G. J. W. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Cowper, Miss V.	
Craig, Miss E.	
Crampton, Mrs. C. L.	
Crank, Mrs. J.	
Crawley, P. S.	
Crawford, D. W.	
Crédit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient	Baron Guillaume
Crédit Franco-Chinois	P. Le Bris
Crittal Manufacturing Co.	G. F. Gardner
Crone, E.	
Crossley, F. H.	H. V. Hummel
Cruz, B. A. da	
Cumine, H. M.	
Cumine, H. M., & Milne, F. E.	H. M. Cumine
Cumine & Co., Ld.	H. M. Cumine
Cumming, Brand & Robertson	E. O. Cumming
Cunio, L.	
Currie, R. M.	
Cushny, A. (estate)	F. Rayden
Cushny, C.	F. Rayden
Cushny, F.	F. Rayden
Customs Club	F. W. Maze
Czecho-Slovak Government, Delegate of	J. Hnizdo
Dah Chong Dyeing Factory	M. Tamura
Dahl, C.	
Dai Ichi & Co.	M. Furuse
Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Ld.	T. Egawa
Dai Nippon Cotton Spinning Co., Ld.	K. Kurata
Daido & Co.	K. Kinoshita
Daido Yoshiten	M. Uchida
Daifuan & Co.	C. Inouye
Dairen Kisen Kaisha	T. Kawamura
Dale, A. E.	
Dallas, A. (estate)	W. L. Atkinson
Dallas, A. N.	
Dallas, F.	
Dallas, G.	
Damri, Damri, Dhunboura, Clubwata & Illawa	
Damsgaard, A.	
Dan, S.	
Danforth, A. W.	
Danforth, Mrs. H.	
Dangoor, M. E.	
Darre, M.	
Dastoor & Co., F. R.	F. R. Dastoor
Davey, W. J.	
David, A.	
David, A. J.	
David & Co., Ld. S. J.	W. S. Kearton
Davidson, R. H.	
Davie, Boag & Co., Ld.	W. A. Stewart
Davies, C. Gilbert	
Davies, J. B.	
Davies & Brooke	J. T. W. Brooke
Davies & Thomas	C. Gilbert Davies
Davis, R. W.	
Davis, W. H. T.	
Davy J.	
Day, Dr. E.	
De Jong, F.	
De Witt & Co., Ld., E. C.	G. F. Hanwell
Deanery, The	Dean A. C. S. Trivett
Dearburn, Miss H. F.	
Dearn, E. A.	
Deitz, G.	
Delbourgo & Co.	I. Delbourgo
Delbuch, R. F.	
Dell' Oro & Co.	G. I. Dell' Oro
Denegri, E.	
Denegri, Mrs. N. M.	
Denis Land Investment Co., Ld.	H. M. Cumine
Depaifve, A. C.	
Ders, Mde.	
Detaram & Son	M. B. Lokoomal
Deutsch-Asiatische Bank	A. Reiss
Deutsch Farben Handelsgesellschaft Waibel Co.	W. Weber
Deutsch Stickstoff Handelsgesellschaft	P. de Schubert
Devinani, M. R.	
Devjiram, T.	
Dhurmsey, K. M.	
Dibrell Bros., Inc.	G. D. Happer
Dickie, W. J.	
Dickson, A. L.	
Dickson, W.	
Diercking, A.	
Diercks, H.	
Diethelm, G.	
Dietrich, O.	
Dimitriades, K.	
Dixon & Son., Ld., H. C.	J. G. Clay
Djachello, Mrs. A. F.	
Dobry, Mrs. M.	
Dodge & Seymour, Ld.	F. F. Fairman
Dodwell & Co., Ld.	C. A. Peel
Doenin, N. E.	
Dohmoto, M.	
Doi, M.	
Dolgorouckoff, I.	
Dollar Co., The Robert	O. G. Steen
Dong Shing Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.	D. Tachikawa
Donne, D. J.	
Door of Hope	Mrs. M. Hardman
Dossa & Co., G.	P. P. Pandya
Dowdall, C. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Dowdall, W. M.	W. S. Read
Dowdall, C., & Hanson, J. C.	G. H. Wright
Dowdall, Hanson & McNeill	G. H. Wright
Dowdall & Moorhead	W. S. Read
Dowdall & Read	W. S. Read
Downs, Dr. W. H.	
Dragon Co.	K. Hirata
Drake, C. W.	
Drakeford, F. J.	
Drakeford, Mrs. L. F.	
Drummond, W. V. (estate)	
Drummond & Holborow	G. H. Wright
Drummond & White-Cooper	R. F. C. Master
Drummond, White-Cooper & Phillips	R. F. C. Master
Drysdale, J. O.	
Duffell, Miss	
Duncan, J.	
Duncan, Miss L. J.	
Duncan & Co.	A. Knowles
Dunkley, G. S.	
Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ld.	F. S. Gibbings
Dunn, Dr. T. B.	
Dunstan, F.	
Dunstan, Miss	
Dupuy, J. C.	
Durel, C.	
Dyce & Co.	E. J. Cornfoot
Dyer, J. M.	
Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Ld.	L. Wright
Earle, Dr. H.	

Name	Representative
East Asia Industrial Co., Ld.	K. Inouye
East Asiatic Co., Ld.	S. C. Frederiksen
Eastern Engineering Works	J. Turner
Eastern Estates & Land Co., Ld.	H. E. Arnhold
Eastern Extension Telegraph Co.	J. Ince
Eastern Ice Manufacturing Co.	S. Suzuki
Eastman Kodak Co.	R. E. O'Bolger
Eastern Trading Co. (China), Ld.	C. C. Todd
Eastern Underwriters	J. A. Gray
Ebihara, S.	
Edelshtein, Mrs. E.	
Edmonds & Sons, T.	L. Beswick
Edwards, E.	
Eesler, G.	
Ehlers & Co., A.	R. L. Brill
Eickhoff & Co.	A. C. Burn
Eikwa Yoko	I. Doi
Eisler, Reeves, Murphy & Lyle, Ld.	C. Reeves
Eitai Yoko	M. Miyashita
Ekki & Co., Ld.	M. Ito
Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ld.	W. von Normann
Elaki, H. K.	
Elbrook, Inc.	J. W. Clancy
Electric Products Research Co.	H. B. MacKenzie
Elias, J. R. (estate)	
Elias, R. H.	E. L. Elias
Elliott, Mrs. A.	
Elliott, K.	
Ellis, G. E.	
Ellis, H.	
Ellis & Hays	A. M. Preston
Elliston, Pugh & Co.	E. S. Elliston
Elm & Co.	C. F. Laessoe
Elmer, E. W. D.	
Elster, Dr. K.	
Embassy Theatre	S. Hertzberg
Emens & Co.	J. S. Emens
Enami, I.	
Encarnacao, A. C. d'	
Engel, Dr. D.	
Englaender, Dr.	
England, Miss C.	
Engley, E. R.	
Enjoji, T.	
Enright, A. J.	
Epstein, Mrs. H.	
Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation	A. E. Schumacher
Erdman, A.	
Essig, E.	
Evans, A. M. A.	
Evans, Mrs. H. E.	
Evans, Mrs. M. A.	
*Evans, Pickering, Nightingale & Gillespie	L. J. Cubitt
Evans & Sons, Ld.	J. J. Evans
Evening Post	C. Crow
Eveleigh, A.	
Evenson, E.	
Everett, Inc., L.	W. P. Hunt
Ewing, A. A.	
Ewo Cotton Mills, Ld.	R. M. Austin
Ewo Silk Filature	R. M. Austin
Ewo Stables	R. M. Austin
Ewo Yuen Press Packing Co.	R. M. Austin
Exchange Bar	B. B. MacLean
Export Sales Corporation	S. C. Kingsbury
Ezekiel, J. H.	
Ezra, A., & others	A. G. Dovey
Ezra, E. I. (estate)	A. Sopher
Ezra, F.	
Ezra, Miss	
Ezra, Mrs. M .H.	A. G. Dovey
Ezra, N. E. B.	
Ezra, Mrs. M. H., Shellim, Mrs. E., and Dovey, A. G.	A. G. Dovey
Faber, S. E.	
Fabian, S. P.	
Fagan & Co., Paul I.	E. A. Meyerink
Falkin, I.	
Far Eastern Drug Trading Co.	O. S. Goldberg
Far Eastern Mercantile Co.	V. Y. Pan
Far Eastern Review	G. E. Sokolsky
Farmer, H.	
Farquharson, J. H.	
Fearon, Maitland & Shaw	R. I. Fearon
Fein, A.	
Fein, S.	
Feldman, C.	
Feldman, N.	
Felgate, R. H.	
Fels, C. S.	
Fenton, E.	
Ferguson, W. J.	
Fermus, R.	
Fernandes, C.	
Fernandez, F.	
Ferrari, A. P.	
Fessenden & Holcomb	C. P. Holcomb
Fiedler, C.	
Fielding, H. R.	
Filipkovsky, S.	
Fimiliant, L.	
Finch, G. T.	
Finch, J. C.	
Findley, Dr. W. T.	
Finnigan, H.	
Finochiaro & Co.	G. G. Finochiaro
Fischer, O.	
Fischer, R.	
Fisher, F.	
Fishman, A.	
Fittkau, H.	
Flamme, K. G.	
Fleming, D.	
Fleming, W. S.	
Fleming, Franklin & Allman	C. S. Franklin
Flint, Dr. A.	
Flood, J. (estate)	Mrs. J. Flood
Fluostova, Mrs.	
Fluss, W.	
Fobes & Co., Ld.	A. F. Ollerdessen
Fochen, F. J. C.	
Fog & Co., W.	W. Fog
Ford Hire Service Station	J. K. Gold
Forrster, W.	
Forster & Co.	G. P. Forster
Foster, W. H.	
Foster, McClellan Co., The	W. D. Ward-Smith
Fotheringham, Mrs. T. D.	
Fotieff, Mrs. T. M.	
Fowler, F. W., P. and H. H.	F. W. Fowler
Fowler, P.	
Foyn, M.	
Francis, F. B.	
Francis & Co.	A. F. Fernandes
Franciscan Procuration	D. Janssen
Frank, R. A.	
Frank, Miss S.	
Fraser & Co., D.	D. Fraser
Fraser, F. E.	
Frazar & Co.	E. H. McMichael
Friedgen, G. C.	
Friedman, Mrs. K.	
Friedman, M.	
Friend, J.	
Frishman, L.	
Frisk, Mrs. V.	
Frost, Bland & Co.	J. Frost
Fruin, H. J.	
Fujii, M.	
Fujii, S.	
Fujii, T.	
Fujii, Y.	
Fujimatsu, F.	
Fujimoto, S.	
Fujimura, E.	
Fujino Yoko	S. Fujino
Fujiwara, F.	
Fukuchi Electric Co.	Z. Fukuchi
Fukuda, C.	
Fukui, Y.	
Fukui Yoko	S. Saji
Fukumoto, T.	
Fukushima, K.	
Fukushima, K.	
Fukushima & Co.	K. Fukushima
Fukusho & Co.	H. Akai
Fukusho Realty Co.	Y. Tsunoda
Fukuwayu & Co.	T. Nakamaru
Fulford Co., Ld., G. T.	S. W. Wolfe
Fumagalli & Co., V.	V. Fumagalli
Funakoshi, S.	
Funatsu, T.	
Furness, W. J.	
Furness (Far East), Ld.	G. Yates
Furniss, G. C.	
Furstenburg, Dr. S.	
Furukawa, E.	
Furukawa, Y.	
Furukawa Electric Co., Ld.	I. Hanawa
Futagawa, Y.	
Futera, E.	
Futterer, Mrs. R.	
Futterer, W.	
Fyfe, R.	
Gabb, A. F.	
Gale & Co., L. E.	B. Schwartz
Gande, Mrs. J. W.	
Gande, J. W. (estate)	Mrs. J. W. Gande
Gande, W. J.	
Gande, Price, Ld.	W. J. Gande
Gandhi, A. M., and Patel, S. R.	
Garalova, Mrs. M.	
Gardiner, Dr. W. H.	
Garland, L. A.	
Garnett, Mrs.	
Garzey, Mrs.	
Gassmann, B. M.	Z. Zelikovsky
Gatton, Mrs. E.	
Geddes Trading Co. & Dairy Farm, Ld.	T. Hunter
General Accident Fire & Life Assurance Corpn.	C. D. Belton

Name	Representative
General Electric Co. of China, Ld.	N. G. Beale
General Forge Products Co. of China	T. K. Sendzimir
General Motors, Ld.	C. F. Cress
Gensburger, H.	
George Bros. of N.Y.	G. H. Gassoun
Gerli Co. of China Inc., E.	R. Jarno
German China Co., Ld.	C. H. Rogge
German Club	F. Reiber
German Consulate-General	Baron R. von Collenberg
German Machine Co.	E. F. Scheunemann
Gershevich Bros.	M. Gershevich
Getz Bros. & Co., Inc.	F. R. Diebold
Gibb, Livingston & Co.	A. M. Cannan
Gibbs, J.	
Gidumal & Watumull	G. Odharmal
Gill, Dr. R. E.	
Gillespie, A. T.	
Gilmore United Petroleum Co.	H. L. Cavendish
Gilmour, Mrs. A.	
Gingeroff, Mrs.	
Ginsbourg, Dr.	
Girl Guides' Association	Mrs. A. R. Rickard
Giroit, M.	
Gitts, Dr. O. S.	
Glanzmann, F.	C. H. Ellig
Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Ld.	F. H. Forde
Glycerine, Ld.	E. H. Jones
Gobhai Karanjia, Ld.	D. P. Vacchha
Godby, A. C.	
Goddard, C. S.	
Goddard, Dr. J.	Dr. W. T. Findley
Godfrey, E. W.	
(estate)	K. E. Newman
Goertz & Diener, Ld.	G. Goertz
Goldberg, Mrs. B.	
Goldenberg, J.	
Goldsberg, O. S.	
Gomei Kaisha Yasuda Hozensha	Z. Yasuda
Gomersall, Mrs. E.	
Gonda & Busch	C. H. Gonda
Gonievskay, Miss	
Gonno, K.	
Gordon, A. H.	
Gordon & Co., Ld.	F. B. Gange
Gorra Bros.	D. A. Fuleihan
Gosho Kabushiki Kaisha	N. Yamamasu
Goto, S.	
Gottlieb, B.	
Goudeau, Lt. L. C.	
Goudlienko, J.	
Graham, L. S.	
Grand Theatre	A. L. Giles
Grant, C. P.	
Grant, G. D.	
Graves, Rt. Rev. F. R.	
Gray, C. N.	
Gray, W. N.	
Gray Trading Co.	W. N. Gray
Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld.	J. J. Bahnson
Greenberg, L.	
Greenberg, Mrs. M.	
Greenhalgh, Mrs. S. H.	
Gregson, R. E. S.	
Gregson & Seddon	R. E. S. Gregson
Gregson & Ward	R. E. S. Gregson
Grekoff, Mrs. L.	
Grenader, M.	
Grenard & Co., L.	H. Chatel
Grey, J. A.	
Greyhound Association (China), Ld.	W. R. McBain
Griffin, W. S.	
Griffin, McLure & Turner	A. McLure
Grill, Max	L. F. Roth
Grimshaw, R.	
Grodskaia, Mrs. R. G.	
Grove, G. R.	
Grozinger, H.	
Gubbay, C. S.	
Guillarmod, L. J.	
Guillet, Miss Z.	
Gulston, H. V.	
Gundry, G.	J. Noble
Gurskaya, Mrs. T. N.	
Gutbezahl, M. L.	
Gutbezahl & Co., G.	G. Gutbezahl
Gutierrez, J. J.	
Gutterres, D. M. G.	
Gutterres, Dr. D. M. P.	
Gwynne, T. H.	
Haas, A.	
Haas, L.	
Hachiya & Co.	T. Hachiya
Hada, E.	
Hadden, J.	
Hadjiry's Tobacco Co.	B. Hadjiry
Haggeman, J. F.	
Hai Ming & Co.	K. Kanaya
Haino, S.	
Haken, Mrs. A.	
Hall, R.	
Hall & Holtz, Ld.	E. Barraclough
Halse, S. J.	
Haltrecht, D.	
Hamamoto, M.	
Hamanabe, M.	
Hamburg-Amerika Linie	G. Boolsen
Hamilton, Mrs. E. V.	
Hamlin, W. F.	
Hammer & Co., Inc., A.	M. M. Pearlman
Hammond, G. W.	
Hammond, S.	
Hammond & Co., F. W.	F. W. Hammond
Hampson, C. W.	
Hamrah & Co., A. J.	E. A. Hamrah
Hanbury, Cecil	F. Rayden
Hanbury, D.	F. Rayden
Hanbury Institute and Sailors' Home	Rev. T. W. Hall
Handamenko, Ld.	E. Sugahara
Handler & Co.	Mrs. N. G. Pate
Hannigs, Mrs. A.	
Hanson & McNeill	G. H. Wright
Hanson, McNeill & Jones	G. H. Wright
Hanson, McNeill, Jones & Wright	G. H. Wright
Happer, G. D.	
Hara, S.	
Hara, T.	
Harada, S.	
Harada & Co.	S. Harada
Hardie, N.	
Hardivilliers, & Co., F.	F. Hardivilliers
Hardoon, A. E.	
Hardoon, S. A.	
Hargen & Co., C.	G. Kleffel
Harle, W. E.	
Harrap, L. A.	
Harris, Mrs. C. F.	
Harris & Co.	J. E. R. Harris
Harrison, F. L.	
Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ld.	B. W. Gale
Hartley, R. T.	
Hartman, Mrs. B.	
Hartzenbusch Motor Co.	J. Hartzenbusch
Haruta, T.	
Harvey, J. E.	
Harvey & Co., A. W.	A. W. Harvey
Harvie, Cook & Co.	L. W. Hutton
Hashagen, H. O.	
Hasick, A.	
Haskins & Sells	B. A. Padon
Hastnett, E.	
Hata, S.	
Hatherly, A. H.	
Hattori, T.	
Hattori Trading Co., Ld.	K. Watanabe
Hawes, J.	
Hawk, Rev. J. C.	
Haworth & Co., Ld., R.	G. W. Bowler
Hay, J.	
Hay, J.	
Hayashi, K.	
Hayashi, S.	
Hayashi, Y.	
Hayes, W. R.	
Hayim, A. J.	
Hays, J. (estate)	A. M. Preston
Hayward, H. L.	
Hayward, M.	
Hazzard, E.	
Heacock & Cheek Co.	M. C. Cheek
Head, C. J.	
Hearne, A. G.	
Heath & Co., P.	E. Carroll
Heath (1927), Ld.	P. N. F. Heath
Heathcote, Mrs. A. H. F.	
Hedd, Miss L.	
Hedden, Mrs. G. H.	
Heffer, F. C.	A. W. Burkill
Heffer & Co., F. C.	E. T. Byrne
Height, T. A.	
Heimann, & Co., S.	S. S. Heimann
Heister, F.	
Heline, Mde.	Mrs. E. A. Udeleff
Hellmann, B.	
Henchman, A. S.	
Henderson, D. M.	G. H. Wright
Henderson, G.	
Henkel, G. R.	
Henry & Co., Ld., A. & S.	A. Brook
Hepper, Mrs.	
Hergaard, J .P. B.	
Hering, K.	
Herrgesell, W.	
Hertzberg, S.	
Hesse, A.	
Hibino & Co., S.	Y. Futagawa
Hibino, Y.	
Higuchi & Co.	U. Okugawa
Hill, Miss C. B.	F. Rayden
Hill, F. L.	
Hill, J. C.	
*Hill, Mrs. L. M., and others	F. Rayden

Name	Representative
Hilsberg, W.	
Hine, E. S.	
Hirai, J.	
Hiramatsu & Co.	O. Hiramatsu
Hirashima, Y.	
Hirata, T.	
Hirokawa, M.	
Hirose, S.	
Hirsbrunner & Co.	A. Juvet
Hirshorn & Co., M. J.	M. J. Hirshorn
Hiscock, F. H.	
Ho Tung, Sir Robert	
Hodges, H. M.	
Hodgson, E.	
Hoehnke, F.	
Hoettler, A.	
Hogg, H. O.	
*Hogg, W. H. J. and L.	H. W. P. McMeekin
Holborow, A. C.	
Holcomb, C. P.	
Holdsworth, C. S.	
Holdsworth Ld., R. K.	I. Holmes
Holland, H. W.	
Holland-China Trading Co.	P. Stuijfbergen
Holliday & Co., Ld., Cecil	R. C. Phillippo
Holm, K. J.	
Holzberg, A.	
Holzmuller, P.	
Honda, E.	
Honda, N.	
Honda & Co.	N. Honda
Honganji, Branch of	S. Shimidzu
Hongkew Trading Co.	M. Ikeda
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	R. M. Austin
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation	A. B. Lowson
Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels, Ld.	B. A. Clarke
Honigsberg & Co. Inc., H. S.	H. S. Honigsberg
Hooley, J. R.	
Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Ld.	B. A. Clarke
Hori, G.	
Hori, S.	
Hori, Y.	
Horikawa, M.	
Horikawa, O.	
Horikawa, T.	
Horimoto, M.	
Hormasjee, J.	P. B. Shroff
Horn & Nobbins	A. E. Nobbins
Horrobin, S. L.	
Hoshino, Y.	
Hosokawa, K.	
Hospital, St. Luke's	Rt. Rev. F. R. Graves
Hossenloff, L. R.	
Houghton, Dr. J. G.	
Houlston, G.	
Houpt, Mrs. N.	
Howard, A.	
Howard, Mrs. G. W.	
Howard, T. A.	
Howe, E. B.	
Hoyt & Co., Inc.	L. W. Hoyt
Huber & Co., E.	P. Komor
Huber, H. C.	
Hudec, L. E.	
Hudson, Dr. F. B.	
Hudson, J. P.	
Hudson, Ld., S.	D. Macfie
Hughes, W.	
Hummel, G. M. W.	H. V. Hummel
Hummel, R. U.	H. V. Hummel
Hunt, R. P.	
Hunter, H. E. R. (estate)	A. B. Lowson
Huppert, Miss A.	
Hutchinson, H.	
Hutchinson, Mrs. V.	
Hutchinson, W.	
Hutchison, J.	
Hutchison, R. R.	
Hyakutake, S.	
Hylbert, Rev. L. C.	
Hyndman, P. S.	
Iasensky, Dr. B.	
Ibaraki, S.	
Ichige, T.	
Ichishi Yoko	H. Morimoto
Igarashi, T.	
Iida, Y.	
Iijima, M.	
Ikari, K.	
Ikeda, J.	
Ikeda, M.	
Ikeda, S.	
Ikeda, Y.	
Ikedaya & Co.	J. Ikeda
*Ilbert, A. (estate)	H. W. P. McMeekin
Ilbert & Co., Ld.	H. W. P. McMeekin
Illingworth, L. E.	
Imafuku & Co.	M. Imafuku
Imai, B.	
Imamiya, S.	
Imas, L.	
Imperial Chemical Industries (China), Ld.	R. D. Gillespie
Inagaki, H.	
Inaoka, K.	
Inamori, K.	
Indian Cotton Importers' Association	M. Sadachi
Industrial Export (China) Co., Ld.	P. P. Yannoulatos
Industry Trading Co.	W. Schlemper
Inniss & Riddell	A. J. Percival
Inouye, Mrs. K.	
Inshallah Dairy	A. M. A. Evans
Inston, E. C.	
International Correspondence Schools	J. D. Mencarini
International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ld.	R. C. Aitkenhead
International Funeral Directors of China	R. Scott
International Health Corporation, Inc. U.S.A.	M. R. Roy
International Savings Society	M. Speelman
International Transportation Co., Ld.	T. Hino
Isaacs, Mrs. S.	
Isenman, Dr. W. J.	
Isenman & Smith, Drs.	Dr. W. J. Isenman
Ishibashi & Co.	Y. Ishibashi
Ishii, Mrs.	
Ishii, I.	
Ishii, T. J.	
Ishikawa, Dr. A.	
Ishikawa, Y.	
Ishiyama, T.	
Ismer, C.	
Ismer & Co., C.	C. Treppenhauer
Italian Bank for China	U. M. Tavella
Italian Consulate-General	V. Galanti
Ito & Co., Ld., G.	T. Kikuchi
Ito, S.	
Itoh, K.	
Itoh & Co., Ld., C.	T. Hikida
Itzkow, S.	
Ivanow, N. A.	
Iwai, T.	
Iwai & Co., Ld.	T. Ida
Iwanaga, J.	
Jabara, F. E.	
Jabara & Bros. F.M.	W. M. Awad
Jacks & Co., W.	A. T. J. Pike
Jackson, Dr. C.	
Jackson & Partners, Dr.	Dr. A. C. Bryson
Jacob, E. I. J.	
Jacob, J. I.	
Jacob, J. J.	
Jacob, S. I.	
Jacobs, A. G.	
Jaffe, L.	
Jaffee, M.	
Jagger, Miss C. E.	
Jaigopal Ramkishen Bros.	H. Hukamchand
James, J. J.	
Jamieson, E. G.	
Jamison, J. E.	
Janishevsky, Mrs. M. V.	
Japan-China Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.	K. Ochi
Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ld.	S. Kato
Japanese Chamber of Commerce	M. Yonesato
Japanese-Chinese Hospital	Dr. Ryo
Japanese Commercial Counsellor	H. Yokotake
Japanese Consulate-General	M. Shigemitsu
Japanese Cotton Mill Owners' Association	T. Funatsu
Japanese Government Financial Commission	T. Kimimori
Japanese Naval Club	M. Shigemitsu
Japanese Pharmacy	S. H. Shinoda
Japanese Residents' Corpn.	S. Tomono
Japanese School	M. Shigemitsu
Japanese Telegraph Office	H. Ureshino
Japanese Yangtsze Pilots' Association	T. Asada
Japanese Y.M.C.A.	T. Mayeda
Jardine Engineering Corpn.	R. M. Austin
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.	R. M. Austin
Java-China-Japan Line	J. A. J. W. Nieuwenhuys
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	H. C. A. Van Someren
Jebsen & Co.	J. H. Jessen, Jr.
Jeffrey, A. R.	
Jenkins Tobacco Co., Inc., L. B.	E. H. Logan
Jensen, G. C.	

Name	Representative
Jensen, J. E.	
Jensen, J. G.	
Jensen, O.	
Jesnitzer, A. E.	
Jesuit General Procuration of Kiangnan	Père J. Noury
Jesus, A. S. de	
Jewell, F. H.	
Jewell, Miss M. W.	
Joffick, Dr. S. D.	
Johns, Mrs. R. M.	
Johnson & Morriss	G. A. Johnson
Jones, Dr. E.	
Jones, F. G.	
Jones, L. E. P. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Jorgensen, R. S.	
Jones, W. G. E.	
Joseph Bros.	J. M. Joseph
Joseph, R.	
Joseph, R. M.	
Judah, D.	
Judah, J. E.	D. E. J. Abraham
Jurgenssen, A. J.	
Juvet, A.	
Kabata, T.	
Kabelitz, O.	
Kadoorie, R. E.	
Kadoorie & Sons, Sir E.	L. Kadoorie
Kafka, F. J.	
Kagan, J.	
Kageyama, T.	
Kaida, M.	
Kailan Mining Administration	C. C. Langhorne
Kaisaki & Co.	H. Kaisaki
Kaishin Press	K. Kimura
Kaiyosha Co.	S. Funakoshi
Kale, Mrs G.	
Kalousek, J.	
Kamiyama, S.	
Kamogawa & Co.	C. Kamogawa
Kanamonoya & Co.	S. Tanaka
Kaneda, T.	
Kann, E.	
Kano, S.	
Kanoya	S. Kano
Kanwa Yoko	K. Shobu
Karamelahi & Co., H. Z. H.	H. K. Elahi
Karanjia, N. B.	
Karimbaksh, H. K. B.	
Karsa & Co., W. J.	S. Alberto
Kasakawa, T.	
Kasakoff, Dr. D. I.	
Kasamatsu, S.	
Kasamatsu Dispensary	T. Kasamatsu
Kasarnovsky, L. S.	
Kashio, K.	
Katayama, K.	
Katayama, R.	
Katem, N.	
Katemopoulos, D.	
Katen, B.	
Kato, M.	
Kato, S.	
Katoh, G.	
Katoh & Co.	K. Kumon
Katsuda, M.	
Katsumata, S.	
Katz, O.	
Katsumura Yoko	R. Muraoka
Katznelson, R.	
Kawa Koshi	H. Tajimi

Name	Representative
Kawabata, Dr. T.	
Kawaguchi, K.	
Kawaguchi, K.	
Kawaguchi, Dr. P. S.	
Kawai, U.	
Kawakita Electric Co.	S. Oba
Kawamura, Mrs. C.	
Kawamura, K.	
Kawamura, Dr. K.	
Keane, H. A.	
Kawano, M.	
Kawauchi, G.	
Kazanjoglou, B.	
Kearns, J.	
Kees, H. W.	
Keimach, J.	
Kelly, Mrs. C. H.	
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.	R. W. Wedderburn
Kempton, F.	
Kendig B.	
Kentucky & Virginia Leaf Tobacco Co.	H. B. Rauterberg
Kermani, R. S.	
Khoja Mithabhai Nathoo	D. H. Mody
Kida, K.	
Kiell, Mrs. D.	
Kihara, M.	
Kikkawa, H.	
Kikuchi, Tatsuo	
Kikuchi, Torazo	
Kikuta, S.	
Kimatrai & Co., J.	L. R. Advani
Kimura, K.	
Kimura, N.	
Kimura, S.	
King, D. K.	
King's Daughters' Society	Miss M. Jansen
Kingsley, Mrs. E.	
Kingsmill, G. (estate)	R. E. S. Gregson
Kingsmill, T. W. (estate)	R. E. S. Gregson
Kinney, D.	
Kinoshita, K.	
Kishida, H.	
Kishida & Co.	M. Kishida
Kishino, S.	
Kishiwada Cotton Spinning Co., Ld.,	H. Koy
Kit, Ld., W.	T. Igarashi
Kita, Dr. Y.	
Kitafuku Yoko	Y. Tsunoda
Kitahara, S.	
Kiu Foo & Co.	Y. Murakawa
Kitano, K.	
Kiyohara & Co.	H. Kiyohara
Klatchko, Dr. M.	
Klebanoff, H.	
Kleffel, Mrs. F.	
Kleinermann, A. S.	
Klinck, C. G.	
Klingelnberg & Wieda	M. H. Schulz
Klyhn, P.	
Knige's Physical Culture Academy	L. Knige
Knibb, A. E.	
Knight, C.	
Knipschildt, C. J.	
Kobayashi Braiding Factory	S. Koyama
Kobayashi, H.	
Kobayashi, S.	
Kobayashi, Y.	
Kobayashi Yoko	S. Koyama
Kobe, F.	

Name	Representative
Koch, H.	
Koch, J. L.	
Kodak Service Station	M. Nakamura
Kodama, E.	
Koenig, H.	
Koga, G.	
Kohler, H.	
Kokando Dispensary	S. Ino
Kokawa, H.	
Kokusai Unso Kaisha, Ld.	T. Hino
Kolatchoff, V. A.	
Komatsu, T.	
Kominsky, N. V.	
Kondireff, Mrs. C.	
Kondo, E.	
Kondo, I.	
Kondo, S.	
Kondo, T.	
Kong Tah Hosiery Factory	T. Yenokido
Konishi, Y.	
Kooyman, A.	
Kopelman, J.	
Korec, Dr. W.	
Korff, G.	
Koroleff, Mrs. R.	
Kortus, F.	
Kosei Kwan Hotel	Mrs.A.Mayeda
Koshi, K.	
Koshnitsky, S.	
Kosloff & Co.	A. Scherbakoff
Kosloosky, Mrs. M.	
Koslovsky, K.	
Kosman, V.	
Koto, S.	
Kovenko, L.	
Koy, H.	
Koyama, S.	
Koyama, Y.	
Kreulen, R. A.	
Krisel, A.	
Krisel & Krisel	A. Krisel
Krogh, H. P.	
Krueger, Miss E.	
Krygsman & Co., J.	J. Krygsman
Kudo Garage	G. Kudo
Kuhara & Co.	K. Wachi
Kuhn, Mrs. B.	
Kulish, Mrs. P.	
Kumsoo, Y. S.	
Kung Dah Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.,	S. Kurachi
Kung Hsing Ironworks, Ld.	S. Senami
Kunst & Albers	K. Schaefer
Kurahara, Dr. I.	
Kuramoto, S.	
Kuroda, K.	
Kuroda, T.	
Kuroda, T.	
Kurokoshi Koshi	O. Horikawa
Kusajima, Dr. M.	
Kusakabe, Mrs.	
Kusano, K.	
Kushido, I.	
Kusnetzov, Dr. N. N.	
Kuwahara, J.	
Kuwahara, M.	
Kwang Hsueh Publishing House	Miss M. V. McNeely
Kyowa Yoko	S. Takakawa
La Espana	G. Candel
La Generale Soies	V. Gironi
Lacey & Cannan, Ld.	J. F. Cannan
Ladow's Tavern	W. J. Gande

Name	Representative
Lalcaca, B. P.	
Lalcaca, V. D., M. D. and J. D.	B. P. Lalcaca
Laloe, F.	
Lamberton, Miss A.	
Lambooy, J.	
Lambooy & Co., J.	J. Lambooy
Lanberg, F. C.	
Landau, Mrs. D.	
Lande, H.	
Landgraf, C.	
Lane, H. G.	
Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld.	D. W. Crawford
Lang, R.	
Langdon & Co., E. W.	E. W. Langdon
Langley, H.	
Langley, Mrs. M.	
Lanning, A. E.	
Lanning, V. H.	
Lansdown, Rev. A. P.	
Large, F.	
Larsen & Trock	L. Larsen
Lavers & Clark	W. H. Smith
Lavington, A. T.	
Lavy, S. P.	
Law, H. D.	
Layton, J. T. J.	
Lazaro, S.	
Leach, D. W.	
Lebel (China)	J. Ashton
Leckie, W. E.	
Lee, C.	
Lee, Mrs. T. A.	
Leinemann, Mrs. M. H.	
Lemarchand, W. R.	
Lemon, Mrs. F. H.	
Lempert, Dr. A.	
Lent, R.	
Lent, Mrs. W.	
Leonard & Veysseyre	A. Leonard
Lerion, Mrs. P. H.	
Les Successeurs d'Ulysse Pila & Cie	C. Ballandras
Lester, H. (estate)	G. Morriss
Lester, Johnson & Morriss	G. A. Johnson
Lester Trust, The	E. S. Wilkinson
Levintin, Mrs.	
Levis, I. A.	
Levy, N. S.	
Levy, S. A.	
Levy, S. J.	
Levy, Mrs. S. S.	
Levy, S. V.	
Levy, S. A., Howard, A., David, D. M., Ezra, E. I., and Nissim, E.	E. Nissim
Lewis, R. A.	
Lewis & Sons, W. B.	W. M. Lewis
Lian Bros.	T. Lutaif
Liddell, Mrs. J.	
Liddell, Mrs. J. H.	
Liddell Bros. & Co., Ld.	P. W. O. Liddell
Liddell, C. O. & J. O.	P. W. O. Liddell
Liggett & Meyers Tobacco Co.	O. D. Terrill
Limby, Mrs. H. J.	
Linde, E.	
Lindsay, G. (estate)	A. E. Fenton
Lindsay, Miss J.	Mrs. J. Howard
Lintelhac, C. E.	
Linter, J.	
Lipkovsky, M.	
Li Teh Oil Mill Co., Ld.	A. W. Burkill
Litrak, M.	
Little Chocolate Shop	J. Zaid
Little Club	Mrs. M. Meredith
Little Shop	Mrs. M. K. Boyd
Little & Co., Ld. William	H. M. Little
Litvak, M.	
Litvin, A. B.	
Litvock, M.	
Livingston, A.	
Llewellyn & Co., Ld.	J. R. Condie
Lloyd, C. J.	
Lloyd, E. J.	
Lloyd, F.	
Lloyd Triestino Navigation Co.	P. de Grisogono
Lloyd's Register of Shipping	F. Brooke Smith
Lobzowsky, Dr. E. G.	
Loch, J.	
Lochard, Follet & Co.	H. Follet
Logan, M. H.	
Long, Mrs.	
Lopes, C. C.	
Lorden, L. W. C.	
Loureiro, E. J. W.	
Loureiro, T.	
Lovell, Miss V.	
Lowe, Bingham & Matthews	F. N. Matthews
Lowson, A. B.	
Loxley & Co., W. R.	V. Hardy
Lubeck, H. C.	
Lubeck, T.	
Luhr, C.	
Luebbert's Pharmacy	E. G. Luebbert
Lumsdane, A. H.	
Lunt, C.	
Lupton, T. A.	
Lustre Fibres, Ld.	A. R. Robinson
Luthy & Co., C.	A. Aeschbach
Luthy, C.	
Luthy, E.	
Luz, V. A.	
Lvov, M. S.	
Lyman, V. G.	
Maaz Import Co.	E. A. Scherzer
Mabarak Bros.	S. J. Galtas
Macauley, T. J.	
Macbeth, Gray & Co.	J. Macbeth
Maccabean Club	H. Gensburger
MacDonald, R. G.	
Macdonald & Co., T.	W. M. Ferguson
Macek, K.	
Macfie, D.	
Macgregor, J.	E. F. Bateman
MacInnis, J.	
Mackay, E. A.	
Mackenzie, Miss	
Mackenzie, J.	
Mackenzie & Co., Ld.	F. W. Poate
Mackenzie, Stewart & Co., Ld.	C. A. Stiebel
Mackie, C. G. S.	
Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.	H. V. Wilkinson
Macksoud Importing Co. of N.Y.	G. S. Macksoud
Maclaine, Watson & Co.	C. M. Wise
Macleod, R. N.	R. E. S. Gregson
Macleod & Gregson	R. E. S. Gregson
Macleod, Gregson & Ward	R. E. S. Gregson
Macleod, Morriss, Cubitt, Nation and Bell	R. E. S. Gregson
Macleod, Morriss and Nation	R. E. S. Gregson
Macleod, R. N., and Ward, H. L.	H. L. Ward
Macleod & Wilson	R. E. S. Gregson
Macray, Hide & Platt	R. E. S. Gregson
Mactavish & Co., Ld.	J. H. Farquharson
Madar, A.	
Madar, A.	
Madar, Mrs. S.	
Maeda, Y.	
Maerk, O. G.	
Magill & Co., J.	H. Wyatt
Magill, M. M.	
Maher, C. M.	
Maher, F. A.	
Main, T. G.	
Maier, A.	
Mair, C. A.	
Maitland, E. T.	
Maitland & Co., Ld.	A. M. Cobbett
Makise, S.	
Malcolm, A.	
Malcolm, A. A.	
Malcolm, Mrs. A. S.	
Malcolm, J.	
Mallouk Bros.	J. N. Maloof
Maltzeff, N.	
Mamary & Co., S. G.	M. G. Khouri
Manasseh, E. J.	
Manchuria Paint Co.	G. Kunitomo
Manley, J. B.	
Manley, J. G.	
Mansfield, J.	
Marachek, A.	
Marcal, F. M.	
Marco, Finkelstein & Co.	H. Marco
Marden & Co., Ld.	G. E. Marden
Marderfeld, M.	
Maremant & Co., I. I.	I. I. Maremant
Marine Engineers' Guild of China	J. Watson
Markham, H. S.	
Marks, Mrs. S.	
Marques, P. J.	
Marsh, Dr. E. L.	
Marsh, F. La	
Marshall, E.	
Marshall, H. F.	
Marshall, M. D.	
Marshall, Dr. R. J.	
Marshall, Dr., & Partners,	Dr. R. J. Marshall
Marshall, Field & Co.	Mrs. F. D. Mortimer
Marsoulies, A. du Pac de	
Martelleire, Dr. J. F.	
Marthoud & Co.	P. Marthoud
Martinez, O. D.	
Martins, F. E.	
Martiny, G.	
Martiny & Co., G.	G. Martiny
Marukawa Shoji Kaisha	T. Yenokido
Marusu Yoko	N. Nakashima
Marutaya & Co.	M. Tadani
Mason, Major	
Masonic Hall	H. J. Clark
Master, R. F. C.	
Master & Co., M. J.	M. C. Charna
Master, R. F. C., & Harris, M. R.	R. F. C. Master
Master, Harris & Brown	R. F. C. Master

Name	Representative
Masukow & Co.	H. Sakayori
Masumi, K.	
Masutomi, G.	
Mataichi Kabushiki Kaisha	T. Koga
Matheson, G.	
Matheson & Co., George	G. Matheson
Mathez, P.	
Matrai, B. L.	
Matsuba	O. Fukai
Matsubun & Co.	M. Baba
Matsukawaya & Co.	K.Kurokawa
Matsumori, M.	
Matsumoto, H.	
Matsumoto, R.	
Matsumoto, S.	
Matsumoto, S.	
Matsumoto, Shigeru	
Matsumoto, Shuji	
Matsumoto, T.	
Matsumoto, Y.	
Matsumoto & Co.	S. Matsumoto
Matsuno, C.	
Matsuno & Co.	C. Matsuno
Matsuo & Co.	Itaro Matsuo
Matsuoka, T.	
Matsushiro & Co.	G. Matsushiro
Matsushita & Co.	T. Okura
Matsuura Yoko	K. Matsuura
Matsuzaki Yoko	R. Matsuzaki
Matthews, C.	
Mavromati, A. L.	
Maxwell, Dr. J. L.	
Mayberry, Miss M. E.	
Mayeda, K.	
Mayeda, R.	
Mayeda, T.	
Mayeda & Co., S.	S. Mayeda
Mayer, O. M.	
Mayhew, Miss A. S.	
Maze, F. W.	
McBain, George	R. S. F. McBain
McBain, W. R.	
McBain, W. R., and Burkill, A. W.	W. R. McBain
McCreath, T.	
McEuen, Mrs. R.	
McGowan, H. E.	
McGregor, J. H.	
McKay, Mrs. D.	
McKean, S. H. (estate)	
McKenna, T.	
McLeish, Mrs. N. A.	
McLennan, W. M.	
McLeod, A.	
McMeekin, H. W. P.	
McMichael, Mrs. J. H.	
McMullan & Co. (S'hai), Ld.	D. F. R. McMullan
McNeill, D.	G. H. Wright
McNeill, D., and Jones, L. E. P.	G. H. Wright
McNeill, D., and Wright, G. H.	G. H. Wright
McNeill, D., Jones, L. E. P., and Wright, G. H.	G. H. Wright
McNeill, D., Wright, G. H., and Holborow, A. C.	G. H. Wright
McTyeire Home and School	Miss L. Robinson
McWilliams, L.	
Medhurst College	Rev. E. Box
Medicon, Ld.	H. Saegert
Mee Yeh Handels Compagnie	C. Schultz
Meiho Yoko	K. Nakamura
Meiji Seito Kaisha	K. Kitamura

Name	Representative
Melbardt, T.	
Melchers & Co.	A. Widmann
Mellors, C. H.	
Mende, E.	
Mendelkoff, C.	
Menju, T.	
Men's House, The	T. Mayeda
Mense, S.	
Mercantile Bank of India	T. McDowall
Mercantile Co.	W. S. T. Nien
Mercantile Printing Co. (1925), Ld.	W. A. White
Merchant Service Club	W. E. Kirby
Merecki & Co., H.	T. J. Evans
Merkin, L.	
Mertens, Dr. H.	
Mesny, H. P.	
Mesny, Miss	
Metropolitan Trading Co.	H. W. Holland
Mey, C.	
Meyer, H.	
Meyer, V.	
Meyerink & Co., W.	H. Tiefenbacher
"Miag" Muehlenbau und Industrie, A. G.	C. Trube
Miclo, J.	
Middleton, Mrs. S. E. (estate)	J. Ambrose
Middleton & Co., H.	H. Middleton
Middleton & Co., Ld.	W. B. O. Middleton
Midland Investment Co., Ld.	H. Moore
Mikasa & Co.,	C. Torii
Mikasaya	T. Sakita
Mikawa, K.	
Mikkor, E.	
Mikubo, M.	
Millard Publishing Co., Inc.	J. B. Powell
Miller, E. E.	
Miller Mrs. G.	
Millington, Ld.	F. C. Millington
Milne, F. E.	
Milton Stewart Evangelistic Funds	Rev. T. Darlington
Minematsu, S.	
Minerais & Metaux, Ld.	F. Hardivilliers
Minny, C. E.	
Miorini, Dr. M. A.	
Mishina, F.	
Mishina, Y.	
Misono, K.	
Mission of Anhwei	Père J. Noury
Mission Book Co.	G. McIntosh
Mission Cathechumenat, Catholic	Père J. Noury
Mission, China Inland	J. Stark
Mission of Kiangnan, Catholic	Père J. Noury
Mission du Kiangsi Oriental	Père E. Moulis
Mission des Lazaristes, Congregation de la	Père A. Bayol
Mission, M. E. South, U.S.A.	Dr. J. W. Cline
Mission du Paris du Kiangnan	Père J. Noury
Mission of Presbyterian Church, Board of Foreign	C. E. Patton
Mission, Protestant Episcopal, U.S.A.	Rt. Rev. F.R. Graves

Name	Representative
Mission, Seventh Day Adventists	H. W. Barrows
Mission, Spanish Augustinian	Père G. Castrillo
Mission Treasurers in China, Associated	Rev. H. M. Smith
Missionary Society, American Baptist Foreign	Miss E. L. Lacey
Missionary Society, Church	E. J. Ottewell
Missionary Society Corporation, London	Rev. T. C. Brown
Mission Belges, Société des	Rev. R. Verhaeghe
Missions Etrangères, Societe des	Père J. B. Gerey
Missions, M. E. Board of Foreign	Rev. W. A. Main
Mitsu Bishi Bank, Ld.	M. Yoshida
Mitsu Bishi Trading Co., Ld.	C. Sakurazawa
Mitsui Bank, Ld.	K. Tsuchiya
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha	K. Fukushima
Mitsui Gomei Kaisha	K. Fukushima
Mitsumura Gumi	Y. Mitsumura
Miyake, I.	
Miyaki, M.	
Miyakoya	Y. Mayeda
Miyasawa, T.	
Miyazaki, S.	
Miyazaki, T.	
Miyoshi, M.	
Miyoshi, S.	
Mizuo, A.	
Moalem, J. J.	
Moalem, R.	
Mode Elite	M. P. Nicholson
Moebius, W. O.	
Moebius& Co.,W.O.	W.O.Moebius
Moir, A. B.	
Moller & Co.	E. Moller
Molnar & Greiner	J. Milch
Mondenack, K.	
Monk & Co., Inc, A.C.	G. V. Monk
Monkman, Mrs. E.	
Monobe, T.	
Moody, Inc., M. L.	M. L. Moody
Moore & Co., Ld.	E. Q. Cooper
Moorhead, R. B.	
Moorhead & Halse	H. G. F. Robinson
Moorhead, Halse & Robinson	H. G. F. Robinson
Moorhead & Robinson	H. G. F. Robinson
Moosa, Mrs.	
Moosa, Mrs. J.	
Mordecai, J.	
Morfey, A.	
Mori, C.	
Mori, K.	
Mori, M.	
Mori, Y.	
Mori, Yoshi	
Morimura Yoko	Z. Ozawa
Morioka, A.	
Morisawa, S.	
Morishima, T.	
Morita, S.	
Morrison, C. B.	
Moriyoshi & Co.	S. Moriyama
Morphen, G.	
Morreau & Spiegelberg	J. L. Hunter
Morrison, G. J., and Gratton, F. M.	G. A. Johnson

Name	Representative
Morrison, Mrs. G. J.	F. Rayden
Morriss, E. R.	
Morriss, G.	
Morriss, G., and Morriss, H.	G. Morriss
Morriss, H. (estate)	G. Morriss
Morriss, H. E.	
Morriss, Cubitt, Nation, Bell and Gregson	G. Morriss
Morse, F. S.	
Mortimer, J. F.	
Morton, J. A.	
Moses, A. E.	
Moses, M. J.	
Moss, Mrs. D.	
Moss & Co., Ld., D. L.	H. H Dye
Mossop, A. G.	
Moutrie & Co., Ld.	W. S. Watson
Moysey & Co., Ld., H. J.	H. J. Moysey
Muehlhauser, H. V.	
Mukodani, Dr. N.	
Muller, E. J.	
Muller, K. F.	
Muller, L.	
Muller & Phipps (China), Ld.	W. J. Kelly
Mulley, R. H.	
Mulvey, F. D.	
Munro, J.	
Murai, K.	
Murai Toy Store	K. Murai
Murakami, T.	
Murakami, Toyo	
Murakami, T. and Takata H.	H. Takata
Murakami & Okamoto	O. Okamoto
Murata, R.	
Murata, Dr. T.	
Murray, W. B.	
Musashikan Hotel	M. Yagi
Musha, A.	
Musso & Fischer	Dr. O. Fischer
Mustard & Co., Ld.	A. L. Dickson
Muto, R.	
Myburgh, A. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Nagahara, J.	
Naganuma, Mrs.	
Nagaoka, K.	
Nagaoka, Dr. K.	
Nagasawa, T.	
Nagashima, H.	
Nagashima Yoko	H. Nagashima
Nagata, Dr. M.	
Naigai Keiran Kaisha	I. Hayakawa
Naigai Wata Kaisha, Ld.	M. Motoki
Nakagawa, K.	
Nakagawa, Miss M.	
Nakagawa, T.	
Nakagome, M.	
Nakamura, E.	
Nakano, E.	
Nakano, R.	
Nakano, Y.	
Nakao, S.	
Naniwa & Co	S. Takegawa
Nash, Mrs. R. H.	
Nathan, H. B.	
Nathan, M. J.	
National Aniline & Chemical Co., U.S.A.	J. Fistere, Jr.

Name	Representative
National Bible Society of Scotland	W. Milward
National Christian Council of China	Rev C. L. Boynton
National City Bank of N. Y.	G. Hogg
Navy League, The	E. S. Wilkinson
Navy Y.M.C.A.	N. E. Lurton
Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank	C. Stigter
Nemazee & Co., H. M. H.	A. Yezdi
Nemours & Co., Inc., E. I. du Pont de	F. A. M. Noelting
Nenishkis, S. S.	
Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.	W. A. Stephens
Netherlands Gutta Percha Co.	H. Schall
Netherlands Selling Organization	A. Buys
Netherlands Trading Society	O. Steenstra
Nevel, J.	
Neubourg Motor Service	P. H. Neubourg
New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ld.	C. A. Momber
New York Herald-Tribune	T. F. Millard
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.	J. W. Stackhouse
Newman & McDonald	K. E. Newman
Newton, J. E.	
Nichiwa Shokai	N. Ito
Nielsen, E.	
Nielsen, Mrs. L.	Mrs. England
Nielsen & Malcolm	T. A. T. Begg
Nielsen & Winther, Ld.	J. F. Rantoft
Nigyo Club	T. Ishiyama
Nihon Bussan Gomei Kaisha	T. Takematsu
Nihon Dempo Tsushin Sha	S. Kodama
Nikifokoff, Miss M. S.	
Nikka Yoko	H. Uchida
Nikko Photo Co.	R. Matsuzaki
Nimmo, I.	
Nimmo, Mrs. T.	
Nippon Kairiku Transport Co.	A. Morioka
Nippon Marine Transport & Fire Insurance Co.	S. Oka
Nippon Shimbun Rengo	H. Hata
Nippon Yusen Kaisha	T. Saito
Nippon Watanabe	Mrs S. I. Watanabe
Nippondo	F. Sugiye
Nishino, K.	
Nishitake, C.	
Nishiya, S.	
Nishiyama, K.	
Nissei Trading Co.	T. Sugihara
Nissho & Co.	K. Takahashi
Nisshin Kisen Kaisha	E. Yokota
Nisshoda Dispensary	S. Morisawa
Nissim, D. M.	C. S. Gubbay
Nissim, E.	
Nissim, Mrs. M.	
Nissim, N. F.	
Nissim & Co., Ld., E.	E. Nissim

Name	Representative
Niwa Shoko	H. Nakachi
Noakes, E.	
Noble, H. J. G.	
Noble, J.	
Noel, Murray & Co., Ld.	K. H. Martin
Noessler & Co., Max	E. Obenaus
Noge, D.	
Nomura, M.	
Nomura, S.	
Nops, W. E.	
Norman, C. W.	
North British & Mercantile Insurance Co., Ld.	E. E. Parsons
North-China Daily News & Herald, Ld.	O. M. Green
North China Insurance Co., Ld.	W. E. Smith
Northern Feather Works, Ld.	V. Harth-Olsen
Norwegian Consulate-General	L. Gronvold
Notomi, K.	
Nyhus, P. O.	
Nyi, Miss V. M.	
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corpn., Ld.	G. D. Nicholl
O'Connor, P. J.	
Oculists' Institute Co., Ld.	C. P. Rakusen
Oda, M.	
O'Driscoll, Dr. J. A.	
Office Appliance Co.	P. S. Widdup
Office of Works, H.B.M.	W. G. E. Jones
Ogasawara, S.	
Ogura, K.	
Ohbata, A.	
Ohori, T.	
Ohrnberger, Mrs. C.	
Ohshima, T.	
Ohta, Dr. G.	
Ohta, S.	
Ohta, T.	
Oka, K.	
Okabe & Co.	S. Okabe
Okada, G.	
Okada, S.	
Okada, T.	
Okamoto, O.	
Okazaki, H.	
Oki, C.	
Oki, T.	
Okomoto, S.	
Okumura, S.	
Okumuraya & Co.	T. Takano
Okura & Co. (Trading), Ld.	Y. Hibari
Olesen, O. F.	
Oliveira, J. M.	
Oliveira & Son, H.	H. Oliveira
Oliver, A. E.	
Olivier-Chine	E. Charlot
Olsen, Mrs. M.	
Onishi, K.	
Ono, K.	
Onomura & Co.	G. Nishimura
Oppenheimer, E. I.	
Oriental Art Goods, Ld.	H. H. Cohen
Oriental Store Co.	P. Lerion
Oriental Trading Co.	T. Fujii
Ortwin, W.	

Name	Representative
Osaka Godo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co.	D. Tachikawa
Osaka Shosen Kaisha	H. Yamanoi
Osakaya & Co.	S. Hosoya
Osborne & Co., S.	A Button
Oshima, R.	
Osram China Co.	F. R. Maass
Ossen, E.	
Ostapenko, V.	
Otis Elevator Co.	R. E. Lunkley
Otsuka, T.	
Otsuki, S.	
Ouvadieff, A. N.	
Oversea Trading Co.	M. Pfenninger
Oyoshi, A.	
Ozorio, C. E. L.	
Ozorio, C. F.	
Ozorio, F. A.	
Ozorio, L. A. M.	
Ozorio, T. B.	
P. &. O. Banking Corporation	C. T. Beath
Pacific Trading Co.	M.W.Anthony
Pahor, G.	
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.	G. Dumbarton
Palmer & Turner	G. L. Wilson
Palmolive Peet Co.	W. T. Alexander
Pandelis & Co., P.	P. Pandelis
Panoff, Mrs A. M.	
Panoff & Chetverivoff, Mdes.	Mrs. A. M. Panoff
Parboni, Mrs. E.	
Parker, Miss A.	
Parr, W.	
Parsee Cemetery Trustees	R. B. Cooper
Parsee Community Fund Trustees	B. P. Lalcaca
Pasche, F.	
Passikides, F.	
Paterson, J. J.	
Paterson, Dr. J. L. H.	
Paterson, R.	
Paterson, W. J.	
Pathé Phono Cinema Chine	E. Labansat
Paton & Baldwin Co., Ld.	F. H. Lowe
Patrick, Dr. H. C.	
Patrick, W. M.	
Patterson, G. G.	
Pattison, A.	
Patton, C. E.	
Paturel, C.	
Paul, M.	
Paulsen & Bayes-Davy	H. Jory
Paus, Capt. O.	
Payne, A.	
Pchelkin, Dr. N. A.	
Peabody & Co., H. W.	G. H. Stewart
Peach, N. W.	
Peacock, Miss N. L.	
Peacock Motion Picture Corporation	L. M. Jee
Peake, H. S.	
Peden, R.	
Peek, S. H.	
Peet, Miss A.	
Pemberton & Penn, Inc.	A. P. Pattison
Pennell, W. A.	
Peppercorn, Mrs. H.	
Pereira, E. F.	
Pereira, Miss R.	
Pereira, M. R.	
Perelman, Mrs. R.	
Perevosky, Dr. R.	
Perkins, Miss J. B.	
Perry, A.	
Pestoff, Miss T.	
Petersen, F.	
Petroshevzkaia, Mrs. A. M.	
Pezzini, G. M.	
Pfeifer, R.	
Philbey, E. A.	
Philips China Co.	A. Masseurs
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.	H. M. Hind
Photomaton Far Eastern Corporation, Ld.	H. E. Arnhold
Picking Lampen Nachfolger	E. H. Thiel
*Pickwoad, E. and E.	G. Morriss
*Pickwoad, L. & Others, and The Commercial Union Insurance Co.	G. Morriss
Piercy, G. H.	
Pietro, V. D.	
Pike, A. T. J.	
Pilbeam F. W.	
Pilcher, H. W.	
Pilkingon Bros. (China), Ld.	J. L. Kimmins
Pinto, V.	
Pintos, B. E.	
Pirard, R. F.	
Piry, Mrs. P.	
Piry, P. (estate)	Mrs. P. Piry
Platt, W. A. C.	R. E. S. Gregson
Platt & Macleod	R. E. S. Gregson
Platt, Macleod, Gregson & Ward	R. E. S. Gregson
Platt, Macleod & Wilson	R. E. S. Gregson
Platt, Teesdale & Macleod	R. E. S. Gregson
Platt & Wilson	R. E. S. Gregson
Pleace, C. J.	
Plumbing Supply Co.	E. H. Cuddy
Pocha, M. J.	
Pohoomull Bros.	R. D. Mulchand
Poletti, P.	
Poliak, V.	
Politaka, Mde. H.	
Polonetsky, Mrs. S.	
Pollock, A.	
Pollock, G.	
Polonsky, S.	
Polter, J.	
Porter, H.	
Porter & Co.	W. S. Dyer
Portuguese Consulate-General	F. de P. Brito
Poteat, J. K.	
*Potts, G. H.	E. Hayim
Poupelain, Dr. M. R.	
Pourtoff, N.	
Powell, E.	
Powell, S. J.	
Powhattan Club	W. C. Foster
Pratt, Mrs. A. J.	
Pratt, C. A.	
Pratt, J. A. P.	
Prentice, J. (estate)	Mrs. J. Prentice
Prentice, Mrs. J.	
Preston, A. M.	
Preston & Wing	A. M. Preston
Price, Dr. A. C.	
Price, D. W. M.	
Price's (China), Ld.	N. Leslie
Priedemann, G.	
Priest, W. J.	
Priestley, H. H. H.	
Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ld.	F. Rayden
Prost, M.	
Prufer, Mrs.	
Purcell, G. H.	
Purcell, R. H.	
Quaker Oats Co.	W. H. Daub
Quincey, R.	
Racine & Co.	J. Donne
Radio Corporation of America	G. F. Shecklen
Radio Victor Corporation of America	A. B. Tyrrell
Rae, J. O.	
Raeburn, P. D.	
Ragi, R. H.	
Rago, M. V. de	
Rakusen, C. P.	
Rall, Dr. A.	
Ramos, A.	
Ramos, Mrs.	
Ranchholz, A.	
Randby, H.	
Raphael, R. K.	
Ratcliffe, W. F.	
Rauterberg, H. B.	
Raven, F. J.	
Raven Trust Co.,Ld.	F.J.Raven
Rawsthorne, F. W. (estate)	
Raymond, A. J., Gubbay, C. S., and Moses, M. J.	C. S. Gubbay
Rayner, Heusser & Co.	C. E. Rayner
Read, G. T.	
Read, W. S.	
Reiber, F.	
Reid & Slee	J. B. Manley
Reigo, Dr. R. S.	
Reinsurance Co. Rossia, of Copenhagen	I. M. Altadukoff
Reiss, E. F.	
Reiss, Dr. F.	
Reiss, H.	
Reiss & Co., H., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	H. Reiss
Reiss, Massey & Co., Ld.	P. W. Massey
Remedios, A. A.	
Remedios, A. H.	
Remedios, B. B.	
Remedios, F. M. R.	
Remedios, F. X. dos	
Remedios, J. E. dos	
Remedios, J. M. P.	
Remedios, L.	
Remedios, Mrs. L. dos	
Rengarten, Mrs. C.	
Renner, Dr. A.	
Reshina, Z. M.	
Reuter's, Ld.	W. Turner
Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.	R. Pollak
Reyes, E.	
Reynell, H. E.	
Ricard, A. R.	
Rice & Co., W. R.	W. R. Rice
Richards, J. H.	

Name	Representative
Richardson & Co., A. J.	A. J. Richardson
Richter, V.	
Ricketts, Turner & Co.	R. Macdonald
Rickmers Linie	K. Oldorp
Ridgway, Dr. J. W.	
Rielley, Simmons & Milne	P. C. Rielley
Righini, S. A.	
Rissin, Mde.	
Riva, A.	
Robershovsky, Mrs.	
Roberts, E. M. C.	
Roberts, Mrs. J.	
Robertson, Horatio (estate)	
Robinson, A. R.	
Robinson, Dr. F. A.	
Robinson, H. G. F.	
Robinson, H. G. F., & Butt, C. F.	H. G. F. Robinson
Robinson, H. G. F., & March, J. E.	H. G. F. Robinson
Roche, J. P.	
Rodatz, G.	
Rodda, R. H.	
Rodger, H. D.	
Rodgers, W. L.	H. T. W. Wade
Rogers, J. T.	
Rogers, W. D.	
Rohde & Co.	U. Streib
Roliz, J.	
Rollo, B. F., & Rowlatt, J. F.	G. H. Wright
Romashkevich, B. A.	
Roope, Mrs. E.	
Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ld.	F. J. C. Hindson
Rosenbaum, J. A.	
Rosenbloom, O. B.	
Rosenpik, Mrs. V.	
Rosenstein, J.	
Ross & Co. (China), Ld. A.	D. M. Ross
Roth, Mrs. B.	
Roubin, M. L.	
Rowe, O. S. B., & Brady, A. A.	O. S. B. Rowe
Rowland, T. J.	
Rowsell, F. J.	
Roxburgh, J.	
Royal Air Force Association of Shanghai	W. R. McBain
Royal Asiatic Society, N. China Branch	R. D. Abraham
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.	C. J. G. Hill
Rozario, E. C.	
Rudge, Miss F. L.	
Rudolph & Co., C.	E. Schoch
Rudsit, W.	
Russian Military Invalides Union Club	V. E. Schutt
Ryan, Miss A. G.	
Ryder, G.	
Ryder, J. A.	
Ryder, Ryder, Druce & others	G. H. Wright
Ryhn, Dr. C. T.	
Ryo, Dr.	
Ryuka Yoko	S. Kondo
Ryuwa Yoko	I. Kudo
Sabbagh Bros., Inc.	M. Saikaly
Sachan, Mrs.	
Saifutdinoff, G. G.	

Name	Representative
Saita & Co.	R. Saita
Sakae Shokai	H. Takagi
Sakagami, I.	
Sakai, J.	
Sakai, K.	
Sakata, Dr. I	
Sakata, Z.	
Sakurai, S.	
Salmon, E.	
Salmon, J. E.	
Salvation Army, The	F. T. Waller
Samsonovitch, Mrs.	
San Sing Cotton Manufacturing Co. (1923), Ld.	A. J. Hughes
Sanada, U.	
Sanches, E.	
Sander, Wieler & Co.	B. Mielck
Sanko	H. Ogata
Sanko Glass Co.	K. Kudara
Santow Yoko	Y. Fujita
Sanwa Yoko	N. Goto
Sanzetti, S. M.	
Sarda, F.	
Sarett, Mrs.	
Sarijoskia, Mrs.	
Sasaki, J.	
Sasaki, K.	
Sasaki, Kenzo	
Sasaki, T.	
Sasaki, Toyosaburo	
Sassoon, Mrs. F.	A. G. Dovey
Sassoon, M.	C. S. Gubbay
Sassoon, R. E.	
Sassoon & Co., Ld., D.	A. G. Dovey
Sassoon & Co., Ld., E. D.	F. R. Davey
Sato, S.	
Sato, T.	
Satomi, Dr. Y.	
Sator, A.	
Sausitchner, Mrs. C.	
Sauvayre, J.	
Savitsky, M.	
Savoy Hotel Co., Ld.	A. Popovich
Savuls & Co., A. I.	A. R. Savul
Say Wo Brick & Tile Co	N. E. Kent
Sayle, T.	
Scherings, Ld.	C. J. Gutt
Schiffmann, Mrs.	
Schiller & Co	F. R. Palmer
Schloten, H.	
Schlstek, Mrs. E.	
Schmidt & Co.	K. Lorenz
Schmuser, H.	
Schnabel, Gaumer & Co.	K. Schinckel
Schoch, O.	G. Diethelm
Schroers, Mrs. H. A.	
Schuhl, F. J.	
Schuhl & Schoenfeld	F. J. Schuhl
Schulz, M. H.	
Schuster, E.	
Schwyzer, F.	
Scott, W.	G. A. Johnson
Scott & Carter	G. A. Johnson
Scott, Harding & Co., Ld.	L. E. Canning
Seddon, A. E.	
Seidel, A. C.	
Seisho Yoko	S. Inouye
Seiwa Yoko	T. Morimoto
Seki, J.	
Seminaire of Nanking	Père J. Noury
Semmehack, F.	
Semon & Co., Ld., C.	S. E. Major
Senami, S.	

Name	Representati v
Senichenko, T. H.	
Senior Bowling Alley	
Sennet Frères	M. Heimendinger
Seno, Dr. T.	
Sequeira, J. F.	
Sequeira, L F.	
Seth, S. A.	
Seto, J.	
Shahmoon, E.	
Shahmoon, E. E.	
Shahmoon, S. E.	J. Kopelman
Shahmoon & Co., S. E.	J. Kopelman
Shainin & Co., I.	B. Shainin
Shal[illegible]n & Co.	E. Hamowy
Shanghai Bank	K. Taguchi
Shanghai Building Co., The	E. Bell
Shanghai Chemical Laboratory	J. Dalton
Shanghai Club	K. H. Martin
Shanghai Cotton Manufacturing Co., Ld.	K. Gonno
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld.	W. S. Burns
Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ld.	C. Burgess
Shanghai Engineers' Club	T. J. Goodman
Shanghai European Salvage Co.	J. B. Manley
Shanghai Exploration & Development Co.	W. L. McBain
Shanghai Express Co.	M. Amano
Shanghai Fudo Chochiku Kumiai	S. Matsushita
Shanghai Gas Co., Ld.	L. E. Canning
Shanghai Goyu Chochiku Kumiai	K. Yamakita
Shanghai & Hongkew Warf Co., Ld.	R. M. Austin
Shanghai Horse Bazaar & Motor Co.,Ld.	J. Ambrose
Shanghai Household Removal Co.	W. J. Hawkings
Shanghai Ice & Cold Storage Co.,Ld.,	R. C. Aitkenhead
Shanghai Industrial Oil & Tallow Co.	H. Kikawa
Shanghai Inshokuten Kumiai	I. Miyake
Shanghai Insurance Office	R. A. Kreulen
Shanghai International Testing House	R. E. Buchanan
Shanghai Japanese Club	T. Saito
Shanghai Kenban	R. Shiraishi
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld.	N. L. Sparke
Shanghai Leather Co., Ld.	A. Cohen
Shanghai Licensed Pilots' Association	W. McMahon
Shanghai Livery Stables	F. Dallas
Shanghai Mainichi Shimbun Sha	S. Fukamachi
Shanghai Mercury, Ld.	H. M. Cumine
Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Ld.	C. W. Porter

Name	Representative
Shanghai Nichi Nichi Shimbun	K. Miyaji
Shanghai Power Co.	C. S. Taylor
Shanghai Properties, Ld.	H. E. Arnhold
Shanghai Race Club	A. W. Burkill
Shanghai Rutsubo Co.	O. Okamoto
Shanghai Ryoko Annai Sho	M. Fukunaga
Shanghai Sanatorium and Hospital	H. W. Miller
Shanghai Silk Spinning Co., Ld.	S. Kurachi
Shanghai Stock Exchange	A. A. Brady
Shanghai Times	E. A. Nottingham
Shanghai Transportation Co.	M. Amano
Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Ld.	B. Firth
Shanghai Typewriter Exchange	S. P. O'Connor
Shanghai Warehousing & Trust Co., Ld.	T. Igarashi
Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ld.	C. D. Pearson
Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ld.	W. R. Walter
Shapounoff, Mrs. A.	
Sharminss, S.	
Sharpe, A.	
Shaw, G. C.	
Shcolnik, Mrs.	
Sheeks, Mrs. G. L.	
Shellim, Mrs. S.	A. G. Dovey
Shepherd, G. C.	
Shepherd's, Ld.	F. Ezra
Sheppard, G. W.	
Sheppard, Rev. G. W.	
Shibasaki, K.	
Shibbeth, E. H.	
Shiga Typewriter Co.	M. Shiga
Shigemitsu, M.	
Shimada, T.	
Shimada Yoko	Y. Tokuhisa
Shimidzu, J.	
Shimidzu, K.	
Shimomura, M.	
Shimozato, Y.	
Shinkyo Yoko	K. Suzuki
Shinmi Yoko	Y. Shinmi
Shinmo Yoko	Motaro Watanabe
Shinoda, S. H.	
Shinozaki, T.	
Shinozaki, Dr. T.	
Shintai Co.	K. Shinjyo
Shiono, T.	
Shiozaki, C.	
Shiozaki Yoko	M. Shiozaki
Shiraishi, R.	
Shirazi, M. K.	
Shishlo, Dr. A. A.	
Shiseido & Co.	M. Idemitsu
Shnaperman, E.	
Shobu, K.	
Shoemaker Art Looms, Peking	Mrs. E. M. Brush
Shoemyen, R. O.	
Shonina, Mrs. E.	
Shore, F. K.	
Short, G. H.	
Shouin, Miss O.	
Showa Yoko	S. Eito
Shroff, M. B.	
Shroff, P. B.	
Shroff, Son & Co.	B. J. Shroff
Siber Hegner & Co.	E. Egle
Siccawei Seminary	Père J. Noury
Siemens-China Co.	C. v. Ungern-Sternberg
Siemsen, A. G.	
Siemssen & Co.	O. Struckmeyer
Signs of the Times Publishing House	Miss E. L. Roberts
Silberman, I.	
Silva, C. M. B.	
Silva, Mrs. E. B. da	
Silva, E. F. da	
Silva, M. X. da	
Simmons Co.	C. E. Horsman
Simms, H. G.	W. E. Smith
Simoes, A.	
Simoes, A. P.	
Simoes, J. P.	
Simonet, A.	
Simulson, Mrs. M.	
Sinclair, H. P.	
Sinclair, W.	
Sine Pharmacy	M. A. Joffe
Singer Sewing Machine Co.	J. P. de Berry
Sino-Swiss Trading Co., Ld.	E. Ott
Sino-Spanish Trading Co.	F. S. Aboitiz
Skenozi, S.	
Skoda Works, Ld.	K. J. Hora
Slevogt & Co.	M. Hoerter
Sloan, Mrs. R. J.	
Slossman, Mrs. H.	
Slowe & Co., Ld.	W. J. Monk
Smart, J. H.	
Smith, Miss A. V.	
Smith, B. H.	
Smith, H. F.	
Smith, Capt. J. H.	
Smith, P.	
Smith, R. M.	
Smith, W. E. D.	
Smith, W. H.	
Smooroff, C. D.	
Smyly, Nagel & Co.	C. J. S. Macdonald
Smyth, P.	
Snow, G. W. M.	
Societe Belge d'Entreprise en Chine, S.A.	J. Hers
Societe Francaise des Telephones Interurbains	M. Pavlovsky
Societe Francaise du Haute Yangtze	R. Jaminet
Society of Chemical Industry in Basle	J.R.A. Merian
Soelberg, Miss A. F.	
Sofoulis, A. D.	
Soh Shing & Co.	H. Ishihara
Solomon, Miss F.	
Solomon, R.	
Solomon, Mrs. S. J.	
Somekh, B. A. (estate)	A. E. Moses
Sone, T.	
Sonoda, T.	
Soochow Comparative Law School	Rev. S.R. Anderson
Soornin, E.	
Sopher & Co., T.	T. Sopher
Sorelly, M.	
Sorensen, Arne	
Sorkova, Mrs. A. S.	
Sorms, D.	
Soulevitch, Mrs.	
Sousa, J. M. C. de	
Sousa & Co., de	J. M. C. de Souza
South British Insurance Co., Ld.	W. W. Cox
South China Printing Co.	K. Ozawa
South Manchurian Railway Co.	M. Obuchi
Southern Leaf Tobacco Co.	L. E. Bradsher
Souza, A. J. R.	
Souza, L. C.	
Souza, M.	
Sowa & Co., K.	K. Ban
Soy-lun Silk Filature, Ld.	C. H. Arnhold
Spanish Consulate-General	M. de Pinies
Spark, W.	
Sparke, C. E.	
Sparke, N. L.	
Sparks & Morton	D. B. Sparks
Spedding, Mrs. T.	
Speidel & Co.	C. Steenhauwer
Spence, H. M.	
Spence, W.	
Spence, Robinson & Partners	H. M. Spence
Spizzica & Co., G.	G. Spizzica
Sports, Ld.	A. L. Barrera
Sprague, C. H.	
Spunt & Co., J.	W. Cohen
Spurling, Miss	
Squires, Bingham & Co.	R. W. Squires
Stadtmann, J.	
Staff Buildings, Ld.	N. Leslie
Stagg, E. W.	
Standard Oil Co. of New York	J. W. Carney
Star Photographers	S. Talbot
Starr, C. V.	
Statistical Secretary, I.-G. of Customs	H. D. Hilliard
Stead, W.	
Steel Drums, Ld.	H. Bridges
Steiner & Co.	M. H. Steiner
Steinle & Co.	T. Palos
Steinmann, Miss M.	
Sternberg, M.	
Steventon, L.	
Stewardson, R. E.	
Stewart, A. E.	
Stewart, C. A.	
Stewart, Mrs. C. A.	
Stewart, W.	
Stokes, A. P.	R. E. S. Gregson
Stokes & Platt	R. E. S. Gregson
Stolar, Dr. E.	
Stone, S. B.	
Strehlneck, E. A.	
Streib, U.	
Strike, H. W.	
Stromwall, H.	
Stubbs, A. W.	
Stunzi, Mrs. A.	
Sturton, T. W.	
Suchochleb, A.	
Sudka, J. A.	
Sudworth & Co., A. W.	W. Baker
Suenson & Co., Ld., E.	E. S. J. Phillips
Suffert, T. H.	
Suganuma, K.	
Sugi, K.	
Sugihara, J.	
Sugihara, M.	
Sugiura & Co., S.	S. Sugiura
Sugiyama, N.	
Sugiye, F.	
Sugiye, T.	
Suhr, K. H.	
Sullivan, Mrs. M. L.	
Sulzer Bros.	O. Meister
Sumitomo Bank, Ld.	S. Imamura
Sumitomo Goshi Kaisha	C. Fukuda

Name	Representative
Sun Insurance Office	T. P. Pottinger
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada	E. F. Harris
Sun Maid Raisin Growers' Association	T. R. Scanlon
Surrey, H. P.	
Suto, Dr. I.	
Suto, S.	
Suto, Y.	
Sutton & Sons, A. D.	Z. Sachs
Suzuki, J.	
Suzuki, S.	
Suzuki, T. Y.	
Suzuki & Co.	J. Suzuki
Suzuki Hospital	Dr. I. Suzuki
Suzukita, I.	
Swan, Culbertson & Fritz	J. E. Swan
Swedish Chinese Export & Import Co.	S. Y. Euren
Sweeney, H.	
Swire & Sons, Ld., John	N. S. Brown
Swiss Watch Co.	Z. A. Zelikovsky
Sworn Measurer	J. Linaker
Symington, J. J.	
Symons, P.	

Name	Representative
Tabbah, A.	
Tachikawa, Dr. H.	
Tachikawa, S.	
Tai Chong	K. Fujiwara
Taishoya	M. Ishigaki
Tairen Shoyu Kabushiki Kaisha	K. Ogawa
Taisho Yoko	T. Matsushima
Taiyang Co.	M. Muroi
Tajima, E.	
Tajima, I.	
Tajimi, H.	
Takagi, C.	
Takagi, T.	
Takahashi, I.	
Takaiwa & Co.	K. Takaiwa
Takaratei	T. Hamazaki
Takata, H.	
Takata, I.	
Takayama, T.	
Takisada & Co.	S. Atsumi
Talan, C.	
Talan, Mrs. S.	
Tam Wa	
Tamai, J.	
Tamai, J.	
Tamaya & Co.	S. Makise
Tamura, H.	
Tamura, S.	
Tamura, Y.	
Tanabe, T.	
Tanaka, F.	
Tanaka, S.	
Tanaka Iron Works	Y. Tanaka
Tanio, Y.	
Tankai & Co.	T. Ohta
Tate, G.	
Tatemori, S.	
Tatlock, F.	
Tatlock, T.	
Tatsumiya	K. Yoshida
Tavares, A. M.	
Tavares, J. M.	
Taylor Garage, The	T. C. Leach
Tchakalian & Co., J.	J. Tchakalian
Tchekowsky, O.	
Teesdale, J. H.	R. G. McDonald

Name	Representative
Teesdale & Godfrey	K.E.Newman
Teesdale & Newman	K. E. Newman
Teesdale, Newman & McDonald	R. G. McDonald
Telge & Schroeter	A. Berg
Ten Ichi Roh	G. Koga
Terrace, T. S. M.	
Texas Co., The	C. Roesholm
Textile Products, Ld., "Sapt"	M. Neumann
Teyssier, M. J. N.	
Theodor & Rawlins	A. M. Halley
Thirty Club	W. A. White
Thomas, A. C.	
Thompson, A.	
Thompson, J. A.	
Thomson, Miss A. P.	
Thomson, C. E. M.	
Thomson & Co.	E. S. Wilkinson
Thoresen & Co.	O. Thoresen
Thorne, C. M. and A.	F. Rayden
Thornycroft & Co., Ld., J. I.	R. R. Roxburgh
Tiferis, C.	
Tilley, H. G.	
Tilley, P.	
Tilley & Muller	P. Tilley
Timm, Mrs. M.	
Tippin, J.	
Tironuk, J. K.	
Tissot-Dupont, P. B.	
Toa & Co.	S. Asaba
Toa Seima Kaisha	G. Yamada
Toa Tobacco Co.	I. Yabe
Tobacco Producers' Distributors, Inc.	G. Peristerides
Tobacco Products Corpn. of N.Y.	W. R. Johnson
Tobacco Trading Corpn.	H. G. Freeman
Tobias, H.	
Toda, Y.	
Toeg, D.	
Toeg, D. L.	
Toeg, E.	
Toeg, S. E.	
Tohmon, G.	
Tokmakoff, V. W.	
Toko Yoko	Y. Yogo
Tokwa Boseki Kabushiki Kaisha	H. Ishida
Tokyo Electric Co., Ld.	T. Gohda
Tollefsen, Mrs. A.	
Tomonaga, D.	
Tonkin, Mrs. C.	
Toochinsky, D.	
Tootal Broadhurst Lee Co., Ld.	A. R. Rickard
Topas & Co., Ld., B.	B. Topas
Topormima, Mrs. X.	
Topshoi, S.	
Torjewsky, Dr. Z. S.	
Toryu Yoko	H. Fujii
Toshado & Co.	K. Ohchi
Toshin Yoko	T. Ebira
Towayoko Hotel	S. Koga
Towa Cinematograph	G. Tsujii
Townsend, Day & Co., Ld.	A. C. Townsend
Toyo Ink Manufacturing Co.	G. Yamamoto
Toyo Keiran Goshi Kaisha	T. Yamane
Toyo Match Co., Ld.	K. Uweda
Toyoda Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.	M. Ishiguro
Toyosaki, W.	
Train, W. H.	

Name	Representative
Trinity Cathedral Trustees	E. Page
Trueman, T. E.	
Tschurin, B. G. van	
Tsubaki, S.	
Tsuchida, K.	
Tsuchihashi, T.	
Tsuchihashi & Co.	S. Ohta
Tsuji, F.	
Tsuji, G.	
Tsujimura, Mrs. S.	
Tsukamoto, S.	
Tsunoda, Y.	
Tuck, J.	
Tucker, G. E.	
Tuesova, Mrs. E.	
Tung Mow & Co.	T. Fujii
Turner, Mrs. E. W.	
Turner, E. W. (estate)	Mrs. E. W. Turner
Turner, J.	
Turner, R. C.	
Tuttleman, Mrs.	
Tuttleman, H. M.	
Tweedie, S.	
Twentyman, J. R.	G. H. Wright
Twigg, P. O'B. (estate)	
Twigg, Ld., P. O'B.	A. H. Coveney
Tyler, W. E.	

Name	Representative
Uematsu, K.	
Ulderuys, W.	
Ullmann & Co., J.	L. Blum
Umrigar Bros.	H. C. Umrigar
Union Church Hall	W. Milward
Union Club of China	K. McKelvie
Union Cold Storage Co., Ld.	R. C. Aitkenhead
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.	W. E. Smith
Union Jack Club	E. S. Wilkinson
United States Consulate-General	E. S. Cunningham
United States Department of Agriculture	P. O. Nyhus
United States Rubber Export Co., Ld.	G. L. Sheeks
United States Steel Products Co.	W. H. Plant
Universal Electro Plating Co.	G. Daniels
Universal Leaf Tobacco Co., Inc.	J. E. Covington
Universal Pictures Corpn.	N. Westwood
Unkel, H. J.	
Uno & Co.	R. Uno
Upson, C. S.	
Urabe, S.	
Ure, C. W. (estate)	Dr. E. L. Marsh
Ushigome, S.	
Uyeda, T.	
Uyeda, Dr. Y.	
Uyemura, H.	
Uyemura, J. S.	

Name	Representative
Vacuum Oil Co.	J. Robertson
Vakharia & Co.	D. H. Mody
Van Buskirk, W.	
Van Oijen, J. C.	
Vanderburgh, R. M.	
Varkevisser, C. H.	

Name	Representative
Veany & Co.	H. Uchida
Velicogna, E.	
Velidrome, Inc. U.S.A.	
Velicogna, E.	
Venturini, Dr. A.	
Vetter, M. A.	
Viccajee, F.	
Viccajee & Co., Ld.	F. Viccajee
Victor Talking Machine Co.	R. Goldsmith
Vienna Butchery & Restaurant	L. E. H. Robel
Vierna, M. G.	
Villard, Mrs. H. de	
Villas, G.	
Villas, Miss P. M.	
Viloudaki, N. A.	
Viloudaki & Co., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	N. A. Viloudaki
Virnich, Dr. A.	
Vivian, Mrs. J.	Mrs. G. E. Ellis
Vogel, Dr. J. W.	
Volkart Bros.' Agency	C. L. Wanger
Voronoff, H.	
Wachi, K.	
Waddell, J.	
Wadham, H.	
Wagenseil, Dr. F.	
Wagstaff, W. W.	
Wakabayashi, T.	
Wakamatsu, T.	
Wako Yoko	S. Wakatake
Walker, Turner & Co., Ld.	N. MacIntyre
Wallace, F. A.	
Wallace, G.	
Wallem & Co.	B. Rein
Waller, E. L.	
Wallis, F. A.	
Wallwork, E. E.	
Walter, R.	
Walworth International Co., Inc.	K. Leavens
Ward, H. L.	
Ward, H. L., and Seddon, A. E.	H. L. Ward
Ward, J.	
Warren, H.	
Watanabe, K.	
Watanabe, Koichiro	
Watanabe, N.	
Watanabe, R.	
Watanabe, Dr. T.	
Watanabe & Co.	K. Watanabe
Watanmal Boolchand	H. Dulatram
Watkinson, W.	
Watling, D. O.	
Watson, W.	
Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.	D. Mennie
Wattie, J. A.	A. J. Welch
Watumull, G.	
Wayside Pharmacy	J. S. Gohstand
Webb, P. D.	
Wedderburn, Mrs.	
Weder, A.	
Wegelin, L.	G. Guerin
Weitz, F.	
Wells, M. E. H.	
Wells, R. C.	
Westcott, L. G.	
West End Estates, Ld.	H. M. Cumine
Whamond, D. M.	
White, C. J.	
White, W. A.	
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.	W. J. Ward
White-Cooper, A. S. P.	R. F. C. Master
White-Cooper & Master	R. F. C. Master
White-Cooper, Master & Harris	R. F. C. Master
White-Cooper, A. S. P., & Oppe, H. S.	R. F. C. Master
White-Cooper, Oppe & Master	R. F. C. Master
Whitgob, Mrs. S.	
Whitmore, W.	
Whitsons, Ld.	F. J. Brand
Whittaker, Miss H. E.	
Whitworth, Ld.	C. S. Speyer
Wickers, J.	
Wiedermann, F.	
Wiener, F. F.	
Wiesinger, O.	
Wigg, C.	
Wild Shoe Store	K. Wild
Wilhelm, P.	
Wilkie, C. A. J.	
Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ld.	H. W. Maxted
Williams' Hotel	D. G. Chelmis
Willis, W. A.	
Willow Pattern Press, Ld.	F. C. Millington
Wilmarth, H. B.	
Wilson, A. S. (estate)	R. E. S. Gregson
Wilson, A. W.	
Wilson, D.	
Wilson, Mrs. E.	
Wilson, Miss F.	
Wilson, G. L.	
Wilson, J.	
Wilson, J. G.	
Wing, T.	
Wingrove, G. C.	
Winkler, F.	
Wirth, G.	
Wisner & Co.	W. P. Lambe
Wittsack, F. K.	
Woetzel, K. E.	
Women's Home Committee	Mrs. D. MacGillivray
Wood, E. A. P.	
Wood, L. S. L.	
Wood, T. J.	
Woodfield, W. C.	
Woods, A.	
Woods, Misses M. and L.	Miss M. Woods
Wright, G. H.	
Wright, L.	
Wright & Holborow	G. H. Wright
Wuilleumier, G.	
Wylie, D. S.	
Xavier, V. L.	
Yabe, I.	
Yadohisa, T.	
Yahia, S.	
Yakoonnikoff, N.	
Yamada, J.	
Yamada & Co., T.	K. Kinoshita
Yamaguchi, I.	
Yamaguchi, Kazunari	
Yamaguchi & Co.	S. Nishiya
Yamakita, K.	
Yamakita & Co.	K. Yamakita
Yamamoto, T.	
Yamamoto & Co.	Y. Yamamoto
Yamane, K.	
Yamaoka, M.	
Yamashita, T.	
Yanagi, K.	
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.	W. E. Smith
Yangtsze Rapid S.S. Co.	L. Hoyt
Yarron, A.	
Yasuda, S.	
Yasui, G.	
Yasukawa Chain Store	H. Yasukawa
Yasuoka, T.	
Yawarsakai, Mrs. B.	
Yebara & Co.	K. Yebara
Yellow Jacket Cafe	Miss C. England
Yenokido, T.	
Yogo, S.	
Yogo, Y.	
Yokohama Rubber Co., Ld.	I. Hanawa
Yokohama Trunk Co.	I. Nishiyama
Yokohama Specie Bank, Ld.	N. Watanabe
Yokoyama & Co.	K. Yokoyama
Yomato Hotel	K. Hibio
Yoneda, T.	
Yoneda, Y.	
York Shipley, Inc.	C. B. Morrison
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.	H. E. Wright
Yoshida, Mrs.	
Yoshida, N.	
Yoshida & Co.	D. Sasaki
Yoshikawa, S.	
Yoshimasu, H.	
Yoshioka, M.	
Yoshisaka, J.	
Yoshizaki, T.	
Yoshizumi, Dr.	
Y.M.C.A., Foreign	G. A. Fitch
Y.M.C.A., International Committee	C. W. Petitt
Young Women's Christian Association	Miss L. Willis
Youngson, A.	
Yu Fang Iron Mining Co., Ld.	S. Ishida
Yufong Cotton Spinning Co., Ld.	T. Santo
Yukoby, C.	
Zaid, J.	
Zammatio, A.	
Zanella, G.	
Zdoroviak, S.	
Zeller, M.	
Zepaldina, M.	
Zephyroff, N. S.	
Zero Club	N. L. Sparke
Zimmerman, F.	
Zimmerman & Co., W. I.	W. I. Zimmerman
Zu Feng Spinning Co.	M. Hiraoka
Zui Foong	K. Takeda
Zuiho Yoko	H. Kokawa
Zui Wa Cotton Towel Co.	K. Inaoka
Zutter, J. L. de	
Zwetco, A.	
Zykofsky, N.	

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, APRIL 4, 1930. No. 1240

NOTICE.

THE undersigned hereby give notice:—

That a Public Meeting of Ratepayers will be held in the Town Hall on Wednesday, April 16, at 2 p.m., precisely, to devise ways and means of raising the requisite funds for Municipal purposes, and to pass resolutions in reference thereto and to deliberate and decide upon other Municipal matters and business. At such meeting the accounts of the Council for the year ending December 31, 1929, will be submitted for the sanction and approval of the Ratepayers.

Shanghai, March 28, 1930.

Edwin S. Cunningham,
Consul-General for the United States of America.

J. L. Isler,
Consul-General for Switzerland.

J. van Haute,
Consul-General for Belgium.

J. Lilliehook,
Consul-General for Sweden.

F. E. H. Groenman,
Consul-General for the Netherlands.

F. de Paula Brito,
Consul-General for Portugal.

V. Galanti,
Consul-General for Italy.

L. Gronvold,
Consul-General of Norway.

M. Shigemitsu,
Consul-General of Japan.

J. F. Brenan,
H. B. M. Consul-General.

J. de Pinto Dias,
Acting Consul-General for Brazil.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3950.

ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Public Meeting of Ratepayers will be held in the Town Hall on Wednesday, April 16, 1930, at 2 o'clock p.m., precisely, to devise ways and means of raising the requisite funds for Municipal purposes, and to pass resolutions in reference thereto and to deliberate and decide upon other Municipal matters and business. At such meeting the accounts of the Council for the year ended December 31, 1929, will be submitted for the sanction and approval of the Ratepayers.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 28, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3951.

ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

RESOLUTIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following resolutions will be brought forward by the Council at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers to be held in the Town Hall on Wednesday, April 16, 1930, at 2 o'clock p.m.:—

Resolutions I, II and III.—Appointment of Chairman and Secretary and adoption of rules of procedure.

Resolution IV.—That the Report and Accounts for the year ending December 31, 1929, be passed.

Resolution V.—That the estimated expenditure for the year 1930 contained in the Budget proposed by the retiring Council, together with the recommendations attached thereto, be approved and adopted and that the Council be and it is hereby authorized to impose, collect and recover the rates, taxes, dues and fees recommended therein.

Resolution VI.—That the Council be hereby authorized and instructed to make forthwith representations to the Powers concerned with a view to securing an increase in the number of Chinese Members of Council from three to five.

Resolution VII.—Election of Land Commissioner for the ensuing year.

Resolution VIII.—Election of four Governors of the General Hospital for the ensuing year.

Ratepayers intending to ask questions in regard to the Accounts or other matters connected with the foregoing Resolutions are requested to give notice of such intention at least 24 hours before the meeting so that full answer or other explanation may be given.

Ratepayers desirous of bringing forward additional motions or of nominating duly qualified persons willing to serve under Resolutions VII and VIII are required to give notice thereof to the undersigned before 4 p.m., on April 8, for due publication.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 3, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3956.

ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

RESOLUTIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that in addition to the Resolutions to be brought forward, as published in Notification No. 3951, the following will be proposed at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers on April 16:—

Resolution No. IX.

'That the Press, as representatives of the public, shall be admitted to Council Meetings, provided that should the Council—by a majority of Councillors present—decide that it is in the public interest that the Press be asked to withdraw from any particular meeting, then the Press shall withdraw upon being requested to do so.

And further that the minutes of Council Meetings and Committee Meetings as approved thereat by the Council shall be placed at the disposal of the Press as soon as possible after each Council Meeting excluding only such portions as in the interests of the ratepayers it may be considered undesirable to disclose."

Proposer: E. F. Harris.
Seconder: G. E. Marden.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 3, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3954.

OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL SALE OF REFRESHMENTS.

TENDERS are invited for the privilege of selling light non-alcoholic refreshments at the Open-Air Swimming Pool, Hongkew Park, Kiangwan Road, during the 1930 season.

Forms for tender and particulars of the conditions to be observed by the caterer in carrying out the contract, may be obtained on application to the Chief Health Inspector, Northern District, Sanitation Division, Public Health Department, 1 Honan Road.

Tenders should be forwarded in sealed covers, marked "Sale of Refreshments" on the outside, to the undersigned, not later than 11 a.m. Tuesday, April 15, 1930.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 3, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3953.

POLICE FORCE.

Direct Appointment as Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors of Police.

A number of posts of Probationary Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors of Police are to be filled by direct appointment. Applications for these posts are invited from Chinese citizens. Candidates should be able to read and write English, and should be able to speak local and Northern dialects. They should be between the ages of 22 and 28 years, of good physique and will be required to pass a medical examination. Preference will be given to graduates of recognised Primary Schools.

Successful candidates will be appointed on 18 months' probation and will be required to undergo a nine months' training course at the Police Depot. They will be required to furnish security in the sum of Tls. 500 cash or on the bond of a resident of Shanghai, subject to the approval of the Council.

The pay of Probationary Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors, while under training in Police Depot, will be $120 per mensem and $75 per mensem respectively, with free quarters, fuel and light. On passing out of the Depot they will receive pay in accordance with the authorised scale.

Applications in the candidates own handwriting should be addressed to the Commissioner of Police, Administration Building, 18 Hankow Road, and should be accompanied by the candidate's photograph. They must reach the Commissioner of Police by April 30. Applicants may attach testimonials to their applications but no interviews will be granted. Canvassing will be considered as a disqualification for selection.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 3, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3952.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

EASTER HOLIDAYS.

THE Schools for Foreign Children administered by the Council will close for the Easter Holidays on Thursday, April 17, 1930, and will re-open for the Summer Term on Monday, April 28, 1930, at the usual hour.

Further information as to fees, and enrolment, may be obtained on application to the Heads of the Schools concerned.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 3, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3955.

LICENCE FEES.

THE public is reminded that licence fees on private vehicles for the current Quarter are now due.

Residents owning Motor Cars, Carriages, Ricshas, Bicycles, Ponies, etc., are therefore requested to take out the necessary licences without delay, for which purpose application must be made at the Revenue Office, Administration Building, 23 Kiangse Road, accompanied in every instance by the amount of the licence fee. The owners of any vehicles, etc., found to be unlicensed are liable to prosecution.

Mafoos, chauffeurs and coolies in charge of vehicles, etc., are required to produce the licence when called upon to do so by the Police.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 3, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3937.

CEREBROSPINAL FEVER PREVENTION.

Personal Measures.

OWING to the prevalence of Cerebrospinal Fever in Shanghai and surrounding Chinese districts, the Commissioner of Public Health directs the attention of the Public to the following personal measures, the observance of which will assist in checking the spread of the disease:—

(1)—Avoid proximity to persons suffering from colds and coughs.

(2)—Use soft tissue paper handkerchiefs when sneezing coughing or spitting, and burn after use.

(3)—Avoid the stagnant, moist and germ laden air of crowded meeting places.

(4)—Protect children and young adults from risk of infection as far as possible, since they are most susceptible to the disease.

(5)—Observe the hygiene of the throat and nose by using gargles, douches or sprays of mild antiseptic solutions. The following are efficacious:—

Half a teaspoonful of salt or a tablespoonful of compound glycerine of thymol, in a tumblerful of warm water.

(6)—Cleanse thoroughly all food utensils in boiling water.

(7)—Live in the sun and open air as much as possible, and in well-ventilated rooms.

(8)—Adopt all measures which improve health and thereby assist in the general prevention of the disease.

(9)—If suffering from fever, catarrh, sore-throat, headache or vomiting, go to bed and seek medical aid.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber.
Shanghai, February 25, 1930.

Volunteer Corps.

Armoured Car Company.—Company Sergt.-Major J. W. Allan and Sergt. T. A. Aiers to be 2nd Lieutenants.

Reserve Company.—Lieut. R. P. Tilley to be Captain.

Council Debentures, Superannuation and Pension Funds.

Creation of Trust Deeds.—Consideration has recently been given to the establishment of Trust Deeds in connexion with Council Debentures, Superannuation and Pension Funds.

Legal opinion was obtained on the question from the Council's Legal Advisers and this opinion was strongly in favour of the creation of such Trust Deeds.

Towards the end of the year, the matter was fully reported upon by the Treasurer and Comptroller and discussed by the members of the Finance Committee who directed that arrangements be made if possible for one company to act as trustees for the debenture holders as well as for the superannuation and pension funds.

The question was placed on the agenda of a recent Finance Committee meeting when the Treasurer and Comptroller reported that as a result of conferences with representatives of the Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., the Society was now in a position to undertake the Trusts. The Treasurer and Comptroller also reported that the Council's Legal Advisers had been requested to prepare the necessary draft deeds.

The Committee unanimously recommended that the offer of the Union Insurance Society of Canton to undertake the trusts be accepted and the Council has since approved this recommendation.

Shanghai District Court.

Appointment of Judicial Police.—Mr. J. F. Brenan, C.M.G., Consul-General for Great Britain, and Mr. J. E. Jacobs, Consul of the United States of America, the Special Representatives of the Legations concerned, have recently entered into certain arrangements with Mr. Hsu Mo, the representative of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, relative to the appointment of a Judicial Police Force at the Shanghai District Court, which has succeeded the Provisional Court.

Under these arrangements there will be:—

(1) One foreign officer, designated as Ching Yuan, to perform the recording duties mentioned in paragraph 3 of the first note attached to the Agreement.
    It is understood Chief Inspector W. Whiting will be recommended for this position.

(2) Four officers of equal rank, two foreign and two Chinese, designated as Ching Mu, will assist in internal and external matters of the Judicial Police.
    It is understood that Inspector N. White and Chief Inspector T. McKenna will be recommended for these positions.

(3) Two Russian sergeants and four Chinese sergeants, designated as Ching Shih.

(4) Twenty-four constables, to be designated as Ching Ting.

(5) The above force may be increased or decreased, if subsequently found necessary.

Parks and Open Spaces.

Sale of Refreshments.—The contracts for the privilege of catering for the supply of refreshments in Parks and Open Spaces during the 1930 season, April 1 to October 31, have been awarded as follows:—

Jessfield Park, Mr. S. F. Chow, Manager, Welcome Cafe, on payment of $1,800.

Hongkew Park, Mr. D. Sugita, Blue Bird Cafe, 134 North Szechuen Road, on payment of $1,252.

Public Garden.—Owing to the loss sustained by the Caterer, Mr. Novikoff, consequent upon changes in the administration of the garden during the 1928/1929 season, it has been decided to award him the contract free of charge for 1930.

With the exception of light beer, no alcoholic beverages may be sold, and the usual conditions for the convenience and protection of the public are imposed.

Land Commission.

CASE No. 193.

Chapoo Road.—Cadastral Lots 915A and 916A, Northern District, heard in the Council Chamber on Monday, February 17, 1930 at 4 p.m.

PROCEEDINGS.

Mr. G. R. Grove represents the beneficial owners and Mr. J. R. Jones, Deputy Secretary, the Shanghai Municipal Council.

Mr. Grove asks compensation in the sum of Tls. 7,900 being computed at the rate of Tls. 50,000 per mow for the area to be excised, plus 10 per cent. compulsory surrender.

The beneficial owner was approached in 1928 by a Cinema Company for the acquisition of the land and plans were prepared on the basis of a sale value of Tls. 70,000 per mow, a counter offer was made of Tls. 50,000 per mow and which was considered too low. Further negotiations ensued and the intending purchasers stated that if the Council required 10 feet for the widening of Chapoo Road, they were not interested, as the remaining area would be too small for the erection of the building they had in mind, but should no excision be made, then their original offer would be increased to Tls. 60,000 per mow plus the value of the existing old buildings, approximately Tls. 800.

In reply Mr. Jones points out that in the Council's opinion the offer at the rate of Tls. 36,000 per mow, namely 33.1/3 per cent. increase on the assessed value of the lot—Tls. 27,000 less 1/6th for betterment, is equitable, moreover, by the Council's acquisition of the major portion of Lot 916 makes Lots 915A and 916A virtually a corner property.

He refers to protracted litigation between two brothers in the Provisional Court in regard to Lot No. 916 and the two in question.

With the widening of Chapoo Road, an apartment building is in course of completion with shops on the ground floor being let at from Tls. 100 each and flats above ranging from Tls. 65 to Tls. 75 each, and which could not have been feasible at the old width of the road, i.e. 30 feet, for the development scheme called for a building of 56½ feet in height, which would require at least a 40 feet road way.

Mr. Jones draws the attention of the Commissioners to the fact that the Council are only taking a sixth of the area from the lots, and are willing to pay a proportionate ratio to the adjoining lot even though they are not, in point of fact, corner lots, further that it is problematical whether the proposed Cinema scheme would have been sanctioned by reason of the number of exits available.

In conclusion, Mr. Grove, in emphasizing the value of land in the immediate vicinity, informs the Commissioners that the Owner of Lot 916 is unwilling to consider a price of Tls. 120,000 for the small remaining area.

AWARD.

The Commissioners award the sum of Tls. 4,936.00 computed as follows:—

	Tls.
Mow 0.158 at Tls. 42,000 per Mow	6,636.00
Less for betterment	1,700.00
	Tls. 4,936.00

H. G. ROBINSON,
H. BERENTS,
J. T. W. BROOKE,
Land Commissioners 1929-1930.

L. G. WESTCOTT,
Secretary.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Ward Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Davies & Brooke for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 936 of an area of Mow 0.117 required from Cadastral Lot 1944 for the scheduled widening of Ward Road.

Robison Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner of the unregistered land south of Cadastral Lot 5579 Western District to surrender the area of Mow 0.642 scheduled therefrom for the widening of Robison Road in exchange for an area of surplus creek land measuring Mow 0.133 east of his property on payment by the Council of a sum of Tls. 4,500 as equity of exchange.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Watch Committee held on Friday, March 14, 1930, at 4.30 p.m. there are present: Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, *in the Chair*, Messrs. D. S. Chen, Yu Ya Ching, the Deputy Commissioner of Police, and the Secretary.

Chairman.—On the proposal of Mr. Chen, Brig. General Macnaghten is elected Chairman of the meeting.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

Constructional Condemnation of Chinese Theatres.—In departmental reports submitted, attention is drawn to the extremely grave position in which the Council would be placed in the event of an outbreak of fire at three Chinese theatres owing to their non-compliance with the building regulations. This question was reported on in 1927 but since it was realised that from a structural point of view these buildings could not be adapted to meet the Council's requirements but would necessitate rebuilding it was decided to permit them to continue during the period of the existing leases. The Commissioner of Public Works now recommends that as these leases expire during the current year both the licensees and the lessors be informed that no further theatre licences will be issued in respect of these buildings.

Members regard with the gravest concern the possible appalling loss of life which might result in the event of an outbreak of fire in any of these buildings; accordingly in the interests of the public they favour adoption of the recommendation of the Commissioner of Public Works. In concurring as to this, a member suggests, however, that if these three theatres are all demolished during the current year a certain amount of inconvenience and hardship would be inflicted on the Chinese public by the lack of theatre facilities. He therefore proposes that an opportunity should be given to the proprietors to put forward a programme whereunder demolition and rebuilding would be undertaken with a minimum of inconvenience to the Chinese public. The Commissioner of Public Works suggests this might be arranged by agreeing to an extension of the existing licences of one or two of the theatres for a short period. His proposal is accordingly approved that he should further inspect the theatres in question and report on the state of each of these and also that he should confer with the proprietors thereof and invite their proposals for rebuilding and if these do not involve extension of the existing licences for more than a brief period to submit same for the Committee's further consideration.

Rating of Load for Motor-trucks.—A letter from Messrs. White Cooper & Co. on behalf of the Allied Automotive Association of China dealing with the method employed for the rating of motor-trucks and assessing their pay load and other cognate matters has been circulated to members.

In agreeing that considerable difficulty is experienced in this respect, the Deputy Commissioner of Police points out that certain statements made by Messrs. White Cooper & Co. cannot be substantiated by official records. It is intended during the current year to re-rate all licensed motor freight vehicles and in order to do this effectively it will probably be necessary to call in expert assistance. Further it is intended to require all applicants for licences for new trucks to produce a Customs invoice in respect of each vehicle together with a certificate provided by the Manufacturers specifying the maximum load which each particular truck is capable of carrying. In view of this the Committee agrees that the proposal put forward by Messrs. White Cooper & Co. that a rating committee be appointed is unnecessary, and should not be agreed to.

With regard to the over-load of 20 per cent. calculated on the gross weight of vehicles which has been permitted by the Police Traffic Department since January 1 last, for the reasons outlined in his report submitted and which reiterate those advanced by him in 1927, the Commissioner of Public Works records his objection to any overload being allowed.

After further discussion and in giving consideration to a letter received from the Shanghai Gas Co. in which the proposal is advanced that the speed and weight of freight vehicles should be reduced it is recommended that an overload of 20 per cent. be permitted subject to the approval of the French Authorities and that Messrs. White Cooper & Co. be informed that all motor freight vehicles will be re-rated during the current year.

Police Rules and Regulations.—A set of rules and regulations governing the conduct of Police officers, to apply to all members of the Force, has been drafted by the Commissioner of Police and is submitted for approval. The Chairman points out that under Section VI in the case of an officer suspended from duty for an alleged offence a portion of his pay is withheld during the time of such suspension. The Secretary states that he is doubtful as to the legality of withholding an employee's pay prior to conviction or acquittal in respect of an alleged offence since this would pre-suppose the guilt of the accused. The Deputy Commissioner replies that the pay which is withheld should be regarded as being held in suspense until the case is disposed of, this practice being adopted by Military and other Police organizations. After discussion it is decided that no change be made in this Section.

With regard to article IV dealing with punishments, a member states that since certain of these penalties apply only to the Chinese Branch and others apply only to the Chinese and Sikh Branches it would appear that discrimination is being made in this respect. The Deputy Commissioner replies that in practice it is found that certain forms of punishment act as more effective deterrents in certain Branches of the Force and that the article referred to is merely a codification of a system which has been adopted for many years. The same member maintains that in this respect all members of the Force should receive equal treatment. The Chairman undertakes to take up this matter with the Commissioner of Police upon his return to Shanghai and, subject to further information being obtained on this point, the proposed rules and regulations are formally endorsed for the Council's approval.

The meeting adjourns at 5.25 p.m. p.m.

At the meeting of the Works Committee held on Tuesday, March 18, 1930, at 4.30 p.m. there are present: Messrs. A. D. Bell, *Chairman*, C. H. French, P. W. Massey, L. T. Yuan, the Treasurer & Comptroller, the Commissioner of Public Works, and the Deputy Secretary.

Public Landing Accommodation.—Arising out of the recent discussions of the Council relative to the provision of increased public landing facilities, the Commissioner of Public Works reports he has secured an option to purchase land measuring Mow 76.169 lying between Yangtszepoo Road and the river. This purchase will involve a total expenditure of Tls. 1,873,380 including the cost of land, wharf, roads and machinery, and the surplus land measuring approximately Mow 50 could probably be sold at a later date at an enhanced price which would considerably reduce the net ultimate cost of the wharf. He states that the proposed wharf would be utilized primarily for the discharge from lighters of cargo from steamers and from the Pootung side of the River. Owing to the heavy cost of maintenance it is not proposed that a dock should be constructed at the wharf. With regard to the enquiry made by the Treasurer & Comptroller as to the revenue earning probabilities of the scheme, the Commissioner states that with the exception of revenue from possible storage facilities and the imposition of a charge for the use of cranes or other machinery if such were installed no direct income would be forthcoming. His object in proposing the purchase of this area is solely in order to augment the existing inadequate public landing facilities, thereby benefitting the community as a whole. In his opinion the provision of public landing facilities vis-a-vis those privately owned is in the general interests of the public and therefore should be provided from the public funds. The need for additional facilities is amply demonstrated by statistics furnished by him some 12 months ago as to the amount and nature of cargo landed at the Wayside Wharf. The length of this wharf is some 200 ft. whereas the length of the proposed new wharf would be 679 feet.

With regard to the further point raised by the Treasurer as to how long it would be necessary to hold the surplus area the Commissioner of Public Works anticipates that if necessary this could be disposed of almost immediately but since the construction of the wharf will undoubtedly enhance the value of land in this vicinity it might be advisable to retain the surplus area until the wharf is actually constructed. While he estimates the area which will be available for disposal at 50 Mow, it is not unlikely it may be possible to release a somewhat larger area. The Treasurer points out that the purchase of this land will involve a charge on the Ordinary Budget of approximately Tls. 90,000 in the form of interest on capital outlay excluding the cost of the wharf, roads, machinery etc. and whilst it is possible to finance the scheme during the current year he emphasises the necessity of restricting capital expenditure as far as possible, having regard to the very heavy programme of capital requirements to which the Council will become committed during this and succeeding years. After discussion and in view of the urgent need for additional public landing facilities, the Committee unanimously endorses the proposal put forward by the Commissioner of Public Works and as the option to purchase expires on March 23 it is directed that this recommendation be circulated to the Council for its approval.

Elgin Road Extension—Cadastral Lot 703.—An enquiry from Messrs. Brandt & Rodgers as to whether the Council would permit buildings to be erected over the whole of the above lot is submitted. It is noted that a portion of the lot was scheduled for the extension of Elgin Road and after removal from the plans in 1928 on the recommendation of the Economy Sub-Committee was included in the current year's road plans. As very considerable rebuilding has taken place over areas now scheduled for Elgin Road, members concur in the view of the Commissioner of Public Works that there would appear to be no object in enforcing an immediate surrender. They therefore recommend that rebuilding over the scheduled portion be permitted, subject to an undertaking being given by the owners to set back the buildings to the scheduled road line without reinstatement cost to the Council as and when the lots on the East and West sides are similarly set back.

Nanking Road — Erection of Hoardings.—In connection with the permission recently granted by the Council for the erection of an advertisement hoarding during the demolition of the building on Cadastral Lot 164A Nanking and Kiangse Roads, a member draws attention to the obstruction caused by the ladders utilised for the painting of these hoardings. Members agree that when they recommended approval of this application they were under the impression that these hoardings would be painted before being erected and they desire to place on record their view that, in the case of future applications to erect hoardings on congested thoroughfares, this should be made a condition of the grant of the necessary permit.

The meeting terminates at 5.25 p.m.

At the meeting of the Finance Committee held on Friday, March 21, 1930, at 4.30 p.m. there are present: Messrs. A D. Bell, S. L. Hsu, Brig. General E. B. Macnaghten, Mr. Z. C. Zing, The Treasurer & Comptroller, and The Secretary.

Chairman.—On the proposal of Mr. Bell seconded by Mr. Hsu, Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten is elected Chairman.

The Minutes of the last two meetings are confirmed and signed.

Estimates 1930.—The preliminary estimates in respect of the Revenue Office, Education Office, Chinese Studies Office, Salaries Commission Office, Director General's Office, Secretariat and the Finance Department, with explanatory reports thereon by the Treasurer & Comptroller, are submitted. The Treasurer states that since these estimates were prepared the total figures in each case have been revised to include provision for the temporary relief recently sanctioned by the Council in respect of the foreign and Chinese staff. He will deal more fully with the effect of this on the Budget generally at a later stage of the meeting when the Budget, which is before members in its printed form, is under consideration.

Chinese Staff—Temporary Bonus.—Following the Council's decision that consideration should be given to the question of extending the compassionate allowance to include all members of the Chinese Staff who are on the monthly pay sheets, the Treasurer & Comptroller submits his proposals to give effect to such extension as from January 1, 1930. These proposals involve the cancellation, as from December 31, last, of the General Order relating to the issue of rice money, this allowance being amalgamated in the Temporary Bonus, as also cancellation from the same date of the General Order authorising the issue of a compassionate allowance to certain members of the Chinese Staff, continuance of this allowance being included in the general scheme put forward. He recommends that a temporary Bonus be issued with effect from January 1, 1930 pending revision of the general terms of service by the Salaries Commission calculated on the basis of the scale submitted. Under this scale the amount of the Temporary Bonus ranges from approximately 16 per cent. to 6 per cent. of pay and the additional cost thereof is Tls. 110,000 per annum. In reply to a member's enquiry as to whether the substitution of the proposed allowance for the issue of rice money and the existing compassionate allowance will react unfavourably on any of the Chinese staff, the Treasurer states that in the case of employes whose pay does not exceed $19 per mensem the amount of the temporary allowance is equal to that of the combined rice and compassionate allowances but that employes whose pay exceeds this figure benefit to a slightly greater degree.

He adds that if the above proposal is approved the annual cost to the Council in according temporary relief to the Staff will approximate Tls. 926,000. For the Committee's information he states that the Chinese staff of all departments absorb some Tls. 384,000, the foreign staff Tls. 462,000 and the Japanese and Sikh branches of the Police Force each benefit to the extent of approximately Tls. 40,000. After discussion members regard the proposals put forward in respect of the extension of the compassionate allowance to all members of the Chinese staff borne on the monthly pay sheets as equitable and unanimously recommend the same for the Council's approval.

Extraordinary Expenditure—Provision of Primary Schools.—A letter signed by the three Chinese members of Council advocating that the erection of Primary Schools in the Western and Eastern Districts be expedited and that the existing Budget appropriation of Tls. 50,000 in each case be increased to Tls. 200,000, is submitted. The Treasurer states that the amount of the existing appropriations has been included not on the ground of finance but solely on account of the enormous building programme, notably in respect of the Police Force, which has to be undertaken by the Public Works Department during the current year. The various items in the Budget of Extraordinary Expenditure have been most carefully examined by the appropriate Committees and by the Departmental Heads and himself and priority given to those works of the most urgent nature. The individual appropriations in respect of the building programme to be undertaken during the current year will be more or less of an elastic nature having regard to the large programme, and the fact that a proportionate cost only is included in respect of any particular item need not necessarily mean that expenditure will be limited to that amount if a degree of urgency is established.

The committee appreciates the importance of expediting the erection of the two Primary Schools particularly from the point of view of the Chinese community. They therefore consider that these should be proceeded with as rapidly as possible, commensurate with the capital requirements of other departments. It is accordingly recommended that a reference be included in the Chairman's speech to the ratepayers to the effect that the fact that only a portion of the cost of these Schools is included in the Budget does not necessarily imply that the work will be deferred and giving an assurance that every possible effort will be made by the Council to expedite the erection and completion of these buildings.

Budget 1930—Ordinary Expenditure.—In amplification of his report submitted relative to the Budget for 1930, the Treasurer & Comptroller states that the proposed reduction of 2 per cent. in the General Municipal Rate for the latter half of the year will effect a reduction in the Ordinary Revenue of approximately Tls. 600,000.

The amount of revenue from Land Tax is decreased by Tls. 197,500 to conform with the proposed reduction of General Municipal Rate as from July 1, next. The estimated amount due on a royalty basis from the Shanghai Power Company appears in the Budget for the first time in lieu of the contribution hitherto received from the Electricity Department. In compliance with the request of the Tramway Company that the fees paid by them in respect of their railless cars should for Budget purposes be treated in the same way as the fee paid by the Omnibus Company, this is shown in the Budget of Ordinary Income instead of being credited to the Public Works Department as heretofore. The surplus brought forward from the Budget for 1929 amounting to Tls. 3,534,800 is chiefly attributable to the very substantial sums received from the Power Company in respect of interest on the purchase price. For the Committee's information, he states that the average interest rate received on the capital sums comprising both outstanding loan monies and balance of purchase price is 5¾ per cent. It can be anticipated that the amount received from the Company in respect of royalty will steadily increase from year to year.

As stated earlier, every departmental Budget has been materially effected by inclusion of the necessary amount in respect of the temporary relief measures to the staff recently authorised by the Council.

In respect of the Police Force Budget of Ordinary Expenditure the increase of Tls. 1,637,530 or approximately 43 per cent. over last year's figures is due to the increased personnel sanctioned in respect of all branches of the Force, to the reaction of such an increase on other sections of the Police Budget and as before stated to the temporary bonus to all branches and the housing allowance to the Chinese Branch authorised by the Council. Complete provision for the formation of the Armed Reserve is not included as owing to the lack of quarters and barrack accommodation the only provision made for the current year is for the strengthening of the Reserve Unit which may be regarded as the nucleus of the Armed Reserve. The Committee approves the Treasurer's suggestion that reference to this should be included in the Chairman's speech at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers.

With regard to the Health Department Budget, the Treasurer states that this is framed on most economical lines and is so arranged as to show clearly the cost of administration of each section of the department. Appropriations for grants-in-aid which formerly have been debited to the Health Department Budget have now been shown under a separate heading in order that these may not be confused with the ordinary costs of the department. As the Council is responsible for making up any deficit on the working expenses of the Country Hospital, he is of the opinion that more information regarding its finances should be forwarded to the Council from time to time; furthermore, he considers that it should be made clear to the Hospital Authorities that once their Budget has been settled no variation therein should be made without reference to and approval by the Council. Members concur in this view.

The Treasurer continues that in the Educational Budget it will be observed that while, under the amalgamation scheme, the figures for the Thomas Hanbury and Public Schools for Boys are shown under one heading, those relating to the Junior Boys School are shown separately for the first time. In view of the desire which has been expressed that a permanent Junior school should be erected, the fact that the Budget for this school is shown separately will facilitate observation of its development and indicate the necessity or otherwise for replacing the existing temporary building by one of a permanent nature.

General Charges.—The increase of Tls. 148,000 over last year's Budget figures shown under this heading is mainly attributable to the amount paid in respect of the settlement of the May 30 incident and to the expenses incurred in connection with Judge Feetham's appointment and the appointment of the Secretary to the Salaries Commission.

Extraordinary Expenditure.—With regard to the Budget of Extraordinary Expenditure, the Treasurer states that each item has been carefully examined by the appropriate Committee and that subsequent modifications have been effected by the Commissioner of Public Works and himself. The Works Committee at its last meeting recommended that land for a new wharf at Yangtszepoo be purchased and this will increase the Budget for the year by approximately one and a half million taels. Although this recommendation has not yet been confirmed by the Council he has included an appropriation under the heading of "Land." He points out however that inclusion of this sum brings the total of the Extraordinary Budget far in excess of the figure to which the Council has agreed expenditure should be restricted, i.e., approximately Tls. 6,000,000.

In respect of the amount debited under the heading of Loan Redemption Sinking Fund, the Treasurer states that the funding has been reorganized to exclude those loans provided for in the agreement with the Shanghai Power Company. It is not intended to discriminate in the matter of repayment of any particular Loan issue; accordingly Loans repayable after 1933 have for repayment purposes been placed on a pari passu basis by means of the reorganized Sinking Fund. Loans which fall due for repayment after 1933, the date the Mortgage expires, will if necessary be dealt with by the Trustees.

The surplus on the Extraordinary Budget to be carried forward is Tls. 2,382,720 and on the Ordinary Budget Tls. 3,277,460. With the reduction in taxation, the very considerable increased expenditure on the Police Force and the fact that the interest to be received by the Council from the Shanghai Power Co. will decrease as the capital sums are absorbed by the requirements of the Extraordinary Budget, the Treasurer emphasises the importance of steps being taken to ensure that the necessity for increasing the General Municipal rate does not arise during the next three to five years.

To avoid this he regards it as highly important that a reassessment of land should be proceeded with. Although the present position indicates that there are ample funds at the Council's disposal, the surplus is likely to be absorbed within the next few years. He does not anticipate that the proposed reduction in taxation can be maintained unless a land re-assessment is undertaken so as to provide for an economic return thereon. His suggestion is adopted that reference be included in the Chairman's speech at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers as to the necessity of this being proceeded with as early as possible.

The Budget for 1930 is then formally approved.

The meeting adjourns at 6.20 p.m.

At a Special Meeting of the Council held on Monday, March 24, 1930, at 4.30 p.m. there are present: Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. G. W. Sheppard, *Vice Chairman*, A. D. Bell, C. H. French, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, P. W. Massey, Yu Ya Ching, L. T. Yuan, the Director General, the Treasurer & Comptroller, and the Secretary.

The meeting terminates at 5.15 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, March 29.

Police Force.—Mr. A. J. Gordeieff is appointed Probationary Sergeant from March 3.

The Council has learnt with regret of the death, on March 17, of Japanese Constable Den Kiyono.

The Council has learnt with regret of the death, on March 23, of Acting Superintendent J. A. Mackenzie.

Public Health Department.—Long leave is granted to Mr. P. S. Page, Inspector, from June 1.

Public Works Department.—During the absence on long leave of Mr. R. C. Young, Building Surveyor, from March 5, Mr. A. A. G. Toone, Assistant Building Surveyor, will undertake the duties of Building Surveyor.

Parkkeeper H. E. Brown is promoted to be Assistant Inspector from April 1.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE
(SPECIALS).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. (SPECIALS).

No. 1375. *Leave.*—The leave granted to S/I Mense is extended to 18/4/30.

Sgt. 156 McGonagle from 1/3/30 to 2/5/30.

Sgt. 526 Dillon from 15/3/30 to 1/11/30.

A/S 56 Comencini from 25/3/30 30/11/30.

S/C 320 Menju from 11/3/30 to 11/6/30.

S/C 278 Grout from 23/1/30 to 23/7/30.

S/C 227 Holt from 22/3/30 to 6/4/30.

S/C 136 Koo from 20/3/30 to 20/6/30.

No. 1376. *To Duty.*—S/C 551 Encarnaca from leave resumed duty 11/3/30.

No. 1377. *Promotion.*—S/C 29 Doberck to be Asst. Sergt. "A" Squad 9th. Division.

No. 1378. *Training of Recruits.*—Acting Supt. Elliot will be responsible for the training of Recruits from 1/4/30.

No. 1379. *Resignation.*—The resignation of S/C 511 de Courcy is accepted with effect from 11/3/30.

The resignation of S/C 558 Fenwick is accepted with effect from 13/3/30.

The resignations of S/C's 741 Chant, 548 Harrison & 429 Nakanishi are accepted with effect from 20/3/30.

The resignation of S/C 315 Johnstone is accepted with effect from 24/3/30.

No. 1380. *Appointment cancelled.*—The appointment of the following recruits is cancelled from 21/3/30:—

8 Taylor; 22 Ivanoff; 36 Okminski; 38 Kinnes; 34 Langums; 50 Isaac.

No. 1381. *Posting.*—The following men having completed their training are posted as follows:—

S/C 70 E. W. Turnbull "A" Squad 1st. Division.

S/C 10 C. C. O'Connell "D" Squad 3rd. Division.

S/C 63 U. J. Beregovsky "A" Squad 4th. Division.

S/C 62 L. M. Shapitric "B" Squad 4th. Division.

W. J. GANDE,
A. C. (Specials).

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

429 persons attended the Symphony Concert held on March 30.

On Sunday, April 6, at 9.15 p.m. the programme will be as follows:—

TWENTY-SIXTH CONCERT.

With the collaboration of MADAM HELENE BOURSKAYA (Soprano)

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

PROGRAMME

PART I

OPERATIC

1.—TWO FRAGMENTS from "Werther" *Massenet*

2.—THREE FRAGMENTS from OPERAS by *Puccini*

3.—PRELUDE to the OPERA "Iris" Hymn to the Sun *Mascagni*

PART II

CHAMBER MUSIC WORKS

4.—SONGS with PIANO ACCOMPANIMENT

5.—TWO MOVEMENTS from F major String-Quartet *Dvorak*

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, March 29, 1930.	Foreign. CASEs notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 33,410)	DEATHS mongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,120)
Smallpox	1	2
Scarlet Fever	1	1
Diphtheria	0	2
Tuberculosis	2	20
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	11
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0
Amoebic Dysentery	0	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0	
Plague	0	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	2	13
Malaria	0	1
Total Deaths from all Causes.	9	360

C. NOEL DAVIS,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Publications.

The undermentioned publications may be obtained upon application at the Revenue Office, No. 23 Kiangse Road.

Description.	Price $
Annual Reports	5.00
Annual Reports: Back numbers previous to 1920	10.00
Land Assessment Schedules, each district	2.00
Building Rules	2.00
Hand Book of Licence Conditions	1.00
Hand Book of Municipal Information	1.00
Maps of Shanghai 1928	
Mounted and Coloured	9.00
Unmounted and Coloured	7.00

Public Health Report for February.

Cerebrospinal Fever showed definite signs of increasing during the month and an official notice was published in the Municipal Gazette and the local Press drawing the attention of the Public to measures of prevention, the observance of which would assist in checking the spread of the disease. The number of cases increased steadily, with a slight halt about the middle of the month.

Among Foreign residents 7 cases were notified—Japanese 4, British 2 and Swiss 1, and there were 6 deaths, all among the Japanese. Among Foreign non-residents one fatal case occurred, that of a Russian from the French Concession.

Among Chinese residents 37 cases were notified and 18 deaths recorded. In addition 33 cases among the Chinese from the French Concession and the surrounding Chinese districts were admitted to hospitals within the Foreign Settlement.

In the Pathological Laboratory 98 specimens were examined for the meningo-coccus, from 73 patients with 65 positive results.

Smallpox was still present and among Foreign residents 3 cases occurred, 1 among the Greeks and 2 among the Japanese. Among the resident Chinese 9 cases were notified, and 8 deaths were recorded.

At the Branch Health Offices 2,921 Chinese and 58 Foreigners were vaccinated against Smallpox, and of these 90 per cent. were infants or young children.

The number of doses of Smallpox vaccine issued from the Pathological Laboratory was 36,110 and free issue of 1,740 doses was made to Hospitals and Charitable Institutions in the surrounding Chinese districts.

Among the acute communicable diseases, Measles was prevalent and caused 11 deaths among Japanese residents and 83 deaths among the Chinese. A number of cases of German Measles was also recorded.

Measles is one of the respiratory group of acute infections and with Smallpox is the most readily communicable of them all. It is spread by minute infected droplets finely sprayed from throat or nose in coughing, sneezing, laughing or shouting. Although it is a serious disease the majority of cases get well. It is most dangerous to young children under five years of age. Half the number of cases, but 95 per cent. of the deaths, occur among children of this age—usually from complications, as pneumonia, empyema and tuberculosis. It is of vital importance to protect children most carefully until this dangerous period is passed.

Measles has been described as a stumbling block in preventive medicine, because of its intense infectiousness, not only after the characteristic rash appears, and the nature of the illness is recognised, but also for several days before, when it is not obvious what is really the matter and the patient may be thought to be suffering from "merely a little cold in the head."

These "little colds in the head" are frequently the first symptoms of serious illness and should never be treated lightly. Fortunately in Measles there are certain signs in the mouth, known as "Koplik's spots" by which the doctor is able to say with fair certainty that the patient is in for an attack of Measles.

Prevention of Measles and other acute diseases of the respiratory group among children, as German Measles, Chickenpox, Scarlet Fever, Diphtheria, Whooping Cough, Mumps, may be largely prevented by observance of the following rules:—

(*a*) Do not allow children to come in contact with persons suffering from a "cold," or to be kissed near the mouth by anyone, no matter how closely related.

(*b*) Children who have fever with injected eyes, running nose, coughing or sneezing, should be isolated in a room by themselves.

(*c*) Children with any of these signs or symptoms, should not be allowed, under any circumstances, to go to school or to parties or entertainments or to play with other children.

(*d*) All handkerchiefs, bedclothes, towels and other materials that have been contaminated with secretions of throat or nose of sick persons should be boiled or otherwise disinfected.

Above all, no child suffering from Measles should get up from bed till free from fever and allowed to do so by the Doctor. This is of great importance in preventing complications. Measles lowers resistance, especially to Tuberculosis, and therefore needs skilled nursing and prolonged care during convalescence.

Inspection of dairies and scrutiny of the milk supply were carried on as usual. One hundred and fifty-eight samples of milk were taken for analysis, and fourteen of these were found to fall short of the required standard. Nineteen samples were examined bacteriologically and found to be satisfactory.

Six samples were examined specially for tubercle bacilli, and the results were negative.

Here follow tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases and the work of the Food, Dairies, and Markets Division, Sanitation Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases Clinics, and Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

C. NOEL DAVIS,
Commissioner of Public Health.

VITAL STATISTICS

Disease	Deaths			Foreign Deaths by Nationalities												Cases of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population	
	Foreign		Chinese	American		British		Japanese		Portuguese		Russian		Others			
	Resident	Non-Resident		Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident
Smallpox			8													3	1
Scarlet Fever			13													2	1
Diphtheria	1		4					1								3	2
Tuberculosis (all forms) ..	7		83			2		2				1		2		10	4
Leprosy																	
Influenza			1														
Cerebrospinal Fever ..	6	1	18					6					1			7	1
Measles	11		83					11									
Cholera																	
Typhoid Fever	1	1	30		1	1										3	1
Paratyphoid Fevers ..																5	1
Amœbic Dysentery ..		—														2	
Bacillary Dysentery ..																1	
Diarrhœa			7														
Rabies			1														
Anthrax																	
Plague																	
Typhus																1	
Relapsing Fever																	
Encephalitis Lethargica ..																	
Malaria																2	
Beri-beri	1							1								2	
All other causes	38	6	1,135	2		9	4	19		2		3	1	3	1		
From all causes :	65	8	1,383	2	1	12	4	40		2		4	2	5	1	41	11

WORK DONE IN MUNICIPAL LABORATORIES.

Smallpox vaccine issued	36,110
Bacterial " "	123
Cases undergoing anti-rabic treatment	42
Bacteriological examinations	766
Analyses	281

LABORATORY REPORT ON WATER.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received February 27, 1930.

Report sent out March 7, 1930.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity. Faintly alkaline reaction to litmus.

Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	16.0
Appearance on ignition	Very slight charring
*Total Hardness:	10.5
(a) Carbonated (Temporary)	8.5
(b) Non-Carbonated (Permanent)	2.0
Chlorine in Chlorides	3.2
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.0856
Saline Ammonia	0.0570
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0150
Poisonous Metals	Nil
Nitrites	Nil
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0864

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali: not by soap method.

Chloride figures have continued round normal. Ammonia figures are higher than normal. Nitrites have been absent. Free chlorine has varied between 0.15 and 0.30 parts per million in samples taken both from laboratory taps and from other points.

Bacteriological Examination.—21 samples examined during month. In 16 tap samples all were free of coliform organisms in 120 cc amounts. Of the 5 samples of hydrant water 4 contained no coliform organisms in 120 cc, the 5th contained 10 coliforms per litre. None of these belonged to B. Coli group.

Report on Analysis.—The results of analyses of samples taken from hydrants and taps showed compliance with the requisite standards and satisfactory purification.

ISOLATION HOSPITALS.

	Admissions Foreign	Admissions Chinese
Smallpox	4	9
Scarlet Fever	3	15
Diphtheria	5	13
Tuberculosis	9	0
Cerebrospinal Meningitis	5	64
Measles	6	1
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	0
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0

Amœbic Bacillary	Dysentery	0	0
Acute	Diarrhœa	0	1
Chronic		0	0
Rabies		0	2
Anthrax		0	0
Plague		0	0
Typhus		0	0
Relapsing Fever		0	0
Beri-beri		0	0
Contact, observation and other diseases		4	38
Total		36	143
Discharged		17	62
Died		8	43
Remaining last day of month		46	67

TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	18	10	28
Admitted	2	3	5
Discharged	2	2	4
Died	0	0	0
Remaining at end of month	18	11	29

MENTAL HOSPITAL.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	6	8	14
Admitted	2	1	4
Discharged	2	1	3
Died	0	0	0
Remaining at end of month	5	8	13

DISTRICT NURSING.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses	152	118

TUBERCULOSIS

FREE CLINICS

New Cases

	Diagnosis		Observation		Treatment		Total
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
Tuberculosis: Pulmonary	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Tuberculosis: Other Forms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Conditions: (Including Pretuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	0	0	0	1	0	3	4
Non-Tubercular	1	3	0	0	0	0	4
Total	1	3	0	1	3	3	11

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	52
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspector	50
X-Ray Examinations	5
Total of cases attending	77
Total attendances	95

VENEREAL DISEASES—FREE CLINIC

NEW CASES.

Syphilis	6
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	0
Gonorrhœa	14
Chancroid	14
Observation	5
Total	39
Total cases under Treatment	175
Total cases treated by Diathermy	6
Total Attendances	1,488

RABIES

A. OBSERVATION KENNELS.

Dogs received for observation	16
Other animals received for observation	0
Number having bitten people	15
Returned to owners	5
Returned to Police for destruction	1
Still under observation	10
Died of other causes	0
Died of rabies	0

B. OTHER SOURCES.

Animals received for examination	5
Animals proved rabid	4
A and B Total number rabid	4

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE RETURNS.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	3,161	3,625	672	1,619
Rejected	6	4	1	26
Exported from Cattle-sheds	0	0	45	0
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	0	1	0	0

SUMMARY OF PLAGUE PREVENTION WORK.

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	1,891
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	3,812
Number of rats trapped and burnt	3,158
Poisoned baits laid	0
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

FOOD, DAIRIES AND MARKETS DIVISION—REPORT ON GENERAL WORK.

Defective drainage amended	11
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	13
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	2
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	1,620
Departmental notices issued	25
Written intimations issued	66
Second written intimations issued	0
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	177
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	46
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	8,977
Food prosecutions	99
Licence applications received and dealt with	85

MILK SAMPLES TAKEN, EXAMINED IN THE MUNICIPAL LABORATORY AND FOUND ADULTERATED, ETC.

Known as	Licensee	Address	Adulteration, etc.
Garden Dairy	Dung Yui Noong	Off Kiangwan Road	5.7 % added water
Hongkew Dairy	Tsang Ts Liang	Do.	5.1 % Do.
Wei Foong Dairy	Dan Ts Ung	ZA30 Jessfield Road	2.1 % Do.
Ivy Dairy	Mrs. R. Moores	371 Yu Yuen Road	4.4 % Do.
Do.	Do.	Do:	6.7 % deficient in fat
Do.	Do.	Do.	6.7 % Do.

GENERAL SANITARY WORK.

Vaccinations against smallpox	2,979
Enquiries into foreign cases of communicable disease	24
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	352
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	1,343
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	758
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	12,198
Houses cleansed and limewashed	73
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	498
Smoke nuisances suppressed	25
Offensive trade processes amended	0
Beggar boats removed	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	56
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	2,110
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	38
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	13
Licence applications received and dealt with	17
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	4,942
Prosecutions	2

Municipal Notifications which have lready been published in a previous issue.

No. 3947.

RUSSIAN WATCHMEN.

SUITABLE men for employment as watchmen (under Police supervision if desired) can be obtained on application in writing to the Commissioner of Police.

The following is the scale of pay of Russian Police watchmen:

	per mensem
On Appointment	$65.00
After one year's service	68.00
After two years' service	70.00
After five years' service	75.00

Bank escorts and Bodyguards can also be supplied on application to the Commissioner; the conditions of service to be mutually agreed between the employer and employee direct.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council chamber,
Shanghai, March 13, 1930.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to " The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
30/24	Erection of West Soochow Road Fire Station	—	April 14, 11 a.m. (Amended).
30/36	Supply and fix one Passenger lift—Workshop Block, Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	May 12, 11 a.m. (Amended).

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, APRIL 11, 1930. No. 1241

NOTICE.

THE undersigned hereby give notice:—

That a Public Meeting of Ratepayers will be held in the Town Hall on Wednesday, April 16, at 2 p.m., precisely, to devise ways and means of raising the requisite funds for Municipal purposes, and to pass resolutions in reference thereto and to deliberate and decide upon other Municipal matters and business. At such meeting the accounts of the Council for the year ending December 31, 1929, will be submitted for the sanction and approval of the Ratepayers.

Shanghai, March 28, 1930.

EDWIN S. CUNNINGHAM,
Consul-General for the United States of America.
J. L. ISLER,
Consul-General for Switzerland.
J. VAN HAUTE,
Consul-General for Belgium.
J. LILLIEHOOK,
Consul-General for Sweden.
F. E. H. GROENMAN,
Consul-General for the Netherlands.
F. DE PAULA BRITO,
Consul-General for Portugal.
V. GALANTI,
Consul-General for Italy.
L. GRONVOLD,
Consul-General of Norway.
M. SHIGEMITSU,
Consul-General of Japan.
J. F. BRENAN,
H. B. M. Consul-General.
E. TILLITSE,
Consul-General ad interim for Denmark.
J. DE PINTO DIAS,
Acting Consul-General for Brazil.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3950.

ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Public Meeting of Ratepayers will be held in the Town Hall on Wednesday, April 16, 1930, at 2 o'clock p.m., precisely, to devise ways and means of raising the requisite funds for Municipal purposes, and to pass resolutions in reference thereto and to deliberate and decide upon other Municipal matters and business. At such meeting the accounts of the Council for the year ended December 31, 1929, will be submitted for the sanction and approval of the Ratepayers.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 28, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3951.

ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

RESOLUTIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following resolutions will be brought forward by the Council at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers to be held in the Town Hall on Wednesday, April 16, 1930, at 2 o'clock p.m.:—

Resolutions I, II and III.—Appointment of Chairman and Secretary and adoption of rules of procedure.

Resolution IV.—That the Report and Accounts for the year ending December 31, 1929, be passed.

Resolution V.—That the estimated expenditure for the year 1930 contained in the Budget proposed by the retiring Council, together with the recommendations attached thereto, be approved and adopted and that the Council be and it is hereby authorized to impose, collect and recover the rates, taxes, dues and fees recommended therein.

Resolution VI.—That the Council be hereby authorized and instructed to make forthwith representations to the Powers concerned with a view to securing an increase in the number of Chinese Members of Council from three to five.

Resolution VII.—Election of Land Commissioner for the ensuing year.

Resolution VIII.—Election of four Governors of the General Hospital for the ensuing year.

Ratepayers intending to ask questions in regard to the Accounts or other matters connected with the foregoing Resolutions are requested to give notice of such intention at least 24 hours before the meeting so that full answer or other explanation may be given.

Ratepayers desirous of bringing forward additional motions or of nominating duly qualified persons willing to serve under Resolutions VII and VIII are required to give notice thereof to the undersigned before 4 p.m., on April 8, for due publication.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 3, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3956.

ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

RESOLUTIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that in addition to the Resolutions to be brought forward, as published in Notification No. 3951, the following will be proposed at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers on April 16:—

RESOLUTION No. IX.

'That the Press, as representatives of the public, shall be admitted to Council Meetings, provided that should the Council—by a majority of Councillors present—decide that it is in the public interest that the Press be asked to withdraw from any particular meeting, then the Press shall withdraw upon being requested to do so.

And further that the minutes of Council Meetings and Committee Meetings as approved thereat by the Council shall be placed at the disposal of the Press as soon as possible after each Council Meeting excluding only such portions as in the interests of the ratepayers it may be considered undesirable to disclose."

Proposer: E. F. HARRIS.

Seconder: G. E. MARDEN.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 3, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3957.

VOTING TICKETS.

NOTICE is hereby given that voting tickets will be forwarded on Monday, April 14, to Ratepayers entitled to vote at the forthcoming Annual Meeting of Ratepayers. Any such Ratepayer not having received his ticket by Tuesday morning, April 15, at latest, is requested to communicate with the Commissioner of Revenue, 23 Kiangse Road.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 10, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3958.

THE Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Good Friday, April 18, on Saturday, April 19, and on Easter Monday, April 21.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 10, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3959.

PUBLIC AND THOMAS HANBURY SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

VACANCY.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the post of Matron at the Hostel attached to the above School. Preference will be given to candidates holding nursing certificates, with previous experience in institutional work.

The Salary for the post is Tls. 160 per mensem, subject to a deduction of Tls. 60 per mensem in respect of Board and Quarters at the Hostel.

Applications, together with copies of certificates and testimonials, should be forwarded to the Superintendent, Education Department, Administration Building, before April 30.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 10, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3960.

PUBLIC SWIMMING BATH AND OPEN AIR POOL.

Reservation Rules.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following Rules, additional to those published on May 2, 1929, in Municipal Notification No. 3846, have been approved:—

BATH

(3) An extension of time not exceeding half an hour before and half an hour after time scheduled or, alternatively, one hour after time scheduled may be permitted by special arrangement when reservation is made on payment, in advance, of an additional fee of $10.

OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL

(3) An extension of time not exceeding half an hour before and half an hour after time scheduled or, alternatively, one hour after time scheduled may be permitted by special arrangement when reservation is made on payment, in advance, of an additional fee of $20.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 10, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3961.

ONE WAY TRAFFIC.

YUEN MING YUEN ROAD.

NOTICE is hereby given that, for an experimental period of three months from April 22, between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., Sundays and holidays excepted, traffic will only be permitted to proceed from South to North on the section of Yuen Ming Yuen Road between Soochow and Peking Roads.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 10, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3954.

OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL.

SALE OF REFRESHMENTS.

TENDERS are invited for the privilege of selling light non-alcoholic refreshments at the Open-Air Swimming Pool, Hongkew Park, Kiangwan Road, during the 1930 season.

Forms for tender and particulars of the conditions to be observed by the caterer in carrying out the contract, may be obtained on application to the Chief Health Inspector, Northern District, Sanitation Division, Public Health Department, 1 Honan Road.

Tenders should be forwarded in sealed covers, marked "Sale of Refreshments" on the outside, to the undersigned, not later than 11 a.m. Tuesday, April 15, 1930.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 3, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3955.

LICENCE FEES.

THE public is reminded that licence fees on private vehicles for the current Quarter are now due.

Residents owning Motor Cars, Carriages, Ricshas, Bicycles, Ponies, etc., are therefore requested to take out the necessary licences without delay, for which purpose application must be made at the Revenue Office, Administration Building, 23 Kiangse Road, accompanied in every instance by the amount of the licence fee. The owners of any vehicles, etc., found to be unlicensed are liable to prosecution.

Mafoos, chauffeurs and coolies in charge of vehicles, etc., are required to produce the licence when called upon to do so by the Police.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 3, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3952.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

EASTER HOLIDAYS.

THE Schools for Foreign Children administered by the Council will close for the Easter Holidays on Thursday, April 17, 1930, and will re-open for the Summer Term on Monday, April 28, 1930, at the usual hour.

Further information as to fees, and enrolment, may be obtained on application to the Heads of the Schools concerned.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 3, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3953.

POLICE FORCE.

Direct Appointment as Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors of Police.

A number of posts of Probationary Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors of Police are to be filled by direct appointment. Applications for these posts are invited from Chinese citizens. Candidates should be able to read and write English, and should be able to speak local and Northern dialects. They should be between the ages of 22 and 28 years, of good physique and will be required to pass a medical examination. Preference will be given to graduates of recognised Primary Schools.

Successful candidates will be appointed on 18 months' probation and will be required to undergo a nine months' training course at the Police Depot. They will be required to furnish security in the sum of Tls. 500 cash or on the bond of a resident of Shanghai, subject to the approval of the Council.

The pay of Probationary Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors, while under training in Police Depot, will be $120 per mensem and $75 per mensem respectively, with free quarters, fuel and light. On passing out of the Depot they will receive pay in accordance with the authorised scale.

Applications in the candidates own handwriting should be addressed to the Commissioner of Police, Administration Building, 18 Hankow Road, and should be accompanied by the candidate's photograph. They must reach the Commissioner of Police by April 30. Applicants may attach testimonials to their applications but no interviews will be granted. Canvassing will be considered as a disqualification for selection.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 3, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3937.

CEREBROSPINAL FEVER PREVENTION.

Personal Measures.

OWING to the prevalence of Cerebrospinal Fever in Shanghai and surrounding Chinese districts, the Commissioner of Public Health directs the attention of the Public to the following personal measures, the observance of which will assist in checking the spread of the disease:—

(1)—Avoid proximity to persons suffering from colds and coughs.

(2)—Use soft tissue paper handkerchiefs when sneezing coughing or spitting, and burn after use.

(3)—Avoid the stagnant, moist and germ laden air of crowded meeting places.

(4)—Protect children and young adults from risk of infection as far as possible, since they are most susceptible to the disease.

(5)—Observe the hygiene of the throat and nose by using gargles, douches or sprays of mild antiseptic solutions.

The following are efficacious:—

Half a teaspoonful of salt or a tablespoonful of compound glycerine of thymol, in a tumblerful of warm water.

(6)—Cleanse thoroughly all food utensils in boiling water.

(7)—Live in the sun and open air as much as possible, and in well-ventilated rooms.

(8)—Adopt all measures which improve health and thereby assist in the general prevention of the disease.

(9)—If suffering from fever, catarrh, sore-throat, headache or vomiting, go to bed and seek medical aid.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 25, 1930.

Volunteer Corps.

Special Reserve.—It is notified for information that the personnel of the Tramway, Telephone and Power Company Sections of The S.V.C. (Special Reserves) has now been absorbed in the new Special Reserve and that these Units cease to exist as such from this date.

Headquarters.—Captain F. W. Poate, M.C. is transferred to the Reserve of Officers.

Grants-in-Aid.

The Council has approved that provision be made in the 1930 Budget for a grant of Tls. 2,000 to the Paulun Hospital.

Functioning by Chinese Non-Municipal Police on Municipal Roads.

Consequent upon two complaints from the China General Omnibus Co. Ltd., of unwarranted molestation of employees by Chinese non-Municipal Police on Municipal roads, the Council has made representations to the Consular Body against the irregular functioning of non-Municipal Police on the Council's Roads.

The Chief of the Public Safety Bureau has been requested to give instructions to the Chinese Police in this locality not to usurp the functions of the Municipal Police on the Connaught Road, and the effect of this request is being observed.

Swimming Bath and Open-Air Pool.

The Council has approved the raising of the entrance fees to the public swimming bath and the open-air swimming pool from twenty cents (silver money) to twenty cents (big money). Books of five tickets may be purchased for one dollar.

Public Library.

The following correspondence, relative to provision of accommodation for the Public Library, is published for general information:—

Christian Literature Society
for China,
Shanghai, March 28, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—I observe in to-day's paper that the Public Library (of whose Committee I was formerly Chairman) is once more without a home. I presume that the Kalee Building is not intended as a permanency. May I point out that the Christian Literature Society is erecting a lofty building on Museum Road, opposite the Y.M.C.A., and would have a number of floors for rent. I do not definitely know what plans you have for the Library in future, but may I suggest that our building would give ample room and be ideal, having alongside of it our own "Timothy Richard Library"?

I am not authorised to make any definite offer, but there is no harm in letting you know of this one possibility in the next year and a half, when we hope to have completed our building. If there is any practical possibility of the Library finding a home in our building then, negotiations can be opened up with the officers of our Society.

Cordially yours,
D. MACGILLIVRAY.

S. FESSENDEN, Esq.,
Director General,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 31, 1930.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 28 addressed to the Director General, relative to the provision of accommodation for the Public Library.

In reply, I have to state that for this purpose the Council has entered into a lease for a portion of the ground floor of the Kalee Building for a period of three years. The question of accommodation after that period is, to a large extent, influenced by the Council's future building programme. It is difficult, therefore, at the present time to give consideration to the possibility of accommodating the Library in the building to be erected by the Christian Literature Society, and in thanking you for your offer I have to assure you the Council will bear this possibility in mind if and when it becomes necessary to seek alternative accommodation for the Library.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Dr. D. MACGILLIVRAY,
Christian Literature
Society for China.

Tszepang Creek.

Provision has been made in this year's Budget, by the inclusion of a sum of Tls. 44,000, for culverting the Tszepang Creek from Avenue Road to Soochow Creek. Signboards have been erected at various points along the Creek advising frontagers that the culverting of the creek will be put in hand shortly. When completed, this culverting will eliminate a very insanitary and unsightly creek.

Wire Barricades.

Compensation Claim Refusal.—In terms of the appended letter, a claim for compensation for loss of business alleged to be due to the erection of wire barricades by the Council has been refused:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 31, 1930.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 12, addressed to the Commissioner of Revenue, requesting that one quarter's Rates may be remitted to compensate for the loss which you allege your hotel business has sustained owing to the erection in front of the hotel of wire barricades.

In reply, I am directed to inform you that whilst the Council regrets any inconvenience or loss to which you may have been put owing to the presence of these barricades, it is unable to admit individual claims arising out of a measure designed in the general public interest. Accordingly, it is unable to sanction the remission of rates applied for.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

THE PROPRIETOR,
Yamato Hotel.

Easements.

Canopy.—Subject to the usual conditions a permit has been issued to the Fong Wong Lodging House to erect a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting their premises No. 275 Tientsin Road Cadastral Lot 627.

Motor Vehicles Registered in International Settlement.

The appended tables, showing the number of different makes of Motor Vehicles registered in the International Settlement at the end of the March quarter, 1930, are published for general information:—

MOTOR CARS

Make.	No. registered. Private.	Public
A. B. C.	1	—
A. C.	4	—
Adler	1	—
Aga	3	—
Ajax	2	—
Albert	1	—
Angus Sanderson ...	—	1
Argyll	2	—
Ariel	1	—
Aries	2	—
Armstrong Siddley ...	9	—
Auburn	21	—
Austin	233	—
Austro Daimler	1	—
Automobile	1	—
B. S. A.	1	—
Bean	8	—
Benova	2	—
Benz	8	—
Berliet	3	—
Bianchi	6	—
Brasier	2	—
Brennabor	1	—
Briscoe	3	—
Buick	528	111
Bugatti	2	—
Cadillac	21	—
Calcott	5	—
Calthorpe	3	—
Chalmers	5	—
Chandler	40	1
Chevrolet	265	106
Chiribiri	3	—
Chrysler	101	23
Citroen	167	9
Cleveland	2	—
Clyno	13	—
Columbia	9	—
Common Wealth ...	1	—
Continental Motors ...	1	—
Crossley	7	—
D. F. P.	1	—
Daimler	9	—
Darracq	1	—
De Dion Bouton ...	11	1
De Soto	11	1
Delage	23	—
Delehaye	1	—
Derby	1	—
Diatto	1	—
Dodge	166	43
Durant	8	4
Elcar	3	—
Elgin	1	—
England	1	—
Erskine	83	—
Essex	169	19
F. B. Stearns	2	—
Fiat	295	1
Flint	1	—
Ford	408	37
Franklin	8	—
G. W. K.	2	—
Galloway	1	—
Gardner	5	—
Graham Paige	21	14
Grant	1	—
Gray	5	—
Gregoire	1	—
Gwynne	1	—
Haynes	1	—
Hillman	2	—
Hispano Suiza ...	1	—
Hotchkiss	1	—
Hudson	38	4
Humber	8	—
Hupmobile	130	25
Inter State	1	—
Isotta Fraschini ...	1	—
Jewett	28	2
Jowett	6	—
Jordan	1	—
Kissel	1	—
La Licorne	3	—
Lancia	1	—
La Salle	2	—
Le Zebra	2	—
Liberty	2	—
Lincoln	3	—
Locomobile	2	—
Lorraine Dietrich ...	1	—
Machis	1	—
Marmon	8	—
Marmon Roosevelt ...	1	—
Marquette	6	3
Martin	1	—
Mathis	11	—
Maxwell	8	—
Mercer	2	—
Millburn Electric ...	5	—
Minerva	1	—
Moon	1	—
Morris Cowley ...	267	—
Morris Isis	2	—
Morris Minor	17	—
Morris Oxford	166	—
Morris Leon Bollee ...	2	—
Morrisen Garages ...	1	—
N. A. G.	2	—
Napier	1	—
Nash	175	37
National	1	—
New Hudson	1	—
Oakland	28	3
Oldsmobile	66	6
Opel	9	—
Otomo	2	—
Overland	78	3
Overland Whippet ...	120	26
Owin Magnetic ...	1	—
Packard	49	—
Paige	12	—
Panhard and Levassor	1	—
Paterson	1	—
Peerless	4	1
Peugeot	45	—
Pierce Arrow	2	—
Plymouth	23	19
Pontiac	52	6
Premier	1	—
Protos	9	—
Regal	1	—
Renault	79	—
Reo	2	—
Riley	2	—
Reamer	1	—
Rolls Royce	8	—
Roosevelt	1	—
Rover	9	—
Rudge Whitworth ...	1	—
Rugby	77	15
Salmson	4	—
Saxon	1	—
Scripps Booth	7	—
Seabrook	1	—
Singer	27	—
Standard	89	—
Star	8	—
Stephens	2	—
Steyr	2	—
Stoewer	1	—
Studebaker	279	30
Stutz	6	—
Sunbeam	8	—
Swift	8	—
Talbot	6	—
Talbot Darracq ...	2	—
Tatra	1	—
Templar	2	—
Triumph	3	—
Vauxhall	9	—
Velie	4	—
Westcott	1	—
Westwood	1	—
Willys-Knight	46	—
Wolseley	18	—

MOTOR CARS.

Total number of Makes :— 166.
,, ,, Private Cars :—4,865
,, ,, Public Cars :— 551

MOTOR TRUCKS, TRAILERS, BUSES, ETC.

Make.	No. registered. Private.	Public.
Albion	—	3
All American	1	—
American...	1	—
Arcadia	1	—
Arrol Johnson	1	—
Austin	2	4
Benz	5	—
Berliet	3	7
Bethelhem	6	3
Brasier	3	—
Brennabar	1	—
Brockway	1	7
Buda	—	3
Bussing	2	2
Cadillac	1	2
Chevrolet...	58	77
Citroen	6	—
Clydesdale	—	6
Common Wealth ...	1	—
Crossley	1	—
Daimler	1	—
Dart	1	2
De Dion	4	—
Defiance	1	2
Delehaye	—	1
Delanny Belleville ...	2	—
Dennis	3	6
Detroit	3	—
Diamond	3	1
Diamond T.	3	12
Dinos	1	1
Dixi	—	1
Doane	1	—
Dodge	7	18 12*
Duerkopp	1	—
Dyson	1	—
Eagle Engineering Co. ...	—	3
Electric Trailer	—	2
Erskine	1	1
Essex	2	1
F. Y.	1	—
Fageol	—	2
Faun	—	1
Federal	9	44
Federal Knight ...	6	2
Fiat	3	1
Ford	253	143 7*
Fordson	—	1
G. M. C.	11	36
Garford	6	22
General Vehicle Coy ...	3	—
Georges Ray	—	1
Graham Bros	14	17
Guy	1	2*
Hallford	—	1
Hansa Lloyd Werke ...	—	2
Hewitt Ludlow	—	2
Highway	2	7
Horch	—	2
Hudson	5	—
Hupmobile	3	2
Hurlburt	—	1
International	20	16
Karrier	9	4
Kelly Springfield ...	1	—
Kimball	1	—
Kissel	—	1
Lacre	1	—
Laffly	6	—
Latel	2	—
Leyland	3	—
Licorne	1	4
Local	—	2
Locomobile	3	—
M. A. N.	—	1
MacCormack Deering ...	—	2
Mack	—	3
Mann	1	—
Marmon	2	—
Maxwell	4	2
Mercedes	—	2
Meteor	1	—
Morland	1	2
Morris	12	1
Morris Commercial ...	10	1
Morris Cowley	4	1
N. A. G.	1	—
Nash	1	—
Oldsmobile	—	1
Opel	1	—
Overland	4	1
Overland Whippet ...	2	11
Packard	1	6
Paige	1	—
Palladium	3	5
Peugeot	1	—
Pierce Arrow	1	3
R. B. Semi Trailer ...	2	—
Renault	23	36
Reo	1	15
Republic	10	19
Rugby	6	9
Ruggles	3	1
Sanford	1	—
Scripps Booth	1	—
Selden	1	7
Seloc	1	—
Seston	1	—

Make.	No. registered. Private.	Public.
Service	2	1
Shelvoke and Drewry ...	9	—
Short Bros	1	—
Somua	3	—
Star	2	—
Stewart	31	122
Studebaker	5	3
Stutz	1	—
Sunbeam	1	—
Tasker	2	—
Thornycroft	53	9
Tilling Stevens	—	73*
Titan	1	1
Troy	2	1
U. S.	—	1
Walker	2	—
Warner Trailer	8	—
White	10	—
Wichita	1	4
Willys Knight	1	4
Yale	1	—
Yorkshire Commercial ...	1	—

*Buses

MOTOR TRUCKS, ETC.

Total number of Makes :— 130
" " Private Trucks :—731
" " Public Trucks :— 848

MOTOR CYCLES.

Make.	No. registered.
A. C. E.	1
A. J. S.	29
A. K. D.	5
Ace	6
Ariel	31
B. M. W.	1
Bayless Thomas	1
B. S. A.	34
Birmingham	1
Blackburne	1
Brough Superior	2
Carfield	1
Charter-Lea	3
Cito	1
Cleveland	4
D. K. W.	11
Deutsche Werke...	1
Douglas	31
Dunelt	9
Evans	1
Excelsior	16
Gillet	1
H. R. D.	1
Harley Davidson	63
Henderson	1
Hudson	1
Humber	1
Indian	29
James	4
Juery	1
Matchless	11
McKenzie	1
Monet and Goyon	2
Montgomery	1
Ner-a-Car	37
New Hudson	9
New Imperial	3
Norton	8
O. K.	3
O. K. Junior	1
O. K. Supreme	1
Panther	1
Raleigh	6
Reading Standard	2
Rex Acme	1
Royal Enfield	14
Rudge Whitworth	25
Scott	1
Scott Squirrel	1
Stock	1
Sunbeam	6
Terrot	1
Triumph	70
Velocetto	6
Wanderer	3
Zehnder	1

MOTOR CYCLES.

Total number of Makes :— 56
" " Cycles :—508

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Yangtszepoo Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with the China Realty Co. Fed. Inc. U.S.A. for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 45,000 of an area of Mow 1.970 required from Cadastal Lot 2361 for the scheduled widening of Yangtszepoo Road.

Seymour Road. — Arrangements have been concluded with the Sing Hong Kee Construction Co. for the acquisition for a sum of Tls. 5,400 of an area of Mow 1.200 of unregistered land South of Cadastral Lot 5241. Of this area Mow 0.373 is required for the scheduled extension of Seymour Road and the balance area of Mow 0.827 remains available for disposal as surplus land.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, March 26, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Brig-General E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman,* Messrs. G. W. Sheppard, *Vice-Chairman,* A. D. Bell, C. H. French, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, P. W. Massey, L. T. Yuan, the Director General, and the Secretary.

Messrs. N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, A. J. Hughes, N. Leslie and T. Saito, Councillors elect for the Municipal year 1930-1, attend.

The Minutes of the last meeting are read and confirmed and signed by the *Chairman.*

The Minutes of the Meeting of the Watch Committee of March 14 are submitted and confirmed.—*Structural Condemnation of Chinese Theatres.*—Subsequent to the meeting of the Committee, a report has been furnished by the Commissioner of Public Works to the effect that he has conferred with the proprietors of the three theatres concerned as a result of which he recommends that two of the theatres be closed down on expiry of the present leases in May and June next and that the licence in respect of the theatre in Hankow Road be renewed until expiry of the present lease of the land in April, 1932. The Chief Officer of the Fire Brigade concurring in this proposal, the above recommendation is approved.

Rating of Load for Motor-Trucks.—It is noted that a reply has now been received from the French Municipal authorities intimating their approval of the over-load of 20 per cent. in respect of motor freight vehicles. The Chairman undertakes to impress upon the Commissioner of Police the Council's view as to the desirability of a thorough investigation of the system adopted for the rating of motor-trucks having regard to the allegations made by Messrs. White Cooper & Co.

The Minutes of the Meeting of the Works Committee of March 18 are submitted and confirmed.—*Public Landing Accommodation—Purchase of Cadastral Lot 2530.*—In connection with the recommended purchase of the above area, a member states that as at low water the depth is insufficient, estimates for the conservancy of the same have been obtained. The initial cost of the necessary dredging work to ensure a depth of not less than 6 ft. at lowest low water will be Tls. 12,000; thereafter, dredging work would be undertaken at an annual cost of Tls. 6,000. Under this scheme a sufficient depth of water would be maintained for the discharge of cargo from ordinary lighters. It is also proposed to build two new roads for heavy motor vehicles to be utilised for the transport of cargo landed.

A member is of the opinion that the need for the provision of additional landing facilities is exaggerated; while he favours the purchase of the above area at the price stated, which he regards as reasonable, he is opposed to the Council committing itself at the present time to heavy expenditure for the erection of transit sheds and the installation of machinery such as cranes, etc., particularly in view of the Treasurer's observation as to the necessity of conserving the Council's funds. He therefore proposes that any additional expenditure should be deferred until further experience has been gained regarding the maintenance of the necessary depth of water and the cost thereof. The Chairman of the Works Committee points out that the matter of transit sheds and machinery was only mentioned at the Works Committee meeting as illustrating to what extent this wharf might be developed. The recommendation involves only the purchase of the land, the construction of a bunding or wharf and the necessary approach roads. He agrees that additional expenditure for purposes of further development demands most careful consideration on the part of the Committee and the Council. Upon the member previously referred to expressing his approval of the recommendation, subject to the above reservation, the Committee's recommendation is approved.

The Minutes of the Meeting of the Finance Committee of March 21 are submitted and confirmed.—*Sale of the Electricity Department—Letter of Credit.*—In reply to a member's enquiry, the Treasurer & Comptroller states that he has reason to believe that the Company will acquiesce in the proposal that the terms of the letter of credit be waived to the extent of Tls. 5,000,000 without prejudicing the rate of interest to be received thereon. Another member states that he has discussed this proposal with the Chairman and suggested that a memorandum be furnished by the Treasurer & Comptroller showing clearly the arrangement to be entered into regarding terms of payment of this balance, for the consideration of the Committee. The Treasurer states that if this proposal is adopted the effect in brief is that instead of this amount being taken up in advance of requirements it would be called for at two months notice during the period July 1 to December 31 next as and when required. There would be no security for this payment other than that provided by the

Mortgage. Upon his enquiring whether the Council feels it necessary to require some additional security for this sum, a member states that he favours extension of the terms of the Letter of Credit for a further six months even though the Council might be required to meet the relatively small expense of arranging this with the Bank. The Treasurer states that if the Council desires a special arrangement to be effected with the Company regarding this balance, he will obtain from them in writing their proposals regarding the recommendation now before the Council, as also in respect of the extension of the Letter of Credit. Personally, he is of the view that although the sum in question is material the amount is relatively small compared to the outstanding balance of the purchase price which is secured to the Council solely by the mortgage on the Company's assets. He has no reason to believe that upon the stipulated notice being given to the Company the instalments of the purchase price will not be immediately forthcoming; his sole reason for advocating that the terms of the Letter of Credit be waived to the extent of Tls. 5,000,000 is to avoid a loss of interest on this amount through inability to place same at an economical return. After discussion a member's proposal is adopted that the Treasurer should consult with the Company with a view to obtaining their proposals for the extension of the Letter of Credit and report for the consideration of the Finance Committee.

Annual Meeting of Ratepayers—General Hospital—Board of Governors.—It is decided to nominate Drs. Bryson and Dunn for re-election to the Board of Governors, as also Messrs. Sheppard and Carney, who intimate their willingness to serve in this capacity.

Chairman.—It is decided to request Mr. A. W. Burkill to take the chair at the forthcoming Annual Meeting of Ratepayers.

Country Hospital—Board of Governors.—An advice from the Superintendent to the Country Hospital to the effect that Mr. T. Kikuchi will retire from the Board of Governors on the date of the forthcoming Annual Meeting of Ratepayers is submitted. Since Mr. Kikuchi is eligible for re-election it is decided to nominate him as a member of the Board for a further period.

The Director General reports that at the request of the donor of the Country Hospital he succeeded Mr. Arnhold as a member of the Board of Governors of the Country Hospital. Although technically this is contrary to the Deed of Gift which specifies that the Council's representative on the Board should be a member of the Council, the donor has forwarded a letter intimating his desire that he should remain a member of the Board notwithstanding the terms of the Trust Deed. In agreeing to the continuance of this arrangement members take the view that in order to regularise the position the donor's letter should be attached to the Trust Deed and this course is agreed to.

The Municipal Gazette for Friday, March 28 is submitted in proof and authorised for publication.

The Meeting adjourns at 6.45 p.m.

At the meeting of the Watch Committee held on Friday, March 28, 1930, at 4 p.m., there are present: Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Mr. D. S. Chen, the Deputy Commissioner of Police the Commissioner of Revenue, and the Secretary.

Licensing Session—1930.—Following publication of Municipal Notification No. 3936, consideration is given to the undernoted applications for Hotel, Restaurant and Tavern licences.

Hotels.—Four applications are submitted:—

1. Yang Vang Tsar, 384/86 Avenue Edward VII
2. Chen Han Chuing, 20 Thibet Road
3. Nyi Hyi Ding, 1 Bubbling Well Road
4. J. T. Monchen, 1 Carter Road

No police or public objections having been received against the issue of licences in respect of the above establishments, these applications are endorsed.

Taverns.—Five applications for tavern licences have been submitted:—

1. C. P. Holcomb, Kalee Cafe Co. 25A Kiangse Road
2. Shu Kui Ling, 41A Kiangse Road
3. Chen Chi Foo, 53A Bubbling Well Road
4. J. A. Thompson, 151A Bubbling Well Road
5. Otto Dietrich, 213B Bubbling Well Road

No. 2.—Mr. T. Wing attends, and, on behalf of his clients, Messrs. Shepherd's Hostel, protests against the issue of this licence on the ground that the number of other licensed taverns in close proximity render the issue of a tavern licence for this establishment superfluous. In view of this, and taking into consideration the Police report on this establishment, it is recommended that the application for a tavern licence be refused.

No protests or departmental objections being recorded against the issue of licences in respect of the remaining applications, these are endorsed.

Restaurants.—Four applications for restaurant licences are submitted:—

1. L. Ehrenthal & H. Robel, 1618 Bubbling Well Road
2. Mrs. T. Adachi, H. 130 Nanzing Road
3. G. Abe, 911/2, 917/8 Woosung Road
4. Mrs. S. Zevatelsky, A. 662 Broadway East

No. 3.—In view of the report of the Deputy Commissioner of Police that this district is amply supplied with establishments serving alcoholic refreshment with and without meals, the Committee is unable to recommend any extension of the existing licence which permits the sale of meals without alcoholic refreshment.

No. 4.—The Committee notes that this applicant already holds a restaurant licence, as also a licence for the sale of malt liquor. As this district is adequately supplied with establishments selling liquor, the Police Department's objection to the issue of this licence is sustained. Accordingly the Committee does not recommend approval of this application.

Applications Nos. 1 and 2 above are endorsed.

Tavern Licence—5 Ezra Road.—The Deputy Commissioner of Police reports that the licensee of the above establishment has sold his interest therein and that the purchaser, who now applies for a licence, does not reside on the premises and thus fails to fulfil the requisite qualification of resident proprietor or manager. He therefore recommends that consideration should be given to withdrawal of this licence.

The Committee takes the view that as hitherto this house has been conducted in an orderly manner it would be inequitable to withdraw the licence on the assumption that the establishment in future will not be properly conducted. It is, accordingly, recommended that the owner be informed that the licence will only be renewed provided he can satisfy the Council that a reputable resident manager will be installed at this establishment.

Subject to this reservation, renewal of existing licences in respect of the three classes of establishments is approved.

The meeting terminates at 4.25 p.m.

At the Special Meeting of the Council held on Monday, March 31, 1930, at 4.30 p.m. there are present: Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. G. W. Sheppard, *Vice Chairman*, A. D. Bell, C. H. French, S. L. Hsu, P. W. Massey, Yu Ya Ching, the Director General, the Treasurer & Comptroller, and the Secretary.

The Minutes of the Special Meeting of March 24 are confirmed and signed.

Telephone Company —Negotiations.—With reference to the discussion at the last meeting the Treasurer and Comptroller reports that as a result of further conferences with M. Verdier, Director General of the French Municipal Council, a tentative agreement has been reached regarding the outstanding points between the two councils in the matter of the Franchise agreement revisions and this he recommends for the Council's endorsement. This being approved and in expressing appreciation of the Treasurer's efforts which have resulted in a reconciliation of the points of view held by the two Councils in this respect he is requested to notify M.

Verdier that the tentative agreement has been officially approved by the Council and of its desire to forward these revisions to the Company forthwith for the consideration of the Advisory Committee. The Treasurer undertakes to ascertain that M. Verdier has no objection to this proposal and also to request him to forward the proposed Franchise agreement revisions to the Company at the same time. He anticipates that M. Verdier will agree to this proposal; if, however, this is not the case he will advise the Council immediately.

Reorganization of the Legal Department.—The Director General states that he has just completed a further memorandum which he has not had an opportunity of circulating to members, regarding the *reorganization of the Legal Department* as a separate department. With the inauguration of the Chinese District Court to-morrow and the change in the status of the foreign personnel, he is of the opinion that it is imperative in the interests of the Settlement that there should be a liaison Department between the Council and the Chinese Courts, under the charge of an official having a much wider legal knowledge of the status of the Settlement and of the peculiar problems connected with it than the Police Department can reasonably be expected to have. Under the proposed reorganization scheme which he explains in detail Mr. R. T. Bryan would be in a more favourable position than hitherto for safeguarding the Council's interests.

The recommendation of the Director General regarding the reorganization of the Legal Department as outlined in his report is approved.

The meeting terminates at 6.25 p.m.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

178 persons attended the Symphony Concert held on Sunday, April 6.

The Twenty-Seventh Symphony Concert will be given at the Town Hall on Sunday, April 13, at 9.15 p.m.:—

Conductor in Charge: A. FOA
With the collaboration of the distinguished Soloist
REGINA FELDMAN (Violoncello)

PROGRAMME

1.—OVERTURE "Oberon" *Weber*

2.—FIRST CONCERTO for 'Cello with Orchestra accompaniment *Saint-Saens*
Soloist: REGINA FELDMAN (Violoncello)

3.—SYMPHONY No. 4 in A major: "The Italian" *Mendelssohn*

4.—TWO SOLOS for 'Cello with Piano accompaniment
Soloist: REGINA FELDMAN (Violoncello)
At the Piano: Mrs. VERA LEVIN

5.—TWO MOVEMENTS FROM STRING QUARTET No. 1 in E flat major *Mendelssohn*

Admission Fees: Main Hall $1. and 60 cts. Soldiers and Sailors in uniform half price. Gallery 60 cts. all persons.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to " The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
30/24	Erection of West Soochow Road Fire Station	—	April 14, 11 a.m. (Amended).
30/36	Supply and fix one Passenger lift—Workshop Block, Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	May 12, 11 a.m. (Amended).
30/38	Alterations and Additions to Public School for Chinese, late Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, 63 Haskell Rd.	—	April 22, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

POLICE FORCE.

Tender No.			
370	800 yards	Blue Serge	No. 1
371	1,400 ,,	,, ,, (Thin)	,, 2
372	18,000 ,,	,, ,,	,, 3
373	300 ,,	,, Beaver Cloth	,, 2
374	5,000 ,,	,, ,, ,,	,, 2
375	2,500 ,,	,, ,, ,,	,, 4
376	1,500 ,,	Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating	
377	5,000 ,,	Cotton Lining	
378	500	White Woollen Blankets, 68-in. by 90-in., 4½ lb. each	
379	800	Brown Army Blankets, 68-in. by 90-in., 5 lb. each.	

Delivery July 31, 1930.

	370 s.d.	371 s.d.	372 s.d.	373 s.d.	374 s.d.	375 s.d.	376 s.d.	377 s.d.	378 s.d.	379 s.d.
*Arnhold & Co., Ltd. ...	8/8¼	7/10½ 8/4¾	4/0¹¹⁄₁₆ 3/11¼ 3/10³⁄₁₆	9/7⅛	7/10¼ 8/4⅜	7/11¹¹⁄₁₆ 7/6⅜	*7/- 6/8¾	*-/8⅞	13/9	*9/9¼ 9/9¾
Casey, Lyttle & Co. (S'hai), Ltd.	9/5	8/9	4/2 4/5 5/1 5/-	10/1	9/5	8/6	7/4	-/11⅛ -/11½	14/5	11/5 11/5
Chali Trading Co., Ltd. ...	9/4 9/3⅞ 8/2¹¹⁄₁₆	8/8½ 8/8¼	4/4½ 4/4	10/1½ 10/1	9/2⅛ 9/1⅞ 5/6½ 7/10 7/0¾	8/2¹¹⁄₁₆ 8/1¾	7/8½ 7/6⅛	-/10 —	—	—
China Industrial Supply Co.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Tls. 2.00†
Cooper, Clay & Kirby, Ltd.	—	—	4/9¹¹⁄₁₆	11/5½	9/0¾	8/5¼	7/8⅛	-/9⅞	14/7¾	11/8

TENDERS RECEIVED *(contd.)*

	370 s.d.	371 s.d.	372 s.d.	373 s.d.	374 s.d.	375 s.d.	376 s.d.	377 s.d.	378 s.d.	379 s.d.
Elliston, Pugh & Co. ...	9/6	9/0	4/4 4/10	8/1½ 9/11	6/11 8/11½ 6/5	6/11½ 8/10 8/10½	—	—	—	—
Frost, Bland & Co. ...	—	—	4/8¾	10/7	8/8½	8/8	8/5	-/11½ -/11½	15/-	10/11
Geddes Trading & Dairy Farm Co., Ltd. ...	9/0½ —	8/0½ —	4/0¼ 4/1¼	10/11 9/11	9/1½ 7/9½	8/6¾ 8/1	7/9½ —	-/9¾ —	14/3½ 13/5	11/10 —
German China Co., Ltd. ...	—	—	4/11	—	—	—	—	-/10½	—	—
Harvie, Cooke & Co. ...	9/9¼ 8/9¾ 9/10¼ 10/3¾ 9/10¼	9/8½ 8/8¾ 9/8½ 9/7½ 9/6½ 8/1¼	5/0½ 5/2 4/2 4/6½ 5/4¼ 5/7½ 5/3¼ 4/6½ 4/10 4/4¼ 4/7½ 5/2¾ 5/6½ 5/1½	9/3½ 9/8 9/7 9/11½ 8/0½ 8/4¾ 10/2½ 10/7½	7/4¾ 7/9½ 9/3¾ 9/8 8/8¾ 9/1¾ 8/11¼ 9/4 8/7¾	8/5¾ 10/8¼ 8/5¼ 8/9 9/1¾ 9/1¾ 9/6¼ 10/10½	8/6½ 7/11	-/10 -/10¾	14/7 15/3 15/2	11/1 9/11½ 10/5
Richard Haworth & Co., Ltd.	9/8½	8/11¾	4/5½	11/9½	10/-	9/3¼	8/1½	-/10½	13/6½	10/11
Heath (1927), Ltd. ...	—	—	3/10⅞	5/1	6/1¼	7/3	7/11	—	—	—
*Ilbert & Co., Ltd. ...	7/6½ 8/4⅜ 8/8¼ 8/8⅛	7/7¾ 7/9 8/0⅝ 7/10¼	4/3⅜ 4/8½ 5/0⅛ 4/6 4/0⅜ 3/9⅞ 4/5⅞ 4/4 4/7	9/9¼ 9/9¼ *10/9 9/5	9/6⅛ 8/4 7/11⅛ 8/6¼ 9/2¾ 8/7¼ *7/10¾ 6/10⅞	6/4⅜ 8/9¾ 8/5½ 8/5⅛ 7/11¾ 8/2	8/0 7/11½ 7/1½	-/10$\frac{7}{16}$ -/10$\frac{5}{16}$ -/9⅜ -/9¼	14/7 14/0 13/9 15/8	11/2 10/4 9/4 10/2 10/2 11/8 9/7
*Inniss & Riddle (China), Ltd	*8/8⅛	*7/10½	4/0$\frac{1}{16}$ 4/0$\frac{11}{16}$ 4/0$\frac{1}{16}$ 3/8$\frac{3}{16}$	9/7⅞ 9/10	7/10	8/4$\frac{11}{16}$ 7/11$\frac{11}{16}$	6/11⅞ 6/8$\frac{7}{16}$	-/9½	13/11	9/9$\frac{11}{16}$ 9/9⅜
*Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.	8/9¾	8/0½	*3/9¼	9/9¼ 9/5 10/2½	8/9¼ 8/5½ 9/6¾	8/9¼ 8/6½ 8/8 8/3¼	6/7½ 7/1	-/10¾	13/8	9/9
Kong Sheng Co.	5/1	—	—	10/1	9/1 10/-	8/10 9/5	7/9½	-/11¼	15/3	10/9
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.	10/1	—	6/1	8/11	9/-	9/4	—	—	—	—
Optorg, Cie	7/9¾ 9/-	7/3¼ 8/4½ 7/9¾ 9/-	3/10½ 4/5½ 4/0⅞ 4/8⅜	7/8⅝ 8/10¾ 10/7 12/2⅜	11/5¼ 13/2¼	9/- 10/4½	5/6⅜ 6/4½	-/9⅛ -/10⅝	— —	9/3⅛ 10/8⅛ 1/10⅜ 2/1⅞‡
Henry W. Peabody & Co....	12/2	11/6	4/8½ 4/9 6/8	10/8½ 11/10 12/2	8/0½ 10/6 10/10 10/7	9/10 10/8 11/1½ 12/9½	—	-/13$\frac{5}{16}$	16/1 18/4	12/7½ 13/9
*Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd.	8/7 9/3	7/8¼ 8/5	4/1¼ 4/1¾	9/6½ 10/8½	8/3 8/3½	7/9 *7/11	6/10¾	-/8⅞	13/2½	9/9
Rohde & Co.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-/10⅜	—	—
Alex. Ross & Co. (China), Ltd.	8/11¼	8/1¼	4/7⅜	11/1	9/5¼	8/5	7/10¼	-/8¾	14/1¼	10/4$\frac{13}{16}$
United China Traders Co.	7/6 8/9 8/11½ 7/7¼ 8/10¼ 9/0¾ 7/9¾ 9/0¾ 9/3¼	7/11 8/5¼ 8/1½ 8/7¾	5/3⅛	—	9/3¼ 9/7 10/5 7/11	8/5½ 9/3½ 9/7¼ 8/1½ 8/11½ 9/3¼	7/3½ 7/1½	—	—	—
*Edward Wheen & Sons, Ltd.	8/10 4/8	8/1 7/4	4/3 3/5	9/6½ 10/1	7/8 8/3	8/2 8/6	7/7 7/9	-/9⅝	*13/4 14/6	10/6 10/5
Yien Kong & Co.	9/9¼	9/0½	4/2¼ 4/8¼ 4/9½ 4/7	13/9⅜ 9/7½	9/7¼ 9/- 8/7¾	8/5½	7/4¾	-/9¾	14/½	10/7⅜

*Accepted. †Each ‡Per lb.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, WEDNESDAY, APRIL 16, 1930. No. 1242

ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS

TOWN HALL, 2 p.m., APRIL 16, 1930

AGENDA

Resolution I.—Appointment of Chairman.

Resolution II.—Appointment of Secretary.

Resolution III.—Adoption of Rules of Procedure.

Resolution IV.—Passing of Report and Accounts for 1929.

Resolution V.—Adoption of the Budget for 1930.

Resolution VI.—Increase in Number of Chinese Members of Council.

Resolution VII.—Election of a Land Commissioner.

Resolution VIII.—Election of four Governors of the General Hospital.

Resolution IX.—Admission of Press to Council Meetings.

NOTICE.

THE undersigned hereby give notice:—

That a Public Meeting of Ratepayers will be held in the Town Hall on Wednesday, April 16, at 2 p.m., precisely, to devise ways and means of raising the requisite funds for Municipal purposes, and to pass resolutions in reference thereto and to deliberate and decide upon other Municipal matters and business. At such meeting the accounts of the Council for the year ending December 31, 1929, will be submitted for the sanction and approval of the Ratepayers.

Shanghai, March 28, 1930.

EDWIN S. CUNNINGHAM,
Consul-General for the United States of America.
J. L. ISLER,
Consul-General for Switzerland.
J. VAN HAUTE,
Consul-General for Belgium.
J. LILLIEHOOK,
Consul-General for Sweden.
F. E. H. GROENMAN,
Consul-General for the Netherlands.
F. DE PAULA BRITO,
Consul-General for Portugal.
V. GALANTI,
Consul-General for Italy.
L. GRONVOLD,
Consul-General of Norway.
M. SHIGEMITSU,
Consul-General of Japan.
J. F. BRENAN,
H. B. M. Consul-General.
E. TILLITSE,
Consul-General ad interim for Denmark.
J. DE PINTO DIAS,
Acting Consul-General for Brazil.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3950.

ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Public Meeting of Ratepayers will be held in the Town Hall on Wednesday, April 16, 1930, at 2 o'clock p.m., precisely, to devise ways and means of raising the requisite funds for Municipal purposes, and to pass resolutions in reference thereto and to deliberate and decide upon other Municipal matters and business. At such meeting the accounts of the Council for the year ended December 31, 1929, will be submitted for the sanction and approval of the Ratepayers.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 28, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3951.

ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

RESOLUTIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following resolutions will be brought forward by the Council at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers to be held in the Town Hall on Wednesday, April 16, 1930, at 2 o'clock p.m.:—

Resolutions I, II and III.—Appointment of Chairman and Secretary and adoption of rules of procedure.

Resolution IV.—That the Report and Accounts for the year ending December 31, 1929, be passed.

Resolution V.—That the estimated expenditure for the year 1930 contained in the Budget proposed by the retiring Council, together with the recommendations attached thereto, be approved and adopted and that the Council be and it is hereby authorized to impose, collect and recover the rates, taxes, dues and fees recommended therein.

Resolution VI.—That the Council be hereby authorized and instructed to make forthwith representations to the Powers concerned with a view to securing an increase in the number of Chinese Members of Council from three to five.

Resolution VII.—Election of Land Commissioner for the ensuing year.

Resolution VIII.—Election of four Governors of the General Hospital for the ensuing year.

Ratepayers intending to ask questions in regard to the Accounts or other matters connected with the foregoing Resolutions are requested to give notice of such intention at least 24 hours before the meeting so that full answer or other explanation may be given.

Ratepayers desirous of bringing forward additional motions or of nominating duly qualified persons willing to serve under Resolutions VII and VIII are required to give notice thereof to the undersigned before 4 p.m., on April 8, for due publication.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 3, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3956.

ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

RESOLUTIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that in addition to the Resolutions to be brought forward, as published in Notification No. 3951, the following will be proposed at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers on April 16:—

RESOLUTION No. IX.

'That the Press, as representatives of the public, shall be admitted to Council Meetings, provided that should the Council—by a majority of Councillors present—decide that it is in the public interest that the Press be asked to withdraw from any particular meeting, then the Press shall withdraw upon being requested to do so.

And further that the minutes of Council Meetings and Committee Meetings as approved thereat by the Council shall be placed at the disposal of the Press as soon as possible after each Council Meeting excluding only such portions as in the interests of the ratepayers it may be considered undesirable to disclose."

Proposer: E. F. HARRIS.

Seconder: G. E. MARDEN.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 3, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3962.

ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

RESOLUTIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given, with reference to the election of a Land Commissioner for the ensuing year, that the following nominations have been received:—

Mr. J. T. W. BROOKE: proposed by Mr. O. M. GREEN, seconded by Mr. F. J. RAVEN.

Mr. S. H. PEEK: proposed by Mr. R. CALDER MARSHALL, seconded by Mr. G. E. MARDEN.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 10, 1930.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to " The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
30/36	Supply and fix one Passenger lift—Workshop Block, Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	May 12, 11 a.m. (Amended).
30/38	Alterations and Additions to Public School for Chinese, late Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, 63 Haskell Rd.	—	April 22, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

Police Force. Tender No. 381; Supply of Sikh Rations in the following quantities monthly from April 1, 1930, for 3 months, to be delivered free to Stations in quantities as and when required :—

Flour, 1st Quality	42,000 to 46,000 lbs.
Green Beans	4,000 ,, 4,400 ,,
Salt	1,000 ,, 1,100 ,,

	Flour.	Green Beans.	Salt.
Yah Toong & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 2.98 per 49 lbs.	Tls. 3.85 per 50 lbs.	Tls. 3.80 per 50 lbs.
Zang Woo Yung Kee	2.92 ,, ,, ,,	3.80 ,, ,, ,,	3.60 ,, ,, ,,
Sing Hop Kee & Co.	2.90 ,, ,, ,,	3.75 ,, ,, ,,	3.60 ,, ,, ,,
Hang Dah Flour Co.	2.95 ,, ,, ,,	3.70 ,, ,, ,,	3.55 ,, ,, ,,
*Nee Chong Rice Co.	2.88 ,, ,, ,,	3.75 ,, ,, ,,	3.50 ,, ,, ,,

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, THURSDAY, APRIL 17, 1930. No. 1243

REPORT

OF THE

ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS

Held in the Town Hall on April 16, 1930.

RESOLUTIONS PASSED.

Chairman.

Resolution I.—That our esteemed fellow-ratepayer, Mr. A. W. Burkill, be invited to take the Chair.

Secretary.

Resolution II.—That Mr. J. W. Fraser be appointed Secretary to the meeting.

Rules of Procedure.

Resolution III. — That the annexed rules of procedure be adopted for use at this meeting and remain in force until the next annual meeting.

Report and Accounts for 1929.

Resolution IV.—That the Report and Accounts for the year ending December 31, 1929, be passed.

Budget for 1930.

Resolution V. — That the estimated expenditure for the year 1930 contained in the Budget proposed by the retiring Council, together with the recommendations attached thereto, be approved and adopted and that the Council be and it is hereby authorized to impose, collect and recover the rates, taxes, dues and fees recommended therein.

Election of a Land Commissioner.

Resolution VII.—That Mr. J. T. W. Brooke be elected a Land Commissioner for the ensuing year.

Election of Governors of General Hospital.

Resolution VIII.—That Drs. A. C. Bryson and T. B. Dunn and Messrs. G. W. Sheppard and J. W. Carney be elected to serve on the Board of Governors of the Shanghai General Hospital.

Admission of Press to Council Meetings.

Resolution IX.—That the minutes of Council Meetings and Committee Meetings as approved thereat by the Council shall be placed at the disposal of the Press as soon as possible after each Council Meeting excluding only such portions as in the interests of the ratepayers it may be considered undesirable to disclose.

LIST OF RATEPAYERS PRESENT AND NUMBER OF VOTES HELD

Abbass, S. H.	1
Adams, H. E. D.	1
Alcott, C. D.	1
Altadukoff, I. M.	1
Arnold, H. H.	1
Ashizawa, I.	1
Austin, R. M.	9
Bain, C. M.	1
Baker, W. P.	1
Baker, R. A.	1
Bary, Dr. A.	1
Bassett, A.	1
Beale, N. G.	1
Belinky, H. M.	2
Bell, A. D.	1
Beraha, M.	1
Berents, H.	1
Berndt, F.	1
Black, A.	1
Bojesen, P. L.	1
Boniface, M.	1
Booth, H. R. C.	1
Borst-Smith, Rev. E. F.	1
Bowden, V. G.	1
Boyco, N. G.	1
Boynton, Rev. C. L.	1
Brooke, J. T. W.	3
Browett, H.	2
Brown, N. S.	2
Brown, R.	1
Brown, Rev. T.C.	1
Burgess, C.	1
Burkill, A. W.	10
Burn, A. C.	2
Canning, L. E.	5
Carney, J. W.	1
Carriere, J. D.	1
Caulton, G.	1
Cheek, M. C.	1
Clarke, Miss, M. H.	1
Cline, Dr. J. W.	2
Cohen, H. H.	1
Colman, P. C.	1
Commissariat, E. J.	1
Cowper, Miss V.	1
Cox, P. A.	1
Cumine, E. B.	1
Cumine, H. M.	7
Dangoor, M. E.	1
Dastoor, F. R.	1
Davey, W. J.	1
Davidson, R. H.	1
Davies, C. Gilbert	2
Davis, R. W.	1
Davis, W. H. T.	1
Ders, Mde.	1
Dickson, W.	1
Drakeford, F.J.	1
Earle, Dr. H.	1
Ellis, H.	1
Elmer, E. W. D.	1
Evans, A. M. A.	2
Evans, J. J.	1
Ewing, A. A.	2
Faust, Rev. Bro.	1
Fearon, R. I.	1
Ferguson, W. M.	1
Findlay, Dr. W. T.	3
Fischer, O.	1
Fitch, G. A.	1
Fleming, W. S.	1
Flint, Dr. A.	1
Forde, F. H.	1
French, C. H.	1
Fukushima, K.	4
Fumagalli	1
Funatsu, T.	1
Gale, B. W.	1
Gande, W. J.	3
Gillespie, R. D.	1
Ginsburg, Dr.	1
Gironi, V.	1
Graves, Rt. Rev. F. R.	3
Green, O. M.	1
Gregson, R. E. S.	21
Hadjiry, B.	1
Hampson, C. W.	1
Hardman, E. F.	1
Harris, A. R.	1
Harris, E. F.	2
Hellmann, B.	1
Hill, F. R.	1
Hill, C. J. G.	1
Hilliard, D. H.	1
Hinder, Miss E. M.	1
Hoerter, M.	1
Hogg, G.	1
Honigsberg, H. S.	1
Hughes, A. J.	1
Inouye, K.	1
Jacob, J. I.	1
Johnson, G. A.	7
Jones, E. H.	2
Kato, S.	1
Katz, O.	1
Kawamura, T.	1
Kearton, W. A.	2
Kees, H. W.	1
Kenyon, J. S.	1
Kermani, R. S.	1
Kingsbury, S. C.	1
Knight, C.	1
Kreulen, R. A.	2
Kumsoo, Y. S.	1
Lacy, Dr. C.	1
Lalcaca, B. P.	3
Langhorne, C. C.	1
Lanning, A. E.	1
Laurenz, R.	1
Leslie, N.	3
Liddell, J. H.	1
Liddell, P. W. O.	2
Little, H. M.	1
Lloyd, E. J.	1
Loureiro, I.	1
Lowson, A. B.	4
Lurton, N. E.	1
Macdonald, R.	1
Macfie, D.	2
MacGillivray, D.	1
Mackay, E. A.	1
MacNaghten, Brig-Gen. E.B.	1
Maerk, O. G.	2
Manley, J. B.	3
Marden, G. E.	1
Marshall, R. C.	1
Massey, P. W.	1
Master, R. F. C.	10
Matheson, G.	2
Matheson, Mrs. G.	1
Matthews, C.	1
Marshall, Dr. R. J.	2
Mayeda, R.	1
Mayhew, Miss A. S.	1
McDonald, R. G.	2
McGowan, H. E.	1
McGregor, J. H.	1
McIntosh, G.	1
Meister, O.	1
Meyer, V.	1
Miller, H. P.	1
Mitchell, D. M.	1
Mitsumura, Y.	1
Moore, H.	1
Morrison, C. B.	2
Morriss, G.	7
Murakami, T.	1
Nagasawa, T.	1
Ossen, E.	1
Otsuki, S.	1
Ozawa, K.	1
Padon, B. A.	1
Parsons, E. E.	1
Paterson, W. J.	1
Patrick, Dr. H.C.	1
Patton, Rev. C. E.	3
Payne, H. F.	1
Peacock, Miss N. L.	1
Peek, S. H.	1
Perkins, Miss J. B.	1
Peters, H. K.	1
Petitt, C. W.	1
Plews, J. C.	1
Pollock, G.	1
Porter, C. W.	1
Porter, H.	1
Preston, A. M.	4
Quayle, F. R.	1
Raeburn, P. D.	1
Raven, F. J.	4
Rebsamen, J. A.	1
Reeves, C.	1
Reynell, H. E.	1
Riggio, A.	1
Robertson, W. S.	1
Robinson, Miss L.	1
Ross, J. B.	1
Rowe, O. S. B.	1
Sadachi, M.	1
Saito, T.	2
Sakurai, S.	1
Schinckel, K.	1
Schmid, T. O.	1
Schuster, E.	1
Schwyzer, F.	1
Seddon, A. E.	1
Seth, S. A.	1
Sheppard, G. W.	1
Sheppard, Rev. G. W.	2
Shibuya, Y.	1
Shinoda, S. H.	1
Shore, F. K.	1
Shroff, P. B.	2
Simoes, J. P.	1
Smith, H. F.	1
Smith, Rev. H. M.	1
Smith, J.	1
Sousa, J. M. C. De	3
Sparke, C. E.	1
Spence, H. M.	2
Stackhouse, J.W.	1
Stark, J.	1
Steenstra, O.	1
Stewart, W.	1
Straetmans, L.	1
Stuijfbergen, P.	1
Sudka, J. A.	1
Sugiyama, N.	1
Sugiye, F.	1
Tajima, I.	1
Taylor, C. S.	1
Thompson, A. E. C.	1
Thompson, J. A.	1
Tilley, P.	2
Todd, C. C.	[illegible]
Trivett, Dean A. C. S.	1
Trueman, T. E.	1
Tsujii, G.	1
Tuck, J.	1
Ureshino, H.	1
Uweda, K.	1
Van Oijen, J. C.	1
Viloudaki, R. G.	2
Walter, W. R.	1
Wedderburn, R. W.	1
Westcott, L. G.	1
White, W. A.	14
Widdup, P. S.	[illegible]
Wilkinson, H. V.	[illegible]
Williams, F. S.	1
Willis, Miss L.	1
Willis, W. A.	1
Wilmarth, H. B.	1
Wilson, G. L.	3
Wright, G. H.	24
Wright, L.	1
Yamada, G.	1
Yamanoi, H.	1
Yokotake, H.	1
Yonesato, M.	1
Zephyroff, N. S.	2
Zimmerman W. I.	1

Total votes 414. Ratepayers present 252.

PROCEEDINGS.

Brig.-Gen. MACNAGHTEN.—Ladies and gentlemen, as it is past the hour for which this meeting has been called, I beg to propose

Resolution I.—That our esteemed fellow-ratepayer, Mr. A. W. Burkill, be invited to take the Chair.

Mr. G. W. SHEPPARD.—Ladies and gentlemen, I beg to second the resolution.

Brig.-Gen. MACNAGHTEN.—Those in favour of the resolution will please signify in the usual way? Those opposed? Carried unanimously.

Mr. A. W. BURKILL then took the chair, and called upon Brig.-Gen. Macnaghten to move Resolution II.

Brig.-General MACNAGHTEN.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to propose

Resolution II.—That Mr. J. W. Fraser be appointed Secretary to the meeting.

Mr. G. W. SHEPPARD.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to second that resolution.

The CHAIRMAN—It is proposed that Mr. J. W. Fraser be appointed Secretary of this meeting. Those in favour will signify in the usual manner? Those against? Carried unanimously. Before calling for Resolution No. III, I will read the Notice convening the Meeting. (The Notice was read.) I will now call upon Brig.-Gen. Macnaghten to move Resolution No. III.

Brig.-General MACNAGHTEN.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to propose

Resolution III. — That the annexed rules of procedure be adopted for use at this meeting and remain in force until the next annual meeting.

Mr. G. W. SHEPPARD.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to second that resolution.

The CHAIRMAN—It is proposed that the Rules of procedure annexed to this Resolution be adopted for the use of this meeting, and remain in force until the next Annual Meeting. Those in favour will signify in the usual manner? Those against? Carried unanimously. I will now call upon Brig.-Gen. Macnaghten to propose Resolution No. IV, that the Report and Accounts for the year 1929 be passed.

ACCOUNTS.

Brig.-General MACNAGHTEN.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen: The Financial Statement for 1929 has been in your hands for some days and doubtless you are well acquainted with its main features. The Treasurer and Comptroller's report thereon, which accompanied it, contains reference to practically all the more important financial matters which have arisen during the year, and the statement comparing actual and estimated expenditure clearly indicates the care that has been exercised in restricting so far as possible departmental expenditure to Budget appropriations.

You will have observed that the actual surplus on the Ordinary Budget amounted to Tls. 3,534,830 as compared with an estimate of Tls. 508,960. This result I need hardly remind you is mainly due to the disposal of the Municipal electricity undertaking and to the satisfactory arrangements made for spreading the purchase price over a period of years with resultant benefit to Municipal finance in the form of interest payments. In view of the particulars already published on this subject I do not propose to encroach upon your time further than to recall the statement published by the Council immediately prior to the Ratepayers' Meeting of last year in regard to Loan redemption, the necessity for increasing Police personnel, and to the probability of a reduction in taxation. I shall refer to these matters when dealing with the Budget for 1930.

The Extraordinary Income and Expenditure Account for 1929 shows a surplus of Tls. 1,538,530. So far as this Account is concerned the authority given last year for the raising of Debentures to the value of Tls. 4,400,000 was of course not exercised owing to the sale of the Electricity Department and it is not intended to seek borrowing powers for some years to come.

The instalment payments derived from the sale of the Municipal Electricity Department are placed to the credit of Capital Account and out of these sums our full and expanding extraordinary requirements are met. The road widening programme hitherto restricted by financial stringency is now proceeding normally. I can assure you, however, that though we are for the time being put to no great difficulty in financing our capital expenditure, the same careful scrutiny in regard to the degree of urgency of each item of proposed capital expenditure remains unrelaxed.

REPORT.

The continued presence of the Defence Forces must earn for them, as for their respective Governments, the gratitude of every section of our community. As additional agencies for ensuring the security of the Settlement, the recipients of our sincere thanks must rightfully include our Volunteers, Police Regulars and Specials.

The pressure upon your Councillors in the discharge of their multifarious duties was considerably eased by the valued help of many of your number who have lent their honorary assistance as members of the Council's Advisory Committees and of special Commissions and Committees, and to those ladies and gentlemen I take pleasure in tendering the community's appreciative thanks.

Whilst one Department is no less important in the whole Municipal organization than another, especial reference to our Police Force is perhaps warranted, in view of the major reorganization in its administration which has been effected upon the advice of Major Gerrard of the Indian Police, for whose loan thanks are returnable to the Indian Government.

The long association of Capt. E. I. M. Barrett, C.I.E., with the Police Force terminated on October 1, 1929, when his resignation was tendered and accepted by the Council. Captain Barrett entered the Service as Assistant Superintendent of Police on May 1, 1907, his appointment as Commissioner of Police on December 22, 1925, being the reward of 18 years' loyal service with the Force.

Under the reorganization scheme, the number of administrative officers has been reduced to a minimum. Three executive branches, namely, Divisions, Crime and Special, and Reserves, have been created, each under a senior officer directly reponsible to the Commissioner.

Four executive Police Divisions have been created in the Settlement, each under an experienced Divisional Officer, assisted by a Divisional Detective Officer for the control of crime investigation.

Crime detection being a paramount Police function, the reorganization made a special care of this important side of the Police activities. Accurate reviews of the state of crime and of the action of the Police in connection therewith will in future be far more possible than heretofore. It has been found essential to considerably augment the detective personnel, which had formerly suffered from understrength.

The terms of service of the Chinese Branch have been improved and quarters for its members are to be provided—a measure which is designed for the welfare of this important branch and which is calculated to ensure a high standard of discipline and reliability in times of emergency. A considerable number of higher posts in the Branch have been sanctioned and steps are being taken to appoint and train Chinese of good standing and education to fill these posts.

A necessary improvement in the terms of service of the European, Japanese and Sikh Branches has also been effected, and the Force has been strengthened generally, to keep pace with the growth of the Settlement.

As with the Police Force, the rapid development of the Settlement in the last three years has considerably expanded the activities of all Municipal Departments. Suffice it to say, and I believe you will agree with me, that our Municipal Departments have efficiently coped with the large addition to their responsibilities which this development has entailed. It affords the Council no small measure of pride and gratification to bring to the attention of the community the claim of the

Municipal Staff to their thanks for their work during the past year.

Salaries Commission.

Following upon the recommendations of the Economy Committee a Salaries Commission was appointed in May last to investigate the salaries at present paid to the Council's staff (foreign and Chinese), and with a view to the abolition of existing allowances, either in whole or in part, recommend definite and comprehensive scales of pay for all grades of employees in the Council's service.

Prior to undertaking this work, however, the Commission was requested by the Council to give its immediate attention to the necessity of making provision for the temporary relief of the lower grades of the Council's staff, in view of the alleged distress existing in these grades because of the increased cost of living. It was with considerable diffidence that the Commission undertook this task, but after an intensive session in June were able to recommend emergent relief measures to lower-paid married members of the foreign staff and to practically the whole of the Chinese staff similarly affected. These recommendations were approved and immediately put into force by the Council.

Investigations into staff matters and the compilation of much necessary information was proceeded with and further regular sessions were opened in November last.

The work of the Commission is now so well advanced that its final report and recommendations are expected shortly. We are satisfied that the gentlemen who have undertaken this onerous task are well qualified to advise the Council upon sound lines, and we look for their report and recommendations with considerable interest.

Municipal Economy.

At the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers last year the Chairman of Council in the course of his remarks regarding the report of the Economy Committee stated that he was authorized by the incoming Council to say that it was both its policy and intention to put into effective operation the recommendations of the Committee to the fullest practical extent.

One of the recommendations of the Economy Committee was that it or another similar body continue to function for an indefinite period with the assistance of two or more paid professional men.

Concern regarding the heavy expenditure incurred in maintenance of its staff was one of the chief incentives which actuated the Council in setting up an Economy Committee, and judging from its more intimate contact with the situation as a whole it felt that under the circumstances literal compliance with this recommendation would require somewhat more expensive arrangements than appeared to be necessary.

It seemed obvious to the Council that an independent investigation should be undertaken by someone possessing practical experience and knowledge gained in dealing with large mixed staffs of Chinese and foreigners working under local conditions.

The number of persons possessing the required qualifications from which a local selection could be made was necessarily limited.

Among those available for consideration, Mr. A. C. Clear seemed the most suitable, and he was accordingly engaged to undertake this important task in conjunction with the Salaries Commission constituted at the same time.

The question of providing for the education of foreign and Chinese children residing in the Settlement, which has become for various reasons increasingly difficult in recent years, was one of the first problems to be taken in hand.

To enable Mr. Clear to deal more effectively with the Council's schools he was temporarily appointed Acting Head of the Educational Department. Reference has been made in the Municipal Gazette to the amalgamation of the Thomas Hanbury and the Public School for Boys in the building of the latter school, and to the Thomas Hanbury and Boone Road School for Girls in a new building to be erected on the old Victoria Nursing Home site. These amalgamations, when completed, will bring about a substantial reduction in the cost of foreign education, with improvement in efficiency and educational facilities.

The Public School for Chinese, Elgin Road, is to be transferred to the late Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, thus permitting of an increase of 250 pupils housed in a modern school building. When these proposals are completed all of the Council's schools will be of modern construction and two valuable sites will be freed for other public services.

The need for a new school for junior foreign boys to replace the present temporary school in the Western District is under consideration, but difficulties in connection with the site and the magnitude of the present building programme necessitate postponement of this matter.

In furtherance of the Council's policy of providing equal educational facilities for foreign and Chinese children in the Council's schools, a new Primary School for Chinese is to be provided upon a recently purchased site in the Western District, and the present Northern School will be transferred to the old Public School for Chinese and the Eastern Primary School for Chinese will be replaced by a modern building on a portion of the Nieh Chi Kwei School property.

It is anticipated that on completion of these arrangements the annual cost of foreign education will be reduced, while that of Chinese education will be materially increased.

In this connection I feel that this is an appropriate occasion to bring to the attention of the ratepayers and the public generally the fact that the time is fast approaching when it will no longer be possible to place the whole burden of education upon the rates, and the Council may have to consider the desirability of setting apart a definite percentage of the Municipal revenue for educational purposes, a portion of which might possibly be utilized for subsidizing educational institutions irrespective of nationality which conform to a certain standard.

In accordance with the recommendations of the Economy Committee a Superintendent of the Educational Department with knowledge and experience of the needs of both Chinese and foreign schools has been appointed to co-ordinate and supervise the Council's schools. He will be assisted by a permanent Board of Education consisting of foreign and Chinese educationalists.

The constitution of the Education Board aims at providing a body of expert opinion qualified to advise the Council on its educational problems and requirements. It is further an attempt to bring about closer co-operation between Chinese and foreigners in Municipal educational affairs which, it is hoped, may produce far-reaching and beneficial results. The Council takes this opportunity of thanking the ladies and gentlemen of the Foreign Education Committee for their past services and considers their unanimous endorsement of the need for a permanent Education Board a further guarantee of its usefulness.

Concurrently with his work in connection with the schools and the Salaries Commission Mr. Clear has been carrying out the detailed investigations into staff and administrative matters recommended by the Economy Committee. Whilst this work is far from complete, improvement has been brought about in staff organization and much unnecessary routine work between the Secretariat and departments has been removed, thus simplifying administration, increasing efficiency and speeding up public service.

Provisional Court and Shanghai Special District Courts.

On February 17, 1930, the text of the Agreement relating to Chinese Courts in the International Settlement was signed at Nanking and immediately made public.

The publication of the text of the Agreement gave rise to much acrimonious newspaper comment, disturbing in no small degree to the public mind under existing political conditions.

When the late Provisional Court Agreement came into effect on January 1, 1927, gloomy forebodings were current, but the passage of time has shown that the calamitous results which were predicted have by no means been so serious as were anticipated.

It may be recalled that at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers in April, 1929, the Chairman of Council commented unfavourably upon the working of the Provisional Court as a whole up to that time.

It is only fair, however, to state that during the past year there has been marked improvement in the work of the Court and that at the present time conditions affecting the Court are by no means so bad as the public may have been led to believe.

There appears to be a widespread impression that the prevalence of serious crime in the Settlement is due primarily to the inadequacy of sentences imposed by the Court, and in a lesser degree to general inefficiency and maladministration. To those of you who care to ascertain the facts, I would commend a perusal of that section of the Annual Report of the Municipal Council for the year 1929 relating to the Police Department, which may be something in the nature of a revelation.

During the year 1929 the total number of cases prosecuted in the Provisional Court by the Municipal Police was 116,643.

Of this large number of cases 22,699 were major and minor criminal cases. In the prosecution of these cases 20,441 persons were convicted and 2,258 acquitted. This shows that in 90 per cent. of the cases prosecuted in the Provisional Court by the Municipal Police the accused were convicted.

These results compare favourably with those of the Courts of other great cities of the world having similar comprehensive jurisdiction.

On the whole, the judges of the Provisional and District Courts appear to be conscientious and devoted to their work when free from interference on the part of the executive officials of the Provincial and Nanking Governments.

The friction which continually arises between the Council and the Chinese Courts is not so much due to the manner or methods of the Courts in the actual hearing of criminal prosecutions or the results obtained, as it is to a fundamental difference between the foreign and Chinese conception of juridical principles.

In most foreign countries having a modern judicial system the law courts are independent of the executive branch of the government and cannot be used as an instrument for making effective the executive or administrative functions of government.

Under such a system the person and property of the individual are protected against arbitrary, capricious and illegal acts on the part of government officials.

Although one of the reforms to which the Nationalist Government is publicly committed is the creating of modern law courts conforming generally to modern conceptions of jurisprudence, it has consistently refused to place either the Provisional Court or the Court which supersedes it upon a footing of freedom from interference on the part of executive officials of the Chinese Government.

The result is that the Council, having control of the Police power in the Settlement, has been at various times in conflict with the Provisional Court to prevent it being used as an instrument to enable the Chinese government officials to interfere with the municipal administration of the Settlement.

The persistence of the Chinese in the policy of refusing to free their courts from executive interference is one of the strongest possible arguments against the premature relinquishment of extra-territorial rights by the Treaty Powers. (Hear, hear.)

Under the Provisional Court Agreement the Deputies had no actual power, but merely the right to lodge a protest. Consequently the Deputies were never in a position to prevent attempts by the Courts to exercise executive functions.

Contrary to the generally accepted belief, only the Police, acting under the direct orders of the Council, and not the Deputies, could take action in the case of attempts by the Court to exercise executive functions which interfere with or derogate the rights of the Council.

The Chairman and Director General of the Council, who were consulted by the foreign delegates appointed to enter into negotiations regarding the Provisional Court Agreement, under circumstances which have been made known to the public, were informed among other things at the beginning of the discussion that it would be impossible under any new agreement which might be concluded to secure Deputies upon the same basis or status as stipulated in the Provisional Court Agreement.

The delegates requested concrete suggestions as to what provision could be made to solve the problem of the objection of the Chinese to Deputies.

The Chairman and Director General, realizing the importance of the relation of the powers of the Police to the whole problem of the Provisional and new Courts, and particularly with regard to the persistent efforts to exercise executive functions, did what they could do under the circumstances to assist in securing a new agreement which would concentrate in the hands of the Police as much necessary power as could be obtained.

It should be obvious to anyone familiar with the working of Chinese Courts that information on the part of the Council through its Police regarding what these Courts are doing from day to day is the keystone of the whole situation.

Therefore the suggestions of the Chairman and Director General to the delegates regarding the new agreement were made with the object of securing an agreement which will prevent, in so far as possible, the new Court functioning *in camera*.

On April 1 the Special District Courts came into being, and already incidents have occurred which indicate that the future relations of the Council with these courts will in all probability be no less difficult than they were with the old Provisional Court.

TELEPHONES.

The long existent and constantly increasing public dissatisfaction with the telephone service culminated in June of last year in concerted representations being made to the Council by various national Chambers of Commerce, other associations and individuals urging the Council to call upon the Telephone Company to give effect to Clause 3 of the franchise agreement of 1925, which provides in substance for the submission to arbitration of any question of the failure of the Telephone Company to faithfully discharge any of the obligations imposed upon it under the terms of the franchise agreement, including its obligation to provide and maintain a first-class telephone service.

Discussions between the Council and representatives of the Company immediately ensued. During these discussions the representatives of the Company admitted the unsatisfactory nature of the telephone service, which they attributed to the following causes:—

1. Failure on the part of the Company over a period of years to foresee the development of the International and French Settlements.
2. The inability of the Company to raise the necessary capital for adequate extension of equipment.
3. The mixed equipment which the Company claimed it was compelled to install because of conditions which existed during the years of the war.
4. The alleged refusal of the Council to agree to the Company's request some two years ago for permission to increase the tariff of rentals.
5. The defective condition of the so-called outside equipment which only became fully apparent after automatic equipment was installed and which presumably for financial reasons the Company had been unable to remedy.

The discussions were further complicated by the fact that prior to entering upon them the Company had received offers of financial assistance from parties interested in manufacturing automatic equipment and financing telephone utilities, which offers had not been submitted by the Company to the Council for its consideration before the Company had arrived at certain conclusions regarding them.

After prolonged discussions with the Company the Council decided to secure the services of an impartial expert to advise the Council regarding the whole complicated subject. The French Council, from which the Company also has a franchise, was informed of this action and signified its approval.

The report of the expert, Mr. Anson, was made public in November last.

While not opposing the proposal to secure the services of an expert, the Company felt that such a course would result in unnecessary delay in view of the fact that the Company had already taken the necessary steps to put its outside equipment into proper condition; that the rotary automatic equipment already installed and under order was in every way suitable and up-to-date; that the extent to which the Company was committed to rotary equipment precluded on economic and financial grounds any question of the substitution of any other type of automatic equipment; and finally that to suspend its programme of conversion from manual to automatic equipment pending the arrival of an expert would delay the perfecting of the service which the Company was anxious to bring about with all possible speed.

The report of Mr. Anson, which was accepted by the Council, fully confirmed the attitude of the Company as regards any question of supersession of the Rotary system.

One of the results of Mr. Anson's report was to strengthen the general opinion that it would be to the best interests of the public if the Telephone Company were sold to some strong financial organization interested in operating and financing telephone utilities.

At this time the representatives of three such organizations were in Shanghai, all of whom were prepared to make offers for the purchase of the Company.

Naturally in a matter of this magnitude there was keen rivalry, and each organization had its partisan adherents and supporters, all of whom were eager to urge the relative merits, technical, economic and financial, of any proposal which their respective principals might be prepared to make.

In view of the importance of the whole matter to the community at large and the reaction which might be incited by the parties interested if any action of the two Councils or the Company could be construed by any of them as being discriminative, the Company decided to invite the representatives of the three organizations to make tenders for the purchase of the Company upon the general basis of the existing franchise, with the privilege of asking for modifications of the franchise.

At the same time an advisory committee, consisting of the Directors General of the International Settlement and French Concession and Messrs. Burkill, Henchman and Speelman, was appointed by the Company to assist in considering any tenders which might be submitted.

Tenders were received from each of the three organizations, but upon the advice of the Advisory Committee no one of the tenders was accepted.

At this stage both Councils suggested certain modifications of the existing franchise, which might serve as a basis for further tenders, or for further negotiations regarding tenders already received.

Certain points of difference arose between the two Councils regarding these modifications, which required considerable discussion before a complete agreement could be reached.

On April 4 a revised form of franchise was sent to the Company, which was immediately transmitted to the Advisory Committee, upon the basis of which negotiations with the parties interested were reopened and are now in progress.

Before moving Resolution IV I would, on behalf of the retiring Council, like to record our appreciation of the enormous amount of Municipal work undertaken by the late Chairman, Mr. H. E. Arnhold, during the past year—work rendered all the more arduous owing to the absence of the Director General on home leave and at the Kyoto Conference during the months of June, July, August and September.

With these remarks, I beg to propose

Resolution IV.—That the Report and Accounts for the year ending December 31, 1929, be passed.

Mr. G. W. SHEPPARD.— Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to second that resolution.

The CHAIRMAN—The Resolution has been duly proposed and seconded and is now before the Meeting for discussion.——If no Ratepayer has any comment to make on Resolution No. 4, which has been duly proposed and seconded, I will now put it to the Meeting. Those in favour please signify in the usual manner?—Any contrary minded?—Carried unanimously.

The CHAIRMAN.—I will now call upon Brig.-Gen. Macnaghten to propose Resolution No. 5.

BUDGET.

Brig.-General MACNAGHTEN.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen: You have now had ample time to study the various items comprised in the Estimates of 1930, and the full explanatory notes with which it is accompanied absolves me from the necessity of doing more than calling your attention to certain of its features.

The estimated surplus on the Ordinary Budget amounts to Tls. 3,277,490. This of course would have been considerably greater but for the fact that it is proposed to reduce Municipal taxation from July 1 next. In connection with this proposal it may interest you to recall the fact that the existing Municipal rate was placed at its present level in 1927, when the former levy of 14 per cent. was increased to 16 per cent. and the Land Tax increased from 7/10ths of 1 per cent. to 8/10ths of 1 per cent. What we now propose is to revert to the basis of taxation obtaining prior to 1927. I have already touched upon this matter in my speech on the Financial Statement, and would now like to refer to the fact that at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers held last year the Chairman of Council informed you that in the event of the Municipal Electricity Undertaking being disposed of, the incoming Council would give due consideration to the question of reduction in Municipal taxation. It gives me great pleasure in being able to state that this assurance is to be redeemed.

On the expenditure side of the Budget you will observe that the estimated expenditure on the Police Force is some 43 per cent. above that for last year, the actual increase amounting to Tls. 1,637,530. From statements already published in the Municipal Gazette you will realize that this is the natural outcome of a considerable expansion in the personnel of all branches, particularly in the Chinese branch. The scheme of reorganization recommended by Major Gerrard is now becoming effective under his direction, and with the greater degree of security resulting therefrom I do not think that there can be any adverse criticism of the Council's action in this matter. During the year it is intended to organize an additional section of the Police Force, to be described as the Armed Reserve. This will be a composite body formed from all branches of the Force for the purpose of augmenting the normal functions of the Police, and if necessary for emergency duties.

The Reserve Unit, to which reference has been made on former occasions, represents the nucleus of the Armed Reserve, but as the organization of this new section can not possibly be completed this year the additional cost of the new establishment will fall on future budgets.

Under the Public Works Department you will find a contemplated increase in expenditure of approximately Tls. 770,000. This to a large extent is due to the difficulties experienced in the disposal of house refuse and to the higher cost of maintaining Municipal properties. The question of House Refuse Disposal is receiving the Council's earnest consideration, and to alleviate the situation steps are being taken for the purchase and installation of incinerating plant. Provision is included in the Extraordinary Budget for this expenditure.

The estimated expenditure in other departments shows no more than normal growth, though all have been affected by the relief measures for the Staff recently introduced by the Council and referred to in detail in the Municipal Gazette of March 14, 1930.

It will be observed that no provision is made in the Ordinary Budget for Loan redemption. This I need hardly say is one of the direct results of the sale of the Electricity Department. In view of the changed circumstances all sums required, whether for the actual repayment of Loans or for their relative sinking funds, are now financed through the Extraordinary Budget.

Turning now to the Extraordinary Budget you will observe that we anticipate a surplus of Tls. 2,382,720 which will be carried forward to 1931. On the income side you will see that it is proposed to draw on the Shanghai Power Company to the extent of Tls. 23,565,110 from the purchase price of the Electricity Department. The Town Hall is to be demolished in the near future and the site handed over to the purchasers against payment of the balance of cost amounting to Tls. 1,170,000. The question of providing a new Town Hall is under consideration, and a decision in regard thereto will doubtless be made by the incoming Council. On the expenditure side you will notice that we are proceeding with an enlarged building programme. Requirements of the Police Force in the matter of additional stations, gaol accommodation, and quarters for the personnel are very heavy and of an urgent nature. Provision is also made for additional Fire Stations rendered necessary by the development of the Settlement. Under the heading of Health Department you will notice that a commencement is to be made in the building of the new Victoria Nurses Home, and that the construction of additional markets and slaughter-houses is to be proceeded with.

Reference has already been made to the necessity for providing additional educational facilities for the Chinese, and appropriations are included for part of the cost of new premises to be erected in the Eastern and Western Districts. It must be understood, however, that in a building programme of the magnitude foreshadowed in the Budget it may be difficult to press forward work on one scheme without detriment to others of equal importance.

In connection with the appropriations for Chinese Primary Schools I would say that there is no intention to delay the construction of these buildings, and I can assure our Chinese friends that every effort will be made to complete them as soon as possible.

So far as the remainder of the Extraordinary Budget is concerned you will have observed that a sum approximating Tls. 16,000,000 is being appropriated for the purposes of Loan redemption.

In conclusion, I would say that with the proposed reduction in taxation, the probability of still further increased expenditure on the Police Force, and the fact that the interest to be received by the Council from the Shanghai Power Company will diminish as the capital sums are absorbed by the requirements of the Extraordinary Budget, the necessity arises for taking measures to stabilize taxation over a period of years. Your Council has considered the question of a re-assessment of land values, which for purposes of taxation are much below market rates. It is proposed to carry out a re-assessment of land as early as possible, and the result of this re-assessment will be taken into consideration when framing the Budget for 1931.

I beg to propose

Resolution V. — That the estimated expenditure for the year 1930 contained in the Budget proposed by the retiring Council, together with the recommendations attached thereto, be approved and adopted and that the Council be and it is hereby authorized to impose, collect and recover the rates, taxes, dues and fees recommended therein.

Mr. G. W. Sheppard.— Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to second that resolution.

The Chairman.—Ladies and gentlemen, Resolution No. 5, duly proposed and seconded, is now before the Meeting.——As no ratepayer has any remarks to make on Resolution No. 5, I will now put it to the Meeting. Those in favour please signify in the usual way?—Those against?—Carried.

The Chairman—I will now call upon Brig.-Gen. Macnaghten to propose Resolution No. 6.

Chinese Representation on the Council.

Brig.-General Macnaghten.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen: You will recall that although a resolution was adopted at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers in April 1926 instructing the Council to make representations to the powers concerned with a view to securing the addition of three Chinese members to the Council, which resolution was promptly approved by the Diplomatic Body, a period of two years elapsed before the Chinese took steps to fill the existing vacant seats.

During the interim many discussions and conferences took place between representatives of the Council and the Chinese, in which efforts were made to induce the Council to definitely commit itself regarding the periods of time and rate of progression of future increases in the number of Chinese Councillors.

The Council declined to commit itself, but its attitude generally regarding future increases was officially stated in a letter from the Chairman of Council to the Chairman of the Chinese Ratepayers Association, dated March 26, 1928, in these words: "The Council quite appreciates the point that, with the full co-operation of the Chinese, the proposed arrangement (three members) will, in the ordinary course of events, lead to an increase in the number of Chinese members of the Council."

There can be no question that at the time the Chinese Councillors took their seats there was an understanding between the Foreign and Chinese communities that further increases would be made at a rate of progression dependent to some extent at least upon the degree of co-operation contributed by the Chinese members.

At the annual meeting of Ratepayers in 1929 the Chairman of the Council, referring to this subject, said: "Our Chinese colleagues have shown themselves to be men of character, ability, breadth of view and energy, who have sincerely endeavoured to promote harmony and good will in the solution of many difficult and perplexing problems regarding which the Chinese and Foreign communities do not always see eye to eye."

The co-operation of the Chinese members during the past year has been as full and complete as is possible in this international community, where national interests and points of view in the natural course of things must at times appear almost irreconcilable.

I feel that sincerity and good faith require that we take the initiative in securing a further increase in the number of Chinese members, and that to do it voluntarily and spontaneously will promote amicable Sino-foreign relations to a far greater extent than by grudgingly resorting to bargaining.

The intention of the Council to propose this increase in the number of Chinese members was announced before the arrival in Shanghai of Mr. Justice Feetham, who, as you know, is now engaged in studying our whole system of municipal government with a view to advising us as to some constructive scheme for the future.· While he must necessarily reserve any general statement of his views on this as on other questions until the time comes to make his report, he allows me to say that he considers that the adoption of our present proposal for increasing the number of Chinese members will be in the general interest.

With these remarks I am pleased to propose

Resolution VI.—"That the Council be hereby authorized and instructed to make forthwith representations to the Powers concerned with a view to securing an increase in the number of Chinese Members of the Council from three to five."

Mr. G. W. Sheppard.— Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to second that resolution.

The Chairman.—The resolution is now before the meeting for discussion.

Mr. Ranald G. McDonald.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I hope that you will bear with me if I detain you for some time. I feel that the matter is of such extreme importance in its ultimate consequences that I dare not omit any consideration which may weigh with you or influence you.

I came to this Hall to-day with the expectation that we would hear some attempt at any rate to put forward substantial reasons in support of the potentially dangerous and insidious change which this resolution involves at the present time and in existing circumstances.

But what has happened? We, as far as I can see, have been given no valid reasons whatever for this proposed change in the equilibrium of the Council.

Now why have we heard no real reasons? Can it be that the only reasons which the Councillors can think of are such that they dare not sponsor them in public? It would seem so.

I have heard it suggested that some pledge has been given; but a pledge by whom, to whom, when made, to what effect and by whose authority? We are entitled to know every detail and until we do we can disregard it utterly. And in any event I submit that if any pledge has ever been given the person or persons who gave it had no right to do so, if they purported to bind you, and must surely have known that they had no such right, and we are not now bound by it either legally or morally.

Apart from the above and some possible direct or indirect promptings by some sinister figure or figures in the background, perhaps a potent reason at the back of this motion may be that certain Chinese Government officials and certain other Chinese want control of this Settlement as soon as they can get it and are exercising or have exercised some form of pressure on our Councillors, or some of them unknown to us.

Now I am not going to insult our Councillors by suggesting for one moment that they are in any way as pusillanimous or supine as those responsible for the conception and execution of the Far Eastern policy of the British Foreign Office appear to be; but I am sure that they will forgive me, if I say, that the Stygian darkness which envelops almost all their deliberations and decisions coupled with some of their actions have had the effect of creating in the minds of certain ratepayers at any rate an impression that they want, if I may use a colloquialism, stiffening up or gingering up at times, or perhaps I might almost say on frequent occasions and I hope that the British Councillors will remember that however much the British Foreign Office or its advisers may want to save themselves trouble, the ratepayers of Shanghai want no emulation of what has been described as "the Chamberlain complex of giving away all things, at all times in all ways to all people" (I am of course not alluding to any acts of private benevolence on his part, of which I know nothing).

Let them also be not afraid to lead. If ever there were a time when courageous leaders were wanted—now is that time. Some of you may remember the Great Duke of Wellington's phrase about Statesmen, which is as follows:—

"The Statesman does not lead. He trots behind like a damned tinker's dog."

Well ladies and gentlemen owing to their reticence and modesty with regard to their actions, none of us can tell whether all or which, if any, of our councillors are statesmen; but if they or any of them are, I trust that they will prove that the Duke of Wellington's generalisation was inapplicable to Shanghai at the present day.

Again if our British councillors have by any chance or to any extent been driven to bring forward this resolution by the direct or indirect cajolery or the threats of official or unofficial people in England, however powerful they may be, let me remind them of certain passages from a famous speech by Lord Macaulay in the House of Commons on April 7, 1840, nearly a hundred years ago. He said, "It is notorious that the great men who founded and preserved our Indian Empire, Clive and Warren Hastings treated all particular orders which they received from home as mere waste-paper. Had not these great men had the sense and spirit so to treat such orders, we should not have had an Indian Empire." Again, he says, "No, Sir; the Duke of Wellington grown old in the conduct of great affairs, knows better than anybody that a man of very ordinary ability at Canton is likely to be a better judge of what ought to be done on an emergency arising at Canton than the greatest politician at Westminster can possibly be."

There are other passages in that great speech to which, with your indulgence I will make a brief reference, if only to hearten the doubters and waverers in these days when the whole world is being deluged with floods of sloppy sentimentality and pernicious propaganda and truth and common sense are being overwhelmed in those floods. He says.—

"The liberties and lives of Englishmen are at stake; and it is fit that all nations civilised and uncivilised should know that wherever the Englishman may wander he is followed by the eyes and guarded by the power of England" and again referring to the British flag he says "For it reminded them that they belonged to a country unaccustomed to defeat, to submission or to shame; to a country which had exacted such reparation for the wrongs of her children as had made the ears of all who heard it to tingle—to a country which had avenged the Black Hole on the Field of Plassey; to a country which had not degenerated since the Great Protector vowed that he would make the name of Englishman as much respected as had ever been the name of Roman citizen."

Of course that was in 1840; but I think that most of us imagine that the statement of British policy contained in these passages still held good until sometime after the tragic arrival of Sir Austen Chamberlain at the Foreign Office. Whether this change which then took place was due to the fact that he was a mere puppet or wax in the hands of some bureaucrat or whether it was because he believed himself to be a new Messiah, it is difficult for us exiles to know. But whichever the case is, there is no reason, if we look back on history, why Britain's foreign policy should not once again become sane and virile.

Let me also give our Councillors a more modern quotation, one from a speech by Lord Birkenhead:

"The whole history of virile nations teaches us the profound and unalterable truth—that calculation and cowardice never pay. They never have paid and they never will pay."

Now ladies and gentlemen, I wish it to be clearly understood that in anything I say to-day I intend no disrespect in any way whatsoever to the remarkable Chinese race. I meet and mix with almost every type, either socially or professionally, and my associations have been almost uniformly pleasant or delightful. I have also the highest regard for their ability. In fact in the case of Dr. C. T. Wang, when one sees his refreshing courage and how he handles the foreign diplomats or some of them or plays off one against the other, one feels so lost in amazement at his super-eminent ability and at his diplomatic triumphs that one finds it difficult to resist the conclusion that he must in addition exert some hypnotic influence over his willing, or unwilling victims.

I hope therefore that as regards anything which I may have the temerity to say to-day it will be borne in mind that I intend no offence whatever; but I feel that I cannot do justice to my views in the time at my disposal unless I am candid and plain spoken.

Before considering any additional Chinese representation is it not apposite to inquire with regard to the eminent Chinese who have been serving on the Council? And, looking round, I do not see any of them here to-day. What do we know about their Council activities or their attitude with regard to Council affairs?

At the last Annual Meeting of Ratepayers the then Chairman, Mr. Fessenden, in speaking about the Chinese people in Shanghai or some of them, said.—"This great mass of people is by no means inarticulate, but on the contrary always finds ways and means of putting forward all sorts of demands no matter how unreasonable or impossible, and of making its resentment felt in various ways if these demands are rejected as of necessity they often must be."

Is that attitude any evidence of any desire for co-operation or any reason for increasing Chinese representation now? I suggest that it is quite the reverse.

Later in his speech the Chairman stated "Our Chinese colleagues (that is the Chinese members of the Council) have shown themselves to be men of character, ability, breadth of view and energy, who have sincerely endeavoured to promote harmony and goodwill in the solution of many difficult and perplexing problems regarding which the Chinese and foreign community do not always see eye to eye."

Most of us, I imagine, accept this statement, but the question whether the qualities referred to are solely devoted to the furtherance of the general good of the

Settlement as a whole or mainly to the promotion of Chinese interests alone is left in obscurity like so many other important Municipal matters.

The Chairman continued, "A most excellent illustration of some of our difficulties is the fact that the Chinese members entirely dissociate themselves with much which I am compelled to say to-day."

When I read that and realize that the present Chairman is asking you to increase their members I almost feel as if I were like "Alice in Wonderland." Is not that very fact one of the strongest possible reasons for voting against this motion?

Let me take now as concrete illustrations of the type of questions upon which we should like enlightenment a few matters great and small out of many. Did they approve of the Sale of the Electricity Department?

Do they consider that the 30th of May incident was satisfactorily settled both from the point of view of the Council and of the relatives of the deceased? Did the relatives want a $70,000. Tomb, or would they not rather have had the cash? Was this Tomb ever demanded and if so, by whom?

Do they approve of and support the recent manifesto of the Street Unions?

Are they in favour of as much publicity as possible as regards Council matters or of the continuation of the deplorable hole and corner methods which have prevailed in the past?

And finally, are they or are they not in favour of that persistent, that insidious and despicable anti-foreign feeling and agitation which sometimes sporadically but at others continuously manifests itself in a myriad forms, which is indubitably countenanced, if not actually inspired and fostered by most powerful agents and which does more to annihilate co-operation than anything else? Let them come out into the open and say publicly, explicitly and unequivocally whether they condemn it utterly or whether they do not. Then indeed we shall know how they stand on at least one fundamental point.

We at present know nothing with regard to their attitude to the points which I have mentioned or indeed with regard to any thing; because the Council for some unknown reason apparently think that we should not be allowed to hear about matters of this sort, or else the Chinese representatives do not wish their views to be made public. Whatever the reason may be we know nothing about their views or their activities. Why therefore add more Chinese sphinxes to the Council Chamber at the present time?

If it is thought or suggested that it is not fair to expect Chinese Councillors to state their views openly and unambiguously or to allow foreigners or even their compatriots to know how they voted, because they might lose their money or their lives, my answer is, let us wait until it is safe for them to do these things before we permit the election of any more, or, perhaps I might put it this way, by all means let us take every possible step at the present to prevent any further Chinese Councillors from even running the risk of sacrificing themselves upon the altar of duty.

Again, how are these Chinese Councillors elected? Is there a ratepayers secret ballot? Whom do they represent? Do they really represent Chinese? What are their programmes? What do they stand for? How many qualified Chinese ratepayers belong to the Chinese Ratepayers' Association? We are entitled to the fullest information on all these points before more Chinese are elected.

For all we ratepayers know, if two more are elected their policy or their instructions may be to undermine the foreign control of the Settlement with a view to seizing it from the foreigners at the first available opportunity. Why therefore run even a remote risk of this at the present for no conceivable gain? It seems to me madness. We all know that there are or have been in the air many schemes both foreign and Chinese for a new Constitution for the Settlement and possibly for a much larger area; and as I wrote on a previous occasion, why get Mr. Justice Feetham out here and then start tinkering with the Constitution before he has been out here much more than three or four months? In that time he cannot have learned much, despite what Gen. Macnaghten has said. In the interests of foreigners and Chinese alike why not wait until Mr. Justice Feetham or the Chinese or someone else has devised a Chinese electoral system so that not only Chinese but foreigners may know what the views of Chinese candidates are on a variety of topics and so that the ratepayers, both foreign and Chinese, may have some guarantee, remote though it may be, that Chinese Councillors represent even roughly the views of ratepayers and not those of some other body or bodies.

It is moreover perhaps not inappropriate to remember that the Chinese Government consider that as regards National affairs it is essential to have, I think, at least a five year period of tutelage before the Chinese people are allowed to have any voice in the control of National affairs. Why then should we not have at least a similar period where the vast and important interests of foreigners are concerned?

Now, we hear a lot of the word "Co-operation" these days; in fact its reiteration is so tedious at times, particularly in the mouths of those peripatetic professionals or amateurs who dabble in or study world affairs and who come from all quarters of the globe in an apparently never ending stream to instruct us how to manage our own affairs, that one almost feels like the man who was driven mad by the slow but continuous dripping of water on his head.

To listen to many of these eminent gentlemen and others or to read the speeches, articles, pamphlets or books which they publish, frequently after a few days or a month's sojourn in China, one would almost imagine that they considered that the foreigners out here still painted themselves with woad; but after all I do not think that I am exaggerating when I say that there are many business men and others in Shanghai who are possibly almost as shrewd as regards their own affairs both public and private as they are in most other places and are obliged to think and think hard with regard to more factors than present themselves for consideration in most other cities of the world.

In the 8 or 9 years during which I have been in Shanghai I have seen very little failure or unwillingness on the part of the foreigner to co-operate with the Chinese in anything; (and in this connection let me remind you that Chinese representation was originally and spontaneously proposed by foreigners, but rejected by the Chinese); but in the last few years I have seen comparatively little evidence of any genuine desire or willingness on the part of certain official and other Chinese to co-operate with the foreigner although of course there are many Chinese who are not only willing but anxious to do so.

To mention merely a few casual illustrations:—

Those of you who have seen a paper called "China Truth" which has received the benediction of Dr. C. T. Wang; those of you who have carefully read the recent manifesto of the Street Unions; those of you who have watched the manifestation of Nationalist policy and the working of the Provisional Court as regards the foreigner during the last few years; those of you who recall the attitude of certain Chinese officials or semi-officials in connection with the Henli Regatta and I think in connection with paper hunting will realise what I mean.

The Chairman here interjected a remark to Mr. McDonald which was understood to be a warning that he was nearing the time limit allowed for individual speeches.

Dr. H. C. PATRICK.—Mr. Chairman, on a point of order, under Rule 13 of the Rules of Procedure, I propose that Mr. McDonald be given time to complete his address. (Applause).

The CHAIRMAN.—The Rules of Procedure give half an hour and my duty as Chairman is to inform Mr. McDonald that he only has a certain time left in which to complete his speech. Will those in favour of Mr. McDonald being given time to complete his speech please signify?——Those against?——Carry on Mr. McDonald. (Loud applause).

Mr. MCDONALD, continuing.—In fact at times one is almost tempted to think that in certain directions there is about as much desire for co-operation as there was when in the Emperor Chien Lung's famous Mandate to George III in 1793 he stated.—

"You (George III) O King, live beyond the confines of many seas, nevertheless, impelled by your humble desire to partake of the benefits of our civilization you have despatched a mission respectfully bearing your memorial......I have perused your memorial; the earnest terms in which it is couched reveal a respectful humility on your part, which is highly praiseworthy.

In consideration of the fact that your Ambassador and his deputy have come a long way with your memorial and tribute, I have shown them high favour and have allowed them to be introduced into my presence. To manifest my indulgence, I have entertained them at a banquet and made them numerous gifts........

As to your entreaty to send one of your nationals to be accredited to my Celestial Court and to be in control of your country's trade with China, this request is contrary to all usage of my dynasty and cannot possibly be entertained......If you assert that your reverence for Our Celestial dynasty fills you with a desire to acquire our civilization, our ceremonies and code of laws differ so completely from your own that, even if your Envoy were able to acquire the rudiments of our civilization, you could not possibly transplant our manners and customs to your alien soil. Therefore, however, adept the Envoy might become nothing would be gained thereby.

Swaying the wide world, I have but one aim in view, namely, to maintain a perfect governance and to fulfil the duties of the State: strange and costly objects do not interest me. If I have commanded that the tribute offerings sent by you, O King, are to be accepted, this was solely in consideration for the spirit which prompted you to despatch them from afar. Our dynasty's majestic virtue has penetrated into every country under Heaven, and Kings of all nations have offered their costly tribute by land and sea. As your Ambassador can see for himself we possess all things. I set no value on objects strange or ingenious, and have no use for your country's manufactures."

After reading this one is inclined to wonder whether in some reincarnated but slightly chastened form he was not partly responsible for the recent manifesto of the Street Unions. One reason against this assumption is that the grammar and the style of the latter are not quite of the same high standard as the former; however, there is no marked dissimilarity in the spirit. And in any event that spirit in its undiluted form is still to be found in many powerful circles in China to-day, although it is true that it is not to be found in the foreground of the propaganda for foreign consumption in America and Europe. I wonder if that is because it savours of Imperialism.

Let me now briefly summarise for a moment some of the main points for your consideration, as they occur to me. I say

(1) That this is a Foreign Settlement—always remember that and that the Land Regulations are described as the Land Regulations for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai—that in Article 27 the Council is described as "Council for the Foreign Community of Shanghai." This is fundamental.

(2) That there is no justification for this resolution and no advantage in it at the present time. What earthly gain or advantage can there possibly be to the efficiency of the administration of the Settlement or to the Foreign ratepayers or to the Chinese ratepayers by the addition of these two members now?

(3) That in any event you should wait at any rate until after the publication of Mr. Justice Feetham's report and until some concrete proposal for a constitution for a Greater Shanghai has been put forward by some responsible body before you even consider it. Further what do we know of the working of the Municipal Administration of Chapei, of the Chinese City, of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai? Why should we not be fully informed on these points either by our Councillors or by the Chinese before we increase Chinese representation in our Foreign Settlement?

(4) That to pass this resolution at the present time would appear to be an act of fawning sycophancy the repercussions of which will be felt not only throughout China, but all over the world.

(5) That if you vote for this resolution now it will inevitably be put forward as an unanswerable argument for a further addition or for complete Chinese control either next year or a year or two afterward and you will thus have irretrievably sold the past and betrayed not merely those now in Shanghai but posterity; and although it is true that posterity has not done anything for us I still hope that there are many of us sufficiently altruistic to disregard that fact.

Now, ladies and gentlemen, let me say this, I am no die-hard. I am all in favour of progress, of evolution at a safe and reasonable rate where vast interests are at stake. I am all in favour of the fullest possible co-operation, but it must be genuine, sincere and reciprocal co-operation. I am all in favour of the satisfaction of the patriotic and legitimate aspirations of the Chinese people, of the graceful gesture, of patient conciliation at the appropriate moment, but I do not believe in that diplomatic form of patient conciliation which consists of turning tail and metaphorically running like a hare on every occasion when your adversary merely says "Boo," or whatever its equivalent in Chinese is.

By all means increase the number of Chinese Municipal employees and the amount spent on Chinese Education, on Chinese Hospitals, on Chiese Libraries, if they are wanted, increase the number of Chinese on Sub-Committees so that they may be learning about and equipping themselves for Municipal administration; but do not drive the thin edge of the wedge further in than is necessary now, and do not knock another nail into your own coffin by interfering at present with the equilibrium of the Council and with the stability of its administration and the continuity of its policy.

In conclusion, let me remind you of this, that without detracting in any way from the immense contribution by the Chinese to its growth and wealth, this great, this wonderful, this unique City has been primarily and mainly converted from a mud flat into its present state by the directing and controlling brains and the integrity and capital of foreigners. You have only to contrast it with the Chinese City, Chapei, Woosung, or in fact any City in China, to realise this. Further the Chinese have come to it freely and of their own accord and with their eyes open and because of its amenities and efficient administration and for protection and trade, and they can have no legitimate complaint whatever if you vote against this resolution now.

They will not thank you if you pass it. They will only laugh at your weakness and your folly.

If Shanghai is to live and grow and prosper it must for some long time to come at any rate remain a Foreign Settlement and under Foreign control and retain its characteristics of independence and internationalism.

Let us not therefore now, even though some of you may feel like Esau of old faint and at the point to die, let us not cause those who have gone before us to turn in their graves by wantonly selling our birthright for something even less than a mess of pottage. Remember ladies and gentlemen, "God helps those who help themselves."

I therefore urge you to vote against this resolution.

Brig.-Gen. MACNAGHTEN:—I propose to say only one or two words. Mr. McDonald in his wonderful speech suggested that pressure had been brought to bear on the Council by the Foreign Office, the Consular Body, or the Diplomatic Body in bringing forward this resolution.

I can assure you, ladies and gentlemen, that no pressure of any kind whatever has been brought to bear on the Council.

CHAIRMAN:—Ladies and gentlemen, if there is no further discussion, the resolution, which has been duly proposed and seconded is to be voted on. Will those in favour kindly hold up their hands? Those against? The motion is lost.

CHAIRMAN: I will now call on Mr. O. M. Green to propose Resolution 7.

Mr. O. M. GREEN:—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, In the quite unprecedented circumstances of a contest for the position of ratepayers' representative on the Land Commission, I have pleasure in proposing Mr. Brooke and will only detain you by saying one thing in this connection. Mr. Brooke's candidature has been criticized apparently principally on the ground that he is one of the experts in land in Shanghai and that his profession leads him to deal in land somewhat extensively. Ladies and gentlemen, is it not the chief ground of complaint of foreigners in China that their respective governments persistently decline to listen to the sage counsel and advice of the expert and turn to the more soothing words of the idealist? In all seriousness, ladies and gentlemen, Mr. Brooke has been a land commissioner for two years. There is the best reason to say that he has always discharged his duties with perfect satisfaction and with the impartiality which we should naturally expect from one whom we have known for many years as a gentleman of high character and standing.

I beg to propose

Resolution VII.—That Mr. J. T. W. Brooke be elected a Land Commissioner for the ensuing year.

Mr. G. E. MARDEN.—In view of the fact that the proposer of one of the candidates for land commissioner has already addressed you, I feel it is only fair to Mr. Peek to let you know who he is and why he is standing for election. People do not know him, or so they say. Mr. Peek has been for 23 years connected with fire insurance. For 15 years he has been resident in Shanghai. He is the manager for the Far East of three insurance companies. He has a working knowledge of land values. Finally, Mr. Peek has no land interests of any kind in the Settlement. If elected he will be purely a representative of the ratepayers.

CHAIRMAN:—In voting for these gentlemen, the simplest way is that Mr. Brooke's name should come up first. Will those in favour of Mr. Brooke hold up their hands? Will those in favour of Mr. Peek kindly do likewise? Mr. Brooke elected.

The CHAIRMAN.—I will now call upon Brig.-Gen. Macnaghten to move Resolution No. VIII.

Brig.-Gen. E. B. MACNAGHTEN.—I have much pleasure in proposing Resolution No. VIII.

Resolution VIII.—That Drs. A. C. Bryson and T. B. Dunn and Messrs. G. W. Sheppard and J. W. Carney be elected to serve on the Board of Governors of the Shanghai General Hospital.

Mr. A. D. BELL.—I have much pleasure in seconding the Resolution.

The CHAIRMAN.—All those in favour please signify?—Those against?—Carried unanimously.

The CHAIRMAN.—I will now call upon Mr. Harris to move Resolution No. IX.

Mr. E. F. HARRIS.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen: In moving this resolution I do so with a due sense of the gravity of the issues which confront our Councillors from time to time, and also with a sense of the very delicate and important questions which they have to decide.

Neither do we desire in any way to embarrass our Councillors in the responsible work which they have to perform. Our intention is only to assist them by creating for them the support of an enlightened public opinion.

Nor do we suggest that there is anything improper in the working of the Council, its Committees, or Departments, which would be disclosed by publicity; but just since the Council has nothing to hide or suppress, the present veil of mystery and secrecy which pervades their meetings is getting us nowhere during a time when events are marching swiftly in a direction which is plain to us all, and are marching much more swiftly than we think is consonant with safety, security and the general good of the residents of Shanghai, foreign and Chinese alike.

Turning to the terms of the resolution, these have been worded most carefully in order to provide publicity and enlightenment in matters which concern us all so vitally,—the publicity which we demand and have a right to have,—and at the same time there are ample safeguards to prevent the publication of matters which it would be obviously improper to disclose.

May I say, right away, that it was never the intention that all Press representatives or reporters should have the right to be present at Council meetings. There are very obvious objections to such a course, and in all probability the physical conditions of the Council Chamber would not permit it.

If this resolution is approved by you, as I feel sure it will be, the Council will invite the Press to select two or three experienced and reliable representatives who alone will have the privilege of entry to the Council Chamber, and arrangements will be made so that the notes and reports made by such representative (for it is unlikely that more than one would be present at a time) shall be circulated to all newspapers who desire to receive them. In this way we shall be assured that the representative of the Press present at a Council meeting will be a man highly trained, competent, and before whom our Councillors may speak freely without fear of being misreported.

The provision in the second part of the resolution which provides that the official and complete minutes of Council meetings shall be available as soon afterwards as possible to the Press, excluding only such matters as it would be undesirable to publish, will provide a check—if indeed any check should be necessary, having regard to the quality of the Press representative who will be present.

Furthermore, these minutes, which will probably be fuller than what the Press will regard as news of general public importance, will enable those ratepayers who desire to study the complete working of the Council, to do so, for it is obvious that in future these full minutes will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

It may be asked why, if these Minutes are to be published, there should be any necessity for a Press representative to be present. Gentlemen, there are very strong reasons; in fact, overwhelming reasons. First of all, it is extremely doubtful if these Minutes will be available until at least 48 hours after the Council meeting, and in newspaper circles there is a proverb which runs "stale news is no news." Secondly, except to the student, minutes are musty, dull, uninteresting, and above all devitalizing. Those of you who have been present at any very interesting meeting, and have, two or three days afterwards, read the secretary's minutes of such meeting, must have realized the truth of this statement. News for publication must be fresh, alive, and written in an interesting manner.

I have talked with practically all the editors and press men in this city, and they are unanimously of the opinion that the second part of this resolution, without the first part, would be practically useless and we would be no better off than we are at present.

In a Council consisting, as it probably will, of 14 representatives from four different nationalities, proceedings of meetings do leak out, and if the Press is only to have the minutes of the meetings two days or more afterwards it is practically certain that they will publish nothing.

We are practically the only big city in the world which does not admit the Press to its Council meetings, and can we truthfully say that we are satisfied at the way in which events are moving as a result of this state of affairs?

In Hongkong the Press is admitted to meetings of the Legislative Council, and if any matter comes up that cannot be discussed in public, a motion is made to suspend standing orders and the Council goes into committee. Actually, in practice, the Press representatives do not leave the Council Chamber, although they can be required to do so, but during the time that the Council is in Committee, Press representatives take no notes, nor do they make any report of matters which are discussed. It is found, however, that by allowing them to remain when any decisions are made public, the Press is able to comment on them with a knowledge of the background and, therefore, they can avoid blunders or incorrect criticism.

Most of our new incoming Councillors courted this young lady "publicity" with no uncertain voice during the recent election, and this resolution gives them the opportunity of leading her to the altar; an opportunity I know they are all anxious to embrace.

May I remind you of the views of our new Councillors:

Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten goes on record that he is in favour of admitting the Press to Council Meetings whenever possible, but considers there are occasions when the interests of the ratepayers would best be served by holding the meetings *in camera.*

Mr. A. D. Bell states that the admission of the Press and Public to Council Meetings, under proper safeguards, would be an advantage, both to the community and the Councillors themselves.

Mr. J. W. Carney states the same thing.

Mr. A. J. Hughes and Mr. N. H. Leslie are both in favour of more publicity. Of the other British candidates at the recent election, only one went on record as being against the admission of the Press, and that candidate failed to secure election.

If we are going to try secret diplomacy we are going to lose, because throughout the world secret diplomacy is distrusted, discredited and damned. But what, gentlemen, after all, is the reason underlying this general desire for publicity. It is the feeling that our cause, the cause of the foreign residents, and indeed the cause of the whole of Shanghai, is being ignored, if not by our diplomats, at least by our Home Governments; a feeling that what we say does not count. The reply of the Home Government is that we do not say anything. Recently a well-known member of this community was interviewing in the Foreign Office in London the gentleman whose particular duty it is to look after affairs in China, and our friend was asked "Whom do you represent?" and regretfully he had to admit that he represented no one but himself. The immediate reply given to him was "How can you expect us to know what the residents of Shanghai think or want, when their Council meetings are held in private and there is no Association of residents or ratepayers which makes their views known to their Home Governments?"

Gentlemen, this is a tip from the horse's mouth, which we cannot afford to ignore and I hope that the natural corollary to the admission of the Press to Council meetings will be the formation of a Foreign Ratepayers Association with a strong representative International Committee and that every foreign ratepayer and resident in Shanghai will feel it his duty to join.

Such an Association would support and co-operate with the Council to the fullest extent and in case of necessity could call a meeting of ratepayers and give such forcible expression of our views that our diplomatic representatives and Home Governments would be compelled to take notice.

We hear a great deal about the Shanghai mind, but what it is essential that the Foreign Governments and the world should know is the real mind of Shanghai upon matters which concern us so deeply.

A year ago, at this very meeting, you listened to a very eloquent speech by Mr. O. M. Green in regard to the scandal of the Provisional Court, and your applause showed quite definitely your agreement with his views. One year has elapsed, but instead of an improvement, matters have gone from bad to worse, and when just over a month ago we learned that even this Provisional Court—with the small amount of protection it gave to foreign interests — had been abandoned without Shanghai being consulted, I think I may correctly analyze your feelings when I say that we felt that one by one these bulwarks and foundations which are so essential to the security of our civic life were being taken from us without our knowledge, without our consent, and without our even being consulted.

I am not a die-hard, neither have I what is known as a Shanghai mind, but there is something worse than being a die-hard or having a Shanghai mind, that is a weak sort of internationalism, where every agreement is a surrender and where every concession is a betrayal. Because the foundations of our cause are right, our cause cannot but flourish when it comes into the sunlight of publicity. When we were granted this Settlement it was a mud flat, and we could not raise our buildings to the skies because the foundations were wrong; but we were not deterred. We drove in piles and made the foundations right so that now the buildings of our city rise four square to all the winds of heaven. That is the way to make settlements, whether they be settlements of bricks and mortar or whether they be settlements between man and man.

Remember, that if an amendment is moved to this resolution, the amendment will be put first to the vote of this meeting, and I ask you to vote against any such amendment.

The Chairman will then put forward this resolution, and I ask you to pass it with an overwhelming majority, believing that it will be the commencement of a new era wherein the needs, the desires and rights of the Shanghai resident will no longer be ignored but will receive the consideration from those higher powers beyond the Council which they so well deserve.

Mr. G. E. Marden.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen: In seconding what has become known as the Publicity Resolution, I shall preface what I have to say with a few remarks about publicity itself. The word is defined in the New Oxford Dictionary as "the condition or fact of being open to public observation or knowledge," and the eminent compilers of the work have selected two interesting examples of the use of the word. One, Bentham, who was doubtless a lawyer, stated in 1843:—"Publicity is the very soul of Justice." Rogers, a historian, wrote in 1869:—"The only guarantee of public honour is publicity, for the only protection rogues have is secrecy."

Now, ladies and gentlemen, in Shanghai we have been, and are extremely fortunate that our Councillors need never have looked to secrecy for their only protection, but we undoubtedly have been denied that justice which is the due of even such unimportant stars in the Shanghai firmament as the mere ratepayers. If I were to continue the stellar metaphor, I might refer to our Councillors as the planets revolving around the sun-like figure of the Director-General. Mars would be, of course, the distinguished soldier who leads them—I leave you to choose your Venus. But this is wasting your time.

In supporting this resolution, ladies and gentlemen, you will actually be assisting your Council. You have heard the views of the majority given before their election at a time when Councillors are selected according to such expressed, and we can only assume that if the Council as a whole cannot now support publicity, it must be that the desire for harmonious working, which we know has always actuated our Councillors, has caused a certain deference to the views of the minority which was not elected on the publicity platform. We therefore have it in our power to assist the majority to obtain their ardently desired publicity without being subjected to the reproaches of their bashful brethren. So you will realize that any arguments brought forward on behalf of the Council against this motion do not represent their real views.

No Councillor can object to his own efforts, on behalf of the Community, receiving the approbation which must follow their being widely known, if he has an objection it must spring from other motives which, however important to him as an individual, might not be desirable to the body of ratepayers.

Ladies and gentlemen, you, the ratepayers of Shanghai, pay the piper and are proverbially entitled to call the tune, but you must call it now! It is only to-day that your nominees, the Councillors, will listen to you. When you leave the hall this afternoon, as far as the Council is concerned, you go to sleep for a year or until you are needed on election morning. Your slumbers may be sweetened by the soft notes of the Municipal Gazette playing the music of long ago, but your loudest cries of indignation and demands for information on subjects of first importance will be treated as the feverish mutterings of a nightmare-ridden sleeper, and the only real publicity you can expect will come as the result of a strong disagreement between certain of your rulers, who may rush to you clamouring for the healing medicine of votes, which you alone can give, and telling you the pitiful story of their hurt.

But to-day you are their masters, and you can inform them plainly that you wish to know the "ins and outs" of your own business. I ask you to do so. Beware of any vaguely worded promises—Beware even of statements made by senior members of the Council's staff—Put your trust solely in resolutions. Tell these gentlemen before you, and those others who will sit on this platform next year, that you are not to be treated as children and have doses of information fed to you with a spoon.

Give them the reasonable safeguards that the Resolution allows, and demand publicity!

Brig.-Gen. Macnaghten.—I suppose I ought to feel nervous after the charge Mr. Harris has brought against me and having to move an amendment. However I throw myself on your mercy. I did make that statement about the press. I was going into a Board meeting at the time and was very much occupied, when a gentleman rushed up to me and said:—"What do you think of admitting the press?" I said:—"I don't see why they should not be." When I thought about it afterwards I thought I had better qualify it. That was the view I held then and that was the view I had when I went to the first Council meeting afterwards. To that Council meeting were invited the members of the Council elect and it was there that I was converted. The other members of the Council who were there will bear me out that a suggestion was brought forward and passed that we should admit the Press very much on the lines suggested by Mr. Harris, that there should be a syndicate of two or three of them who would disseminate the news to the rest. I was converted at that meeting. I think you will have a certain amount of difficulty in getting these few members of the Press. I have made my apology, or given you the reasons for my statement. Had you been at that meeting you would have realised as much as I did.

This is the fourth occasion upon which a resolution advocating the admission of the public to Council meetings has been presented to an Annual Meeting of Ratepayers.

The subject has been thoroughly ventilated and, upon each occasion in the past, the proposal has been overwhelmingly defeated, and the incoming Council, after a very full discussion of the subject, is now of opinion that the admission of the Press to Council meetings is undesirable, though they are in favour of the fullest possible publicity.

At a recent meeting of the Council, at which the new members of the incoming Council were present for the purpose of discussing this particular resolution, it was apparent, as the discussion of other matters proceeded, that had representatives of the Press been present at that meeting it would have been necessary to have repeatedly requested them to withdraw if a frank and unhampered discussion of the matters before the meeting were to be had, which requests would not only have transcended the proprieties of dignified discussion, but also have bordered on the ridiculous.

From a political point of view Shanghai is passing through a very critical period, and from now on delicate negotiations with the Diplomatic Body and others regarding intricate and complicated questions often involving national susceptibilities must frequently be the subject of discussion in Council meetings; and, though in theory it may appear quite feasible to exclude the Press when such subjects are under discussion, in actual practice it is highly impracticable.

There is a great danger also that the presence of representatives of the Press at Council meetings would restrict the freedom of speech and make a free and frank expression of opinion upon these subjects impossible, which would be deplorable.

From the earliest days of the Settlement down to the present time, the Council has functioned upon what is known as the Cabinet principle—in other words, the Council acts as a whole, and while the dissenting opinions of an individual member may be recorded at his request, it has never been the practice to make them public. This practice worked well for a long period of years before Chinese became members of Council. It has worked very well since Chinese were admitted to the Council and has enabled them to give frank and free expression of opinion which has been of the greatest assistance in solving problems and promoting harmony and goodwill; and we are convinced that with the appearance of the Press at Council meetings this frank and free expression of opinion will disappear.

Umbrage taken in certain quarters at the secrecy with which the negotiations concerning the new Chinese Court were conducted has resulted in agitation for greater publicity in Municipal affairs which has taken the form of a demand for the admission of the representatives of the Press to Council meetings, but we ask you not to be misled by this agitation, as there is no justification at this critical period for any hasty and inconsiderate action which will impair the usefulness to the community of both the foreign and Chinese members of the Council.

I have already stated that the incoming Council is unanimously in favour of full publicity—and I therefore beg to propose the following amendment to the Resolution:—

Amendment to Resolution IX.—

That the first paragraph of Resolution No. IX be deleted—and that the Resolution read:—That the minutes of Council meetings and Committee meetings as approved thereat by the Council shall be placed at the disposal of the Press as soon as possible after each Council meeting, excluding only such portions as in the interests of the ratepayers it may be considered undesirable to disclose.

Mr. W. H. Trenchard Davis.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen: I beg to second the amendment proposed by General Macnaghten.

I am fully aware of the importance and advantage of publicity in Municipal affairs, but there is a world of difference, a difference fraught with the most dangerous consequences, between publicity and the admission of the Press to the deliberations of the Council. The amendment as proposed gives the ratepayer as full publicity as practicable in the form of correct and authenticated minutes of Council and Committee meetings published as soon as possible after each Council meeting; it makes available to the public, subject only to the reservation which the original resolution contains, the record of the Council's doings as kept in the Council's own archives. Anything more frank and open than that I can hardly think could be desired, and it would be a vital mistake, a mistake the evil consequences of which could not be rectified, if we were led astray by newspaper agitation to cater for those who seek something beyond publicity, who seek sensational copy for journalistic purposes.

What does the admission of the Press mean? The Press in Shanghai comprises a bewildering variety of newspapers and journals in different languages, chiefly Chinese, British, American, Japanese, French and Russian; they vary from responsible journals to subsidised propagandist organs of various hues, to irresponsible publications and mosquito papers that seek notoriety and sensation.

Shanghai is unique in this respect. It has no press laws, nor are there any generally accepted rules laid down by a well-formed public opinion and tradition as to reporting of news, and the community has little or no protection in the case of the majority of papers where the bounds of correct representation are ignored. In England or America, for instance, where the press is governed by law within limits that still gives it freedom, the work of reporting government and administrative deliberations is entrusted to trained journalists who are specialists in their particular spheres, and who are thoroughly imbued with the etiquette of their profession. With all the good will in the world one must admit that there are in Shanghai but a few press reporters who possess the necessary standing and experience, and inconceivable harm would surely result from the general admission of the Press. We can picture for ourselves what a variety of versions one could expect in the daily newspaper from Chinese, Japanese, Russian, British, American and European reporters, most of whom are not conversant with the subjects discussed and who may bring to bear upon the ill-digested fragments they have garnered their different political, national or sectional bias.

It appears from a letter in this morning's press that the sponsors of the original resolution are themselves aware of the impracticability of the general admission of the press, and they ask us to accept the thin end of the wedge. The resolution as it is before us, however, gives a general mandate to the "press as representatives of the public" to be admitted to Council meetings. It does not give power to the Council to request the Press to select two or three representatives nor can it make it compulsory for the Press to comply with such a request, and if the original resolution is passed the Council will be under an obligation to admit the general press irrespective of any internal arrangement that some papers may for the time being conclude. Furthermore it has been pointed out that it would be an *ultra vires* act on the part of the ratepayers to attempt to exclude some members of the press whilst admitting others.

What the North-China Herald said in 1922 on the occasion of a similar proposition is truer to-day than ever. The writer of the leader then said: "We are not convinced that the admission of the Press at Council meetings is practicable. Setting aside the mechanical difficulties of the scheme—by which we mean that it would be literally impossible for some newspapers and seriously inconvenient for the others to report Council meetings without going to the expense of an additional reporter—it is a plain fact that no other Council in the world stands in the same position as does that of Shanghai. It resembles a cabinet much more than it does the municipal bodies of Europe or America. Even in apparently normal municipal matters political considerations are involved when premature publicity might ruin the whole negotiations."

In the Council we have an example of representative government isolated in a country where the principles of representative government are not understood or practised. Its members, drawn from different nationalities, have throughout their deliberations to indulge in frank speaking on matters involving international and racial sensibilities.

While in theory it may be suggested that the Press could be excluded during the discussion of certain political matters, in practice it must be almost impossible to draw such a rigid dividing line. I can clearly conceive that at every meeting of Council political questions constantly arise in the course of discussion when it would not be desirable in anybody's interests to have reporters present, and it is not difficult to see how impossible it would be to stop proceedings two or three times during the discussion whilst the reporters leave the Council Chamber only to return after short intervals to pick up again as best as they can the broken threads of discussion. Most subjects of discussion are interspersed with political aspects. Many expressions torn from their context, or possibly varied in reporting, might be the sparks which in the highly inflammable nature of this community might cause a conflagration which would be calamitous to us all.

If the Council meetings had been open to the Press during some of the tense periods of emergency as in 1925 or 1927, can you possibly imagine what the result would have been? No, it is beyond conception; indiscriminate reporting must be avoided; prevention is better than cure.

We are passing through a very anxious time in our history, surrounded with many difficulties; and whilst a reasonable degree of publicity is to be desired, unrestricted reporting might be a calamity.

The Council has invited Mr. Justice Feetham with a view to his bringing an unbiassed and neutral mind to bear on the problem of the future of Shanghai. It augurs well for his mission that he has the good will of Chinese and foreigners. It would be highly detrimental, however, if any experiment were indulged in at present which might in any way prejudicially affect his inquiries, or lead to any incident which may stultify his mission.

The function of the Council is not purely administrative; it has political and business functions. Those of us who are acquainted with the deliberations of public utility and business companies will, I trust, realize that in the particular circumstances we would be asking too much of those whom we elect as Councillors to perform their very arduous duties under circumstances which have no parallel elsewhere. It would only serve to drive underground the discussions of those matters on which we are asking for publicity. To quote the words of Sir Edward Pearce in 1922, "It would simply mean that Councillors would conduct their affairs in private in a manner similar to the British Cabinet at No. 10 Downing Street and then come into the Council Room and state in a formula the decision arrived at. What would be the good of that."

A most important and valuable feature of the Council is that members are free to express their independent views irrespective of their national interests. Chinese as well as foreign members can and do work for the general benefit of Shanghai independently of all conflicting interests. Admit the Press to their deliberations and you will inevitably close their mouths and weaken this frank independence. The Chinese, Japanese, British and American members would be more at the mercy of national, political and business interests. Moreover, it would lead to the development of a dangerous competitive spirit of demagogy and to the undesirable features of a Press conducted administration.

Further than that, the amendment which I second provides for the publishing of full and prompt minutes of their meetings. These safeguards I confidently think should be ample, and under such safeguards I think I can safely ask you to trust to our elected Councillors to steer the Settlement through the anxious days that are coming without subjecting them to the hampering shackles of a Press over which the Settlement has no control.

As I feel so sure the passing of the original resolution would lead us into very serious trouble, I urgently implore you to give your hearty support to this amendment.

Mr. A. J. **HUGHES.**—Having been somewhat prominently identified with the proposal for greater publicity in Municipal affairs, I feel under an obligation to take this opportunity of expressing my attitude in respect of the Resolution and the proposed Amendment now submitted for the consideration of the voters at this meeting.

Contrary to what some might expect, I support the Amendment rather than the original Resolution. This does not indicate any change of opinion. I have never advocated the admission of the Press to Council meetings, as it appeared to me that the Municipal Gazette should and could be an adequate medium for a fully sufficient measure of publicity. Also, not having had any experience as a Councillor, I felt that there might be objections to the admission of the Press which only those having served in that capacity could fully appreciate. After having attended two Council meetings recently, by courtesy of the present Council, this impression has been increased.

The publication of the Gazette followed a campaign for more publicity undertaken by the Shanghai Ratepayers Association, as the traditional secrecy shrouding Council proceedings unquestionably circumscribed the usefulness of that body, and we believed was largely responsible for the indifference of the ratepayers towards it and civic affairs generally. As, however, the Minutes of Council and Committee meetings were not recorded, it could not be said that it satisfactorily met this demand. Now that the ratepayers are evidently strongly in favour of greater publicity in matters of civic administration, the newly-elected Council can be relied upon to meet this demand so fully through the medium of the Municipal Gazette as to render the admission of the Press unnecessary for this purpose. If the new Council fail by this means to satisfy the electors during the ensuing year the experience gained will be of value if the admission of the Press is again under consideration at the next annual meeting of the electors.

I am more convinced than ever that the administration has far more to gain than otherwise by taking the ratepayers as fully as possible into its confidence.

Mr. A. D. Bell.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I was in favour at the time of the election of admitting the Press to Council meetings and I am in favour of it to-day. I recognise very fully, after many years experience in the Council, the inconvenience, unpleasantness, and possibly the danger, the introduction of the Press will cause. For my own part I shall feel far from easy or free to say what I think on occasions if I am in the presence of gentlemen whose duty it will be to report my remarks in public, but I think the danger is worth running for the advantages that will accrue. You have rejected the motion for an increase of the Chinese members of the Council by two. Whether by that you think you will prevent or postpone the coming of a Council with a Chinese majority is a matter of opinion, but I can say that I can see the day coming when there will be a Council with a Chinese majority, and then publicity and information, and more publicity and more information, will be our only standby, or our greatest standby. Shall we be able to demand with a good grace from a Council with a Chinese majority what we have failed to demand from a Council with a foreign majority? I think not. We are making a precedent now for what is going to happen later. I am prepared to wait for a year and see if there is any improvement in the Municipal Gazette and if it is sufficient, but in a few years time the most conservative amongst us will be the greatest advocates for admitting the Press to Council meetings. (Applause).

Mr. P. W. Massey.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, as a member of the Council whose responsibility as such has now ended and as a defeated candidate for the incoming Council whose failure was ascribed (no doubt there were many other excellent reasons why I should not be a councillor) but, I repeat, whose failure was ascribed largely to my views on publicity, I feel I have somewhat of a special right to express myself on the resolution now before you. As you all know and as has been stressed by previous speakers, this subject has been brought up at three Ratepayers Meetings before to-day and on each occasion it has been decided that it is not in the interest of the community that the Council meetings should be open to the Press. The previous decisions made represented the considered opinion of such level-headed spokesmen as John Liddell, Henry Keswick, W. V. Drummond, B. A. Clarke, David Landale, H. G. Simms, E. C. Pearce and A. Brooke Smith, all of whom spoke from Council experience, as well as O. M. Green, whose profession as a newspaper editor would, one might think, tend to bias him in the contrary direction. Ladies and gentlemen, what was wise in 1907, 1911 and 1922 is still wise to-day and every argument that has been brought forth against the idea should carry far more weight in the year 1930.

Comparisons are made with governing institutions in other parts of the world. I say there is no other deliberative and governing assembly at all akin to the Shanghai Municipal Council. It is unique. I hesitate to risk bringing ridicule on my argument by attempting to draw a direct analogy between the Council and a national Cabinet, but whilst the world importance of the issues involved are, of course, immensely superior in the case of the latter, the deliberations and decisions of our Council here are of very great importance to this community and as such should have the protection which a free and unrestricted discussion alone can ensure. I do not say that there are no subjects which come before the Council which cannot perfectly well be discussed before the Press, but they are in the minority and, if the Council were to exercise the right given them under this resolution to exclude the Press at their discretion, the proceedings would tend to develop into an undignified farce. This Council has always been international and it is now more so than it ever was and I trust it will continue to develop in this direction but I do think that as it does so the objections to carrying on debates in public increase. I hold no brief for the Chinese members of the Council, but I am positive that their ability to carry out their duty to the community would be appreciably hampered if the present system were changed.

There is another point which is liable to be lost sight of in this controversy. If the Council were to discuss matters before the Press one can easily visualize a situation in which, whilst the matter under discussion was suitable for publication, individual councillors would not in debate give their own experiences in analogous cases so freely as they do now. Those experiences, gleaned from transactions in other spheres of activity, are exceedingly valuable in helping the Council as a whole to come to a wise decision and may quite properly be given if the speaker knows he is talking confidentially but the presence of the press would make members very cautious as to what they said and the Council would be the loser thereby. I have no bias. Why should I have? I am not a member of the incoming Council whose deliberations will be affected by the present resolution. But, ladies and gentlemen, I have had four years' experience on the Council and I say most unhesitatingly that the suggested innovation is an entirely undesirable one from the point of view of the good government of this Settlement and it is honest straightforward administration that I am sure you will all agree we want and not vote-catching platitudes which you run a great risk of experiencing if debates are carried on in public.

A certain ratepayer, an ardent advocate of more publicity, took advantage of the correspondence columns of the Press whilst the election was in progress to weigh up the merits and demerits of the various candidates. One candidate, the present Chairman of the Council, in fact, was not considered by this would-be arbiter to be a suitable Councillor, particularly because he had openly advocated increased Chinese membership of the Council. Now, ladies and gentlemen, every one of the old members standing was in exactly the same category in this respect because we had, by a unanimous vote, minuted this recommendation and this fact had duly been recorded in the Municipal Gazette weeks before. We were all equally responsible, all equally to be congratulated (in my opinion), but logically all equally to be condemned in his opinion. Why did he then choose out one? Obviously because this champion of publicity, this seeker after news was ignorant of such an important decision taken which had been duly communicated to the public through the Council's official medium. Does not such an incident incline one to think that a certain amount of this agitation is mere clap-trap? not all, I know full well, and I emphasize that I am strongly in favour of the fullest possible minutes and decisions being published at the earliest moment. I only ask you to leave the decision as to when that moment has arrived to the councillors you elect and I urge you to pass this amendment.

Mr. E. F. Harris.—I believe I have a right to reply. I am very grateful to Mr. Bell for the stand he has taken and I think his point that we can hardly expect a future Chinese Council to admit the Press if we do not do it ourselves is a very good one, for Heaven help us if Chinese Council meetings are held in secret! As to Mr. Massey's point about what he suggests was improper criticism of the Chairman, if the Council meetings had been held in public, our friend here would not have criticized wrongly and he would have known that the whole Council stood together. When I first submitted this Resolution to the Council, I was told that their interpretation was that certain selected representatives of the Press would be invited to be present, because the Chamber could not hold more. Three or four were suggested and on that I left the Resolution as it was. I would be prepared to frame it conditional upon three members of the Press as approved by the Council, but I do not think we should delay our decision. Now is the time to do it. Next year may be too late.

The CHAIRMAN.—Does any other ratepayer wish to speak to the amendment?———Then will those in favour of the amendment kindly hold up their right hands?——— Those against the amendment?——— The amendment is carried by a large majority. According to the Rules of Procedure, I now have to put the original Resolution as amended. Those in favour of the original Resolution as amended kindly signify the same in the usual way. You are really voting for the amendment again.———The original resolution as amended is passed.

Brig.-Gen. MACNAGHTEN.—Ladies and gentlemen, I know you would like me, on behalf of you all, to express our thanks to the Chairman for the way in which he has conducted this meeting. (Applause).

The meeting then ended.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, APRIL 25, 1930. No. 1244

NOTICE.

UNDER authority of Article XV of the Land Regulations and in accordance with the subjoined petition, received and approved by the Consular Body, notice is hereby given that a Special Meeting of Ratepayers is called for May 2, 1930, at 5.30 p.m. to be held at the Town Hall for the purpose of considering the following resolution proposed by Mr. R. Calder-Marshall and seconded by Mr. A. W. Burkill, namely:—

> "That the Council be authorized and instructed to make forthwith representations to the Powers concerned with a view to securing an increase in the number of Chinese Members of the Council from three to five."

Edwin S. Cunningham,
American Consul General and Senior Consul.

Shanghai, April 21, 1930.

The petition reads as follows:

"To the Senior Consul:

We, the undersigned Ratepayers in the International Settlement of Shanghai hereby request that a Special Meeting of Ratepayers be called on the 2nd of May, 1930, at 5.30 p.m. to consider and approve a Resolution proposed by Mr. R. Calder-Marshall and seconded by Mr. A. W. Burkill: "That the Council be authorized and instructed to make forthwith representations to the Powers concerned with a view to securing an increase in the number of Chinese Members of the Council from three to five."

April 20th, 1930.

R. Calder Marshall.
A. W. Burkill.
Ellis Hayim.
Geo. Hogg.
H. Martin Little.
W. A. Kearton.
K. Martin.
W. E. Leckie.
P. W. O. Liddell.
R. E. S. Gregson.
R. Mein Austin.
C. H. French.
F. J. Raven.
A. B. Lowson.
G. H. Wright.
J. D. Carriere.
p. pro. H. S. Lindsay,
T. G. Drakeford.
J. F. Macgregor.
H. Lipson Ward.
M. Speelman.
H. V. Wilkinson.
G. W. Sheppard, B.F.B.S.
Vilhelm Meyer.
Chas. H. Arnhold.
W. H. Trenchard Davis.
A. C. S. Trivett.
H. C. Someren.
C. S. Taylor.
G. L. Wilson.
H. Arnhold.
P. W. Massey.
F. R. Davey.
A. Widmann.
R. Laurenz.
C. Schultz.
G. Boolsen.
K. von Sick.
W. Weber.
P. von Schuberkt.
C. Fumagalli.
M. Ishiguro.
T. Funatsu.
Y. Hayashi.
T. Kawabata.
T. Ashizawa.
M. Obuchi.
T. Saito.
C. Sakurazawa.
K. Fukushima.
S. H. Shinoda.
E. Yokota.
T. Kawamura.
M. Amano.
I. Hanawa.
H. Yamanoi.
F. Sugiye.
E. B. Macnaghten.
N. S. Brown.
N. L. Leslie.
G. W. Sheppard.
A. D. Bell.
A. J. Hughes.
M. C. Cheek."

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3964.

SPECIAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS, MAY 2, 1930.

IN connexion with the special meeting of Ratepayers called for May 2, 1930, notice is hereby given that in accordance with Land Regulation XIX Ratepayers who are absent from the Consular District of Shanghai or are prevented by illness from attending are permitted to vote by proxy.

Forms of proxy may be obtained from the Commissioner of Revenue.

The attendance of all qualified Ratepayers is particularly requested at the special meeting.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 24, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3963.

DAIRY LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to the Dairy Licence Conditions have been approved and will be enforced from July 1, the amendments being shown in italics.

Grade "B" Dairy.

Clause 14 to read.—That the licensee keep a list of customers and a record of daily *production and* sales which must be produced for inspection when required by authorised officers of the Council.

Clause 23 to read.—That sanitary conveniences be provided for the use of employees, be properly constructed, made fly-proof and maintained in a condition and position satisfactory to the Commissioner of Public Health. Fly screening shall be suitably applied to all entrances, windows and ventilators of all milk preparation rooms, *bottle and can-washing rooms, and cold storage rooms.*

Clause 26 to read.—That the nett contents in fluid ounces be marked or stated by means of suitable labels on all bottles, containers or receptacles used by the licensee in the distribution of milk and cream. *That no milk bottles be used other than those owned by the licensee and that any bottles belonging to other dairies, or bearing the name of another dairy, will be liable to confiscation.*

Grade "A" Dairy.

Clause 14 to read.—That the licensee keep a list of customers and a record of daily *production* and sales which must be produced for inspection when required by authorised officers of the Council.

Clause 25 to read.—That the nett contents in fluid ounces be marked or stated by means of suitable labels on all bottles, containers and receptacles used by the licensee in the distribution of milk and cream. In all notices, circulars, advertisements, price lists and bills wherein prices of milk and cream appear there shall also be stated the nett contents in fluid ounces of the bottle, container or receptacle to which a reference concerning price is made. *That no milk bottles be used other than those owned by the licensee and that any bottles belonging to other dairies, or bearing the name of another dairy, will be liable to confiscation.*

By order,
S. M. Edwards.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 24, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3962.

OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from May 1 the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's Service will be from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon, and from 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. Saturday from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

By order,
S. M. Edwards.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 24, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3960.

PUBLIC SWIMMING BATH AND OPEN AIR POOL.

Reservation Rules.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following Rules, additional to those published on May 2, 1929, in Municipal Notification No. 3846, have been approved:—

Bath

(3) An extension of time not exceeding half an hour before and half an hour after time scheduled or, alternatively, one hour after time scheduled may be permitted by special arrangement when reservation is made on payment, in advance, of an additional fee of $10.

Open Air Swimming Pool

(3) An extension of time not exceeding half an hour before and half an hour after time scheduled or, alternatively, one hour after time scheduled may be permitted by special arrangement when reservation is made on payment, in advance, of an additional fee of $20.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 10, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3961.

ONE WAY TRAFFIC.

YUEN MING YUEN ROAD.

NOTICE is hereby given that, for an experimental period of three months from April 22, between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., Sundays and holidays excepted, traffic will only be permissioner of Police by April 30. Applicants may attach testimonials to their applications but no intermitted to proceed from South to North on the section of Yuen Ming Yuen Road between Soochow and Peking Roads.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 10, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3952.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

EASTER HOLIDAYS.

THE Schools for Foreign Children administered by the Council will close for the Easter Holidays on Thursday, April 17, 1930, and will re-open for the Summer Term on Monday, April 28, 1930, at the usual hour.

Further information as to fees, and enrolment, may be obtained on application to the Heads of the Schools concerned.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 3, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3953.

POLICE FORCE.

Direct Appointment as Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors of Police.

A number of posts of Probationary Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors of Police are to be filled by direct appointment. Applications for these posts are invited from Chinese citizens. Candidates should be able to read and write English, and should be able to speak local and Northern dialects. They should be between the ages of 22 and 28 years, of good physique and will be required to pass a medical examination. Preference will be given to graduates of recognised Primary Schools.

Successful candidates will be appointed on 18 months' probation and will be required to undergo a nine months' training course at the Police Depot. They will be required to furnish security in the sum of Tls. 500 cash or on the bond of a resident of Shanghai, subject to the approval of the Council.

The pay of Probationary Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors, while under training in Police Depot, will be $120 per mensem and $75 per mensem respectively, with free quarters, fuel and light. On passing out of the Depot they will receive pay in accordance with the authorised scale.

Applications in the candidates own handwriting should be addressed to the Commissioner of Police, Administration Building, 18 Hankow Road, and should be accompanied by the candidate's photograph. They must reach the Comviews will be granted. Canvassing will be considered as a disqualification for selection.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 3, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3937.

CEREBROSPINAL FEVER PREVENTION.

Personal Measures.

OWING to the prevalence of Cerebrospinal Fever in Shanghai and surrounding Chinese districts, the Commissioner of Public Health directs the attention of the Public to the following personal measures, the observance of which will assist in checking the spread of the disease:—

(1)—Avoid proximity to persons suffering from colds and coughs.

(2)—Use soft tissue paper handkerchiefs when sneezing coughing or spitting, and burn after use.

(3)—Avoid the stagnant, moist and germ laden air of crowded meeting places.

(4)—Protect children and young adults from risk of infection as far as possible, since they are most susceptible to the disease.

(5)—Observe the hygiene of the throat and nose by using gargles, douches or sprays of mild antiseptic solutions.

The following are efficacious:—

Half a teaspoonful of salt or a tablespoonful of compound glycerine of thymol, in a tumblerful of warm water.

(6)—Cleanse thoroughly all food utensils in boiling water.

(7)—Live in the sun and open air as much as possible, and in well-ventilated rooms.

(8)—Adopt all measures which improve health and thereby assist in the general prevention of the disease.

(9)—If suffering from fever, catarrh, sore-throat, headache or vomiting, go to bed and seek medical aid.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 25, 1930.

Volunteer Corps.

American Troop.—2nd Lt. F. W. Schlobohm to be Lieutenant dated April 12.

Medical Officers.—Lieutenants A. C. Maconie and A. Renner to be Captains.

Annual Municipal Report.

Ratepayers who have not already received Parts I, II and III of the Council's Report for the year 1929, and who desire copies, are requested to apply to the Secretary, Administration Building, 23 Kiangse Road.

Bound and indexed volumes may be obtained, if desired, instead of the separate parts, or will be issued in exchange if the separate parts are returned to the Secretary.

Annual Meeting of Ratepayers.

Ratepayers who have not received, or who desire additional copies of, the Report of the recent Meeting contained in the issue of the "Municipal Gazette" of April 17, may obtain the same on application at the Secretary's Office, Administration Building, 23 Kiangse Road.

Public Landing Accommodation.

With reference to the Council minutes published in the "Municipal Gazette" of April 11 the Council has purchased from the China Realty Co. Cadastral Lot 2530 Eastern measuring Mow 76.169 at the rate of Tls. 20,000 per mow or a sum of Tls. 1,523,380.

District Primary Schools for Chinese.

In terms of the appended correspondence the Council has decided to provide additional schools for primary education for Chinese children in the Western and Eastern Districts:—

Shanghai, March 21, 1930.

Dear Brig-General Macnaghten.—We understand that the Council's appropriation for 1930 for the erection of the buildings of the Western and the Eastern District Primary Schools, is fixed at Tls. 50,000 each, while the total cost of construction for each school amounts to approximately Tls. 200,000. This meagre appropriation of Tls. 50,000 for each school will mean that although the work of construction may be started this year, yet it will not be completed until the latter half of 1931 because the remainder of the building fund must be sanctioned by the Annual Ratepayers Meeting of 1931 which will not be held until April of that year.

Our proposal for the erection of the buildings of the Primary Schools was submitted to the Council on July 17 of last year and was accompanied by a list of requirements and a tentative building plan in blue print. Should the building programme be carried out earnestly as soon as it is approved by the coming Annual Meeting of Ratepayers in April, the buildings of the two Primary Schools will certainly be completed and ready for use by the schools in the Spring term of 1931. With the limited appropriation as we have at present, however, the buildings cannot have been completed this year even if the Ratepayers sanction both the building programme and the estimate. As the establishment of the Western District Primary School was approved in principle as early as 1928, we are especially anxious to see it materialized in an early date.

In view of the above, we recommend that the building fund for the Western and the Eastern District Primary Schools be increased to Tls. 200,000 each in the Budget for 1930 to be submitted by the Council to the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers in April for approval so that the building programme will not be unnecessarily protracted.

Yours faithfully,
L. T. Yuan,
Yu Ya Ching,
Singloh Hsu.
Members of Council.

Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten,
C.M.G., D.S.O. Chairman.

Shanghai, April 11, 1930.

Gentlemen,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 21, in which you request that the appropriation in the Budget for 1930 of Tls. 50,000 each for the erection of the buildings of the Western and Eastern District Primary Schools be increased to Tls. 200,000 for each school.

In reply, I am directed to state that the amount of the existing appropriation has been included not on the ground of finance but solely on account of the enormous building programme which has to be undertaken by the Council during the ensuing year. The various items in the Budget of Extraordinary Expenditure have been most carefully examined by the Council but individual appropriations in respect of the building programme are of an elastic nature and must necessarily be so by reason of the extensive programme which has to be carried out; whilst, therefore, a proportionate cost only is included in respect of particular items it does not necessarily follow that expenditure will be limited to that amount if an opportunity can be found for proceeding with work of special importance such as the erection of buildings for the Primary Schools.

I am directed to add for your information that the Chairman of Council in his speech to the ratepayers at the Annual Meeting on April 16 will refer to the importance of making all possible progress in regard to the building of the Primary Schools and will state that there is no intention on the part of the Council to delay this important work and that whilst a very heavy building programme renders it difficult to press forward with the work of construction every effort will be made to expedite the building programme in respect of these schools.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Messrs. Yu Ya Ching,
Singloh Hsu,
L. T. Yuan.

Public School for Chinese.

Future Use of Elgin Road Building.—At the request of the Chinese members of Council, it has been decided to utilise the Public School for Chinese (which has been transferred to the late Thomas Hanbury School for Boys) as the Northern District Primary School for Chinese.—

Shanghai, March 19, 1930.

Dear Brig.-General Macnaghten.—We beg to invite your attention to the fact that the present buildings of the Public School for Chinese on Elgin Road were constructed with the funds contributed by the Chinese gentry for the specific purpose of affording educational facilities to the Chinese children in the International Settlement of Shanghai. One of the two commemorative brass tablets placed in the Main Hall of the School contains an interesting history of the subscription movement which concludes as follows:

> "Henceforth education in Shanghai will progress, and talent will flourish. This tablet is placed to incite the men who come after to affectionate and undying memory of the founders."

The detailed account of the movement will be found in the Council's annual reports for 1899, 1901, 1903 and 1907.

Some of the Chinese promoters of the School are perturbed by the news that the school premises will be converted into police barracks. Under such circumstances and with this historic background, we deem it inadvisable for the Council to divert the buildings of the School into any use other than the education of Chinese. Since the removal of the Public School for Chinese to the Thomas Hanbury School has been decided upon, we recommend that the buildings to be vacated by the removal be devoted to the use of the Northern District Primary School. With its comparatively low buildings and spacious playing ground, the Public School for Chinese is especially suitable for the use of a primary school.

It is to be noted in this connection that the present leased quarters of the Northern District Primary School are far from being satisfactory. The three similar buildings with four stories each have proved to be too high for a primary school. The classrooms are altogether too small. Besides, there is too little playing space. The premises have been reluctantly used since 1928 because no better quarters were available in the Northern District at the time the School was established. The leasing of residential buildings as school premises can be only a temporary measure. The Council must undertake to build its own school premises ultimately.

The suggestion that the Victoria Nursing Home might be vacated after 12 months' time and the vacated premises can then be used to house the Northern District Primary School is hardly commendable. In the first place, it is uncertain whether the Nursing Home will be vacated by the Police according to schedule, and in the second place, even if it is vacated, it still remains to be seen whether a hospital building which was constructed some thirty years ago is suitable for a school. A solution of the problem will be found if the Council undertakes to move the Public

School for Chinese to the Thomas Hanbury School and to have the buildings so vacated taken over by the Northern District Primary School. As the present lease of the Northern District Primary School will not terminate until the end of coming August, the removal of the Primary School can be affected sometime in the summer.

The only reason accountable for the Council's decision to use the buildings of the Public School as police barracks is that they are situated at a strategic point of the Settlement. But it is not the only strategic point to be found. Certainly the Police Department will have no great difficulty in finding some other place which will serve its purpose equally well without the necessity of converting into barracks the structures which were built with the money subscribed by the Chinese on the definite understanding that the buildings so constructed would be used for the education of the Chinese children.

Yours faithfully,
YU YA CHING,
SINGLOH HSU,
L. T. YUAN,
Members of Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 10, 1930.

Gentlemen,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 19, addressed to the Chairman of Council, in which you refer to the fact that the present buildings of the Public School for Chinese, Elgin Road, were constructed with funds contributed by the Chinese gentry and deprecate the conversion of these premises to a police station as was contemplated prior to receipt of your letter.

In reply, I am directed to state that the Council has reconsidered this question in the light of the facts stated in your letter under reply and in the light of the association which these premises have had with the education of Chinese in the International Settlement for so many years has signified its willingness to accede to your request that the original purpose be abandoned and the premises allocated for the use of the Northern District Primary School for Chinese and, furthermore, that the requisite arrangements for the transfer on the lines suggested by you will be carried out in due course during the current year.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Messrs. YU YA CHING, SINGLOH HSU and L. T. YUAN.

Country Hospital.

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT FOR 1929

There has been an increase in the work of all Departments during the year which was especially marked in the Admissions to Hospital and in the Hydrotherapy Department.

Figures for the year follow:—

Cases admitted.

	Medical	Surgical	Maternity
January	68	80	15
February	61	76	14
March	59	82	16
April	51	79	20
May	64	84	10
June	57	70	31
July	62	86	23
August	55	77	26
September	72	87	21
October	60	79	44
November	49	63	25
December	53	81	19
Totals	711	944	264

Total cases admitted	1,919
Deaths	53
Major Operations	246
Minor Operations	684
X-Ray Examinations	2,352
X-Ray Treatments	270
Electro and Hydro Treatments.	9,778
Examinations in the Pathological Department	2,296
Prescriptions made up in Pharmacy	6,066
Dietary (Ordinary)	119,297
,, (Special)	6,270

For comparison the figures for 1928 are given:—

Cases admitted.

1928.	Medical	Surgical	Maternity
January	34	46	11
February	31	44	5
March	40	61	8
April	34	45	8
May	49	63	10
June	44	57	8
July	45	60	18
August	39	38	7
September	42	66	22
October	51	69	8
November	58	82	9
December	50	64	17
Totals	517	695	131

Total cases admitted	1,343
Deaths	32
Major Operations	215
Minor Operations	458
X-Ray Examinations	2,328
X-Ray Treatments	545
Electro and Hydro Treatments	7,006
Examinations in Pathological Department	1,546
Prescriptions made up in Pharmacy	4,832
Dietary (Ordinary)	84,925
,, (Special)	8,118

The Nursing Staff was increased during the year by 1 Assistant Matron, 14 Sisters and 5 Probationers.

The closing of the Maternity section of the Victoria Nursing Home has led to a considerable increase in the number of Maternity cases coming to this Hospital. This, combined with an increased call for medical and surgical beds, makes it urgent that further accommodation should be supplied in the Hospital. With the object of freeing rooms occupied by Staff, and also to accommodate the new Sisters, three houses close to the Hospital have been rented, and we hope to be able to supply eighteen extra beds in the near future. The need for a Nurses' Home remains pressing, as, until this is provided, it will be impossible to open the whole of the Fourth Floor.

The Supervision of the Pathological Laboratory was undertaken by the Municipal Public Health Department in the early part of the year, and this has proved of great assistance to the Hospital.

A new station of the Municipal Public Health Department Ambulance Service was formed, and was situated at the Hospital. Two Ambulances are now available, and are used chiefly for cases in the Western District and the French Concession.

A donation of Tls. 12,000 American Club 8 per cent. Debentures was received from the Donor of the Hospital, the income therefrom to be earmarked for the upkeep of the Hospital Grounds and Garden.

J. E. BOWEN,
Superintendent.

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1929.

To Salaries and Wages ...	91,015.62
,, Superannuation	4,640.24
,, Staff Engagement Expenses	2,335.57
,, Passages	21,771.33
,, Medical Attendance ...	2,774.02
,, Uniform Allowance ...	2,743.07
,, Messing	43,152.07
,, Fuel	18,931.12
,, Electric Lighting and Power	6,930.17
,, Water	3,452.88
,, Drugs and Appliances ...	6,854.39
,, Laundry Supplies ...	1,387.39
,, Stationery	1,259.85
,, Insurance	1,145.35
,, Telephone	502.58
,, Locomotion	655.44
,, Rent of Quarters ...	380.00
,, Maintenance and Repairs	10,527.11
,, Miscellaneous	904.05
Taels	221,362.25

By *Fees*		
Hospital ...	150,155.30	
Operating Room ...	10,915.50	
X-Ray ...	18,282.01	
Hydrotherapy	14,665.00	
Laboratory .	3,709.02	
	197,726.83	
Less Charity Patients .	7,470.55	
		190,256.28
Balance carried down ...		31,105.97
Taels ...		221,362.25

To Balance brought down .	31,105.97
,, Interest on Overdraft ...	1,323.52
,, Interest on Superannuation Fund	1,720.81
,, Bad Debts	1,504.85
,, Depreciation	19,556.39
Taels ...	55,211.54

By Interest on Investments		
Endowment Fund	19,528.44	
Superannuation Fund ...	1,483.84	
		21,012.28
Balance being excess of Expenditure over Income		34,199.26
Taels ...		55,211.54

BALANCE SHEET—December 31, 1929.

LIABILITIES.	
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation ...	41,656.17
Sundry Creditors ...	13,587.84
Superannuation Fund ...	27,712.17
General Balance	1,509,099.66
Taels	1,592,055.84

ASSETS.		
Land		210,646.80
Buildings		840,747.25
Plant, Equipment, Furniture, etc.		182,385.51
Sundry Stocks on hand ...		14,373.91
Endowment Fund Investments :—		
Chinese Reorganisation Loan £ 41,220 @ 59 & exchange @ 2/1-1/16 ...	232,887.86	
Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Ltd. 40 shares @ Tls. 65 .	2,600.00	
American Club Tls. 12,000 8% Debentures ...	12,000.00	
		247,487.86
Superannuation Fund Investments		
Shanghai Municipal Council Tls. 10,000 6% Debentures. ...	10,000.00	
Tls. 11,000 7% Debentures. ...	11,000.00	
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd. Tls. 10,000 6% Debentures. ...	10,000.00	
		31,000.00
Sundry Debtors		
Accounts Payable ...	20,774.30	
Half year's Interest due 1st January 1930 on Chinese Reorganisation Loan	9,883.68	
		30,657.98
Cash in hand		557.27
Income and Expenditure Account		34,199.26
Taels		1,592,055.84

STIRLING FESSENDEN, (*Chairman*)
V. MEYER,
ELLIS HAYIM,
E. BIRT,
G. A. WUILLEUMIER,
} *Board of Governors*
J. E. BOWEN,
Superintendent.

Audited and found correct in accordance with the books and vouchers.

J. T. FORD,
Treasurer and Comptroller,
Shanghai Municipal Council.

J. CORNFIELD,
Treasurer.

Land Commission.

CASE NO. 194.

Sinza Road:—Cadastral Lot 655, Western District, heard in the Council Chamber on Monday, February 17, 1930 at 4.30 p.m.

In this case Messrs. Lester Johnson & Morriss claim compensation at the rate of Tls. 49,000 per mow, plus 10 per cent. for compulsory surrender, making a sum of Tls. 91,091 for the scheduled area of Mow 1.690.

The Council offers compensation at the rate of Tls. 38,000 per mow less one-third for betterment, making a sum of Tls. 42,814.

Mr. Gordon Morriss, of Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss, appears on behalf of the registered owner, and Mr. J. R. Jones, Deputy Secretary for the Shanghai Municipal Council.

After detailed investigation of both parties' evidence, the Commissioners decide as follows:—

AWARD.

The Commissioners award the registered Owners the sum of Tls. 53,177 computed as follows:—

	Tls.
Mow 1.690 at Tls. 43,300 per Mow=	73,177.00
Less a sum which, in their opinion is the amount of betterment accruing to the property owing to the general widening of Sinza Road, to 70 feet	20,000.00
	Tls. 53,177.00

The Commissioners are of the opinion that a copy of a letter addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works by the Chairman of the Land Commission (in connection with Cad. Lot 670 which was purported to be used entirely as a dumping ground) together with a copy of the Council's reply be embodied into this Award, and these are accordingly given below:—

Shanghai, February 27, 1930.

Dear Sir,—On behalf of the members of the Land Commission I shall be obliged if you will kindly inform me whether or not it is the Council's intention to utilise the site of Cad. Lot 670 Western District, when acquired, as a landing place or depôt for garbage, refuse, night soil or other similar substance.

If this is not the intention, is the Council prepared to give an undertaking that it will not be used for such purpose?

The Land Commissioners desire the above information in connection with their award for compensation of the strip required by the Council from Cad. Lot 655, and will thank you for an early reply.

Yours faithfully,
H. G. ROBINSON.

C. HARPUR, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works.

DEAR SIR,—In reply to your letter of February 27 enquiring as to the Council's intention with regard to the use of Cadastral Lot 670 I would refer you to Recommendation No. 7 of the Traffic Commission which states with reference to the Road Schedulings recommended by the Traffic Commission:—

> "Sinza Road—widen from 60 feet to 70 feet between Tibet and Markham Roads. Considerable widening of this road (Cadastral Lot 670) in order to provide space for landing cargo from Soochow Creek,"

I would also refer you to the footnote on the Road Widening Plans which indicates that land required for public purposes other than roads is shown cross hatched and projected road shewn coloured red.

Yours faithfully,
C. HARPUR,
Commissioner of Public Works.

J. T. W. BROOKE,
H. BERENTS,
H. G. ROBINSON,
Land Commissioners 1929/1930.

L. G. WESTCOTT,
Secretary.

Easements.

Canopy.—Subject to the usual conditions a permit has been issued to Messrs. Cumine & Co., Ltd., to construct a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises on Cadastral Lot 2995 and 3,000 Bubbling Well and Carter Roads.

Municipal Properties.

Yochow Road—Surplus Creek Land.—An area of Mow 0.049 of surplus creek land fronting Cadastral Lot 1329 has been sold to the China Realty Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A. for a sum of Tls. 210.

Markham Road.—An area of Mow 0.016 of surplus road land fronting Cadastral Lots 4319, 4324 and 4325 has been sold to the Wing On Company (Shanghai) Ltd. for a sum of Tls. 200.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Ward Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 200 of an area of Mow 0.049 of unregistered land East of Cadastral Lot 5774 required for the scheduled widening of Ward Road.

Avenue Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with the Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd., for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 17,220 of an area of Mow 0.492 required from Cadastral Lot 481 for the scheduled widening of Avenue Road.

Burkill Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Davies & Brooke for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 800 of an area of Mow 0.032 required from Cadastral Lot 360 for the scheduled widening of Burkill Road.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the joint meeting of the Watch and Staff Committees held on Wednesday, April 2, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Brig General E. B. Macnaghten, *in the Chair*, Messrs. D. S. Chen, K. Fukushima, Li Ming, P. W. Massey, G. W. Sheppard, Yu Ya Ching, The Commissioner of Police, The Treasurer & Comptroller, and The Secretary.

Police Force.—Grading and Strength of Grades of Officers.—In connexion with the scheme for the re-organization of the Police Force which has been approved in principle by the Council, the Commissioner of Police submits a comprehensive report on the subject of grading and strength of grades of officers above the rank of Chief Inspector. The following proposed cadre as also the postings of Deputy Commissioners, Assistant Commissioners and Superintendents are carefully examined and recommended for approval:—

Commissioner of Police	1
Deputy Commissioners	4
Assistant Commissioners	8
Superintendents	19

In respect of the appointment of four Deputy Commissioners, the Treasurer & Comptroller draws attention to the effect of the statement contained in the Commissioner's report that it is not the intention to create four posts of equal status and emolument to that of "No. 2" of other Senior Departments since the decentralizing nature of the re-organization scheme will make it unnecessary for the Commissioner to have a "No. 2." The recommendation that during Major Gerrard's temporary appointment as Commissioner of Police Captain Martin be designated extra Commissioner of Police on his present pay and allowances as his present designation is unsuitable for the re-organization scheme, is approved. The further proposals detailed in the report submitted arising out of the general scheme of re-organization are also endorsed.

Judicial Police Staff.—In a report submitted the Commissioner of Police enumerates the Judicial Police Staff which will be required for the new District Chinese Courts and the proportionate remuneration which will be paid by the Court in respect of their services and his proposals as submitted are approved. For the Committee's information, the Treasurer & Comptroller is requested to prepare a tabulated statement showing precisely the cost to the Council in being required to defray a portion of the cost of the Judicial Police Staff.

The recommendation of the Commissioner of Police that the Officer in-Charge be promoted to the rank of Superintendent is endorsed, it being noted that the establishment of Chief Inspectors will be decreased by one on this recommendation being approved. With regard to the 10 members of the Chinese clerical staff who were seconded for service at the Court in 1927 and who are comprised in the new Judicial Police Staff, the Commissioner reports that some of these draw pay at as high a rate as $220 per mensem. In order to reduce the cost to the Council in respect of the Judicial Police Staff he proposes to retransfer the more highly paid of these employes to the Police Force as and when vacancies occur. This proposal is approved.

Quarters Allowance.—An application by a Russian Sergeant to be placed on the married strength of the Force and thus entitle him to the provision of quarters or an allowance in lieu thereof, supported by the Commissioner of Police, is submitted. Having regard to the Council's decision that in the case of the transfer of Temporary Russian Constables to the permanent Staff two years temporary service is to be counted as one year's service, in computing the qualifying period of service for long leave as also for promotion from probationary sergeant to sergeant, the Treasurer comments that apparently this restriction should apply in respect of other benefits accruing under the general terms of Service. If this is the case, this employe would not be entitled to married benefits until March 1931. The Commissioner of Police submits that this restriction was imposed in order to prevent undesirable marriages by the younger members of the Force and was not intended to apply for qualification for married strength.

The Committee realises that when this decision was arrived at, the question of imposing a restriction in respect of the qualification for married benefits was not clarified. On reconsideration they record the view that the existing discrimination in respect of Russian employes of the Force would be difficult to justify. They, therefore, recommend that the original ruling be rescinded and that Russian employes be placed on the same basis as other members of the foreign branch in respect of the benefits to which their length of service entitles them.

Purchase of New Motorcar for Commandant of S.V.C.—The Chairman states that in view of the unsatisfactory state of the motorcar which has been in use by the Commandant for more than four years he has authorized him to sell same and purchase a car at a cost not exceeding Tls. 3,000. The Commandant now informs him that the lowest priced suitable car which can be obtained, taking into consideration the price received for the old car, is Tls. 3,425.

The Treasurer and Comptroller agrees that the car used by the Commandant at the present time has proved most unsatisfactory, following a considerable expenditure for its repair last year. He points out however that no provision exists in the current Budget for the purchase of a new car.

The Committee endorses the action taken by the Chairman in this matter but concurs in his view that the amount to be expended on a new car should be limited to Tls. 3,000. It is accordingly recommended that the Commandant be authorized to purchase a new car at a price not exceeding a net cash expenditure of Tls. 3,000.

The meeting adjourns at 6 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the three weeks ending Saturday, April 19.

Police Force.—With effect from April 9, and while Major F. W. Gerrard, C.I.E., holds the temporary appointment of Commissioner of Police, Mr. R. M. J. Martin, Deputy Commissioner, is designated Extra Commissioner of Police.

Mr. M. O. Springfield, Assistant Commissioner, is appointed Deputy Commissioner from December 20, 1929.

Major K. M. Bourne and Mr. R. C. Aiers, Assistant Commissioners, are appointed Deputy Commissioners from January 1, 1930.

The resignations of Probationary Sergeant G. T. A. King, Warder R. T. Sampson and Sub.-Inspector J. Forkin are accepted with effect from May 1, June 30 and July 1 respectively.

Probationary Sergeant E. L. Gibson is permitted to terminate his service with effect from April 6.

Japanese Constable S. Yoshioka, having deserted on April 5, is dismissed the Force with effect from that date.

The services of Probationary Sergeant E. W. C. Brambleby will terminate on April 20.

Messrs. P. F. H. W. Focken, N. I. Kosloff and A. E. Comwell are appointed Probationary Sergeants from April 7.

The promotions of the following are authorized with effect from March 24:—

To be Chief Inspector on one year's probation, Inspector F. Mitchell.

To be Inspector on one year's probation, Sub.-Inspector A. J. Knight.

To be Sub.-Inspector on one year's probation, Sergeant J. W. W. Tulloch.

Chief Inspector W. Whiting is promoted to the rank of Superintendent from April 1.

Public Health Department.—Mr. W. Noon is appointed Inspector on probation from April 15.

Miss C. V. Riley, Stenographer and Typist, is permitted to terminate her service on April 30.

Probationer Nurses A. Efimova and M. C. Minford are promoted to be Assistant Nurses from February 1 and March 1 respectively.

Misses S. A. Barr, J. B. Kidd and M. K. Morton are appointed Nurses from April 14.

Education Department.—Mrs. R. E. Lane, Senior Stenographer and Typist in the Police Department, is transferred to the Education Department as Stenographer and General Assistant with effect from April 8.

The services of Mrs. F. Wright, Temporary Assistant Mistress, Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, terminated on April 11.

Orchestra and Band.—Musician F. Chernichenko is dismissed the service with effect from April 7.

Legal Department.—Mr. Yau Dong-wong is appointed Assistant Municipal Advocate on three months' probation from April 10.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. (SPECIALS).

No. 1382. *Leave.*—S/C 92 Moreton from 1/4/30 to 1/12/30. S/C 736 Chow from 2/4/30 to 16/4/30.

No. 1383. *Resignations.*—The resignations of Sgt. 567 Neubourg, S/C's 151 Maher and 570 Madsen are accepted with effect from 4/3/30.

The resignation of S/C 551 Encarnacao is accepted with effect from 28/3/30.

No. 1384. *Recruits.*—The following men having passed their firing course are posted for training from 1/4/30.

S/C 41 D. E. Sauvie S/C 74 M. Yappo S/C 51 M. J. Williams S/C 75 Zelberg S/C 72 L. J. Nutkin.

No. 1385. *Summer Uniform.*—Any member who has not yet drawn summer uniform may obtain same by calling at Woo Chong's Shop, 8 North Szechuen Road, to be measured and when fitted signing his receipt form. Summer uniform will be taken into wear from the 23rd of May.

No. 1386. *Helmets.*—Helmets are part of the regular equipment of the Specials. Any member who has not drawn his helmet can do so by calling at Gordon Road Police Stores.

W. J. GANDE,
A. C. (Specials).

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

181 persons attended the Symphony Concert held on Sunday, April 13.

The Twenty-Eighth Symphony Concert will be given at the Town Hall on Sunday, April 27, at 9.15 p.m.

RUSSIAN COMPOSERS

Conductor in Charge: A. FOA

1.—OVERTURE (Upon a Theme of a Spanish March) *Balakirev*
2.—SUITE "L'Oiseau de Feu" *Igor Strawinsky*
3.— (*a*) "Dans L'Aoule" from Suite: "Esquisses Caucasiennes" *Ippolito-Ivanov*
(*b*) Valse-Bluette from Ballet: "Le Lac Des Cygnes" *Tschaikowsky*
4.—OVERTURE "La Grande Paque Russe" *Rimsky-Korsakoff*
(Upon Liturgical Themes of the Russian Church)

Admission Fees: Main Hall $1. and 60 cts. Soldiers and Sailors in uniform half price. Gallery 60 cts all persons.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, April 12, 1930.	Foreign. CASES notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 33,410).	DEATHS mongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,120).
Smallpox	2	3
Scarlet Fever	3	0
Diphtheria	0	1
Tuberculosis	2	15
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	7
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	1	2
Bacillary Dysentery	0	
Plague	0	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	14
Influenza	0	0
Total Deaths from all Causes.	4	365

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight April 19, 1930.	Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads (Estimated population 33,410)	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,120)
Smallpox	1	3
Scarlet Fever	1	1
Diphtheria	0	1
Tuberculosis	4	17
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	4
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	0	1
Bacillary Dysentery	0	
Plague	0	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	3	11
Total Deaths from all Causes	21	279

C. NOEL DAVIS,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Police Report for March.

Strength of the Force including the Gaol establishment on March 31, 1930

Officers	18	
Foreigners	544	
Japanese	172	
Sikhs	1,033	
Chinese	3,139	
		4,906
Clerical and Teaching Staff	231	
Followers	386	
		617
	Total	5,523

The number of crimes which came to the knowledge of the police during the month are as follows:—

Nature of offence.	Reported during the month.	Reported during previous month.	Progressive total for year
Murder	6	4	15
Attempted Murder	3	2	9
Manslaughter	1	0	1
Armed Kidnapping	2	1	7
Abduction	4	3	16
Armed Robberies	75	87	296
Other Robberies	12	14	53
Being members of a criminal gang	15	6	33
Housebreaking, office, shop, etc.	55	44	168
Burglary	88	83	257
Thefts	738	623	2187
Receiving stolen property	13	8	28
Snatching	139	97	352
Opium offences	99	74	274
Gambling offences	11	17	41
Other crimes	168	154	620
Total	1429	1217	4357

1429 cases of crime under the various categories came to the knowledge of the police during the month of March as against 1217 in the previous month. The increase is accounted for mainly in a longer month; the reduced state of crime which was marked in February continues. Crime was distributed as follows:—

A Division (Central and Louza) 490 as against 395 in February.

B Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well, Gordon Road, Pootoo Road) 338 as against 289 in February.

C Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew, Dixwell Road) 344 as against 327 in February.

D Division (Harbin Road, Wayside, Yangtszepoo) 257 as against 206 in February.

Of the total number of cases 46 were of a trivial nature and investigation was refused, leaving 1383 for investigation. Six cases of *murder* and three cases of *attempted murder* were reported during the month. In one of the cases of murder a house holder was shot while resisting armed robbers, in one case a Chinese constable was shot in a battle with armed robbers, in two cases members of criminal gangs shot associates, and in two cases women were murdered, one being a case of murder by a guardian and one of a woman of country type for unknown motives. One case of attempted murder was of a school boy who was wounded by men who had attempted to kidnap him and two were cases of wounding of householders who had resisted armed robbers. The case of manslaughter was the outcome of a motor lorry accident in which the driver knocked down and killed a Chinese woman. Two cases of *armed kidnapping* occurred. In one case armed robbers, after stealing money and clothing from a house in Burkill Road, decamped, taking with them the seven year old son of the concubine of a steamer compradore. In the second case armed robbers decamped from a house in Kungping Road, taking with them the three year old son of the occupier of the house. There were four cases of simple *abduction* against three in February. The number of *armed robberies* again decreased, being 75 against 87 in February. The cases were distributed as follow:—

Division A. 24 as against 22 in February.

Division B. 23 as against 27 in February.

Division C. 15 as against 17 in February.

Division D. 13 as against 21 in February.

A small proportion of these cases occurred in previous months and came to the knowledge of the police through arrests made. They had not been reported to the police. Of the 24 cases that occurred in A Division 18 cases occurred in Louza District. Of the 24 cases 17 occurred in shops and dwelling houses and 7 on the highway. Of the 23 cases that occurred in B Division 15 occurred in shops and dwelling houses and 8 on the highway. Of the 15 cases that occurred in C Division 8 occurred in Hongkew District and 7 in West Hongkew District. In three of these cases an alarm was raised and the robbers decamped without taking away anything. In one case 16 males were present in the hong that was looted, and although there were three burglar alarms, one of which was under the accountant's desk near his foot, no alarm was given. Division D shows a considerable decrease in this form of crime, 13 cases of armed robbery having been reported against 21 cases in February. The number *of simple robberies* is small and decreasing. *Fifteen* cases of *belonging to a criminal gang* were registered and as these cases are the outcome of raids and arrests made by the police, the increase shows increased activity in the suppression of organised crime. The number of *housebreakings* rose from 44 in February to 55 in the month under review. The increase calls for no comment as the daily average remains more or less constant. The cases were distributed as follow:—

Division A. 11 as against 11 in February.

Division B. 13 as against 16 in February.

Division C. 7 as against 7 in February.

Division D. 24 as against 10 in February.

The increase in D Division was due to the activities of two criminals who were arrested and were concerned in no less than 8 of these cases in Yangtszepoo district. Five arrests were made in connection with 10 cases committed in Wayside district. The number of *burglaries* reported was 88 against 83 in February, and were distributed as follows:—

Division A 9 as against 8 in February.

Division B 20 as against 30 in February.

Division C 40 as against 27 in February.

Division D 19 as against 18 in February.

Bubbling Well District shows a decrease of 13 cases of burglary, the result of arrests made in January and February. The increase in C Division occurred mainly in West Hongkew district. Special measures taken resulted in the arrest of eight notorious burglars who were proved to have committed 28 burglaries in various parts of the Settlement, 15 of which had not been reported to the police, but have now been registered and are included in the month's figures. The number of *simple thefts* rose from 623 to738, a slight increase in view of a longer month as compared with February. The cases were distributed as follows:—

Division A. 252 as against 208 in February.

Division B. 176 as against 145 in February.

Division C. 180 as against 169 in February.

Division D. 130 as against 101 in February.

Pocketpicking cases, which are included in the figures given above, show a decrease. 52 cases were reported in A Division and 28 arrests have been made in connection with them. Thefts of bicycles are prevalent, and are due to a large extent to the carelessness of owners who take little care of the machines which are left about, sometimes for hours on end. A development in criminal activities is the theft of handcarts and trolleys, a form of crime prevalent during the month. Cases of *snatching* rose from 97 in February to 139 in the month under review. The increase is explained to a certain extent by the activities of special detective and plain clothes patrols in Louza district who caught a large number of snatchers redhanded and thus brought to light a considerable number of cases that would not have been reported. There was little variation in the number of other forms of crime.

In explanation of figures of crime for the month the Divisional Detective officer of A Division comments on the carelessness of bicycle owners which is the cause of so many cycle thefts. He quotes a case of armed robbery in which one of the inmates of the house, who had escaped through a back door, informed a constable that a robbery had taken place, and allowed four of the robbers to walk past without informing the constable of their identity. The timidity of the informant allowed an excellent opportunity to deal with the gang to be lost. In one case of highway robbery the victim quietly followed the robbers and informed a constable whom he met. In an exchange of shots the constable killed one of the robbers, a loaded pistol was seized and the greater portion of the property was recovered. Notable work in this Division included (1) the arrest of 12 persons as a result of a night raid by Louza detectives in which two pistols and a large number of pawn tickets were seized; eight of the twelve men were found to have committed five armed robberies in various parts of the Settlement in February and March, and are awaiting trial (2) the arrest of a burglar by a night patrol constable which led to the arrest of two accomplices who were found to have committed eight burglaries, and the recovery of a large quantity of stolen property, (3) the arrest of a Chinese ex-constable by a Chinese detective who saw the former leave a gold shop under suspicious circumstances which led to the raiding of a house off Avenue Edward VII where twenty persons were arrested, eighteen of whom were found to be habitual criminals, pickpockets and snatchers and are awaiting trial. Opium smoking paraphernalia, wallets, purses and other articles, the proceeds of snatching, were seized, (4) the arrest and conviction of the writer of a threatening letter. The report of B Division points to the noticeable feature that no reports of burglary from foreign houses were received, a satisfactory result, attributed to the work of special patrols and arrests made by them. Notable work in this Division included the arrest of four gangs who were found to have committed burglaries and armed robberies at various times in Sinza district. The figures of this division include 23 cases which occurred outside Settlement limits on or in houses on Council roads. Of these two were housebreakings, 19 were cases of theft, one a case of loitering and one a case of injury caused by negligence. Division C reports four cases of shop-lifting by Russians and one case of trafficking in arms by a Swiss citizen. Notable work in this Division included (1) three important arrests, one in connection with the murder of a Cantonese at No. 4 Woosung Road in January and two in connection with an armed kidnapping in February, (2) the arrest of ten armed robbers who were concerned in 26 cases in various districts, (3) arrest of burglars who were found to have committed 19 burglaries. Notable work in D Division included (1) the arrest and conviction for kidnapping of an ex Chinese police sergeant who had previously been charged with kidnapping and been discharged, (2) the arrest in Harbin Road District of nine men who were found to have committed murder and armed robbery at Nanziang in addition to having committed seven armed robberies and one attempted murder in the Settlement; two pistols and ammunition were seized, (3) the arrest by a detective patrol of two Chinese in a tea shop, one of whom was armed and who was found to have been released by the Court two days previously from a charge of murder of a foreigner on Keswick Road on October 3, 1928.

The Head Quarter's Special Detective squad conducted 14 special enquiries and took over for investigation five serious and important cases during the month. As a result of their work in one case two abductors were arrested and a child of nine years released.

In connection with crime reported during the month 1531 persons were arrested as against 1449 in February. In addition 88 persons were arrested in connection with crime reported in previous months, and 59 persons were arrested on behalf of outside authorities. Property valued at $315,022.92 was alleged to have been stolen in cases reported during the month, as against property valued at $182,702 in February. The increase is due to the large amount of property involved in misappropriation cases in A Division, amounting to $126,719.00. Property valued at $37,240.11 was recovered in cases reported during the month and property valued at $24,286.60 in cases reported in previous months.

Special measures were taken in A Division to deal with snatchers and cycle thieves. Similar measures were taken in B Division. The special searching of tea shops and lodging houses in C Division had marked effect on armed robberies, particularly in West Hongkew District.

The following are brief details of the more serious crimes that occurred during the month:—

Division A.

Central Police Station. Armed Highway Robbery.

At 2.15 p.m. on March 3, a bank messenger was held up by armed men in an alleyway off the Bund, and a despatch case containing $46,000 in notes which he was about to deliver to the Commercial Bank of China was forcibly stolen from him. An armed Chinese police watchman who was accompanying the messenger and who was a few paces to the rear at time of the attack was also held up and his pistol taken from him. The robbers escaped in a motor car which had been hired from a local Chinese garage some two hours previously. Ten persons have been arrested in connection with this crime and are under remand awaiting trial. $2,000 of the stolen money has so far been recovered.

Louza Police Station. Attempted armed kidnapping and Attempted murder.

At about 2.40 p.m. March 19, a Chinese hired a car from a garage on Kiukiang Road. He was driven to the Sun Sun Hotel where he entered, telling the chauffeur to wait. He reappeared about an hour later accompanied by two other men and all were driven to the Polytechnic School, Kwangse Road. They waited outside the school until about 5.15 p.m. when two of these men seized hold of a pupil as he was leaving school. The youth broke free and ran back to the school gate, whereupon his assailants opened fire with pistols and shot him in the thigh. A Chinese hawker in the vicinity was also wounded by a bullet. The men then made good their escape in the motor car which had been abandoned by the chauffeur when he realised what was taking place. There are no indications that the father of the boy has been threatened in any way, and so far no clue to the identity of the persons responsible has been obtained.

Louza Police Station. Murder.

At about 2.20 a.m. March 24 a male Chinese was shot and mortally wounded by an unknown assailant in an alleyway off Taku Road. Although the murder was witnessed by a bystander, he made no effort to follow the murder and was unable to supply the police with any information of service. The dead man has been identified and there are indications that he was an associate of bad characters.

Louza Police Station. Armed Robbery.

At about 10.15 p.m. March 29 two men entered a Chinese dwelling house at No. 288 Foochow Road through the open door, drew pistols and after herding the inmates into a small room ransacked the place. They remained on the premises about an hour and stole money and jewellery to the value of $1,415.

Division B.

Sinza Police Station. Murder and Attempted Armed Robbery.

At about 8.30 p.m. on March 21 three armed men gained entrance to a Chinese dwelling house at 793-N Chengtu Road and on the master of the house offering resistance shot him dead. From the cartridge cases and bullets found at the scene of the crime it has been established that one of the pistols used was that found on an armed man who fired at a search party on Sinza Road (Gordon Road district) on the night of April 2 and who was subsequently shot dead, while another was thrown away by a man who escaped at the same time and place.

Gordon Road Police Station. Murder, Attempted Murder and Armed Robbery.

At about 8.10 p.m. on March 31 a gang of armed robbers entered an un-numbered house off Changping Road and after intimidating the inmates stole money, jewellery and clothing, valued at $343. Police on duty in the vicinity were apprised of the occurrence and three Chinese constables and one Sikh constable hastened to the scene. They were there met by the armed gang and an exchange of shots took place with the result that one Chinese constable was mortally wounded, dying on his way to hospital, while another was slightly wounded on the shoulder.

Bubbling Well Police Station. Attempted Murder and Attempted Armed Robbery.

At 5.30 a.m. on December 27, 1929 three men, one of whom was armed with a pistol, entered a dwelling house at 1204 Hart Road by the open front door, intimidated the occupier of the house and attempted to force him upstairs. He resisted and the armed man fired a shot at him which was deflected by coppers he had in his pocket. The robbers then made good their escape without stealing anything. This case was not reported and only came to light through the arrest of three men at the end of February and beginning of March by Harbin Road detectives. The accused are on remand.

Sinza Police Station. Armed Kidnapping and Armed Robbery.

About 7.30 p.m. on March 22 six men, four of whom were armed, entered a dwelling house at 817-A Burkill Road, occupied by the concubine of a steamer compradore, held up the inmates and ransacked the premises. The robbers remained on the premises for about one hour and a half and gathered together jewellery, clothing and money, valued at $1,773. They then decided to take away the son of complainant, aged 7 years, and in spite of entreaties carried him off. While doing so one of the robbers dropped a bag containing jewellery, etc., valued at $900 and this was afterwards recovered. This case was taken over for investigation by the Head Quarters Special Detective staff on March 23.

Sinza Police Station. Abduction and holding to ransom

On the afternoon of March 24 a Chinese boy aged 9 years was enticed away on Myburgh Road by some unknown persons. A report that the boy had not returned from school was made at Sinza Police Station on the same evening. On March 28 detectives of the Head Quarters Special Detective Staff received information that negotiations for the payment of a ransom were taking place between the abductors and the boy's father with the result that in conjunction with the latter detectives arrested three men and recovered the boy at a hotel on Foochow Road. The three accused are under remand.

Division C.

Armed Highway Robbery.

At 1.10 p.m. March 11 a Chinese named Yao Yin-Ngoh while passing along Santai Loong near North Soochow Road was held up by four men, one of whom was armed with a pistol, and robbed of $900 in notes and $300 in cash, total $1,200. No alarm raised.

At 7.30 p.m. March 5 seven men all armed entered a Whole-sale Rice Hong at 1089 North Soochow Road, held up the inmates and stole money to the value of $1500 and a wrist watch valued at $12.

Division D.

Wayside Police Station. Murder.

At 11.45 a.m. on March 1 a male Chinese attacked a female with a hammer on the Dalny Road. An alarm was raised by several females in the vicinity and the man was arrested by the police. The female died from wounds inflicted on the head. The accused maintained that he had provided a home for the deceased since she was a child; when she obtained a situation she refused to refund him any of his expenses. Accused was sentenced to life imprisonment on March 24, 1930.

Wayside Police Station. Murder.

At 9.35 p.m. on March 27 a male Chinese was found murdered on a pathway between East Yuhang and Chusan Roads. The deceased had been shot twice in the back and once in the head from close range. All efforts have failed to establish the identity of the deceased. It is suspected that the deceased was a member of a criminal gang.

Yangtszepoo Police Station. Murder.

At 6.30 a.m. on March 28 a body of an elderly Chinese female was found in the open country west of Tinghai Road. Deceased who was of the country women's type had been strangled with two pieces of cord at the spot the body was found.

Identity of the deceased has not been established.

Yangtszepoo Police Station. Attempted Murder.

At 11.30 p.m. on March 27 several robbers gained access to the compound of a country house off Lincheng Road. Two brothers residing at that address returned home at the same time. One of them called out to his uncle asking the reason why the compound door was open and the uncle replied stating that he had bolted it. One of the robbers opened fire, firing four shots, one of which seriously wounded one of the brothers. This country house is situated about 200 yards from Ying Ziang Kong Village.

Wayside Police Station. Armed Kidnapping.

On March 25 seven men, five reported to have been armed with pistols, entered premises No. 536 Kungping Road, held up the inmates, stole cash to the value of $106 and kidnapped the complainant's son aged three years. Letters have been received by the complainant from the kidnappers demanding a ransom of $200 for the child. Investigations are proceeding.

Military Situation.—The renewal of civil war in Central China following a rupture between Nanking and General Yen Shih-san was reflected but little locally, and the only indications of the belligerent state of the country were the speeding up of munitions production by the Kiangnan Arsenal, the establishment of recruiting depots in Nantao and Chapei and the daily passage in fairly large numbers of troops and recruits en route from various parts to Nanking and Hangchow.

Communism.—Between 9.30 and 9.40 a.m. March 8, some two hundred Chinese students and workers scattered themselves along Nanking Road between Fokien and Chekiang Roads and several of their number disseminated communistic handbills bearing on the International Women's Day, but the appearance of a squad of Municipal Police compelled them to retire to Avenue Edward VII via Fokien Road. In their retreat the demonstrators smashed several windows of two railless tramcars, one at the corner of Kiukiang Road and the other at the corner of Avenue Edward VII. The demonstration was eventually broken up at the corner of Avenue Edward VII and Thibet Road following which the participants proceeded in small groups by way of Boulevard de Montigny, smashing window panes of five trams en route, to Boulevard des Deux Republiques, where they reassembled and attempted to enter Chinese territory. In this however they were frustrated by the French Police and Chinese Constabulary, the latter firing several shots in the air. In the course of the demonstration the Municipal Police apprehended five persons, of whom four were sentenced to various terms of imprisonment by the Provisional Court and the fifth acquitted. The French Police arrests totalled nine.

At 11.15 a.m. March 9 a crowd of some sixty ex-employees of the Ziang Chong Factory led by a few agitators of the student type appeared outside the Printing Department of the "China Times," 40-A Kiangse Road. Thirty of them entered the type-setting room, upset a number of trays and slightly damaged the machinery as retaliation for the papers' refusal to publish an advertisement which had been forwarded by the Ziang Chong Factory workers. They remained on the premises but a few minutes after which they proceeded to Shantung Road, where they found the various newspaper offices guarded by the Police and in consequence dispersed without causing further trouble.

At about 10.20 a.m. March 14 some thirty Chinese students of the Chung Hua College of Arts, 233 Darroch Road, O. O. L., carrying banners bearing the inscription "The Propaganda Group of the Ziang Chong Tragedy" appeared on North Szechuen Road, near Darroch Road, and distributed communistic handbills bearing on that incident. The Municipal Police arrested five of the demonstrators, all of whom were subsequently given terms of imprisonment by the Provisional Court.

At about 10.20 a.m. March 16 about two hundred Chinese, mostly students, demonstrated outside the Ziang Chong Silk Weaving Factory, 850 Rue Amiral Bayle, shouting slogans and distributing communistic pamphlets bearing on the fracas outside this factory on March 5. They then formed into a procession and proceeded in the direction of the Chinese City, smashing the windows of five tramcars on their way. On arriving at the corner of Rue Amiral Bayle and Rue Pere de Gout, the crowd was dispersed by the French police who made fifteen arrests.

At 6 p.m. March 18, the fourth anniversary of the shooting of students at Peking, some fifty Chinese of the student type appeared in Pootoo Road district and indulged in the usual distribution of communistic leaflets and slogan shouting, but their activities were cut short by the arrival of a squad of police. Eight participants were arrested and sentenced to imprisonment by the Provisional Court. A second attempt at demonstrating was made at 6.15 p.m. the same day at the corner of Tiendong and North Szechuen Roads where a gathering of some thirty persons was broken up by the police. Six of the participants were apprehended but later released owing to lack of evidence. A third attempt took place some fifteen minutes later at North Szechuen Road and Dixwell Road corner, where some twenty Chinese indulged in shouting slogans and denouncing the imperialists. They were quickly dispersed and two of their number who were arrested were released with a caution.

At 5.15 p.m. March 29, the anniversary of the execution of 72 revolutionaries in the Kwangtung Uprising in 1911, some twenty Chinese of the student class made a lightning appearance on Whangpoo Road in the vicinity of the Japanese Consulate and distributed communistic pamphlets. A second group of about twenty Chinese youths distributed communistic pamphlets to mill workers in Thorburn Road at 6.15 p.m. the same day.

Apart from the foregoing arrests, the Municipal Police apprehended eighteen persons in connection with isolated distribution or sale of communistic literature. Two of these were dismissed while the others were sentenced to terms of imprisonment. The Municipal Police on March 17 searched the premises of the Chung Hua College of Arts, 233 Darroch Road, half of the students of which had suspended their studies to take part in the communistic agitation arising from the Ziang Chong Factory incident. Fifty posters and a similar number of pamphlets, both of a Communistic nature and bearing on the anniversary of the shooting of students in Peking four years ago were seized and confiscated by order of the Provisional Court.

Of 42 different varieties of pamphlets, etc. which came into the possession of the Municipal Police during the month, the majority dealt with the International Womens Day, the Ziang Chong incident, the commemoration of the Peking incident of 1926 and the Labour Day, May 1.

Labour.—There were during the month nine strikes of which the four following occurred in the Settlement:—

1. *The Great Northern Tobacco Company. 150 Kungping Road.*

Of forty workers of this concern who struck work on February 28 demanding double wages for work performed on Sundays and permission to form a labour union, twenty-five resumed work unconditionally on March 3, while the remaining 15 were dismissed.

2. *Gordon & Company. 137 Szechuen Road.*

About 100 fitters and coolies employed by this Company struck work on March 4 to enforce a demand for increase of wages but resumed work on March 6 after the management had promised to consider their demand.

3. *Oriental Art Goods, Ltd., 11 Yuen Ming Yuen Road.*

Some thirty Chinese tailors employed by this concern struck work on March 18 as a protest against the dismissal of a foreman for insubordination and were subsequently paid off.

4. *Shanghai Building Company. 9 Thorne Road.*

Some 350 workers of this concern suspended work for about an hour on March 20 as a protest against an order of the management requiring them to line up and to hang up their identification discs when proceeding for work.

The following dispute affected both the Settlement and French Concession:

The Chinese Medicine Shops.

About 2,000 employees of the Chinese medicine shops in the Settlement and French Concession, struck work on March 13 as a protest against the decision of proprietors of the shops to refuse to reinstate the unemployed colleagues in the trade. Some 800 strikers resumed work on March 14 after the proprietors had given work to some 40 unemployed. The remaining 1,200 who are mostly employees of larger shops, however, were still out by the end of the month.

Labour statistics for the month are as follows:—

Area	No. of strikes	No. of hands	No. of working days lost.
Settlement	4	530	380
French Concession	2	764	764
Settlement and French Concession	1	2,000	23,600
Chinese controlled territory	2	7,000	42,550
Total	9	10,294	67,294
Total for the corresponding month of 1929	6	5,596	36,070.

Rice.—The average price of Chinese rice for March was $19.04 per picul as compared with $13.06 for the corresponding month of 1929. During the month the price of best quality rice soared to over $21 per picul. This abrupt increase which took place towards the end of the month is due primarily to the poor crop of 1929 in rice producing areas, estimated as against normal crops at an average of 40 per cent. and secondly to scarcity of shipments from the interior due more to cornering in anticipation of still higher prices than to actual dearth which should not make itself felt so early in the season. With a view to easing the situation, the Chinese authorities issued on March 26 an order prohibiting an increase in the price of rice beyond $20 per picul.

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 531 (43 foreigners and 488 Chinese) of 1,528 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records. The following is a summary of work performed by the police during March in connection with the issue of motor vehicle driving licences.

Owners' Provisional Licences	80
Owners' Full Licences including renewals	330
Chauffeurs' Provisional Licences	132
Chauffeurs' Full Licences	83
Duplications and Extensions	235
Changes of Employ Registered (Chauffeurs)	565
Chauffeurs' Licences Returned (Unemployed)	565
Chauffeurs' Licences Suspended	9

Accidents.—The following is a comparative table of accidents coming under Police notice during the months of March, 1930, and March, 1929.—

	Mar. 1930.	*Mar. 1929.*
Total number of accidents	982	832
Total number of persons injured	328	264
Total number of persons killed	10	11

Vehicles involved in accidents during March 1930.—

Tramcars	115	No. of these vehicles operating	272
Omnibuses	43	No. of these vehicles operating	94
Motor Vehicles	754	No. of these vehicles operating	7,465
Other Vehicles	518	No. of these vehicles operating	59,709

Vehicles involved in accidents during March, 1930, in which persons were killed or injured.—

	Injured	*Killed*
Tramcars	20	0
Omnibuses	10	1
Motor Vehicles	250	8
Other Vehicles	48	1

Persons killed or injured in accidents during March, 1930, and known to have been at fault.—

Killed	8
Injured	146

Improper riding on tramcars during March, 1930.—

Killed	0
Injured	16

Bicycles.—Bicycles were involved in 111 accidents during the month and in 60 cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault.

During the month the professional Story Teller visited various districts and gave 78 addresses in Teashops and Mills etc on "Safety First" themes. His audiences roughly totalled 4990 persons.

Sinza Road between Changsha and Myburgh Roads was closed to all west bound traffic except tramcars from March 17 owing to the laying of a double tram track.

Identification Office.—During the month 1,310 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 461 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 187 records were received from the French Police out of which number 73 were identified in the records of this office, making the total for the month:—

For Identification	1,497
Identified	534
Percentage	36

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 154.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows :—

834	*First offenders.*
164	*Second offenders.*
82	*Third offenders.*
204	*Habitual offenders.*
Total 1,284	

Return of Convict Labour for March, 1930.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil
Less	,,	,,
Total	,,	,,
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	,,	5,726.98
Less Cost of raw material, etc.	,,	3,718.35
Total	Tls.	2,008.63
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls.	2,008.63

Here follow tables of prisoners in custody and dogs captured, etc.

F. W. Gerrard,
Commissioner of Police.

Prisoners in Custody
on March 31, 1930.

Central Station	15
Louza Station	75
Hongkew Station	19
Harbin Road Station	14
West Hongkew Station	20
Wayside Station	25
Yangtszepoo Station	17
Sinza Station	36
Bubbling Well Station	3
Gordon Road Station	17
Dixwell Road Station	9
Pootoo Road Station	1
Gaol (Ward Road)	4,705
Gaol (Amoy Road)	56
Reformatory	89
Total	5,101

DOGS.

Dogs at kennels on February 28, 1930:	64
,, seized by Police	391
,, handed over to Police	18
,, restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	57
,, restored to owners without payment	10
,, destroyed at Police kennels	308
,, sent to observation kennels by Police	18
,, remaining at kennels on March 31, 1930	80
,, shot by Police	25
,, killed by Police and afterward certified to be rabid	Nil

Public Health Report for March.

Cerebrospinal fever, which was prevalent during February, became epidemic during the month. Under the Sanitary Regulations for the Port of Shanghai, a disease is said to be epidemic when an average number of three fresh cases occurs daily for one week. This happened on March 4th, and the information was communicated to the Municipal Council and to all the Authorities concerned.

The number of cases admitted to Hospital tended to decline in number during the first three weeks of the month, but after that showed a rapid increase.

Among Foreign residents 10 new cases were notified—nine of these were admitted to the Municipal Isolation Hospital and one to the Paulun Hospital; of these cases two were British, four Indian, two Japanese, one Polish and one Portuguese. Seven deaths occurred among the British, including three Indians, and two of these deaths were among cases notified in the previous month.

Among resident Chinese 84 cases were notified and 51 deaths recorded. There were also 77 cases among Chinese non-residents admitted to the Chinese Isolation Hospital, 26 from the French Concession and 51 from Greater Shanghai.

Free vaccination against Smallpox for Chinese and necessitous Foreigners was continued during the month.

March 11th was the "Festival of the Birthday of the Flowers," a day of good luck and happy augury, and especially favourable, according to Chinese legend, for protection against Smallpox, so on that day 5,015 Chinese babies were brought for vaccination.

During the month 21,591 Chinese and 77 Foreigners were vaccinated, 93 per cent. being infants and young children.

The season is approaching when anti-mosquito measures become necessary. A Malaria-bearing mosquito, the *Anopheles hyrcanus* is found in Shanghai, and malaria of the benign tertian type may be contracted here. It is impossible, at present, to get rid of mosquitoes entirely in the Settlement on account of the nature of the surrounding country, but householders are asked to make special efforts themselves, in and around their houses and gardens, to do away with all collections of stagnant water, however small, where mosquitoes breed, and to co-operate as fully as possible with the Health Inspectors in their anti-mosquito campaign.

The life-history of the mosquito is roughly as follows, though it varies with different species and under different climatic conditions, especially those of temperature.

The eggs are laid in water, and hatch out in a day or two into larvae or "wrigglers;" about a week later these develop into pupae or "nymphs" and in two or three more days the imago—the winged insect—emerges. The whole process may take place in nine or ten days, and the length of life of the adult may be several months; in sheltered and darkened nooks some species may survive the winter.

The normal range of flight of a mosquito is about a mile, and of the Anopheles species about half a mile, so that it is obviously impossible, under present conditions, to get rid of them entirely. The most satisfactory procedure, for perfect freedom, is to have the whole house efficiently screened.

An informal Conference attended by the Public Health officials concerned, was held on March 3rd, under the Chairmanship of the Minister of Health of the National Government for the purpose of instituting joint action by local Public Health Authorities in the prevention and control of Cholera in the district of Shanghai.

Here follow Tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases and the work of the Food, Dairies, and Markets Division, Sanitation Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases Clinic, and Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

C. NOEL DAVIS,
Commissioner of Public Health.

VITAL STATISTICS

DISEASE	DEATHS			FOREIGN DEATHS BY NATIONALITIES												Cases of Communicable Disease NOTIFIED Among Foreign Population	
	FOREIGN			American		British		Japanese		Portuguese		Russian		Others			
	Resident	Non-Resident	Chinese	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident
Smallpox	1	1	8			1			1							4	2
Scarlet Fever			10													8	2
Diphtheria			8													5	2
Tuberculosis (all forms) ..	9		79	1		2		2		2		2				9	2
Leprosy																	
Influenza			1														
Cerebrospinal Fever ..	7	1	51			7			1							10	4
Measles	8		149					8									
Cholera																	
Typhoid Fever			34													2	1
Paratyphoid Fevers ..			1													4	
Amœbic Dysentery ..	—	—	2													1	
Bacillary Dysentery ..																2	
Diarrhœa			4														
Rabies																	
Anthrax																	
Plague																	
Typhus																1	
Relapsing Fever																	
Encephalitis Lethargica ..		1					1										1
Malaria																2	2
Beri-beri			1														
All other causes	29	11	1,248	1	3	5	1	15	2	1	1	3	2	4	2		
From all causes :	54	14	1,596	2	3	15	2	25	4	3	1	5	2	4	2	48	16

Work done in Municipal Laboratories.

Smallpox vaccine issued	81,825
Bacterial „ „	398
Cases undergoing Anti-rabic treatment	55
Bacteriological examinations	941
Analyses	362

Laboratory Report on Water.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received March 29, 1930.

Report sent out April 7, 1930.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity. Faintly alkaline reaction to litmus. Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	18.0
Appearance on ignition	Slight charring
*Total Hardness:	10.0
(a) Carbonated (Temporary)	9.0
(b) Non-Carbonated (Permanent)	1.0
Chlorine in Chlorides	4.6
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.0996
Saline Ammonia	0.0322
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0156
Poisonous Metals	None
Nitrites	None
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0610

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali: not by soap method.

Chloride figures rose slightly during the latter half of the month. Ammonia figures are still higher than normal. Nitrites have been absent. Free chlorine has varied between 0.12 and 0.20 parts per million in samples taken in the laboratory and between 0.03 and 0.28 parts per million in samples from other points.

Bacteriological Examination. — 20 samples examined during month. 3 hydrant samples contained no coliform organisms in 120 cc, the fourth 10 coliform organisms per litre, 13 tap samples showed no coliform organisms in 120 cc, the other 3 had 10, 10, and 25 per litre respectively. No organisms of B.Coli group were present in any sample.

Report on Analysis.—The results of analyses showed compliance with the requisite standards and satisfactory purification.

ISOLATION HOSPITALS.

	Admissions	
	Foreign	Chinese
Smallpox	6	17
Scarlet Fever	10	13
Diphtheria	6	20
Tuberculosis	4	0
Cerebrospinal Meningitis	12	136
Measles	9	1
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	0
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic Bacillary } Dysentery	0	0
Acute } Diarrhœa	0	0
Chronic } Diarrhœa	0	0
Rabies	0	0
Anthrax	0	0
Plague	0	0
Typhus	1	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0
Contact, observation and other diseases	3	52
Total	51	239
Discharged	40	117
Died	11	93
Remaining last day of month	46	96

Tuberculosis Sanatorium.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	18	11	29
Admitted	1	1	2
Discharged	3	2	5
Died	0	0	0
Remaining at end of month	16	10	26

Mental Hospital.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	5	8	13
Admitted	5	1	6
Discharged	2	1	3
Died	1	0	1
Remaining at end of month	7	8	15

DISTRICT NURSING.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses	165	142

Tuberculosis

FREE CLINICS

New Cases

classification	Diagnosis		Observation		Treatment		Total
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
Tuberculosis: Pulmonary	2	0	0	0	3	0	5
Tuberculosis: Other Forms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Conditions: (Including Pretuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Non-Tubercular	6	0	0	2	0	0	8
Total	8	0	0	2	4	0	14

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	59
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspector	0
X-Ray Examinations	7
Total of cases attending	55
Total attendances	84

VENEREAL DISEASES—FREE CLINIC

New Cases.

Syphilis	15
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	2
Gonorrhœa	13
Chancroid	21
Observation	15
Total	66
Total cases under Treatment	188
Total cases treated by Diathermy	5
Total Attendances	1,567

Rabies

A. OBSERVATION KENNELS.

Dogs received for observation	19
Other animals received for observation	1
Number having bitten people	19
Returned to owners	11
Returned to Police for destruction	1
Still under observation	5
Died of other causes	0
Died of rabies	3

B. OTHER SOURCES.

Animals received for examination	3
Animals proved rabid	3
A and B Total number rabid	6

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE RETURNS.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	3,661	3,923	868	1,966
Rejected	10	4	4	40
Exported from Cattle-sheds	0	0	11	0
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	0	0	2	0

SUMMARY OF PLAGUE PREVENTION WORK.

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	1,996
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	3,615
Number of rats trapped and burnt	4,126
Poisoned baits laid	0
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

FOOD, DAIRIES AND MARKETS DIVISION—REPORT ON GENERAL WORK.

Defective drainage amended	14
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	25
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	2
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	1,681
Departmental notices issued	29
Written intimations issued	34
Second written intimations issued	0
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	224
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	50
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	13,297
Food prosecutions	156
Licence applications received and dealt with	131

MILK SAMPLES TAKEN, EXAMINED IN THE MUNICIPAL LABORATORY AND FOUND ADULTERATED, ETC.

Known as	Licensee	Address	Adulteration, etc.
Hongkew Dairy	Tsang Ts Liang	Off Kiangwan Road	20 % deficient in fat
Wayside Dairy	Woo Fat Ching	Do.	6.6 % Do.
Laiterie Delicate	Sung Sih Van	ZA67 Jessfield Road	16.7 % Do.
Wei Foong Dairy	Dan Ts Ung	ZA30 Do:	3.6 % added water

GENERAL SANITARY WORK.

Vaccinations against smallpox	21,667
Enquiries into foreign cases of communicable disease	52
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	492
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	1,596
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	954
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	15,590
Houses cleansed and limewashed	118
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	683
Smoke nuisances suppressed	9
Offensive trade processes amended	0
Beggar boats removed	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	74
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	2,191
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	17
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	2
Licence applications received and dealt with	32
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	5,473
Prosecutions	28

Fire Brigade Report for March.

During the month 49 calls were received :—

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	34	4	3	41
False Alarms (Good Intent)	5	1	—	6
False Alarms (malicious)	—	—	—	—
Chimney Fires	2	—	—	2
Special Calls	—	—	—	—
	41	5	3	49
Damage.				
Inside Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 28,713 ; Ch. Tls. 99,805)	Tls. 128,518	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 110 Ch. Tls. 215)	—	Tls. 325	—	
				Tls. 128,843
Risk.				
Within Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 1,419,400; Ch. Tls. 852,800)	Tls. 2,272,200	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 10,000 Ch. Tls. 13,000)	—	Tls. 23,000	—	
				Tls. 2,295,200
Lives Lost	1	—	—	1
Firemen Injured	6	—	—	6
Persons other than Firemen Injured	9	—	—	9
Buildings.				
Destroyed (Straw Huts)	—	1	—	1
Damaged	7	—	—	7
Mileage to fires	177¼	46	46½	269¾
Water used (Gallons)	49,710	4,320	7,000	61,030
Hose laid (Feet)	10,625	2,150	1,775	14,550
	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.
Time occupied at fires	124.35	6.4	3.29	134.8

Duty at Places of Amusement amounted to 12,106 hours.

There were no fires of note during the month.

List of Inspections of Buildings and Tests of Fire Installations :—

	Inspections.	Tests.	Total.
1. LICENCES.—			
(*a*) Premises of applicants for Licences ...	41	—	41
(*b*) Re-inspection of the above	29	—	29
2. LICENSED PREMISES.—			
(*a*) Theatres, Cinemas and other Places of Amusement	641	1	642
(*b*) Garages and Repair Shops	14	–	14
(*c*) Hotels, Lodging Houses, Restaurants, Tea Shops, Food Shops etc. ...	21	–	21
3. Buildings under construction	249	30	279
4. COMPLETED BUILDINGS.—			
(*a*) Offices, Banks and Exchanges	27	1	28
(*b*) Stores (Foreign and Chinese)	4	–	4
(*c*) Factories, Filatures, Mills, Cold Storages, Foundries etc.	25	1	26
(*d*) Godowns and Wharves	8	1	9
(*e*) Blocks of Foreign and Chinese Houses, Private and Apartment Houses and Bath Houses	16	2	18
5. Public Buildings, Schools, Churches, Hospitals and Municipal Buildings	51	3	54
6. Stores for Hazardous Goods	28	–	28
7. Miscellaneous Inspections	12	–	12
Total	1,166	39	1,205

The following Pumping Connections and Hydrants were also inspected and/or tested:—

S.W.W. Public Street Hydrants	807
Private Hydrants	571
Private Pumping Connections	309
Total	1,687

The above Inspections revealed 164 breaches of the Licensing Conditions laid down by the Council, and 271 letters were written in respect to Buildings and/or Fire Installations.

154 Permits for the discharge and transport of dangerous and/or hazardous goods within the Settlement were granted.

J. GORDON DYSON,
Chief Officer.

Public Library.

NEW BOOKS.

Disraeli and Gladstone (1926) D. C. Somervell
Field-Marshal Earl Haig (1929) ....J. Charteris
Lincoln (1930) ...... Emil Ludwig
Mohammed (1926) ....R. F. Dibble
Discoveries and Inventions of the Twentieth Century (1930) Edward Cressy
Handbook of Building Construction (1929) 2 Vols ..George A. Hool and Nathan C. Johnson
A History of the Far East in Modern Times (1928) Harold M. Vinacke
China; The Land and the People (1929) ..L. H. Dudley Buxton
China to Chelsea (1930) ..Capt. D. McCallum
Cleopatra (1924) ..Claude Ferval
The Good Companions ..J. B. Priestley
All Our Yesterdays ..H. M. Tomlinson
The Three Maidens..Eden Phillpotts
Wild Justice ....G. A. Birmingham
Journey's End ....R. C. Sherriff and Vernon Bartlett
Exiles ....Warwick Deeping
The Wishing Stone ....F. E. Penny
The Secret of the Creek ..Victor Bridges
Alias the Thunderbolt ..Johnston McCulley
Modern English Short Stories Edward J. O'Brien
The Golden Goat ......Donn Byrne
Pilgrim's Ford ......Muriel Hine
The Golden Flower ....Kathlyn Rhodes
Down in the Valley ....H. W. Freeman
Squadron of Death ....Dick Grace
Dorinda Darling ....A. A. Thomson
Her Privates We ......By Private
Murder on the Marsh ..John Ferguson
Wasted Salt ....G. W. Ogden
White Flame ..E. Maria Albanesi
Oddways ....Herbert Adams
Miss Vell Intervenes ..Jeffery E. Jeffery
Thieves' Nights ..H. Stephen Keeler
Kindness in a Corner ..T. F. Powys
The Crystal Skull ....Warren Hill
The Seventh Gate ..Muriel Harris
Some Other Beauty and Other Stories ....I. A. R. Wylie
Eldest Miss Collingwood ..W. Pett Ridge
The League of Discontent Francis Beeding
All Quiet on the Western Front E. M. Remarque

Parks Report for March.

Jessfield Park.—A group of Syringa Vulgaris was planted in close proximity to the Refreshment Kiosk and the transplanting of numerous trees and shrubs to prevent over-crowding was continued.

The layout of a formal flower garden in the South-eastern section of the Park was completed, the beds therein being planted with Spring flowering plants, specimen Sophora japonica var pendula being included in the planting scheme.

Iron stanchions and chains were erected along the main entrance pathway and many additional crazy paving pathways were laid down on locations subject to exceptionally heavy pedestrian traffic.

The construction of a stone terrace adjacent to the centre pond was commenced; when completed, this terrace is expected to relieve existing congestion at this point.

A large rustic arbour was erected on the Rose garden site, specially selected Plane trees being utilized for this structure.

The formal garden immediately South of the Greenhouse was re-designed and planted with choice Annuals and Perennials, a collection of Delphiniums forming the dominant feature.

Bulb displays during the month were exceptionally good and attracted many visitors.

Jessfield Park Zoological Garden.—The greatly increased number of visitors to the Zoological Garden necessitated the erection of safety fences around Bear cages, expanded metal being utilized for this purpose.

An added attraction during the month was the exhibition of a collection of rare Parrakeets, these birds are on loan only, being eventually destined for American Zoological Gardens.

Reconstruction of the rockery in the Deer compound was completed and preparations made for planting.

A cage was prepared to house a recently acquired Vulture, the interior being arranged to conform with the bird's natural habitat.

Hongkew Park.—Football ground No. 1 was closed to games on March 15 and repairs to turf were carried out in preparation for the Summer sports season, the remaining Football and Hockey grounds being closed on March 31.

The laying down of an ashed pathway along the East boundary of the Park was commenced and the transplanting of numerous shrubs was effected.

Wayside Park.—Reconstruction of the rockery is practically completed and planting operations have been commenced.

Nurseries.—Nursery beds which were cleared of hardy Annuals have been dug and prepared for the reception of Summer flowering subjects, sowing of which is carried out during April.

Propagation of Nursery stock received attention, 7,000 cuttings of trees and shrubs being inserted.

Roadside Trees.—The planting, pruning, staking and tying of roadside trees was continued and the laying of turf on Yuyuen Road commenced.

General.—The planting of bedding plants in Parks, Minor Spaces and Gardens attached to Municipal buildings is practically completed, a total of 132,054 plants having been transferred from Nurseries during the operations.

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens.—

JESSFIELD PARK AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	9,335	
By season tickets	19,731	
Children	7,172	36,238

HONGKEW PARK.

By admission tickets sold	3,164	
By season tickets	20,087	
Children	6,852	30,103

PUBLIC GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	2,638	
By season tickets	9,626	
Children	1,829	14,093

WAYSIDE PARK, STUDLEY PARK, QUINSAN SQUARE, YUYUEN ROAD AND NANYANG ROAD CHILDREN'S GARDENS.

Adults	11,107	
Children	19,847	30,954
Total Visitors		111,388

W. J. KERR,
Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces.

Countersigned:
C. HARPUR,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Municipal Publications.

The undermentioned publications may be obtained upon application at the Revenue Office, No. 23 Kiangse Road.

Description.	Price $
Annual Reports	5.00
Annual Reports: Back numbers previous to 1920	10.00
Land Assessment Schedules, each district	2.00
Building Rules	2.00
Hand Book of Licence Conditions	1.00
Hand Book of Municipal Information	1.00
Maps of Shanghai 1928	
Mounted and Coloured	9.00
Unmounted and Coloured	7.00

Municipal Notifications which have

already been published in

a previous issue.

No. 3959.

PUBLIC AND THOMAS HANBURY SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

VACANCY.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the post of Matron at the Hostel attached to the above School. Preference will be given to candidates holding nursing certificates, with previous experience in institutional work.

The Salary for the post is Tls. 160 per mensem, subject to a deduction of Tls. 60 per mensem in respect of Board and Quarters at the Hostel.

Applications, together with copies of certificates and testimonials, should be forwarded to the Superintendent, Education Department, Administration Building, before April 30.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 10, 1930.

No. 3947.

RUSSIAN WATCHMEN.

SUITABLE men for employment as watchmen (under Police supervision if desired) can be obtained on application in writing to the Commissioner of Police.

The following is the scale of pay of Russian Police watchmen:

	per mensem
On Appointment	$65.00
After one year's service	68.00
After two years' service	70.00
After five years' service	75.00

Bank escorts and Bodyguards can also be supplied on application to the Commissioner; the conditions of service to be mutually agreed between the employer and employee direct.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 13, 1930.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to " The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
29/69	Erection of New Yangtszepoo Police Station.	—	May 8, 11 a.m.
30/35	Erection of Police and Gaol Hospitals.	—	May 8, 11 a.m.
30/36	Supply and fix one Passenger lift—Workshop Block, Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	May 12, 11 a.m. (Amended).
30/39	Supply of furniture for Police Quarters.	—	May 8, 11 a.m.
30/40	20,000 Casks of Cement.	—	May 1, 11 a.m.
30/41	Erection of Additional Floor—Pingliang Road Market.	—	May 12, 11 a.m.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MAY 2, 1930. No. 1245

SPECIAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS

TOWN HALL, 5.30 p.m., MAY 2, 1930

AGENDA

Resolution I.—Appointment of Secretary.
Resolution II.—Adoption of Rules of Procedure.
Resolution III.—Increase in Number of Chinese Members of Council.

NOTICE.

UNDER authority of Article XV of the Land Regulations and in accordance with the subjoined petition, received and approved by the Consular Body, notice is hereby given that a Special Meeting of Ratepayers is called for May 2, 1930, at 5.30 p.m. to be held at the Town Hall for the purpose of considering the following resolution proposed by Mr. R. Calder-Marshall and seconded by Mr. A. W. Burkill, namely:—

> "That the Council be authorized and instructed to make forthwith representations to the Powers concerned with a view to securing an increase in the number of Chinese Members of the Council from three to five."

Edwin S. Cunningham,
American Consul General and Senior Consul.

Shanghai, April 21, 1930.

The petition reads as follows:

"To the Senior Consul:

We, the undersigned Ratepayers in the International Settlement of Shanghai hereby request that a Special Meeting of Ratepayers be called on the 2nd of May, 1930, at 5.30 p.m. to consider and approve a Resolution proposed by Mr. R. Calder-Marshall and seconded by Mr. A. W. Burkill: "That the Council be authorized and instructed to make forthwith representations to the Powers concerned with a view to securing an increase in the number of Chinese Members of the Council from three to five."

April 20th, 1930.

R. Calder Marshall.
A. W. Burkill.
Ellis Hayim.
Geo. Hogg.
H. Martin Little.
W. A. Kearton.
K. Martin.
W. E. Leckie.
P. W. O. Liddell.
R. E. S. Gregson.
R. Mein Austin.
C. H. French.
F. J. Raven.
A. B. Lowson.
G. H. Wright.
J. D. Carriere.
p. pro. H. S. Lindsay,
T. G. Drakeford.
J. F. Macgregor.
H. Lipson Ward.
M. Speelman.
H. V. Wilkinson.
G. W. Sheppard, B.F.B.S.
Vilhelm Meyer.
Chas. H. Arnhold.
W. H. Trenchard Davis.
A. C. S. Trivett.
H. C. Someren.
C. S. Taylor.
G. L. Wilson.
H. Arnhold.
P. W. Massey.
F. R. Davey.
A. Widmann.
R. Laurenz.
C. Schultz.
G. Boolsen.
K. von Sick.
W. Weber.
P. von Schuberrt.
C. Fumagalli.
M. Ishiguro.
T. Funatsu.
Y. Hayashi.
T. Kawabata.
T. Ashizawa.
M. Obuchi.
T. Saito.
C. Sakurazawa.
K. Fukushima.
S. H. Shinoda.
E. Yokota.
T. Kawamura.
M. Amano.
I. Hanawa.
H. Yamanoi.
F. Sugiye.
E. B. Macnaghten.
N. S. Brown.
N. Leslie.
G. W. Sheppard.
A. D. Bell.
A. J. Hughes.
M. C. Cheek."

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3965.

SPECIAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

THE Council attaches the greatest importance to the passing of the Resolution for an increase in the number of Chinese Members of Council from three to five, and urges upon qualified ratepayers the recognition of their responsibility to be present at the Special Meeting and to vote on a measure designed to promote the joint interests of the Chinese and foreign communities.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 25, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3964.

SPECIAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

IN connexion with the special meeting of Ratepayers called for May 2, 1930, notice is hereby given that in accordance with Land Regulation XIX Ratepayers who are absent from the Consular District of Shanghai or are prevented by illness from attending are permitted to vote by proxy.

Forms of proxy may be obtained from the Commissioner of Revenue.

The attendance of all qualified Ratepayers is particularly requested at the special meeting.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 24, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3968.

SPECIAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

IN order to save time at the Ratepayers' Meeting on May 2, it is requested that proxies for Ratepayers absent from Shanghai or who are prevented by illness from attending the meeting be lodged with the Commissioner of Revenue, Administration Building, 23 Kiangse Road, as early as possible and not later than noon on the day of the meeting.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 29, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 3967.
VOTING TICKETS.

NOTICE is hereby given that voting tickets will be forwarded on Wednesday, April 30, to Ratepayers entitled to vote at the forthcoming Special Meeting of Ratepayers. Any such Ratepayer not having received his ticket by Thursday morning, May 1, at latest, is requested to communicate with the Commissioner of Revenue, 23 Kiangse Road.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 28, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 3966.

THE Municipal Offices will be open to public business on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, May 5, 6 and 7 from 8.30 a.m. to 11 a.m.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 1, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 3962.
OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from May 1 the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's Service will be from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon, and from 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. Saturday from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 24, 1930.

Death of Mr. V. G. Lyman.

On Saturday, April 26, the Council learnt, with very deep regret, of the death on that day of Mr. V. G. Lyman.

Since the beginning of this year the Council for 1929/1930 was deprived of his valued services as a Councillor and member of Committees owing to his very serious illness, and for the same reason his name was not submitted for election to the present Council.

Mr. Lyman joined the Council in 1921 when he accepted the Council's invitation to fill a vacancy in the membership and during his nine years service he brought to bear a high degree of zeal and devotion in the discharge of his office as a member of Council and Committee. Except for brief absences on leave, he attended Council and Committee meetings most regularly. He had since 1921 been a member of the majority of the Council Committees, and in later years acted as Chairman of several of the most important Committees.

Upon receipt of news of the sad event, the Municipal flag was lowered to half-mast and the following letter was sent by the Chairman of Council to Mrs. Lyman:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 26, 1930.

DEAR MRS. LYMAN,—It is with very deep regret that I have heard of the death of Mr. V. G. Lyman, whose long service as a Councillor endeared him to his colleagues and earned the esteem and gratitude of the community for which he so freely laboured.

I have to convey to you the condolences of all members of Council and our heartfelt sympathy with you in your sad bereavement.

I am, dear Mrs. LYMAN,
Yours very sincerely,
E. B. MACNAGHTEN,
Chairman.

Mrs. V. G. LYMAN.

Annual Municipal Report.

Ratepayers who have not already received Parts I, II and III of the Council's Report for the year 1929, and who desire copies, are requested to apply to the Secretary, Administration Building, 23 Kiangse Road.

Bound and indexed volumes may be obtained, if desired, instead of the separate parts, or will be issued in exchange if the separate parts are returned to the Secretary.

Annual Meeting of Ratepayers.

Ratepayers who have not received, or who desire additional copies of, the Report of the recent Meeting contained in the issue of the "Municipal Gazette" of April 17, may obtain the same on application at the Secretary's Office, Administration Building, 23 Kiangse Road.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

The Twenty-Ninth Symphony Concert will be given at the Town Hall on Sunday, May 4, at 9.15 p.m.:—

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI.

SOLOIST: The Young Pianist: Miss
TAMARA MASLOFF
(Maestro PACI'S Pupil)

1.—PRELUDE from the Opera "Haensel und Gretel" *Humperdinck*
2.—TWO PIANO-SOLOS with Orchestra accompaniment *Sgambati* *Pick-Mangiagalli*
Soloist: Miss TAMARA MASLOFF (Piano)
3.—FIRST SUITE "The Wand of Youth" *Elgar*
4.—CONCERTO in D major *Mozart*
Soloist: Miss TAMARA MASLOFF (Piano)

Admission Fees: Main Hall $1. and 60 cts. Soldiers and Sailors in uniform, half price. Gallery, 60 cts. all persons.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS
CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to " The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipts.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
29/69	Erection of New Yangtszepoo Police Station.	—	May 8, 11 a.m.
30/35	Erection of Police and Gaol Hospitals.	—	May 8, 11 a.m.
30/36	Supply and fix one Passenger lift—Workshop Block, Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	May 12, 11 a.m. (Amended).
30/39	Supply of furniture for Police Quarters.	—	May 8, 11 a.m.
30/41	Erection of Additional Floor—Pingliang Road Market.	—	May 12, 11 a.m.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, SATURDAY, MAY 3, 1930. No. 1246

REPORT

OF THE

SPECIAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS

Held in the Town Hall on May 2, 1930.

RESOLUTIONS PASSED.

Secretary.

Resolution I.—That Mr. J. W. Fraser be appointed Secretary to the meeting.

Rules of Procedure.

Resolution II.—That the annexed Rules of Procedure be adopted for use at this meeting.

Increase in Number of Chinese Members of Council.

Resolution III.—That the Council be authorized and instructed to make forthwith representations to the Powers concerned with a view to securing an increase in the number of Chinese Members of the Council from three to five.

LIST OF RATEPAYERS PRESENT AND NUMBER OF VOTES HELD

Aagesen, K. V.	1
Abbass, S. H.	1
Abe, G.	1
Abe, K.	1
Aboitiz, F. S.	1
Adams, E. H.	1
Adams, H. E. D.	1
Adams, W. A.	2
Aeschbach, A.	2
Aikawa, T.	1
Aitkenhead, R.C.	3
Aiuchi, J.	1
Aizawa, Y.	1
Akamatsu, T.	1
Akberdin, I.	1
Akiyoshi, Y.	1
Alcott, C. D.	1
Allen, S.	1
Altadukoff, I.M.	1
Amano, M.	1
Ambrose, H. J.	1
Anderson, C. G. O.	1
Anderson, J. O.	2
Anderson, S. R.	1
Angus, P. Y.	1
Ansaldi, A. H.	1
Anthony, M. W.	1
Antipenko, G.	1
Aoyama, S.	1
Arai, K.	1
Arai, T.	1
Arai, Y.	1
Araki, S.	1
Armbruster, A.C.	1
Arnhold, C. H.	9
Arnhold, H.E.	12
Arnold, H.H.	1
Arthur, S. A.	1
Artindale, F. H.	1
Asaba, S.	1
Asanuma, K.	1
Aschermann, E.	1
Ashizawa, T.	1
Atkinson, W. L.	4
Atsumi, S.	1
Austin, R. M.	9
Baba, M.	1
Baba, S.	1
Baer, A.	1
Bahnson, J. J.	1
Bain, C. M.	1
Baker, F. W.	1
Baker, M. P.	1
Baker, R. A.	1
Baker, W. P.	1
Barbash, B. S.	1
Bardwill, G. M.	1
Baroukh, D. F.	1
Barraclough, E.	1
Barrera, A. L.	1
Barrett, A. L.	1
Bary, Dr. A.	5
Basha, E. T.	1
Bassett, A.	1
Balheimer, W.	1
Bandmann, A.	1
Bando, Dr. K.	1
Barker, S.	1
Barr, J. S.	1
Bateman, E. F.	1
Beatty, F. E.	1
Beale, N. G.	1
Beaumont, A. W.	1
Begg, T. A. T.	1
Belinky, H. M.	2
Bell, A. D.	2
Bell, E.	2
Bell, G. H.	1
Benner, H. S.	1
Beppu, T.	1
Berents, H.	1
Berg, A.	1
Berger, Dr. M. A.	1
Berglof, C. B.	1
Berndt, F.	1
Bichard, G.F.H.	1
Bittel, X.	1
Blackburn, A. D.	1
Blake, Mrs. A.	1
Blasino, M.	1
Blunt, A. P.	1
Bojesen, C. O.	1
Bojesen, P. L.	1
Boniface, M.	1
Boolsen, G.	5
Booth, H. R. C.	1
Borisenko, E. M.	1
Borras, A. G.	1
Borst-Smith, Rev. E. F.	1
Botelho, J. H.	1
Botelho, P. V.	1
Bourke, J.	1
Boutross, P. M.	1
Bowden, V. G.	1
Bowen, D.	1
Bowler, G. W.	1
Box, Rev. E.	1
Boyes, G. M.	2
Boynton, Rev. C. L.	2
Brand, F. J.	1
Brandt, W.	3
Brenan, J. F., C.M.G.	2
Brewer, H. E.	1
Bridges, H.	2
Brook, A.	1
Brook, E.	1
Brooke, J. T. W.	2
Brooke-Smith, F.	1
Brush, E. M.	1
Browett, H.	2
Brownbill, J. H.	1
Brown, A. J.	1
Brown, N. S.	2
Brown, W. J.	1
Bumphrey, P.W.	1
Burgess, C.	1
Burkill, A. W.	11
Burkill, C. R.	1
Bur, R.	1
Burn, A. C.	2
Burns, W. S.	1
Burstien, J.	1
Butler, C. H.	1
Butler, R. K.	1
Buyers, G. A.	1
Buys, A.	1
Calder-Marshall, R.	5
Campbell, Major E. D.	1
Campbell, P.	1
Canning, L. E.	4
Carion, E. M.	1
Carney, J. W.	1
Carr, P.	1
Carriere, J. D.	1
Carroll, E.	1
Carvalho, Dr. A. de	1
Case, J.	1
Cassidy, P.	1
Chaillet, A. A.	1
Chambers, R. E.	1
Chanturaia, E. E.	1
Chatel, H.	1
Chatley, Dr. H.	1
Cheek, M. C.	1
Cheeseman, J. E.	1
Chelmis, D. G.	1
Chernoff, A.	1
Chisholm, J. S.	1
Clark, H. J.	1
Clarke, Miss M. H.	1
Char, A. C.	1
Clement, S. P.	1
Cline, Dr. J. W.	2
Cobbett, A. M.	1
Coghill, J. P.	1
Cohen, A.	1
Cohen, H. H.	1
Cohen, S. P.	1

Collins, A. E.	1
Coleman, H.	1
Colman, P. C.	1
Commissariat, E. J.	1
Crokam, W. B.	1
Cooper, R. B.	1
Copley, G.	1
Cornfoot, E. J.	2
Cosgrave, Col. L. M.	2
Costa, F. J. M. da	1
Couliou, C.	1
Cowper, Miss V.	1
Cox, P. A.	1
Cox, W. W.	1
Crawford, D. W.	2
Crone, B.	1
Crosthwaite, T.	1
Cuddy, E. H.	1
Cumine, E. B.	1
Cumine, H. M.	7
Cumming, E. O.	1
Cunio, L.	1
Cunningham E. S.	1
Currie, R. M.	1
Dahl, E.	1
Dale, A. E.	1
Dalton, J.	1
Dan, S.	1
Darre, M.	1
Dastoor, F. R.	1
Davey, F. R.	8
Davey, W. J.	1
Davidson, R. H.	1
Davis, W. H. Trenchard	4
Dawe, J. J.	1
Dearborn, Miss H. F.	1
Dearn, E. A.	1
De Sousa, J. M. C.	3
Devjiram, T.	1
Dickson, A. L.	1
Diebold, F. R.	1
Diercking, A.	1
Dimitriades, K.	1
Djachello, A. F.	1
Doi, I.	1
Doi, M.	1
Donne, J.	1
Dovey, A. G.	6
Downie, A. T.	1
Drakeford, F. J.	1
Drakeford, T. G.	1
Drysdale, J. O.	1
Duffell, Miss	1
Dye, H. H.	1
Earle, Dr. H. G.	3
Ebihara, S.	1
Ebira, T.	1
Edwards, E.	1
Egawa, T.	1
Egle, E.	1
Elias, E. L.	1
Elmer, E. W. D.	1
Ellig, C. H.	1
Elliott, K.	1
Ellis, H.	1
Elliston, E. S.	1
Emens, J. S.	1
Enami, I.	1
Engel, M.	1
England, Miss C.	2
Enjoji, T.	1
Enright, A. J.	1
Erzinger, O.	1
Euren, S. Y.	1
Evans, A. M. A.	3
Evans, J. J.	2
Eveleigh, A.	1
Ewing, A. A.	2
Ezekiel, J. H.	2
Ezra, N. E. B.	1
Faber, S. E.	1
Fabian, S. P.	1
Fairman, F. F.	1
Farquharson, J. H.	2
Farmer, H.	1
Faust, Rev. Bro.	1
Fearon, R. I.	1
Fein, A.	1
Fein, S.	1
Felgate, R. H.	1
Fernandes, C.	1
Fernandes, R.	1
Ferguson, W. M.	1
Ferrari, A. P.	1
Fiedler, C.	1
Fielding, H. R.	1
Findley, Dr. W. T.	2
Finnigan, H.	1
Fischer, O.	1
Fitch, G. A.	1
Fittkau, H.	1
Flamme, K. G.	1
Fleming, D.	1
Fleming, W. S.	2
Flint, Dr. A.	1
Flood, Mrs. J.	1
Follet, H.	1
Ford, Mrs. J. T.	3
Forde, F. H.	1
Forrester, W.	1
Foster, W. C.	1
Fotheringham, Mrs. T. D.	1
Fowler, H. H.	1
Fraser, F. E.	1
Frederiksen, S. C.	1
French, C. H.	1
Friend, J. L.	2
Frondorf, U. G.	1
Frost, J.	1
Fruin, H. J.	1
Fujii, H.	1
Fujii, T.	2
Fujii, Y.	1
Fujimatsu, F.	1
Fujimoto, S.	1
Fujimura, E.	1
Fujino, S.	1
Fujiwara, F.	1
Fujiwara, K.	1
Fujita, Y.	1
Fukai, C.	1
Fukamachi, S.	1
Fukuchi, Z.	1
Fukui, Y.	1
Fukumoto, T.	1
Fukushima, K.	6
Fuleihan, D. A.	1
Fumagalli, C.	1
Furukawa, Y.	1
Furuse, M.	1
Furuse, Y.	1
Futagawa, Y.	1
Fyfe, R.	1
Galé, B. W.	3
Gande, W. J.	5
Gibbings, F. S.	1
Giese, O.	1
Gill, Dr. R. E.	1
Gillespie, R. D.	1
Gillespie, A. T.	1
Gilman, P. S.	1
Ginsbourg, Dr.	1
Gobhai, N. M.	1
Goldsberg, O. S.	2
Gomersall, Mrs. E.	1
Gonno, K.	2
Goto, S.	1
Goudlienko, J.	1
Grant, C. P.	1
Grant, G. D.	1
Gray, C. N.	1
Gray, J. A.	1
Green, O. M.	1
Greenberg, N.	1
Gregg, R. W.	1
Gregson, R. E. S.	21
Gronvold, L.	1
Grosse, V.	2
Gubbay, C. S.	4
Guerin, G.	1
Guignard, G. T.	1
Guillarmod, L. J.	1
Guillet, Miss Y.	1
Gutierrez, J. J.	1
Gutterres, Dr. D. M. P.	1
Gwynne, T. H.	1
Haas, A.	1
Haas, L.	1
Hachiya, T.	1
Hada, E.	2
Hadden, J.	1
Hadjiry, B.	1
Hall, R.	1
Hall, Rev. T. W.	1
Hamamoto, M.	1
Hamazaki, T.	1
Hamowy, E.	1
Hampson, C. W.	1
Hanowa, I.	2
Hara, S.	1
Hara, T.	1
Harada, S.	2
Hardman, E. F.	1
Hardman, Mrs. M.	1
Hardoon, A. E.	1
Hardoon, S. A.	1
Hardy, V.	1
Harris, A. R.	1
Harris, Mrs. C. F.	1
Harris, E. T.	2
Harth-Olsen, V.	1
Hartman, Mrs. M.	1
Hartley, R. T.	1
Harvey, A. W.	1
Harvey, J. E.	1
Hasenoehrl, F. X.	1
Hata, H.	1
Hata, S.	1
Hatherly, A. H.	1
Hattori, T.	1
Hawes, J.	1
Hawkins, W. J.	1
Hay, J.	1
Hayashi, K.	1
Hayashi, S.	1
Hayashi, Y.	14
Hayim, E.	2
Hayward, H. L.	1
Head, C. J.	1
Hearne, A. G.	1
Heath, P. N. F.	1
Hellmann, B.	1
Henchman, A. S.	1
Henderson, G.	1
Hergaard, J. P. B.	1
Herrgesell, W.	1
Hers, J.	1
Hesse, A.	1
Heuckendorff, A. T.	1
Hibari, Y.	1
Hibio, K.	1
Hicks, S. J.	1
Hikida, T.	1
Hills, C. J. G.	1
Hill, F. L.	1
Hilliard, D. H.	1
Hinder, Miss E. M.	1
Hinds, H. M.	1
Hindson, A. E. C.	1
Hino, T.	2
Hirai, J.	1
Hiraoka, M.	1
Hirashima, Y.	1
Hirata, K.	1
Hirata, T.	1
Hirokawa, M.	1
Hirose, S.	1
Hodgson, E.	1
Hoehnke, F.	2
Hoerter, M.	1
Hoggarth, T.	1
Holcomb, C. P.	2
Holgate, H.	1
Holzberg, A.	1
Holzmuller, P.	1
Honda, E.	1
Honda, N.	2
Hooley, J. R.	1
Hori, G.	1
Hori, S.	1
Hori, Y.	1
Horikawa, M.	1
Horikawa, O.	2
Horikawa, T.	1
Horimoto, M.	1
Horn, J. G. S.	1
Horrobin, S. L.	1
Hoshino, Y.	1
Hosokawa, K.	1
Hosoya, S.	1
Howard, A. E. N.	1
Howell, G.	1
Huber, H. C.	1
Hudson, J. P.	1
Hughes, A. J.	1
Hukamchand, H.	1
Hummel, G. M. W.	5
Hunter, J. L.	1
Hunter, T.	1
Hutchinson, H.	1
Hutchinson, W.	1
Hutchison, R. R.	1
Hyakutake, S.	1
Hylbert, Rev. L. C.	1
Hyndman, P. S.	1
Ibaraki, S.	1
Ichige, T.	1
Idemitsu, M.	1
Iguchi, S.	2
Iijima, M.	1
Ikari, K.	1
Ikeda, J.	2
Ikeda, M.	2
Ikeda, S.	9
Ikeda, Y.	2
Illingworth, L. E.	1
Imafuku, M.	1
Imai, B.	1
Imamiya, S.	1
Imamura, S.	1
Inagaki, H.	1
Inamori, K.	1
Inaoka, K.	2
Ino, S.	1
Inonye, C.	1
Inouye, K.	1
Inouye, Mrs. K.	1
Inouye, S.	1
Inouye, S.	1
Inston, E. C.	1
Inui, K.	1
Ishibashi, Y.	1
Ishida, H.	1
Ishida, S.	1
Ishiguro, M.	1
Ishii, I.	1
Ishii, Mrs.	1
Ishii, T. J.	1
Ishikawa, A.	1
Ishikawa, Y.	1
Ishizaki, M.	1
Ito, M.	2
Ito, R. I.	1
Itoh, F.	1
Itzkow, S	1
Ivánow, N A	1
Iwanaga, J	1
Jacobsen, A	1
Jacquinot, Pere R.	10
Jaffee, M.	1
Jamieson, E. G.	1
Jansen, W. H.	1
Jensen, O.	1
Joffick, Dr. S.D.	1
Johnson, G. A.	7
Johnson, W. J.	1
Jones, W. G. E.	2
Jones, E. H.	2
Jory, H.	1
Joseph, R. M.	1
Joseph, R.	1
Jovino, L. F.	1
Kabata, I.	1
Kadoorie, L.	1
Kadoorie, R. E.	1
Kaida, M.	2
Kale, G.	1
Kamiyama, S.	1
Kamogawa, C.	1
Kaneda, T.	1
Kano, S.	2
Karimbaksh, H. K. B.	1
Kasakawa, T.	1
Kasarnovsky, L. S.	1
Kashio, K.	1
Kasakoff, Dr. D. I.	1
Katayama, R.	1
Katayama, S.	1
Katem, N.	1
Kato, M.	1
Kato, S.	2
Katoh, G.	1
Katsuda, M.	1

Katsumata, S.	1
Katz, J. B.	1
Katz, O.	1
Kawabata, Dr.T.	1
Kawaguchi, K.	2
Kawai, U.	1
Kawamura, Dr. K.	1
Kawamura, K.	1
Kawamura, T.	1
Kawano, M.	1
Kazanjoglou, B.	1
Kageyama, T.	1
Kearns, J.	1
Kearton, W. A.	4
Keen, V.	1
Kees, H. W.	1
Keimach, J.	1
Kelly, C. H.	1
Kengelbacher, C.	1
Kent, A. S.	2
Kent, N. E.	4
Kenyon, J. S.	1
Kermani, R. S.	1
Kew, Dr. C.	1
Kihara, M.	1
Kikkawa, H.	1
Kikuchi, Tatsuo	1
Kikuchi, Torazo	1
Kikuchi, T.	1
Kikuta, S.	1
Kimimori, T.	1
Kimura, N.	1
Kimura, K.	1
Kimura, K.	1
Kimura, S.	1
King, D. K.	1
Kinoshita, K.	3
Kingsbury, S. C.	1
Kirby, W. E.	2
Kishida, H.	1
Kishida, M.	1
Kishino, S.	1
Kitahara, S.	1
Klebanoff, H.	1
Klyhn, P.	1
Knibb, A. E.	1
Knight, C.	1
Knipschildt, C.J.	1
Knowles, A.	1
Kobayashi, H.	1
Kobayashi, S.	1
Kobe, F.	1
Koch, H.	2
Koch, J. L.	1
Kodama, S.	1
Koga, G.	2
Koga, T.	1
Kohler, H.	1
Kokawa, H.	3
Komor, P.	1
Kondo, E.	1
Kondo, I.	1
Kondo, S.	2
Kondo, T.	1
Kopelman, J.	3
Korff, Dr. A. D.	4
Kosman, V.	1
Koto, S.	1
Koy, H.	2
Koyama, S.	3
Koyama, Y.	1
Kreulen, R. A.	2
Krygsman, J.	1
Krisel, A.	2
Kragh, H. P.	1
Kudard, K.	1
Kuepper, W.	1
Kumon, K.	1
Kurachi, S.	2
Kurahara, Dr. I.	1
Kurahara, M.	1
Kuramoto, S.	1
Kurada, K.	1
Kuroda, T.	2
Kurokawa, K.	1
Kusajima, Dr. M.	1
Kusano, K.	1
Kuwahara, J.	1
Kutzschbach, A. H.	1
Lacy, Mrs. H. R.	1
Lacey, N. H.	2
Lalcaca, B. P.	3
Lamberton, Miss A.	1
Lambooy, J.	1
Lane, H. G.	1
Langhorne, E. C.	1
Lanning, A. E.	1
Large, F.	1
Laurenz, R.	1
Lavington, A. T.	1
Leach, D. W.	1
Leckie, W. C.	1
Lee, C.	1
Lee, Mrs. D.	2
Leigh, D.	1
Lemarchand, W. R.	1
Lent, R.	1
Leslie, N.	3
Liddell, Mr. J. H.	1
Liddell, P. W. O.	2
Linaker, J.	1
Lintelhac, C. E.	1
Linter, J.	1
Lipkovsky, M.	1
Little, H. M.	1
Litvin, A. B.	1
Lloyd, C. J.	1
Lloyd, E. J.	1
Lloyd, F.	1
Lobzowsky,Dr.E.	1
Long, E. A.	1
Loureiro, T.	1
Lowson, A. B.	4
Lunkley, R. E.	1
Lunt, C.	1
Lurton, N. E.	1
Lvov, M. S.	1
Maass, F. R.	1
Macbeth, J.	1
Macdonald, C. J. S.	1
Macdonald, R.	1
Macfie, D.	1
Macgregor, J. F.	1
Mackay, E. A.	1
MacLean, B. B.	1
Macnaghten, Brig Gen. E.B.	1
Madar, A.	2
Maeda, Y.	1
Maerk, O. G.	2
Maier, A.	1
Main, T. G.	1
Main, Rev. W. A.	1
Major, S. E.	1
Makise, S.	2
Malcolm, A. A.	1
Malcolm, Mrs. A. S.	1
Manley, J. B.	3
Marcal, F. M.	1
Marden, G. E.	1
Maremant, I. I.	1
Marsden, R. G.	1
Marsh, Dr. E. L.	1
Marshall, H. F.	1
Marshall, Dr. R. J.	2
Martin, K. H.	2
Martin, Dr. Paul	1
Masseurs, A.	1
Massey, P. W.	1
Master, R. F. C.	5
Masuda, K.	1
Masumi, K.	1
Masutomi, G.	1
Matheson, G.	3
Matthews, C.	1
Matsumori, M.	1
Matsumoto, R.	1
Matsumoto, S.	1
Matsumoto, Shuji	2
Matsumoto, T.	1
Matsumoto, Y.	1
Matsuno, C.	2
Matsuo, Itaro	1
Matsuoka, T.	1
Matsushima, T.	1
Matsushiro, G.	1
Matsushita, S.	1
Matsuura, K.	1
Matsuzaki, R.	2
Maxted, H. W.	1
May, E. A. G.	1
Mayeda, Mrs. A.	1
Mayeda, K.	1
Mayeda, S.	1
Mayeda, T.	2
Mayhew, Miss A. S.	1
Maze, F. W.	2
McBain, W. R.	6
McDonald, R. G.	3
McIntosh, G.	1
McKay, Mrs. D.	1
McLennan, W. M.	1
McLeod, A.	1
McMeekin, H. W. P.	5
McMichael, E. H.	1
McMullan, D. F. R.	1
McNeely, Miss M. V.	1
Meister, O.	1
Mellor, C. H.	1
Mennie, D.	1
Meyer, V.	1
Middleton, H.	1
Middleton, W. B. O.	1
Mikawa, K.	1
Mikubo, M.	1
Milward, W.	1
Mishina, F.	1
Mishina, Y.	1
Misono, K.	1
Mitchell, D. M.	1
Mitchell, T. E.	1
Mitsumura, Y.	1
Miyake, M.	1
Miyasawa, T.	1
Miyashita, M.	1
Miyoshi, S.	1
Mizuo, A.	1
Moalem, J. J.	1
Moller, J. A.	1
Maltzeff, N.	1
Momber, C. A.	1
Monk, W. J.	1
Monobe, T.	1
Morfey, A.	1
Morgan, Dr. E.	1
Mori, C.	1
Mori, K.	1
Mori, M.	1
Mori, Y.	1
Morimoto, H.	1
Morimoto, T.	1
Morioka, A.	2
Morisawa, S.	2
Morishima, T.	1
Morita, C.	1
Morita, E.	1
Morriss, G.	7
Moses, A. E.	2
Motoki, M.	1
Mukodani, Dr. N.	1
Mulchand, R. D.	1
Mulley, R. H.	1
Murakami, Toyo	1
Murata, Dr. T.	1
Muroi, K.	2
Muroi, M.	1
Murphy, T.	1
Murray, R. C.	1
Nagasawa, T.	1
Nagashima, H.	2
Nagata, Dr. M.	1
Nakagawa, Miss M.	1
Nakamura, E.	1
Nakano, E.	1
Nakano, R.	1
Nakano, Y.	1
Nakanuma, Mrs.	1
Nakao, S.	1
Nash, R. H.	1
Nathan, M. J.	1
Nation, W.	1
Neil, J.	1
Nenishkis, S. S.	1
Neumann, M.	1
Newman, K. E.	4
Newson, C. C.	1
Nicholl, G. D.	1
Nikifokoff, Miss M. S.	1
Nimmo, Mrs. T.	1
Nishino, K.	1
Nishiya, S.	2
Nishiyama, I.	1
Nissim, E.	3
Nissim, N. F.	1
Nissim, N. M.	1
Noakes, E.	1
Noble, H. J. G.	1
Noble J.	2
Nomura, S.	1
Nops, W. E.	1
Notomi, K.	1
Nottingham, E. A.	1
Oba, S.	1
O'Bolger, R. E.	1
Obuchi, M.	1
Ochi, K.	1
Oda, M.	1
Ogasawara, S.	1
Ogawa, K.	1
Ogura, K.	1
Ohchi, K.	1
Ohshima, T.	1
Ohta, Dr. G.	1
Ohta, S.	2
Oka, K.	1
Oka, T.	2
Okabe, S.	1
Okada, G.	1
Okada, S.	1
Okada, T.	1
Okamoto, O.	3
Okazaki, H.	1
Oki, C.	1
Oki, T.	1
Okomoto, S.	1
Okugawa, U.	1
Okura, T.	1
Oldorp, K.	1
Oliver, A. E.	1
Oliveira, H.	1
Onishi, K.	1
Ono, K.	1
Ossen, E.	1
Ototsu, H.	1
Otsuka, T.	1
Otsuki, S.	1
Ozawa, K.	1
Ozorio, C. E. L.	1
Padon, B. A.	1
Parr, W.	1
Parsons, E. E.	1
Passikides, F.	1
Paterson, Dr. J. L. H.	1
Paterson, W. J.	1
Patrick, Dr. H.C.	1
Patrick, W. M.	1
Patterson, G. G.	1
Patten, Rev. C. E.	3
Payne, E.	1
Peacock, Miss N. L.	1
Peake, H. S.	1
Pearson, C. D.	1
Peden, R.	1
Peek, S. H.	1
Peel, C. A.	1
Perkins, Miss J. B.	1
Peters, H. K.	1
Pettit, C. N.	1
Pezzini, G. M.	1
Phillippo, R. C.	1
Phillips, E. S. J.	1
Piercy, G. H.	1
Pilbeam, F. W.	1
Pilcher, H. W.	1
Pintos, B. E.	1
Pirard, R. F.	1
Pleace, C. J.	1
Plews, J. C.	1
Porter, C. W.	2
Potter, F. W.	1
Pollak, R.	1
Pollock, G.	1
Polonetsky, J.	1
Poupelain, Dr. M. R.	1
Powell, J. B.	1
Pratt, C. A.	1
Preston, A. M.	4
Price, Dr. A. C.	1
Price, D. W. M.	1
Priest, W. J.	1
Pugh, E.	1
Purcell, G. H.	1
Purcell, R. H.	1
Ragi, R. H.	1
Ratcliff, W. F.	1
Rauterberg, H. B.	2

Raven, F. J.	25
Read, G. T.	2
Read, W. S.	4
Reader-Harris, M.	5
Rebsamen, J. A.	1
Reeves, C.	1
Rein, B.	1
Reinhard, A. H.	1
Reiss, A.	1
Reiss, H.	2
Remedios, A. A.	1
Remedios, J. E. dos	1
Reshina, Z. M.	1
Reynell, A. W.	1
Reynell, H. E.	1
Richardson, G.F.	3
Rickard, Mrs. A. R.	1
Rickard, A. R.	2
Rielley, P. C.	1
Robertson, J.	1
Robertson, W.S.	1
Robinson, Dr. F. A.	1
Robinson, J. L.	1
Robinson, Miss L.	1
Rodger, H. D.	1
Rodgers, J. T.	1
Roesholm, C.	1
Romashkevich, B. A.	1
Rosenbaum, J.A.	1
Ross, D. A.	1
Ross, J. B.	1
Rowe, O. S. B.	1
Roxburgh, R. R.	1
Ryo, Dr.	2
Sadachi, M.	1
Sagi, S.	1
Saita, R.	1
Saito, T.	2
Sakai, J.	J
Sakagami, I.	1
Sakata, Z.	1
Sakeyori, H.	1
Sakita, T.	1
Sakurai, S.	1
Sakurazawa, C.	1
Salmon, E.	1
Sanches, E.	1
Santo, T.	1
Sargeant, P. A.	1
Sasaki, D.	1
Sasaki, J.	1
Sasaki, K.	1
Sasaki, Kenzo	1
Sasaki, T.	1
Sassoon, R. E.	1
Sato, S.	1
Satomi, Dr. Y.	1
Sator, A.	1
Satramdas, S. R.	1
Savitsky, M.	1
Savul, A. R.	1
Sayle, T.	1
Schink, G.	1
Schoch, E.	1
Schubert, P. de	1
Schuitz, C.	2
Schumacher, A E	1
Schuster, E.	1
Seddon, A. E.	1
Seki, J.	1
Senami, S.	2
Senichenko, T.H.	1
Seno, Dr. T.	1
Seth, S A.	1
Shahmoon, E.	1
Shainin, B.	1
Sheppard, G. W.	1
Sheppard, Rev. G. W.	2
Shibuya, Y.	1
Shiga, M.	1
Shigemitsu, M.	4
Shimada, T.	1
Shimidzu, J.	1
Shimidzu, K.	1
Shimozato, Y.	2
Shinmi, Y.	1
Shiono, T.	1
Shinoda, S. H.	2
Shinozaki, Dr. T.	1
Shiozaki, C.	1
Shiozaki, M.	1
Shiraishi, R.	2
Shobu, K.	2
Shroff, B. J.	1
Shroff, P. B.	2
Silva, C. M. B.	1
Simoes, A. P.	1
Simoes, J. P.	1
Simulson, Mrs.M.	1
Smith, Rev. H. M.	1
Smith, J.	1
Smith, W. E.	4
Smith, W. E. D.	1
Smith, W. H.	1
Smooroff, C. D.	1
Smyth, P.	1
Snow, G. M. W.	1
Solomon, Miss F.	1
Somekh, J. S.	1
Sonoda, T.	1
Soornin, E.	1
Sorensen, Arne	1
Souza, A. J. R.	1
Sparke, C. E.	1
Sparke, N. L.	3
Spedding, Mrs. T.	1
Speelman, M.	2
Spence, H M	10
Speyer, C. S.	1
Sprague, C. H.	1
Spurling, Miss	1
Stackbouse, J.W.	1
Stark, J.	1
Stead, W.	1
Steenhauwer, C.	2
Steenstra, O.	1
Steiner, M. H.	1
Steinmann, Miss M.	1
Stellingwerff, H.	1
Stephens, W. A.	1
Stewart, A. E.	1
Stewart, W.	1
Stewart, W. A.	1
Stiebel, C. A.	1
Stigter, C.	1
Straetmans, L.	1
Stuijfbergen, P.	1
Sugahara, E.	1
Suganuma, K.	1
Sugi, K.	1
Sugihara, J.	1
Sugihara, M.	1
Sugihara, T.	1
Sugiura, S.	1
Sugiyama, N.	1
Sugiye, F.	2
Sugiye, T.	1
Suhr, K. H.	1
Suto, Dr. I.	1
Suto, S.	1
Suto, Y.	1
Suzuki, J.	1
Suzuki, K.	2
Suzuki, T. Y.	1
Suzukita, I.	1
Swan, J. E.	1
Swann, R. N.	1
Symons, P.	1
Tachikawa, D.	1
Tachikawa, Dr. H.	1
Tadani, M.	1
Tajima, I.	1
Tajima, H.	2
Takagi, H.	1
Takahashi, I.	1
Takahashi, K.	1
Takano, T.	1
Takakawa, S.	1
Takematsu, T.	1
Takezawa, S.	1
Tamura, H.	1
Tamura, M.	1
Tamura, S.	1
Tamura, Y.	1
Tanaka, F.	1
Tanaka, S.	2
Tanaka, Y.	1
Tanio, Y.	1
Tate, G.	1
Tavares, J. M.	1
Tavella, U. M.	1
Taylor, C. S.	1
Terrace, T. S. M.	1
Terrill, O. D.	1
Tewksbury, Rev. E. G.	1
Thiel, E. H.	1
Thomas, A. C.	1
Thompson, A. E. C.	1
Thompson, J. A.	1
Thomson, Miss A. P.	1
Thomson, C. E. M.	1
Tiefenbacher, H.	1
Tilley, P.	2
Timm, Mrs. M.	1
Tippin, J.	1
Tobias, H.	1
Todd, C. C.	1
Toeg, E.	1
Tohmon, G.	1
Tokuhisa, Y.	1
Tollefsen, Mrs. A.	1
Tomonaga, E.	1
Tomono, S.	1
Topas, B.	1
Topormima, Mrs. X.	1
Torii, C.	1
Touty, M. H.	1
Trivett, Dean A. C. S.	1
Trock, E.	1
Trueman, T. E.	1
Tsuchihashi, T.	1
Tsuchiya, K.	1
Tsuji, F.	1
Tsuji, G.	2
Tsukamoto, S.	1
Tsunoda, Y.	3
Tuck, J.	1
Turner, J.	1
Turner, R. C.	1
Tuttleman, H. M.	1
Tweedie, S.	1
Tyler, W. E.	1
Uchida, M.	1
Uchida, H.	2
Uematsu, K.	1
Ulanoff, W. E.	1
Umrigar, H. E.	1
Ungern-Sternberg, V.	1
Urabe, S.	1
Ureshino, H.	1
Ushigome, S.	1
Uweda, K.	1
Uyeda, Dr. Y.	1
Uyeda, T.	1
Uyemura, J. S.	1
Uyemara, H.	1
Vanderburgh, R. M.	3
Van Oijen, J. C.	1
Van Someren, H. C. A.	1
Velicogna, E.	1
Verhaeghe, Rev. R.	1
Viccajee, F.	2
Viloudaki, R. G.	2
Vincent, F. E.	1
Vogel, Dr. J. W.	2
Waddell, J.	1
Wagstaff, W. W.	1
Waller, F. T.	1
Wallwork, E. E.	1
Walter, R.	1
Walter, W. R.	1
Wanger, C. L.	1
Ward, H. L.	3
Watanabe, K.	1
Watanabe, M.	1
Watanabe, R.	1
Watkinson, W.	1
Watling, D. O.	1
Watson, B. H.	1
Watson, J.	1
Weber, W.	1
Wedderburn, R. W.	1
Wells, M. E. H.	1
Wells, G. J.	1
Wells, R. C.	1
Wentworth, C.M.	2
West, F. P.	1
Wheen, L. R.	1
White, C. J.	1
White, W. A.	14
Whitney, J. S.	1
Wigg, C.	1
Wilkie, C. A. J.	1
Wilkinson, E. S.	5
Wilkinson, H. V.	1
Williams, F. S.	1
Willis, Miss L.	1
Willis, W. A.	1
Wilson, A. W.	1
Wilson, G. L.	4
Wilson, J. G.	1
Wing, T.	1
Wolfe, S. W.	2
Wood, E. A. P.	1
Wright, G. H.	24
Wright, H. E.	1
Wright, L.	2
Wuilleumier, G.	1
Wyatt, H.	1
Yabe, I.	2
Yabuoka, K.	2
Yadohisa, T.	1
Yamada, G.	1
Yamaguchi, I.	1
Yamaguchi, Kazunari	1
Yamada, J.	1
Yamamoto, G.	1
Yamamoto, K.	1
Yamamoto, T.	1
Yamane, T.	1
Yamanoi, H.	1
Yamashita, S.	1
Yanagi, K.	1
Yannoulatos, E. P.	2
Yarron, A.	1
Yasuda, S.	1
Yasui, C.	1
Yasuoka, T.	1
Yates, G.	1
Yebara, K.	1
Yogo, S.	1
Yogo, Y.	2
Yokota, E.	1
Yokotake, H.	1
Yoneda, S.	1
Yoneda, Y.	1
Yonesato, M.	1
Yoshida, K.	1
Yoshida, Mrs. S.	1
Yoshikawa, S.	1
Yoshimasu, H.	1
Yoshizumi, Dr.	1
Yoshida, M.	1
Yoshisaka, J.	1
Youngson, A.	1
Yukoby, C.	1
Zammatio, A.	1
Zelikovsky, Z. A.	2
Zephyroff, N. S.	2
Zimmerman, W. I.	1

Total votes 1668. Ratepayers present 1226.

PROCEEDINGS.

A quorum being present, Mr. Edwin S. Cunningham, American Consul-General and Senior Consul, takes the chair.

THE CHAIRMAN. — Ladies and gentlemen, as it is past the hour for which this meeting has been called, and I am very glad to say that there is a quorum present, I will call on Brigadier-General Macnaghten to propose Resolution No. I.

Brig.-General MACNAGHTEN.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to propose

Resolution I.—That Mr. J. W. Fraser be appointed Secretary to the meeting.

Mr. G. W. SHEPPARD.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to second the resolution

THE CHAIRMAN.—It is proposed and seconded that Mr. J. W. Fraser be appointed Secretary to this meeting. Those in favour will please signify in the usual manner? Those against? Carried unanimously.

THE CHAIRMAN.—Before calling for Resolution No. II, I will read the notice convening the meeting.

This having been done, the Chairman continued: I will now call upon Brig.-General Macnaghten to move Resolution No. II.

Brig.-General MACNAGHTEN.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to propose

Resolution II.—That the annexed Rules of Procedure be adopted for use at this meeting.

Mr. G. W. SHEPPARD.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to second the resolution.

THE CHAIRMAN.—It is proposed and seconded that the Rules of Procedure annexed to this Resolution be adopted for use at this meeting. Those in favour will please signify in the usual manner? Those against? Carried unanimously.

THE CHAIRMAN. — Ladies and gentlemen, I will now call on Mr. R. Calder Marshall to propose Resolution No. III.

Mr. R. CALDER MARSHALL.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen: The reason for calling this special meeting of Ratepayers is that it was felt that the rejection of the resolution regarding the increase in the number of Chinese Councillors, which I am again proposing, was due to misunderstanding and lack of full consideration.

Though the question has been fully discussed in the Press and elsewhere during the past two weeks, there are one or two misconceptions which I will endeavour to make clear.

An idea seems to prevail that the Council gave a definite pledge to the Chinese that the number of Chinese Councillors would be increased from three to five, and that they thereby exceeded their authority. This is not so. What actually occurred was that the Council by unanimous vote decided to bring forward a resolution at the Ratepayers Annual Meeting having as its object the increase of Chinese representation on the Council from three to five.

This is made amply clear in the minute which appeared in the Municipal Gazette of 10th January, 1930, and which I will read:—

CHINESE REPRESENTATION ON THE COUNCIL.

> At a meeting of the Council held on January 6, it was agreed unanimously to introduce a resolution at the next meeting of Ratepayers in April to increase the number of Chinese members on the Council from three to five.
>
> This contemplated move on the part of the Council is in accord with a tacit understanding between the foreign and Chinese communities at the time the three Chinese members first took their seats upon the Council that with the full co-operation of the Chinese the number of Chinese members, in the ordinary course of events, would be increased.
>
> In the opinion of the Council the developments of the past two years fully justify an increase in the number of Chinese Councillors, which should, however, be made with due regard to the proportionate national representation on the Council as at present constituted.

This minute was communicated to the Senior Consul, and by him through Diplomatic Channels to the Chinese Government. There being no adverse comment on this suggestion, the Chinese very naturally considered that it met with the approval of the Ratepayers and proceeded with their arrangements for the election of five representatives.

There was no breach of faith on the part of the Council either with the foreign Ratepayers or with the Chinese.

The minute to which I have referred indicates clearly that the services rendered by the Chinese Councillors were appreciated by the foreign Councillors who worked with them and who were in the best position to judge of the value of their co-operation in the difficult task of administering the affairs of this Settlement.

In rejecting the resolution many of the Ratepayers present on 16th April apparently felt that pending the report of Mr. Justice Feetham, and while his investigations were still incomplete, it was unwise to make any alteration in the existing representation on the Council.

They had apparently failed to realize the fact that the unanimous decision referred to above regarding the increase in Chinese representation had been referred to Mr. Justice Feetham, and as Brig.-General Macnaghten emphasized in his speech introducing the resolution, Mr. Justice Feetham stated that "the adoption of the present proposal for increasing the number of Chinese Councillors will be in the general interest." Had the voters present at the meeting realized and given thought to this I feel confident that they would not have rejected the resolution.

I am quite sure that none of us are unmindful of the foreign status of the Settlement, of its international character and of the responsibilities and obligations that devolve upon the foreign ratepayers. Neither can we be unmindful of the very important assistance that can be given by our Chinese fellow-citizens who enjoy the amenities provided and can contribute so much to the welfare and prosperity of the city.

I know that during the past two years there has been full co-operation between the three Chinese Councillors and the foreign members of the Council. Had it been otherwise the resolution would not have been put forward. We all desire this co-operation and assistance from our Chinese friends, and I am quite sure that not only do we all desire to work in the closest harmony with the best elements in the Chinese community, but that we realize that by so doing we shall be furthering the interests of the Municipality.

It has been asked who the Chinese Councillors represent and who elect them. The Chinese Councillors are elected by and from a committee of 81 men, 27 of whom are delegated by the Shanghai, Nantao and Chapei Chambers of Commerce, 27 delegated by the Chinese Ratepayers Association, and 27 by other public bodies and associations such as the various Guilds and Street Unions. In this way by indirect vote the Chinese Councillors represent some 20,000 to 25,000 of the leading Chinese in Shanghai.

There are a few who may possibly feel that having once made a decision it is weak to reconsider or revise that decision. That, ladies and gentlemen, is wrong. The revision of an erroneous decision, so far from showing weakness, denotes strength. I am sure, should you revise the decision made on 16th April, as I hope you will, it will be so regarded by our Chinese friends.

I feel that the Labour Day Manifesto issued by the Publicity Bureau of the Party Headquarters in Nanking may incline some of you to vote against the increase in the number of Chinese representatives on the Council, though I hope it will not have this effect.

The object of the manifesto is obviously intended to throw the whole blame on the foreigners and the foreign treaties for the chaos now prevailing in China. It is a dangerous document, full of false statements and calculated to cause breaches of the peace and arouse bitter animosities, and it is surprising that any Government should permit its publication.

While I wish most strongly to protest against the statements directed against the foreigners, the falsity of which will be apparent to every right-thinking man, be he Chinese or foreigner, I ask you not to allow such manifestoes and the utterances of extremists to influence you.

Notwithstanding the foregoing we must remember that there are others who are more representative and who, as in the recent statement of the Chinese Ratepayers Association, express their views with moderation.

We should not unduly emphasize and be influenced by the extremist opinions, but show by our actions that we foreign ratepayers do play the game honestly and without fear, and do value the thoughtful and useful co-operation of Chinese.

What we want to secure for ourselves, and what we desire to give to the Chinese, is a "square deal," and I think most of us feel that by increasing the number of Chinese representatives to five we shall be giving the Chinese a "square deal" and that they will then have a reasonable and adequate representation on the Municipal Council.

Before proposing the resolution I would like to say that at a meeting of the members of the British Chamber of Commerce and China Association, held a couple of days ago, I was authorized to state that the British Chamber of Commerce and China Association are in favour of the resolution.

I now have much pleasure in proposing:—

Resolution III. — That the Council be authorized and instructed to make forthwith representations to the Powers concerned with a view to securing an increase in the number of Chinese Members of the Council from three to five.

Ladies and gentlemen, I truly feel that it is the right thing to do to vote for this resolution.

Mr. A. W. Burkill.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen,—In seconding the resolution now before you, I would like to emphasize the desirability of the fullest co-operation with our Chinese friends in the future administration of this Settlement. I am perfectly well aware that there is a good deal of criticism on this question of co-operation, as it is somewhat one-sided. But we must not look to the present; we have to look to the future. Anyone who has lived in a critical time in Shanghai must be proud of the city we live in and the way it is administered, and naturally those of us who have seen Shanghai grow from a very small town to a big city, are prouder still of this progress; but we have to face facts and not let our pride make us narrow-minded, and thus jeopardize the prosperity and growth of Shanghai.

We have to realize that there is a big body of Chinese residents in this Settlement with very material vested interests, whose wishes and thoughts are for the continuance of Shanghai's prosperity, and, as far as possible, the maintenance of its present administration, and, in their own way, just as jealous of its good name as we can be. They have no desire to endanger their security or depreciate the value of their possessions. This body of really solid people is gradually taking an interest in civic matters, and is more to be considered than the irresponsible noisy minority that is unfortunately more in evidence.

In my opinion, the best proof that this solid body of citizens is making its weight felt is that the Chinese members of the Council in the past, and those that have been elected, who, I hope, will take their seats after this meeting, are men all well known in business circles. They are responsible and to be trusted to carry out their Municipal duties efficiently and conscientiously. I could take up your time by refuting many of the specious arguments that were put forward at the last Ratepayers' Meeting, but I look upon you as business people who will consider the problem facing us to-day from a business point of view only.

We are faced with the fact that there must be changes sooner or later in the administration of this Settlement, and is it not wise to prepare ourselves for this change, to work with those who are bound sooner or later in the future to have a bigger say in Municipal affairs, to give the sound business members of the Chinese community more opportunities of learning municipal government on western lines, and thus be prepared to take over more and more of the work of administering this Settlement? In one's business, we avoid, as far as possible, sudden changes; if we see that a change is inevitable we make it gradually to avoid the dislocation that is bound to ensue if we are forced at once into that change that we have seen coming and not provided for. So it is in the administration of this Settlement, and I sincerely hope that you will look upon this resolution as being in the best interests of Shanghai, as being a safeguard that the administration and prosperity of our city will not be unduly affected when the inevitable change that I have mentioned comes about.

Ladies and gentlemen, I have much pleasure in seconding the resolution that has been put forward by Mr. Calder Marshall.

Mr. H. E. Arnhold.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen: In rising to support the resolution before the meeting, I am afraid I cannot avoid to some extent repeating what has already been said by the proposer and seconder. I do, however, feel that having to some extent been responsible for the policy which resulted in the Council submitting a resolution with regard to an increase in numbers of Chinese members at the Ratepayers' meeting, I should attempt to deal with some of the points raised by Mr. Macdonald, to which the Council has even up to now given no reply.

I have been informed by quite a number of Ratepayers who went to the Annual Ratepayers' Meeting with the firm intention of supporting the resolution, that they failed to do so, as they were misled by the apologetic attitude of the Council and its failure to reply. The resolution, which was rejected was proposed by a unanimous Council; it was made known before the election and approved of by the incoming Council and if its rejection is allowed to stand, it is tantamount to a vote of want of confidence in the incoming Council, who, I trust, will have the courage to make their position quite clear. In 1922 when the Council opposed the admission of the press to Council Meetings, the Chairman, Mr. Simms, stated that if Ratepayers refused by their vote to support the Council, the latter would resign in a body. Surely the issue before us to-day is far more vital.

It is to be hoped that you will to-day reverse the decision and not make the position of the incoming Council unnecessarily difficult. By electing them you have given them a mandate on this question, and it is surely your duty to give them your support and confidence, to enable them to deal adequately with the difficulties they are bound to be faced with during the current year.

No doubt, no one was more surprised than Mr. Macdonald himself, that no information was forthcoming in reply to the various points which he raised. It is most unfortunate that he should have seen fit to make a jingo speech at a meeting of Ratepayers. Apart from the fact that this is an International Community, and that the Council is an International Body which acts in the interests of the Ratepayers as a whole, and not in the interests of any one nationality, this is not the time for jingoism, but for careful thought, foresight and leadership. The path of jingoism can only lead to the early loss of those privileges which we still possess, whereas it must surely be our aim by means of mutual understanding and co-operation to assist in the attempt to devise a scheme which will be acceptable to the Chinese Government and which will safeguard our position here in Shanghai for many years to come. I need hardly point out the futility of being influenced by Wellington's and Macaulay's advice in dealing with quite different situations. Times change and we must change with them if we wish to avoid disaster. Some thirty years ago Germany seized Tsingtau in retribution for the murder of two missionaries. During the past two years, in the face of far greater provocation, our respective governments have not taken forcible measures and all of us here must realize that similar forcible measures are to-day an impossibility.

In 1927 I attended a deputation which called on Sir Austen Chamberlain, at that interview he adversely criticized the attitude of Shanghai. We may not like Sir Austen Chamberlain's policy and I personally certainly do not, but it is to-day the policy of the British Government, nay, of all our respective governments. It is to gradually meet Chinese aspirations in spite of the risks thereby involved, and it must surely be the duty of those responsible for the administration of this Settlement, to face these facts and meanwhile by a moderate and progressive policy endeavour to minimize the risks, and thereby obtain safeguards for the preservation of our most essential privileges. May I remind the British section of this community of the speech made by Lord Hailsham a few months ago at the Shanghai Club, when he warned us against publicly opposing and flouting the policy of whatever government was in power, even if we disagreed with the same. He pointed out that by such opposition not only could we achieve nothing, but that it would only weaken our position.

I would also refer you to the chairman's speech at the annual meeting of the China Association, which Association represents in London British interests in China. He said: "It is impossible to ignore the changed conditions of today and the tremendous bearing they have on our troubles in China. The major Powers are committed to respect the sovereign rights of other nations. The public of this country, staggering under overwhelming taxation and anxious for economy wherever it can be exercised, are determined almost at all costs to avoid action which might increase the burden of their expenditure overseas."

In view of these remarks, might I ask Mr. Macdonald two questions; who sent the British Expeditionary Force to Shanghai? Who is bearing the cost of maintaining the same at the present moment, and may not speeches such as his, lead to questions being asked in the House of Commons which may result in that force being withdrawn at an early date? I can assure him that last summer the Council was most concerned at the possibility of this force being withdrawn.

Reference has been made to gingering up the Council. One gets rather tired of continually hearing this stereotyped phrase, and is inclined to enquire whether ratepayers can cite a single instance in which the Council during the past year failed to protect the rights of the ratepayers. I would remind ratepayers of a few of the incidents which occurred last summer with regard to:—

1. The disposal of garbage, etc.
2. The erection of iron gates
3. The metalling of Woosung Road
4. The metalling of Hungjao Road
5. The numbering of Houses on Hungjao Road.

In dealing with these various incidents, the rights of the Municipality were not sacrificed in the least degree. One can afford to be courageous when one is in the right, but it is foolhardiness to take a strong line when you are not sure of your ground.

Mr. Macdonald has asked for particulars of the Council activities of the Chinese members and of their attitude with regard to Council affairs. Ladies and gentlemen, I can assure you that in the case of all the incidents which I have just cited, the Council had the fullest possible support and co-operation of the Chinese members, who proved themselves to be in every respect loyal and active colleagues. At the time of the Woosung Road episode, which nearly resulted in a serious crisis they made a personal inspection of the site with the head of the Public Works Department, and subsequently faced their own authorities with a plan of the road and attempted to convince the latter that their attitude was unreasonable. The question has been asked did the Chinese Councillors approve of the sale of the Electricity Department? Here again, the reply must be in the affirmative, the Chinese Councillors did approve of the resolution which was subsequently submitted to and approved of by the ratepayers in April 1929.

You have been asked whether the Chinese Councillors considered the settlement of the May 30 incident satisfactory from the Council's point of view. This settlement was arrived at by a unanimous decision of the Council, which considered the same in every respect satisfactory. The settlement of this unfortunate matter resulted in the healing of a sore which was threatening to become malignant, and this settlement would not have been possible but for the active intervention of the Chinese Members of the Council. This community owes a debt of gratitude to Mr. Yu Ya-ching for the very great trouble he took in conducting and bringing to a successful conclusion the negotiations which lasted for a period of nearly nine months. I have already mentioned a number of incidents which occurred last year. The dealing with these brought out very forcibly the fact that the Council was in a constant state of uncertainty as to the extent to which it could rely on the support of the Diplomatic Body in dealing with the problems which were constantly arising, and that unless something were done to put an end to this unsatisfactory state of affairs, disaster was bound sooner or later to overtake us. Feelers were, therefore, put out both in London and Washington, where, in the past, Shanghai had always been accused of doing nothing for its own salvation, to ascertain whether, if the Municipality took the initiative in trying to arrive at some solution of our problems, such action would be received favourably. The information received indicated that such a step would be welcomed and it was as a first step in this direction that the Council authorized Mr. Fessenden to accept an invitation to attend the Kyoto Conference. Mr. Fessenden's efforts at that conference were so eminently successful that shortly thereafter Judge Feetham was invited to come here and to undertake the task of investigating and examining the whole situation and trying to evolve a scheme for the future status of this International Settlement. The decision to invite Judge Feetham to come here, received the full support of the Chinese Councillors. It was, however, clear to the Council that Judge Feetham's work would be rendered extremely difficult unless a friendly atmosphere could be created in the Chinese community, and it was equally evident that whatever his recommendations might be, they would have little chance of being carried out in a hostile Chinese atmosphere.

Ratepayers must not be misled into bulking the whole Chinese community together. While on the one hand you have got the political agitator who, for obvious reasons, has to maintain a hostile front, on the other hand you have got the bankers, merchants, property owners and other Chinese residents in this Settlement whose interests are identical with our own. The influence of the latter is gradually growing and anything the Council can do to assist them in showing what can be achieved by moderation and by co-operation, will increase their influence and enable them to become an important factor, when the time comes for dealing with Judge Feetham's recommendations. It was bearing this in mind that last year's Council unanimously decided to recommend an increase from three to five Chinese Councillors. It was hoped that by doing this voluntarily, we would be further encouraging a spirit of goodwill, and it can surely be immaterial whether during the period of five years' tutelage which Mr. Macdonald has suggested, we have nine foreign to three Chinese Councillors or nine to five. Whilst the Council has never committed the community as to when an increase in the number of Chinese Councillors would take place, it was distinctly understood at the time the Chinese Councillors took their seats, that an increase in numbers would in course of time follow and if your Council has submitted a resolution to you for such increase, considering the present time to be the psychological moment for the granting of this increase, so as to obtain the best results, we ratepayers should surely be guided by their advice.

By throwing out the resolution at the annual meeting even if the decision be reversed to-night, we have gone a long way towards frustrating the object which it was hoped to achieve by spontaneously increasing the number of Chinese on the Council. There is only one way to make this good, and that is unanimously to pass the resolution before this meeting. To act in any other way would not only be unfair to the Council and to Judge Feetham, but it would show our respective governments that we are not prepared to follow the policy which they have laid down of gradually meeting Chinese aspirations, whilst at the same time safeguarding our own position. Do not allow the momentary effect of Mr. Macdonald's eloquence to sway you into taking a step which you will later on regret and which may adversely affect the future status of this Settlement.

Fellow ratepayers, I therefore appeal to you to pass this resolution by a unanimous vote and thus indicate to our Chinese fellow-ratepayers that the decision at the annual meeting which was supported by the votes of less than five per cent. of the ratepayers, was merely a snap division due largely to misapprehension and that by the unanimous vote of this representative meeting of ratepayers, we wish to indicate the true feeling of the majority of ratepayers in this large International community.

Mr. K. Fukushima.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen: As a member of the Council which stands for this resolution, and also as a member of the Japanese community which is unanimously in favour of the idea, I feel it my duty to say a few words in its support. As time presses, I shall try to be brief but to the point.

That Shanghai is a Foreign Settlement admits of no argument. This territory was set apart by the agreement of the Chinese Government and the respective Treaty Powers for the residence of foreigners in order that they might carry on their business free from outside interference. And that the administration of Shanghai rests with foreigners is clearly stated in the Land Regulations. Thanks to the foresight, sagacity and the fair and just administration of its forefathers, the city has attracted people from every corner of the world, and Shanghai has grown to be a real international city; but naturally the Chinese form a great majority of its population, and because of this fact, their interests and desires are entitled to full consideration by the Council. When in 1926 the Municipal Council freely and of its own accord made a move to offer three seats to the Chinese, a departure was made from the spirit of the Land Regulations, which provide only for a purely Foreign Settlement, and the principle was established that the Chinese interest should be represented in the management of the city affairs. I believe you will agree that this move was a wise one. I can tell you out of my own personal experience that, if we did not have the valuable advice and co-operation of our Chinese colleagues during the last two years of trials and embarrassments, we would have had to meet situations far more serious than the ones we actually went through.

Now, ladies and gentlemen, the present proposal is nothing but a step further in the application of this principle, conceived in recognition of meritorious services of the Chinese Councillors and in way of assurance that the foreigners of Shanghai are ready and willing to recognize just and reasonable claims of the Chinese community. But with all due respect to the eloquent speech of Mr. McDonald at the last Ratepayers' Meeting, it is quite an exaggeration to call it selling our birthright and betraying posterity, because it is far from the giving away of the majority, and the foundation of foreign control remains unchanged. The Japanese people are sincerely sympathetic toward the Chinese aspirations for attaining equality in her foreign relations, as the Japanese too have had the experience of suffering from unequal treaties and are desirous to see that their neighbours also secure a place in the comity of nations on the basis of equality, but with all sympathy toward the Chinese, they cannot but consider that the control of the Shanghai Municipality should not be given over to the Chinese until such time as they have demonstrated by actual achievements that they can administer justice and afford due protection to foreign life and interests.

As you all know, Shanghai occupies a unique position of being an international city of world importance and, at the same time, functioning, as it were, as the heart of the Chinese economic life; and therefore its continued growth and prosperity must be ensured by all means and at all cost, and any attempt to undermine its existence must be frustrated with the combined power of all the nations interested.

Shanghai is a city composed of a great many nationalities whose preponderant interests are commercial and industrial. That so many diversified people have lived together in peace and amity and continued to prosper under their own municipal government is a great commentary on the wisdom and common-sense of its residents and is a fine example of international co-operation worthy of emulation in other quarters of the world.

Now, to defeat the proposal to increase the Chinese seats in the Council from three to five is surely an act designed to destroy this essential international harmony and a measure of folly and shortsightedness which I believe will not appeal to the good sense of the ratepayers.

In Shanghai an enormous volume of trade and commerce is conducted between the Chinese and the foreigners, and from the foreigners' point of view, the Chinese are their best customers, and *vice versa.* Now let us consider this question from a business man's standpoint. You can depend upon it that business men are not usually fond of giving away anything for nothing; but at the same time, it is their part to treat their customers courteously and try to please them and keep them in good humour by all just means at their command. Now, do you, the ratepayers, want your Council to act in an entirely unbusinesslike manner and do you grudge them permission to make a gesture of amity and friendship, thereby offending our Chinese customers unnecessarily? I think the answer is "Most emphatically not!" Commerce flourishes only in an atmosphere of understanding and confidence which in turn is born only of mutual respect and consideration.

If you look for shortcomings in our Chinese friends there will be no end; but what is the use of such fault-finding, for where is there any nation that is without fault? The proposal now before you is to take a step in the right direction—toward mutual respect and confidence.

Very often conciliation is a mark of confidence in one's own power, while efforts out of all reason to resist any concession whatever are made by those who are not sure of their ground. Now, ladies and gentlemen, the future of Shanghai is firmly planted on the foundation of international goodwill and its administration vested with the combined good sense and judgment of all the nations interested, and there is no danger whatever in making the proposed concession to the Chinese people. So I hope you will pass this resolution with an overwhelming majority and thereby show in no uncertain terms that we are not only not afraid of, but, on the contrary, welcome, further Chinese co-operation.

Mr. H. Lipson Ward—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen. It has been for a number of years the unwritten rule amongst English lawyers practising in Shanghai that no member of the British Bar should speak at a Ratepayers Meeting. The reason for that unwritten rule is obvious and I should not be addressing you here this afternoon if that rule had not been broken by Mr. Ranald McDonald and I also should not be addressing you here this afternoon if I had not received a request to do so in such circumstances that I could not very well refuse. That request probably came to me because I was foolish and impertinent enough to write to the "North-China Daily News" after the last Ratepayers Meeting and in my letter I referred, I am afraid, to the ratepayers who voted at that meeting as sheep led to the slaughter and I also, I am afraid, bewailed the fact that there was not some wise old bell-wether present to lead them down a less dangerous road. My punishment for that is that I have been asked to adopt that rôle for a few minutes this afternoon. I do so subject to three extremely important reservations. One is that I do not regard myself as very old and I have considerable doubts as to the existence of my own wisdom, and I am not suffering from the same physical disabilities as that worthy but unfortunate animal. I am constitutionally incapable of writing out and reading a speech and you must therefore not expect any eloquence or oratory from me. There are two propositions which I am going to put before you, with neither of which I think you will disagree for a moment. The first is that we are living in delicate and difficult times and if any man uses his powers of speech in order to inflame the passions and prejudices of his fellow men he is not only unwise but almost a public danger and should any such man in the future so use those powers, not so much with the idea for the good of the community but rather to enjoy a personal triumph for himself then he would almost be beneath contempt. The second proposition is a very simple one and a very short one. The Council is entitled to and deserves our loyalty, unless there are very cogent reasons to the contrary and I am old-fashioned enough to believe that loyalty is worth all the powers of eloquence and oratory in the world. The question before this meeting and the question that was before the last Ratepayers Meeting was not a question of principle at all. The principle was decided some considerable time ago. It was decided by the ratepayers, by the Council, and by the Diplomatic Body, the Powers and the Chinese Government and it was, was there to be any representation of Chinese upon the Municipal Council, and there is no need for us to get excited about the question now before us. It is merely, is this an opportune time for increasing that representation from three to five. On the one hand you have the considered judgment of the old Council, you have the considered judgment of the new Council, and the considered opinion of Mr. Justice Feetham, although I myself would rather have preferred it if his name had not been brought in at all. On the other hand you have the judgment of Mr. Ranald McDonald. I am foolish enough, although I have known him for many years, to prefer the judgment of the two Councils and the opinion of Mr. Justice Feetham to the judgment of Mr. Ranald McDonald.

I will take you for a moment to the actual history of this resolution. The Council announced publicly in the "Municipal Gazette" in January that it had unanimously decided to propose this actual resolution at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers in April. Not a single word of protest was heard from any living soul. That decision was no doubt communicated to the Diplomatic Body and from them to the Governments of the Powers and to the Chinese Government and to the Chinese ratepayers and the Chinese people at large. Then came the election of the new Council and for the first time the voice of Mr. Ranald McDonald was heard. If he had such a burning conviction on this point, why did we not hear his voice soon after January. He waited till the election of the new Council. His attitude then was inconsistent. You will remember that the decision of the old Council was unanimous and all the members of the old Council who were standing for election were pledged to the hilt to this policy. Mr. Ranald McDonald wrote a long letter to the paper at the time of that election and gave us all very very valuable advice. He advised us to vote against Mr. Arnhold, not on this ground at all. He advised us to vote against Mr. Massey, not on this ground at all. He advised us to vote for Mr. Bell, who was pledged up to the hilt in this matter, and he also advised us to vote for Mr. Sheppard, who also was pledged up to the hilt, although he was kind enough to offer the latter gentleman certain advice as to a change of occupation. The only man who was standing for election and who put this policy in the forefront of what I may call his election address was General Macnaghten, and if I remember rightly he was elected at the head of the British poll. So it seems to me that the Chinese people and Government, the Diplomatic Body and the Powers, and the Council were entitled from that moment to believe that the ratepayers of the International Settlement were behind them in that policy. A number of ratepayers attended the last meeting. I am absolutely convinced that if it had not been for Mr. Ranald McDonald's speech, they would have all voted in favour of the resolution, but Mr. Ranald McDonald spoke, and he did lead the ladies and gentlemen down the path that was not quite right. I am going to say this, though you may not like it, that it is perfectly true that in one sense no definite pledge had been given, but in my opinion we ratepayers, in going to the last meeting and voting against this resolution were in fact doing an act which the Chinese could legitimately regard as a breach of faith. I was saying that all of you who were present at that meeting would not have voted against the resolution if it had not been for Mr. McDonald's speech and I am addressing you now so that he can answer if he chooses the criticisms I am going to make on that speech and his actions. We do not carry on the government of the International Settlement on political party lines. It is perfectly legitimate, unfortunately, in political party warfare, to prepare any bomb you like, and to manufacture any mine you like, and without any warning, blow up your enemies, and what Mr. Ranald McDonald did was that. If he was a man of earnest convictions and a man with any sense of responsibility at all, he would have realized that it was a question of great importance, not only because of the question itself, but because it involved the prestige of our Council, and any man with any sense of responsibility, if he was really earnest, would have gone to the Chairman of the Council and said—"I object very strongly to this policy. Will you please give me your reasons for going on with it." And I am sure the Council would have supplied him with any information in their possession. If he then felt that he still must oppose this policy, he ought to have told the Council—"I feel so strongly on this matter that I am going to attack the policy publicly at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers." Mr. Ranald McDonald is a practised speaker and he knew perfectly well that nobody on the Council was a practised speaker like himself. He also knew probably that, as there was no excitement about the matter at all, there would be a smallish attendance of ratepayers and that if he sprung this speech on them there would be nobody present able to reply. What Mr. Ranald McDonald did was really this. He went away into the privacy of his own house and, practised public speaker as he is, he prepared this speech, made his bomb and dug his mine, and he did explode it under the feet of the Council and, unfortunately, he did blow them skyhigh. I quarrel with Mr. Ranald McDonald's attack on this policy on two grounds. I quarrel with its method and with its matter. I have already described to you the nature of my quarrel with its method. As regards its matter, now. I can divide that speech into three parts. The first, and by far the smallest part, consisted of reasoned argument. The second part consisted of what I can fairly call anti-Chinese propaganda. The third, and by far the largest part, consisted of what I, irreverently perhaps, describe as sob-stuff.

I think I can deal with his reasoned argument best by referring to the letter of Mr. Hampson that was written to the paper on April 30, and a very excellent letter it was, too. Unfortunately he was one of the gentlemen who did not like me describing the ratepayers as sheep. I have found, the longer I live, how dangerous it is to possess an elementary sense of humour, but if he is here and still feels hurt, then I offer my most sincere apologies. Mr. Hampson raised a number of questions—and very material questions—the first of which was whether real and definite reasons exist for this proposed change in the equilibrium of the Council.

I should have thought that any man would have known that the Council would not have brought this forward, and that it would not have been approved by Mr. Justice Feetham, if there had not been proper reasons. We foreigners in Shanghai are like men playing a game of cards. We hold cards in our hands, but we have not got any trumps at all. Opposite us is an opponent—although I wish they were friends—the Nanking Government. Round the card table are spread vast numbers of uninstructed and easily excited Chinese people. On our left and slightly behind us stand a solid body of respectable Chinese business men, whose interests in the game are just as material as ours, and they hold certain trumps. Behind us, on our right, stands the great body of interested Powers, and they hold the whole of the remainder of the trumps. The prize in the game is that the Government of this Settlement should not be handed over to the Chinese until, by experience, they are fitted to receive it, and if we play our cards cleverly enough, we are going to win that game. We want to play our cards in such a way that, from time to time, when the opportunity occurs, the Chinese on our left will drop a trump or two in our favour, and we want to play our cards so fairly and generously that the Powers on our right, when the game is going a little too fast or unfairly against us, will put their trumps on the table on our behalf and my opinion is that, if we play the game that way we shall win the prize. If we play the cards foolishly or excitedly, moved by passion or prejudice, we shall get no trumps from the Chinese, and we shall certainly not get any from the Powers.

The next question or point raised by Mr. Hampson's letter was whether the pledge which apparently was given, was given legally and authoritatively, and in a binding form. We know no pledge was given, but my opinion is that we were bound in good faith to do it. Next, "that there is a real and sincere desire on the part of the Chinese in the Settlement, both Councillors and others, to co-operate to the full with foreigners in the Settlement, both Councillors and others, in promoting the welfare of the Settlement." Every one of us who has seen at all behind the scenes knows that there is a very considerable body of Chinese who hold great stakes in the International Settlement and are just as desirous as we are that the Settlement should not be given over to the Chinese until they are fitted to receive it, and their support is absolutely necessary to us. Many vital questions are raised week by week which cannot be settled by force but only by negotiations and in those negotiations the Chinese are vitally necessary to us. The next point is whether "the Chinese Councillors may reasonably be expected to dissociate themselves from the insidious and despicable anti-foreign feeling and agitation which, at some times sporadically and at others continuously, manifests itself in a myriad of forms. We may, I think, take the latest Labour manifesto from Nanking as typical of what is meant." That point is already answered. You cannot conceive that the Council would have brought this proposal forward if they did not believe and had not good reason to believe that the new Chinese Councillors and this body of Chinese interested in the welfare of the Settlement would, whenever they possibly could, lend them their full support, but the moment you raise any question to the plane of passion you absolutely tie the hands of these Chinese gentlemen. The next point was whether "the Chinese Councillors elected to serve on the Council of the Settlement are elected and/or selected in such a manner as to make them reasonably representative of Chinese ratepayers." Mr. Arnhold has fully answered that and it does not do, I think—it is not wise—to refer to matters of that kind, because our own electoral system is not too perfect. Mr. Hampson then asks if "some definite and cogent reason exists for increasing the number of Chinese Councillors without waiting for the report of Mr. Justice Feetham some months hence." The answer to that is that the gentleman who is going to make that report is in favour of this resolution. There is another answer. (Interruption) I don't think I need give you the other answer. The next point is whether "the present Municipal Council adheres, for the time being at any rate, to the fundamental fact that this is a Foreign Settlement in which foreigners live by right rather than privilege, and that, whatever street unions, political organizations, and individual politicians, foreign and Chinese, may do or say, the direct and indirect responsibility for its governance and administration, its safety and its order, is wholly and essentially a matter for the Municipal Council, representing the Ratepayers." (Further interruption) Don't be so silly. It is nothing of the sort. The responsibility is as much on the shoulders of respectable Chinese as upon the Council, and you can take it from me for what it is worth that, without that co-operation, the Council will in future find a very grave difficulty in bearing the responsibilities put upon them. Mr. Hampson continues—"That there is no present intention of abrogating the right of foreigners to have a preponderating voice in the control of this, the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai." (Prolonged interruption).

A Ratepayer.—I rise to question whether, under Rule 13 of the Rules of Procedure, the time of the speaker has not expired.

Mr. Lipson Ward.—Won't you let me finish. I will leave that. You evidently know it by heart. I will come to Mr. Ranald McDonald's sob-stuff. (No!) It is easy enough for a practised speaker to make what lawyers call a common law speech, directed mainly to the passions and prejudices, rather than to reason. It is easy to hold himself out, and to present himself to his audience, as a man of intense and burning convictions. It is easy to suggest that members of the Council are sinister figures and subject to improper pressure. It is easy to take up the Duke of Wellington and quote words of his which, if they were used, might have been excusable coming from a man of prestige and power in the early days of the Nineteenth Century, but, when coming from me, or you, or Mr. Ranald McDonald, are merely silly impertinences. It is easy to take up Lord Macaulay and quote his burning words, but be very careful how you quote and see that your quotation is apt. Mr. Ranald McDonald quoted that part of Lord Macaulay's speech which had reference to Warren Hastings.

During prolonged interruption, Mr. Lipson Ward left the platform. The Chairman, during the interruption, said he would take a vote whether the Ratepayers wished to hear Mr. Lipson Ward further and was answered by further clamour.

The Rev. G. W. Sheppard:—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, the acceptance of this resolution before you to-day will have very far-reaching consequences. Of that there is no doubt. Your handling of it will affect the rising tide of goodwill between the Chinese and foreign members of the community and will retard and react very adversely on trade. That is an important consideration which nothing I intend to say is intended to minimize.

But it would be unworthy of us as citizens if this matter were decided only on commercial grounds. If we believed it to be unsound or a step in the wrong direction, to vote for it merely because it would not pay us to oppose it would be selling our birthright for a mess of pottage.

Trade is not an end in itself. The reason of trade is the provision for the needs and requirements of man's expanding life. Men and nations trade in order that individual and social life may be enriched and it comes through intercourse. Trade is essential to human progress. It is a great factor in progress because it brings a personal mingling of people and through it there is interchange of ideas and culture. Trade with China is of great importance not only because the great and natural resources of this land and its immense population make it the world's greatest market, not merely because the Chinese people by nature and by genius, are a business people but more because trade with the rest of the world makes people enter into a common current of the world's life deriving from us people of the west not only manufactures but something of ourselves—our ideas and our culture and our character. With the development of intercourse, China will contribute much that will be of benefit to the world. There are many aspects of the matter upon which I shall not presume to address this meeting. There may be legal and political issues involved upon which I am not competent to speak but, as a British subject, and, in some measure, as a student of Sino-British relations, I propose to address this meeting on a point which appears to have been overlooked by the gentlemen who have spoken before me. I think that this resolution is in line with and in fulfilment of traditional and present British policy in China, not merely with the recent pronouncements of British policy associated with the name of Sir Austen Chamberlain but with the policy and the attitude towards China's legitimate claims and aspirations represented and interpreted by our diplomatic and consular bodies throughout the whole period during which I ask you to consider. Moreover, I ask you to consider that this resolution is in line with the highest reputation and ideals of the British nation. But the nation which has been the mother of Parliaments, created representative government and free institutions to half the world would not frown upon the resolution which you are asked to accept to-day. The fact that, from the formation of the Municipal Council in the Settlement, the Chinese had no participation in the Council must not be laid to the charge of British policy. If you read the history and the record of this Municipality, you will see that this defect was the result of a concatenation of circumstances for which no one nation more than China herself was really responsible.

But, Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, circumstances have changed, we must remember that here to-day. Things found unattainable during the past century have now become natural and inevitable, and they constitute practical policies to-day. The great change that has taken place in this issue is that the Chinese people, anxious to help with our objects, have been greatly disappointed and have been affronted by their inability to achieve cooperation with foreign interests.

Our attention is often focussed more often on their failings, and we are inclined to say they have a long way to go before municipal standards can be satisfied according to our way of thinking. But that they have made considerable advance is apparent to all who will carefully look into China's national development. A stupendous change has come over the outlook of the people and they have devised new conceptions of statesmanship and we have devised a very different conception of the Chinese gentlemen with whom we deal. This makes the Chinese claim for larger participation in the affairs of the Settlement, in my humble opinion, both reasonable and right. For us, the foreign residents of Shanghai, to refuse to recognize that change and to reject it even when our own accredited representatives have encouraged the Chinese to expect that larger participation would be granted would be an affront to the Chinese nation and to the self respect of the Chinese people. If you vote down this resolution, not Shanghai, but the world will recognize that affront. The Chinese people are a highly self-respecting people and any affront of that nature would be permanent.

The tensest moment during the last ratepayers' meeting seemed to me to be when Mr. McDonald quoted the famous speech of Lord Macaulay, a speech the words of which always thrill our hearts with patriotic fervour, culminating in the vow "To make the name of Englishman as much respected as had ever been the name of Roman citizen."

But surely we know that a similar fervour slumbers in the hearts of other nations, and that a similar fervour glows especially in the heart of every Chinese. We, as Englishmen, desire and claim the respect of the world; they claim the same for China. We recall with pride that this great city has been built up largely by the enterprise and public service of our predecessors. Our Chinese fellow citizens also recollect that they have had a part in the development of Shanghai. They know that this city could not have attained its present wealth and size without the ability and integrity of foreign and their own business men. They have an inheritance to which we have no claim. To refuse them a larger share in the administration of this Settlement would be an affront to their self-respect and an offence against their sense of justice.

Let us consider what our own British government would have us do, what way they would wish to have this matter settled..........

The speaker was unable to proceed due to a demonstration and persistent clapping of hands. He vacated the platform.

The CHAIRMAN.—Ladies and gentlemen: it is now suggested that a speaker may only speak for 20 minutes, and I hope, therefore, you will listen to them attentively and let them have the time at their disposal.

Mr. Y. HAYASHI.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen: With regard to the question before us, I am and have been in complete agreement with the resolution as submitted by the Municipal Council. As a matter of fact, I was one of those who approved of the original resolution at the annual meeting of ratepayers held in this hall on April 16.

It is my belief that the proposal for the increasing of Chinese representation from three to five on the Municipal Council is most desirable, for such a move on the part of foreign ratepayers in the International Settlement of Shanghai will undoubtedly go a long way towards deepening friendship between foreign residents as a whole and the Chinese people, resulting ultimately in peaceful administration of municipal affairs and further prosperity of the Settlement. Besides, this step, I consider, is in accordance with the progress of the times.

I, like other Japanese residents, extremely regretted that the original resolution was turned down at the last annual meeting, which was contrary to my expectation and was a great surprise to me.

Ladies and gentlemen, it must be remembered that the only way in which the Settlement can enjoy its prosperity and peace is to conduct municipal administration as fairly and as peacefully as possible by taking into consideration the trend of the times.

It is for this reason I believe that to increase the number of Chinese Municipal Councillors from three to five is not only justifiable, but advisable as well, in view of the large Chinese population in the Settlement and the vast amount of taxes they are paying to the Municipal Council.

As a result of the defeat of the original resolution at the last annual meeting, rumour had it that the matter would perhaps be solved by the Diplomatic Body. If such were the case, it may, I am afraid, considerably affect the dignity and authority of both the Municipal Council and the ratepayers as a self-governing body.

This is a matter to which we ratepayers have to give serious consideration. It is to be pointed out at this moment that when the Council's resolution was defeated at the last annual meeting, there were only 414 votes present, which is no more than one-seventh of all ratepayers in the Settlement.

Judging from the above fact, the defeat of the said resolution on that occasion cannot be taken for granted as a real reflection of opinions of a majority of ratepayers.

Therefore, I hereby submit to this special meeting a motion for increasing Chinese representation from three to five as proposed by the Municipal Council and ask you, to reconsider the matter with great care.

Ladies and gentlemen, I earnestly hope, and I am quite sure, you will give your consideration to what I have said and will unanimously agree to the resolution placed before you by the Council.

The CHAIRMAN.—Ladies and gentlemen: It is proposed that as we have had a number of speeches in the affirmative and in support of the resolution that no further speeches in the affirmative be made until after the opposition has spoken. If there are any other speeches in the affirmative, they can be heard after the speeches in opposition. (Applause).

Mr. RANALD G. McDONALD.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen: After all the impassioned eloquence, heavy artillery and the personalities which you have heard to-day, let me attempt to bring you back to earth. (Laughter). What is the question which you have to decide to-day? Is it whether we shall increase Chinese representation or not? No, certainly not. It is, shall there be two extra Chinese Councillors appointed this year. That is all you have to decide. Now, I do not know whether I heard everything that was said. I could not hear very well, but I considered in spite of what has been said, that this question before you to-day is of such profound importance that I carefully prepared a speech. What portions of it I may use and what portions I may be prevented from using or unable to use I do not know. Now, in spite of the batteries and of the attacks of the imperial or shall I call them non-imperial cohorts that are banded together to-day, in spite of the immense concentration of heavy artillery, the heaviest the Shanghai front has ever seen, I have not changed my standpoint at all. Regarding the 65 (or was it 66) signatories to the petition calling this meeting—and I understand that one of them was camouflaged and was not even a ratepayer —I know and appreciate their aims. Now, gentlemen, also in spite of at least one very long range diplomatic gun at the north, and in spite of a long-range consular gun somewhere in the north, or northeast, in spite of the bombs and blowing-sky-high already alluded to, in spite of by far the greatest bombardment and barrage that probably Shanghai has ever witnessed, I stand before you to-day wholly unrepentant and wholly unperturbed. And, in fact, the more I have read since the last meeting and the more I have considered the whole affair, I am all the more firmly convinced that your last decision was the right one and that in all the circumstances it was the only dignified stand which you as foreigners and foreign ratepayers could take up.

Now, gentlemen, I feel a little lonely when I survey what I was led to believe, to use another metaphor, was going to be a sea of angry and hostile faces, I must admit I feel a little lonely; but I hope that that sea will become a little more sympathetic, and in any event not sink the frail barque on which I float. However, I am hopeful when I see with us here to-day Mr. Carney and Mr. Leslie, who, I hope, will pour oil on the troubled waters (laughter).

Now, however much some of you may disagree with me; however much some of you may have come here to-day pre-determined to vote in favour of this resolution, I ask your indulgence and think you will let me make some reservations. Although I may not be able to compress what I have to say into the time at my disposal, will you let me know when your patience is at an end. If you do not wish to hear me further, if you will let me know and give me to understand, I shall be very glad.

I have not counted the number of speakers to-night, but you have had many of the influential people in Shanghai, many practised speakers, have heard them for more than two hours speaking for the resolution. This is the first opportunity you have had of hearing any of the reasons against the resolution.

Now, with regard to my last speech I do not wish to weary you with any recapitulation. But, I do wish to say one or two things in connection with it, and the first is this: It was a matter of professional regret to me to hear a fellow member of the bar say that I had committed a breach of etiquette. I do not know if I have transgressed some unwritten law. I was sublimely unconscious of that fact. The object of my speech was to address the community on what I thought to be a matter of primary importance to the community. I had no other purpose whatever. With regard to that speech I would like again to make my position clear. With regard to the Chinese, I have been accused of attacking them and belittling their capabilities and rights. I have looked in vain for any expression in my speech, or any passage which any honourable or fair-minded Chinese could possibly take exception to. The criticism has taken many forms, apart from Chinese sources. In foreign circles, the typical criticism which I heard was this, when an acquaintance came up to me and said: "You know, McDonald, the worst thing about your speech was there was too much truth in it." Now, ladies and gentlemen, although all the foreign councillors were present when it was delivered, at the end of the speech no one had anything to say about the questions I asked. Although one of them did speak in another resolution, that regarding admission of the Press to Council meetings, none spoke regarding the increase of Chinese representation, not one of them alluded to the matter which, as I have heard to-night, was new one or two years ago. And, further, if I may say so, not one of them has since given any valid or substantial reason in favour of the resolution before you. And after all, ladies and gentlemen, in these days of not only national, but political intellectual and moral changes, one does expect to have reasons given to one if one is invited to face a certain decision on an important matter. Now, the only reply made to my speech was that made by the Chairman—that no pressure of any kind had been brought to bear on the Council, etc. etc. Now, in the light of recent events, it is a little difficult for us to accept that statement in its entirety. After all, pressure is an elastic word.

I would, however, if I may be permitted to do so, like to say this, that I think that it is most unfair, nay inhuman, to expect the Chairman of the Council after his exhaustive and exhausting speech on the Report and the Accounts to propose every other resolution and to reply to every speech which is made on every resolution. There should be a fair division of labour, and I suggest that this matter be given consideration.

With regard to the Chinese Ratepayers reply to my speech I regret its general tone as regards myself and the fact that possibly inadvertently an impression was created that there was anti-Chinese feeling throughout the whole of my speech. I feel confident that no honest and fair-minded Chinese who will take the trouble to read dispassionately and in full could make a statement to that effect. I think if I leave it with those few observations I shall be doing at least as much to promote sino-foreign co-operation as that reply does.

Before however I leave the Association I think that there is a prevalent feeling among certain Chinese and foreigners that whether it is really representative of qualified Chinese ratepayers as a whole is open to considerable doubt and although at the time when Chinese Councillors were originally elected this fact may not have been of great importance it becomes much more so when questions of an increase are being considered.

It has been pointed out to me that of the five gentlemen who were elected as Councillors and of the 6 who were elected on Sub-Committees not one, I think, is a Cantonese and that they practically all come from about two provinces. I have also been informed that the Cantonese are probably as much interested in property in Shanghai as any one else.

Now I do seriously think that before the question of the increase is definitely decided upon we should be satisfied that all sections of Chinese ratepayers and property-owners are adequately and fairly represented and that possibly this is a question which might be worthy of Mr. Justice Feetham's consideration.

"But not only was there no reply at the meeting to the reasons which I advanced against the resolution but, as far as I have seen, there has been practically no reply advanced in the Press or on the platform since. There have been also practically no answers to the legitimate questions which I put. Such attempts as there have been I will deal with later.

Now I alluded at the outset to the terrific concentration of heavy artillery directed against those of us who are opposed to this resolution and in this connection I was interested to observe the suggestions which have been made for a leader, and the subsequent choice. One would in the ordinary course of events have expected the Chairman of the Council, the foremost gunner in China to have been put in charge, but perhaps the fact that he was once known to have been a friend of mine—once I said—may have been responsible for the fact that he did not elect to lead the attack.

One gentleman suggested in a letter to the Press, I believe, that a bell-wether would have been or would be an appropriate leader.

With regard to that I should have thought that a weather cock would have served the same purpose and that possibly a sheep dog or better still a shepherd would have been better and after all at the last meeting there were present one Bell and two Sheppards. However, the Powers that temporarily be decided otherwise and the proposer of the resolution to-day is or has been depicted in a paper as being a mellifluous and hypnotic matador. All I ask of you is this--do not be deterred from voting as your conscience dictates by any array of power, and remember that even the highest authorities in the case of decisions of the importance of this are no more infallible than you are.

'Some of you, a few wealthy and privileged people may possibly have access in advance to ultra-secret diplomatic information which the rest of us, may only see in a Reuter's cable the following day; but if you have, I will ask you to weigh it and weigh it carefully before you accept it at its face value.

I come now to the reason or reasons if one can dignify them by that description which have been put forward in support of this resolution.

There is an official reason and an unofficial reason and they are mutually destructive.

The unofficial one as I understand it is that there was some pledge though by whom or to whom or when given and to what effect we have to guess.

The Press on the whole appear to bank on this although it is, I think, in conflict with the statement of the Chairman of the Municipal Council as you will see later.

All that I have been able to discover in this connection is as follows:

A Mr. Wong Siao-lan is reported to have said in a speech to the Chinese Ratepayers Association.—"We made a great concession to the foreigners by consenting to an increase of two in Chinese membership on the Council. We hoped although such an arrangement was not satisfactory that the number of Chinese Councillors would be gradually increased. This was verbally arranged between Mr. Yu Ya-ching and Mr. Stirling Fessenden the Chairman of the Council in 1927 at the time when Mr. Yu mediated in the dispute over the two per cent. increase in Municipal Rates. The proposed increase in the number of Chinese Councillors was approved by Mr. H. E. Arnhold after he became Chairman of the Council. It was also approved by the foreign Councillors in 1929."

Now this is a most interesting and instructive piece of history, if it is history; but if the gentlemen referred to above did make any such arrangement or give any assurances I think that the ratepayers should have been kept fully informed and that it should have been made perfectly clear to the Chinese by Mr. Fessenden or Mr. Arnhold that they as Councillors could not bind the ratepayers in advance in anyway.

The other reason, the official one is to me utterly incomprehensible as stated by the Chairman of the Council. He said in his speech at the last ratepayers' meeting:—

"There can be no question that at the time the Chinese Councillors took their seats there was *an understanding between the Foreign and Chinese Communities* that further increases would be made at a rate of progression dependent to some extent at least upon the degree of co-operation contributed by the Chinese members."

Now, I ask you what does this mean? Did any of you even know of such an understanding, have you ever heard of it before? Do you know what it means? Have you ever authorized such a statement? Then Gen. MacNaghten goes on in his speech to say:—"I feel that sincerity and good faith require that we take the initiative in securing a further increase in the number of Chinese members and that to do it *voluntarily* and *spontaneously* will promote amicable Sino-foreign relations to a far greater extent than by grudgingly resorting to bargaining."

Here we have the whole pledge reason completely jettisoned. But do the Chinese Ratepayers Association, do the street unions view this gesture in the way which the Chairman suggests it should be received.

No, I suggest they view it as a humiliating submission to a demand, and they say that you ratepayers, anyhow, have no right to make such an offer and no right even to discuss and decide upon anything affecting the rights and privileges of the Chinese ratepayers of the Settlement, and that your former decision was ultra vires and therefore null and void. If therefore you hear any claptrap phrases such as "tantamount to a betrayal of foreign good faith" you will know what value to attach to them.

Those are the only reasons which I have been able to discover in support of the Resolution. Let me now deal with the reasons against it.

The notice in the Municipal Gazette of January 10th 1930 with regard to Chinese Representation on the Council is as follows:

"At a meeting of the Council held on January 6, it was agreed unanimously to introduce a resolution at the next meeting of Ratepayers in April to increase the number of Chinese members on the Council from three to five.

This contemplated move on the part of the Council is in accord with a tacit understanding between the foreign and Chinese communities at the time the three Chinese members first took their seats upon the Council that with the full co-operation of the Chinese the number of Chinese members, in the ordinary course of events, would be increased.

In the opinion of the Council the developments of the past two years fully justify an increase in the number of Chinese Councillors which should, however, be made with due regard to the proportionate national representation on the Council as at present constituted."

Now who authorized the councillors to make such a statement, and what right had they to do so.

I hope that you will bear with me if I refer you by way of illustration to a few random but striking leaders or articles which have appeared in the most responsible and fearless organs of our local Press.

These quotations will incidentally also serve to show, I hope, that I was, in all the observations in my former speech fully justified by what had previously appeared in the Press.

We have had the Hankow Agreement described as being "universally condemned as one of the biggest strides ever made by a British Minister of State towards ruin." We have heard of the astonishment of the British Community in Hankow when they learnt via the medium of the British Foreign Office channels that they had been previously consulted on the Chen-O'Malley agreement and had sanctioned the terms of that agreement when in reality none was found who would admit having helped in the negotiations in any way.

You have before the election of the Councillors the following statement:—

There appears too great a tendency to compromise and smooth things over which merely means more ground lost; too much dread of "incidents," the surest possible way to provoke them; and too great a willingness to follow merely where diplomats lead, regardless of whether they have either the right or the intelligence to point the way."

"And then in connection with the recent Provisional Court Conference the same leader is as follows:—

"But while it does not yet appear that the Council knew of what they were doing, the regrettable result was that the Ministers concerned were enabled to telegraph to their respective Governments that representatives of the community had been consulted and inferentially had acquiesced in an agreement which, from the standpoint of Shanghai's interest, could scarcely be worse, and to which it is an open secret the delegates who were supposed to have negotiated it acceded under duress from their superiors."

The leader proceeds.—"In plain English the Council and the foreign community have been "let down," where no such surrender was called for by the men who should have been most concerned to defend their interests." And further it states:—

"In these and cognate questions the Council being an international body, are under no obligation to study the susceptibilities of any particular Minister, and again:—

"As for the bugbear of "incidents" the one sure thing is that these rarely, if ever, occur in face of a resolute demeanour."

That leader is a classic and was presumably written by a man who probably knows as much about China and who has as warm and generous a heart for legitimate Chinese aspirations as any man in this room.

Then we have had repeated references to the spineless acts of foreign government representatives, and Mr. H. E. Arnhold, the former Chairman, in submitting his name for election stated that he could only once more emphasise that the Council's general policy "must be to work for efficiency, economy and for the maintenance of the authority of the Council in the face of the continued attempts to undermine the same.

That is the position according to our well-informed Press, with which we are confronted in China to-day and every intelligent Chinese knows it as well as or better than we do.

To turn now to the reasons against this Resolution. I do not propose to weary you by repeating at length the former reasons which I gave and which, in my opinion, have been unanswered but I shall elaborate one or two that are either new or have occurred to me as being capable of presentation in a new light and then I hope to be permitted to recapitulate the main reasons or some of them just before I conclude.

Now, one of the strongest reasons against this resolution has been emphasised by certain Chinese since the last meeting. It is this, that the Chinese Ratepayers Association who elect, if you can use the word, the Chinese membership of the Council have made explicit their stand and it is as follows:—

The Shanghai Chinese Ratepayers Association hereby declare that the foreign ratepayers of the International Settlement of Shanghai have no right whatsoever to discuss and decide upon anything affecting the rights and privileges of the Chinese ratepayers of the Settlement and that the rejection on April 16th 1930 by the foreign ratepayers of the resolution to increase the number of Chinese seats on the Shanghai Municipal Council from three to five is ultra vires and therefore null and void.

Now, I dealt at length with the question of co-operation before but I ask every fair-minded Chinese these questions.

Is a statement like that a gesture of co-operation? Is it not provocative and humiliating?

After that are you going to grovel and humbly plead that you shall be permitted to make an offer which has thus substantially been contemptuously rejected in advance by the very Association which elects the three or five Councillors.

Let me make my position, and I am sure that it was the position of every one who voted against the resolution on the last occasion, perfectly clear and explicit. I am, and have always been in favour of Chinese representation on the Council. I am in favour of increased Chinese representation on the Council: but what I say is that it should not take place this year; and that if you pass the resolution today you will not only stultify yourselves in the eyes of the Chinese, but in the eyes of the whole world because it will be said, and rightly said, that through intimidation and coercion (or through fear) you humbly proffered something to a small clique which they scornfully in advance stated that you had no right to proffer and which in any event was of no value.

Ladies and gentlemen, what value is a gift, what value is a gesture made in circumstances such as those? Can you, whatever you think the sordid gain may be, demean yourselves, debase yourselves by such an act? Surely every decent instinct in us revolts against such an act.

But, Ladies and Gentlemen, if there are some of you who consider that calculation even if it involves cowardice is a more profitable line, let me put this question to you. Do you really think so poorly, so meanly, of the Chinese race that they will trade with you more and be more friendly to you because you tamely humiliate yourselves before the clamour and the affronts of a possibly unrepresentative minority of the Chinese ratepayers? I hold a fundamentally different view of their psychology. I think that they appreciate fairness, that they respect dignity and decency and that they have as much contempt for calculation and cowardice as any other race.

A slight demonstration occurring at this time, the Chairman asked for the decision of those present regarding allowing Mr. McDonald to continue his speech. He was allowed to do so.

CONTINUING Mr. McDonald said: Now at that time Mr. Justice Feetham had been out here, I suppose about three months or so and no doubt the particular Chinese who addressed their remarks to him were........

Continued clapping of hands and feet-stamping at this point prevented Mr. McDonald from continuing. He accordingly left the platform.

MR. G. E. MARDEN: Mr. Chairman, I propose that the resolution be now put to the meeting.

The CHAIRMAN: It has been proposed that the resolution should be put to the meeting without more discussion. Will those in favour of voting on the resolution now please raise their right hands. Those against? The motion is carried. Will those in favour of Resolution No. 3 please raise their right hands? Those against? Resolution No. 3 is carried.

Brig.-Gen. MACNAGHTEN: I would like on behalf of all here to propose a vote of thanks to the Chairman for his work today (Applause).

The meeting terminated at 7.55 p.m.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MAY 16, 1930. No. 1247

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3969.

MARKET FEES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following revised Market Fees have been approved, and will be enforced from June 1, 1930:—

Monthly Fees.

Foochow Road Market.

(replaces Maloo.):—

Stalls — Ground Floor	$6
Stalls — First Floor	$5
Stalls — Second Floor	$4
Basket Space	$2

Hongkew Market:—

Box Shops	$24—$30
Spaces	$24—$30
Stalls — Ground Floor	$6
Stalls — First Floor	$4
Stalls — Second Floor	$3
Basket Space	$2

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 15, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3970.

SALE OF FIRE APPARATUS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council offers for sale the undermentioned Fire Apparatus:—

Steam Fire Float Twin Screw
Fire Escape Tender
First-Aid Hose and Ladder Tender.

1.—*Steam Fire Float* Twin Screw made by Merryweather & Sons, London.

Length over all 56'-0"
Breadth 11'-6"
Depth 5'-6"
Draft 4'-0"
Engines, Two Twin Cylinder
Pump, Reciprocating, 800 gals. per minute.
Boiler defective
Petrol drive, Electric light, generating set

The above includes 4 lengths of 8" suction hose, copper strainer, Suction Bend 90°, and Delivery Outlet Valves, but no delivery hose or other gear.

2.—*Fire Escape Tender* made by John Morris, Manchester. 4 cylinder, 45 H.P., solid tyres, lamps, horn and carillion bell etc. No escape or other appliances included. Weight, 6555 lbs. Body painted red.

3.—*First-Aid Hose and Ladder Tender.* "Premier," 6-cylinder, 45/50 H.P., Electric Starter, 5 wheels, including tyres and tubes, lamps, horn, carillion bell etc. Body painted red. No ladder or hose included.

The above apparatus can be seen on application to the Fire Brigade Offices or Central Fire Station, Honan Road.

All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be submitted before 11 a.m. Wednesday, May 21, to the Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, 23 Kiangse Road.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 15, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3971.

DOGS.

DOG owners who have not yet taken out licences for the current year are requested to make application at the Revenue Office, *accompanied by the fee of $5 for each dog.*

Attention is directed to Condition No. 4 imposed in the licence, as follows:—

"That the dog when in the streets "or other place of public resort be "effectively muzzled, but in such a "manner as will admit of its "breathing and drinking."

Dogs found without muzzles, whether led or at large, within the limits of the Settlement or on outlying roads, will be seized by the Police and detained at the Kennels for a period of one week or longer as circumstances may direct; their owners, when identified, will be prosecuted. Dogs wearing ineffective muzzles will be regarded as unmuzzled.

Unmuzzled dogs found at large within the limits of the Settlement, or on Municipal roads outside the limits of the Settlement, which cannot be seized, are liable to be shot.

Enquiries on the subject of lost or strayed dogs should be made at the Gordon Road Police Station (Telephone No. 30348), and Yangtszepoo Police Station (Telephone No. 50743).

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 15, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3972

SWIMMING BATH REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Public Swimming Bath will be open to the public from May 15, 1930, under the following regulations:—

1. The Bath will be opened to the public from 6 a.m. to 8 p.m. during the Season.

During this period the Bath will be reserved daily for use as follows:—

Women and Children; 8 a.m. to 1 p.m. Men and Boys; 6 a.m. to 8 a.m. and 1 p.m. to 8 p.m.

2. Admission fee twenty cents (big money) payable on entry. Books of five tickets may be purchased for $1.00.

3. No children under twelve years of age will be admitted unless in charge of some responsible person.

4. No person suffering from obvious communicable disease will be admitted.

5. Women and children with long hair must wear proper bathing caps.

6. Bathers must take a shower bath before entering the water, and suitable bathing costumes must be worn.

7. Spitting is prohibited on the premises or in the Bath.

8. Personal property including bathing costumes, towels and valuables may be left in charge of the attendant, but no responsibility will be taken for loss or damage.

9. No responsibility will be taken for injuries received by any person while using the premises.

10. No intoxicating liquor will be allowed on the premises.

11. No disorderly or unseemly conduct will be permitted on the premises.

12. Breach of any Regulation will be followed by instant expulsion.

13. The Council reserves the right to refuse admission to any person.

Reservation Rules.

Notice is hereby given that the Bath may be reserved for private parties from 9 to 11 p.m., on certain nights under the following conditions:—

1. Fee, $10 per reservation, payable in advance.

2. This charge covers 50 entrants. Any in excess of that number to be paid for at the rate of twenty cents (big money) per head.

3. An extension of time not exceeding half an hour before and half an hour after time scheduled or, alternatively, one hour after time scheduled may be permitted by special arrangement when reservation is made on payment, in advance, of an additional fee of $10.

For reservation, or further information, apply in person to the Chief Health Inspector, Northern District, (Sanitation Division), 1, Honan Road, between 11 a.m. and noon. Telephone: 13068.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 14, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3962.

OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from May 1 the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's Service will be from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon, and from 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. Saturday from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 24, 1930.

NOTICE.

PEACE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

Change of Examination.

(*Amended*)

BY virtue of the powers conferred on them in Article 4 of the Trust Deed, the Trustees of the Peace Memorial Scholarships have made arrangements whereby the examination for these scholarships shall henceforward be the School Certificate Examination of the University of Cambridge. The Examination Syndicate of Cambridge University has undertaken to make the recommendations for the award of the scholarships on the result of the School Certificate Examination to be held in December, 1930.

The list of examination subjects to be taken by candidates eligible for the scholarships of which THREE will be competed for, in December 1930, is as follows:—
Compulsory.

Group I.

Subject 2 ....English.
„ 4 ....Geography.

Group II.

„ 5 ....Latin together with one other language.

Group III.

„ 12 ....Elementary Mathematics. Together with two of the following.
Subject 13 ....Additional Mathematics Papers I, II and III.
„ 14 ....Chemistry.
„ 15 ....Physics.
„ 16 ....Botany.

Candidates for these Scholarships are required to fill in a Special Application Form in addition to the usual Examination Entry Form. The necessary forms and any further information with reference to these Scholarships may be obtained from the Local Secretary, Cambridge Examination Syndicate, Public School for Boys, Shanghai.

H. E. Arnhold,
S. M. Edwards,
Trustees, Peace Memorial Scholarships.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 3, 1929.

Chinese Membership on Council.

Following upon the Special Ratepayers' Meeting held on May 2, the appended letters have passed between the Senior Consul, the Mayor of Greater Shanghai and the Chairman of Council:—

American Consulate General,
Shanghai, May 8, 1930.

Sir,—I have the honour to transmit herewith a copy of a letter dated May 5, 1930 addressed by the Senior Consul to the Mayor of Greater Shanghai, and a copy in translation of the Mayor's reply of May 6, 1930. These communications effect a formal agreement between the Consular Body and the competent local Chinese authority providing for an increase of Chinese members on the Shanghai Municipal Council from three to five.

As this agreement has been approved telegraphically by the Diplomatic Body, the resolution on this subject which was passed by the Special Meeting of Foreign Ratepayers on May 2, 1930, has now been officially consummated.

It will be observed that the Mayor's letter above mentioned furnishes the names of the five Chinese councillors elected, but the usual biographies have not been transmitted by him.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Edwin S. Cunningham,
American Consul General and Senior Consul.

Brigadier-General
E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O.,
Chairman, Municipal Council.

American Consulate General,
Shanghai, May 5, 1930.

Sir,—Adverting to a letter from the Commissioner of Foreign Affairs for Kiangsu of April 3, 1929, requesting that Chinese councillors on the Shanghai Municipal Council be increased from three to five members, I have the honour and pleasure of informing you that at a special meeting of foreign ratepayers held on May 2, 1930, the following resolution was passed:

'That the Council be authorized and instructed to make forthwith representations to the Powers concerned with a view to securing an increase in the number of the Chinese members of the Council from three to five."

The Consular Body now authorize me to state that, in accordance with the suggestion contained in this resolution, they are prepared to agree to an increase in the number of Chinese members on the Council of the International Settlement at Shanghai from three to five, and to request your concurrence therewith.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Edwin S. Cunningham,
American Consul General and Senior Consul.

General Chang Chun,
Mayor of Greater Shanghai,
Shanghai.

Translation of a letter from the Mayor of Greater Shanghai to the Senior Consul.

Shanghai, May 6, 1930.

Sir,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, stating that the Consular Body are prepared to agree to the proposal by the Shanghai Municipal Council of increasing the number of Chinese councillors from three to five, and requesting my concurrence therewith.

In reply, you are informed that I am of course ready to concur with the proposal inasmuch as this is virtually a starting point for the co-operation of the Chinese and foreigners in this Municipality.

Besides submitting a report to the National Government, I have to transmit herewith, for your information, a list of the Chinese councillors.

With my compliments,
Chang Chun.

List of Chinese Councillors:—
Yuen Li Teng
Yu Hsia Ching
Hsu Sin Loh
Pei Sung Sun
Liu Hung Sun

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 9, 1930.

Sir,—I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 8, wherewith you transmit copies of communications exchanged between yourself and the Mayor of Greater Shanghai, which communications effect a formal agreement between the Consular Body and the competent local Chinese authority providing for an increase of Chinese members of Council from three to five.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
E. B. Macnaghten,
Chairman.

E. S. Cunningham, Esq.,
American Consul-General
and Senior Consul.

Volunteer Corps.

Headquarters.—Major E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., is transferred to the Reserve of Officers.

Shanghai Scottish.—Private C. B. Blaikie to be 2nd Lieutenant.

Field Artillery Battery (Hows.).—Lieutenant A. K. Ward is transferred to the Reserve of Officers.

Medical Officers.—Lieutenant A. D. Wall to be Captain dated 28-1-30. Dr. N. N. Kusnetzov to be Lieutenant.

Annual Inspection.—The Report of Brigadier O. C. Borrett, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., A.D.C., Commander Shanghai Area, H. B. M. Forces in China, upon his recent inspection of the Corps, is appended:—

Headquarters, Shanghai Area,
May 9, 1930.

SIR,—I have the honour to inform you that, in accordance with your request, I have carried out the annual inspection of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps.

I am pleased to be able to report that in my opinion there has been an improvement in efficiency since I inspected the Corps last year, due, to a great extent, to a noticeable increase in keenness on the part of a large number of individuals.

March discipline, turn out, handling of arms and drill, are good, and the standard of musketry is satisfactory.

The strength on parade at the Ceremonial Inspection, 1205, was most gratifying and the large number of spectators were rewarded with an inspiring spectacle.

It is not my province to remark on the strength of the Corps, but I consider that the discharge of a large number of men who were volunteers on paper only, is a gain and not a loss.

The reorganization of the Reserve is proving a success, and it is to be hoped that many residents who through lack of time or disinclination are unable to continue to undertake the greater obligations will join this Reserve. It is a well known fact that in case of emergency a considerable number of ex-soldiers and ex-volunteers would place their services at the disposal of the Council, but to enable those responsible to make full use of this potential power it is necessary that these gentlemen should at least join the Reserve.

Arms and accoutrements are in good order and well kept.

It is regrettable that facilities for a practice shoot for the Batteries do not exist, and are not likely to under present political conditions.

I am satisfied that the Corps is fit to perform any duty which will probably be required of it, but when the Regular troops leave it will be necessary to have a defence scheme based on the numbers available, rather than to expect from inadequate numbers the protection of the whole Settlement and residential districts.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
O. C. BORRETT,
Brigadier, Commander,
Shanghai Area.

Brig.-Gen. MACNAGHTEN, C.M.G., D.S.O., Chairman,
Municipal Council.

Consul-General for Sweden.

A letter has been received from Mr. J. Lilliehook, Consul-General for Sweden, informing the Council that during his absence from Shanghai, from April 30, for about seven months, Mr. R. Kumlin, Acting Vice-Consul, will be in charge of the Consulate General until the beginning of June, when he will be replaced by Mr. W. Bagge, First Secretary of the Swedish Legation in Tokyo, who will act as Consul-General until the return of Mr. E. Wisen during September.

Consul-General for Denmark.

A letter from Mr. L. Tillitse, Consul General *a.i.*, for Denmark, informs the Council that he has been transferred to Copenhagen and is leaving for Denmark on April 25, and that pending the arrival of the new Consul General, Vice Consul A. Morch will be in charge of the Consulate General for Denmark.

Council and Committee Meetings.

The Council for 1930-1931 assumed office on April 17, the day following the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers.

In accordance with the practice of many years standing, the first meeting of the new Council was held on that date, and the minutes of that meeting are printed *in extenso* under the heading of Excerpts from Minutes in the present issue of the Gazette.

On April 28, a meeting of the Staff Committee was held and the minutes dealing with general matters thereat are also published, as are those of the Works Committee meeting held on April 29.

On May 9, 13 and 14, meetings of the Public Utilities Committee, Health Committee and Council respectively were held, and the minutes of these meetings will come before the next Council meeting for confirmation.

Subsequent to the resolution relative to publicity passed at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers, the following letter was forwarded to the editors of the leading local daily papers, British, American, Japanese, Chinese and Russian:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 24, 1930.

SIR,—At the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers held on April 16, it was decided that the minutes of Council Meetings and Committee Meetings as approved thereat by the Council shall be placed at the disposal of the Press as soon as possible after each Council Meeting, excluding only such portions as in the interests of the Ratepayers it may be considered undesirable to disclose.

I have accordingly to inform you that arrangements have been made to notify you of the dates upon which Council Meetings will be held in future, and that ordinarily the Minutes of such Meetings and of Committee Meetings confirmed thereat will be available for the information of your representative forty-eight hours after the meeting upon his calling at the Secretariat.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Retirement of Dr. C. N. Davis.

After over twenty-two years' service in the Council's Public Health Department, Dr. Charles Noel Davis, Commissioner of Public Health, is retiring from the Municipal service this year. He leaves Shanghai at an early date on six months' leave, and has been granted permission to retire at the expiration of this leave.

Dr. Davis first arrived in Shanghai in February, 1908, when he assumed office as Second Assistant Health Officer. While on his first leave of absence in 1913, he took a course of Study at the London School of Tropical Medicine, passing the examination with distinction. He also obtained the Diploma of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene of the University of Cambridge, and the degree of Doctor of Medicine of the University of London. In 1920 he was promoted First Assistant Health Officer and in the following year, during Dr. Stanley's absence, he undertook the duties of Health Officer. In 1922 he was appointed Commissioner of Public Health, which position he has since occupied.

During his tenure of office, Dr. Davis has had actual charge of every division of the Public Health Department, including Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Gaol, Pathological Laboratory, Pasteur Institute, Sanitation and Administration. He organised special campaigns against Smallpox and Plague, particularly during the years 1909—1915 when the plague menace was especially serious. At a critical period of one campaign he was violently attacked by a mob of Chinese but was rescued by a posse of Sikh Police.

During his Commissionership, Dr. Davis reorganised the Department along modern lines and its activities have more than doubled. There has been an increase from 23 to 37 in the staff of Health Inspectors, from six to twelve of Chinese Medical Officers and from four to nine foreign Medical Officers.

The Council desire to place on record their appreciation of his distinguished services.

Education.

St. George's Society Scholarships.—It is exceedingly gratifying to learn from the trustees that the successful candidates at the 1930 examination are pupils in Municipal Schools: Miss May Thompson of the Public School for Girls, Yu Yuen Road, and Master R. Hood of the Public & Thomas Hanbury School for Boys.

Advertising on Public Ricshas.

Consideration has recently been given by the Council to the question of advertising on public ricshas, as the result of an application by the International Advertising Corporation.

In its letter to the Council, this Corporation intimated its willingness to supply to the ricsha companies, free of cost, a number of movable canvas covers to be used in covering the ricsha hoods, and the application made was that the Corporation be given the sole right and privilege to the advertising on such covers. It was also proposed to reserve space on each side of the covers for traffic, health notices, etc.; and it was pointed out that the covers would be of service in the prevention of thefts as small parcels could safely be carried between the hood and cover of the ricsha.

Correspondence ensued between the Council and the French Municipal Administration and the following letter was subsequently forwarded to the International Advertising Corporation:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 8, 1930.

GENTLEMEN,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 8, applying for permission to advertise on public ricshas by means of movable canvas covers encasing the hood.

In reply, I am directed to inform you that such permission is accorded, upon the undernoted conditions. I have to make it clear, however, that the Council is not prepared to grant any monopoly in respect of advertising of this nature, and that the permission here accorded may be withdrawn at any time should the Council think fit.

1. That advertisements are confined to business advertisements of a type approved by the Police, or those contributed by any of the Council's Departments. It is understood that a portion of the advertising space will be reserved for public notices issued by the Council's Departments.
2. That the covers are kept clean and are neatly affixed to the vehicles.
3. That the covers in no way interfere with the movements of the vehicle or of the puller, or with the comfort of the passenger.
4. That the licence or identification number plates are not in any way obscured by the covers.
5. That whilst the taxation of such advertising is not at the moment contemplated, the Council reserves the right to impose such tax.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

THE INTERNATIONAL
ADVERTISING CORPORATION.

One-Way Traffic.

Hankow Road Experiment.—In the Municipal Gazette of March 21, notice was given of the Council's decision to introduce a system of one-way traffic during certain hours on Hankow Road for a period of three months from April 1. Within a fortnight of the introduction of this system on Hankow Road, letters were received by the Council from the Commission for the Reorganization of the Shanghai Merchants Association and the Chinese Ratepayers Association, on behalf of Hankow Road business establishments, protesting against the traffic restrictions as depriving them of business and suggesting that the experiment was being made not in the interests of the general public but for the convenience of the Municipal staff. Both organizations requested the Council to abolish one-way traffic on Hankow Road.

Following submission of a report by the Police, the appended letter was sent to the Associations:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 2, 1930.

GENTLEMEN,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 12, requesting that the Council will rescind the regulation enforcing one-way traffic on a section of Hankow Road.

I am directed, in the first instance, to express the Council's regret that your organization should have given countenance to the thoroughly unworthy statement of certain establishments in Hankow Road, that this measure was devised in the interest solely of the Council's employees and not in that of the general public. That the Council's employees happen only incidentally to be the beneficiaries of this traffic measure, will be amply demonstrated to you from a perusal of the Council's pronouncement concerning the introduction of this regulation, which appeared in the Municipal Gazette of March 21. A reading of this pronouncement will make it perfectly clear to you that it was concern solely for the interest of the public at large, an interest which it cannot subordinate to that of any particular minority, which actuated the Council in introducing this traffic measure.

In view of this fact, and notwithstanding that it sympathizes with any inconvenience which may be suffered by certain interests in Hankow Road, I am directed to inform you that the Council is unwilling to rescind this Regulation, but requires that it shall continue in force for the prescribed period of three months from April 1, whereafter any continuation thereof will be determined upon an examination of the merits or demerits of the case as evidenced by the experimental period.

With regard to the inconvenience which it is stated is being experienced, I have to observe that this will be lessened with the passage of time. As the regulation becomes better known, the public making visits on this road will approach their destinations from the proper direction.

The one-way traffic system, like the no-right-hand turn regulation, is becoming increasingly necessary in congested areas in all big cities for the purpose of controlling and facilitating the movement of the growing volume of traffic, and although such regulations do cause a certain amount of inconvenience to those visiting or doing business in the areas affected, this is offset by the enhanced safety and convenience to the greatest number and by the improved flow of traffic generally. In the business sections of most of such cities it is next to impossible for people to drive up to the door of premises they wish to visit and, as their vehicles are frequently parked some distance away, they have to walk such distances.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

COMMISSION FOR THE
REORGANIZATION OF SHANGHAI
MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATIONS.

Public Ricsha Licences.

Consequent upon Chinese newspaper reports that the Council was to be approached with a request to increase the number of licensed public ricshas in the Settlement, communications have been received from the Shanghai General Ricsha Coolies Union and the Ricsha Guild requesting that the number of public ricsha licences should not be increased; and, in reply thereto, the Council has notified these associations that it has no intention of issuing any such licences in excess of the fixed limit of 10,000.

Land Commission.

Race Course Road.—In terms of the appended correspondence, it has been decided to refer the undermentioned case to the Land Commission for decision:—

Shanghai, March 18, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—As the owners will be rebuilding on B. C. Lot 1385 (Cad. Lot 1355, W. D.), at an early date, we are instructed to make a claim for the surrender of Mow 0.570 which is scheduled for the widening of the Race Course Road as shown on the plan sent to us by your Department and dated January 17 last.

We have prepared a scheme for re-development of the remaining area consisting of 3-storey Chinese dwelling hongs as being most suitable to the district and having in view that the Race Course and Recreation Ground faces the lot.

Our estimated rentals amount to a total of Taels 5,280 gross per annum, and deducting 20 per cent. for outgoings this gives a net rental return of Taels 4,224 per annum; this capitalized at 7 per cent. gives a sum of .... Tls. 60,342.

	Tls.
Less: Estimated Cost of New Buildings	22,050
Value of Remaining Area—Mow 0.981	38,292
Value per mow	39,033
Value of Area to be surrendered Mow 0.570 @ Tls. 39,033 per mow	22,248

Plus 10 per cent. for Compulsory Surrender	2,224
Total Amount of Compensation	24,472

Therefore, based on our redevelopment scheme our claim for the land to be surrendered for the Race Course Road amounts to a sum of Taels 24,472.

We shall be glad to hear at an early date if your Council agrees to our claim.

Yours faithfully,
Lester, Johnson & Morriss.

C. **Harpur**, Esq..
Commissioner of Public Works,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 17, 1930.

Gentlemen,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 18, addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works, claiming compensation at the rate of Tls. 39,033 per mow, plus 10 per cent. for compulsory surrender, making a sum of Tls. 24,472 for the area of Mow 0.570 required from Cadastral Lot 1355 for the scheduled widening of Race Course Road.

In reply I am directed to state that in view of the terms of the recent award of the Land Commissioners in the case of Cadastral Lots 1420 and 1425 Race Course Road the Council is unwilling to accept your claim. I have, however, to offer compensation at the rate of Tls. 27,500 per mow, making a sum of Tls. 15,675 for the area of Mow 0.570 involved.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. Jones,
Deputy Secretary.

Messrs.
Lester, Johnson & Morriss.

Shanghai, April 26, 1930.

Dear Sir,—We beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated the 17th inst., and note that your Council is not willing to accept our claim for the land to be surrendered from Cadastral Lot 1355, Western, for widening Race Course Road.

We are instructed to inform you that the Council's counter-offer is unacceptable, and to request you to bring the case before the Land Commission at an early date.

Yours faithfully,
Lester, Johnson & Morriss.

J. R. Jones, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 5. 1930.

Gentlemen,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 26 stating that you are unwilling to accept the Council's offer of compensation in respect of the area required from Cadastral Lot 1355 for the scheduled widening of Race Course Road.

In reply I have to inform you that this matter will therefore be referred to the Land Commission for decision.

With regard to your request that the case should be heard at an early date I have to point out that no plans for redevelopment of the property have yet been submitted.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. Jones,
Deputy Secretary.

Messrs.
Lester, Johnson & Morriss.

Cases Nos. 191 and 192.

Race Course Road.—Cadastral Lots 1420, 1425 and 1585 Western District—heard in the Council Chamber on Thursday January 23 1930, at 4 p.m.

These two cases were heard concurrently in view of their similarity. Mr. Robinson stated that as Mr. J. T. W. Brooke, the ratepayers nominee on the Land Commission, was interested in an adjacent lot on Race Course Road, he would take no part in these two cases.

Mr. Gordon Morriss of Messrs. Lester Johnson & Morriss together with Mr. Ranald G. McDonald appear for the registered owners and the Deputy Secretary Mr. J. R. Jones on behalf of the Council.

Case No. 191.—In this case Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss claim compensation at the rate of Tls. 61,374 per mow less 10 per cent. for betterment making a sum of Tls. 260,054 for the area of Mow 4.708 required from Cadastral Lots 1420 and 1425 for the scheduled extension of Race Course Road.

The Council offers compensation at the rate of Tls. 27,500 per mow in respect of an area of Mow 4.708 required for Race Course Road and also in respect of an area of Mow 0.104 required for the scheduled widening of Mohawk Road making a total sum of Tls. 132,330.

Case No. 192.—In this case Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss claim compensation at the rate of Tls. 57,927 per mow less 10 per cent. for betterment making a sum of Tls. 235,491 for the area of Mow 4.517 required from Cadastral Lot 1585 for the scheduled extension of Race Course Road.

The Council claims a free surrender of an area of Mow 1.668 and offers compensation in a lump sum of Tls. 115,000 for the remaining area of Mow 3.596 which includes an area of Mow 0.747 required for the widening of Weihaiwei Road.

After detailed investigation of the evidence submitted in these two cases by both parties the Commissioners decide as follows—

Award.

Case No. 191.

In respect of Cadastral Lots 1420 and 1425, the Commissioners award that compensation shall be paid to the Owners in the amount offered by the Council viz.	Tls. 132,330.00

Case No. 192.

In respect to Cadastral Lot 1585 the area to be surrendered, and for which compensation is to be paid, from the above lot is Mow 5.264. Of this area Mow 0.747 is scheduled for the widening of Weihaiwei Road and Mow 4.517 for forming the new Race Course Road.

The Commissioners are of opinion that undoubted betterment accrues to that portion of the lot within reasonable distance of the new road.

The claimants submit in their claim that an area of Mow 17.350 is bettered, by virtue of the road, by approximately 10 per cent.

The Commissioners consider this area will be bettered through the construction of the new road and consider it not unreasonable to ask the Owners benefitting by the road to contribute thereto.

The surrender of the strip from Weihaiwei Road is not considered a betterment to the property.

The Commissioners therefore award as follows:—

	Tls.
Weihaiwei Road Mow 0.747 @ Tls. 37,000.00	27,639.00
Race Course Road Mow 4.517 @ Tls. 37,000.00	167,129.00
	194,768.00
Less for betterment 5 per cent. of Tls. 37,000.00 per mow on Mow 17.350	32,097.50
	Tls. 162,670.50

H. G. **Robinson**,
H. **Berents**,
Commissioners 1929/30.

L. G. **Westcott**,
Secretary.

Easements.

Canopy.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to the Tien Nan Hotel to construct a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. 386 Avenue Edward VII, Cadastral Lot 564.

Canopy.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to the Whang Yue Tai Tea Shop to construct a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises at the corner of Canton and Fokien Roads—East of Cadastral Lot 546, Central.

Free Air Standard.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to the Texas Co. (China) Ltd. to erect a Free Air Standard upon the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. 12 Wuting Road.

Gasoline Pump and Tank.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to the Asiatic Petroleum Co., (North China) Ltd. to install a gasoline pump upon and a storage tank beneath the Municipal footpath fronting the premises of the Detroit Auto Works, No. 91 Kiaochow Road.

Gasoline Pump and Tank.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to the Texas Co., (China) Ltd. to install a gasoline pump upon and a storage tank beneath the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. 12 Wuting Road, Cadastral Lot 3507 Western.

Municipal Properties.

Ichang Road — Surplus Road Land.—An area of Mow 0.030 of surplus road land fronting Cadastral Lot 4835 has been sold to Mr. Tao Shen Ching for a sum of Tls. 180.

Pingliang and Chemulpo Roads—Surplus Land.—An area of Mow 0.362 from Cadastral Lot 5425 has been sold to the Standard Oil Co. of New York for a sum of Tls. 3,258.

Robison Road — Surplus Road Land.—An area of Mow 0.060 of surplus road land between B. C. Lots 7391 and 9700 has been sold to Messrs. Spence, Robinson and Partners for a sum of Tls. 500.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Fokien and Ningpo Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. Chow Wai Siak for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 30,400 of the area of Mow 0.304 required from Cadastral Lot 332 for the scheduled widening of Fokien and Ningpo Roads.

Peking Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. Chow Wai Siak for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 22,225 of an area of Mow 0.305 required from Cadastral Lot 453A for the scheduled widening of Peking Road.

Alabaster Road. — Negotiations have been concluded with the China Realty Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A. for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 8,888 of an area of Mow 0.330 required from Cadastral Lot 25 for the scheduled widening of Alabaster Road.

Dalny Road.—An area of Mow 0.088 has been surrendered free by Messrs. Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd. from Cadastral Lot 1491 under Land Regulation VI for the scheduled widening of Dalny Road.

Kinchow Road.—Areas of Mow 0.626 and 0.742 ex Cadastral Lots 1728 and 1727 respectively, required for the scheduled extension of Kinchow Road, have been surrendered free by Messrs. Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd.

Point Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd. for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 1056 of an area of Mow 0.249 required from Cadastral Lot 1484 for the scheduled widening of Point Road.

Tsitsihar Road.—An area of Mow 0.470 scheduled from Cadastral Lot 5910 for the extension of Tsitsihar Road has been surrendered free by Messrs. E. D. Sassoon & Co., Ltd., in accordance with Land Regulation VI.

Ward Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Platt & Co., for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 710 of an area of Mow 0.154 required from Cadastral Lot 1855 for the scheduled widening of Ward Road.

Ward Road.—An area of Mow 0.030 required from Cadastral Lot 2091 for the scheduled widening of Ward Road has been surrendered by Messrs. Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd. for a sum of Tls. 119.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Council held on Thursday, April 17, 1930, at noon there are present: Messrs. A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, A. J. Hughes, N. Leslie, Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, Messrs. T. Saito, G. W. Sheppard, the Director-General, and the Secretary.

Election of Chairman.—Upon the proposal of Mr. A. D. Bell, seconded by Mr. K. Fukushima, Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten is re-elected Chairman for the current Municipal Year.

In thanking his fellow members for the honour they have conferred on him and in expressing his conviction that he can rely on their co-operation and support during what may prove to be an unusually difficult year, General Macnaghten assures them that he will take them into his confidence to the fullest possible extent.

Election of Vice-Chairman. — Upon the proposal of Brig.-General Macnaghten, seconded by Mr. Bell, Mr. G. W. Sheppard is re-elected Vice-Chairman. Mr. Sheppard states that he will be absent from Shanghai for approximately three months during the current year and enquires whether in the circumstances the Council desires that he should accept the Vice-Chairmanship. Members, however, unanimously decide to re-elect Mr. Sheppard as Vice-Chairman.

Constitution of Committees: Appointment to membership of the various Committees is approved as follows:—

Finance, Rate and Appeal.—Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, Messrs. K. Fukushima, two Chinese members and the Chairmen of the Watch and Works Committees.

Watch and Defence.—Messrs. N. S. Brown, K. Fukushima, G. W. Sheppard and two Chinese members.

Works.—Messrs. A. D. Bell, A. J. Hughes, N. Leslie and one Chinese member.

Staff.—Messrs. J. W. Carney, N. Leslie, G. W. Sheppard and one Chinese member.

Public Utilities.—Messrs. A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, T. Saito, O. Okamoto and two Chinese members.

Health.—Dr. A. C. Bryson, Dr. E. L. Marsh, Messrs. A. J. Hughes C. Sakurazawa and two Chinese members.

Board of Education.—Mr. A. D. Bell, Dr. Earle, Rev. G. W. Sheppard, Mrs. Leslie and two Chinese members to be nominated by the Chinese members of Council.

In connexion with the constitution of the above Committee, the membership of which is one in excess of that originally decided upon by the Council, the Secretary states that Mr. Clear has advised him that he considers it most desirable that a member of Council should serve thereon to act in the capacity of liaison officer between the Council and the Board. As Mr. Bell's name is proposed for appointment to the Committee for Primary Schools he suggests that if he were willing also to serve on the Education Board his services thereon would be of particular value. In view of the above Mr. Bell agrees to serve on the Board.

Chinese Primary Schools.—Mr. A. D. Bell, Rev. G. W. Sheppard and two Chinese members.

Orchestra and Band.—Messrs. A. J. Hughes and J. McNeill.

Library.—Dr. H. Chatley, Messrs. E. Gordon Lowder and F. R. Barry.

Traffic.—Messrs. N. S. Brown, T. Saito, G. W. Sheppard and one Chinese member.

Land Commission.—Messrs. H. Berents, J. T. W. Brooke and N. L. Sparke.

Public Recreation Ground. — Messrs. A. W. Burkill, J. W. Carney, R. W. Davis, A. M. Diniz and H. W. P. McMeekin.

Committee Membership. — The Chairman states that during his tenure of office he proposes as a member, ex officio, of all Committees, to attend Committee meetings when questions of unusual interest are set down for consideration. He wishes it to be understood that on such occasions he is attending in the ordinary capacity of a member of the Committee and does not desire to occupy the Chair at such meetings. He expresses his willingness however to deputize for Mr. Sheppard as a Committee member during the absence of the latter from Shanghai.

Grants-in-aid to Hospitals.—A member refers to the suggestion put forward by Dr. Maxwell of the Lester Institute advocating the appointment of a Committee to advise the Council in the matter of correlating the grants authorized to Hospitals, etc. As the existing method of determining this is of a somewhat haphazard nature he considers Dr. Maxwell's suggestion worthy of consideration. It is realized that if such a Committee were appointed it could also advise the Council on the question of the provision of a Maternity Ward in the Northern District, the lack of which has been given prominence to recently by the Press, and/or the feasibility of this facility being provided by the General Hospital by means of the erection of an additional wing and of a special nursing staff or, alternatively, the provision of midwives to attend in their homes patients who cannot afford to pay the usual hospital fees.

Members agree that the above suggestions merit careful consideration and this question will be placed on the agenda for a later meeting.

Council's Nominee on Board of Telephone Company.—A letter from Mr. P. W. Massey stating that he is resigning his position as the Council's nominee on the Board of Directors of the above Company, is submitted. In agreeing that the Council's nominee to the Board of a Public Utility Company need not of necessity be a member of Council and in view of the extensive knowledge Mr. Massey has acquired in connexion with the negotiations for the sale of the Company it is unanimously decided that he be requested to continue to act as the Council's nominee on this Board.

The meeting terminates at 12.25 p.m.

At the Meeting of the Staff Committee held on Monday, April 28, 1930 at 4.30 p.m. there are present: Messrs. J. W. Carney, N. Leslie, G. W. Sheppard, the Treasurer and Comptroller, and the Secretary.

Election of Chairman.—Upon the proposal of Mr. Leslie, seconded by Mr. Carney, Mr. G. W. Sheppard is elected Chairman.

The Minutes of the last three meetings are confirmed and signed.

Indian Branch — Retirement benefits.—Relative to the Council's decision in August last that the retirement bonus to members of the Sikh Branch be increased from nine months pay to twelve months pay without respect to service beyond 20 years, further reports from the Commissioner of Police and the Treasurer and Comptroller advocating improved retirement benefits are submitted. For the reasons outlined in the comprehensive report furnished by the Commissioner of Police, members concur that as a matter of equity revision of the terms of service in respect of the retirement benefits of the Indian Branch more nearly to approximate those in force for other branches of the service, is called for.

The following proposal submitted jointly by the Commissioner of Police and the Treasurer which would have the effect of increasing the existing retirement benefits by an amount equivalent to 4½ months pay, is accordingly endorsed:—

That for each five year period of service a sum equivalent to 2½ months pay be credited to members of the Indian Branch when proceeding on leave, the amount so credited to be issued on completion of 20 years service. In the event of an employe not completing 20 years service the amount so credited to be cancelled. The scheme to be extended on similar lines to provide for employes of longer service than 20 years.

Resident Pathologist.—Consequent upon the departure of Dr. Robertson who occupied the flat in the Municipal compound and the necessity for a resident pathologist, the Commissioner of Public Health requests that consideration be given to the question of one of the pathologists being required to reside there.

Neither of the pathologists favours this proposal on the ground that the flat is unfurnished, is not equipped with modern sanitation, and that if required to reside there in the interests of the Council they should not be called upon to pay a rental of Tls.100 per mensem for its occupation.

It is noted that the Terms of Service under the Hongkong Government provide for free quarters for medical officers who are required to reside within or close to the Institutions to which they are attached, and if Government furniture is supplied in such quarters rent thereon at the rate of 1 per cent. of salary is payable by the occupier.

In agreeing as to the necessity of a pathologist residing on the premises, the Committee is of the opinion that as a matter of principle free quarters should not be provided for an employe whose agreement with the Council does not provide for this.

In view of the fact, however, that the building in which this flat is situated is likely to be demolished within about two years and as the occupant will be put to the expense of furnishing same, it is considered that a nominal rental of Tls.25 per mensem would be equitable. The Committee accordingly recommends that the pathologist be required to occupy the flat on these terms.

Long Leave.—On the ground that the heavy expenses which he has incurred owing to family sickness over a long period will not permit him to take his long leave on due date, an employe requests that this may be postponed indefinitely.

On the condition that no deferred leave pay will be issued by reason of postponement of his leave, that his health does not suffer by postponing same and that he does not qualify for his succeeding long leave until five years after his return to Shanghai, the Committee recommends that this employe be informed that the Council will permit him to postpone his leave for an indefinite period, without, however, specifying the extent of such period.

The meeting terminates at 6 p.m.

At the meeting of the Works Committee held on Tuesday, April 29, 1930, at 4 p.m., there are present: Messrs. A. D. Bell, A. J. Hughes, N. Leslie, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Treasurer & Comptroller, and the Deputy Secretary.

Election of Chairman.—Upon the proposal of Mr. Hughes, seconded by Mr. Leslie, Mr. A. D. Bell is re-elected Chairman.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed. *Public Landing Accommodation.*—In reply to the Chairman's enquiry the Commissioner of Public Works states that, owing to no Budget appropriations being provided and on account of the exceptionally heavy constructional programme to be undertaken, he does not propose to commence the construction of the wharf on the recently acquired land, during the current year. He will, however, at a later meeting submit proposals whereunder the preliminary steps might be taken towards the end of the year with a view to this work being proceeded with as early as possible in 1931. In this connexion the Treasurer states that it is not anticipated that the Council will recover, during the current year, a portion of the capital cost, by resale of the surplus area.

Peking and Avenue Road Widenings.—With reference to the minute of the meeting of January 21 last the Commissioner of Public Works reports that the estimated cost of widening the above roads in advance of demolition of buildings in the ordinary course of events is as follows:—

	Tls.
Peking Road (from Honan Road to Thibet Road)	1,214,280
Avenue Road (from Thibet Road to Carter Road)	807,701
	Tls. 2,021,981

In view of the heavy expenditure to which the Council is committed during the current year, members concur with the Commissioner as to the impossibility of the above road improvements being effected in their entirety within that period. The Treasurer & Comptroller emphasises that the extraordinary programme is heavier this year than it will be for a considerable number of years and that the extent of this in 1931 will to a large degree depend on whether the current year's appropriations are exceeded or underspent. A further factor which should be borne in mind is that the Council's income from the proceeds of the sale of Electricity Department will diminish with each succeeding year.

After discussion, members agree that the cost incurred in effecting these road improvements precludes them being undertaken at the present time. The Commissioner of Public Works will, however, submit a report later in the year for the Committee's consideration as to the cost of acquiring certain areas at points where these roads are particularly narrow to the detriment of traffic conditions.

Bund Lawns.—The Commissioner of Public Works recommends that owing to the intensive use of the Bund Lawns and the impossibility of maintaining them in a satisfactory condition, consideration be given to converting them into flower beds with paved walks. He submits alternative sketch plans illustrating his proposals.

Although he anticipates that the conversion of this area to a parking space may be advocated by others, he is definitely opposed to this proposal on the ground that such facility should not be provided from public funds and that in any case the use of this area as a parking space would only provide a temporary solution of the parking problem. Furthermore he is of opinion that the characteristics of this section of the Bund frontage should be maintained.

From the plans submitted, it is noted that public lavatory accommodation would be provided and that the statue of Sir Harry Parkes would be removed to a more suitable position.

After discussion members express the view that an improved lay-out on the lines proposed is highly desirable and recommend same for the Council's approval in principle. Following this the Commissioner of Public Works will submit a more detailed report as to the cost involved in giving this scheme effect.

The meeting terminates at 5.15 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the three weeks ending Saturday, May 10.

Fire Brigade.—Mr. R. Tarbet is appointed Sub-Officer on probation from May 12.

Police Force.—The following are appointed Probationary Sergeants from April 14:—Messrs. F. J. Ardrew, F. W. Bader, S. E. Burt, C. Cope, S. C. Crowden, G. Daly, D. G. Jones, M. Lawman, G. F. Mant, G. Marsden, J. Mills, G. W. Moss, D. S. Munro, H. Newell, K. A. Plewes, B. J. Renacre, J. Sanford, C. R. Stanley, J. B. Thomson, H. E. Yeates.

Mr. S. Uyehara is appointed Superintendent from April 16.

Chief Inspectors R. W. Yorke, T. Robertson and A. Mackintosh are promoted to the rank of Superintendent, on one year's probation, from April 16.

Mr. A. N. Rosanoff is appointed Probationary Sergeant from May 1.

Long leave is granted to Inspector J. Watson from May 20.

Public Health Department.—The services of Mr. L. V. Grosse, Laboratory Assistant, on probation, terminated on April 30.

Miss C. Morrisey is appointed Nurse from April 14.

Probationer Nurse A. Efimova is promoted to be Assistant Nurse from March 1.

Mrs. J. M. McMahon is appointed Stenographer and Typist on three months probation from May 1.

Miss G. A. Baker and Miss L. G. D. Hunter are appointed Nurses from April 28.

The appointments of Probationer Nurses J. Goldman and L. Potanin are confirmed from July 1.

Mr. G. Gauron is appointed temporarily as Sanitary Overseer from May 15.

Public Works Department. — Inspector F. O. Amy is invalided with effect from May 13.

Assistant Inspector H. Rose is promoted to be Inspector from July 1.

The appointment of Sanitary Overseer V. Vasilieff is confirmed from January 15.

Education Department. — Long leave is granted to Mrs. L. King, Matron, Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, from June 30.

Long leave is granted to Miss M. Sutherland, Acting Headmistress, Public School for Girls—Yuyuen Road, from July 5.

Long leave is granted to Miss M. Dallas, Assistant Mistress, Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, from June 28.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE
(SPECIALS).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. (SPECIALS).

No. 1389. *Promotion.*—Sub-Inspector T. A. Buckley to be Inspector in charge 3rd. Division.

Sergt. 207 Gilmore to be Sub-Inspector 3rd. Division.

No. 1390. *Leave.*—Sub-Inspector Moo from 26/4/30 to 12/5/30.

Asst. Sergt. 110 Davey from 10/4/30 to 30/9/30.

S/C 4 Emamooden from 29/4/30 to 30/5/30.

No. 1391. *10th. Division.*—During the absence on leave of S/I Moo, Sergt. 711 Tso will act as Sub-Inspector.

No. 1392. *To Duty.*—Sub-Inspector Mense from leave resumed duty 15/4/30.

Asst. Sergt. 191 Middleton from leave resumed duty 26/4/30.

S/C 531 Palmer from leave resumed duty 28/4/30.

No. 1393. *Transfer.*—S/C 574 Collaco from "B" Squad, 2nd. Division to "B" Squad, 3rd. Division.

No. 1394. *Resignation.*—The resignation of Asst. Sergt. 226 Kock is accepted with effect from 28/4/30.

W. J. GANDE,
A. C. (*Specials*).

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

128 and 205 persons attended the Symphony Concerts held on April 27 and May 4, respectively.

156 persons attended the Symphony Concert held on Sunday, May 11.

The Thirty-First Symphony Concert will be given at the Town Hall on Sunday, May 18, at 9.15 p.m.

"THE ORCHESTRA'S FAREWELL TO TOWN HALL"

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI.

Soloists:

B. ZAKHAROFF	(Pianist)
A. FOA	(Violinist)
P. BERIULIN	(Harpist)

1.—TRIANA from the Suite "Iberia" *Albeniz*
(Orchestrated by F. ARBOS)
(First Performance)

2.—RONDO CAPRICCIOSO for Violin with Orchestra Accompaniment *Saint-Saens*
Soloist: Mr. A. FOA (Violin)

3.—CONCERTO ALLEGRO for Harp with Strings, Flute and Clarinet accompaniment *Ravel*
Soloist: Mr. P. BERIULIN (Harp)

4.—VARIATIONS SYMPHONIQUES for Piano and Orchestra *C. Franck*
Soloist: Mr. B. ZAKHAROFF (Piano)
(First Performance)

5.—"I PINI DI ROMA" ("The Pine Trees of Rome") *Respighi*

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, April 26, 1930.	Foreign. CASES notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 33,410).	DEATHS mongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,120
Smallpox	0	1
Scarlet Fever	0	0
Diphtheria	0	1
Tuberculosis	1	24
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	5
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0
Amoebic Dysentery	1	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0	
Plague	0	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	5	11
Malaria	1	0
Beri-beri	0	2
Total Deaths from all Causes.	15	382

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight May 3, 1930.	Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads (Estimated population 33,410)	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,120)
Smallpox	0	0
Scarlet Fever	0	1
Diphtheria	0	1
Tuberculosis	5	17
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	5
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0
Amoebic Dysentery	0	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0	
Plague	0	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	4
Beri-beri	1	0
Relapsing Fever	0	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	22	354

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, May 10, 1930.	Foreign. Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 33,410).	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,120).
Smallpox	0	0
Scarlet Fever	0	1
Diphtheria	0	2
Tuberculosis	1	17
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	9
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	2	0
Bacillary Dysentery	1	
Plague	0	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	1	9
Malaria	1	0
Encephalitis Lethargica	0	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	3	285

C. NOEL DAVIS,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Public Works Report for March.

At the Foochow Market, the concrete work of the ground, first and second floors has been completed.

The columns of the additional (third) floor have been completed and the shuttering for the roof slab placed.

The laying of finished sheet asphalt flooring to the ground floor has been started and the fixing of handrails and shuttering for parapet walls is in progress.

The garbage chutes have been finished up to second floor level. The concreting of the south alleyway and yard has been completed.

Landing Stages.—At the Peking Market Jetty, all precast work has been completed and half the sheet piling driven.

Municipal Properties.—At the Gaol Extension on Cadastral Lot 1945, Eastern, Cell Block P/Q—all floors are completed.

At Cell Block L/M—all internal columns and partition walls, outside walls and columns have been poured up to level of window heads of ground floor.

At the Workshop Block, the concrete foundations have been poured and forms fixed for all ground floor columns and walls.

The brickwork on the 14 new Latrines is completed up to the roof level.

At the Hongkew Police Station, the Japanese Quarters on Cadastral Lot 1068, Northern, the concrete to all ground floor walls and columns is poured.

At the Junior School for Boys, Tifeng Road the erection of a new latrine and the fitting up of an additional hut is proceeding.

At the Vehicle Inspection Depot and Camp for recruits on Cadastral Lot 3872, Western, the surfacing of compound is completed and the installation of the weighbridge is in hand.

At the Gordon Road Depot on Cadastral Lot 394, Western, the brickwork is completed and the roofwork is in hand.

At the Bubbling Well Fire station Extensions, the brickwork is up to first floor level.

Sewerage and Drainage.—The following sewers have been laid during the month:—

District	6"	9"	12"	15"
Central	136 ft.	117 ft.	—	—
Northern	152 „	197 „	—	—
Eastern	—	35 "	—	—
Western	525 "	—	39 ft.	316 ft.

Three cesspools have been abolished during the month.

The following drains have been laid during the month:—

District	6"	9"	12"	18"	1'0"x 1'6"
Central	33 ft.	26 ft.	21 ft.	—	—
Northern	—	28 ,,	84 ,,	—	—
Eastern	46 ,,	126 ,,	642 ,,	—	—
Western	339 ,,	191	134 ,,	682 ft.	426 ft

Highways.—Cement concrete has been laid on the following roads:—

Tientsin Road, from Chekiang Road to Kwangse Road.

Market Street, east of Dixwell Road, for a length of 205 feet.

A cement concrete tram stop has been laid in Chaoufoong Road, south of Yochow Road.

Kiaochow Road, between Sinza Road and Yuyuen Road, has been surfaced with asphalt for a length of 600 feet and a width of 20 feet.

The following roads have been surfaced with cold asphalt emulsion:—

Kiaochow Road, between Connaught Road and Sinza Road, for a length of 1,180 feet and a width of 30 feet.

Gordon Road, between Avenue Road and Sinza Road, 220 ft. x 8 ft., 440 ft. x 27 ft. and 100 ft. x 20 ft.

Great Western Road, east of Edinburgh Road (first coat), 900 ft. x 18 ft. and 1,100 ft. x 18 ft.

Sinza Road, from Park Road to Carter Road, for a length of 600 feet and a width of 4 feet.

Mohawk Road, from Bubbling Well Road to Avenue Edward VII, for a length of 200 feet and a width of 4 feet.

Avenue Road, from Carter Road to Thibet Road.

Mandalay Road, west of Mohawk Road, for a length of 220 feet and a width of 4 feet.

Myburgh Road, north of Bubbling Well Road, for a length of 300 feet and a width of 3 feet.

Chengtu Road, north of Manila Road, for a length of 80 feet and a width of 4 feet.

Tatung Road, north of Burkill Road, for a length of 115 feet and a width of 4 feet.

Changsha Road, north of Avenue Road, for a length of 200 feet and a width of 5 feet.

Avenue Edward VII, west of Thibet Road, for a length of 300 feet and a width of 4 feet.

Thibet Road, from Avenue Edward VII to Nanking Road, for a length of 1,680 feet and a width of 10 feet.

Lloyd Road, from Chefoo Road to Ningpo Road, for a length of 480 feet and a width of 14 feet.

Yunnan Road, from Hankow Road to Avenue Edward VII, for a length of 1,530 feet and a width of 14 feet.

Chekiang Road, from Soochow Road to Peking Road, for a length of 850 feet and a width of 16 feet.

Chekiang Road, from Newchwang Road to Nanking Road, for a length of 770 feet and a width of 18 feet.

Kweichow Road, from Nanking Road to Newchwang Road, for a length of 848 feet and a width of 18 feet.

North Soochow Road, west of North Thibet Road, for a length of 170 feet and a width of 20 feet.

Thorburn Road, between Pingliang Road and Yangtszepoo Road, for a length of 950 feet and a width of 26 feet.

Baikal Road, between Whashing Road and Lay Road, for a length of 1,250 feet and a width of 15 feet.

Glen Road, between Yangtszepoo Road and Pingliang Road, for a length of 1,200 feet and a width of 15 feet.

Cement concrete footpaths have been laid on the following roads:—

Yuyuen Road:—

(*a*) East of Brenan Road (south side) for a length of 375 feet and a width of 2 feet.

(*b*) Corner of Edinburgh Road, for a length of 92 feet and a width of 10 feet, on the south side of the road, and for a length of 52 feet and a width of 9 feet on the north side of the road.

Bubbling Well Road, corner of Avenue Haig, for a length of 34 feet and a width of 13 feet on the south side of the road.

Yuyuen Road, corner of Edinburgh Road, for a length of 60 feet and a width of 9 feet on the east side of the road and for a length of 79 feet and a width of 9 feet on the west side of the road.

Kiaochow Road, south of Connaught Road, for a length of 49 feet and a width of 5 feet on the west side of the road.

Annam Road, corner of Hardoon Road, for a length of 28 feet and a width of 8 feet 6 inches on the north-west side of the road.

Tongshan Road, east of Alcock Road, on the south side, fronting Cadastral Lot 1644, Eastern, for a length of 111 feet and a width of 8 feet 7 inches.

Lay Road, south of Yangtszepoo Road, on the east side, for a length of 70 feet and a width of 7 feet.

Concrete pavement slabs have been laid on the following roads:—

Edinburgh Road, south of Yuyuen Road, for a length of 600 feet and a width of 2 feet on the east side of the road and for a length of 200 feet and a width of 2 feet on the west side of the road.

Hart Road, between Bubbling Well Road and Avenue Foch (west side), for a length of 404 feet and a width of 8 feet 6 inches.

Annam Road, between Hart Road and Hardoon Road, on the north side of the road, for a length of 516 feet and a width of 5 feet.

Tonquin Road, between Macao Road and Pootoo Road, on the west side of the road, for a length of 170 feet and a width of 5 feet.

Bubbling Well Road, west of Gordon Road, Cadastral Lot 2386, on the south side of the road, for a length of 92 feet and a width of 13 feet.

Chefoo Road and Peking Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 594, for a length of 275 feet.

Tungchow Road, north of East Yuhang Road, on the east side of the road, for a length of 205 feet and a width of 6 feet.

Baikal Road, east of Paoting Road, on the south side, for a length of 21 feet and a width of 8 feet 7 inches.

Pingliang Road, between Lay Road and Tsitsihar Road, on the south side, for a length of 370 feet and a width of 12 feet.

Kerb and channel has been laid on the following roads:—

Hart Road, between Avenue Foch and Bubbling Well Road, kerb has been laid for a length of 299 feet and channel for a length of 456 feet on the west side of the road.

Annam Road, between Hart Road and Hardoon Road, for a length of 516 feet on the north side of the road.

Tonquin Road, between Macao Road and Pootoo Road, for a length of 237 feet on the west side of the road.

Myburgh Road, between Temple Lane and Jessfield Road, for a length of 406 feet on the south side of the road.

Kiaochow Road, between Connaught Road and Changping Road, for a length of 187 feet on the west side of the road.

Kiaochow Road, corner of Connaught Road, for a length of 50 feet on the north-west corner of the road.

Jehol Road, north of Kaifeng Road, on the east side, for a length of 244 feet and a width of 5 feet.

Dent Road, corner of East Yuhang Road, for a length of 80 feet.

Wayside Road, on the south side, fronting Studley Park, for a length of 156 feet.

Pingliang Road, between Chemulpo Road and Tsitsihar Road, on the north side for a length of 340 feet.

Ningkuo Road, junction of Chaoyang Road, on the east side, for a length of 123 feet.

Kwenming Road, from Dalny Road to Thorburn Road, on the south side for a length of 600 feet.

The following roads have been ashed:—

Tongshan Road, between Kinchow Road and Settlement Boundary, for a length of 650 feet and a width of 16 feet.

Point Road, between Dalny Road and Paoting Road, for a length of 600 feet and a width of 20 feet.

Tanyang Road, between Chemulpo Road and Lay Road, for a length of 1,400 feet and a width of 14 feet.

Meichow Road, between Yangtszepoo Road and Pingliang Road, for a length of 2,000 feet and a width of 15 feet.

Tinghai Road, between Yangtszepoo Road and Pingliang Road, for a length of 2,050 feet and a width of 15 feet.

The following road widenings have been effected:—

Avenue Road, west of Ferry Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 2846, Western.

Chekiang and Tientsin Roads, fronting Cadastral Lot 627, Central.

Newchwang Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 606, Central.

Chapoo Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 946, Northern.

East Seward Road, west of Chaoufoong Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 670, Eastern.

Taihing Road, north of Dixwell Road.

The following roads have been ballasted and metalled:—

Great Western Road, east of Edinburgh Road, for a length of 450 feet and a width of 20 feet.

Bubbling Well Road, east of Great Western Road, for a length of 300 feet and a width of 20 feet.

Paoting Road, between Ward Road and Tongshan Road, on the east side, for a length of 1,200 feet and a width of 5 feet.

Kwenming Road, from Kinchow Road to 336 feet west of Liaoyang Road, on the south side for a length of 380 feet and a width of 15 feet.

Wayside Road, from Dalny Road to Kinchow Road, on the north side for a length of 600 feet and a width of 15 feet.

Yochow Road Extension, from west of Chusan Road to east of Chusan Road on the south side, for a length of 280 feet and a width of 15 feet.

Wuting Road Extension, between Ferry Road and Seymour Road, has been raised and formed.

Kwenming Road Extension, between Dalny Road and Kinchow Road, has been ashed and metalled on the south side for a length of 630 feet and a width of 15 feet.

Public Lighting. — Shantung Road, between Nanking Road and Avenue Edward VII

Connected.—12—100 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets; 1—250 c.p. lamp on short arm bracket; 2—250 c.p. lamps doubly suspended.

Shantung Road, between Nanking Road and Kiukiang Road

Disconnected.—1—400 c p. lamp (Cluster) on long arm bracket; 1—600 c.p. lamp on short arm bracket.

Junction of Hungjao Road and Avenue Haig

Connected.—2—250 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets.

Disconnected.—1—100 c.p. lamp on short arm bracket.

Gordon Road, between Robison Road and Ichang Road

Connected.—24—100 c.p. lamps centrally suspended; 20—250 c.p. lamps centrally suspended (double).

Disconnected.—9—100 c.p. lamps centrally suspended; 3—250 c.p. lamps centrally suspended (single).

Amherst Avenue

Connected.—3—60 c.p. lamps centrally suspended.

Ningkuo, Holung and Sungpan Roads

Connected.—12—100 c.p. lamps centrally suspended; 2—250 c.p. lamps centrally suspended (double).

Disconnected.—4—60 c.p. lamps centrally suspended; 5—60 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets.

Junction of Bubbling Well Road and Hart Road

Connected.—4—600 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets.

Disconnected.—2—250 c.p. lamps doubly suspended.

Pingchiao Quarry.—2,510 fong of material was received by the Public Works Department during the month.

Cleansing and Watering—	*Total tons.*
Road sweepings collected	5,127
Gully deposit removed	1,182
Water used for street watering by water carts and mechanical water wagons	593,400 gallons
Water used for washing roads	925,600 gallons

House Refuse.—11,804.6 tons of house refuse were removed by motor truck to the Eastern District for raising land and 9,338.4 tons were removed by barrows to other areas for raising land, making a total of 21,143 tons.

Labour.—The average number of labourers employed daily was as follows:—

Coolies	6,831
Artisans	596
Foremen	257
Mafoos	91

Concreteware.—The following has been produced during the month:—

Hand-made	16,295 pieces
Machine-made	6,939 ,,
Total	23,234 pieces

Work Shelters.—There were 743 admissions during the month and 999 cubic feet of stone broken and 64 bundles of wood chopped.

Survey Work.—

Official measurements of new lots	59
Boundary stone certificates issued	24
Consular lots surveyed	31
New lots put under taxation	27
Assessed value of land placed under taxation	Tls. 129,455
Official plans prepared	18
Surveys made in connection with road widenings and/or extensions	107
Lots examined to ascertain whether they included roads and/or waterways which are or may in future be of use to the public	59
Building and general permits dealt with in connection with road extensions and widenings	115

M.C.R. stones have been erected as follows:—

Western District	33
Central ,,	9
Northern ,,	8
Outside Limits	10

New Buildings.—

Blocks of Buildings under construction	454
W. C. Installations under construction	63
W. C. Installations tested	41
Inspections of W.C. Installations	492
Plans submitted for approval	187
Plans approved	165
Valuations of blocks of buildings for assessment purposes made	53
Inspections by Inspectors	5,275
Carpenter Sheds erected	656
Repairs to Buildings effected	
New Shop Fronts inserted	
Shop Fronts, etc., painted	
Alterations effected	
Fences erected	
Sign Boards erected	
Temporary mat sunshades erected	2
Temporary cloth sunshades erected	100
Notifications to public utility companies issued	1,472
Dangerous notices issued	9
Unauthorised building notices issued	103
Unauthorised buildings demolished by P. W. D.	56
Unauthorised buildings demolished by owners	51
Contravention to building rules notices issued	106
Defective eaves notices issued	18
Applications for licences dealt with	25
Licenced premises inspected	61

C. HARPUR,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Sanitary Station.

Statement of Receipts and Expenditure during March Quarter. 1930.

RECEIPTS	*Haikwan Taels*
Balance from December Quarter, 1929	5,476.87
Foreign Municipal Council's Contribution	1,346.50
French Municipal Council's Contribution	471.28
Superintendent's Contribution	2,693.00
Disinfecting and Inspection Fees	1,981.08
Interest and Exchange Account	55.12
Interest on Mortgage Account	448.83
Advance from Customs Service Funds	2,290.84
Total Receipts	14,763.52
Debit Balance on March 31, 1930	—
Hk. Tls.	14,763.52

EXPENDITURE.	*Haikwan Taels*
Balance due on December 31, 1929	—
Salaries: Foreign Staff	2,616.92
,, : Chinese Staff	2,822.65
Maintenance Account	3,982.35
Coal and Stores for Tender	1,414.07
Advertisements, Telegrams, etc.	53.20
Loss by Exchange	82.50
Disinfecting and Inspection Fees	1,004.00
Interest on Customs Loans	214.18
Total Expenditure	12,189.87
Balance on March 31, 1930	2,573.65
Hk. Tls.	14,763.52

Interest on Mortgage Account: Total received to date, Hk. Tls. 11,220.80.

Total of Loans from Customs Service Fund: Hk. Tls. 13,000.00.

Prepared by
J. N. SMITH,
Acting Deputy Commissioner.

T. R. BANISTER,
For Commissioner of Customs.

Custom House,
Shanghai, May 3, 1930.

Summary of Revenue for March.

Description	Estimate for 1930	1930			1929			1928		
		Number	Amount	Total from January 1	Number	Amount	Total from January 1	Number	Amount	Total from January 1
	Tls.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.
LAND TAX	2,752,500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MUNICIPAL RATE—										
Foreign General ..	2,540,000	—	107,649.55	645,736.06	—	124,279.16	574,252.66	—	92,032.65	535,773.68
Foreign Special ..	285,000	—	6,022.60	74,129.44	—	11,361.47	68,502.22	—	15,024.71	64,912.70
Chinese General ..	2,950,000	—	191,611.95	788,886.86	—	236,659.00	731,747.24	—	255,623.54	673,092.73
Chinese Special ..	32,500	—	1,829.77	7,210.97	—	1,796.87	7,236.56	—	2,005.87	6,151.12
Special Advertisement Rate	20,000	—	—	—	—	—	60.00	—	—	—
WHARFAGE DUES	675,000	—	184,554.46	184,554.46	—	172,714.58	172,714.58	—	122,925.25	122,925.25
LICENCE FEES—										
Hotel and Tavern...	41,000	14	687.50	11,176.84	15	1,108.50	11,392.84	15	1,166.00	10,658.00
Foreign Liquor Seller	35,000	4	300.00	8,200.00	11	675.00	8,575.00	4	200.00	8,825.00
Billiard and Bowling Saloon	600	1	6.00	141.00	1	15.00	141.00	—	—	130.50
Eating House, etc. ..	42,000	472	866.73	10,381.57	680	1,374.76	9,829.03	1,040	2,486.85	9,435.87
Foreign Food Shop..	2,000	8	13.68	426.16	17	36.45	408.50	7	10.08	372.91
Chinese Club........	4,500	2	37.50	1,012.50	7	175.00	1,116.70	1	25.00	1,350.00
Foreign Lodging House	2,000	17	58.32	529.10	39	83.58	445.45	1	1.08	142.95
Chinese Lodging House	26,000	1	13.35	6,166.70	2	52.00	6,135.00	—	—	5,712.00
Chinese Wine Shop..	50,000	110	512.10	12,464.10	143	988.80	12,334.65	447	3,068.05	11,609.55
Beer and Other Malt Liquor	1,200	2	16.70	241.70	1	12.50	279.20	—	—	—
Tea Shop	18,500	590	1,396.75	4,165.25	601	1,385.75	4,231.25	611	1,459.50	4,434.75
Fruit Shop and Stall.	7,500	37	247.27	1,730.14	45	309.66	1,662.42	57	383.87	1,716.50
Food Hawker.......	73,000	3,876	5,581.44	15,740.95	3,816	5,454.41	15,789.09	3,961	5,690.85	16,537.47
Foreign Theatre and Cinematograph ...	23,000	27	1,890.00	5,462.00	26	1,682.00	4,957.00	24	1,470.00	4,260.00
Chinese Theatre, etc.	13,000	61	1,285.00	3,602.00	46	1,073.00	3,211.00	40	997.00	2,991.00
Other Entertainments	12,000	38	1,208.00	3,515.00	29	826.00	2,386.00	29	936.00	2,753.00
Pawn Shop	56,500	342	13,735.47	13,735.47	349	13,825.60	13,838.81	153	5,401.88	13,809.55
Exchange Shop	12,000	262	425.26	2,846.46	304	502.60	2,815.85	349	611.55	2,694.05
Tobacco Shop.......	21,000	828	1,339.93	5,091.68	895	1,516.25	5,153.25	938	1,626.30	4,943.30
Gold Smiths and Silver Smiths Shop	2,500	1	7.00	546.00	14	84.00	598.00	2	10.00	583.00
Cargo Boat	8,000	1,183	738.00	1,974.65	1,227	808.62	1,908.52	1,188	762.26	2,001.96
Ferry and Passenger Boat	1,500	76	109.44	334.08	77	109.96	329.94	73	105.85	326.54
Launch	6,000	86	187.00	1,381.00	127	332.00	1,376.00	35	70.00	1,346.00
Chinese Boat.......	4,000	1,299	306.65	886.56	1,424	338.58	951.39	1,626	387.14	972.46
Sampan............	750	125	90.00	200.92	166	118.60	232.08	160	115.13	227.04
Private Pony and Carriage	3,750	P. 61 C. 3	79.92	780.68	P. 28 C. 2	39.34	956.49	P. 7 C. 2	13.05	1,117.04
Livery Stable.......	10,000	P. 221 C. 210	763.92	2,311.39	P. 244 C. 233	840.04	2,511.86	P. 270 C. 259	938.85	2,831.58
Motor Vehicle and Garage	570,000	V. 183 G. 4 D. 1,429	3,628.91	138,900.09	V. 214 D. 840 G. 4	2,787.93	116,855.69	V. 182 D. 720 G. 1	2,831.64	107,305.73
Motor Bicycle		60	811.81	8,215.36						
Bicycle	45,000	1,465	3,164.40	34,890.60	1,778	2,541.15	21,204.71	1,364	1,963.74	18,858.38
Cart	105,000	659	587.52	25,016.69	537	452.00	23,475.00	648	836.50	19,585.50
Private Ricsha	223,000	119	230.66	56,230.79	156	312.83	54,015.95	171	354.95	52,856.00
Public Ricsha.......	172,000	9,995	14,392.80	43,116.75	9,995	14,288.27	42,811.24	9,995	14,485.35	43,047.52
Wheelbarrow	66,000	12,026	6,013.76	16,649.19	12,311	6,156.98	15,853.37	12,001	6,001.67	15,385.26
Firearms	15,000	86	348.16	5,595.80	57	234.00	5,131.95	117	471.09	3,869.71
[illegible]g	10,000	226	813.60	4,760.97	205	732.39	4,409.46	414	1,488.60	3,783.14
Sing Song House....	48,000	174	1,879.20	11,714.16	493	7,048.35	15,807.53	42	602.89	15,283.51
Miscellaneous	8,000	66	124.37	2,788.80	209	517.35	1,397.40	51	106.41	1,239.05
RENT OF MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES										
Markets...........	146,000	5,976	12,134.88	36,037.32	5,663	11,539.59	34,455.56	5,517	11,231.17	33,395.72
Town Hall	1,500	—		215.00	—	1,010.00	1,825.00	—	—	165.00
Assessed Rental of Mun. Offices and Quarters	63,000	—	5,467.99	15,973.94	—	1,405.68	15,280.02	—	1,310.81	15,450.49
Miscellaneous	40,000	—	868.62	2,296.84	—	—	—	—	—	—
REVENUE FROM PUBLIC AND MUNICIPAL UNDERTAKINGS—										
Waterworks Co.	127,500	—	72,437.47	72,437.47	—	66,323.78	66,323.78	—	—	—
Gas Company	1,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mutual Telephone Co.	6,660	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electric Construction Company	190,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cie Française de Tramways	1,400	—	104.59	219.68	—	—	—	—	—	—
China General Omnibus Company.....	55,000	—	4,625.23	4,625.23	—	—	3,879.65	—	2,052.57	2,052.57
Shanghai Power Company	670,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Convict Labour	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concreteware Manufactory	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pingchiao Quarry ...	2,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Works Dept. Workshop	50,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MISCELLANEOUS .	80,000	—	—	—	—	1,557.26	4,576.82	—	—	953.84
Total Tls. ..	12,478,360		651,205.23	2,295,246.37		697,486.64	2,095,382.71		559,285.70	1,847,868.92

E. L. ALLEN, *Commissioner of Revenue.*

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to " The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipts.

TENDERS INVITED

VOLUNTEER CORPS

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
2	*(a)* 5,500 yds. Khaki Drill Spinners Stockport	—	June 30, 11 a.m.
3	*(b)* 2,000 ,, ,, Serge	—	July 15, ,,
4	*(c)* 230 ,, Whipcord	—	,, ,,
5	*(d)* 50 ,, Bedford Cord	—	,, ,,
	(a) Delivery August 31, 1930. *(b) (c) & (d)* Delivery September 30, 1930. Samples can be obtained on application to Corps Headquarters, 17 Foochow Road.		

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 59 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

7	Supply of Rice, Wheat, Flat Green Beans and Newchwang Soya Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities :— Rice (unpolished) (200 lbs. to 1 picul) 870 pcls per mensem. Wheat (133 ,, ,, ,,) 65 ,, ,, ,, Flat Green Beans (,, ,, ,, ,,) 105 ,, ,, ,, Newchwang Soya Beans (133 lbs. to 1 picul) 95 pcls per mensem. For three or six months from July 1, 1930. Delivery to be made at the Gaol and Police Station as required.	—	June 11, 11 a.m. Tenders should be accompanied by samples.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

30/34	Construction of Highway Bridges at Yuhang Road over the Hongkew Creek and at Taihing Road over the Sawginkiang respectively	—	May 26, 11 a.m.
30/42	Electrical Installation-Cell Block L/M, Workshop Block and Extension to Laundry and Kitchen Block at Ward Road Gaol Extension	—	May 26, 11 a.m.
30/45	Sanitary Installation at Public School for Chinese, late Thomas Hanbury School for Boys	—	May 27, ,,
30/46	Erection of Boundary Wall at Nieh Chih Kuei Public School for Chinese	—	,, ,,

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/24 ; Erection of West Soochow Road Fire Station.

Ah Hong & Co.	Tls. 185,500
Joe Ming Kee	168,900
Cheng Tai & Co.	163,600
Chang Sing & Co.	159,985
S. V. Chen Kee	159,520
Sing Sung Kee & Co.	157,200
Sin Jin Kee & Co.	148,950
*Kung Yik & Co.	146,000*

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/38 ; Alterations and Additions to Public School for Chinese, late Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, 63 Haskell Road.

Sing Sun Kee & Co.	Tls. 17,602.60.
Joe Ming Kee	13,700.00.
Chang Tai	11,923.40.
Ching Sung Kee	11,472.00.
*Kung Yik & Co.	9,152.00.*

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MAY 23, 1930. No. 1248

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 3974.
PUBLIC LIBRARY.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Public Library will be closed for removal on May 19, and will reopen in the new premises at No. 104 Nanking Road on June 2.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 16, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 3973.
WHASHING ROAD JETTY.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Whashing Road Jetty has been closed for repairs until further notice.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 15, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 3969.
MARKET FEES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following revised Market Fees have been approved, and will be enforced from June 1, 1930:—

Monthly Fees.

Foochow Road Market.

(replaces Maloo.):—

Stalls — Ground Floor	$6
Stalls — First Floor	$5
Stalls — Second Floor	$4
Basket Space	$2

Hongkew Market:—

Box Shops	$24—$30
Spaces	$24—$30
Stalls — Ground Floor	$6
Stalls — First Floor	$4
Stalls — Second Floor	$3
Basket Space	$2

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 15, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 3971.
DOGS.

DOG owners who have not yet taken out licences for the current year are requested to make application at the Revenue Office, *accompanied by the fee of $5 for each dog.*

Attention is directed to Condition No. 4 imposed in the licence, as follows:—

"That the dog when in the streets "or other place of public resort be "effectively muzzled, but in such a "manner as will admit of its "breathing and drinking."

Dogs found without muzzles, whether led or at large, within the limits of the Settlement or on outlying roads, will be seized by the Police and detained at the Kennels for a period of one week or longer as circumstances may direct; their owners, when identified, will be prosecuted. Dogs wearing ineffective muzzles will be regarded as unmuzzled.

Unmuzzled dogs found at large within the limits of the Settlement, or on Municipal roads outside the limits of the Settlement, which cannot be seized, are liable to be shot.

Enquiries on the subject of lost or strayed dogs should be made at the Gordon Road Police Station (Telephone No. 30348), and Yangtszepoo Police Station (Telephone No. 50743).

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 15, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 3972
SWIMMING BATH REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Public Swimming Bath will be open to the public from May 15, 1930, under the following regulations:—

1. The Bath will be opened to the public from 6 a.m. to 8 p.m. during the Season.

During this period the Bath will be reserved daily for use as follows:—

Women and Children; 8 a.m. to 1 p.m. Men and Boys; 6 a.m. to 8 a.m. and 1 p.m. to 8 p.m.

2. Admission fee twenty cents (big money) payable on entry. Books of five tickets may be purchased for $1.00.

3. No children under twelve years of age will be admitted unless in charge of some responsible person.

4. No person suffering from obvious communicable disease will be admitted.

5. Women and children with long hair must wear proper bathing caps.

6. Bathers must take a shower bath before entering the water, and suitable bathing costumes must be worn.

7. Spitting is prohibited on the premises or in the Bath.

8. Personal property including bathing costumes, towels and valuables may be left in charge of the attendant, but no responsibility will be taken for loss or damage.

9. No responsibility will be taken for injuries received by any person while using the premises.

10. No intoxicating liquor will be allowed on the premises.

11. No disorderly or unseemly conduct will be permitted on the premises.

12. Breach of any Regulation will be followed by instant expulsion.

13. The Council reserves the right to refuse admission to any person.

RESERVATION RULES.

Notice is hereby given that the Bath may be reserved for private parties from 9 to 11 p.m., on certain nights under the following conditions:—

1. Fee, $10 per reservation, payable in advance.

2. This charge covers 50 entrants. Any in excess of that number to be paid for at the rate of twenty cents (big money) per head.

3. An extension of time not exceeding half an hour before and half an hour after time scheduled or, alternatively, one hour after time scheduled may be permitted by special arrangement when reservation is made on payment, in advance, of an additional fee of $10.

For reservation, or further information, apply in person to the Chief Health Inspector, Northern District, (Sanitation Division), 1, Honan Road, between 11 a.m. and noon. Telephone: 13068.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 14, 1930.

Press and Council Meetings.

In accordance with the letter published in the last issue of the "Gazette," the editors of local newspapers, British, American, Japanese, Chinese and Russian, were notified on April 24 that arrangements had been made whereby the Minutes of Council Meetings and Committee Meetings confirmed thereat would be available for the information of newspaper representatives forty-eight hours after Council Meetings.

The first occasion for the distribution of such Minutes was on May 16, when, in response to the Council's invitation, representatives from four newspapers attended the Council Chamber—three being from foreign morning papers and one from a leading Chinese daily paper. None of the Japanese or Russian newspapers sent representatives.

Telephone Company Negotiations.

The Council has received from the Shanghai Mutual Telephone Company, Ltd., a copy of the report of the Committee which was set up by the Company to consider and advise it as to the acceptance or otherwise of any of the tenders received for the purchase of the undertaking. The Committee recommends acceptance of the tender submitted by the International Telephone & Telegraph Corporation and the Company formally applies for the Council's approval to the transfer of the franchise to that Corporation.

This question received consideration at a meeting of Council on May 14 but has not as yet reached the stage where it would be to the interest of all concerned to publish details.

Open-Air Swimming Pool.

Sale of Refreshments.—The contract for the privilege of catering for the supply of refreshments at the Open-Air Swimming Pool for the 1930 season has been awarded to Mr. K. Dimitriades, in consideration of the payment of $750.

No alcoholic beverages may be sold, and the usual conditions for the convenience and protection of the public are imposed.

House Numeration.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE.

The Special Committee appointed by the Municipal Council to advise as to the feasibility of the adoption of a modified system of house numbering in respect of new roads and other roads as and when re-numbering becomes necessary consisted of:—

Mr. N. L. SPARKE (*Chairman*)
Messrs. CHUN BING HIM
J. S. POTTER
G. A. JOHNSON
E. L. ALLEN.

During the various meetings careful consideration has been given to the system of numbering at present in force and to the various Departmental and other reports which have, from time to time, been made on the subject.

FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.

As a result of the Committee's investigations the following recommendations are submitted:—

Members are of opinion that the present method of numbering calls for improvement.

GRADUAL ALTERATION RECOMMENDED.

At the same time the Committee does not favour any wholesale revision of numbers as this would entail very heavy expenditure and cause great inconvenience to ratepayers inasmuch as it would necessitate changing all postal addresses, stationary headings, insurance policies, directories, etc., in addition to causing the public utility companies and others a great deal of unnecessary work.

The Committee however recognises that on certain roads in the Settlement revision of numbers is rendered necessary by alterations and rebuilding; but is of opinion that changes should only be made where absolutely necessary.

It is recommended that the house numbers on the following roads be revised at an early date:—Bubbling Well, Yates, Medhurst, Kiangse and Ningpo, as in the opinion of the Committee the numbers on these roads have become so congested as to render revision imperative.

ODD AND EVEN SYSTEM.

The Committee endorses the Council's previous decision that the odd and even system should be adopted whenever practicable. The odd numbers on a road should as far as possible be opposite to the nearest even number.

SECTIONS OF 12 FEET.

The Committee recommends that numbers be allotted for every 12 feet of road frontage, thus rendering it unnecessary to alter any numbers on the main roads in the event of re-building.

PASSAGE NUMBERS.

It is admitted that the numbering of alleyways and passages presents considerable difficulty in view of the intricate network of alleys in certain parts of the Settlement. With a view to overcoming this difficulty the Committee recommends that passages or alleyways be given numbers running consecutively with those of the adjoining houses and that all houses in alleyways be given subnumerals. As far as is possible houses on the right side of an alleyway should be given even numbers and those on the left odd. It is recommended that the present system of indicating letters be retained as applicable to passages only.

By this means a postal address on a main road would read thus:—

Mr. J. SMITH,
298 Range Road.

and an address in an alleyway or passage would read:—

Mr. T. Z. CHOW,
Passage 300,
House No. P C 17,
Range Road.

The Committee favours the designation "Passage" rather than "Alleyway."

DUAL SYSTEM TO BE DISCONTINUED.

It is recommended that when the houses on a main road are renumbered the old practice of using one series of numbers for foreign houses and another for Chinese should be discontinued.

DIRECTION OF NUMBERING.

With a view to securing uniformity it is recommended that as a general rule numbers should run in the following directions:

On roads running North and South the numbers should commence at the South end of the road with odd numbers on the West side and even on the East.

On roads running East and West the numbers should commence at the East end of the road with odd numbers on the South side and even on the North.

(Exception should be made in the Eastern District where numbers run from West to East, i.e., away from the centre of the Settlement).

MR. BACON'S SYSTEM.

An opportunity was given to Mr. C. A. Bacon to explain the method of numeration advocated by him. This gentleman attended a meeting of the Committee on April 11 and gave his views at considerable length which views received the Committee's careful consideration.

The Committee is of opinion that the adoption of their recommendations will sufficiently meet present conditions and provide rules for future guidance.

The system now recommended commends itself to the Committee for the reason that having allocated sufficient numbers to provide for a house on every 12 feet of road frontage the numbers will be permanent. The Committee realises that it may be some years before the new system of numbering can be applied to the whole of the Settlement as it is only recommended that changes be made in the case of roads on which re-numbering is absolutely necessary. This gradual adoption is recommended in order to minimise inconvenience to ratepayers.

Dated May 16, 1930.

N. L. SPARKE,
Chairman.
CHUN BING-HIM,
J. S. POTTER,
G. A. JOHNSON,
E. L. ALLEN.

Land Commission.

Markham Road.—In terms of the appended correspondence, it has been decided to refer the under noted case to the Land Commission for decision:—

Shanghai, January 13, 1927.

DEAR SIR,—Referring to B. C. Lot No. 8435 which is in the roadway of Markham Road, along Soochow Creek, and in reference to which the writer has had several conversations with Mr. Sauer, your Land Surveyor, we are writing to advise you that our client is willing to take Tls. 20,000 for the lot in question, provided the same will be paid by Council on or before Chinese New Year, namely, February 2, 1927. We will thank you if you will advise us promptly in the matter.

Yours very truly,
FESSENDEN, HOLCOMB & SNYDER.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 25, 1927.

GENTLEMEN,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of January 13, on the subject of B.C. Lot 8435, Cadastral Lot 4329, the whole of which is required for the scheduled widening of Markham Road, and in reply, to offer compensation for the entire property measuring Mow 0.810 in the sum of Tls. 15,000.

I shall, therefore, be obliged if you will kindly inform me whether this offer is acceptable.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. McKee,
Deputy Secretary.

Messrs.
Fessenden, Holcomb & Snyder.

Shanghai, January 25, 1927.

Dear Sir,—We have for acknowledgment your letter of today's date No. 2575, and we note that Council offers Tls. 15,000 for the Lot in question.

We have consulted our client, the beneficial owner of the property, and he instructs us to advise you that Tls. 20,000 is the least amount that he will accept for the property.

We may add that our client has been holding the property for Tls. 26,000 and his offer to sell Council for Tls. 20,000 was based on the expectation that the sale would be effected before Chinese New Year.

Yours very truly,
Fessenden, Holcomb & Snyder.

S. M. Edwards, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 10, 1927.

Gentlemen,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of January 25 from which the Council notes that the offer contained in its letter of January 25, viz: Tls. 15,000 for the area of Mow 0.810, Cadastral Lot 4329, the whole of which is required for the scheduled widening of Markham Road, is not acceptable.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. McKee,
Deputy Secretary.

Messrs.
Fessenden, Holcomb & Snyder.

Shanghai, March 26, 1928.

Dear Sir,—We refer to your letter of January 25th, 1927 and our reply under the same date in re B.C. Lot No. 8435 and on behalf of our client we wish to enquire whether the Council is now prepared to pay the price of Tls. 20,000 for the said lot.

Your advice in the matter will be greatly appreciated.

Yours very truly,
Fessenden & Holcomb.

S. M. Edwards, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 7, 1928.

Gentlemen,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 26, on the subject of Cadastral Lot 4329, the whole of which is required for the scheduled widening of Markham Road, and, in reply, to inform you that the Council is unwilling to pay the sum of Tls. 20,000 claimed as compensation therefor; and, moreover, the Council considers the offer of Tls. 15,000, contained in its letter of January 25, 1927, to be withdrawn.

In the circumstances, I am directed to offer compensation in the sum of Tls. 12,150 for the area of Mow 0.810 involved, and I shall be obliged if you will kindly inform me whether this offer is acceptable.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. McKee,
Deputy Secretary.

Messrs. Fessenden & Holcomb.

Shanghai, April 9, 1930.

Dear Sir,—Further to your letters dated January 7 and April 1 pertaining to the surrender required by the Council of the whole of B.C. Lot 8435 for incorporation into Markham Road, we wish to advise that the owner requires payment for his lot of a lump sum of Tls. 30,000.

Should the Council not accept this offer, we request you to have this compulsory surrender referred for settlement to the Land Commission at an early date.

Yours faithfully,
China Realty Company,
Fed. Inc., U.S.A.
A. Loonis,
Manager.

J. E. Needham, Esq.,
Deputy Commissioner of
Public Works,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 30, 1930.

Sir,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 9, addressed to the Deputy Commissioner of Public Works, claiming compensation in the sum of Tls. 30,000 in respect of the surrender of Cadastral Lot 4329 measuring Mow 0.810 the whole of which is required for the scheduled widening of Markham Road.

In reply I have to inform you that in a letter to Messrs. Fessenden & Holcomb dated April 7, 1928 the Council offered to acquire this property at the rate of Tls. 15,000 per mow making a sum of Tls. 12,150. The Council is still of opinion that payment of this sum would be adequate compensation in the circumstances.

However in view of the contents of your letter the matter will be referred to the Land Commission for decision.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. Jones,
Deputy Secretary.

The Manager,
The China Realty Co.,
Fed. Inc., U.S.A.

Municipal Properties.

Haiphong and Singapore Roads—Surplus Land.—Cadastral Lot 5993 measuring Mow 0.124 has been sold to the Shanghai Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ltd. for a sum of Tls. 1,116.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Haining and North Chekiang Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Atkinson & Dallas Ltd. for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 5,507 of an area of Mow 0.239 required from Cadastral Lots 154, 151 and 155 for the scheduled widening of Haining and North Chekiang Roads.

Range Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with the General Conference of Seventh Day Adventists for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 1,850 of an area of Mow 0.084 required from Cadastral Lot 944 for the scheduled widening of Range Road.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Public Utilities Committee held on Friday, May 9, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Messrs. A. D. Bell, J. W. Carney, Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, Messrs. O. Okamoto, T. Saito, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Treasurer & Comptroller, and the Deputy Secretary.

Election of Chairman.—Upon the proposal of Mr. T. Saito, seconded by Mr. J. W. Carney, Mr. A. D. Bell is elected Chairman.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co. Ltd.—A formal application by the above Company to negotiate with the Chinese Government Telephone Administration for the revision of the Intercommunication Agreement between the Company and the Administration is submitted.

As this application states that it is to be clearly understood that any negotiations will be only tentative and not binding in any way the Committee unanimously recommends same for the Council's approval.

China General Omnibus Co. Ltd.—Route No. 4, Hungjao Road.—Following the Council's approval in January last of the Company's application for the substitution on the above route for the Bus mileage fee of a licence fee of Tls. 50 per bus per quarter, the Deputy Secretary states that shortly after this application was granted the Company requested permission to revert to the former method of calculating mileage fees.

From recent consultations with the Commissioner of Revenue it has transpired that the Company has never adopted the system of payment of a vehicle licence fee as authorized by the Council.

The Commissioner of Public Works points out that operation on this route of vehicles that have not been licensed is unsatisfactory for the reason that originally a specially light type of vehicle only was authorized for this service. In the event of the mileage fee basis being reverted to it might be difficult to ensure that only this type of vehicle is utilized.

For the above reason and in order to co-ordinate the arrangement with the Chinese Bus service also operating on this route the Committee unanimously recommends that the Company's application be not complied with and that it be informed that the arrangement authorized by the Council in January last is to remain in force and will not be reconsidered within one year from that date.

China General Omnibus Co. Ltd. —Service to Riverview Golf Club.— Correspondence with the Vice-Chairman of the Riverview Golf Club and the Omnibus Co. relative to the provision of special omnibus service for the benefit of members of the Club is submitted. It is noted that a weekend service was instituted by the Company but owing to lack of support was withdrawn.

As this service is not in the general interests of the public the Committee takes the view that the necessary arrangements should be made direct by the authorities of the Club with the Omnibus Company which would undertake the service over the entire route or link up with another Omnibus Co. at its terminus at the Settlement boundary. It is accordingly recommended that no action be taken by the Council in this matter.

The meeting terminates at 5.30 p.m.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, May 14, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. G. W. Sheppard, A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, A. J. Hughes, S. L. Hsu, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, T. Saito, Tsuyee Pei, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, the Treasurer & Comptroller, the Director General and the Secretary.

Membership.—On behalf of his foreign colleagues the Chairman extends a hearty welcome to the Chinese members upon their taking their seats on the Council. He states that at the last meeting he and Mr. Sheppard were elected Chairman and Vice-Chairman respectively. The Chinese members unanimously approve.

The Minutes of the meeting of April 9 are read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Educational Facilities.—Members are informed that the Treasurer & Comptroller has been requested to submit his views and figures on the proposal definitely to hypothecate a certain proportion of the Municipal Revenue for the provision of Educational facilities, thus limiting the Council's liability in this respect.

Chinese District Court. — The Director General reports that as a result of reference to the Committee appointed for settlement of such questions the Council's interpretation regarding the furnishing to the Judicial Police of details of the processes dealt with by the Court has been upheld and that this question has now been amicably settled. He has received a report of the working of the Court for the month of April which shews that it has functioned without friction and that 94 per cent. of the cases brought by the Police have resulted in convictions. This result may be regarded as satisfactory.

No application has been received by the Municipal Advocate to prosecute under the Stamp Tax Law, it may thus be presumed that the notification giving warning that prosecutions for non-compliance with the provision of this act has had a salutary effect.

The minutes of the meeting of April 17 are read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman. *Constitution of Committees.*—Chinese members of Council and Committee members are appointed to the various Committees as follows:—

Finance Committee.—Messrs. Hsu Sing Loh and Z. C. Zing.

Watch Committee.—Messrs. D. S. Chen and Yu Ya Ching.

Works Committee.—Messrs. K. H. Ling and L. T. Yuan.

Staff Committee. — Messrs. Li Ming and O. S. Lieu.

Public Utilities Committee. — Messrs. Tsuyee Pei and C. C. Woo.

Health Committee.—Messrs. L. C. Chien and O. S. Lieu.

Traffic Committee.—Mr. D. S. Chen.

Board of Education.—Mr. L. T. Yuan and two Chinese Educationists.

Chinese Primary Schools. — Messrs. K. H. Ling and L. T. Yuan.

With regard to the constitution of the *Board of Education*, at the request of the Chinese members it is decided to elect, in addition to Mr. L. T. Yuan, two Chinese educationists to this Committee and these will be nominated by the Chinese members prior to the next Council meeting.

To meet the wishes of the Japanese community it is decided to increase the number of Japanese Committee members and Mr. Fukushima undertakes to forward the necessary nominations shortly.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Staff Committee* of April 28 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Works Committee* of April 29 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Public Utilities Committee* of May 9 are submitted and confirmed.

General Hospital—Staff Superannuation Fund.—A letter from the Secretary of the above Institution requesting the Council's approval to the proposal that 80 shares with the Hongkong & Shanghai Bank be used in the first instance as security for the Hospital Staff Superannuation Fund is submitted.

Since the market value of these shares is approximately Tls. 87,000 and as the present balance at credit of the Superannuation Fund is some Tls. 6,200 the Treasurer recommends that a sufficient number of these shares be set aside each year of a value equivalent to the accumulated Superannuation Fund. This proposal is approved as is also that of a member that a note be inserted in the Annual Balance Sheet to the effect that these shares are held in trust by the Bank and that the Superannuation Fund has a first call thereon to the extent of the total of the Fund.

Structural Condemnation of Chinese Theatres.—In respect of the Council's decision to withdraw the licence of the Tien Chan Wu Dai Theatre upon expiry of the licence on June 30, letters from the legal representatives of the Owner and lessee thereof are submitted in which it is stated that the lease has been renewed for two years as from March 1 last and applying for renewal of the licence for this period.

The Commissioner of Public Works reports that during his interview with the licensee on March 19 last no indication was given that the lease had been renewed and it is noted that this was not referred to in earlier letters received from Messrs. White-Cooper & Co. The Commissioner of Public Works adds that the owner of the building was informed some time prior to March 1 that it was probable that this licence would not be renewed. In his view an explanation should be required as to the conditions under which this new lease was entered into.

A Chinese member states that contracts with Chinese actors are usually entered into for one year and if the licence is withdrawn on the date specified hardship will be inflicted on these employes as also on the licensee of the Theatre. He therefore proposes that the licence should be extended to cover the period of such contracts.

The Commissioner of Public Works agrees that there would be no great objection to adoption of this proposal although he points out that the proprietors have been repeatedly warned that the existing licence would not be renewed.

After discussion members decide that in order to obviate any hardship in respect of employes with whom contracts have been entered into by the management that the licence be extended not later than the end of the current year whereafter this will be finally withdrawn.

Royal Asiatic Society—Application for Grant.—An application by the above Society for a grant of Tls. 15,000 from Municipal Funds towards its new building is considered. In view of the Council's consistent policy to confine such grants to assist towards working expenses the Treasurer is unable to support this application and suggests that the Society be informed that if and when the proposed building is completed and it can be shown that by reason of improved facilities afforded the public the working expenses of the Society have increased an application for increased financial support would be favourably considered.

Certain members are favourably inclined towards the Society's application on the ground that its collection is of historic and artistic value and can be regarded as the nucleus of a museum and art gallery, neither of which is provided by the Municipality.

They agree however with the Treasurer that it would be impolitic and create an undesirable precedent to assist in the financing of capital requirements of local organizations.

The Treasurer's recommendation is accordingly endorsed.

Victoria Nurses Home. — The Chairman reports that no progress has been made in the matter of acquiring the graveland adjoining the Country Hospital upon which it is desired to erect the Victoria Nurses Home. The Commissioner of Public Works states that it would be possible to erect this on the Dunne property which has been purchased by the Council but that the building would touch the sides of the adjoining properties and also entail, prior to erection of the new building, demolition of the house which now accommodated a number of nurses. A more suitable site for the proposed home is that part of the Hospital site facing Avenue Haig and at present used as a vegetable garden but the erection of buildings on this portion of the site is definitely precluded by the terms of the Deed of Gift.

In view of the urgent need of this building the Chairman's proposal that in the first instance a cable be sent to the donor of the Hospital enquiring whether he would waive this stipulation in order that the Nurses Home may be erected thereon, is adopted.

Municipal Arbitration Committee.—The Chairman requests members to give consideration to the question of the establishment of a Municipal Arbitration Board for the purpose of assisting towards the settlement of industrial disputes. Such a Board might be regarded as a Court of Appeal for employers and employes. He realises it would be necessary for such a Body thoroughly to investigate rates of wages, costs of living, etc., but he considers it would serve a useful purpose in that a settlement of the differences which frequently arise between Public Utility Companies and their employes might be facilitated. Whilst he does not propose that this proposal should be discussed in detail to-day he requests members to give it their consideration prior to its being placed on the Agenda for a later meeting.

Re-Assessment of Land.—As the Council is committed to a re-assessment of land values during the current year and having regard to the view recorded by the Works Committee towards the end of last year relative to the constitution of the Body of Assessors the Chairman requests the Committee to give this question consideration and submit its report in order that the re-assessment may be proceeded with as early as possible.

Membership.—Mr. Saito informs members that as he will shortly be transferred to London he most reluctantly tenders his resignation as a member of Council.

On behalf of the Council the Chairman expresses regret at Mr. Saito's departure and in accepting his resignation it is unanimously decided to co-opt Mr. O. Okamoto to fill the resultant vacancy.

Retirement of Commissioner of Public Health.—In respect of the impending retirement of Dr. C. N. Davis, Commissioner of Public Health, the Council desires to place on record its appreciation of the services rendered by him in that capacity and its best wishes for his future.

The Municipal Gazette for Friday, May 16, is submitted in proof and authorised for publication.

The meeting terminates at 6.20 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, May 17.

Fire Brigade.—Mr. F. Brown is appointed Sub-officer on probation from May 22.

Police Force.—For excellent work performed in connection with the arrest and conviction of a criminal gang, Sergeant J. G. Crighton is awarded three months seniority.

For excellent work performed during the month of April, Probationary Sergeant D. F. Watson is awarded three months seniority.

Senior Warder A. L. Crompton is promoted to be Assistant Gaoler with effect from May 1.

Public Health Department.—Six months leave, with permission to retire under pension at the expiration thereof, is granted to Dr. C. Noel Davis, Commissioner of Public Health.

Education Department.—Mrs. D. Findlay is appointed temporarily as Assistant Mistress in the Thomas Hanbury School for Girls from April 28 to December 23, 1930.

Mrs. A. L. Hunt, Assistant Mistress, Public School for Chinese, is permitted to terminate her service on August 31.

Secretariat.—The Council has learnt with regret of the death on May 14 of Collector R. L. C. Hoet, Revenue Office.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, May 17, 1930.	Foreign. Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 33,410).	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,120).
Smallpox	1	0
Scarlet Fever	0	0
Diphtheria	0	1
Tuberculosis	6	14
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	5
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	1	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0	
Plague	0	0
Encephalitis Lethargica	0	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	1	6
Influenza	2	1
Beri-beri	1	1
Relapsing Fever	0	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	17	292

J. H. Jordan,
For Commissioner of Public Health.

Public Health Report for April.

The Foreign and Chinese death-rates are considerably above the average figure, the former rate being 25.61 and the latter 21.38. This is due mainly to the presence of Cerebrospinal Fever and Measles. 69 per cent. of the total Foreign deaths occurred amongst Asiatics other than Chinese.

The Foreign death-rate, though distinctly high, need nevertheless cause no anxiety since the variation in a figure based on such small numbers is bound to be considerable.

Communicable Diseases. — The epidemic of Cerebrospinal Fever continued. The recurrent fluctuations which characterise the present epidemic were again noted.

During the first two weeks of the month the case incidence was considerably lower, but this was followed by a further increase. The epidemic however, seems on the whole to be on the decline, though it is still too early to predict developments with safety.

Ten Foreign cases were notified with 8 deaths, seven of the cases being amongst the Japanese population. Eighty-four cases were notified among the resident Chinese community with 47 deaths. In addition, the Chinese Isolation Hospital admitted 52 cases, which came from the population of the French Concession and surrounding Chinese districts.

Smallpox.—A few cases of Smallpox are still noted. A Foreign, unvaccinated infant—aged 8 months—succumbed to the disease. There were 17 cases recorded among the Chinese community with 8 deaths.

Measles.—Measles was also prevalent and there were 10 Foreign deaths, all among the Japanese population, and 139 Chinese deaths were discovered, of which 84 came from the Eastern District.

Vaccination.—8588 Free Vaccinations were done at the Branch Health Offices, 90 per cent. being infants and young children. The total number of Free Vaccinations performed this year, to date, is 53,725 as compared with 58,213 for the whole of 1929.

Food, Dairies & Markets Division. Milk Supply:—Of the 143 samples of milk taken for analysis, 3 were taken from unlicensed Dairies, who were endeavouring to sell their products within the Settlement. Two of these were found to be adulterated, and the third was discovered on examination to contain visible dirt. Of the Licensed Dairies, two were prosecuted for Breach of License Conditions, the standard of the remainder being satisfactory.

Ten samples of milk were examined in the Pathological Laboratory for Tuberculosis, with negative results.

Foochow Road Market:—This Market is nearing completion and there is already some evidence that it will be a popular Market amongst both retailers and customers.

Sanitation Division.—Investigation showed that Mosquito breeding had commenced early in the month and the necessary measures were therefore initiated. The seasonal request to householders to do what they can in regard to the abolition of stagnant water is therefore repeated.

They are also urged to see to the effective fly-screening of their kitchens, servants' latrines, etc. and to pay particular attention to the provision of properly covered refuse receptacles, since the fly breeding season is also at hand.

Here follow Tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases and the work of the Food, Dairies, and Markets Division, Sanitation Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases Clinics, and Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

J. H. JORDAN,
For Commissioner of Public Health.

VITAL STATISTICS

DISEASE	DEATHS			FOREIGN DEATHS BY NATIONALITIES												Cases of Communicable Disease NOTIFIED Among Foreign Population	
	FOREIGN		Chinese	American		British		Japanese		Portuguese		Russian		Others			
	Resident	Non-Resident		Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident
Smallpox	1		8					1								3	1
Scarlet Fever		1	3		1											5	
Diphtheria			4													2	2
Tuberculosis (all forms) ..	10	3	80	1		1	1	6				1	2	1		11	3
Leprosy																	
Influenza		1	1								1						1
Cerebrospinal Fever ..	8	2	47					7			1	1	1			10	1
Measles	10		139					10									
Cholera																	
Typhoid Fever..			24													1	1
Paratyphoid Fevers ..																2	
Amœbic } Dysentery ..	1		3	1												2	1
Bacillary } Dysentery ..		—															
Diarrhœa			12														
Rabies																	
Anthrax																	
Plague																	
Typhus																	
Relapsing Fever			1														
Encephalitis Lethargica..																	
Malaria																1	1
Beri-beri	1		2					1								1	
All other causes	40	6	1,170	1	2	9	1	20	1	2		5	2	3			
From all causes:	71	13	1,494	3	3	10	2	45	1	2	2	7	5	4		38	11

WORK DONE IN MUNICIPAL LABORATORIES.

Smallpox vaccine issued	38,000
Bacterial „ „	183
Cases undergoing Anti-rabic treatment	59
Bacteriological examinations	857
Analyses	283

LABORATORY REPORT ON WATER.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received April 30, 1930.
Report sent out May 8, 1930.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity. Faintly alkaline reaction to litmus.

Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	18.0
Appearance on ignition	Very slight charring
*Total Hardness:	10.5
(a) Carbonated (Temporary)	8.5
(b) Non-Carbonated (Permanent)	2.0
Chlorine in Chlorides	3.9
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.1262
Saline Ammonia	0.0018
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0122
Poisonous Metals	None
Nitrites	None
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0790

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali: not by soap method.

The amount of chloride has remained normal. Ammonia figures were higher than normal during the first half of the month. Free chlorine has varied between 0.04 and 0.20 parts per million in samples taken from the laboratory and between 0.03 and 0.20 parts per million in samples from other points.

Bacteriological Examination.—23 samples were examined during the month. 4 hydrant samples contained no coliform organisms in 120 cc, the fifth 800 coliform organisms per litre and organisms of the B.coli group were present to the extent of 365 per litre, 270 of which were B.coli communior and 95 B. aerogenes. Of the 18 tap samples, 13 contained no coliform organisms the other 5 had 10, 800, 800, 270 and 475 per litre respectively. Organisms of the B.coli group were present to the extent of 800, 800, 70, 270 per litre respectively. Of these 235 were B.coli communis, 90 B.coli communior, 635 B. aerogenes and the rest were unidentifiable.

Report on Analysis.—The results of analyses showed compliance with the requisite standards and satisfactory purification.

ISOLATION HOSPITALS.

	Admissions Foreign	Admissions Chinese
Smallpox	4	18
Scarlet Fever	4	10
Diphtheria	4	17
Tuberculosis	9	0
Cerebrospinal Meningitis	9	97
Measles	5	1
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	0
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic Bacillary } Dysentery	0	0
Acute } Diarrhœa	0	0
Chronic }	0	0
Rabies	0	0
Anthrax	0	0
Plague	0	0
Typhus	0	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0
Contact, observation and other diseases	4	40
Total	39	183
Discharged	30	130
Died	17	70
Remaining last day of month	38	79

TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	16	10	26
Admitted	1	0	1
Discharged	4	1	5
Died	0	0	0
Remaining at end of month	13	9	22

MENTAL HOSPITAL.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	7	8	15
Admitted	3	0	3
Discharged	5	1	6
Died	0	0	0
Remaining at end of month	5	7	12

DISTRICT NURSING.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses	199	99

TUBERCULOSIS

FREE CLINICS

New Cases

classification	Diagnosis		Observation		Treatment		Total
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
Tuberculosis: Pulmonary	4	1	0	0	0	0	5
Tuberculosis: Other Forms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Conditions: (Including Pretuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	10	1	0	0	0	0	11
Non-Tubercular	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	14	2	0	0	0	0	16

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	68
X-Ray Examinations	5
Total of cases attending	67
Total attendances	97

VENEREAL DISEASES—FREE CLINIC

New Cases.

Syphilis	4
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	3
Gonorrhœa	17
Chancroid	25
Observation	17
Total	66
Total cases under Treatment	188
Total cases treated by Diathermy	3
Total Attendances	1,497

RABIES

A. OBSERVATION KENNELS.

Dogs received for observation	23
Other animals received for observation	0
Number having bitten people	17
Returned to owners	9
Returned to Police for destruction	4
Still under observation	9
Died of other causes	0
Died of rabies	1

B. OTHER SOURCES.

Animals received for examination	0
Animals proved rabid	0
A and B Total number rabid	0

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE RETURNS.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	3,179	3,863	874	2,138
Rejected	15	7	3	38
Exported from Cattle-sheds	0	2	14	0
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	0	0	1	0

SUMMARY OF PLAGUE PREVENTION WORK

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	2,058
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	4,012
Number of rats trapped and burnt	4,597
Poisoned baits laid	0
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

FOOD, DAIRIES AND MARKETS DIVISION—REPORT ON GENERAL WORK.

Defective drainage amended	16
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	19
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	2
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	1,681
Departmental notices issued	17
Written intimations issued	46
Second written intimations issued	0
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	141
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	45
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	13,893
Food prosecutions	128
Licence applications received and dealt with	140

MILK SAMPLES TAKEN, EXAMINED IN THE MUNICIPAL LABORATORY AND FOUND ADULTERATED, ETC.

Known as	Licensee	Address	Adulteration, etc.
John Son	Unlicensed	Outside Settlement	11.4 % added water
Great China Dairy	Do.	20 Route de Say Zoong French Concession	25.6 % Do.

GENERAL SANITARY WORK.

Vaccinations against smallpox	8,588
Enquiries into foreign cases of communicable disease	43
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	536
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	1,394
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	861
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	15,607
Houses cleansed and limewashed	70
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	567
Smoke nuisances suppressed	6
Offensive trade processes amended	1
Beggar boats removed	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	58
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	1,966
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	23
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	1
Licence applications received and dealt with	31
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	6,005
Prosecutions	6

Gaol Industries.

Matting Prices.—Owing to the increased cost of materials, it has been decided that the prices for Coir Matting and mats be raised in accordance with the attached amended price list:—

COIR MATTING.

Stock width	Colour	per yd.
24 in.	Plain	$ 1.15
27 ,,	,,	,, 1.25
30 ,,	,,	,, 1.35
36 ,,	,,	,, 1.55
40 ,,	,,	,, 1.65
42 ,,	,,	,, 1.75
48 ,,	,,	,, 1.95

Less than half a yard is charged as half yard; less than a yard and more than half a yard is charged as one yard.

Special widths are charged as for the next width in above list, viz—a piece 25 or 26 inches wide would be charged as 27 inches at $1.25 per yard.

Canvas binding fitted to ends of matting, 30 cents per yard run.

COIR MATS.

Brush or sennet at $1.00 per square foot.

Size reckoned by inches, minimum charge $1.00.

Quotations will be submitted on application for shop and motor mats of any size and shape, coloured borders, letters and monograms worked in colours, and for dyed matting or plain with coloured border and for collecting, washing and repairing old matting.

Above prices are for delivery in Shanghai. Out-Ports, freight, duty and dues, etc., are extra.

Parks Report for April

JESSFIELD PARK.

The construction of a stone-flagged terrace in close proximity to the large pond was completed and a light wooden bunding is being erected along the banks of the pond.

Many large specimen Pinus bungeana and Edgeworthia chrysantha were transplanted to prevent overcrowding on the North-eastern corner.

Jessfield Park—Zoological Garden.—Four outdoor bird aviaries and a boar enclosure were erected.

Additional exhibits acquired during the month included:—

- 1 Wild Boar (presented by Mrs. J. G. Bell).
- 1 pair Red Lory (Eos Rubra).
- 1 pair Green naped Lorikeet (Tricheglossus cyanogrammus).
- 1 pair Ornamental Lorikeet (Tricheglossus ornatus).

Hongkew Park.—Applications for tennis courts in Hongkew Park were received from 121 Clubs; 88 available courts being allotted to the first 83 applicants, representing a total membership of 3,900 persons.

In addition to the above, 3 Bowling Greens and 1 Baseball Ground were assigned to Clubs.

Seasonable work connected with the opening of the Summer sports season was carried out, the majority of playing spaces being ready for play at the end of the month.

Wayside Park.—8 tennis courts and 2 Bowling Greens in Wayside Park were allocated to Clubs, a membership of 350 persons being involved.

The reconstruction and planting of the rockery was completed.

Pathways were resurfaced where necessary and numerous trees and shrubs transplanted.

Municipal Nurseries.—Seasonable work carried out at the Nurseries included the planting out of Standard Chrysanthemums and the insertion of cuttings of bush varieties, sowing of Summer-flowering Annuals, pruning of flowering shrubs, repotting of Dahlias and insertion of Alternanthera cuttings to embellish carpet beds during the coming season.

General.—Despite the fact that unfavourable weather conditions obtained on fourteen days during the month, a slight increase is to be observed in the visitors' report for Jessfield Park, as compared with the corresponding month last year; the highest daily attendance being recorded on April 6, when 11,647 persons entered the Park.

The figures for Hongkew Park and the Public Garden, however, show a large decrease.

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens

JESSFIELD PARK AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	13,863	
By season tickets	31,261	
Children	11,724	56,848

HONGKEW PARK.

By admission tickets sold	2,857	
By season tickets	22,369	
Children	3,940	29,166
		86,014

PUBLIC GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	3,730	
By season tickets	18,223	
Children	1,963	23,916

WAYSIDE AND STUDLEY PARKS, QUINSAN SQUARE, NANYANG ROAD AND YUYUEN ROAD CHILDREN'S GARDENS.

Adults	13,254	
Children	23,365	36,619
Total visitors		146,549

W. J. KERR,
Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces.

Countersigned:
C. HARPUR,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Public Works Report for April.

Municipal Properties.—At the Gaol Extension on Cadastral Lot 1945, Eastern, Cell Blocks N/O and P/Q are now completed and have been handed over for occupation.

At Cell Block L/M all internal columns and partition walls and external columns have been poured up to first floor level.

At the Workshop Block, the concrete has been poured up to the first floor level.

At the Gaol Hospital, all the piles have been driven.

At the Police Hospital, all the piles have been driven.

At the 14 New Latrines, the roof centering has been struck and the plasterwork is in hand.

At the Hongkew Police Station, Japanese Quarters on Cadastral Lot 1068, Northern, the first floor slab and walls and second floor slab have been poured.

At the Junior School for Boys, Tifeng Road Camp, the additional hut has been re-roofed and handed over for occupation. The extensions to the Pupils' Latrine and the surfacing to compound are completed.

At the Gordon Road Police Depot, Old Office and Store Block on Cadastral Lot 3840, Western, the sanitary installation is completed.

At the Gordon Road P. W. D. Depot on Cadastral Lot 394, Western, the construction work has been completed and the internal finishing and making up of compound are in hand.

At the Bubbling Well Fire Station Extensions, the first floor concrete slab and beams have been poured.

Sewerage and Drainage.—During the month new sewers have been laid as follows:—

District	6-in.	9-in.	12-in.	15-in.
Central	45 ft.	333 ft.	—	—
Northern	243 „	183 „	—	—
Eastern	— „	28 „	40 ft.	—
Western	242 „	779 „	—	966 ft.

Two cesspools have been abolished during the month.

During the month new drains have been laid as follows:—

	4"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	4'6'
District	ft.	ft.	ft.	ft.	ft.	ft.	ft.
Central	—	33	53	51	—	—	—
Northern	—	—	59	—	—	—	—
Eastern	—	—	72	949	545	—	—
Western	351	174	262	56	—	326	53

Highways.—Sheet asphalt on cement concrete foundation has been laid on the following road:—

Shanse Road, from Changsha Road to Wenchow Road.

The following roads have been surfaced with asphalt:—

Edinburgh Road:

(*a*) South of Great Western Road.

(*b*) North of Yuyuen Road.

Jessfield Road:

(*a*) South of Connaught Road.

(*b*) North of Connaught Road.

Great Western Road, east of Bubbling Well Road.

Kinnear Road, east of Edinburgh Road.

Bubbling Well Road, east of Great Western Road.

Avenue Road, between Hart Road and Jessfield Road.

Kiaochow Road, between Sinza Road and Yuyuen Road.

Gordon Road, between Markham Road and Bubbling Well Road.

Medhurst Road, between Bubbling Well Road and Sinza Road.

Sinza Road, between Kiaochow Road and Ferry Road.

Weihaiwei Road, east of Yates Road.

Mohawk Road, south of Bubbling Well Road.

Dalny Road, between Yangtszepoo Road and Point Road.

Point Road, between Kungping Road and Paoting Road.

Ningkuo Road, between Pingliang Road and Ward Road.

Tongting Road, south of Yangtszepoo Road.

The following roads have been surfaced with cold asphalt emulsion:—

Avenue Road, west of Myburgh Road, for a length of 300 feet and a width of 3 feet.

Changsha Road, north of Avenue Road, for a length of 400 feet and a width of 5 feet.

Taku Road, west of Thibet Road, for a length of 300 feet and a width of 12 feet.

Woochang Road, from Whangpoo Road to North Yangtszepoo Road, for a length of 210 feet and a width of 22 feet.

Linching Road, between Yangtszepoo Road and Ward Road, for a length of 3,900 feet and a width of 16 feet.

Tengyueh Road, south of Yangtszepoo Road, for a length of 1,400 feet and a width of 18 feet.

Cement concrete footpaths have been laid on the following roads:—

Yuyuen Road:

(*a*) East of Brenan Road, on the north side, for a length of 100 feet and a width of 2 feet 6 inches.

(*b*) West of Edinburgh Road, on the north side, for a length of 250 feet and a width of 2 feet 6 inches.

(c) Between Jessfield Road and Temple Lane, on the south side, for a length of 194 feet and a width of 5 feet.

Bubbling Well Road, west of Avenue Haig, on the north side, for a length of 60 feet and a width of 12 feet.

Chihli Road, south of Nanking Road, on the east side, for a length of 160 feet.

Kwangse Road, from Newchwang Road to Ningpo Road, on the east side, for a length of 240 feet.

Hoihow Road, north of Pakhoi Road, on the west side, for a length of 106 feet.

Dent Road, junction of East Yuhang Road, on the east side, for a length of 88 feet and a width of 6 feet.

Tongshan Road, east of Alcock Road, on the north side, for a length of 94 feet and a width of 8 feet 6 inches.

Wayside Road, fronting Studley Park, on the south side, for a length of 158 feet and a width of 8 feet 6 inches.

Yangtszepoo Road, east of Ewo Road, on the north side (Cadastral Lot 2619, Eastern) for a length of 139 feet and a width of 11 feet 6 inches.

Concrete pavement slabs have been laid on the following roads:—

Edinburgh Road, south of Yuyuen Road, on the east side, for a length of 574 feet and a width of 2 feet.

Kiaochow Road, north of Connaught Road, on the west side, for a length of 120 feet and a width of 5 feet.

Annam Road, between Hart Road and Hardoon Road, on the south side, for a length of 80 feet and a width of 5 feet.

Sinza Road, west of Changsha Road, on the north side, for a length of 463 feet, on the south side, for a length of 116 feet.

Sinza Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 655, Western, on the south side, for a length of 490 feet.

Sinza Road, west of Wenchow Road, on the south side, for a length of 185 feet.

Shanhaikwan Road, north of Cadastral Lot 973, Western, on the east side, for a length of 88 feet.

Chengtu Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 1924, Western, on the east side, for a length of 113 feet.

Taku Road, east of Yates Road, on the south side, for a length of 1,350 feet.

Whashing Road, between Wayside Road and Ward Road, on the east side, for a length of 400 feet and a width of 8 feet 6 inches.

Pingliang Road, between Chemulpo Road and Tsitsihar Road, on the north side, for a length of 120 feet and a width of 13 feet 6 inches.

Pingliang Road, between Tsitsihar Road and Lay Road, on the south side, for a length of 320 feet and a width of 12 feet.

Yangtszepoo Road, east of Whashing Road, on the south side, for a length of 280 feet and a width of 12 feet.

Kerb and channel have been laid on the following roads:—

Edinburgh Road, south of Yuyuen Road, for a length of 253 feet, on the east side of the road.

Yenping Road, corner of Connaught Road, on the east side, for a length of 128 feet.

Hart Road, between Avenue Foch and Bubbling Well Road, on the east side, for a length of 753 feet.

Annam Road, between Hart Road and Hardoon Road, on the south side, for a length of 746 feet.

Kiaochow Road, north of Connaught Road, on the west side, for a length of 176 feet.

Shanhaikwan Road, north of Cadastral Lot 973, Western, on the east side, for a length of 88 feet.

Taku Road, east of Yates Road, on the south side, for a length of 1,350 feet.

Sinza Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 655, Western, on the south side, for a length of 502 feet.

Taku Road, east of Yates Road, on the north side, for a length of 1,220 feet.

Chengtu Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 1924, Western, on the west side, for a length of 195 feet.

Dent Road, junction of East Yuhang Road, on the east side, for a length of 92 feet.

Muirhead Road, from Chaoufoong Road to Point Road, for a length of 300 feet.

Muirhead Road Extension, from Dent Road to East Yuhang Road, kerb has been laid for a length of 225 feet and channel for a length of 224 feet.

The following road widenings have been effected:—

Gordon Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 4770, Western.

Chengtu Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 1924, Western.

Peking Road and Museum Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 15, Central.

Peking Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 298, Central.

Chekiang Road and Ningpo Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 627, Central.

Kwangse Road and Ningpo Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 627, Central.

Kwangse Road and Tientsin Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 627, Central.

Ningpo Road and Chekiang Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 480, Central.

Hoihow Road and Chekiang Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 562, Central.

New Road, off Peking Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 298, Central.

Pingliang Road, east of Cadastral Lot 3273, Eastern.

The following roads have been ballasted and metalled:—

Ferry Road Extension, between Penang Road and Robison Road, for a length of 1,076 feet and a width of 15 feet.

Bubbling Well Road, east of Great Western Road, for a length of 644 feet and a width of 20 feet.

Taku Road Extension, east of Yates Road, on the south side.

Muirhead Road, from Chaoufoong Road to Point Road, for a length of 400 feet and a width of 17 feet.

Haichow Road Extension, east of Clen Road, for a length of 561 feet and width of 20 feet.

Yulin Road Extension, between Whashing Road and Chemulpo Road.

Public Lighting.—East Hanbury Road, between Dixwell Road and Singkeipang Road.—

Connected

Eight 100 c.p. lamps on long arm brackets; Two 100 c.p. lamps centrally suspended.

Tinghai Road, south of Yangtzepoo Road.—

Connected:

Three 100 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets.

Baikal Road near Liaoyang Road.—

Disconnected:

One 60 c.p. lamp on short arm bracket.

Wayside Road near Liaoyang Road.—

Disconnected:

One 60 c.p. lamp on short arm bracket.

Liaoyang Road, between Ward Road and Baikal Road.—

Connected:

One 60 c.p. lamp on short arm bracket; Seven 100 c.p. lamps centrally suspended.

Pingchiao Quarry.—2,038 fong of material was received by the Public Works Department during the month.

Cleansing and Watering—	*Total tons.*
Road sweepings collected	4,989
Gully deposit removed	1,157
Water used for street watering by water carts and mechanical water wagons	1,296,200 gallons
Water used for washing roads	1,596,800 gallons

House Refuse.—11,449 tons of house refuse were removed by motor truck to the Eastern District for raising land and 9,160 tons were removed by barrows to other areas for raising land, making a total of 20,609 tons.

Labour.—The average number of labourers employed daily was as follows:—

Coolies	7,341
Artisans	605
Foremen	255
Mafoos	91

Concreteware.—The following has been produced during the month:—

Hand-made	26,596 pieces
Machine-made	5,802 „
Total	32,398 pieces

Work Shelters.—There were 571 admissions during the month and 500 cubic feet of stone broken.

Survey Work.—

Official measurements of new lots	86
Boundary stone certificates issued	23
Consular lots surveyed	60
New lots put under taxation	17

Assessed value of land placed under taxation	Tls. 110,558
Official plans prepared	33
Surveys made in connection with road widenings and/or extensions	136
Lots examined to ascertain whether they included roads and/or waterways which are or may in future be of use to the public	86
Building and general permits dealt with in connection with road extensions and widenings	100

M.C.R. stones have been erected as follows:—

Western District	79
Central ,,	21
Northern ,,	4
Eastern ,,	45

New Buildings.—

Blocks of Buildings under construction	502
W. C. Installations under construction	72
W. C. Installations tested	31
Inspections of W.C. Installations	352
Plans submitted for approval	207
Plans approved	174
Valuations of blocks of buildings for assessment purposes made	48
Inspections by Inspectors	5,416

Carpenter Sheds erected Repairs to Buildings effected New Shop Fronts inserted Shop Fronts, etc., painted Alterations effected Fences erected Sign Boards erected	531

Temporary mat sunshades erected	12
Temporary cloth sunshades erected	775
Notifications to public utility companies issued	1,588
Dangerous notices issued	5
Unauthorised building notices issued	94
Unauthorised buildings demolished by P. W. D.	20
Unauthorised buildings demolished by owners	64
Contravention to building rules notices issued	66
Defective eaves notices issued	11
Applications for licences dealt with	45
Licenced premises inspected	68

C. Harpur,
Commissioner of Public Works.

NOTICE.

PEACE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

Change of Examination.

(*Amended*)

By virtue of the powers conferred on them in Article 4 of the Trust Deed, the Trustees of the Peace Memorial Scholarships have made arrangements whereby the examination for these scholarships shall henceforward be the School Certificate Examination of the University of Cambridge. The Examination Syndicate of Cambridge University has undertaken to make the recommendations for the award of the scholarships on the result of the School Certificate Examination to be held in December, 1930.

The list of examination subjects to be taken by candidates eligible for the scholarships of which THREE will be competed for, in December 1930, is as follows:—

Compulsory.

Group I.

Subject 2 .... English.
„ 4 .... Geography.

Group II.

„ 5 .... Latin together with one other language.

Group III.

„ 12 .... Elementary Mathematics. Together with two of the following.
Subject 13 .... Additional Mathematics Papers I, II and III.
„ 14 .... Chemistry.
„ 15 .... Physics.
„ 16 .... Botany.

Candidates for these Scholarships are required to fill in a Special Application Form in addition to the usual Examination Entry Form. The necessary forms and any further information with reference to these Scholarships may be obtained from the Local Secretary, Cambridge Examination Syndicate, Public School for Boys, Shanghai.

H. E. Arnhold,
S. M. Edwards,
Trustees, Peace Memorial Scholarships.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 3, 1929.

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 3962.

OFFICE HOURS.

The public is hereby notified that from May 1 the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's Service will be from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon, and from 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. Saturday from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 24, 1930.

No. 3963.

DAIRY LICENCE CONDITIONS.

Notice is hereby given that the following amendments to the Dairy Licence Conditions have been approved and will be enforced from July 1, the amendments being shown in italics.

Grade "B" Dairy.

Clause 14 to read.—That the licensee keep a list of customers and a record of daily *production and* sales which must be produced for inspection when required by authorised officers of the Council.

Clause 23 to read.—That sanitary conveniences be provided for the use of employees, be properly constructed, made fly-proof and maintained in a condition and position satisfactory to the Commissioner of Public Health. Fly screening shall be suitably applied to all entrances, windows and ventilators of all milk preparation rooms, *bottle and can-washing rooms, and cold storage rooms.*

Clause 26 to read.—That the nett contents in fluid ounces be marked or stated by means of suitable labels on all bottles, containers or receptacles used by the licensee in the distribution of milk and cream. *That no milk bottles be used other than those owned by the licensee and that any bottles belonging to other dairies, or bearing the name of another dairy, will be liable to confiscation.*

Grade "A" Dairy.

Clause 14 to read.—That the licensee keep a list of customers and a record of daily *production* and sales which must be produced for inspection when required by authorised officers of the Council.

Clause 25 to read.—That the nett contents in fluid ounces be marked or stated by means of suitable labels on all bottles, containers and receptacles used by the licensee in the distribution of milk and cream. In all notices, circulars, advertisements, price lists and bills wherein prices of milk and cream appear there shall also be stated the nett contents in fluid ounces of the bottle, container or receptacle to which a reference concerning price is made. *That no milk bottles be used other than those owned by the licensee and that any bottles belonging to other dairies, or bearing the name of another dairy, will be liable to confiscation.*

By order,
S. M. Edwards.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 24, 1930.

Municipal Publications.

The undermentioned publications may be obtained upon application at the Revenue Office, No. 23 Kiangse Road.

Description.	Price $
Annual Reports	5.00
Annual Reports: Back numbers previous to 1920	10.00
Land Assessment Schedules, each district	2.00
Building Rules	2.00
Hand Book of Licence Conditions	1.00
Hand Book of Municipal Information	1.00
Maps of Shanghai 1928	
Mounted and Coloured	9.00
Unmounted and Coloured	7.00

Summary of Municipal Rate, December Quarter.

Foreign.

	1930		1929		1928	
	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment
		Tls.		Tls.		Tls.
Central District	1,183	8,749,846	879	7,875,940	855	7,479,554
Northern do.	1,229	2,352,925	1,182	2,178,957	1,136	2,074,413
Eastern do.	1,418	3,560,882	1,270	3,063,064	1,260	2,860,128
Western do.	2,000	4,058,208	1,716	3,672,927	1,633	3,435,692
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	2,152	2,473,540	2,016	2,292,818	1,962	2,192,914
Total	7,982	21,195,401	7,063	19,083,706	6,846	18,042,701
Occupied by Foreigners	4,835	13,174,826	4,565	12,260,781	4,617	11,743,695
do. Chinese	2,497	6,532,759	2,082	5,669,361	1,804	4,964,658
Unoccupied	650	1,487,816	416	1,153,564	425	1,334,348
Total	7,982	21,195,401	7,063	19,083,706	6,846	18,042,701
Tax Collected :—	Tls.		Tls.		Tls.	
Central District	312,518		279,885		250,164	
Northern do.	85,162		79,169		74,123	
Eastern do.	125,505		112,032		107,870	
Western do.	139,446		125,006		120,963	
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	75,139		70,600		65,717	
Total	737,770		666,692		618,837	

Chinese.

	1930		1929		1928	
	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment
		$		$		$
Central District	8,898	9,907,692	9,564	9,371,792	9,814	9,391,620
Northern do.	14,554	5,885,663	14,945	5,533,776	15,267	5,274,002
Eastern do.	28,568	5,796,740	27,726	5,328,530	27,558	5,202,080
Western do.	22,237	7,077,722	22,094	6,790,072	21,363	5,963,688
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	3,670	763,520	3,482	705,628	3,253	623,678
Total	77,927	29,431,337	77,811	27,729,798	77,255	26,455,068
Occupied by Foreigners	3,152	1,110,601	2,797	1,079,804	3,847	1,431,196
do. Chinese	73,377	27,489,123	72,995	25,723,545	70,050	23,727,193
Unoccupied	1,398	831,613	2,019	926,449	3,358	1,296,679
Total	77,927	29,431,337	77,811	27,729,798	77,255	26,455,068
Tax Collected :—	$		$		$	
Central District	388,402		366,409		362,500	
Northern do.	224,860		208,675		197,216	
Eastern do.	221,952		202,457		187,671	
Western do.	268,620		255,553		220,922	
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	10,351		10,266		8,991	
Total	1,114,185		1,043,360		977,300	

E. L. Allen, *Commissioner of Revenue.*

Summary of Revenue for April.

Description	Estimate for 1930	1930			1929			1928		
		Number	Amount	Total from January 1	Number	Amount	Total from January 1	Number	Amount	Total from January 1
	Tls.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.
LAND TAX	2,752,500	—	78,743.71	78,743.71	—	301,208.01	301,208.01	—	190,385.76	190,385.76
MUNICIPAL RATE—										
Foreign { General ..	2,540,000	—	159,176.25	804,912.31	—	236,234.85	810,487.51	—	186,954.60	722,728.28
Foreign { Special ..	285,000	—	27,783.45	101,912.89	—	33,155.61	101,657.83	—	28,605.98	93,518.68
Chinese { General ..	2,950,000	—	384,928.73	1,173,815.59	—	381,363.62	1,113,110.86	—	345,778.74	1,018,871.47
Chinese { Special ..	32,500	—	639.16	7,850.13	—	786.58	8,023.14	—	951.39	7,102.51
Special Advertisement Rate	20,000	—	—	—	—	—	60.00	—	—	—
WHARFAGE DUES	675,000	—	—	184,554.46	—	—	172,714.58	—	—	122,925.25
LICENCE FEES—										
Hotel and Tavern...	41,000	116	9,465.00	20,641.84	112	9,457.00	20,849.84	90	7,827.00	18,485.00
Foreign Liquor Seller	35,000	91	6,725.00	14,925.00	76	5,700.00	14,275.00	78	5,775.00	14,600.00
Billiard and Bowling Saloon	600	21	144.00	285.00	12	99.00	240.00	7	33.00	163.50
Eating House, etc. ..	42,000	663	5,078.40	15,459.97	1,164	5,532.52	15,361.55	1,215	4,567.41	14,003.28
Foreign Food Shop..	2,000	140	362.88	789.04	96	251.74	660.24	63	147.36	520.27
Chinese Club.........	4,500	27	675.00	1,687.50	23	575.00	1,691.70	37	925.00	2,275.00
Foreign Lodging House	2,000	18	38.88	567.98	38	81.35	526.80	35	75.90	218.85
Chinese Lodging House	26,000	242	6,166.00	12,332.70	255	6,091.00	12,226.00	243	5,658·00	11,370.00
Chinese Wine Shop..	50,000	646	6,737.00	19,201.10	790	7,677.00	20,011.65	466	5,206.55	16,816.10
Beer and Other Malt Liquor	1,200	3	75.00	316.70	2	50.00	329.20	—	—	—
Tea Shop	18,500	392	3,057.25	7,222.50	601	1,391.75	5,623.00	611	1,459.75	5,894.50
Fruit Shop and Stall.	7,500	128	916.81	2,646.95	157	1,119.18	2,781.60	98	707.84	2,424.34
Food Hawker........	73,000	4,099	5,902.56	21,643.51	4,078	5,821.67	21,610.76	4,719	6,041.58	22,57[illegible]
Foreign Theatre and Cinematograph ...	23,000	27	1,810.00	7,272.00	25	1,685.00	6,642.00	25	1,465.00	5,725.00
Chinese Theatre, etc.	13,000	57	1,255.00	4,857.00	47	1,076.00	4,287.00	39	991.00	3,982.00
Other Entertainments	12,000	37	1,170.00	4,685.00	28	782.00	3,168.00	26	951.00	3,704.00
Pawn Shop	56,500	341	8,762.92	22,498.39	—	—	13,838.81	—	—	13,809.55
Exchange Shop	12,000	521	1,273.50	4,119.96	740	1,663.50	4,479.35	655	1,526.50	4,220.55
Tobacco Shop........	21,000	647	1,720.67	6,812.35	1,132	2,681.50	7,834.75	978	2,381.50	7,324.80
Gold Smiths and Silver Smiths Shop	2,500	32	232.00	778.00	23	159.00	757.00	6	37.00	620.00
Cargo Boat	8,000	861	578.98	2,553.63	883	582.86	2,491.38	917	586.25	2,588.21
Ferry and Passenger Boat	1,500	78	112.32	446.40	72	103.03	432.97	76	109.82	436.36
Launch	6,000	348	951.00	2,332.00	328	842.00	2,218.00	38	91.00	1,437.00
Chinese Boat........	4,000	1,152	276.82	1,163.38	1,411	330.60	1,281.99	1,395	333.38	1,305.84
Sampan.............	750	42	30.24	231.16	18	12.83	244.91	36	25.98	253.02
Private Pony and Carriage	3,750	P. 78 C. 77	444.60	1,225.28	P. 106 C. 108	614.24	1,570.73	P. 146 C. 149	857.46	1,974.50
Livery Stable........	10,000	P. 217 C. 206	749.52	3,060.91	P. 246 C. 235	845.71	3,357.57	P. 269 C. 258	939.32	3,770.90
Motor Vehicle and Garage	570,000	V. 6,111 D. 1,112 G. 84	132,065.40	270,965.49	V. 5,654 D. 1,098 G. 63	111,234.47	228,090.16	V. 4,977 D. 750 G. 48	96,164.63	203,470.36
Motor Bicycle		38	465.03	8,680.39	—	—	—			
Bicycle	45,000	1,176	2,540.36	37,430.96	1,413	2,016.92	23,221.63	954	1,378.26	20,236.64
Cart	105,000	8,917	25,229.00	50,245.69	8,100	24,494.00	47,969.00	6,686	21,080.00	40,665.50
Private Ricsha	223,000	9,751	56,165.76	112,396.55	9,427	53,808.50	107,824.45	9,188	53,105.99	105,961.99
Public Ricsha.......	172,000	9,995	14,392.80	57,509.55	9,995	14,272.86	57,084.10	9,995	14,470.15	57,517.67
Wheelbarrow	66,000	11,190	5,595.71	22,244.90	12,346	6,174.40	22,027.77	12,224	6,113.40	21,498[illegible]
Firearms	15,000	33	132.00	5,727.80	62	252.98	5,384.93	80	322.13	4,19[illegible]
Dog	10,000	185	666.00	5,426.97	226	806.84	5,216.30	129	465.98	4,249.12
Sing Song House....	48,000	1,087	11,631.60	23,345.76	4	57.07	15,864.60	4	57.77	15,341.28
Miscellaneous	8,000	141	1,372.56	4,161.36	108	665.52	2,062.92	64	229.42	1,468.47
RENT OF MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES										
Markets.............	146,000	6,056	12,251.52	48,288.84	5,714	11,602.58	46,058.14	5,493	11,353.16	44,748.88
Town Hall	1,500	—	—	215.00	—	160.00	1,985.00	—	15.00	180.00
Assessed Rental of Mun. Offices and Quarters	63,000	—	5,768.55	21,742.49	—	12,965.11	28,245.13	—	12,524.64	27,975.13
Miscellaneous	40,000	—	5,297.99	7,594.83	—	2,730.94	2,730.94	—	8,416.52	8,416.52
REVENUE FROM PUBLIC AND MUNICIPAL UNDERTAKINGS—										
Waterworks Co.	127,500	—	—	72,437.47	—	—	66,323.78	—	—	—
Gas Company	1,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mutual Telephone Co.	6,660	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electric Construction Company	190,000	—	—	—	—	34,142.95	34,142.95	—	31,306.43	31,306.43
Cie Française de Tramways	1,400	—	114.90	334.58	—	—	—	—	—	—
China General Omnibus Company.....	55,000	—	4,180.67	8,805.90	—	7,970.37	11,850.02	—	.51	2,053.08
Shanghai Power Company	670,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Convict Labour	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concreteware Manufactory	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pingchiao Quarry ...	2,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Works Dept. Workshop	50,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MISCELLANEOUS .	80,000	—	—	—	—	7,558.27	12,135.09	—	—	953.84
Total Tls. ..	12,478,360		993,852.50	3,289,098.87		1,298,887.93	3,394,270.64		1,058,400.06	2,906,268.98

E. L. ALLEN, *Commissioner of Revenue.*

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to " The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

VOLUNTEER CORPS

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
2	*(a)* 5,500 yds. Khaki Drill Spinners Stockport	—	June 30, 11 a.m.
3	*(b)* 2,000 „ „ Serge	—	July 15, „
4	*(c)* 230 „ Whipcord	—	„ „
5	*(d)* 50 „ Bedford Cord	—	„ „
	(a) Delivery August 31, 1930. *(b) (c) & (d)* Delivery September 30, 1930. Samples can be obtained on application to Corps Headquarters, 17 Foochow Road.		

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Superintendent of Gaols Municipal Gaol, 59 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
7	Supply of Rice, Wheat, Flat Green Beans and Newchwang Soya Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities :— Rice (unpolished) (200 lbs. to 1 picul) 870 pcls per mensem. Wheat (133 „ „ „) 65 „ „ „ Flat Green Beans („ „ „ „) 105 „ „ „ Newchwang Soya Beans (133 lbs. to 1 picul) 95 pcls per mensem. For three or six months from July 1, 1930. Delivery to be made at the Gaol and Police Station as required.	—	June 11, 11 a.m. Tenders should be accompanied by samples.
C. L. 8	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 360 prices of Grey Drill, 16-17 lbs. each, 29" wide × 40 yds. long.	—	June 11, 11 a.m. Tenders should be accompanied by samples.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
29/69	Erection of New Yangtszepoo Police Station	—	June 3, 11 a.m. (Tender re-advertised)
30/34	Construction of Highway Bridges at Yuhang Road over the Hongkew Creek and at Taihing Road over the Sawginkiang respectively	—	May 26, 11 a.m.
30/42	Electrical Installation-Cell Block L/M, Workshop Block and Extension to Laundry and Kitchen Block at Ward Road Gaol Extension	—	May 26, 11 a.m.
30/45	Sanitary Installation at Public School for Chinese, late Thomas Hanbury School for Boys	—	May 27, „
30/46	Erection of Boundary Wall at Nieh Chih Kuei Public School for Chinese	—	„ „
30/47	Supply of 2,000 fong of 1" Broken Stone Deposit of Tls. 100 with tender	—	May 29, 11 a.m.
30/48	Supply of 2,000 fong ½" Broken Stone Deposit of Tls. 100 with tender	—	„ „

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/40 ; Supply of [illegible]0,000 casks Portland Cement for the eight Calendar months ending December 31, 1930.

	Packing	Weight per bag Gross lbs.	 Nett lbs.	Price per Cask of 375 lbs. nett Tls.	 cts.	Refund on returned empties Tls.	 cts.
The China Portland Cement Co., Ltd.	Gunny Bags	—	187½	3.	00	—	.15
			250	3.	00		.20
†Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Ltd.	Paper Bags.	110½	110¼	2.	65		
	Gunny Bags.	111	110¼	2.	92	0	.34 per cask
						or 0	.10 per bag
*Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.	Paper Bags.	—	94	2.	65	—	—

†Unit size not suited to Department's requirements.

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 29/59 ; Construction of an additional floor Pingliang Road Market.

Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	Tls. 21,900
Ching Sung Kee	16,400
Wing Chong Tai	15,650
Ling Sung Kee	14,688
Zen Tai & Co.	12,970
Yang Zung Kee	12,722
*Zung Tai & Co.	11,900*

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MAY 30, 1930. No. 1249

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3975.

THE Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Monday, June 2.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 29, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3976.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from June 16 to June 30, both days inclusive.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 29, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3977.

LOAN OF 1920.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Debentures outstanding under the Municipal Loan of 1920 will be paid on presentation at the Finance Department, Administration Building, No. 16 Hankow Road, if properly endorsed by the registered owner, on and after December 31, 1930, from which date interest will cease.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 29, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3919.

6 PER CENT. STERLING LOAN OF 1920.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above-mentioned Municipal Loan will be redeemed on June 30, 1930, under the terms of issue thereof.

Debentures complete with Coupons Nos. 21 to 60 must be lodged with the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, The Bund, Shanghai, two clear days before payment.

Payment will be made at par by cheque on the Council's sterling account with the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, London.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 16, 1929.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3918.

6 per cent. Loan of 1910.
6 per cent. Loan of 1911.
6 per cent. Loan of 1912.
6 per cent. Loan of 1913.
5½ per cent. Loan of 1913.
5½ per cent. Loan of 1914.
5½ per cent. Loan of 1915.
6 per cent. Loan of 1916.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above-mentioned Municipal Loans will be redeemed on June 30, 1930, under the terms of issue thereof.

Debentures outstanding under these Loans will be paid on presentation at the Finance Department, Administration Building, No. 16 Hankow Road, if properly endorsed by the registered owner, on and after June 30, 1930, from which date interest will cease.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 16, 1929.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3978.

BUND PONTOON.

NOTICE is hereby given that Pontoon No. 7 on the Bund will be closed for repairs from May 28, 1930, for a period of three weeks.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 27, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3974.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Public Library will be closed for removal on May 19, and will reopen in the new premises at No. 104 Nanking Road on June 2.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 16, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3973.

WHASHING ROAD JETTY.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Whashing Road Jetty has been closed for repairs until further notice.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 15, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3969.

MARKET FEES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following revised Market Fees have been approved, and will be enforced from June 1, 1930:—

Monthly Fees.

Foochow Road Market.

(replaces Maloo.):—

Stalls — Ground Floor	$6
Stalls — First Floor	$5
Stalls — Second Floor	$4
Basket Space	$2

Hongkew Market:—

Box Shops	$24—$30
Spaces	$24—$30
Stalls — Ground Floor	$6
Stalls — First Floor	$4
Stalls — Second Floor	$3
Basket Space	$2

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 15, 1930.

Council Membership.

The vacancy on the Council created by the resignation of Mr. T. Saito, on his departure from Shanghai, has been filled by the acceptance by Mr. O. Okamoto of the Council's invitation to serve as a Councillor during the remainder of the Municipal year.

Volunteer Corps.

Shanghai Light Horse.—Lieut. W. R. McBain, A.F.C., M.C., is transferred to the Reserve of Officers.

Squadron Sergt-Major J. C. Greig to be 2nd Lieut.

Long Service Medals.—Issue of the Long Service Medal, (bars in the cases specified), to the following has been approved:—

Headquarters.—Major E. H. McMichael, Active Service, 22 years (Second Bar).

Shanghai Light Horse.—Corporal V. J. Holland, Active Service, 14 years.

Armoured Car Co.—2nd Lt. T. A. Aiers, Active Service, 12 years.

Shanghai Scottish.—Q.M.S. C. W. Glover, Active Service, 12 years.

Reserve of Officers.—Capt. H. E. Middleton, M.B.E., Active Service, 12 years; Capt. T. H. Hutchison, Active Service, 7 years, Reserve Service, 6 years; Capt. J. S. Hay, Active Service, 13 years.

Former Members.—E. Mellows, Active Service, 11 years, Reserve Service, 8 years (First Bar). M. Conlon, Active Service, 14 years.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Health Committee held on Tuesday, May 13, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Dr. A. C. Bryson, Mr. A. J. Hughes, Dr. E. L. Marsh, Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, the Commissioner of Public Health, the Deputy Commissioner of Public Health, the Deputy Treasurer & Comptroller, and the Secretary.

Election of Chairman.—Upon the proposal of Dr. Marsh, seconded by Dr. Bryson, Mr. A. J. Hughes is elected Chairman.

The Minutes of the last two meetings are confirmed and signed.

The Hospitals and Nursing Services of Shanghai.—In a report submitted, the Commissioner of Public Health recommends that a Commission of representative medical men be appointed by the Council under the auspices of the Health Department to make a comprehensive investigation into the above with reference to both the foreign and Chinese communities.

He submits that it would be advisable, at the outset, for the Council to define its general policy towards Hospitals, and he suggests it should be the provision of Hospitals for Communicable Diseases and for Mental Diseases and the subsidy of other Hospitals in accordance with the amount of service they contribute to the poorer members of the community.

Upon a member enquiring whether it would be the intention to co-opt medical men from the Greater Shanghai area, the Commissioner replies that although this might be desirable ultimately, since the Council has no powers over Hospitals and Nursing Services in that territory, he does not consider that their co-option would be necessary at the present time.

Another member regards as urgent consideration of the question of the provision of maternity hospital facilities and/or a midwives institution to meet the requirements of the poorer foreign residents, particularly those residing in the Northern District.

The Commissioner states that a reference to the need of additional maternity hospitals was included in his Annual Report. A medical member agrees that whilst a municipal midwifery service to attend in their own homes patients who cannot afford the usual hospital fees would fill a long-felt need, it would also be necessary to provide an additional maternity home for the treatment of abnormal cases.

The Chairman points out that the provision of a maternity home or a midwifery service at free or reduced rates would involve the Council in considerable expense, and he enquires whether this facility would be extended to all nationalities.

The Commissioner replies that a number of Hospitals subsidized by the Council provide this facility for Chinese residents, and that at present the need for such is most apparent amongst indigent foreigners.

A member points out that generally speaking Chinese maternity cases prefer to be treated in their own homes, and supports the proposal as to the appointment of a Commission in order that the Council may obtain advice as to the extent of the need of the provision of this and the other facilities mentioned in the Commissioner's report.

Another member is of the view that a Commission of the constitution proposed may prove to be unwieldy and that difficulty may be experienced in obtaining a full attendance at any one time decided upon for meetings of the Commission. He therefore favours the constitution of a smaller Commission than that recommended. The Commissioner suggests that this difficulty could be overcome by the sub-division of the Commission into Committees, each of which could deal with one or more of the various questions requiring consideration. He points out that there is a general feeling of dissatisfaction amongst the public regarding the existing hospitals and nursing services and any advice which the Council received which assisted in remedying the conditions complained of would, in his opinion, be of the greatest value.

Whilst not opposing this proposal, the Chairman is of the opinion that the Commission, if appointed, should advise the Council as to what extent it should meet the demand for the provision of additional facilities. Members agree that owing to the potential expenditure involved in providing additional hospital and nursing facilities it would be necessary to formulate a policy as to the extent of this provision, and that this potential cost would have a strong bearing on the adoption or otherwise of any recommendations which might be put forward by the Commission.

Upon the Chairman enquiring whether the Commissioner could not, in the interim, put forward proposals to afford immediate relief to indigent foreigners in respect of the nursing of maternity cases, the latter replies that although this has been a pressing need for some time he does not regard it as so acute as to warrant special measures being adopted prior to full consideration of this and the other questions alluded to in his report.

After discussion the Committee agrees that the appointment of a Commission as advocated by the Commissioner of Public Health is desirable and recommends that this be appointed, the terms of reference to such Commission to be left to the Council.

Chronic Mental Cases.—The recommendation of the Commissioner of Public Health, endorsed by the Treasurer & Comptroller, that accommodation for eight chronic mental cases be provided in a special annexe to the Hospital of the Russian Orthodox Confraternity, at an estimated cost for the current year of Tls. 2,730, is unanimously approved.

Acting Commissioner of Public Health.—In a report submitted, the Commissioner of Public Health recommends that in view of his departure on May 18, Dr. J. H. Jordan who has filled the office of Deputy Commissioner of Public Health with marked initiative and ability for two years be appointed Acting Commissioner of Public Health as from May 19.

The Committee realises that Dr. Jordan as No. 2 of the Department would automatically function as Acting Commissioner during the period of the Commissioner's leave. This recommendation is accordingly formally endorsed.

Retirement of Dr. C. N. Davis.—Alluding to Dr. Davis' impending departure and retirement from the service, the Chairman, on behalf of the Committee, pays a tribute to the value of his services over a period of 22 years as evidenced by the high state of efficiency which the Health Department has attained. In expressing regret at Dr. Davis' departure, he voices the hope that he will enjoy his retirement for many years to come.

The meeting terminates at 5.40 p.m.

At the meeting of the Works Committee held on Tuesday, May 20, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Messrs. A. D. Bell, *Chairman*, A. J. Hughes, N. Leslie, K. H. Ling, Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, Mr. L. T. Yuan, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Treasurer & Comptroller, and the Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

Provision of New Town Hall.—The Commissioner of Public Works requests that preliminary consideration be given to the above question with particular regard to the type of hall, its situation, and needs it should meet.

The Chairman recalls that when this question was discussed previously the Works Committee at that time were not entirely convinced as to the necessity of a new Town Hall, but expressed the view that if one were provided it should in any case be erected on land belonging to the Council.

On the ground that all cities of importance regard the provision of a town hall as a civic facility and as there is no likelihood of a building of a size capable of accommodating large audiences being erected by private enterprize, a member is strongly in favour of this being erected on the portion of the Administration Compound now occupied by the Central Police and Fire Stations.

The Commissioner of Public Works recalls that within the last two years he proposed that to accommodate gatherings such as the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers a floor be erected in the Drill Hall, under which scheme the ground floor portion would continue to be utilized as a gun park and for the housing of vehicles belonging to the Volunteer Corps. It would be possible to erect a hall on the administration compound and provide for large audiences by means of galleries; a room of this type might, however, be unsuitable for lesser occasions and for such functions as in the past the existing Town Hall has been utilized.

A member submits that a new Town Hall in which facilities for the holding of concerts were provided would result in a considerable revenue to the Council and further that the increasing interest evinced by the Chinese community in the Orchestral and other concerts renders this provision most desirable. As no cost would be entailed for the purchase of a site he strongly advocates that the building should be proceeded with as soon as the proposed site becomes available.

After further discussion, the Committee recommends that a scheme be prepared for the erection of a new Town Hall on the site of the Municipal Compound, the plan of such building to include suitable accommodation for the holding of orchestral and other concerts.

Land Re-Assessment — Appointment of Assessors.—With reference to the minute of the last Council meeting and in affirming the view expressed by the Committee in October last, members recommend that the forthcoming re-assessment of land be undertaken by two members of the staff of the Public Works Department and one Assessor to be engaged from outside with the same rate of remuneration as authorized for the last re-assessment.

Members regard it as of importance that instructions should be given to the Assessors that any disagreement in respect of any assessment should be notified to the Council and that a majority decision should not preclude the submission of a minority report.

Ferry Road near Junction with Changping Road—Unregistered land scheduled for Public Purposes.—An application to build on a portion of the above unregistered land, which was scheduled for public purposes, is considered.

The Commissioner of Public Works does not consider it suitable for any Municipal purpose and recommends that the present building application be allowed and that the scheduling be removed from next year's road plans. In noting that this area was not scheduled for road purposes, the Committee endorses the above recommendation.

Municipal Conservatory.—A member enquires as to the necessity of retaining the Municipal Conservatory situated on the South bank of the Soochow Creek alongside the approach to the Garden Bridge. The Commissioner of Public Works states that it has already been suggested that this be transferred to Jessfield Park, in which case this area could be converted into a children's playground, or, alternatively, an extension of the Public Garden. Removal of the glass houses would involve expenditure for the erection of new ones in Jessfield Park since it would not be practicable to transfer the existing ones in their entirety.

Subject to the consent of the British Consul-General who exercises riparian rights over this area, the Committee recommends that the Conservatory be transferred to Jessfield Park and this area utilized for one of the purposes recommended by the Commissioner of Public Works.

The meeting terminates at 6 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, May 24.

Fire Brigade.—Mr. P. L. Taylor is appointed Sub-Officer on probation from May 26.

Police Force.—Mr. W. C. Blabon is appointed Probationary Sergeant from May 10.

Public Health Department.—Dr. J. H. Jordan, Deputy Commissioner, is appointed Acting Commissioner of Public Health with effect from May 19.

Public Works Department.—The resignation of Mr. J. A. Hammerschmidt, Assistant Architect on probation, is accepted with effect from June 30.

Education Department.—The resignation of Mrs. H. Judd, temporary Assistant Mistress, Public School for Girls—Boone Road, is accepted with effect from June 30.

Miss M. W. Torrible, Assistant Mistress, Public School for Girls—Yuyuen Road, is permitted to terminate her service on August 31.

Secretariat.—Mr. H. Schroder is re-engaged temporarily as Collector in the Revenue Office from May 15.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. (SPECIALS).

No. 1396. *Headquarters.*—The Headquarters' office will be located in the old German Club Building, 104 Nanking Road, until further notice.

Commencing from Monday, June 2, the office hours will be from 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m., and from 3 p.m. to 5 p.m. Saturdays: From 9 a.m. to 12 noon.

No. 1397. *Resignation.*—The resignation of Sgt. 81 Pope is accepted with effect from 8/5/30.

The resignation of A/Sgt. 476 Rial is accepted with effect from 30/4/30.

The resignation of S/C 241 Baptista is accepted with effect from 9/5/30.

The resignation of S/C 554 Beatty is accepted with effect from 15/5/30.

No. 1398. *Posting.* — S/C 51 Williams having completed his training is posted to "C" Squad 1st. Division from 12/5/30.

No. 1399. *To Duty.*—S/C 248 Ward from leave resumed duty 14/5/30.

No. 1400. *Leave.* — The leave granted to S/Inspr. Moo is extended to 3/6/30.

S/Inspr. Zimmerman from 12/5/30 to 31/5/30.

Sgt. 277 Thorpe from 15/5/30 to 16/11/30.

S/C 729 Ho from 13/5/30 to 27/5/30.

S/C 708 Sun sick leave from 17/5/30.

No. 1401. *Obituary.*—The A. C. (Specials) has learnt with deep regret of the death of Sgt. 60 Hoet, who had served with the Specials since 26/1/27.

W. J. GANDE,
A. C. (Specials).

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight May 24, 1930.	Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads (Estimated population 33,410)	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,120)
Smallpox	0	1
Scarlet Fever	0	0
Diphtheria	0	0
Tuberculosis	2	12
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	7
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0
Amoebic Dysentery	2	1
Bacillary Dysentery	0	
Plague	0	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	7
Total Deaths from all Causes	14	300

J. H. JORDAN,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

Police Report for April.

ESTABLISHMENT APRIL 30.

	Police	Gaols	Total
Officers	16	2	18
Foreigners	517	44	561
Japanese	171	—	171
Sikhs	730	318	1048
Chinese	3133	25	3158
Clerical and Teaching Staff	213	20	233
Followers	365	25	390
Totals	5145	434	5579

The number of crimes which came to the knowledge of the Police during the month under review are as follows:—

Nature of offence	Reported during the month.	Reported during previous month	Progressive total for year
Murder	4	6	19
Attempted Murder	2	3	11
Manslaughter	2	1	3
Armed Kidnapping	3	2	10
Abduction	5	4	21
Armed robberies	59	75	355
Other robberies	10	12	63
Being members of a criminal gang.	8	15	41
Housebreaking, office, shop, etc.	49	55	217
Burglary	73	88	330
Thefts	614	738	2801
Receiving stolen property	15	13	43
Snatching	101	139	453
Opium offences	88	99	362
Gambling offences	2	11	43
Other crimes	175	168	795
Total	1210	1429	5567

1210 cases of crime under the various categories came to the knowledge of the police during the month under review as against 1429 in the previous month. The decrease of 219 cases marks a further definite fall in crime. The cases were distributed as follows:—

A Division (Central and Louza) 429 as against 490 in March.

B Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well, Gordon Road, Pootoo Road) 271 as against 338 in March.

C Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew, Dixwell Road) 306 as against 344 in March.

D Division (Harbin Road, Wayside, Yangtszepoo) 204 as against 257 in March.

Of the total number of cases 38 were of a trivial nature and investigation was refused, leaving 1172 for investigation. Four cases of *murder* were reported during the month as against six cases in March. Three of these murders occurred in B Division and one in D Division. Two were cases of murder of associates in crime, one was a case of murder of a victim of armed robbery, and one was a revolting case of deliberate slaughter of seven members of a household by a servant who absconded with a slave girl of the house. Two cases of *attempted murder* were reported, in both cases Chinese members of the Police Force having been fired at by armed robbers. Two cases of *manslaughter* were reported, one being a case of death as a result of assault by a brother in a family quarrel, the other being a case of a motor driver causing death by rash and negligent driving. There were three cases of *armed kidnapping* as against two cases in March. The three cases occurred in B Division, one in Bubbling Well, one in Gordon Road and one in Sinza District. In one case two sons of a high Chinese Government official were kidnapped on Great Western Road on their way to the Kwang Hwa University; in the second case a Chinese bank employee was kidnapped after his chauffeur had been fired at and wounded by the kidnappers—the day after the victim had been released on payment of $1800, one accused was arrested and $730 of the amount of the ransom were recovered; in the third case a bank employee was kidnapped from his private ricsha and taken away in a hired car. There were five cases of *simple abduction* as against four in March. There was a further decrease in the number of *armed robberies*, 59 cases coming to the knowledge of the police against 75 in March, 87 in February and 134 in January. The cases were distributed as follows:—

Division A. 16 cases as against 24 in March.
Division B. 21 cases as against 23 in March.
Division C. 6 cases as against 15 in March.
Division D. 16 cases as against 13 in March.

D Division, which shows a slight increase, showed a very marked decrease in March. The 16 cases in A Division occurred in Louza District, Central District having no case of armed robbery. Thirteen of the cases occurred in shops and dwelling houses and three on the highway. It is suspected that in several cases imitation pistols were used. Of the 21 cases reported in B Division 11 cases occurred in shops and dwelling houses and 10 cases on the highway. One of the cases was found on investigation to have been a false case, the complainant having been charged and convicted of making a false report. In one case, in which actual robbery was frustrated by the blowing of a police whistle, the leader of the gang was a woman. The fall to six cases in C Division is very satisfactory. In D Division 11 cases occurred in Wayside District and five in Harbin Road District, Yangtszepoo District being free of armed robbery during the month. There were ten cases of *simple robbery* against twelve in March. Eight cases of belonging to criminal gangs were registered. Wayside district accounted for four of these cases and Harbin Road district for one, 62 persons being rounded up, the charges including many murders, attempted murders and robberies. Hongkew District arrested ten persons in one case, and one case of murder and 9 cases of armed robbery have been preferred against them. The number of *housebreakings* fell from 55 to 49, distributed as follows:—

Division A. 11 as against 11 in March
Division B. 11 as against 13 in March
Division C. 11 as against 7 in March
Division D. 16 as against 24 in March

The number of *burglaries* reported was 73 against 88 in March. The cases were distributed as follows:—

Division A. 8 as against 9 in March.
Division B. 20 as against 20 in March.
Division C. 23 as against 40 in March.
Division D. 22 as against 19 in March.

The fall in C Division is accounted for by the arrest during March in West Hongkew District of two burglar gangs, eight members of which have been sentenced to long terms of imprisonment. The number of *simple thefts* fell from 738 to 614. The cases were distributed as follows:—

Division A. 224 as against 252 in March
Division B. 140 as against 176 in March
Division C. 155 as against 180 in March
Division D. 95 as against 130 in March

There has been a further slight decrease in the number of pocket picking cases, 48 cases having occurred in Louza and Central Districts as against 52 cases in March; 23 arrests were made. Thefts of bicycles continued in A Division. B Division was free from motor car thefts which caused a certain amount of anxiety in February and March. Cases of *snatching* fell from 139 to 101, 70 of which occurred in Louza and Central Districts. Ninety snatchers were arrested, most of them being previous convicts. Other forms of crime show little variation. The decrease under the various headings of offences against property is satisfactory.

The Divisional Detective Officer of A Division quotes in his monthly crime review an instructive instance of the careless manner in which large sums of money are transported in the Settlement. On the early morning of April 20 a rice shopkeeper in Yangtszepoo District sent an assistant to a bank in the Central District with $4000 in notes. The assistant arrived at the bank at 7.30 a.m. and finding the main entrance closed, entered by the back door, sat down on a bench and went to sleep. When he woke up he found he had been relieved of $800. The Divisional Detective Officer also draws attention to the evils of gambling, quoting a typical case in which gambling dens were the attraction and the cause of the crime. The Divisional Detective Officer D Division also quotes a case in which gambling dens figure. The following cases which are included in the month's figures occurred outside Settlement limits on or in houses on Council roads:—

Armed Kidnapping	1
Armed Robbery (highway)	1
Housebreaking	3
Larcenies	16
Sending threatening letters	2
Rape	1
Causing death by negligence	1
Causing bodily harm	1

The Headquarters Special detective squad conducted special enquiries in 21 cases and made ten arrests in serious kidnapping and robbery cases which occurred during the month. In co-operation with the Chinese Police authorities the squad succeeded in tracing a kidnapped child who was being held by a gang in French town. The child was the son of a Chapei Volunteer Corps official and had been kidnapped in Chapei. The Chinese Police authorities effected the release of the child. The squad also traced a child, kidnapped at 817 Burkill Road on 22-3-30, to a boat on the Hwang Hyi Pang near Tsingpoo and effected its release.

In connection with crime reported during the month 1303 persons were arrested as against 1531 in March. In addition 121 persons were arrested in connection with crime reported in previous months and 80 persons were arrested on behalf of outside authorities. Property, valued at $146,161.77 was alleged to have been stolen in cases reported during the month, as against property valued at $315,022.02 in March. Property, valued at $47,470.15 was recovered in cases reported during the month and property valued at $4,243.40 in cases reported in previous months.

Special measures taken in the four Divisions for the prevention of serious crime were attended with good results. These measures included special plain clothes patrols and special uniform patrols. Action against suspected criminal gangs in D Division led to the arrest of 14 persons. Subsequent enquiries proved that members of this gang had been responsible for the murders of unknown Chinese on 27-3-30 and 8-4-30, a female member of the gang having taken a prominent part in both cases. Two of these persons have been proved to have murdered C.P.C. 875 on 29-1-30 on East Tatung Road. This gang has committed many armed robberies in various parts of the Settlement and invariably used female members of the gang to carry their pistols to and from the scenes of the robberies. The active participation of women in the commission of serious crime is a matter that will receive further attention.

The following are brief details of the more serious crimes that occurred during the month:—

Division A.

Louza Police Station. Armed Robbery.—At about 6 p.m. on April 12 six men, all said to have been armed with pistols, entered premises No. 179 Ningpo Road through the open front door and after herding the twenty inmates into a small room ransacked the place, stealing money, jewellery and clothing valued at $1,144. A portion of the premises is used as a night school and during the robbers' occupation of the house some twenty boys arrived at different times for their evening lessons. As they entered the school room they were herded in with the other inmates of the house. Five arrests in connection with this crime were made by detectives attached to Hongkew Station. One of these persons escaped from custody; the four others are under remand.

Louza Police Station. Armed Robbery.—At about 8 p.m. on April 12 while two Chinese ladies were trying on shoes in a shop on Chekiang Road, an armed man entered and after intimidating the shop assistants with a pistol stole three diamond rings from the ladies' fingers, total value $1,300, and made good his escape. One of the rings, value $450, was recovered from a pawnshop the following day.

Division B.

Sinza Police Station. Murder and Armed Robbery.—At 1.55 p.m. on April 3 four armed men entered the premises of a rubber factory at 1058 North Chengtu Road and stole money and clothing valued at $225. Two shots were fired by the robbers with the result that one man was wounded and died in hospital on April 20. The workers in this factory are paid on the 3rd and 18th of each month and it is believed that the robbers intended to steal this money, amounting to $5,000, but it had already been paid out before they arrived. The robbers escaped in a motor car bearing a false number. Certain persons arrested by Harbin Road detectives are being charged with this crime.

Sinza Police Station. Murder.—On the forenoon of April 14 an unidentified Chinese was shot dead in an alleyway off Avenue Road. From enquiries made it was ascertained that the victim and another Chinese were noticed entering the alleyway walking together and immediately afterwards shots were heard. The murderer was then seen hurrying away from the scene. Two cartridge cases were found and identified as having been fired by a pistol used in a double murder at 523 Medhurst Road on November 1, 1929.

Bubbling Well Police Station. Murder of seven persons.—Shortly after 7 a.m. on April 28 a Chinese boy aged five years approached an amah in S Tuh Lee Alleyway, off Avenue Road, and asked for some clothes as he was cold. A Chinese who was in the vicinity thought the circumstances peculiar and ascertained that the boy lived at 1169 Avenue Road which address was near at hand. He took him there and finding the front door open called out to the inmates but got no response. He then entered the house and discovered a male Chinese lying murdered on a bed on the ground floor. This information was immediately 'phoned to Bubbling Well Station and on the arrival of the police a visit to the upstairs portion of the house revealed that six other persons had been murdered. All the victims had been severely hacked about the head and face and other parts of the body by choppers and an axe which were found on the premises. The murdered persons included the mistress of the house, her daughter-in-law, two sons of the latter, aged two and three years respectively, an amah, a slave girl aged twelve years and a male servant. A male servant and an amah aged seventeen years had disappeared and up to the present they have not been located. Several bank books and a quantity of jewellery and clothing are also missing. The wanted servants are being sought for. This case was taken over for enquiries by the Headquarters' Special Detective staff on April 28.

Gordon Road Police Station. Attempted Murder. At about 7.30 p.m. on April 2 a police search party approached three men who were standing at Markham and Sinza Road corner with a view to searching them, when one of the men made off in a westerly direction at the same time firing at the police. The latter returned the fire with the result that the armed man was brought down. A Japanese Police Sergeant on going up to the wounded man to disarm him was fired at, the bullet passing through the sleeve of his tunic. Further police fire resulted in the armed man being killed. Deceased was armed with a Mauser pistol and a search in the vicinity resulted in the finding of a .32 pistol which had been discarded by one of the two men who escaped. Both pistols have been identified as having been used in the murder of a Chinese at 793 North Chengtu Road on the night of March 21.

Bubbling Well Police Station. Armed Kidnapping.—At about 8 a.m. on April 14 two Chinese, sons of a high official in the Nanking Government, and a foreign lady who were proceeding in a motor car along Great Western Road to the Kwang Hwa University were held up by an armed gang who were masquerading as a road surveying party and who had certain paraphernalia connected with this work. The occupants were ordered to leave the car and were then taken away in another car which was in the vicinity. After proceeding for a short distance the foreign lady was put out of the car on Columbia Road. This case was taken over for investigation by the Headquarters' Special Detective Staff on April 14.

Gordon Road Police Station. Armed Kidnapping and Attempted Murder.—At about 9.30 a.m. on April 21 a broker employed at a Chinese bank was forcibly abducted by an armed gang just after entering his car on Sinza Road, while his chauffeur was fired at and wounded. One of the gang then drove the car which set off with the victim and the wounded chauffeur. The latter was put out of the car on Tifeng Road and is at present in hospital. The car was later in the day found abandoned in the French Concession. On April 29 Dixwell Road detectives arrested one man in this case and it was then ascertained that the kidnapped man had been released on the evening of April 28 on payment of $1,800. The accused had $730, part of the ransom, in his possession when arrested.

Sinza Police Station. Armed kidnapping.—Shortly before 9 a.m. on April 25 a Chinese bank employee while proceeding in a private ricsha on Tsingtao Road was held up by four men, one armed with a pistol, and taken away in a motor car which was waiting in the vicinity. Enquiries show that the car had been hired at a public garage a short time previously. On taking the victim into the car one of the kidnappers intimidated the chauffeur with a pistol while another drove the car. The chauffeur was eventually forced from the car on Broadway. The car was later in the day found abandoned on Kiangwan Road.

Sinza Police Station. Armed Robbery.—At about 12.30 p.m. on April 2 four men, all armed, obtained entrance to a dwelling house at 15 Tamsui Road on the pretence of looking at a room which was advertised to let. They then intimidated the occupants and stole clothing and jewellery valued at $1,619. Part of the stolen property valued at $110 was recovered from a pawnshop in the Louza District, having been pawned by a well-dressed Chinese female.

Bubbling Well Police Station. Armed Highway Robbery.—On the evening of April 2 a Chinese male and female hired a motor car at a garage at 902 Weihaiwei Road and asked to be conveyed to Great Western Road. On arrival at this road the chauffeur was directed to proceed along Columbia Road and was then ordered to stop, the male occupant stating he wished to call some friends. He alighted and proceeded to a small copse returning in a few minutes with two other

Chinese. These latter produced pistols and tied up the chauffeur with a rope, the party then driving off in the car. It was later ascertained that the car had been used in the armed kidnapping of a Chinese merchant in Nantao on the night of April 2. The Chinese Authorities were successful in releasing the kidnapped man and arresting nine persons, two of whom took part in the theft of the car. The latter was found abandoned on Tifeng Road on the morning of April 3.

Sinza Police Station. Armed Highway Robbery.—On the forenoon of April 7 a shop assistant employed at a flour hong while proceeding to a native bank was held up on Thibet Road by four men, one armed with a pistol, and robbed of $2,000 in bank notes which he was carrying in a parcel. The robbers made their escape into an alleyway and on the victim pursuing them and blowing a whistle, the armed man fired a shot which caused him to discontinue pursuit. In addition to the money stolen, the shop assistant had a further $6,000 in notes in his pocket. This case is a further illustration of the carelessness and lack of precaution taken in conveying large sums of money.

Bubbling Well Station. Armed Robbery.—At 9.30 a.m. on April 8 four armed men entered a dwelling house at 99 Seymour Road by the open front door and after compelling the inmates to hand over the keys of boxes, etc., stole money and jewellery amounting to $4,710. The complainant was passing through Shanghai and had to remain here owing to his wife's ill health. The latter alleges that she saw one of the robbers outside a lodging house on Foochow Road on April 12 but instead of informing the Police, she, with the assistance of a lodging house coolie, followed him and later lost trace of him in the French Concession.

Bubbling Well Police Station. Armed Robbery. At about 10 p.m. on April 10 six men, four of whom were armed with pistols, obtained entrance to a dwelling house at 1183A Avenue Road by the open back door and after holding up the inmates ransacked the house. The robbers remained on the premises about four hours and finally made their departure taking with them money, jewellery and clothing valued at $2,450.

Division C.

Armed Robbery.—At 9 a.m. on April 14 six men, all armed, gained entrance to No. 28 North Fokien Road, held up the inmates, and robbed the house of property to the value of $1,645.50.

Division D.

Wayside Police Station. Murder.—On April 8 a male Chinese was found murdered in the Zaung Yuen Lee, Tongshan Road. Seven bullet cases and three bullets were found near the victim. Investigations have proved that deceased was a member of an armed robber gang and was a sweetheart of one of the female members of the gang. A quarrel arose between the two and as it was suspected that the deceased would give information to the police he was invited out by the female, and murdered by other members of the gang. Four persons have been arrested and are on remand.

Harbin Road Station. Attempted Murder.—At 7.30 p.m. April 25 C.D.C. 147 (W) returned to his home at No. 288 Sawgin Road. Upon entering the front room he was attacked by an armed man, an armed robbery being in progress at the time, four other robbers, two of whom were armed, being in another part of the house. The C.D.C. succeeded in drawing his pistol. The robbers opened fire, hitting the C.D.C. three times. The C.D.C. returned the fire severely wounding one of the robbers. Five of the men were arrested and are on remand.

Military Situation.—Beyond the passage of troops and an abnormally large output of munitions by the Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai remained unaffected by the civil strife at present being waged in the North.

An order from Nanking at the end of the month for the transfer to Hsuchowfu of 5,000 troops of the local Garrison was cancelled immediately following its issue owing to strong protests by General Hsiung Shih-hui who pointed out that the proposed depletion of the garrison would leave Shanghai more or less at the mercy of tufei and political opponents of Nanking.

Communism.—That local Communists were making strenuous efforts during the month to bring about a general strike was evidenced by the appearance of an unusually large number of handbills which aimed at sowing discontent among the Chinese labouring classes. The dissemination of this literature at a time when the cost of living of the Chinese labourer had reached a record height was in a measure successful, but matters were considerably relieved by the majority of employers announcing the issue of a bonus to counteract the high price of rice. Capital was also made of an incident at Nanking on April 5 when the police were called upon to disperse workers who were creating a disturbance outside the premises of the International Export (Kiangsu) Company; the local reds took considerable pains to circulate unfounded rumours that in the clash between police and workers six of the latter were killed. With a view to furthering their plans, local Chinese communists held a series of secret meetings at which the engineering of a general strike and the staging of demonstrations in the Settlement formed the more important items on the agenda, but attempts made by students and labourers to demonstrate in conformity with the resolutions passed were effectively checked by the police. The following is a resumé of these activities:—

At about 2.30 p.m. on April 7 about a hundred Chinese of the student class appeared on Nanking Road and scattered communistic literature bearing on the Nanking Incident. Eight of the demonstrators were arrested and the remainder retreated south by way of Thibet Road on which thoroughfare a further eight arrests were made. On reaching the south side of Avenue Edward VII the crowd encountered the French Police who arrested eight of their number. Literature disseminated on this occasion contained an invitation to the public to attend a general meeting in support of the victims of the Nanking "Tragedy" to be held at 10 a.m. on April 8 in the Ningpo Fellow Countrymen's Association, 80 Thibet Road. In consequence of this invitation about 100 Chinese composed of students and labourers appeared in front of the Ningpo Fellow Countrymen's Association Building at 9.45 a.m. on April 8 and fifteen of their number entered the premises, but their plans to hold a meeting there were frustrated by the police who apprehended four of the intruders who were in possession of communistic pamphlets. Following these arrests the crowd broke up, but at about 10.10 a.m. some seventy persons, composed of labourers with a sprinkling of students, made their appearance outside the Peking Theatre, Peking and Kweichow Roads corner, and scattered a considerable quantity of communistic leaflets. Attempts made by the mob to gain entrance to the Theatre for the purpose of holding a meeting were frustrated by the police and employes of the Theatre. A constable while rescuing one of the latter who was being assaulted by the mob was compelled to open fire when two members of the crowd made a desperate attempt to wrest his pistol from him, with the result that one of his adversaries was shot dead. The constable's action had the effect of dispersing the crowd but not before four of its number had been apprehended. A sequel to this shooting was the arrest a few days later of the dead man's stepson for being in possession of two pistols. He stated that the weapons were the property of his father who was an unemployed iron foundry worker who had for three months prior to his death acted as a messenger to some person or persons unknown.

At about 9.20 a.m. on April 20 a crowd of some fifty Chinese congregated on a piece of vacant ground off Yangtszepoo Road, near Sungpan Road market and in addition to scattering communistic pamphlets stoned a passing tramcar, breaking thirteen windows. Police arrived on the scene and succeeded in arresting six of the demonstrators.

At about 10 a.m. on April 27 a crowd of students and labourers forced an entrance into the premises of the Chen Chi Benevolent Society, 566 Yunnan Road, and attempted to hold a meeting. Police arrived on the scene and arrested 106 of the participants and seized among other things 40 iron bars, 10 clubs, a sun helmet filled with lime and a large quantity of communistic pamphlets. At about 10.45 a.m. the same day small groups of students and labourers distributed leaflets on Avenue Edward VII. One of these distributors was arrested. Of the persons arrested during these demonstrations 122 were subsequently ordered by the Court to be handed over to the Chinese Authorities for trial, while the case against the remaining eight had not concluded at the end of the month.

During the month the Municipal Police raided 26 suspected communistic bases, arrested 29 persons and seized a considerable quantity of communistic literature. Of the prisoners one was ordered to be handed over to the Chinese authorities while the case against the remaining 28 was still on remand at the end of the month. Of ten persons arrested in connection with isolated dissemination of communistic literature, one was fined while the others were still on remand at the end of the month.

On April 26 the French Police raided the Shanghai College of Arts, 85 Route Dupleix, a favourite venue for secret communistic meetings, arrested 35 students and seized a large quantity of communistic literature. The prisoners were subsequently handed over to the Chinese Authorities. Another and highly important raid was made on April 28 by the French Police on a house near Siccawei which proved to be a large communistic printing base. The entire printing outfit together with huge quantities of communistic literature was seized and four arrests were made. An examination of the seizure showed that most of the communistic literature circulated during recent months emanated from this establishment.

Raids carried out in Chinese territory by the officers of the Woosung-Shanghai Garrison Commander's Headquarters and Public Safety Bureau resulted in 61 arrests. With a view to counteracting communistic activity, the Chinese Authorities issued towards the end of the month a proclamation prohibiting strikes, demonstrations and meetings and adopted special precautionary measures in territory under their control.

Of some fifty different kinds of pamphlets coming into the possession of the Municipal Police during the month, the majority contain exhortations to labourers to declare a general strike and demonstrate on Nanking Road on Labour Day, May 1.

Labour.—There were during the month twenty three strikes of which the following eighteen occurred in the Settlement:—

1. *Japanese Marble Works. 65 Wayside Road.*—15 workers of this concern struck on April 19 as a protest against being required to perform dangerous work at the Ningpo Commercial Bank Building, but resumed unconditionally three days later.

2. *Tien Lung Silk Weaving Factory. 40 Ferry Road.*—Seventy-two workers of this factory struck on April 21 demanding an increase in wages but resumed on April 29 pending their grievance being considered by the Management.

3. *Great Western Riding Academy. Great Western and Edinburgh Roads.*—Sixty mafoos of this Academy struck on April 18 to enforce a demand for an increase of $2 on each pony cared for, but resumed on April 25 after being granted an increase of $1 per pony.

4. *San Zai Stocking Factory. 69 Tungchow Road.*—Thirty workers of this factory struck on April 18 as a protest against the infliction of a fine of 20 cents upon a worker for negligence, but resumed unconditionally the following day.

5. *Ewo Cotton Mills, Ltd. 46 Yangtszepoo Road.*—Some 400 workers of this concern stopped work on April 17 to enforce a demand for the reinstatement of a worker who was dismissed on April 16 following a quarrel with an Indian Watchman, but resumed fifteen minutes later on the management acceding to their demand.

6. *China Tea Company. 67 Kiangse Road.*—Eighty out of a total of 180 tea coolies of this Company struck work on April 17 to enforce a demand for increased wages but resumed on April 19 after the management had agreed to grant them an increase of 30 per cent.

7. *Kyung Hwa Silk Weaving Factory. 1951 Tongshan Road.*—160 workers of this factory went on strike on April 13 to enforce a demand for an increase of wages and better working conditions but resumed on April 19 pending mediation by the Social Bureau.

8. *Kong Tai Hosiery Factory. 76 Ward Road.*—102 workers of this concern struck work on April 3 as a protest against the dismissal of three of their colleagues for assaulting a Japanese foreman but resumed unconditionally on April 7. 345 workers struck again on April 10 to enforce their original demand but resumed unconditionally on April 14.

9. *Model Dairy Company. 8 Tifeng Road.*—Fourteen workers of this Dairy went on strike on April 12 to enforce a demand for a flat increase of $4 each but resumed a few hours later the same day after the management had agreed to consider their demand.

10. *Shanghai Race Club. Mohawk Road.*—Some 100 mafoos attached to the stables of the Club struck work on April 5 demanding an increase in their wages but resumed on the following day after a settlement had been reached.

11. *Silk Filature. 3 Winchester Road.*—The workers (800) of silk filatures, 3 Winchester Road, struck work at 12.30 p.m. April 1 as a protest against the dismissal of a female colleague, but resumed unconditionally about an hour later.

12. *Universal Leaf Tobacco Factory. 52 Yulin Road.*—239 workers of this concern struck work on April 29 to enforce a demand for an increase in wages, and were still out at the end of the month.

13. *Shanghai Printing and Dyeing Co. 81 Ward Road.*—100 employees of this Company failed to turn up for work on April 30 without apparent reason but resumed the following morning.

14. *Sung Sing No. 7 Cotton Mill. 36 Yangtszepoo Road.*—800 workers of this concern struck work on April 6 to enforce a demand for the reinstatement of two juvenile workers who were dismissed for laziness, but resumed unconditionally half an hour later.

15. Some 140 female workers employed in the Fine Yarn Room of this concern struck work on April 5 as a protest against the infliction of a fine of $1 upon their foreman for alleged agitation, but resumed 20 minutes later after the management had rescinded its order.

16. *New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works. 37 Yangtszepoo Road.*—About 200 dock coolies struck work on April 24 as a protest against the alleged assault on one of their number by a foreign foreman but resumed two days later after the Management had agreed to grant them an increase of 5 cents each per day.

17. *China General Omnibus Co.*—About 480 drivers and conductors of the Company struck work on April 19 demanding an increase in wages and general improvement in working conditions and were still out at the end of the month.

18. *Shanghai Tramway Company.*—About 1,800 traffic men and mechanics of this concern struck work on April 25 and three days later presented the following demands to the Company:—

1. That a flat increase of $8 per month in wages be given.
2. That a bonus of $3 per month be issued when the price of rice is abnormally high.
3. That the company give a monthly subsidy of $300 for the up-keep of the Employees' Union.
4. That no worker be dismissed without the consent of the Union and that no Russians be engaged to replace employees dismissed.

These employees were still out at the end of the month. A conductor arrested on April 25 for intimidating the Company's employes was on the following day sentenced to two months imprisonment by the Shanghai Special District Court.

The following dispute affected both the Settlement and French Concession:—

Chinese Medicine Shops.—The strike of about 2,000 employees of the Chinese medicine shops in the Settlement and French Concession, which began on March 13 as a protest against the decision of proprietors of the shops to refuse to reinstate the unemployed colleagues in the trade came to an end on the morning of April 24 when all workers resumed in compliance with an order from the Central Kuomintang Party at Nanking who passed the following conditions in settlement of the dispute:—

1. 70 of the unemployed workers be given employment within three days and the remainder be granted a monetary gratuity to enable them to return to their homes.
2. Full wages for 30 days be granted to all workers to cover the period of strike.

Up to the end of the month however the reinstatement of the 70 unemployed workers was not carried out by the proprietors and in consequence the employees held a meeting on April 28 and decided to appeal to the Social Bureau of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai to enlist its assistance to accelerate the fulfilment of the conditions of settlement on the part of the proprietors.

Rice.—The following table shows the average retail prices of the various grades of rice for April 1930 and the corresponding month of last year:—

	1930	1929
Chinese Rice, best quality	$21.10	$12.94
Chinese Rice, good quality	19.90	12.54
Chinese Rice, ordinary	18.90	12.14
Saigon Rice best quality	17.90	12.24
Saigon Rice good quality	17.20	11.84
Saigon Rice ordinary	16.43	11.49

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 407 (21 foreigners and 386 Chinese) of 2065 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records. The following is a summary of work performed by the police during March in connection with the issue of motor vehicle driving licences.

Owners' Provisional Licences	58
Owners' Full Licences	249
Chauffeurs' Provisional Licences	130
Chauffeurs' Full Licences	145
Duplications and Extensions	246
Changes of Employ Registered (Chauffeurs)	566
Chauffeurs' Licences Returned (Unemployed)	563
Chauffeurs' Licences Suspended	13
Chauffeurs' Licences Cancelled	3
Omnibus Drivers' Licences	10

Accidents.—The following is a comparative table of accidents coming under Police notice during the months of April, 1930, and April, 1929.—

	Apr. 1930.	*Apr. 1929*
Total number of accidents	895	803
Total number of persons killed	15	10
Total number of persons injured	362	252

Vehicles involved in accidents during April 1930.—

Tramcars	82 No. of these vehicles operating	274
Omnibuses	29 No. of these vehicles operating	94
Motor Vehicles	750 No. of these vehicles operating	7,550
Other Vehicles	684 No. of these vehicles operating	59,502

Vehicles involved in accidents during April, 1930, in which persons were killed or injured.—

	Injured	*Killed*
Tramcars	14	1
Omnibuses	3	0
Motor Vehicles	266	13
Other Vehicles	79	1

Persons killed or injured in accidents during April, 1930, and known to have been at fault.—

Killed	9
Injured	167

Improper riding on tramcars during April, 1930.—

Killed	0
Injured	1

Bicycles.—Bicycles were involved in 180 accidents during the month and in 95 cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault.

During the month the professional Story-Teller visited various districts and gave 75 addresses in Teashops and Mills etc. on Safety First themes. His audiences roughly totalled 3600 persons.

Omnibuses and Tramcars ceased operating from the 19th and 25th of the month respectively owing to a strike of the drivers.

Sinza Road between Wenchow and Myburgh Roads was closed to all traffic except tramcars from the 22nd of the month owing to the laying of a double tram track.

Identification Office.—During the month 1,230 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 346 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 178 records were received from the French Police out of which number 67 were identified in the records of this office, making the total for the month:—

For Identification	1,408
Identified	413
Percentage	29

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence re-arrested 117.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows:—

870	*First offenders.*
121	*Second offenders.*
61	*Third offenders.*
142	*Habitual offenders.*
Total 1,194	

Return of Convict Labour for April, 1930.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil
Less	,,	,,
Total	,,	,,
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	,,	7,156.40
Less Cost of raw material, etc.	,,	4,526.93
Total	Tls.	2,629.47
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls.	2,629.47

Here follow tables of prisoners in custody and dogs captured, etc.

F. W. Gerrard,
Commissioner of Police.

Prisoners in Custody
on April 30, 1930.

Central Station	15
Louza Station	57
Hongkew Station	31
Harbin Road Station	40
West Hongkew Station	23
Wayside Station	32
Yangtszepoo Station	10
Sinza Station	43
Bubbling Well Station	1
Gordon Road Station	13
Dixwell Road Station	4
Pootoo Road Station	4
Gaol (Ward Road)	4,807
Gaol (Amoy Road)	66
Reformatory	87
Total	5,233

DOGS.

Dogs at kennels on March 31, 1930:	80
,, seized by Police	309
,, handed over to Police	23
,, restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	54
,, restored to owners without payment	2
,, destroyed at Police kennels	287
,, sent to observation kennels by Police	21
,, remaining at kennels on April 30, 1930	48
,, shot by Police	3
,, killed by Police and afterward certified to be rabid	Nil

NOTICE.

PEACE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

Change of Examination.

(*Amended*)

BY virtue of the powers conferred on them in Article 4 of the Trust Deed, the Trustees of the Peace Memorial Scholarships have made arrangements whereby the examination for these scholarships shall henceforward be the School Certificate Examination of the University of Cambridge. The Examination Syndicate of Cambridge University has undertaken to make the recommendations for the award of the scholarships on the result of the School Certificate Examination to be held in December, 1930.

The list of examination subjects to be taken by candidates eligible for the scholarships of which THREE will be competed for, in December 1930, is as follows:—

Compulsory.

Group I.

Subject 2 .... English.
,, 4 .... Geography.

Group II.

,, 5 .... Latin together with one other language.

Group III.

,, 12 .... Elementary Mathematics. Together with two of the following.
Subject 13 .... Additional Mathematics Papers I, II and III.
,, 14 .... Chemistry.
,, 15 .... Physics.
,, 16 ... Botany.

Candidates for these Scholarships are required to fill in a Special Application Form in addition to the usual Examination Entry Form. The necessary forms and any further information with reference to these Scholarships may be obtained from the Local Secretary, Cambridge Examination Syndicate, Public School for Boys, Shanghai.

H. E. Arnhold,
S. M. Edwards,
Trustees, Peace Memorial Scholarships.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 3, 1929.

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 3962.

OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from May 1 the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's Service will be from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon, and from 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. Saturday from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 24, 1930.

Fire Brigade Report for April.

During the month 57 calls were received :—

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	30	7	4	41
False Alarms (Good Intent)	12	1	—	13
False Alarms (malicious)	—	—	—	—
Chimney Fires	—	—	—	—
Special Calls	3	—	—	3
	45	8	4	57
Damage.				
Inside Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 6,035 ; Ch. Tls. 3,421)	Tls. 9,456	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 725 Ch. Tls. 480)	—	Tls. 1,205	—	
Risk.				Tls. 10,661
Within Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls.2,955,550; Ch. Tls.491,650)	Tls. 3,447,200	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 103,700 Ch. Tls. 215,000)	—	Tls. 318,700	—	
				Tls. 3,765,900
Lives Lost	1	—	—	1
Firemen Injured	1	—	—	1
Persons other than Firemen Injured	1	1	—	2
Buildings.				
Destroyed	1	—	—	1
Damaged	8	—	—	8
Mileage to fires	219¼	38¾	16¾	274¾
Water used (Gallons)	18,480	800	7,800	27,080
Hose laid (Feet)	6,045	2,430	3,185	11,660
	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.
Time occupied at fires	54.53	8.19	2.08	65.20

Duty at Places of Amusement amounted to 11,400 hours.

There were no fires of note during the month.

List of Inspections of Buildings and Tests of Fire Installations :—

	Inspections.	Tests.	Total.
1. LICENCES.—			
(*a*) Premises of applicants for Licences ...	43	—	43
(*b*) Re-inspection of the above	47	—	47
2. LICENSED PREMISES.—			
(*a*) Theatres, Cinemas and other Places of Amusement	580	–	580
(*b*) Garages and Repair Shops	18	1	19
(*c*) Hotels, Lodging Houses, Restaurants, Tea Shops, Food Shops etc. ...	60	1	61
3. Buildings under construction	250	3	253
4. COMPLETED BUILDINGS.—			
(*a*) Offices, Banks and Exchanges	5	2	7
(*b*) Stores (Foreign and Chinese)	–	–	–
(*c*) Factories, Filatures, Mills, Cold Storages, Foundries etc.	34	7	41
(*d*) Godowns and Wharves	9	–	9
(*e*) Blocks of Foreign and Chinese Houses, Private and Apartment Houses and Bath Houses	25	13	38
5. Public Buildings, Schools, Churches, Hospitals and Municipal Buildings	45	1	46
6. Stores for Hazardous Goods	27	–	27
7. Miscellaneous Inspections	30	7	37
Total	1,173	35	1,208

The following Pumping Connections and Hydrants were also inspected and/or tested:—

S.W.W. Public Street Hydrants	1,488
Private Hydrants	485
Private Pumping Connections	213
Total =	2,186

The above Inspections revealed 232 breaches of the Licensing Conditions laid down by the Council, and 279 letters were written in respect to Buildings and/or Fire Installations.

202 Permits for the discharge and transport of dangerous and/or hazardous goods within the Settlement were granted.

J. GORDON DYSON,
Chief Officer.

Gaol Industries.

Matting Prices.—Owing to the increased cost of materials, it has been decided that the prices for Coir Matting and mats be raised in accordance with the attached amended price list:—

COIR MATTING.

Stock width	Colour	per yd.
24 in.	Plain	$ 1.15
27 ,,	,,	,, 1.25
30 ,,	,,	,, 1.35
36 ,,	,,	, 1.55
40 ,,	,,	,, 1.65
42 ,,	,,	,, 1.75
48 ,,	,,	,, 1.95

Less than half a yard is charged as half yard; less than a yard and more than half a yard is charged as one yard.

Special widths are charged as for the next width in above list, viz—a piece 25 or 26 inches wide would be charged as 27 inches at $1.25 per yard.

Canvas binding fitted to ends of matting, 30 cents per yard run.

COIR MATS.

Brush or sennet at $1.00 per square foot.

Size reckoned by inches, minimum charge $1.00.

Quotations will be submitted on application for shop and motor mats of any size and shape, coloured borders, letters and monograms worked in colours, and for dyed matting or plain with coloured border and for collecting, washing and repairing old matting.

Above prices are for delivery in Shanghai. Out-Ports, freight, duty and dues, etc., are extra.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

VOLUNTEER CORPS

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
2	*(a)* 5,500 yds. Khaki Drill Spinners Stockport	—	June 30, 11 a.m.
3	*(b)* 2,000 „ „ Serge	—	July 15, „
4	*(c)* 230 „ Whipcord	—	„ „
5	*(d)* 50 „ Bedford Cord *(a)* Delivery August 31, 1930. *(b) (c) & (d)* Delivery September 30, 1930. Samples can be obtained on application to Corps Headquarters, 17 Foochow Road.	—	„ „

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
382	27,000 yards Khaki Drill, E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28" wide	—	September 15, 11 a.m.
383	200 yards Khaki Cord, E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27" wide	—	
384	14,500 yards Blue Camlet, 36" wide To be delivered on or about January 15, 1931.	—	

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Superintendent of Gaols Municipal Gaol, 59 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
7	Supply of Rice, Wheat, Flat Green Beans and Newchwang Soya Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities :— Rice (unpolished) (200 lbs. to 1 picul) 870 pcls per mensem. Wheat (133 „ „ „) 65 „ „ „ Flat Green Beans („ „ „ „) 105 „ „ „ Newchwang Soya Beans (133 lbs. to 1 picul) 95 pcls per mensem. For three or six months from July 1, 1930. Delivery to be made at the Gaol and Police Station as required.	—	June 11, 11 a.m. Tenders should be accompanied by samples.
C. L. 8	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 360 prices of Grey Drill, 16-17 lbs. each, 29" wide × 40 yds. long.	—	June 11, 11 a.m. Tenders should be accompanied by samples.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
29/69	Erection of New Yangtszepoo Police Station	—	June 3, 11 a.m. (Tender re-advertised)
30/43	Alterations & Additions to Bubbling Well Police Station	—	June 12, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P. W. D. Tender No. 30/39 ; Furniture, Etc. for Police Department.

Articles	*Tai Chong & Co., Ltd.	Sun Kee & Co.	Sing Tai Furnishing Co.	Chen Foo Kee	Kwong Hong & Co.	Chun Tai & Son
	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.
12 Double Wardrobes in Teak	696.00	714.00	780.00	768.00	907.20	1,260.00
52 Single Wardrobes in Teak	1,716.00	1,983.80	1,898.00	1,924.00	2,340.00	3,198.00
62 Chests of Drawers in Teak (complete with mirror)	2,154.50	2,480.00	2,244.40	2,263.00	2,604.00	3,689.00
69 Arm Chairs	1,690.50	1,621.50	1,828.50	1,828.50	2,415.00	2,208.00
12 Tientsin Rugs	153.00	210.60	162.00	156.00	432.00	288.00
15 Matting Grass Squares						
10—15-ft. by 12-ft.	165.00	175.50	180.00	175.00	212.50	165.00
5—12-ft. by 12-ft.	53.75	71.30	62.50	57.50	96.00	66.25
39 Pairs of Bedroom Curtains						
24 pairs size 10-ft. 0-in. by 48-in. wide ..	168.00	108.00	174.00	187.20	276.00	216.00
15 pairs size 8-ft. 0-in. by 48-in. wide ..	86.25	59.55	93.75	97.50	135.00	105.00
35 Curtain Poles with wooden rings and 2 brackets—Poles—5-ft. 0-in. long	64.75	49.00	70.00	73.50	269.50	61.25
Total .. .. .. Tls.	*6,947.75	7,473.25	7,493.15	7,530.20	9,687.20	11,256.50

*Accepted.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which [illegible] in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be [illegible]

4. [illegible] prices quoted, [illegible] published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a bona fide tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and endorsed outside as to their contents, must be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, [illegible]" [illegible] receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	[illegible]	Date

VOLUNTEER CORPS

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

2	(a) 6,300 yds. Khaki Drill Spinners Stockport	—	June 30, 11 a.m.
3	(b) 1,000 „ Serge	—	July 15, „
4	(c) 250 „ Whipcord	—	„ „
5	(d) 80 „ Bedford Cord (a) Delivery August 31, 1930. (b) (c) & (d) Delivery September 30, 1930. Samples can be obtained on application to Corps Headquarters, 17 Foochow Road.	—	„ „

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

282	27,000 yards Khaki Drill, R. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28" wide	—	September 15, 11 a.m.
283	200 yards Khaki Cord, R. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27" wide	—	
284	14,500 yards Blue Camlet, 36" wide To be delivered on or about January 15, 1931	—	

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Superintendent of Gaols Municipal Gaol, 59 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

7	Supply of Rice, Wheat, Flat Green Beans and Newchwang Soya Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities:— Rice (unpolished) (200 lbs. to 1 picul) 870 pcls per mensem Wheat (133 „ „ „) 68 „ „ „ Flat Green Beans („ „ „) 105 „ „ „ Newchwang Soya Beans (133 lbs. to 1 picul) 98 pcls per mensem For three or six months from July 1, 1930. Delivery to be made at the Gaol and Police Station as required.	—	June 11, 11 a.m. Tenders should be accompanied by samples.
G. L. 8	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of:— 300 prices of Grey Drill, 10-12 lbs. each, 29" wide x 40 yds. long	—	June 11, 11 a.m. Tenders should be accompanied by samples.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

30/30	Erection of New Yangtszepoo Police Station	—	June 3, 11 a.m. (Tender re-advertised)
30/31	Alterations & Additions to Bubbling Well Police Station	—	June 12, 11 a.m.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JUNE 6, 1930. No. 1250

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3980.

THE Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Monday, June 9.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 5, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3981.

6 PER CENT. STERLING LOAN 1920.

NOTICE is hereby given that Interest Coupon No. 20 is payable on June 30, 1930. Coupons must be lodged with the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, The Bund, Shanghai, two clear days before payment. Payment (at the option of the Debenture Holder to be declared in writing at the time of lodgement with the Bank) will be made either by Sterling Demand Draft on London at par, or in silver (local currency) at the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation's Shanghai current demand buying rate on London on date of presentation of the relative Interest Coupon.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 5, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3982.

8 PER CENT. SILVER LOAN (DOLLAR) 1921.

NOTICE is hereby given that Interest Coupon No. 18 payable on June 30, 1930, must be lodged with the Finance Department (Loans and Banking Office) two clear days before payment will be made.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 5, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3979.

OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Open Air Swimming Pool will be open to the public from June 1, 1930, under the following regulations:—

1. The Pool will be opened to the public from 6 a.m. to 8 p.m. during the Season.
2. Admission fee twenty cents (big money) payable on entry. Books of five tickets may be purchased for $1.00.
3. No children under twelve years of age will be admitted unless in charge of some responsible person.
4. No person suffering from obvious communicable disease will be admitted.
5. Women and children with long hair must wear proper bathing caps.
6. Bathers must take a shower bath before entering the water, and suitable bathing costumes must be worn.
7. Spitting is prohibited on the premises or in the Pool.
8. Personal property including bathing costumes, towels and valuables may be left in charge of the attendant, but no responsibility will be taken for loss or damage.
9. No responsibility will be taken for injuries received by any person while using the premises.
10. No intoxicating liquor will be allowed on the premises.
11. No disorderly or unseemly conduct will be permitted on the premises.
12. Breach of any Regulation will be followed by instant expulsion.
13. The Council reserves the right to refuse admission to any person.

RESERVATION RULES.

Notice is hereby given that the Pool may be reserved for private parties from 9 to 11 p.m., on certain nights under the following conditions:—

1. Fee, $20 per reservation, payable in advance.
2. This charge covers 100 entrants. Any in excess of that number to be paid for at the rate of twenty cents (big money) per head.
3. An extension of time not exceeding half an hour before and half an hour after time scheduled or, alternatively, one hour after time scheduled may be permitted by special arrangement when reservation is made on payment, in advance, of an additional fee of $20.

For reservation, or further information, apply in person to the Chief Health Inspector, Northern District, (Sanitation Division), 1, Honan Road, between 11 a.m. and noon. Telephone: 13068.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 29, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3976.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from June 16 to June 30, both days inclusive.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 29, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3977.

LOAN OF 1920.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Debentures outstanding under the Municipal Loan of 1920 will be paid on presentation at the Finance Department, Administration Building, No. 16 Hankow Road, if properly endorsed by the registered owner, on and after December 31, 1930, from which date interest will cease.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 29, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3919.

6 PER CENT. STERLING LOAN OF 1920.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above-mentioned Municipal Loan will be redeemed on June 30, 1930, under the terms of issue thereof.

Debentures complete with Coupons Nos. 21 to 60 must be lodged with the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, The Bund, Shanghai, two clear days before payment.

Payment will be made at par by cheque on the Council's sterling account with the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, London.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 16, 1929.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3978.

BUND PONTOON.

NOTICE is hereby given that Pontoon No. 7 on the Bund will be closed for repairs from May 28, 1930, for a period of three weeks.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 27, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3918.

6 per cent. Loan of 1910.
6 per cent. Loan of 1911.
6 per cent. Loan of 1912.
6 per cent. Loan of 1913.
5½ per cent. Loan of 1913.
5½ per cent. Loan of 1914.
5½ per cent. Loan of 1915.
6 per cent. Loan of 1916.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above-mentioned Municipal Loans will be redeemed on June 30, 1930, under the terms of issue thereof.

Debentures outstanding under these Loans will be paid on presentation at the Finance Department, Administration Building, No. 16 Hankow Road, if properly endorsed by the registered owner, on and after June 30, 1930, from which date interest will cease.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 16, 1929.

Volunteer Corps.

Shanghai Scottish.—2nd Lieut. T. W. R. Wilson to be Lieutenant.

Rice Depots.

Police Protection.—A request by the Bureau of Social Affairs, Special Municipality of Greater Shanghai, that police protection be afforded to cheap rice depots in the Eastern District has been acceded to in terms of the following correspondence:—

Translation of despatch to the Council from the Bureau of Social Affairs, Special Municipality of Greater Shanghai. Dated 7th May, 1930.

The price of rice in this Municipality has advanced considerably, and it is difficult for the people to exist. From 11th May rice will be sold at reasonable rates in the various districts to aid the people. A notification to this effect has been issued by this Bureau, and a proclamation has also been jointly issued by this Bureau and the Bureau of Public Safety. Police have been despatched to give protection. As the Tai Ping Temple and Yuen Tung Temple in the Eastern District, where the rice will be sold at reduced prices, are situated on Lay Road and the corner of Yochow Road respectively, there may possibly be trouble during the sales; this despatch is therefore writte for the Council's information and to request that the Police in that district be instructed to send two officers to the temples daily from 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. to maintain order. Reply solicited.

PAN KUNG-TSANG,
Commissioner.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 23, 1930.

SIR,—In reply to your despatch No. 3764 of May 7, I am directed to inform you that the Council has been pleased to give instructions that police protection be afforded to the rice sales depots at the Tai Ping and Yuen Tung Temples in the Eastern District.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

PAN KUNG-TSANG, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Bureau of Social Affairs,
Special Municipality of
Greater Shanghai.

House Numeration.

The following letter has been forwarded by the Council to the Secretary of the House Numeration Special Committee:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 30, 1930.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of the Report of the Special Committee appointed to deal with the question of House Numeration, which Report has now been formally adopted by the Council.

In thanking you for this document, I have the honour to express the Council's appreciation of the public spirited action of the members of the Committee in giving the Council the benefit of their experience on this question and in devoting their time to consideration of the problems involved.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

J. W. FRASER, Esq.,
Secretary,
House Numeration Special
Committee.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Staff Committee held on Friday, May 23, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Messrs. J. W. Carney, N. Leslie, Li Ming, O. S. Lieu, Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, the Treasurer & Comptroller, and the Secretary.

Chairman.—On the proposal of Mr. Leslie, seconded by Mr. Carney, Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten is elected Chairman of the Committee for the period of Mr. Sheppard's absence on leave.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

Long Leave Pay—Japanese and Indian Branches.—In conformity with the recent decision of the Council guaranteeing under certain conditions a fixed minimum rate of exchange for long leave pay to European employes, the Commissioner of Police and the Treasurer & Comptroller recommend that this privilege be extended to Japanese and Indian employes.

As both Japanese and Indian currencies are based on a gold standard, the Committee regards this proposal as equitable and unanimously recommends that for purposes of leave pay the following minimum rates of exchange take effect as from January 1 last.—

Rupees:— 120 per $100.
Yen:— 90 per $100.

Finance Department.—Retirement of Compradore—Mr. Pon Kuck Hien.—The Committee endorses the recommendation of the Treasurer & Comptroller that the resignation of the Compradore, Mr. Pon Kuck Hien, from the Council's service as from May 31 next, after faithful service over a period of 48 years, be accepted.

Members consider that in recognition of Mr. Pon Kuck Hien's long and faithful service a presentation should be made him on his retirement; such gift to take the form of a piece of plate suitably engraved, for presentation to Mr. Pon by the Chairman in the presence of the Council.

In succession to Mr. Pon Kuck Hien, Mr. Pon Ming Fan is appointed Compradore with effect from June 1.

The meeting terminates at 5.45 p.m.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, May 28, 1930, at 4.30 p.m. there are present: Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, A. J. Hughes, S. L. Hsu, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, Tsuyee Pei, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, the Treasurer & Comptroller, the Director General, and the Secretary.

Membership.—On behalf of members, the Chairman welcomes Mr. O. Okamoto upon his taking his seat on the Council.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Board of Education.—The Secretary states that Dr. Herman C. E. Liu and Dr. Y. H. Ou have been nominated by the Chinese members of Council to serve on the above Board and that the necessary invitations have been forwarded to these gentlemen.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Health Committee* of May 13 are submitted, and, subject to one exception, are confirmed.

Hospitals and Nursing Services.—In confirming the Committee's recommendation that a Commission be appointed to advise the Council on the above services, a member's suggestion is adopted that the question of the feasibility or otherwise of the erection of a foreign isolation hospital on the Council-owned site opposite the Country Hospital be referred to the Commission for its recommendation.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Works Committee* of May 20 are submitted and confirmed.

New Town Hall.—A member suggests that in view of the possibility of a Town Hall being required, which would accommodate a greatly increased number of ratepayers, decision on the type of building to be erected should be deferred.

The Commissioner of Public Works states that the existing site of the Central Police and Fire Stations would only permit the erection of a building of a size approximately that of the Town Hall, and that in any case this site would not become available for some two years.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Staff Committee* of May 23 are submitted and confirmed.

Tax Bureau in the Settlement.—The Director General reports that a branch office of the Kiangsu Special Tax Bureau for Silk, Flaxen and Woollen Fabrics was opened at No. 72 Szechuen Road towards the end of last month. At his instigation the Police investigated as a result of which he addressed the Consular Body as to whether they had any objection to this Bureau functioning in the Settlement. The Senior Consul advised adherence to the policy under which the Settlement authorities insist on being consulted before a Chinese Government department is opened in the Settlement, permission being accorded only on satisfactory assurances from the competent Chinese Authorities that such a department will not engage in activities inconsistent with its establishment in the Settlement. As these requirements have not been met in this case the Senior Consul suggested that they be communicated to the branch tax office and that it should be requested to cease functioning until the matter had been arranged with the authorities concerned. The necessary action to this end has been taken by the Police department and the branch office has for the time being ceased to function. He adds that some doubt exists as to whether this branch tax office is under the direct control, or functions with the approval of the Central Government.

House Numeration.—The recommendations contained in the report submitted by the Special Committee appointed by the Council to advise as to a modified system of house numbering in respect of new roads and other roads as and when renumbering becomes necessary are unanimously approved.

Film Censorship Board.—It is decided to address invitations to serve on the Board of Film Censors for the current Municipal Year to the following:—Messrs. T. P. Givens, Gordon Lowder and Kuan Chun, Mrs. W. H. Lunt and Mrs. V. G. Lyman. A Chinese lady will also be invited to serve on the Board, this nomination to be put forward by the Chinese members of Council.

Use of Chinese Language in Council's documents.—A letter from the Chinese Ratepayers Association advocating that the Chinese language be adopted for the Council's official documents is submitted. In comment, the Director of Chinese Studies states that with an increased staff the preparation of a Chinese version of the weekly Gazette and Annual Report and Budget can be undertaken.

After discussion, it is decided to issue a Chinese version of the Annual Report in a condensed form; with regard to the publication in Chinese, and distribution of the Municipal Gazette to the Chinese community, which it is anticipated may present some difficulty, the Chinese members are requested to give this question their consideration and submit their proposals to the Council.

Undesirable Press Advertisements.—A letter from the Bureau of Public Health of the Special Municipality of Greater Shanghai drawing attention to the advertisements appearing in newspapers published in the Settlement relative to cures for Venereal Diseases and requesting the Council's co-operation for the purpose of prohibiting such advertisements is considered. The Council is also requested to instruct its police to search shops and prohibit the sale of these advertised cures.

The Municipal Advocate reports that under certain conditions prosecutions in respect of the sale of patent medicines and the publication of advertisements might be instituted under the Chinese Criminal Code and that as regards the sale of aphrodisiacs prosecutions under Art. 46 of the Police Regulations would most probably be successful. Byelaw 34 authorizes the Council to license shops which sell "proprietary or patent medicines" and a licence condition prohibiting the advertisement of venereal disease and birth control patent medicines would seem not to be unreasonable.

The Director General states that from his study of the Chinese Criminal Code it would appear to be a comparatively simple matter to institute prosecutions for the offences referred to which are covered by that Code; on the other hand the Police Department might be placed in a difficult position in conducting such prosecutions inasmuch as the remedies sold must be proved to be fraudulent and injurious to the public health. The Council however has no power to control press advertisements.

Members agree that co-operation with the Chinese Authorities in this matter is most desirable but before recording definite decision it is directed that specimen advertisements be obtained to which exception is taken in order to furnish the Council with fuller information on this subject. On receipt of these the Director General will report further as to what measures the Council can adopt in order to afford the co-operation desired by the Chinese Authorities.

Census.—It is directed that the necessary arrangements be made for the quinquennial census to be taken in October next, the date for this being tentatively fixed for October 22.

The Municipal Gazette for Friday, May 30, is submitted in proof and authorised for publication.

The Meeting terminates at 6.40 p.m.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

Commencing on Monday, June 16, and continuing during July and August, the weekly programme of the Municipal Orchestra and Band concerts will be as follows:—

Monday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens, 5.30 to 7 p.m.

Tuesday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park, 9.15 to 11 p.m.

Wednesday—Brass Band Concert, Hongkew Park, 9.15 to 11 p.m.

Thursday—Orchestral Concert, Race Club Enclosure, 9.15 to 11 p.m.

Friday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens, 9.15 to 11 p.m.

Saturday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park, 9.15 to 11 p.m.

Admission Fees.—Brass Band Concerts, no admission charge. Hire of chairs in roped enclosure, 20 cents (small money).

Orchestral Concerts.—60 cents (small money) per person.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, May 31.

Fire Brigade.—Assistant Station Officer V. V. Pogoretzky is invalided with effect from May 31.

The appointment of Probationary Sub-Officer A. G. B. Carnell is confirmed from May 17.

Education Department.—During the absence on long leave of Mr. L. H. Turner, Headmaster, Nieh Chih Kuei Public School for Chinese, Mr. H. Rogerson, Assistant Master, is appointed Acting Headmaster from June 17 to October 6, and Mr. G. L. Aitchison, Assistant Master, is appointed Acting Headmaster from October 7 to February 16, 1931.

Secretariat.—Mr. C. A. Olsen is appointed Collector in the Revenue Office on three months probation from May 23.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, May 31, 1930.	Foreign. Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 33,410).	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,120.)
Smallpox	0	2
Scarlet Fever	0	0
Diphtheria	1	0
Tuberculosis	4	18
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	8
Paratyphoid Fever	1	1
Amœbic Dysentery	0	1
Bacillary Dysentery	0	
Plague	0	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	1	2
Malaria	1	2
Beri-beri	1	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	15	265

J. H. Jordan,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Library.

NEW BOOKS.

Our Present Philosophy of Life — Montgomery Belgion
Famous Trials of History (1926) — The Earl of Birkenhead
The Sunken Fleet (1930) — Helmut Lorenz
The Gentleman in the Parlour (1930) .... W. S. Maugham
Good-Bye to All That (1929) — Robert Graves
Strange Company (1930) — S. Theodore Felstead
Siberian Garrison (1929) — Rodion Markovits
The Rise of American Civilization (1930) ..... Charles A. Beard and Mary R. Beard
Rogue Herries ..... Hugh Walpole
The Woman of Andros — Thornton Wilder
The Town of Tombarel — William J. Locke
The Gates of Paradise and other Stories .... Robert Hichens
The Man in the Red Hat — Richard Keverne
The Finger of Fate .... Sapper
The White Owl ..... Edmund Snell
The Redemption of Morley Darville ... Stephen McKenna
Rice .... Louise J. Miln
A Wolf of the Evenings — Winifred Graham
Diana .... Emil Ludwig
The Mammon of Righteousness — P. C. Wren
The Mysterious Mr. Quin — Agatha Christie
The Doomed Five ... Carolyn Wells
Mr. Fortune Explains .. H. C. Bailey
The Rosicrucian .. Temple Thurston
Gambler's Hope .... J. J. Bell
Time Gentlemen Time . Norah Hoult
The Best Detective Stories of the Year 1929
I Am Jonathan Scrivener — Claude Houghton
The Pleasure House — Cosmo Hamilton
The Yellow Crystal — Anthony Wynne
Blue Flames ... Richmal Crompton
Dynamite Drury Again — L. Patrick Greene
Wood Sanctuary .... M. E. Francis and Margaret Blundell
The Matheson Formula — J. S. Fletcher
Walls Have Eyes .... Ganpat
The Evil Chateau ... Sydney Horler
Mary Simnel's Marrying — Margaret Baillie-Saunders
Murder at Midnight ..... Luke Allan

Municipal Publications.

The undermentioned publications may be obtained upon application at the Revenue Office, No. 23 Kiangse Road.

Description.	Price $
Annual Reports	5.00
Annual Reports: Back numbers previous to 1920	10.00
Land Assessment Schedules, each district	2.00
Building Rules	2.00
Hand Book of Licence Conditions	1.00
Hand Book of Municipal Information	1.00
Maps of Shanghai 1928	
Mounted and Coloured	9.00
Unmounted and Coloured	7.00

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 3974.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Public Library will be closed for removal on May 19, and will reopen in the new premises at No. 104 Nanking Road on June 2.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 16, 1930.

No. 3973.

WHASHING ROAD JETTY.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Whashing Road Jetty has been closed for repairs until further notice.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 15, 1930.

No. 3963.

DAIRY LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to the Dairy Licence Conditions have been approved and will be enforced from July 1, the amendments being shown in italics.

GRADE "B" DAIRY.

Clause 14 to read.—That the licensee keep a list of customers and a record of daily *production and* sales which must be produced for inspection when required by authorised officers of the Council.

Clause 23 to read.—That sanitary conveniences be provided for the use of employees, be properly constructed, made fly-proof and maintained in a condition and position satisfactory to the Commissioner of Public Health. Fly screening shall be suitably applied to all entrances, windows and ventilators of all milk preparation rooms, *bottle and can-washing rooms, and cold storage rooms.*

Clause 26 to read.—That the nett contents in fluid ounces be marked or stated by means of suitable labels on all bottles, containers or receptacles used by the licensee in the distribution of milk and cream. *That no milk bottles be used other than those owned by the licensee and that any bottles belonging to other dairies, or bearing the name of another dairy, will be liable to confiscation.*

GRADE "A" DAIRY.

Clause 14 to read.—That the licensee keep a list of customers and a record of daily *production* and sales which must be produced for inspection when required by authorised officers of the Council.

Clause 25 to read.—That the nett contents in fluid ounces be marked or stated by means of suitable labels on all bottles, containers and receptacles used by the licensee in the distribution of milk and cream. In all notices, circulars, advertisements, price lists and bills wherein prices of milk and cream appear there shall also be stated the nett contents in fluid ounces of the bottle, container or receptacle to which a reference concerning price is made. *That no milk bottles be used other than those owned by the licensee and that any bottles belonging to other dairies, or bearing the name of another dairy, will be liable to confiscation.*

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 24, 1930.

No. 3971.

DOGS.

DOG owners who have not yet taken out licences for the current year are requested to make application at the Revenue Office, *accompanied by the fee of $5 for each dog.*

Attention is directed to Condition No. 4 imposed in the licence, as follows:—

"That the dog when in the streets "or other place of public resort be "effectively muzzled, but in such a "manner as will admit of its "breathing and drinking."

Dogs found without muzzles, whether led or at large, within the limits of the Settlement or on outlying roads, will be seized by the Police and detained at the Kennels for a period of one week or longer as circumstances may direct; their owners, when identified, will be prosecuted. Dogs wearing ineffective muzzles will be regarded as unmuzzled.

Unmuzzled dogs found at large within the limits of the Settlement, or on Municipal roads outside the limits of the Settlement, which cannot be seized, are liable to be shot.

Enquiries on the subject of lost or strayed dogs should be made at the Gordon Road Police Station (Telephone No. 30348), and Yangtszepoo Police Station (Telephone No. 50743).

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 15, 1930.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to " The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

VOLUNTEER CORPS

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
2	*(a)* 5,500 yds. Khaki Drill Spinners Stockport	—	June 30, 11 a.m.
3	*(b)* 2,000 „ „ Serge	—	July 15, „
4	*(c)* 230 „ Whipcord	—	„ „
5	*(d)* 50 „ Bedford Cord *(a)* Delivery August 31, 1930. *(b) (c) & (d)* Delivery September 30, 1930. Samples can be obtained on application to Corps Headquarters, 17 Foochow Road.	—	„ „
6	Monthly Requirements for Russian Detachment for six months ending December 31, 1930, of:— Tea, Coffee, Cocoa, etc. 200 lbs. Milk Products 1,700 tins. Sugar 2,500 lbs. Beef, Poultry, etc. 9,000 „ Bread 11,000 „ Fish 750 „ Eggs 10,000 pieces. Butter, Lard, Cheese 900 lbs. Fresh Vegetables 10,600 „ Groceries etc. as per tender form will be supplied on application	—	June 16, 11 a.m.

FIRE BRIGADE

Particulars concerning this tender may be obtained from the Chief Officer of the Fire Brigade, Headquarters, 2 Honan Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of the Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
20	1 Northern Rotary Fire Pump ; Northern Pump Co, Minneapolis, U. S. A. Capacity 600 Am. Galls. per min. at 120 lbs Pressure. Pump Size and Model 45B *Extras* ; Northern "Sure Relief" Valve; two Speed Drive Instead of Single The price quoted to be for Pump only, without fittings and appurtenances, but with the above extras and to be suitable for fitting to a Studebaker 8-Cylinder "75" Junior Chassis.	—	July 4, 11 a.m.

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
382	27,000 yards Khaki Drill, E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28″ wide	—	September 15, 11 a.m.
383	200 yards Khaki Cord, E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27″ wide	—	
384	14,500 yards Blue Camlet, 36″ wide To be delivered on or about January 15, 1931.	—	

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Superintendent of Gaols Municipal Gaol, 59 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
7	Supply of Rice, Wheat, Flat Green Beans and Newchwang Soya Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities :— Rice (unpolished) (200 lbs. to 1 picul) 870 pcls per mensem. Wheat (133 „ „ „) 65 „ „ „ Flat Green Beans („ „ „ „) 105 „ „ „ Newchwang Soya Beans (133 lbs. to 1 picul) 95 pcls per mensem. For three or six months from July 1, 1930. Delivery to be made at the Gaol and Police Station as required.	—	June 11, 11 a.m. Tenders should be accompanied by samples.
C. L. 8	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 360 pieces of Grey Drill, 16-17 lbs. each, 29″ wide × 40 yds. long.	—	June 11, 11 a.m. Tenders should be accompanied by samples.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

30/43	Alterations & Additions to Bubbling Well Police Station	—	June 16, 11 a.m. (Amended date)
30/44	Installation of Heating, Plumbing and Sanitary Fitting at West Soochow Road Fire Station	—	June 24, 11 a.m.
30/50	Construction of Jetty in the Soochow Creek east of North Chekiang Road	—	June 17, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED.

P. W. D. Tender No. 30/33; Supply of 500 dozen Bass Brooms without handles.

Harvie, Cooke and Co. Tls. 9.70 per doz. Duty and all charges paid and delivered to Depot.

*W. Z. Zee and Sons s.13/2½d. per doz.
14/8
15/-
16/1
16/1½

The above quoted C. I. F. and C. Shanghai plus Import Charges and Duty, Dues, Bank's interest, Delivery charges, etc. on account of buyers.

‡Tls.8.30 per doz.
9.13*
9.40
9.99
10.03

The above quoted D/d. Shanghai Delivered free to Depot including usual Import charges, but based on present rate of exchange (s.1/10) and Customs Tariff (12½%) subject to any increase and decrease of exchange and tariff on account of buyers.

‡Bass unsuitable.

*Accepted.

P. W. D. Tender No. 30/45; Sanitary Installation at Public School for Chinese, late Thomas Hanbury School for Boys.

Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	Tls. 2,167 and £ 234-7-0.
Elm and Co.	4,800
Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd.	4,300
G. P. Shatohin and Co.	3,895
*Gordon and Co., Ltd.	3,872

*Accepted.

P. W. D. Tender No. 30/46; Erection of Boundary Wall at Nieh Chih Kuei Public School for Chinese.

Sing Sung Kee and Co.	Tls.7,101
Chen Tai and Co.	6,630
The Continental Corporation of China	6,578
Kung Yik and Co.	5,837
Sing Fah Kee	5,210
Harry Lee Co., Ltd.	5,115
*Dao Kwei Kee	4,771*

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, WEDNESDAY, JUNE 11, 1930. No. 1251

THE LESTER TRUST.

Report of the Lester Trustees for the year ended December 31, 1929.

Lester Trustees.—In accordance with the terms of Clause 17 of the Will, Mr. L. J. Cubitt resigned as at the 30th September, 1929, on ceasing to be ordinarily resident in Shanghai and Mr. Harold Porter, C.M.G., was duly appointed to fill the vacancy.

Residuary Estate Capital Account.—After crediting net income for the year, Tls. 908,540.70, and other accretions as per account annexed, the balance of the Residuary Estate on the 31st December, 1929, was Tls. 16,558,465.79.

Henry Lester Scholarships.—The second examination took place on the 15th October, 1929, under the management of the Scholarships Committee; 41 candidates sat and scholarships were awarded to:—

J. D. B. O'Toole, St. Francis Xavier College.

Ting Hsien Hu, Public School for Chinese.

The following candidate received Honourable Mention:—

Alice Dorothy Watt, Cathedral School for Girls.

Medical Research Institute. — Negotiations for the establishment of a Clinical Research Unit in the proposed new Lester Chinese Hospital having been concluded, application was made to H. B. M. Supreme Court on the 3rd August, 1929, and permission to proceed with this scheme was granted by the Court. An agreement with the Trustees of the Lester Chinese Hospital to build the proposed Unit for the use of the Institute was signed on the 11th September. Plans for the Institute, which is to be named "The Henry Lester Institute of Medical Research and Preventive Medicine" have been drawn up by Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss acting in conjunction with a consultant architect in London, Mr. A. E. Munby, M.A., F.R.I.B.A., as regards internal equipment and services. It is expected that building operations can be commenced shortly on the site acquired in Avenue Road and that the building can be completed in about two years. To permit the Institute to commence active work and to create a nucleus staff ready for the opening of the proposed building, temporary quarters have been leased and fitted up for research work at No. 11 Hankow Road. Definite appointments to the staff of the Institute have now been made as follows:—

Director: H. G. Earle, M.A., M.B., (Cantab.)

Head of Division of Physiology; H. G. Earle, M.A., M.B., (Cantab.)

Head of Division of Pathology and Bacteriology; R. Cecil Robertson, M.C., M.D. (Glas.) M.R.C.P. (Ed.) D.P.H.

Head of Division of Medicine and Tropical Medicine; John Anderson, M.A., B.Sc., M.D., Ch. B. (Glas.) M.R.C.P. (Lond.) D.T.M. & H.

Head of Division of Surgery: H. Gordon Thompson, M.D. (Liverp.) F.R.C.S. (Eng.)

Head of Division of Field Research: James L. Maxwell, M.D., B.S. (Lond.)

Technical Institute. — Following the Trustees' invitation mentioned in the last report, Professor Brown arrived in Shanghai on the 1st June, 1929, and remained to study local conditions until the 2nd August: in a very full report dated the 10th September Professor Brown outlined a scheme under which an Institute of Technology could be inaugurated by commencing evening classes in the projected Lester School, leaving the building of the permanent Technical Institute until further experience should be gained as to actual local requirements. Professor Brown's scheme was approved by the Lester Trustees in connection with his proposals for the Lester School.

Lester School.—Professor Brown's report of the 10th September, 1929 definitely recommended that the Lester School should be a Secondary School of distinctly scientific and practical character; the curriculum recommended includes English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Mechanics, Biology, Drawing, Woodwork, Metal-work and Physical training; in his scheme great prominence is to be given to scientific studies, so that the design of the building will be based largely on laboratories, which will give the school its obvious character. While approving Professor Brown's scheme and realizing its close connection with the ultimate objects of the Technical Institute, the Trustees considered that it would be necessary not only to have a further close study of the methods employed in Europe, but also to create something in the nature of a home base for the recruitment of staff and the equipment of the building. They have therefore arranged with Hongkong University to second Professor Brown as a temporary officer of the Trust for one year from the 1st September, 1930, during which time he will remain in Europe for the purposes named. Sketch plans for the proposed School and Institute have been prepared but the whole question of building will be held in abeyance until further reports of Professor Brown's investigations have been received.

Superannuation Fund.—A Sterling Superannuation Fund for employees of the Trust has been inaugurated and portions of the Trust's War Loan Investments in London will be transferred to a separate account from time to time, against contributions to the Fund.

(Signed) G. Morriss
W. Nation
A. D. Bell
R. E. S. Gregson
H. Porter,
Lester Trustees.

THE LESTER TRUST.—BALANCE SHEET AT DECEMBER 31, 1929.

LIABILITIES.

	Tls.	Tls.
The Lester Trust Capital Account :		
Balance of Residuary Estate, as per Account appended ..		16,558,465.79
Accounts Payable (Shanghai) :		
Commission on Mortgage Interest unpaid	4,103.69	
Expenses, etc., due and unpaid (re Scholarships)	313.74	
		4,417.43
Sundry Trust Accounts :		
Lester Trustees Legacy Capital Account .. 200,000.00		
Add : Capital Accretion 9,245.00		
	209,245.00	
Henry Lester Scholarships, Capital Account	50,000.00	
Income held in Trust for :—		
Henry Lester Institutes ..	117,392.75	
The Lester School	226,114.44	
(See Lester Endowment Income Accounts, next Page)		
		602,752.19
Reserve for Adjustment of Exchange :		
Surplus on conversion of Assets etc., in U.K. to exchange 2/1 as at 31/12/29		156,339.78
		Tls. 17,321,975.19

ASSETS.

	Tls.	Tls.
In Shanghai.		
Cash at Bank :		
Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Current A/c.		372,993.65
Sundry Investments in Shanghai :		
As per Schedule 4		1,353,190.07
Mortgage Loans :		
As per Register		10,175,689.83
Properties :		
As per Schedule 1		3,991,970.77
Accounts receivable :		
Interest accrued on Trustees Legacy Investments		1,852.90
Furniture, Fixtures, etc. :		
Office Safes, Furniture, Fixtures, etc. ..		2,118.23
Trust Account Investments :		
Investments against Income held in Trust for Institutes and School as per Schedule 2	357,010.58	
Lester Trustees Legacy Investments	209,218.00	
Henry Lester Scholarships Investments against Capital as per Schedule 3	50,000.00	
		616,228.58
In United Kingdom.		
Sundry Assets (less Liabilities) as per Schedule 5		807,931.16
		Tls. 17,321,975.19

Prepared from the books of the Lester Trust.

THOMSON & CO.
Chartered Accountants.

G. MORRISS,
W. NATION,
A. D. BELL,
R. E. S. GREGSON,
H. PORTER,
} *Lester Trustees.*

We have audited the above Balance Sheet, in which are incorporated the London audited accounts, with the books, accounts and vouchers and have received all the information and explanations we have required.

The accounts have been drawn up on a Cash basis, outstanding interest and rents not having been taken into account. We have inspected the Title Deeds, Securities, etc. or seen certificates from the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation for them, with the exception of the British War Stock held in London, which has been certified by the Bank of England.

Subject to the foregoing, the above Balance Sheet is in our opinion properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the Lester Trust affairs, according to the best of our information and the explanations given to us and as shown by the books and accounts.

LOWE, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS,
Chartered Accountants,
Auditors.

SHANGHAI, May 27, 1930.

THE LESTER TRUST.—RESIDUARY ESTATE CAPITAL ACCOUNT.

	Tls.
To Balance at 31/12/29, carried forward ..	16,558,465.79
	Tls. 16,558,465.79

	Tls.
By Balance of Capital at December 31, 1928	15,628,310.90
,, American Estate Duty recovered (G.$2,700.17)	4,887.18
,, Profit on sale of investments (Net) ..	16,727.01
,, Net Income for year 1929 as per Account appended	908,540.70
	Tls. 16,558,465.79

THE LESTER TRUST.—RESIDUARY ESTATE INCOME ACCOUNT : YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1929.

	Tls.	Tls.
To Expenses re Grave		664.76
,, Estate Expenses in Shanghai :—		
Legal Costs and Charges ..	15,949.58	
Secretarial and Accountancy Fees	9,600.00	
Mortgage Valuation Fees and Expenses	3,643.07	
Office Rent and Expenses ..	1,476.56	
Audit Fee	800.00	
		31,469.21
,, Estate Expenses in London : Sundry Charges		2,005.32
,, Balance carried to Residuary Estate Capital Account as per Account above ..		908,540.70
		Tls. 942,679.99

	Tls.	Tls.
By Mortgage Interest received in Shanghai ..		783,302.70
,, Interest on Bank Deposits and Investments in Shanghai		118,358.59
,, Interest and Dividends on Estate in United Kingdom		38,487.52
,, Income on Vacant Land (Net)		724.77
,, Balance of Henry Lester Scholarships Income A/c. transferred to Residue as per Clause 14 of Will ..	2,866.00	
Less : Expenses of 1929 Examination ..	1,059.59	
		1,806.41
		Tls. 942,679.99

HENRY LESTER SCHOLARSHIPS INCOME ACCOUNT: YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1929.

	Tls.
To Grants to 1928 Scholars (2) paid during 1929, at Tls. 450 each	900.00
,, Balance transferred to Residuary Estate Income Account as per Clause 14 of Will	2,866.00
Tls.	3,766.00

	Tls.
By Income from Endowment Investments Tls. 53,800 at 7% (S.M.C. Loan 1922) ..	3,766.00
Tls.	3,766.00

HENRY LESTER INSTITUTE ENDOWMENT INCOME ACCOUNT: YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1929.

	Tls.	Tls.
To Medical Research Institute:		
Salaries	48,050.00	
Superannuation Fund Contributions	8,166.37	
Sundry Expenses	4,893.72	
Staff Passages	6,299.10	
		67,409.19
,, Technical Institute:		
Salaries	3,600.00	
Superannuation Fund Contributions	436.64	
Sundry Expenses	896.94	
		4,933.58
,, Balance as per Balance Sheet at 31/12/29..		117,392.75
	Tls.	189,735.52

	Tls.	Tls.
By Balance of accumulated Income at December 31, 1928 ..		136,685.90
,, Income from Endowment Properties (Net)		
B.C. Lot 1272—Cad. Lot 627 C.D.	6,324.44	
B.C. Lot 388—Cad. Lot 628 C.D.	28,258.78	
B.C. Lot 1436—Cad. Lot 508 C.D.	8,165.87	
		42,749.09
,, Interest received on invested Income ..		10,300.53
	Tls.	189,735.52

THE LESTER SCHOOL ENDOWMENT INCOME ACCOUNT: YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1929.

	Tls.	Tls.
To Salaries	3,600.00	
,, Superannuation and Contributions	436.64	
,, Sundry Expenses	896.93	
		4,933.57
,, Balance as per Balance Sheet at 31/12/29..		226,114.44
	Tls.	231,048.01

	Tls.	Tls.
By Balance of accumulated income at December 31, 1928.. ..		158,103.92
,, Income from Endowment Properties (Net)		
B.C. Lot 8638—Cad. Lot 598 E.D.	4,527.24	
U.S.C. Lots 563 and 637 Cad. Lot 720 E.D.	3,598.56	
B.C. Lot 1506—Cad. Lot 713 E.D.	18,723.95	
B.C. Lot 9475—Cad. Lot 695 E.D.	25,510.53	
B.C. Lot 1312—Cad. Lot 523 C.D.	7,210.91	
		59,571.19
,, Interest received on invested Income ..		13,372.90
	Tls.	231,048.01

SCHEDULE 1.

PROPERTIES (BEQUEATHED TO LESTER TRUSTEES).

Property.			Probate Valuation *Plus* Additions etc. to date.	Allocation as per Will.
B.C. Lot 1272	Probate Valuation	Tls. 611,540.00		Site of Henry Lester Institute.
	Add: Cost of rebuilding to date ..	195,254.51		
			Tls. 806,794.51	(Now for endowment thereof)
,, ,, 8638			70,316.00	Income to the Lester School
U.S.C. Lots 563 and 637			71,233.00	do.
B.C. Lot 1506	Probate Valuation	Tls. 427,560.00		Site of the Lester School and Recreation Ground
	Less: Houses lost by fire	3,500.00		
			424,060.00	
,, ,, 9475			344,250.76	Income to the Lester School
,, ,, 1312			263,835.00	do.
,, ,, 388			1,056,300.00	Income to Henry Lester Institute
,, ,, 1436			450,700.00	do.
,, ,, 3483			21,836.00	Vacant Land: not allocated
,, ,, 3562			33,025.00	do.
,, ,, 3599			43,815.00	do.
,, ,, 3484/5			302.00	do.
Land at Nanziang			3,465.00	do.
Total bequeathed by Will			Tls. 3,589,932.27	
Add: (*a*) Property purchased by Lester Trustees as substituted site for the Medical Research Institute ..			396,474.00	
(*b*) Cost of Building, etc. thereon to date			5,564.50	
			Tls. 3,991,970.77	

SCHEDULE 2.

Investment of Income Held in Trust for Henry Lester Institutes and Lester School.

			Nominal Value	Cost.
S. M. C. Loan	1921	8%	Tls. 10,500.00	Tls. 10,341.45
do.	1922	7%	156,600.00	149,991.17
do.	1923	6%	21,400.00	17,296.04
do.	1925	6%	45,000.00	43,095.41
do.	1926	6%	81,200.00	72,831.86
do.	1927	7%	30,000.00	29,245.50
do.	1928	7%	35,000.00	34,209.15
			Tls. 379,700.00	Tls. 357,010.58

SCHEDULE 3.

Investment of Henry Lester Scholarships, Legacy Capital.

			Nominal Value.	Cost.
S. M. C. Loan	1922	7%	Tls. 53,800.00	Tls. 50,000.00

SCHEDULE 4.

Sundry Investments in Shanghai (General Funds).

			Nominal Value.	Book Value.
S. M. C. Loan	1910	6%	Tls. 1,000.00	Tls. 1,000.00
	1913	6%	6,500.00	6,432.00
	1914	5½%	500.00	494.96
	1915	5½%	5,000.00	4,502.60
	1916	6%	4,100.00	3,405.95
	1920	7%	46,400.00	46,400.00
	1921	8%	122,600.00	122,600.00
	1921	8% ($59,400)	43,300.00	42,347.30
	1922	7%	195,000.00	193,295.21
	1923	6%	20,300.00	20,241.74
	1924	6%	2,900.00	2,900.00
	1925	6%	21,900.00	19,829.65
	1926	6%	196,700.00	176,296.09
	1927	7%	74,200.00	72,641.63
	1928	7%	382,200.00	374,183.93
F. M. C. Loan	1911	6%	2,000.00	1,929.60
	1923	6%	5,000.00	4,924.50
	1925	6½%	9,500.00	9,500.00
	1926	6½%	5,500.00	5,500.00
	1928	7%	70,000.00	68,340.00
	1929	7%	80,300.00	78,939.91
S'hai Mutual Telephone Co., Ltd. Loan	1928	7%	100,000.00	97,485.00
			Tls. 1,394,900.00	1,353,190.07

SCHEDULE 5.

Assets in United Kingdom.

			£	s.	d.	@ Ex. 2/1.
Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Current Account			£ 1,214	10	7	Tls. 11,659.48
British Government War Stock (5%) 1920/47						
£82,892 9 5 at cost			84,435	3	6	810,577.68
2,000 0 0 already allocated to Superannuation Fund			2,000	0	0	19,200.00
Nom. £84,892 9 5			£87,649	14	1	Tls. 841,437.16
Less : Liabilities in U.K. :—						
Stephenson, Harwood & Tatham	£13 15 3=	Tls. 132.12				
Viney, Price and Goodyear	50 1 0=	480.48				
Various	4 13 6=	44.88	68	9	9	657.48
Net Assets in U.K.			£87,581	4	4	Tls. 840,779.68
Deduct :						
Liability to Superannuation Fund			3,421	14	5	32,848.52
Balance as per Balance Sheet			£84,159	9	11	Tls. 807,931.16

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JUNE 13, 1930. No. 1252

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3983.

PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY TEST.

Payment of Fees.

WITH reference to the scale of Fees authorised in Notification No. 3851, Medical Practitioners and the Public are hereby notified that from July 1, 1930, all specimens sent to the Pathological Laboratory for examination must be accompanied by the prescribed fee.

This does not apply to examinations made on behalf of indigent patients, and certified as such by the Medical Attendant.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 12, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3984.

SOOCHOW CREEK—SHANSE ROAD BRIDGE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Shanse Road Bridge will be closed to all traffic for a period of two weeks from June 14, whilst undergoing general repairs.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 12, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3985.

PRIVATE MOTOR CAR LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from July 1, 1930, the licence fees on private-owned motor cars will be payable half-yearly in advance instead of quarterly in advance as heretofore.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 12, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3986.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following new Traffic Regulation has been approved, and will be enforced from July 1, 1930:—

"63.—The use of persons, animals, vehicles and conveyances in the roadways or footpaths for the sole purpose of displaying advertisements is prohibited."

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 12, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3987.

LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that amendments to the Licence Conditions have been approved as hereunder, and will be enforced from July 1, 1930:—

Pawnshop.

Condition No. 5 is amended to read:—

"That such register be at all times open to inspection by the Police, and that all possible information be given to them concerning any article which there is reason to believe may have been fraudulently obtained. Such article shall, if required, be deposited with the Commissioner of Police upon an official receipt being given therefor by the Inspector in charge of the station concerned."

Dancing Saloon.

The following new condition is added:—

"6b.—That in the case of a dancing saloon or other place for public dancing the licensee supply to the Council, on the first day of each and every month, a list of professional dancers employed on the premises. Said list shall specify the name, age, sex, nationality and residence of every such professional dancer."

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 12, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3988.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

VACANCY.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council is prepared to receive applications for the position of Assistant Architect in the Public Works Department.

Salary, Tls. 400 to Tls. 500 per mensem according to qualifications.

Applications, together with copies of testimonials, should be addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works on or before June 23, 1930.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 12, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3981.

6 PER CENT. STERLING LOAN 1920.

NOTICE is hereby given that Interest Coupon No. 20 is payable on June 30, 1930. Coupons must be lodged with the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, The Bund, Shanghai, two clear days before payment. Payment (at the option of the Debenture Holder to be declared in writing at the time of lodgement with the Bank) will be made either by Sterling Demand Draft on London at par, or in silver (local currency) at the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation's Shanghai current demand buying rate on London on date of presentation of the relative Interest Coupon.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 5, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3982.

8 PER CENT. SILVER LOAN (DOLLAR) 1921.

NOTICE is hereby given that Interest Coupon No. 18 payable on June 30, 1930, must be lodged with the Finance Department (Loans and Banking Office) two clear days before payment will be made.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 5, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3976.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from June 16 to June 30, both days inclusive.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 29, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3978.

BUND PONTOON.

NOTICE is hereby given that Pontoon No. 7 on the Bund will be closed for repairs from May 28, 1930, for a period of three weeks.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 27, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3977.

LOAN OF 1920.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Debentures outstanding under the Municipal Loan of 1920 will be paid on presentation at the Finance Department, Administration Building, No. 16 Hankow Road, if properly endorsed by the registered owner, on and after December 31, 1930, from which date interest will cease.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 29, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3919.

6 PER CENT. STERLING LOAN OF 1920.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above-mentioned Municipal Loan will be redeemed on June 30, 1930, under the terms of issue thereof.

Debentures complete with Coupons Nos. 21 to 60 must be lodged with the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, The Bund, Shanghai, two clear days before payment.

Payment will be made at par by cheque on the Council's sterling account with the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, London.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 16, 1929.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3918.

6 per cent. Loan of 1910.
6 per cent. Loan of 1911.
6 per cent. Loan of 1912.
6 per cent. Loan of 1913.
5½ per cent. Loan of 1913.
5½ per cent. Loan of 1914.
5½ per cent. Loan of 1915.
6 per cent. Loan of 1916.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above-mentioned Municipal Loans will be redeemed on June 30, 1930, under the terms of issue thereof.

Debentures outstanding under these Loans will be paid on presentation at the Finance Department, Administration Building, No. 16 Hankow Road, if properly endorsed by the registered owner, on and after June 30, 1930, from which date interest will cease.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 16, 1929.

Crime Prevention.

DECREASE IN ARMED ABDUCTIONS.

In a report submitted to the Council recently on the question of crime prevention, having special reference to armed abduction, Major F. W. Gerrard, Commissioner of Police, states that Police reports show that in 1928 fifty-nine cases of armed abduction and attempts were reported to the Police. In 1929 forty-two cases of armed abduction and attempts were reported. The system of registration of crime was not then complete and it is probable that other cases came to the knowledge of the Police which were not included in these figures, such as cases that came to the knowledge of the Police otherwise than on direct report.

Since January, 1930, when a regular system of registration was commenced, ten cases have been registered up to the end of April, and that figure represents the total cases of actual and attempted armed abduction that came to the knowledge of the Police. Eight of these were of the real kidnapping type, the remaining two being in the nature of offences the real object of which was armed robbery and the culprits were of the ordinary armed robber type and not the professional kidnapper.

There is, therefore, a very definite decrease in this form of crime as shown by statistics, and if conditions remain normal, the number of cases will show by the end of the year a considerable decrease, as the first quarter of the year is believed to be the period of greatest danger.

Allied to the offence of armed abduction is the offence of armed robbery, as records show that accused and arms in cases of armed robbery appear from time to time in armed kidnapping cases. The figures of armed robbery for the first four months of this year are, therefore, instructive in considering the question of armed abduction.

January registration shows 134 cases
February registration shows 87 cases
March registration shows 75 cases
April registration shows 59 cases

These figures speak for themselves.

There is the further aspect of armed abduction—the cases that do not come to the knowledge of the Police. The number in previous years is said to have been considerable. The Deputy Commissioner, Crime and Special Branches, and senior detectives who deal with serious crime are all definitely of opinion from facts that have come to their knowledge in the course of their investigations into serious crime and from conversations with Chinese that there is a definite decrease in the cases that are not reported.

Co-operation between the three Police forces is fairly satisfactory. The three forces co-operate in following up clues and each force helps the other in effecting the arrest of kidnappers and releasing victims wherever they may be. The Settlement Police pass on any information they may get regarding crime outside the Settlement. For example, information obtained last month by the Settlement Police, passed on to the Chinese authorities, enabled the latter to effect the release of a victim, held in the French Concession, who had been kidnapped in Chapei. In 1928 two persons, kidnapped in the French Concession, and three persons kidnapped in territory under Chinese jurisdiction were rescued by the Municipal Police. Of 443 persons taken into custody for armed abduction, 29 were handed over to the Chinese authorities and seven to the French Police—all concerned in kidnapping outside the Settlement. In 1929 one person kidnapped in the French Concession and fourteen persons kidnapped in territory under Chinese jurisdiction were rescued by the Settlement Police. Of 424 persons taken into custody for armed abduction 115 were handed over to the Chinese authorities and 35 to the French Police. These figures serve to show that considerable co-operation exists.

The question of registration is a difficult one, and various members of the crime branch are of opinion that a form of registration will not be of help. Registration in Chinese territory does not appear to be very useful, and in spite of it Chapei provides lairs for many of the men who kidnap in the Settlement. Owing to the very large floating population and the large number of lodging houses and unnumbered straw huts registration would be an enormous task and it is doubtful if it could be done in a manner to be of use. When more trained men are available, it is hoped to be able to exercise closer supervision over lodging houses and hotels; the effect of closer supervision on these places should be seen before general registration is considered.

The Chinese Government is evincing a growing interest in the subject of armed kidnapping and every advantage should be taken of its desire to have something done. There are several points of view which might be discussed, among them:

(1) The desirability of legal powers being given to the Courts to deal with gangs of persons associated for the purpose of committing crime by ordering members of gangs who do not belong to Shanghai to remove themselves from the place. Shanghai is a wealthy city and, unless such powers are given and used, it must remain a centre of attraction to a never-ending stream of criminals from outside.

(2) The desirability of closer control over ships arriving in Shanghai in the matter of illicit importation of arms. Trading in arms is extensive and something must be done to reduce the available supply of unlicensed arms, if crime is to be checked effectively.

House Numeration.

Except in cases of urgent necessity, future renumbering of roads under the recommendations of the House Numeration Special Committee will be put into effect on April 1 and October 1. Correspondence with the Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Ltd., on this subject is appended:—

Shanghai, May 24, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—The Municipal Gazette dated Friday, the 28th March 1930, contains a statement to the effect that a Special Committee has been formed to advise the Council as to the feasibility of the adoption of a modified system of house numbering.

It is noticed in the Municipal Gazette of the 23rd May that the Committee recommend that house numbers on the following roads be revised at an early date:—

Bubbling Well Road, Yates Road, Medhurst Road, Kiangse Road and Ningpo Road.

In view of the fact that our April issue of the Subscribers' Directory has already been printed and will shortly be ready for distribution, may we suggest that the recommended change be postponed until the 1st October, 1930 to coincide with the next issue of our Subscribers' Directory.

We are also of the opinion that any such changes would be of less inconvenience to the telephone using Community if they were made on the 1st April and 1st October in any year.

We shall appreciate it if you will give the foregoing suggestion your kind consideration.

Yours faithfully,
SHANGHAI MUTUAL TELEPHONE COMPANY LTD.,
C. W. PORTER,
General Manager.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 30, 1930.

SIR,—In reply to your letter of May 24, I am directed to inform you that the proposals of the House Numeration Special Committee, whose Report has now been formally adopted by the Council, will not be put into effect before October 1, 1930. As a general rule, the Council will observe the dates April 1 and October 1 for future re-numbering. Exceptions to this rule may, however, be necessary in urgent cases.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

C. W. PORTER, Esq.,
General Manager,
The Shanghai Mutual
Telephone Co., Ltd.

Municipal Cemeteries.

Taking of Photographs at Funerals.—Consequent upon a complaint received in 1924, a notification was issued by the Council that no photography would be permitted in the Municipal Cemeteries during the progress of a funeral, except by request, or permission of the next-of-kin of the deceased. Permits for same are obtainable from the Commissioner of Public Health. This regulation was designed primarily out of respect for the feelings of the bereaved. Another incident has occurred recently as the result of which it is necessary that the attention of the public, and particularly representatives of the Press, should be called to this regulation for the conduct of visitors at burials in Municipal Cemeteries. A press photographer was observed preparing to take photographs at a funeral in Hungjao Cemetery and on being questioned by the Superintendent of Cemeteries it was ascertained that he was doing so without the requisite permit. Permission was accordingly refused, and it has now been decided that press permits will be issued by the Public Health Department, for the taking of photographs during the progress of funerals, only on production of written authority from the next-of-kin of the deceased.

The appended letter has been forwarded to the editors of the leading American, British, Chinese, Japanese and Russian newspapers:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 7, 1930.

SIR,—I am directed to inform you that in future no permits to take photographs within Municipal Cemeteries during the progress of funerals will be issued unless applications therefor are accompanied by written authority from the next-of-kin concerned.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Passenger Lift.

In response to the Council's invitation, seven tenders were received for a Passenger lift to the Workshop Block, Ward Road Gaol Extension. After consideration the recommendation of the Commissioner of Public Works, that the tender of Messrs. Frost, Bland & Co., £552-10-0 for a Dual Control Lift and Tls. 1,136 for erection and mesh expanded metal, has been approved.

Market Fees.

In terms of the appended correspondence, an application by the Shanghai Butchers' Association that the recent increased fees for the Hongkew Market be not put into force has been refused:—

Shanghai, May 27, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—We are in receipt of a letter from the Shanghai Beef & Mutton Merchants' Association re increase of Market Fees. The letter runs thus:

> "Members of this Association have called our attention to the notification issued by the Commissioner of Public Health, to the effect that from June 1, 1930, stall keepers at Hongkew Market shall be required to pay a monthly fee of six dollars each which means an increase of one dollar to the amount hitherto imposed. As this is a burden too heavy for the stall keepers to bear they are obliged to appeal for rescission on the part of the Municipal Council of the order for such an increase of market fees as a mark of the Council's sympathy.
>
> As there has been of late a general depression of trade conditions, traders—especially those who do business on a hand-to-mouth scale—have very little chance to make profits. Moreover, in May, 1923, the Council effected an increase of market fees at the Hongkew Market, on the ground that the reconstruction of Hongkew Market entailed an enormous amount of money; but as the Market is at present nothing more than what was rebuilt in 1923, there is no reason why the market fees should be further increased. In view of the anxiety and excitement of the stall keepers who find that the increase of fees constitutes a heavy blow to their business and livelihood, we beg your kindness to approach the Municipal Council with the request that the Health Department and Revenue Office be instructed to refrain from increasing the market fees out of sympathetic consideration for the poor traders."

In view of the fact that monthly fees have already been increased as a result of the reconstruction of Hongkew Market and that the present situation of the Market does not necessitate any further increase of fees, the unjustifiable adoption of this measure would not prove to be a policy of encouraging trade by showing compassion for the hard lot of traders, especially when the pressure of the times is taken into consideration.

We have the honour, therefore, to invite your kind attention to this matter and shall be grateful if you will instruct the Health Department and Revenue Office to grant the request of the traders of Hongkew Market that no increase of market fees be effected.

Thanking you in anticipation, we remain,

Dear sir,
Yours faithfully,
COMMISSION FOR THE
REORGANIZATION OF SHANGHAI
MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATIONS.
Authorized by the National Government to assume the functions of the former General Chamber of Commerce of Shanghai.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 3, 1930.

GENTLEMEN,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 27 relative to a petition from the Shanghai Beef and Mutton Merchants' Association that the Council will rescind the order increasing the rental of stalls in the Hongkew Market.

In reply thereto I have to state that establishment costs at this market have risen during the last few years; electric lighting, at the request of the stallholders, has been improved in many ways and wages and sundry overhead charges, notably in respect of water consumption, have increased.

Hongkew market is regarded as the most important municipal market and as the Foochow Road market Stallholders cannot rent ground floor stalls at a lower price than $6.00 it is considered inequitable for the stall rates at a subsidiary market to be higher than in the principal market.

Market costs generally have increased owing to the provision of new markets on expensive land and the Council regards it as equitable that Hongkew Market should bear its share of these heavy expenses. The value of the land on which the Hongkew Market stands has increased considerably in the last few years and in the Council's opinion this alone justifies the small increase in the fees, since otherwise it would be advisable to remove the market to a cheaper site.

Furthermore, I would point out that the general charges imposed by the private markets in Sinza and Seymour Roads are higher than those now in force at Hongkew Market.

With regard to your contention that an increase in stall rentals is unreasonable having regard to the fact that no rebuilding costs have been incurred since its erection in 1923 I would point out that property rentals in this neighbourhood have risen despite the fact that the houses and shops concerned have not been rebuilt.

Finally I would observe that the general trend of prices has been in an upward direction and it is clear that stallholders are deriving greater profits than heretofore. The Council therefore does not regard the increased rental as excessive or likely to inflict hardship on the stallholders.

In view of all the circumstances as above set forth I have to state that the Council is unable to entertain your application that no increase be imposed in respect of stall rentals.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

COMMISSION FOR THE
RE-ORGANIZATION OF SHANGHAI
MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATIONS.

National Child Welfare Association of China.

Council's Support.—Consideration has been given by the Council to a letter from Dr. H. H. Kung, President of the National Child Welfare Association of China, and the following reply indicates the nature of the support which the Council is to accord the work of the Association:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 27, 1930.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge the receipt on April 25 of your undated letter, requesting the Council to assist the activities of the National Child Welfare Association of China.

In assuring you of the Council's sympathy with the aims and objects of your Association, I am directed to reply to your several proposals as follows:—

1. Cases of child maltreatment coming to the notice of the Police are dealt with under the Chinese Criminal Code, and any assistance which your Association can give in bringing such cases to light will be welcomed.
2. There is no objection on the Council's part to your representatives watching Court proceedings in such cases, and it is suggested that your Association appoint a representative to attend at the Court daily for this purpose.
3. Whilst official investigation of such cases on the part of your representatives cannot be permitted, there is no objection to their undertaking such investigation in their private capacities and to their requesting Police assistance before interfering with the children or other persons party to such cases.
4. Authority as to the disposal of children appearing before the Court lies with the Court and not with the Police. The Council notes with satisfaction that your Association is prepared to receive such children.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

H. H. KUNG, Esq.,
President,
National Child Welfare
Association of China.

Pilfering from Freight Vehicles.

The attention of the Council has been called by the Commission for the Re-organization of Shanghai Merchants' Associations to the subject of pilfering of goods from freight vehicles while crossing certain bridges over the Soochow Creek, and the following reply has been forwarded to the Commission:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 3, 1930.

GENTLEMEN,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 12, on the subject of representations which have been addressed to you by the Shanghai Transportation Association regarding the pilfering of goods from freight vehicles which has taken place on the Chapoo Road and Honan Road Bridges.

In reply, I am directed to inform you that the matter has the attention of the Police and that they will exercise especial vigilance with a view to the prevention of further crimes of this nature.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

THE COMMISSION FOR THE
RE-ORGANIZATION OF SHANGHAI
MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATIONS.

Easements.

Canopy.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to Sean You Land Co., Ltd., to construct a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting their premises on Cadastral Lot 692 at the corner of Thibet and Canton Roads.

Free Air Standard.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to the Asiatic Petroleum Co., (North China) Ltd., to erect a free air standard upon the Municipal footpath fronting the premises of their gasoline service station on Cadastral Lot 4212 Gordon Road.

Free Air Standard.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to the Texas Co., (China) Ltd., to erect a free air standard upon the Municipal footpath fronting their filling station north of the open air swimming pool on Kiangwan Road.

Gasoline Pumps.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to the Asiatic Petroleum Co., (North China) Ltd., to install two gasoline pumps upon the Municipal footpath fronting their gasoline service station on Cadastral Lot 4212 Gordon Road.

Gasoline Pump and Tank.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to the Texas Co., (China) Ltd. to install two gasoline delivery standards upon, and two tanks beneath, the Municipal footpath fronting their filling station north of the open air swimming pool on Kiangwan Road.

Municipal Properties.

Brenan Piece.—B. C. Lot 5974 measuring an area of Mow 3.610 (exclusive of road land) has been sold to the Shanghai Theatre Ltd. for a sum of Tls. 32,760.

Tifeng Road—Surplus Road Land.—An area of Mow 0.619 of surplus road land fronting B. C. Lot 6294 has been sold to Mr. S. M. Perry for a sum of Tls. 4,000. As an additional consideration Mr. Perry has surrendered free an area of Mow 0.028 required from B. C. Lot 6294 for the straightening of Tifeng Road.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Ward Road.—An area of Mow 0.042 required from Cadastral Lot 2092 for the scheduled widening of Ward Road has been surrendered free by Mr. H. J. Ambrose in accordance with Land Re-kulation VI.

Racecourse Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Davies & Brooke for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 61,085.20, including reinstatement costs, of an area of Mow 1.236 of land required from Cadastral Lots 1457 and 1458 for the scheduled extension of Racecourse Road.

Sinza Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Davies & Brooke for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 3,020 of an area of Mow 0.104 required from Cadastral Lot 3485 for the scheduled widening of Sinza Road.

Wuting Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. H. W. P. McMeekin for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 500 of an area of Mow 0.135 required from Cadastral Lot 3358 for the scheduled extension of Wuting Road.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Works Committee held on Tuesday June 3, 1930 at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Messrs. A. D. Bell, *Chairman*, A. J. Hughes, N. Leslie, L. T. Yuan, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Treasurer & Comptroller, and the Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

Land Commission—Letter from Mr. J. T. W. Brooke.—A letter is submitted from Mr. J. T. W. Brooke, Chairman Elect of the Land Commission for the current year, requesting the Council's definite ruling on the principles governing the determination of compensation for land surrender in view of the arguments of the Council's representative in recent sessions.

A memorandum on this subject, together with appendices containing the arguments on the question in recent cases, has been prepared by the Deputy Secretary and it appears that the crux of the argument is the question of claiming an additional 10 per cent. for the compulsory surrender of scheduled land.

With regard to Mr. Brooke's contention that as Shanghai is an International Settlement, the Land Commissioners should not be bound by the provisions of the particular laws of any country but that their decisions should be based upon general principles of equity, the Deputy Secretary states that the Acquisition of Land Act 1919 was, as is clear from the records, quoted only to rebut the practice of invoking the principles of the Land Clauses Acts 1845 and of awarding an additional 10 per cent., a practice which was abolished by the former Act so far as land required for public purposes is concerned. From researches made and advice of legal experts in Shanghai, this practice does not obtain in America or continental countries. Since the North Szechuen Road case in May, 1929, when land belonging to the Land Investment Company was involved and issue was definitely joined, the awards of the Land Commission have omitted any reference to the additional 10 per cent. although it is still claimed.

Whilst agreeing with Mr. Brooke that the Land Commission is not bound by the provisions of the Statutes of any particular country, members are unable to support his contention that its decisions should be based solely on principles of equity since in their view the basis of compensation is definitely laid down in the Land Regulations. They are therefore of the opinion that the Land Commissioners should exercise their discretion within the bounds of latitude provided by these Regulations.

The view obtains that since the basis of compensation is definitely laid down the award of an additional 10 per cent. compensation over and above that prescribed by the Land Regulations, the grant of which hitherto may be regarded as in the nature of a solatium, is *ultra vires;* moreover the specific provision of an additional percentage for compulsory surrender under the terms of Land Regulation VIB in the case of railways, gives rise to a presumption that it was intentionally omitted under Regulation VIA in relation to land scheduled for public uses. It is realised that from custom some land owners regard themselves as entitled to this additional award as a matter of course despite the fact that their claims for compensation are based on the terms set forth in the Land Regulations. The Committee recommends that a reply to Mr. Brooke be drafted for their approval explaining the position and expressing the view that in the Council's opinion the Land Commission's awards should be governed by the provisions of the relative Land Regulations.

Secretary to the Land Commission.—The resignation of Mr. L. G. Westcott, Secretary to the Land Commission, is received and this the Committee recommends be accepted.

With regard to Mr. Westcott's successor, it is recommended that this appointment be advertised and that in order to prevent the submission of applications from unsuitable candidates the necessary qualifications including that of experience in land questions be clearly stated.

North Soochow and Kuo Ching Road widenings—Cadastral lot 1.—To conform with the line of the Kuo Ching Road, which is being widened by the Chinese Authorities, the Commissioner of Public Works recommends that an area of Mow 0.316 be acquired from the above lot for a total sum of Tls. 18,940, including architect's fees. Although this area is not scheduled, he understands that the registered owners are willing to revise the plans for the redevelopment of this property and to surrender the additional area now required.

The above recommendation is unanimously approved.

The meeting terminates at 5.40 p.m.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

Open-Air Concerts.—The opening of the summer Open-Air concert season, previously announced for June 16, has been postponed.

Admission Fees.—With reference to the announcement regarding admission fees to the orchestra and band performances in the Public Gardens, Jessfield Park, Hongkew Park and the Race Club enclosure during the summer season, it is to be noted that at the Public Gardens the charge for admission to the Gardens is as usual, 20 cents, and the charge for hire of chairs in the roped enclosure, also 20 cents, is additional thereto; the same applies to the Brass Band concerts at Hongkew Park. At Jessfield Park, the admission charge of 60 cents is made at the park gates and includes park admission as well as the concert charge; while at the Race Club enclosure the admission fee of 60 cents per person is charged for all, with the exception of members of the Race Club who will be admitted free on exhibition of their membership badge.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, June 7.

Police Force.—Retirement of Inspector C. Mills on August 4, 1930, under pension is authorised.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Sub-Inspector W. Champney from November 1, 1930.

Sergeants O. Henton and N. C. Stephenson from July 14 and September 15, 1930 respectively.

Special leave is granted to Sergeant W. C. J. Bloomfield from May 27.

Sick leave is granted to Probationary Sergeant C. E. A. Cooke from June 17.

Long leave is granted to Assistant Gaoler E. Bouvier from August 12.

Public Health Department.—Long leave is granted to Miss C. Poumbura, Assistant Nurse, from August 17.

Public Works Department.—Long leave is granted to Mr. R. M. Dorrance, Clerk-of-works, from August 29.

Orchestra and Band.—Long leave is granted to Musician W. Schroeter from June 21.

Education Department. — Long leave is granted to Mr. F. Burrington, Assistant Master, Public School for Chinese, from July 5.

Long leave is granted to Mrs. M. Mitchell, Assistant Mistress, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, from June 29.

The resignation of Mrs. C. Chambers, Assistant Mistress on probation, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, is accepted with effect from June 30.

The resignation of Mrs. M. Hill, Assistant Mistress, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, is accepted with effect from September 7, *i.e.*, the date of expiry of her agreement.

Finance Department. — Special leave for a period of 4½ months is granted to Major J. T. Ford, Treasurer and Comptroller, from June 10. During his absence Mr. J. C. Bosustow, Deputy Treasurer and Comptroller, will be in charge of the Finance Department.

The resignation of Mr. Pon Kuck Hien, Compradore, is accepted with effect from May 31.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. (SPECIALS).

No. 1402. *Command.*—Mr. R. G. MacDonald, A.C., having returned from long leave, resumed duty in charge of the Specials from June 3.

Residential address. — 100 A. Kiaochow Road (Tel. 30009).

Office address.—Dodwell & Co., 1 Canton Road (Tel. 12023).

No. 1403. *Leave.*—Act. Supt. Elliot sick leave from 28/5/30 to 30/6/30.

The leave granted to S/Inspr. Moo is extended to 15/6/30.

Sgt. 39 Alves from 9/6/30 to 8/7/30.

S/C 723 Tao from 2/6/30 to 2/8/30.

S/C 730 Chen sick leave from 19/5/30.

No. 1404. *Posting.* — S/C 68 Molloy, having completed his training, is posted to "A" Squad 9th. Division from June 5, 1930.

R. G. MACDONALD,
A. C. (Specials).

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, June 7, 1930.	Foreign. Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 33,410).	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,120.)
Smallpox	0	1
Scarlet Fever	0	2
Diphtheria	0	2
Tuberculosis	4	15
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	2	5
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	0
Bacillary Dysentery	1	
Plague	0	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	2	4
Malaria	2	0
Beri-beri	1	0
Relapsing Fever	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	24	257

J. H. JORDAN,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Publications.

The undermentioned publications may be obtained upon application at the Revenue Office, No. 23 Kiangse Road.

Description.	Price $
Annual Reports	5.00
Annual Reports: Back numbers previous to 1920	10.00
Land Assessment Schedules, each district	2.00
Building Rules	2.00
Hand Book of Licence Conditions	1.00
Hand Book of Municipal Information	1.00
Maps of Shanghai 1928	
Mounted and Coloured	9.00
Unmounted and Coloured	7.00

Gaol Industries.

Matting Prices.—Owing to the increased cost of materials, it has been decided that the prices for Coir Matting and mats be raised in accordance with the attached amended price list:—

COIR MATTING.

Stock width	Colour	per yd.
24 in.	Plain	$ 1.15
27 "	"	" 1.25
30 "	"	" 1.35
36 "	"	" 1.55
40 "	"	" 1.65
42 "	"	" 1.75
48 "	"	" 1.95

Less than half a yard is charged as half yard; less than a yard and more than half a yard is charged as one yard.

Special widths are charged as for the next width in above list, viz—a piece 25 or 26 inches wide would be charged as 27 inches at $1.25 per yard.

Canvas binding fitted to ends of matting, 30 cents per yard run.

COIR MATS.

Brush or sennet at $1.00 per square foot.

Size reckoned by inches, minimum charge $1.00.

Quotations will be submitted on application for shop and motor mats of any size and shape, coloured borders, letters and monograms worked in colours, and for dyed matting or plain with coloured border and for collecting, washing and repairing old matting.

Above prices are for delivery in Shanghai. Out-Ports, freight, duty and dues, etc., are extra.

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 3979.

OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Open Air Swimming Pool will be open to the public from June 1, 1930, under the following regulations:—

1. The Pool will be opened to the public from 6 a.m. to 8 p.m. during the Season.
2. Admission fee twenty cents (big money) payable on entry. Books of five tickets may be purchased for $1.00.
3. No children under twelve years of age will be admitted unless in charge of some responsible person.
4. No person suffering from obvious communicable disease will be admitted.
5. Women and children with long hair must wear proper bathing caps.
6. Bathers must take a shower bath before entering the water, and suitable bathing costumes must be worn.
7. Spitting is prohibited on the premises or in the Pool.
8. Personal property including bathing costumes, towels and valuables may be left in charge of the attendant, but no responsibility will be taken for loss or damage.
9. No responsibility will be taken for injuries received by any person while using the premises.
10. No intoxicating liquor will be allowed on the premises.
11. No disorderly or unseemly conduct will be permitted on the premises.
12. Breach of any Regulation will be followed by instant expulsion.
13. The Council reserves the right to refuse admission to any person.

RESERVATION RULES.

Notice is hereby given that the Pool may be reserved for private parties from 9 to 11 p.m., on certain nights under the following conditions:—

1. Fee, $20 per reservation, payable in advance.
2. This charge covers 100 entrants. Any in excess of that number to be paid for at the rate of twenty cents (big money) per head.
3. An extension of time not exceeding half an hour before and half an hour after time scheduled or, alternatively, one hour after time scheduled may be permitted by special arrangement when reservation is made on payment, in advance, of an additional fee of $20.

For reservation, or further information, apply in person to the Chief Health Inspector, Northern District, (Sanitation Division), 1, Honan Road, between 11 a.m. and noon. Telephone: 13068.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 29, 1930.

NOTICE.

PEACE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

Change of Examination.

(*Amended*)

BY virtue of the powers conferred on them in Article 4 of the Trust Deed, the Trustees of the Peace Memorial Scholarships have made arrangements whereby the examination for these scholarships shall henceforward be the School Certificate Examination of the University of Cambridge. The Examination Syndicate of Cambridge University has undertaken to make the recommendations for the award of the scholarships on the result of the School Certificate Examination to be held in December, 1930.

The list of examination subjects to be taken by candidates eligible for the scholarships of which THREE will be competed for, in December 1930, is as follows:—

Compulsory.

GROUP I.

Subject 2 .... English.
" 4 .... Geography.

GROUP II.

" 5 .... Latin together with one other language.

GROUP III.

" 12 .... Elementary Mathematics. Together with two of the following.
Subject 13 .... Additional Mathematics Papers I, II and III.
" 14 .... Chemistry.
" 15 .... Physics.
" 16 .... Botany.

Candidates for these Scholarships are required to fill in a Special Application Form in addition to the usual Examination Entry Form. The necessary forms and any further information with reference to these Scholarships may be obtained from the Local Secretary, Cambridge Examination Syndicate, Public School for Boys, Shanghai.

H. E. ARNHOLD,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Trustees, Peace Memorial Scholarships.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 3, 1929.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to " The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

VOLUNTEER CORPS

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
2	*(a)* 5,500 yds. Khaki Drill Spinners Stockport	—	June 30, 11 a.m.
3	*(b)* 2,000 „ „ Serge	—	July 15, „
4	*(c)* 230 , Whipcord	—	„ „
5	*(d)* 50 „ Bedford Cord *(a)* Delivery August 31, 1930. *(b) (c) & (d)* Delivery September 30, 1930. Samples can be obtained on application to Corps Headquarters, 17 Foochow Road.	—	„ „
6	Monthly Requirements for Russian Detachment for six months ending December 31, 1930, of:— Tea, Coffee, Cocoa, etc. 200 lbs. Milk Products 1,700 tins. Sugar 2,500 lbs. Beef, Poultry, etc. 9,000 „ Bread 11,000 „ Fish 750 „ Eggs 10,000 pieces. Butter, Lard, Cheese 900 lbs. Fresh Vegetables 10,600 „ Groceries etc. as per tender form will be supplied on application	—	June 16, 11 a.m.

FIRE BRIGADE

Particulars concerning this tender may be obtained from the Chief Officer of the Fire Brigade, Headquarters, 2 Honan Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of the Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
20	1 Northern Rotary Fire Pump ; Northern Pump Co, Minneapolis, U. S. A. Capacity 600 Am. Galls. per min. at 120 lbs Pressure. Pump Size and Model 45B *Extras* ; Northern "Sure Relief" Valve; two Speed Drive Instead of Single The price quoted to be for Pump only, without fittings and appurtenances, but with the above extras and to be suitable for fitting to a Studebaker 8-Cylinder "75" Junior Chassis.	—	July 4, 11 a.m.

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
382	27,000 yards Khaki Drill, E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28″ wide	—	September 15, 11 a.m.
383	200 yards Khaki Cord, E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27″ wide	—	
384	14,500 yards Blue Camlet, 36″ wide To be delivered on or about January 15, 1931.	—	
385	Sikh Rations in the following quantities monthly from July 1, 1930 for 3 or 6 months To be delivered free to Stations in quantities as and when required Flour 1st Quality or as Police sample 42,000 to 46,000 lbs. Green Beans 4,000 to 4,400 „ Salt 1,000 to 1,100 „	—	June 23, 11 a.m. Tenders should be accompanied by samples.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

30/43	Alterations & Additions to Bubbling Well Police Station	—	June 16, 11 a.m. (Amended date)
30/44	Installation of Heating, Plumbing and Sanitary Fitting at West Soochow Road Fire Station	—	June 24, 11 a.m.
30/50	Construction of Jetty in the Soochow Creek east of North Chekiang Road	—	June 17, 11 a.m.
30/52	Supply of 230 tons of mild steel reinforcing bars	—	June 23, 11 a.m.
30/54	Renewal of Roofs at the Isolation Hospital for Chinese	—	June 17, 11 a.m.
30/55	Supply of Dredgers, Boats and Labour for the Excavation and Removal of Mud from the Hongkew Creek	Tls. 100	June 18, 11 a.m.

ALL DEPARTMENTS

Tender Forms containing full particulars may be obtained on application to the Treasurer and Comptroller, Finance Department. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

1	The Council is prepared to receive tenders for 1931 Supplies of Stationery	—	July 5, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/35; Erection of Police and Gaol Hospitals—Ward Road Gaol Extension—Cad. Lot 1945.

Sun Nee Kee	Tls. 585,500.
Sing Sung Kee	329,000.
Joe Ming Kee	325,000.
Cheng Tai	316,000.
*Wong Ming Kee	309,000.*

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/48; Supply of 2,000 fong ½" Broken Stone.

	Ewo Rd. Depôt.	Lay Rd. Depôt.	Penang Rd. Depôt.
Yung Yik Kwong	Tls. 12.80	Tls. 13.60	Tls. 12.80
*Lee Yuen & Co.	11.00	11.50	11.00

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JUNE 20, 1930. No. 1253

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3990.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Summer Holidays.

THE Schools administered by the Council will close for the summer vacation on Friday, June 27, and will re-open on Monday, September 8, 1930.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 19, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3989.

PUBLIC SWIMMING BATH.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with effect from June 16, Notification No. 3972 has been amended and the Public Swimming Bath will be reserved for use as follows:—

Daily—except Wednesday and Friday.—8 a.m. to 1 p.m. Women and Children; 6 to 8 a.m. and 1 to 8 p.m. Men and Boys.

Wednesdays and Fridays only.—6 a.m. to 2 p.m. Men and Boys; 2 p.m. to 8 p.m. Women and *School Girls only.*

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 13, 1930.

LAND COMMISSION.

Appointment of Secretary.

Applications are invited for the position of Secretary to the Land Commission, and should be submitted, with full particulars, to the undersigned not later than June 23.

Facility in taking the minutes of meetings and experience in land questions are essential qualifications for the position. The appointee will take charge of the Commission's records and documents. The remuneration for the post is Tls. 50 for each session and the work in connection therewith.

S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.
Shanghai Municipal Council.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3983.

PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY TEST.

Payment of Fees.

WITH reference to the scale of Fees authorised in Notification No. 3851, Medical Practitioners and the Public are hereby notified that from July 1, 1930, all specimens sent to the Pathological Laboratory for examination must be accompanied by the prescribed fee.

This does not apply to examinations made on behalf of indigent patients, and certified as such by the Medical Attendant.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 12, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3984.

SOOCHOW CREEK—SHANSE ROAD BRIDGE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Shanse Road Bridge will be closed to all traffic for a period of two weeks from June 14, whilst undergoing general repairs.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 12, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3985.

PRIVATE MOTOR CAR LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from July 1, 1930, the licence fees on private-owned motor cars will be payable half-yearly in advance instead of quarterly in advance as heretofore.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 12, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3976.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from June 16 to June 30, both days inclusive.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 29, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3981.

6 PER CENT. STERLING LOAN 1920.

NOTICE is hereby given that Interest Coupon No. 20 is payable on June 30, 1930. Coupons must be lodged with the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, The Bund, Shanghai, two clear days before payment. Payment (at the option of the Debenture Holder to be declared in writing at the time of lodgement with the Bank) will be made either by Sterling Demand Draft on London at par, or in silver (local currency) at the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation's Shanghai current demand buying rate on London on date of presentation of the relative Interest Coupon.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 5, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3982.

8 PER CENT. SILVER LOAN (DOLLAR) 1921.

NOTICE is hereby given that Interest Coupon No. 18 payable on June 30, 1930, must be lodged with the Finance Department (Loans and Banking Office) two clear days before payment will be made.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 5, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3919.

6 PER CENT. STERLING LOAN OF 1920.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above-mentioned Municipal Loan will be redeemed on June 30, 1930, under the terms of issue thereof.

Debentures complete with Coupons Nos. 21 to 60 must be lodged with the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, The Bund, Shanghai, two clear days before payment.

Payment will be made at par by cheque on the Council's sterling account with the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, London.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 16, 1929.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3977.

LOAN OF 1920.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Debentures outstanding under the Municipal Loan of 1920 will be paid on presentation at the Finance Department, Administration Building, No. 16 Hankow Road, if properly endorsed by the registered owner, on and after December 31, 1930, from which date interest will cease.

By order,
S. M. **Edwards**,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 29, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3918.

6 per cent. Loan of 1910.
6 per cent. Loan of 1911.
6 per cent. Loan of 1912.
6 per cent. Loan of 1913.
5½ per cent. Loan of 1913.
5½ per cent. Loan of 1914.
5½ per cent. Loan of 1915.
6 per cent. Loan of 1916.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above-mentioned Municipal Loans will be redeemed on June 30, 1930, under the terms of issue thereof.

Debentures outstanding under these Loans will be paid on presentation at the Finance Department, Administration Building, No. 16 Hankow Road, if properly endorsed by the registered owner, on and after June 30, 1930, from which date interest will cease.

By order,
S. M. **Edwards**,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 16, 1929.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3986.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following new Traffic Regulation has been approved, and will be enforced from July 1, 1930:—

"63.—The use of persons, animals, vehicles and conveyances in the roadways or footpaths for the sole purpose of displaying advertisements is prohibited."

By order,
S. M. **Edwards**,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 12, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3978.

BUND PONTOON.

NOTICE is hereby given that Pontoon No. 7 on the Bund will be closed for repairs from May 28, 1930, for a period of three weeks.

By order,
S. M. **Edwards**,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 27, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3987.

LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that amendments to the Licence Conditions have been approved as hereunder, and will be enforced from July 1, 1930:—

Pawnshop.

Condition No. 5 is amended to read:—

"That such register be at all times open to inspection by the Police, and that all possible information be given to them concerning any article which there is reason to believe may have been fraudulently obtained. Such article shall, if required, be deposited with the Commissioner of Police upon an official receipt being given therefor by the Inspector in charge of the station concerned."

Dancing Saloon.

The following new condition is added:—

"6b.—That in the case of a dancing saloon or other place for public dancing the licensee supply to the Council, on the first day of each and every month, a list of professional dancers employed on the premises. Said list shall specify the name, age, sex, nationality and residence of every such professional dancer."

By order,
S. M. **Edwards**,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 12, 1930.

Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Ltd.

Assignment of Franchise.—The Shanghai Municipal Council, having arrived at an understanding with the French Municipal Council as to the general terms of the proposed telephone franchise, is prepared to consent to the assignment of such franchise for the operation of a telephone service in the International Settlement, to the International Telephone & Telegraph Corporation.

Consulate-General for Switzerland.

A letter from Major J. L. Isler, Consul-General for Switzerland, informs the Council that M. Armin Daeniker, Doctor of Laws, an official of the Federal Political Department who has been detailed to the Consulate General for Switzerland to perform the duties of Consul, arrived in Shanghai on June 6.

Land Commission.

Foochow and Fokien Roads.—In terms of the appended correspondence, it has been decided to refer the undermentioned case to the Land Commission for decision:—

Shanghai, April 1, 1930.

Dear Sir,—We are instructed to claim compensation from the Municipal Council for land scheduled to be surrendered from Cadastral Lot 425, Central, for the purpose of widening the Foochow and Fokien Roads.

As you are aware, a portion of the lot has been developed recently by three and four storey reinforced concrete Shops, whilst the remaining and larger portion is at present being developed with six-storey Shops, under construction.

In order to obtain a fair value of the land, we have taken the reinforced concrete four-storey shops, already completed on a portion of the lot, as the basis for making a scheme of development over all the area remaining after surrender of scheduled land; we have taken the actual rents now being obtained from the tenants of the completed and occupied four-storey shops as the rentals of such development, deducting 20 per cent. for expenses, etc., (we have actual figures proving that this covers expenses, etc., for such reinforced concrete premises) capitalizing @ 7 per cent., and then deducting the cost of the new buildings; thereby we obtain the actual value per mow of the re-developed, or remaining, land; upon this basis we make our claim, and we may add that we are of opinion that this is a fair method; the details are as follows:—

Rentals of 11 four-storey Double Shops (built full depth of lot) facing the Foochow Road @ Tls. 500 per Double Shop per month equals Gross per month	Tls. 5,500
1 four-storey Corner Shop, ditto	500
1 four-storey Double Shop, facing the Fokien Road, ditto	300
Gross Monthly Rentals Tls.	6,300
	Tls.
Gross Rentals per Annum	75,600
Less:—20 per cent. for expenses, etc.	15,120
Net Rentals per Annum	60,480
Capitalized @ 7 per cent.	864,000
Less:—Cost of the New Premises	180,000
Value of land remaining after scheduled surrender for roads	684,000
Area of Land after scheduled surrender = Mow 3.496	
Value of land per mow	195,650

Therefore our claim is for a sum of Taels 186,160 made up as follows:—

Area to be surrendered=Mow 0.865 @ Tls. 195,650 per mow	Tls. 169,237
Plus 10 per cent. for Compulsory Surrender	16,923
Total Amount of Claim	186,160

Yours faithfully,
Lester, Johnson & Morriss.

C. **Harpur** Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 17, 1930.

GENTLEMEN,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 1, addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works, offering to surrender an area of Mow 0.865, scheduled from Cadastral Lot 425 for the widening of Foochow and Fokien Roads, at the rate of Tls. 195,650 per mow, plus 10 per cent., or a total payment of Tls. 186,160.

In reply thereto, I am directed to inform you that the Council considers this claim excessive, and offers compensation at the rate of Tls. 125,000 per mow, less betterment of Tls. 10,000 per mow on the remaining area of Mow 3.496; or a sum of Tls. 73,165. These figures are based on what is taken to be the fair market value of the lot before the widening of the road to 70 feet and the benefit which the property will receive therefrom. Failing your acceptance of these terms, the Council will submit the case to the Land Commissioners for decision.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

Messrs.
LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRISS.

Municipal Properties.

Tsze Pang—Surplus Creek Land.—An area of surplus creek land measuring Mow 0.156, situated south of Cadastral Lot 973, Western District, has been sold to the Chinese owner of the adjoining property for a sum of Tls. 872.

Tsze Pang—Surplus Creek Land.—An area of surplus creek land measuring Mow 1.060, fronting Cadastral Lots 870 and 875, between Shunteh and Sinza Roads has been sold to Messrs. Atkinson and Dallas, Ltd., for a sum of Tls. 5,830.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Canton Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 2,250 of an area of Mow 0.032 required from Cadastral Lot 282 for the scheduled widening of Canton Road.

Tientsin and Ningpo Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Lester, Johnson and Morriss for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 32,524 of an area of Mow 0.564 required from Cadastral Lot 222 for the scheduled widening of Tientsin and Ningpo Roads.

Tiendong Road. — Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Tai Wo & Co. for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 37,700 of an area of Mow 0.580 required from Cadastral Lot 840 for the scheduled widening of Tiendong Road.

Avenue Foch.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Fessenden & Holcomb for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 13,000 of an area of Mow 0.377 of unregistered land East of Cadastral Lot 1783 required for the scheduled widening of Avenue Foch.

Wuting Road.—Areas of Mow 0.155 and Mow 0.215 of unregistered land, situate south of B. C. Lots 13173 and 13386 respectively, have been surrendered by Mr. A. H. Hatherly for a sum of Tls. 74.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, June 11, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, A. J. Hughes, S. L. Hsu, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, the Director-General and the Secretary.

Retirement of Municipal Compradore.—Mr. Pon Kuck Hien, accompanied by the Acting Treasurer & Comptroller, attends and as a sign of esteem and in appreciation of his services over a period of forty eight years the Chairman, on behalf of the Council, hands him an engraved salver. The Chairman refers in appreciative terms to the faithful service rendered by Mr. Pon in the interests of the Foreign and Chinese Communities and expresses the hope that he will live for many years to enjoy his retirement.

In thanking members of Council for this expression of appreciation and token of its esteem and in voicing his gratitute for the consideration he has always received from the Council and its officials Mr. Pon replies that it is a matter of gratification to him that by the Council's choice in the appointment of his successor the position of Municipal Compradore is retained in his family.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Undesirable Press Advertisements.—The Director-General reports that he has perused translations of certain undesirable press advertisements submitted by the Bureau of Public Health of the Special Municipality of Greater Shanghai and has had a consultation with the Municipal Advocate with regard to them. The Council approves the proposal of the Director-General that a warning be issued to the local press with regard to certain of these advertisements and also a notification that proceedings will be instituted if this warning is ignored.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Works Committee* of June 3 are submitted and confirmed.

Hospitals and Nursing Services Commission—Terms of Reference.—The terms of reference to the above Commission as recommended by the Acting Commissioner of Public Health are approved as is also his proposal that Dr. T. B. Dunn be invited to serve thereon.

A member's proposal is adopted that an additional Chinese medical practitioner be invited to serve on the Commission and the Chinese members undertake to forward the necessary nomination to Dr. Jordan as early as possible.

Educational Policy.—With reference to the minute of the meeting of May 14 a copy of a memorandum prepared by the Treasurer & Comptroller on the proposal to hypothecate a definite proportion of the Municipal Revenue for the provision of Educational facilities is submitted. Members endorse the Treasurer's view that until such time as a definite educational policy has been formulated by the Council it is impracticable to assess the proportion of the Municipal revenue to be devoted to educational purposes. Consideration of this question is accordingly deferred.

A report by the Superintendent of Education outlining the Terms of Reference to the Board of Education is read and the proposals contained therein are adopted.

Legal Department—Staff. — The Director-General proposes that with a view to economy and to ensure greater efficiency certain police Inspectors who on the Council's behalf conduct prosecutions in the Special District Court be replaced by junior Chinese lawyers and the foreign police officers concerned returned to the Police Department for ordinary police duty. This proposal is unanimously approved.

The Municipal Gazette for Friday, June 12, is submitted in proof and authorized for publication.

The meeting terminates at 6.20 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday,
June 14.

Fire Brigade.—Sub-Officers A. H. Morton, M. M. Louttit, and A. L. Buckingham are promoted to be Assistant Station Officers on probation from June 1, June 2, and June 3 respectively.

Police Force.—The promotions of the following to the rank of Sergeant are authorised with effect from the dates specified:—

From May 1, Probationary Sergeants T. K. Vassilieff, P. T. Konovaloff, G. V. Skibin, I. V. Goloobkoff, G. A. Faddeeff, D. P. Suhoff, O. A. K. Wittinsky, A. G. Domojiroff, B. I. Kourjansky, J. Hempsey, J. Robinson, A. Sansom, H. J. Stocks, H. G. Biggs.

From May 6, Probationary Sergeant D. Johnstone.

From May 18, Probationary Sergeant A. G. Tilton.

The promotions of the following are authorised on one year's probation from May 1:—

To be Chief Inspector, Inspector J. Hunter.

To be Sub-Inspectors, Sergeants E. G. Trodd, A. Turner, J. Smith and T. Hill.

Public Health Department.—Dr. M. G. Pearson is appointed 2nd Assistant Commissioner of Public Health (Pathology) from June 9.

Orchestra and Band.—The services of Temporary Musician U. Dementstein terminated on May 31.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, June 14, 1930.	Foreign. Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 33,410).	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840.120.)
Smallpox	0	0
Scarlet Fever	0	0
Diphtheria	1	0
Tuberculosis	7	16
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	4	10
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	1	0
Bacillary Dysentery	2	
Plague	0	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	3
Influenza	0	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	14	249

J. H. JORDAN,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

Open-Air Concert Season.—The summer open-air concert season, postponed from June 16, will commence on June 23. The weekly programme of concerts will be as follows:—

- Monday—Brass Band Concert, Public Garden, 5.30 to 7 p.m.
- Tuesday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park, 9.15 to 11 p.m.
- Wednesday—Brass Band Concert, Hongkew Park, 9.15 to 11 p.m.
- Thursday—Orchestral Concert, Race Club Enclosure, 9.15 to 11 p.m.
- Friday—Brass Band Concert, Public Garden, 9.15 to 11 p.m.
- Saturday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park, 9.15 to 11 p.m.

Admission Fees.—Brass Band Concerts, hire of chairs, 20 cents: Orchestral Concerts, 60 cents, (which includes admission to Jessfield Park). Members of Race Club and families admitted to Race Club concerts on presentation of membership badge.

Public Health Report for May.

Vital Statistics.—Both Foreign and Chinese death-rates remain somewhat high, the figures being 20.85 for the Foreign and 18.58 for the Chinese Community.

In regard to the Chinese death rate, it would seem that the higher mortality is due in part to improvement in the methods of tracing Chinese deaths and the general higher death-rate may be ascribed mainly to the continued prevalence of Cerebrospinal Fever and Measles.

Deaths amongst resident Foreigners totalled 60, of which number 61 per cent. occurred amongst Asiatics other than Chinese.

Communicable Diseases.—Smallpox was present in sporadic form, one Foreign and twelve Chinese cases being reported. The Foreign case had been previously vaccinated, but had not been re-vaccinated whilst in China.

Smallpox Vaccination continued during the month; 4137 Chinese and 39 Foreigners were vaccinated, 84 per cent. of whom were infants and young children.

Cerebrospinal Fever gradually declined in incidence, and towards the end of the month the epidemic could be described as having abated. Quarantine restrictions on the Port were removed. Four cases occurred amongst the Foreign resident population and 69 cases were admitted to the Chinese Municipal Isolation Hospital, 32 of which were from the French Concession and the surrounding Chinese districts.

Measles also showed a diminishing incidence, but 4 deaths amongst the resident foreign population occurred, and 90 amongst the Chinese.

Cholera has not yet been reported, though its appearance here during the month of May is unusual.

In co-operation with the Ministry of Health of the Nationalist Government, and following the suggestions of the League of Nations, a Cholera Inoculation Campaign was commenced late in the month of May.

In regard to Cholera the difficulty in drawing deductions as to the effect of preventive measures should be emphasised.

Cholera would seem to be a disease which appears to recur in cyclical periods, and under normal conditions epidemics are followed by years of lesser incidence.

Whilst this state of affairs cannot be described as following a definite rule, it would seem that there is a possibility that the incidence of Cholera may be less great this year.

Pathological Laboratory.—In addition to performing ordinary routine work, 26 litres of Cholera Vaccine were prepared in connection with the Inoculation Campaign.

Pasteur Treatment.—60 persons bitten or licked by suspicious dogs were advised, and, where necessary, treated during the month. No fatalities occurred.

Food and Markets Division.—197 samples of milk were taken for analysis, of which 15 were poor quality, 4 deficient in fat and 1 diluted with water. In addition 19 samples were examined in the Laboratory for Tubercle bacilli and found negative. In view of the approaching Summer, 11 samples of Icecream were taken, of which 2 could be classified as good, 6 only as fair, 2 indicated that the methods of manufacture should be improved, and one was unfit for consumption. Close supervision will be kept on the manufacturers.

The transfer of the old Maloo Market to the new Foochow Road Market took place on May 21. This transfer took place without incident in spite of the large number of Stallholders involved, some of whom were naturally dissatisfied with their position in the new Market. Certain structural improvements are in progress in this Market which will facilitate the conduct of business.

Sanitation Division.—The work of fly prevention is now in hand. Refuse dumps show a satisfactory diminution of flies, though they are a continuous source of anxiety. At the same time dumping refuse within the Settlement has resulted in notable sanitary improvements, particularly in the abolition of mosquito breeding areas. A definite diminution in mosquitoes has been noted by householders in areas surrounding former dumping grounds.

Mosquito reduction work is now in full swing but since there are certain misconceptions abroad it might be pointed out that the dangerous mosquito in Shanghai belongs to the Anopheles species.

Completely to prevent the Mosquito nuisance in the Foreign Settlement would be a stupendous task, requiring an expenditure far greater than that available. In addition, the expenditure might prove to be wasted inasmuch as control in the rural districts is conspicuous by its absence. Under these circumstances the Department follows the more logical plan of spending its main efforts on the abolition of the breeding places of the Anopheles mosquito, whilst directing any surplus material and staff towards the reduction of the Culicine species.

Again, in view of the facts stated above, it is questionable whether further expenditure directed towards the reduction of the Culex species is justifiable especially as there is no evidence that in Shanghai the species carries disease. Individuals can, however, as has been frequently emphasised, do a great deal to abolish the pest by their own efforts.

Here follow Tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases and the work of the Food, Dairies, and Markets Division, Sanitation Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases Clinics, and Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

J. H. JORDAN.
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

WORK DONE IN MUNICIPAL LABORATORIES.

Smallpox vaccine issued	18,800
Bacterial „ „	306
Cases undergoing Anti-rabic treatment	45
Bacteriological examinations	802
Analyses	320

LABORATORY REPORT ON WATER.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received May 30, 1930.
Report sent out June 7, 1930.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity. Faintly alkaline reaction to litmus.

Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	17.0
Appearance on ignition	Very slight charring
*Total Hardness:	8.5
(a) Carbonated (Temporary)	8.0
(b) Non-Carbonated (Permanent)	0.5
Chlorine in Chlorides	3.3
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.1026
Saline Ammonia	0.0034
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0134
Poisonous Metals	None
Nitrites	None
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0686

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali: not by soap method.

Chloride figures have remained normal, also figures for ammonia. Nitrites have been absent. Free chlorine has varied between 0.02 and

0.05 per million in samples taken in the laboratory and between 0.02 and 0.12 parts per million in samples from other points.

Bacteriological Examination.—22 samples were examined during the month. 3 hydrant samples contained no coliform organisms in 120 cc, the fourth 45 coliform organisms per litre. (All of which were organisms of B. Coli Group but otherwise unidentified). Of the 18 tap samples, 9 contained no coliform organisms the other 9 had 25, 1270, 120, 190, 475, 1570, 1450, 5800, and one sample more than 5800 coliform organisms per litre respectively. Organisms of the B. coli group were present to the extent of 50, 63, 25, 25 and 1090 per litre respectively. Of these 25 were B. coli communis, 640 B. aerogenes and the rest unidentifiable.

Report on Analysis.—So far as the main supply is concerned the results show compliance with the requisite standards and satisfactory purification.

Analyses of individual supplies in certain instances showed contamination. The causes for such contamination were in each instance investigated with the collaboration of the Waterworks.

ISOLATION HOSPITALS.

	Admissions Foreign	Admissions Chinese
Smallpox	2	14
Scarlet Fever	0	8
Diphtheria	2	9
Tuberculosis	7	0
Cerebrospinal Meningitis	4	51
Measles	3	0
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	0
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic } Dysentery	0	0
Bacillary } Dysentery		
Acute } Diarrhœa	0	0
Chronic } Diarrhœa	0	0
Rabies	0	0
Anthrax	0	0
Plague	0	0
Typhus	0	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0
Contact, observation and other diseases	4	29
Total	22	111
Discharged	28	112
Died	7	52
Remaining last day of month	25	26

TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	13	9	22
Admitted	2	0	2
Discharged	3	1	4
Died	0	0	0
Remaining at end of month	12	8	20

MENTAL HOSPITAL.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	5	7	12
Admitted	3	3	6
Discharged	3	2	5
Died	0	1	1
Remaining at end of month	5	7	12

DISTRICT NURSING.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses	189	171

TUBERCULOSIS

FREE CLINICS

New Cases

Classification	Diagnosis M.	Diagnosis F.	Observation M.	Observation F.	Treatment M.	Treatment F.	Total
Tuberculosis: Pulmonary	4	1	0	0	0	0	5
Tuberculosis: Other Forms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Conditions: (Including Pretuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	0	0	0	0	11	4	15
Non-Tubercular	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	4	1	0	0	11	4	20

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	89
X-Ray Examinations	11
Total of cases attending	58
Total attendances	87

VENEREAL DISEASES—FREE CLINIC

NEW CASES.

Syphilis	6
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	1
Gonorrhœa	26
Chancroid	13
Observation	28
Total	74
Total cases under Treatment	192
Total cases treated by Diathermy	2
Total Attendances	2,090

RABIES

A. OBSERVATION KENNELS.

Dogs received for observation	28
Other animals received for observation	1
Number having bitten people	27
Returned to owners	15
Returned to Police for destruction	1
Still under observation	12
Died of other causes	0
Died of rabies	1

B. OTHER SOURCES.

Animals received for examination	1
Animals proved rabid	0
A and B Total number rabid	1

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE RETURNS.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	3,253	4,252	1,063	2,323
Rejected	15	3	2	24
Exported from Cattle-sheds	0	0	24	0
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	1	0	6	0

SUMMARY OF PLAGUE PREVENTION WORK.

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	2,043
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	4,215
Number of rats trapped and burnt	4,164
Poisoned baits laid	0
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

PUBLIC SWIMMING BATH.

Swimming Bath Total Entries = 1,453

Receipts = $257.60

FOOD, DAIRIES AND MARKETS DIVISION—REPORT ON GENERAL WORK.

Defective drainage amended	8
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	12
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	5
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	1,817
Departmental notices issued	42
Written intimations issued	23
Second written intimations issued	0
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	206
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	59
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	14,261
Food prosecutions	160
Licence applications received and dealt with	148

MILK SAMPLES TAKEN, EXAMINED IN THE MUNICIPAL LABORATORY AND FOUND ADULTERATED, ETC.

Known as	Licensee	Address	Adulteration, etc.
Hong Kyi Dairy	Tsha Dzien Iung	Off Kiangwan Road	16.4% added water
Ka Sung Dairy	Sung Zen Tsang	485 Gt. Western Rd.	6.6% deficient in fat
Lucerne Dairy Farm	Capt. V. V. Kniazeff	381 do.	7.6% do.
Wei Lee Dairy	Tsang Zung Hyung	RA 2500 Point Rd.	56.6% do.
Western Dairy	Tsha Ah Hoo	45 Singapore Road	33.3% do.

GENERAL SANITARY WORK.

Inoculations against Cholera	2,868
Vaccinations against smallpox	4,176
Enquiries into foreign cases of communicable disease	32
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	427
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	1,255
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	878
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	18,624
Houses cleansed and limewashed	180
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	424
Smoke nuisances suppressed	12
Offensive trade processes amended	0
Beggar boats removed	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	90
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	1,595
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	17
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	0
Licence applications received and dealt with	13
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	5,365
Prosecutions	13

VITAL STATISTICS

Disease	Deaths			Foreign Deaths by Nationalities												Cases of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population	
	Foreign		Chinese	American		British		Japanese		Portuguese		Russian		Others			
	Resident	Non-Resident		Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident
Smallpox			3													1	1
Scarlet Fever			2														
Diphtheria			3													1	1
Tuberculosis (all forms) ..	10	2	70			2		7	1			1	1			17	4
Leprosy																	
Influenza			1													2	
Cerebrospinal Fever ..	3	1	27			1		1	1					1		4	3
Measles	4		90					3		1							
Cholera																	
Typhoid Fever..	2		28					2								2	3
Paratyphoid Fevers ..			3													2	
Amœbic Dysentery ..	—	—	2													5	4
Bacillary Dysentery ..																1	
Diarrhœa																	
Rabies																	
Anthrax																	
Plague																	
Typhus																	
Relapsing Fever			2													1	
Encephalitis Lethargica..			2														
Malaria																2	1
Beri-beri	3		2					3								2	
All other causes	38	11	1,020	2	4	9	2	15	1	2		6	3	4	1		
From all causes :	60	14	1,255	2	4	12	2	31	3	3	0	7	4	5	1	40	17

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 3988.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

VACANCY.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council is prepared to receive applications for the position of Assistant Architect in the Public Works Department.

Salary, Tls. 400 to Tls. 500 per mensem according to qualifications.

Applications, together with copies of testimonials, should be addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works on or before June 23, 1930.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 12, 1930.

Gaol Industries.

Matting Prices.—Owing to the increased cost of materials, it has been decided that the prices for Coir Matting and mats be raised in accordance with the attached amended price list:—

COIR MATTING.

Stock width	Colour	per yd.
24 in.	Plain	$ 1.15
27 „	„	„ 1.25
30 „	„	„ 1.35
36 „	„	„ 1.55
40 „	„	„ 1.65
42 „	„	„ 1.75
48 „	„	„ 1.95

Less than half a yard is charged as half yard; less than a yard and more than half a yard is charged as one yard.

Special widths are charged as for the next width in above list, viz—a piece 25 or 26 inches wide would be charged as 27 inches at $1.25 per yard.

Canvas binding fitted to ends of matting, 30 cents per yard run.

COIR MATS.

Brush or sennet at $1.00 per square foot.

Size reckoned by inches, minimum charge $1.00.

Quotations will be submitted on application for shop and motor mats of any size and shape, coloured borders, letters and monograms worked in colours, and for dyed matting or plain with coloured border and for collecting, washing and repairing old matting.

Above prices are for delivery in Shanghai. Out-Ports, freight, duty and dues, etc., are extra.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

VOLUNTEER CORPS

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
2	*(a)* 5,500 yds. Khaki Drill Spinners Stockport	—	June 30, 11 a.m.
3	*(b)* 2,000 „ „ Serge	—	July 15, „
4	*(c)* 230 „ Whipcord	—	„ „
5	*(d)* 50 „ Bedford Cord	—	„ „
	(a) Delivery August 31, 1930. *(b) (c) & (d)* Delivery September 30, 1930. Samples can be obtained on application to Corps Headquarters, 17 Foochow Road.		

FIRE BRIGADE

Particulars concerning this tender may be obtained from the Chief Officer of the Fire Brigade, Headquarters, 2 Honan Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of the Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
20	1 Northern Rotary Fire Pump; Northern Pump Co, Minneapolis, U. S. A. Capacity 600 Am. Galls. per min. at 120 lbs Pressure. Pump Size and Model 45B *Extras*; Northern "Sure Relief" Valve; two Speed Drive Instead of Single The price quoted to be for Pump only, without fittings and appurtenances, but with the above extras and to be suitable for fitting to a Studebaker 8-Cylinder "75" Junior Chassis.	—	July 4, 11 a.m.

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
382	27,000 yards Khaki Drill, E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28″ wide	—	September 15, 11 a.m.
383	200 yards Khaki Cord, E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27″ wide	—	
384	14,500 yards Blue Camlet, 36″ wide To be delivered on or about January 15, 1931.	—	
385	Sikh Rations in the following quantities monthly from July 1, 1930 for 3 or 6 months To be delivered free to Stations in quantities as and when required Flour 1st Quality or as Police sample 42,000 to 46,000 lbs. Green Beans 4,000 to 4,400 „ Salt 1,000 to 1,100 „	—	June 23, 11 a.m. Tenders should be accompanied by samples.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
30/44	Installation of Heating, Plumbing and Sanitary Fittings at West Soochow Road Fire Station	—	June 24, 11 a.m.
30/52	Supply of 230 tons of mild steel reinforcing bars	—	June 23, 11 a.m.
30/49	Erection of Ordure Loading Station-Fearon Road	—	June 30, 11 a.m.
30/56	2578 Unsawn Peeled Oregon Pine Piles	—	June 30, 11 a.m.
30/57	Tiling, Mosaic and Terrazzo Work-Bubbling Well Fire Station Extensions	—	July 3, 11 a.m.
30/58	Construction of two Reinforced Concrete Landing Stages, Soochow Creek, near Markham Road	—	June 30, 11 a.m.

ALL DEPARTMENTS

Tender Forms containing full particulars may be obtained on application to the Treasurer and Comptroller, Finance Department. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

1	The Council is prepared to receive tenders for 1931 Supplies of Stationery	—	July 5, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/34 Construction of Highway Bridges at Yuhang Road over the Hongkew Creek and at Taihing Road over the Sawginkiang respectively.

	Arrangement "A"	Arrangement "B"
Ching Sung Kee	Tls. 19,240	Tls. 16,900
*Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	16,200*	13,400
†Yang Zung Kee	15,980.30.	12,572.30.

*Accepted.

†Unable to furnish references for any work of this character.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/42 ; Electrical Installation—Cell Block L/M. Workshop Block and Extension to Laundry and Kitchen Block at Ward Road Gaol Extension.

Scott, Harding & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 9,765.
Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ltd.	8,370.
*The China Engineers, Ltd.	5,375.*

*Accepted.

Police Force Tender No. 7.

Supply of Rice, Wheat, Flat Green Beans and Newchwang Soya Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following quantities :—

Rice (unpolished)	(200 lbs. to 1 picul)	870 pcls per mensem
Wheat	(133 ,, ,, ,,)	65 ,, ,, ,,
Flat Green Beans	(,, ,, ,, ,,)	105 ,, ,, ,,
Newchwang Soya ,,	(,, ,, ,, ,,)	95 ,, ,, ,,

For six months from July 1, 1930. Delivery as required.

	Rice	Wheat	Flat Green Beans	Newchwang Soya Beans
Dong Sing & Co.	$15.80	$8.50	$9.80	$9.80
Yee Dah & Co.	15.40	8.20	9.50	9.90
Zung Lee Hong	15.40	8.30	9.60	9.80
*Nee Chong Rice Co.	15.35	8.30	9.50	9.80

*Accepted.

Police Force Tender No. C.L.8.

Supply to Ward Road Gaol of 360 pieces of Grey Drill, 16-17 lbs. each, 29″ wide × 40 yards long.

Yuen Dah & Co.	$11.00 per piece.
*Ah Shing	10.95 ,, ,,

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JUNE 27, 1930. No. 1254

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3991.

THE Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Tuesday and Wednesday, July 1 and 2.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 26, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3992.

YUHANG ROAD BRIDGE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Yuhang Road Bridge across the Hongkew Creek will be closed for reconstruction from July 1 next until further notice.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 26, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3993.

PRIVATE MOTOR CAR LICENCE FEES.

PRIVATE Motor Car owners are reminded that their licence fees will, from July 1, be payable half-yearly instead of quarterly as heretofore. The fees will be computed on the following revised scale, and owners are advised to ascertain from the Revenue Office the amount of their fees before making payment:—

Gross Weight.	Half-yearly Fee
Up to 1,000 lbs.	Tls. 20
1,001 to 1,500 lbs.	„ 22
1,501 to 2,000 lbs.	„ 24
2,001 to 2,250 lbs.	„ 26
2,251 to 2,500 lbs.	„ 28
2,501 to 2,750 lbs.	„ 30
2,751 to 3,000 lbs.	„ 32
3,001 to 3,500 lbs.	„ 40
3,501 to 4,000 lbs.	„ 50
4,001 to 4,500 lbs.	„ 60
4,501 to 5,000 lbs.	„ 70
5,001 lbs. and over	„ 80

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 26, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3990.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Summer Holidays.

THE Schools administered by the Council will close for the summer vacation on Friday, June 27, and will re-open on Monday, September 8, 1930.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 19, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3989.

PUBLIC SWIMMING BATH.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with effect from June 16, Notification No. 3972 has been amended and the Public Swimming Bath will be reserved for use as follows:—

Daily—except Wednesday and Friday.—8 a.m. to 1 p.m. Women and Children; 6 to 8 a.m. and 1 to 8 p.m. Men and Boys.

Wednesdays and Fridays only.—6 a.m. to 2 p.m. Men and Boys; 2 p.m. to 8 p.m. Women and *School Girls only.*

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 13, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3983.

PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY TEST.

Payment of Fees.

WITH reference to the scale of Fees authorised in Notification No. 3851, Medical Practitioners and the Public are hereby notified that from July 1, 1930, all specimens sent to the Pathological Laboratory for examination must be accompanied by the prescribed fee.

This does not apply to examinations made on behalf of indigent patients, and certified as such by the Medical Attendant.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 12, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3984.

SOOCHOW CREEK—SHANSE ROAD BRIDGE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Shanse Road Bridge will be closed to all traffic for a period of two weeks from June 14, whilst undergoing general repairs.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 12, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3985.

PRIVATE MOTOR CAR LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from July 1, 1930, the licence fees on private-owned motor cars will be payable half-yearly in advance instead of quarterly in advance as heretofore.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 12, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3976.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from June 16 to June 30, both days inclusive.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 29, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3981.

6 PER CENT. STERLING LOAN 1920.

NOTICE is hereby given that Interest Coupon No. 20 is payable on June 30, 1930. Coupons must be lodged with the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, The Bund, Shanghai, two clear days before payment. Payment (at the option of the Debenture Holder to be declared in writing at the time of lodgement with the Bank) will be made either by Sterling Demand Draft on London at par, or in silver (local currency) at the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation's Shanghai current demand buying rate on London on date of presentation of the relative Interest Coupon.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 5, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3982.

8 PER CENT. SILVER LOAN (DOLLAR) 1921.

NOTICE is hereby given that Interest Coupon No. 18 payable on June 30, 1930, must be lodged with the Finance Department (Loans and Banking Office) two clear days before payment will be made.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 5, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3919.

6 PER CENT. STERLING LOAN OF 1920.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above-mentioned Municipal Loan will be redeemed on June 30, 1930, under the terms of issue thereof.

Debentures complete with Coupons Nos. 21 to 60 must be lodged with the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, The Bund, Shanghai, two clear days before payment.

Payment will be made at par by cheque on the Council's sterling account with the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, London.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 16, 1929.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3977.

LOAN OF 1920.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Debentures outstanding under the Municipal Loan of 1920 will be paid on presentation at the Finance Department, Administration Building, No. 16 Hankow Road, if properly endorsed by the registered owner, on and after December 31, 1930, from which date interest will cease.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 29, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3986.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following new Traffic Regulation has been approved, and will be enforced from July 1, 1930:—

"63.—The use of persons, animals, vehicles and conveyances in the roadways or footpaths for the sole purpose of displaying advertisements is prohibited."

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 12, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3918.

6 per cent. Loan of 1910.
6 per cent. Loan of 1911.
6 per cent. Loan of 1912.
6 per cent. Loan of 1913.
5½ per cent. Loan of 1913.
5½ per cent. Loan of 1914.
5½ per cent. Loan of 1915.
6 per cent. Loan of 1916.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above-mentioned Municipal Loans will be redeemed on June 30, 1930, under the terms of issue thereof.

Debentures outstanding under these Loans will be paid on presentation at the Finance Department, Administration Building, No. 16 Hankow Road, if properly endorsed by the registered owner, on and after June 30, 1930, from which date interest will cease.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 16, 1929.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3987.

LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that amendments to the Licence Conditions have been approved as hereunder, and will be enforced from July 1, 1930:—

PAWNSHOP.

Condition No. 5 is amended to read:—

"That such register be at all times open to inspection by the Police, and that all possible information be given to them concerning any article which there is reason to believe may have been fraudulently obtained. Such article shall, if required, be deposited with the Commissioner of Police upon an official receipt being given therefor by the Inspector in charge of the station concerned."

DANCING SALOON.

The following new condition is added:—

"6b.—That in the case of a dancing saloon or other place for public dancing the licensee supply to the Council, on the first day of each and every month, a list of professional dancers employed on the premises. Said list shall specify the name, age, sex, nationality and residence of every such professional dancer."

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 12, 1930.

Volunteer Corps.

Chinese Company.—The commission of Captain Y. C. Waung is renewed from June 17, 1930.

Police Force.

The offices of the undermentioned Officers will be located on the first floor of No. 19 Kiukiang Road from Monday, June 30.

Telephones 18699, Private Exchange to all offices (five lines), or through 60056.

Deputy Commissioner (Divisions).
Deputy Commissioner (Armed Reserve).

Assistant Commissioner (Sikhs).
Assistant Commissioner (Japanese).

Assistant Commissioner (Chinese).
Divisional Officer "A" Division.

Divisional Detective Officer "A" Division.

The Education Board.

A new advisory Committee of the Council has been constituted, under the name of the Education Board, and held its inaugural meeting on Wednesday, June 18. The membership of the Board is as follows:—Mr. A. D. Bell, Dr. H. G. Earle, Mrs. N. Leslie, Dr. H. E. E. Liu, Dr. Y. H. Ou, Rev. G. W. Sheppard and Mr. L. T. Yuan.

The proceedings at the inaugural meeting were opened by the Chairman of Council, Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, who addressed the following introductory remarks to members:—

"I have great pleasure in meeting you here to-day at the first meeting of the Education Board. This Board, as you know, has been set up to advise the Council on its educational problems generally, and to enable it to arrive at a definite policy in relation thereto.

"The Council has from time to time assumed new educational responsibilities which are likely to be still further increased in the future, and it is principally for this reason that it was decided to appoint a body of qualified educationists who, by reason of their special knowledge and the continuity of their service, would be in a position to ensure the efficiency of the present system and the successful outcome of new undertakings.

"I would specially invite your attention to the need for a complete survey of the educational facilities of the Settlement. The Council has received many requests for educational assistance, and the question of satisfying them depends largely on a knowledge of what is being done by other bodies and the prospects of useful co-operation between them and the Council.

"On behalf of the Council I thank you for consenting to serve on the Board, and wish you every success in the important duties you have undertaken."

General Macnaghten then read the Terms of Reference adopted by the Council for the guidance of the Board which are as follows:—

"The function of the Education Board is to act as an advisory body to the Council for the three-fold purpose of administering its schools, determining its educational programme, and putting into operation an approved educational policy.

"It will be necessary for the Board

(*a*) to review the history and development of the Council's Schools, and to study their organization;

(*b*) to enquire into the nature and scope of the educational programme at present laid down;

(*c*) to ascertain the extent to which educational facilities are provided by National Societies, Religious Bodies, Benevolent Institutions, and other forms of public or private enterprise;

(*d*) to make a survey of the educational requirements of the community, embracing in this enquiry all classes and nationalities;

(*e*) to determine the extent to which education is to be provided, or assisted, out of Municipal Funds."

He then read the following extract from his speech to the Ratepayers at the last Annual meeting:—

"I feel that this is an appropriate occasion to bring to the attention of the ratepayers and the public generally the fact that the time is fast approaching when it will no longer be possible to place the whole burden of education upon the rates, and the Council may have to consider the desirability of setting apart a definite percentage of the Municipal revenue for educational purposes, a portion of which might possibly be utilized for subsidizing educational institutions irrespective of nationality which conform to a certain standard."

Rev. G. W. Sheppard was elected as Chairman of the Board.

Easements.

Canopy.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to Mr. Nen Teo to construct a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises Nos. 76 and 77 Shanse Road.

Municipal Properties.

Hart and Bubbling Well Roads-Surplus Land.—An area of Mow 0.016 of surplus land ex Cadastral Lot 2471 has been sold to Mr. Zee Chu Chuen for a sum of Tls. 500.

Yuyuen Road-Surplus Road Land.—An area of surplus road land measuring Mow. 0.131 fronting F. C. Lot 3434 has been sold to Lt.-Col. M. H. Logan for a sum of Tls. 655.

Shunteh and Sinza Road-Surplus Creek Land.—An area of Mow 1.283 of surplus creek land fronting Cadastral Lot 809 between Shunteh and Sinza Roads has been sold to Messrs. S. E. Shahmoon & Co. for a sum of Tls. 8,339.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Peking Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with the China Realty Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A. for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 55,000 of an area of Mow 0.492 required from Cadastral Lot 188-C for the scheduled widening of Peking Road.

Szechuen Road. — Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Palmer and Turner for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 32,100 of an area of Mow 0.321, required from Cadastral Lot 47 for the scheduled widening of Szechuen Road.

North Soochow and Kuo Ching Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 15,440 of an area of Mow 0.316 required from Cadastral Lot 1 for the widening of North Soochow and Kuo Ching Roads.

Pingliang Piece. — Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 5,430 of an area of Mow 0.905 of unregistered land East of Cadastral Lots 5421 and 5430. Of this area, approximately Mow 0.855 is required for the scheduled extension of Pingliang Piece and the balance area of Mow 0.050 for the widening of Pingliang Road.

Glen Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Algar & Co., Ltd., for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 4,130 of Cadastral Lot 6447, measuring Mow 0.826, which is required for the scheduled widening of Glen Road.

Point Road.—An area of Mow 0.137, required from Cadastral Lot 7109 for the scheduled widening of Point Road, has been surrendered free by the China Realty Co. Fed., Inc. U.S.A., in accordance with Land Regulation VI.

Ward Road.—An area of Mow 0.033 scheduled from the unregistered land East of Cadastral Lot 2081 for the widening of Ward Road has been surrendered free by the Chinese owners.

Carter Road.—An area of Mow 0.085, scheduled from Cadastral Lot 925 for the widening of Carter Road has been surrendered free by the China Realty Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A. in accordance with Land Regulation VI.

Jessfield Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with the International Savings Society for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 2,040 of an area of Mow 0.255 required from F. C. Lot 1979 for the scheduled widening of Jessfield Road.

Sinza and Seymour Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with the China Realty Company, Fed., Inc., U.S.A. for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 18,300 of an area of Mow 1.525, required from Cadastral Lot 3383 for the scheduled widening of these roads. WY ~ "T"

15/11/30

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, June 21.

Public Works Department.—Messrs. J. D. Clark and A. L. Gindper are appointed temporarily as Assistant Clerks of Works from June 16 and July 1 respectively.

Orchestra and Band.—Mr. R. Marecek is appointed temporarily as Musician.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, June 21, 1930.	Foreign. Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 33,410).	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,120.)
Smallpox	0	1
Scarlet Fever	0	1
Diphtheria	0	2
Tuberculosis	5	26
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	3	10
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0
Amœbic Dysentery	6	1
Bacillary Dysentery	3	
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	3
Plague	0	0
Malaria	1	0
Relapsing Fever	1	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	5	271

J. H. JORDAN,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

Police Report for May.

ESTABLISHMENT MAY 31.

	Police	Gaols	Total
Officers	16	2	18
Foreigners	518	44	562
Japanese	172	—	172
Sikhs	726	315	1041
Chinese	3161	25	3186
Clerical and Teaching Staff	199	21	220
Followers	338	26	364
Totals	5130	433	5563

The number of crimes which came to the knowledge of the Police during the month under review are as follows:—

Nature of offence	Reported during the month.	Reported during previous month.	Progressive total for year
Murder	4	4	23
Attempted Murder	3	2	14
Manslaughter	4	2	7
Armed kidnapping	2	3	12
Abduction	2	5	23
Armed robberies	41	59	396
Other robberies	6	10	69
Being members of a criminal gang	4	8	45
Housebreaking, office, shop, etc.	32	49	249
Burglary	67	73	397
Thefts	575	614	3376
Receiving stolen property	9	15	52
Snatching	81	101	534
Opium offences	92	88	454
Gambling offences	2	2	45
Other offences	197	175	992
Total	1121	1210	6688

1121 cases of crime under the various categories came to the knowledge of the police during the month under review as against 1210 in the previous month. The decrease in crime continues. The cases were distributed as follows:—

A Division (Central and Louza) 413 as against 429 in April.

B Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well, Gordon Road, Pootoo Road.) 239 as against 271 in April.

C Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew, Dixwell Road.) 293 as against 306 in April.

D Division (Harbin Road, Wayside, Yangtszepoo.) 176 as against 204 in April.

Of the total number of cases 43 were of a trivial nature and investigation was refused, leaving 1078 for investigation. Four cases of *murder* were recorded as against four cases in April. The four cases occurred in B Division. One was a case of murder of an opium addict by his mother and his wife, two were cases of murder suspected to have been committed by gangs intent on armed robbery, and one was a case of murder of a chauffeur and a body guard by armed kidnappers. Three cases of *attempted murder* were recorded. One case occurred on the 23rd November 1929, had not been reported to the police at the time and came to the knowledge of the police during enquiries following the arrest of two culprits by Harbin Road detectives. An amah, employed in a house on Sinza Road, had been fired at without effect by culprits who had entered the house, been resisted by the amah and decamped hurriedly. In the second case of attempted murder a Filipino stabbed his mistress and committed suicide. In the third case a Chinese stabbed his wife after a family quarrel. Four cases of *manslaughter* were recorded; one was the result of a squabble among beggars over the division of a small sum of money, one was the result of a fight between two Chinese over a loan transaction, one was the result of a gang fight, and the fourth was a case of a Russian driver of the China General Omnibus Company who knocked down and killed a Chinese, while driving an omnibus on North Szechuen Road. The Russian was found guilty of negligent driving and was awarded the very severe sentence of 10 months' imprisonment and $4000 fine. There were two cases of *armed kidnapping* as against two cases in April. One case involved murder which is included separately in the figures of the report, and noted on in the comments on murder. In this case the assistant manager of a Chinese bank was held up in his car on Avenue Haig by armed kidnappers who used cars and a motor cycle in the crime and who kidnapped the victim after shooting one of the bodyguards and the chauffeur. This crime was of a particularly serious and alarming nature, and marred the otherwise satisfactory state of crime for the month. In the second case a student was kidnapped from No. 22 Wuting Road by two armed men who left a slip of paper on which it was stated that the student was being taken away by order of the Communist party. One man has been arrested in the case and the police are of opinion that the crime has no political significance, but is an ordinary case of kidnapping. There were two cases of *simple unarmed abduction* as against five cases in April. There has been a further reduction in the number of *armed robberies*, 41 cases having been recorded as against 59 in April. The cases were distributed as follows:—

Division A. 9 cases as against 16 in April.
Division B. 15 cases as against 21 in April.
Division C. 4 cases as against 6 in April.
Division D. 13 cases as against 16 in April.

Of the nine cases which occurred in A Division, eight occurred in Louza District and one in Central District. The amount of property stolen was small except in one case in which property valued at $1350 was stolen. In one case the blowing of a police whistle dispersed the robbers before they had got any loot. Of the 15 cases which were recorded in B Division four cases occurred in previous months, had not been reported and came to the knowledge of the police during the month on interrogation of men arrested. Thirteen of these cases were recorded in Sinza District and two in Gordon Road District. Sinza District is the district most liable to be affected by armed robbery and the month's figure shows a very considerable improvement. The four cases that occurred in C Division were recorded in Hongkew district, West Hongkew and Dixwell Road districts being free from armed robbery during the month. In one of these cases a police whistle was blown and the robbers decamped without taking any property. The low figure for the Division is striking and points to effective work by the uniformed men and detectives in the suppression of crime. Of the thirteen cases that occurred in D Division, four were recorded in Yangtszepoo District, five in Harbin Road District and four in Wayside District. It is interesting to note that among the accused arrested in certain of these cases are men who have admitted being members of a gang of tufei which has been operating in the region of Quinsan. Part of the property recovered from them is believed to be the proceeds of robbery in that region. These bandits appear to have transferred their sphere of operations to Shanghai where they joined a local gang. The break up of the gang is expected to lessen crime of a serious nature. There were six cases of *simple robbery* against 10 cases in April. Four cases of *belonging to criminal gangs* were recorded. In one case seven persons under arrest for the offence were found to have committed five armed robberies, and one assault causing death. In one case the Head Quarters Special detective staff arrested thirteen persons in the French concession for being concerned in various crimes. Later three more arrests of members of the gang were made in the French Concession and four pistols and 374 rounds of ammunition were recovered. Members of the gang are being charged with murders, armed robbery and armed kidnapping. In one case seven men were arrested as members of a criminal gang in Wayside and were handed over to Pootoo Road District in connection with burglaries in the Western District. The number of *burglaries* fell from 73 in April to 67 distributed as follows:—

Division A. 18 cases as against 8 in April.
Division B. 17 cases as against 20 in April.
Division C. 17 cases as against 23 in April
Division D. 15 cases as against 22 in April.

The increase in A Division, for which Louza District is responsible is considerable, and is difficult to explain. It was probably due to the activities of two burglars who have been arrested, one of whom was responsible for four cases and one for three cases. The other Divisions show a decrease. The number of *housebreakings* was 32 against 49 in April. The cases were distributed as follows:—

Division A. 9 cases as against 11 in April.
Division B. 8 cases as against 11 in April.
Division C. 7 cases as against 11 in April.
Division D. 8 cases as against 16 in April.

The number of *simple thefts* fell from 614 to 575; the cases were distributed as follows:—

Division A. 212 cases as against 224 in April.
Division B. 128 cases as against 140 in April.
Division C. 145 cases as against 155 in April.
Division D. 90 cases as against 95 in April.

There has been a further decrease in the number of pocket picking cases, 32 cases being recorded against 48 cases in April in the Louza and Central Districts. Cycle thieving continued in these districts, 18 bicycles having been stolen in the Central District and 6 in Louza District. Several reports of petty thefts from handcarts, ricshas and wheelbarrows during transit on the streets were received. Sinza District had one case of theft of an unattended car which was found abandoned in the Hongkew district the same day. Cases of *snatching* fell from 101 in April to 81. The cases were distributed as follows:—

Division A. 48 cases as against 70 in April.
Division B. 12 cases as against 9 in April.
Division C. 14 cases as against 16 in April.
Division D. 7 cases as against 6 in April.

Division A shows a considerable decrease. Louza and Central Districts are mostly affected by this form of crime which is almost invariably committed by previous convicts. Severe sentences are called for, as snatchers are a public menace, and only by severe sentences can the offence be eradicated. It may be noted that the Special

District Court is now passing heavier sentences on old offenders convicted on charges of this nature. Arrests in these cases have been good and the police are doing all they can by surveillance to prevent the crime. Other forms of crime show little variation. It is noteworthy that the decrease in recorded crime continues under the heading of offences against property.

The Divisional Detective officer A Division reports that the work of plain clothes constables and detectives detailed for observation duty in connection with snatching in the Central and Louza Districts has been successful, especially the work of Louza detectives. Two foreigners, apparently Russian, have been victimising offices in the Central Districts, calling at an office on pretext of making some trifling enquiry, one engaging the attention of the occupant of the office, the other rifling the pockets of coats hung up in the office. Special attention by Russian detectives is being given to this matter. The Divisional Detective officer B Division draws attention to the difficulty experienced by patrolmen in dealing with fugitives, caused by the frequency with which Chinese raise the cry of "robber" in happenings of a simple nature. While the hue and cry raised in the case of fugitives in armed robbery cases is useful, action by the police is made difficult when the same hue and cry is made in cases of a simple nature. The following cases which are included in the month's figures occurred in B Division, outside Settlement limits on or in houses on Council roads:—

Murder	1	same crime
Armed kidnapping	1	
Highway robbery	1	
Burglaries	2	
Larcenies	20	
False pretences	1	
Misappropriation	1	
Negligence causing bodily harm	1	

The Divisional Detective officer C Division reports success in crime prevention by periodical overhauls of teashops and licensed premises known to be frequented by the criminal classes. Raids on opium dens had the effect of suppressing petty thieving. The Divisional officer sounds a warning to householders against leaving doors open during the summer months.

The Headquarters special detective staff conducted special enquiries in 29 cases and made 23 arrests in connection with murder, armed kidnapping and armed robbery cases. It rendered assistance to the River Police in their investigations into the case of murder and robbery on the river in which Mr. Harder was fatally wounded. In co-operation with the Police Station detective staffs, the special staff arrested 14 persons in the Peking Hotel in the French Concession in connection with serious cases, 26 accused in all being arrested. The murder of a C.P.C. on 31-3-30, the kidnapping of a student on 13-5-30 and various armed robberies were the work of this gang. It is noteworthy that of this gang only a small number were residing in the Settlement, and these were staying here only for the purpose of committing crime.

In connection with crime reported during the month 946 persons were arrested as against 1,303 in April. In addition 85 persons were arrested in connection with crime reported in previous months and 80 persons were arrested on behalf of outside authorities. The decrease in the number of arrests is accounted for by the general decrease in crime. Property, valued at $342,039 was alleged to have been stolen in cases reported during the month as against property valued at $146,161 in April. The increase is due to one case of defalcation in which an assistant compradore of a local bank defaulted to the extent of over $200,000. The distribution of property alleged to have been stolen is:—

A Division	$ 273,223
B „	23,568
C „	21,977
D „	23,271

Property, valued at $22,827 was recovered in cases reported during the month and property valued at $6,926 in cases reported in previous months.

The following are brief details of the more serious crimes that came to knowledge during the month:—

Division A.

Central Police Station. Armed Robbery.—At about 8.30 a.m. May 28, five armed men entered a silk hong at N. 133-A Kiangse Road through the open front door. After herding the ten inmates into an inner office, they forced a safe and stole $1,000 in notes. While the robbers were on the premises a customer entered and was relieved of $350 and a gold finger ring.

Division B.

Pootoo Road Police Station. Murder.

Between 6 and 7 a.m. on May 23 the dead body of a Chinese of the coolie class was found on a piece of waste ground off Ferry Road near the Settlement boundary. Marks round the neck pointing to strangulation were plainly visible. Enquiries show that deceased lived at 1658 North Iung Hwa Lee, Robison Road, with his wife. The latter was found at the house of her mother-in-law which is near her own house. During the course of enquiries the mother of the murdered man confessed that she and the wife had committed the murder. They gave as their reasons that deceased was a confirmed opium smoker, did no work, was continually borrowing money and had pawned all available articles he could obtain. The two women planned the murder some time previously and on the night of May 22 the deceased turned up at his mother's house under the influence of opium and went to sleep. The two females then decided to murder him and this was done by first tying his legs together, gagging him with cotton wool and putting a rope round his neck. Both parties then took an end of the rope and pulled until life was extinct. The body was removed about midnight to the spot where it was found. Both women have been charged and are on remand.

Bubbling Well Police Station. Murder (2) and Armed Kidnapping.—At about 6.30 p.m. on May 27, the assistant manager of a Chinese bank left his place of business in the Central district in his car accompanied by two Chinese bodyguards and a chauffeur. On arrival at Avenue Haig about 150 yards south of Avenue Foch a motor cycle which had been in front of the car for some distance stopped and caused the car to do likewise. Armed men then appeared on both sides of the car and after smashing the windows shot one of the bodyguards and the chauffeur who both died from their wounds. The other bodyguard was pulled from the car and was fired at and wounded in the thigh and hand. He returned the fire but it is not known with what result. In the meantime the owner of the car was pulled out and taken away by the gang in one of two cars which were at the scene and which had probably false numbers. This case was taken over for investigation by the Headquarter Special Detective Staff on May 27.

Bubbling Well Police Station. Murder.—At about 8.30 a.m. on May 29, four men, three of whom were armed with pistols, obtained entrance to a dwelling house occupied by several families at B.1107C Sinza Road by the open back door. They first spoke to a native of Hunan who was in the kitchen but he did not understand what was said. They then pushed him into a back room and after warning an amah to keep quiet they came in contact with another man who is stated to have called out "robbers." They immediately opened fire on him and he rushed upstairs and dropped dead at the top. The deceased was previously employed as a clerk by an ex-magistrate in the Pootung district, the latter having removed to the above address at the beginning of the month, followed by the victim about ten days later. It is believed that the gang intended to commit armed robbery.

Pootoo Road Police Station. Murder.—At about 10.55 p.m. on May 30 a Chinese employed in delivering newspapers and residing at 600 Ferry Road was shot and fatally wounded outside the above address by one of a gang of four men who are believed to have intended to commit armed robbery. The deceased with two other inmates had been playing mahjong and on finishing they went outside the house before retiring. The victim was the last to re-enter the house and it is presumed that just as he was about to shut the door the gang attempted to enter. He called out "robbers" and was shot.

Sinza Police Station. Attempted Murder and Attempted Armed Robbery.—At about 6 p.m. on *November 23, 1929,* four men, two of whom were armed with pistols, entered a dwelling house at 131 Sinza Road by the open back door with the intention of committing a robbery. An amah, however, resisted the robbers with the result that they fired one shot at her, without effect, and hurriedly decamped. *No report of this occurrence was made to the Police to whom it only became known on the arrest of two of the culprits by Harbin Road detectives.* The accused are on remand.

Gordon Road Police Station. Armed Kidnapping.—At about 8.30 p.m. on May 13 four men, two of whom were armed with pistols, obtained entrance to a semi-foreign house at 22 Wuting Road and while one of them guarded the occupant of a downstairs room, the other three went upstairs and took away a Chinese student aged twenty-two years. Before leaving the kidnappers handed to the guarded man a slip of paper stating that by order of the Communist party they were taking away the student and that he could be released on payment of $150,000. This case was taken over by the Headquarter's Special detective staff for enquiry on May 16 and they made one arrest the same day. The accused is on remand. No news has been received of the kidnapped student.

Sinza Police Station. Armed Highway Robbery.—At about 12.00 a.m. on May 11, two shroffs and a coolie employed at a local greyhound course were held up by a gang of men, two of whom were armed, in an alleyway off Avenue Edward VII and a basket containing $3,000 stolen. The money had been brought from the greyhound course in a motor car and the party had just alighted when the robbery took place. Three men were arrested in this case by the Headquarter Special detective staff the same day and $2,282 recovered. The accused are on remand.

Division C.

Attempted Murder (and Suicide.)—At 3 a.m. on May 5, a Filipino named Antonio Revollo attempted to murder his paramour. He then committed suicide by shooting himself in the head. The wife was suffering from serious wounds in the right side of the jaw and was sent to hospital where she subsequently recovered. Deceased was unemployed and in very poor circumstances; this had apparently preyed on his mind and caused him to have quarrels with the woman.

Division D.

Wayside Station. Attempted Murder.—On May 31, information was received from St. Luke's Hospital to the effect that a female named Mao Tsoong Sz residing at 47 Chusan Road had been admitted to the hospital suffering from a severe stab wound. Enquiries elicited the fact that during a family dispute over money matters her husband Mao Kung Yong had stabbed her. He was subsequently arrested by detectives and is at present on remand.

Harbin Road Police Station. Armed Robbery.—At 5.55 a.m. May 24, four male Chinese, all armed with pistols, entered 3404 Point Road and stole money and jewellery to the value of $1,178. The complainant, an old woman, is a vegetable hawker at Hongkew market and it is evident from the manner in which the robbery was committed that the robbers had inside information as to where the complainant kept her valuables and money. Investigation is proceeding in this case.

Wayside Police Station. Armed Robbery.—At 5.30 a.m. May 12, four men, three armed with pistols, entered the premises of 1215 Baikal Road and stole jewellery and money to the value of $1,885. Up to the present detectives have been unable to trace the perpetrators of this crime.

Military.—Beyond an abnormal output of munitions by Kiangnan Arsenal and daily passage of troops, Shanghai remains unaffected by the Military situation existing in the North.

Political.—Raids on two Chinese printing presses at 344 Chengtu Road and 215 Fearon Road revealed the printing places of three anti-Government mosquito newspapers entitled "Shanghai Wu Pao", the "Kuo Min Wan Pao" and the "Revolutionary Daily News" for the publication of which members of the Left Wing were responsible. Of twenty-five persons, printers, compositors and proof readers, arrested during these raids twenty-two were ordered to be handed over to the Chinese Authorities while three were acquitted on account of their youth. Five newspaper vendors arrested for selling these newspapers are still on remand at the end of the month. In addition to the foregoing arrests the Municipal Police apprehended on warrants four persons on charges of being reactionaries and conspiring to cause insurrection in the Wuhan Area. These prisoners were subsequently ordered to be handed over to the Chinese Authorities together with another person who was arrested for being in possession of a draft circular of an anti-Government nature. On May 26 the Police seized during a search of premises 130 Annam Road a considerable quantity of books published by the members of the Left Party which were subsequently ordered to be handed over to the Chinese Authorities. A Chinese arrested on May 27 for posting an anti-Government handbill on the walls of the Great Northern Telegraph Company, 4 Avenue Edward VII was still on remand at the end of the month. The case of one Chang Ping-sung and his wife who were arrested in March at 1132 Kungping Road for being engaged in anti-Government activity was concluded on May 21 when Chang was sentenced to seven years' imprisonment and his wife acquitted.

Communism.—That May should have passed off locally with but one or two poor attempts at demonstrating may be attributed to the record number of arrests of "red" demonstrators during the previous month coupled with the exemplary sentences meted out by the Court.

The following is a summarized account of attempts to demonstrate in the Settlement during the month:—

Labour Day May 1.—At about 10 a.m. a crowd of about 200 Chinese mostly students and labourers demonstrated on Nanking and Fokien Roads corner by throwing communistic pamphlets in the air, and shouting slogans. The Police on the scene arrested five of the trouble-makers and seized a red banner bearing the Soviet insignia and a quantity of communistic pamphlets.

Anniversary of the Anti-Communistic Coup d'Etat in Hunan on May 21, 1927.—About 6.30 p.m. a group of about 30 Chinese of the student type assembled in the Chinese Public Garden on Soochow Road and after scattering a few communistic pamphlets and shouting slogans, proceeded over the Szechuen Road Bridge to North Szechuen Road where one of the number was arrested by the Police. The party continued on to Dixwell Road area where they again indulged in shouting communistic slogans. At this point three further arrests were made with the result that the party broke up.

Inspection of Boy Groups. May 25.—Between 9.30 and 10.45 a.m. May 25 about 50 Chinese of the student and worker class gathered on a piece of vacant ground in the vicinity of the Wayside Park, Thorburn Road and attempted to hold a communistic meeting but were frustrated by the arrival of a party of municipal police, who arrested six of the participants who were in possession of communistic leaflets and several banners bearing the Soviet insignia. According to the leaflets seized the meeting had been convened by the "General Inspection of Labourers' Boy Groups of Shanghai" and the "Branch Preparatory Committee for the Commemoration of the May 30 anniversary" with the object of discussing plans for a general strike and demonstration on Nanking Road on May 30. A little later a crowd of about 200 Chinese mostly students assembled on Dalny Road near Yangtszepoo Road and held a meeting there, in the course of which a speaker intimated that communism was the only method to secure the emancipation of the proletariat. Subsequently the attendance proceeded in processional order to Yangtszepoo Road. On arrival in the vicinity of the Tramway Sheds they distributed communistic leaflets and shouted anti-Kuomintang slogans. The arrest of two of the demonstrators resulted in the remainder scattering but shortly after they reformed into procession and marched along Broadway distributing pamphlets and shouting slogans as they went. These activities, however, were cut short by the police making a further 17 arrests.

May 30 Anniversary.—About 10.10 a.m. a crowd of about 100 Chinese, mostly students, assembled at the intersection of Thibet and Nanking Roads and after shouting one or two slogans made their way east on Nanking Road scattering communistic leaflets as they went. They were intercepted by Police at Lloyd Road and dispersed after two of their number had been arrested. About 11.50 a.m. about 100 stragglers, mostly students, were observed crossing the Szechuen Road Bridge going North. They indulged in spasmodic bursts of slogan shouting and at Haining Road corner one of their number was apprehended. This crowd finally broke up at Range Road corner.

At about 11.20 a.m. several Chinese of the student class made a lightning appearance near the motor car rank at Bund and Nanking Road corner and after scattering communistic pamphlets made good their escape.

At 12.30 p.m. about 100 Chinese of the student class gathered in the vicinity of the College of Arts, 233 Darroch Road (Chinese territory) which was raided and sealed by the Chapei Authorities on May 24 and attempted to stage a demonstration but on arrival of Police they dispersed into Chapei, dropping bundles of pamphlets as they went. About 10,000 copies were picked up by the Police.

Between 2 and 2.30 p.m. May 30 some 20 Chinese of the student class assembled in the Loh Loh Football playground, west of the Kawamura Memorial Tower on Robison Road where one of them made a speech urging the attendance to struggle against Imperialism in the spirit of the May 30 victims. At its conclusion the following slogans were shouted:—

1. The spirit of May 30 victims never dies!
2. Down with Imperialism!
3. Down with the Japanese capitalists!
4. Support the Communistic Party!

The case against the 37 persons arrested during these demonstrations was not concluded at the end of the month.

Of 13 persons who were arrested for participating in communistic demonstrations during April, 7 were sentenced to various terms of imprisonment ranging between 2 and 10 months while 6 were acquitted by the 2nd Branch Kiangsu High Court.

During the month the Municipal Police raided 7 suspected communistic bases, arrested 17 persons and seized a large quantity of propaganda matter. Of the prisoners three were ordered to be handed over to the Chinese Authorities while the remaining 14 were still on remand at the end of the month. Of 11 persons arrested in connection with isolated dissemination of communistic propaganda or chalking on walls of slogans of a similar nature, one was sentenced to 6 months' imprisonment while the remaining 10 were still on remand at the end of the month.

On May 24 the Public Safety Bureau raided the Chung Hwa College of Arts, 233 Darroch Road, a notorious venu for secret meetings, arrested 33 persons and seized a large quantity of communistic literature. In addition the Chinese Police arrested 5 persons for being engaged in communistic activities in territory under their control.

Of some 110 different kinds of pamphlets coming into the possession of the Municipal Police during the month, the majority are of the stereotyped order and call for a general strike and monster demonstration on May 30.

A coolie arrested on April 30 at Urga and Dixwell Roads corner for chalking communistic slogans was on May 1 sentenced to 5 months' imprisonment.

The case against 12 persons arrested in a raid on April 11 on the premises of the so-called Shanghai Power Company 'Workers' Club, 866 East Yalu Road, where a considerable quantity of communistic literature was seized, concluded before the 2nd Branch, Kiangsu High Court on May 30 when nine defendants were each sentenced to four months' imprisonment, two each to 2 years and in the case of the 12th man, who was sentenced to 2 years' imprisonment, the Court granted an application by the Chinese Military Authorities for his extradition on the grounds that he was an active member of the Communist party.

Lawlessness in areas surrounding Shanghai shows no sign of subsiding. The region around the south shore of the Taihu Lake has probably suffered most at the hands of these marauders although villages in the vicinity of Tungchow and Sungkiang have also been subjected to pillage. Pirates continue active in the Yangtsze estuary concentrating for the most part on cargo junks.

One of the most daring and brutal outrages in the annals of Shanghai took place on the Whangpoo River on May 30 when a launch carrying nine men, of whom seven were armed with pistols, drew alongside the Conservancy Board launch "Li Fei" which had just cast off from the South Manchurian Wharf. The armed men without warning opened fire on the "Li Fei" killing a Chinese and seriously wounding Mr. J. R. Harder and Mr. J. G. Irvine and two Chinese members of the crew. The attackers continued to fire at the two foreigners despite the fact that their wounds made it impossible for them to offer resistance. The gang then boarded the "Li Fei" seized bags containing moneys to the extent of $23,000 being the wages for the Conservancy Board dredger crews, after which they crossed to Pootung and disappeared. Mr. Harder later succumbed to his wounds.

Labour.—There were fifteen strikes during the month of which the following 6 occurred in the Settlement:—

1. *Universal Leaf Tobacco Factory, 52 Yulin Road.*—Two hundred and thirty-nine workers of this concern who struck work on April 29 and 30 to enforce a demand for an increase in wages, resumed on May 1 and 2 after the Management had granted them an increase of 20 per cent. in wages.

2. *Loong Yuen Silk Filature. 6 Alabaster Road.*—200 female workers of this concern struck work at 12.30 p.m. May 10 as a protest against the dismissal of 4 of their colleagues for unsatisfactory work, but resumed unconditionally on the following morning.

3. *Woo Shing Tobacco Factory. 200 Tungchow Road*—130 workers of this concern struck work at 7 a.m. May 11 to demand an increase of wages but resumed at 11 a.m. the same day after the management had promised to consider their demand.

4. *San Sing Cotton Mill. 87 Yangtszepoo Road.*—Some 200 female workers in the Weaving Department of this Mill struck work at 6 a.m. May 26 as a protest against an order of the management transferring them temporarily to work on new machines pending overhaul of the machines they had operated hitherto but resumed unconditionally the next morning.

5. *Shanghai Tramway Company.*—About 1800 traffic men and mechanics of this Company who struck work on April 25 resumed on the afternoon of May 16 after the Company had granted them the following concessions:—

a. $0.10 per day rice bonus to workshop employees.
b. $3.00 monthly rice bonus to employees other than workshop workers (The strikers' delegates agreed that this bonus be cancelled if and when the price of rice returns to normal).
c. $0.10 per day attendance bonus to conductors and motormen.
d. $0.05 per hour increase in wages of workshop employees drawing $0.10 and more per hour.

Eight workshed employees arrested on Avenue Road on May 14 for intimidating a motorman were brought before the Shanghai Special District Court on remand on May 22 when one of them was sentenced to a fine of $60 or 30 days' imprisonment while the remaining 7 were each given suspended sentences of a fine of $50 or 25 days' imprisonment.

6. *China General Omnibus Co.*—Out of 480 drivers and conductors of the Company who went on strike on April 19 for the purpose of enforcing demands for an increase in wages and improved working conditions, 100 conductors turned up for work on May 5 while the rest resumed on the morning of May 14.

Statistics for the month are as follows:—

AREA	No. of strikes	No. of hands	No. of working days lost.
Settlement	6	3,095	33,963
French Concession	1	700	90
Chinese Controlled territory	7	2,473	5,592
All three Areas	1	4,000	20,000
Total	15	10,268	59,375
Total for the corresponding month of 1929	10	3,263	38,077

Miscellaneous

Silk Filatures.—Of 104 silk filatures, 60 closed down during the month owing to shortage of cocoons. About 20,000 workers are affected.

Rice.—The average prices of rice for the month of May 1930 are as follows:—

Chinese rice:—

Best quality	$20.13
Good quality	19.32
Ordinary quality	18.49

Saigon rice:—

Best quality	17.22
Good quality	16.34
Ordinary quality	15.80

Local Chinese authorities and the gentry established on May 11 cheap sale rice depots for the benefit of the poorer classes at the following places:—

- Chao Wei Guild, Nantao Bund.
- Merchants' Volunteer Branch, Jessfield Village.
- Congee-Distribution Shed, Loh Ka Pang, Nantao.
- Tai Bing Sz Temple, Lay Road, Yangtszepoo.
- Hai Chang Guild, Hai Chang Road, Chapei.
- Yu Kya Miao Temple, Lao Pei Tu, Pootung.
- Pootung Guild, Sih Ka Pang, Nantao.
- Yuan Tung Sz Temple, 2867 Point Road.

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 486 (18 foreigners and 468 Chinese) of 2119 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owner and/or vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records. The following is a summary of work performed by the police during May in connection with the issue of motor vehicle driving licences.

Owners' Provisional Licences	83
Owners' Full Licences (Including renewals)	248
Chauffeurs' Provisional Licences	143
Chauffeurs' Full Licences	115
Duplications and Extensions	328
Changes of Employ Registered (Chauffeurs)	549
Chauffeurs' Licences Returned (Unemployed)	524
Chauffeurs' Licences Suspended	10
Omnibus Drivers' Licences	45

Accidents.—The following is a comparative table of accidents coming under Police notice during the months of May, 1930, and May, 1929.—

	May 1930.	*May 1929.*
Total number of accidents	966	741
Total number of persons injured	325	290
Total number of persons killed	12	7

Vehicles involved in accidents during May 1930.—

Tramcars	74	No. of these vehicles operating	271
Omnibuses	76	No. of these vehicles operating	94
Motor Vehicles	795	No. of these vehicles operating	7,744
Other Vehicles	643	No. of these vehicles operating	60,630

Vehicles involved in accidents during May, 1930, in which persons were killed or injured.—

	Injured	*Killed*
Tramcars	6	0
Omnibuses	10	2
Motor Vehicles	199	9
Other Vehicles	110	1

Persons killed or injured in accidents during May, 1930, and known to have been at fault.—

Killed	8
Injured	172

Improper riding on tramcars during May, 1930.—

Killed	0
Injured	0

Bicycles. Bicycles were involved in 150 accidents during the month and in 85 cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault.

During the month the professional Story-Teller visited various districts and gave 81 addresses in Teashops and mills etc. on "Safety First" themes. His audience roughly totalled 4,300 persons.

The strike of Tram and Bus drivers came to an end on the 12th and 14th of the month respectively when normal services were again resumed.

Traffic Signal lights installed at Foochow and Honan Roads crossing were taken into operation from the 26th of the month.

Owing to the work in connection with the laying of a double tram track on Sinza Road sections of this road had to be closed during the month to all traffic, except tramcars.

Identification Office.—During the month 1,006 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 320 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 191 records were received from the French Police out of which number 68 were identified in the records of this office, making the total for the month:—

For Identification	1,187
Identified	388
Percentage	33

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 98.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows:—

674	*First offenders.*
122	*Second offenders.*
49	*Third offenders.*
130	*Habitual offenders.*
975	Total

Return of Convict Labour for May, 1930.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil
Less	„	„
Total	„	„
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	„	14,559.75
Less Cost of raw material, etc.	„	8,514.02
Total	Tls.	6,045.73
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls.	6,045.73

Here follow tables of prisoners in custody and dogs captured, etc.

F. W. GERRARD,
Commissioner of Police.

PRISONERS IN CUSTODY on May 31, 1930.

Central Station	23
Louza Station	60
Hongkew Station	50
Harbin Road Station	22
West Hongkew Station	33
Wayside Station	42
Yangtszepoo Station	13
Sinza Station	34
Bubbling Well Station	4
Gordon Road Station	19
Dixwell Road Station	13
Pootoo Road Station	10
Gaol (Ward Road)	4,879
Gaol (Amoy Road)	74
Reformatory	77
Total	5,353

DOGS.

Dogs at kennels on April 30, 1930:	48
„ seized by Police	306
„ handed over to Police	24
„ restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	40
„ restored to owners without payment	10
„ destroyed at Police kennels	254
„ sent to observation kennels by Police	30
„ remaining at kennels on May 31, 1930	44
„ shot by Police	6
„ killed by Police and afterwards certified to be rabid	Nil

NOTICE.

PEACE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

Change of Examination.

(*Amended*)

BY virtue of the powers conferred on them in Article 4 of the Trust Deed, the Trustees of the Peace Memorial Scholarships have made arrangements whereby the examination for these scholarships shall henceforward be the School Certificate Examination of the University of Cambridge. The Examination Syndicate of Cambridge University has undertaken to make the recommendations for the award of the scholarships on the result of the School Certificate Examination to be held in December, 1930.

The list of examination subjects to be taken by candidates eligible for the scholarships of which THREE will be competed for, in December 1930, is as follows:—
Compulsory.

GROUP 1.

Subject 2 ....English.
„ 4 ....Geography.

GROUP II.

„ 5 ....Latin together with one other language.

GROUP III.

„ 12 ....Elementary Mathematics. Together with two of the following.
Subject 13 ....Additional Mathematics Papers I, II and III.
„ 14 ....Chemistry.
„ 15 ....Physics.
„ 16 ....Botany.

Candidates for these Scholarships are required to fill in a Special Application Form in addition to the usual Examination Entry Form. The necessary forms and any further information with reference to these Scholarships may be obtained from the Local Secretary, Cambridge Examination Syndicate, Public School for Boys, Shanghai.

H. E. ARNHOLD,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Trustees, Peace Memorial Scholarships.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 3, 1929.

Municipal Publications.

The undermentioned publications may be obtained upon application at the Revenue Office, No. 23 Kiangse Road.

Description.	Price $
Annual Reports	5.00
Annual Reports: Back numbers previous to 1920	10.00
Land Assessment Schedules, each district	2.00
Building Rules	2.00
Hand Book of Licence Conditions	1.00
Hand Book of Municipal Information	1.00
Maps of Shanghai 1928	
Mounted and Coloured	9.00
Unmounted and Coloured	7.00

Summary of Revenue for May.

Description	Estimate for 1930	1930			1929			1928		
		Number	Amount	Total from January 1	Number	Amount	Total from January 1	Number	Amount	Total from January 1
	Tls.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.
LAND TAX	2,752,500	—	572,597.16	651,340.87	—	338,701.44	639,909.45	—	443,525.61	633,911.37
MUNICIPAL RATE—										
Foreign General ..	2,540,000	—	387,212.54	1,192,124.85	—	308,898.08	1,119,385.59	—	312,150.24	1,034,878.52
Special ..	285,000	—	38,858.26	140,771.15	—	32,529.08	134,186.91	—	30,268.89	123,787.57
Chinese General ..	2,950,000	—	265,667.38	1,439,482.97	—	275,534.48	1,388,645.34	—	255,603.04	1,274,474.51
Special ..	32,500	—	6,128.75	13,978.88	—	5,550.54	13,573.68	—	4,457.36	11,559.87
Special Advertisement Rate	20,000	—	—	—	—	—	60.00	—	—	—
WHARFAGE DUES	675,000	—	—	184,554.46	—	—	172,714.58	—	—	122,925.25
LICENCE FEES—										
Hotel and Tavern...	41,000	16	685.00	21,326.84	19	1,346.00	22,195.84	31	2,466.85	20,951.85
Foreign Liquor Seller	35,000	19	1,375.00	16,300.00	25	1,875.00	16,150.00	35	2,625.00	17,225.00
Billiard and Bowling Saloon	600	—	—	285.00	3	12.00	252.00	11	90.00	253.50
Eating House, etc. ..	42,000	2,022	4,286.83	19,746.80	1,692	3,898.12	19,259.67	1,072	3,701.23	17,704.51
Foreign Food Shop..	2,000	27	56.47	845.51	60	113.34	773.58	61	162.55	682.82
Chinese Club........	4,500	11	275.00	1,962.50	15	375.00	2,066.70	11	275.00	2,550.00
Foreign Lodging House	2,000	178	382.94	950.92	158	338.08	864.88	63	136.12	354.97
Chinese Lodging House	26,000	—	—	12,332.70	2	23.00	12,249.00	2	16.00	11,386.00
Chinese Wine Shop..	50,000	782	5,634.05	24,835.15	576	4,327.40	24,339.05	589	4,854.00	21,670.10
Beer and Other Malt Liquor	1,200	6	106.75	423.45	6	137.50	466.70	—	—	—
Tea Shop	18,500	197	1,024.25	8,246.75	604	1,390.50	7,013.50	612	1,469.75	7,364.25
Fruit Shop and Stall.	7,500	97	690.77	3,337.72	67	465.98	3,247.58	123	878.27	3,302.61
F[illegible] Hawker.......	73,000	4,317	6,186.93	27,830.44	4,304	6,142.56	27,753.32	4,421	6,375.52	28,954.57
Foreign Theatre and Cinematograph ...	23,000	27	1,810.00	9,082.00	25	1,720.00	8,362.00	28	1,582.00	7,307.00
Chinese Theatre, etc.	13,000	58	1,279.00	6,136.00	47	1,079.00	5,366.00	41	1,009.00	4,991.00
Other Entertainments	12,000	37	1,206.00	5,891.00	30	822.00	3,990.00	28	1,006.00	4,710.00
Pawn Shop	56,500	—	—	22,498.39	—	—	13,838.81	240	8,587.86	22,397.41
Exchange Shop	12,000	604	1,139.25	5,259.21	546	1,049.00	5,528.35	545	1,046.80	5,267.35
Tobacco Shop.......	21,000	1,096	2,164.00	8,976.35	1,081	2,086.85	9,921.60	968	1,994.80	9,319.60
Gold Smiths and Silver Smiths Shop	2,500	49	297.00	1,075.00	50	281.00	1,038.00	56	398.00	1,018.00
Cargo Boat	8,000	1,293	792.78	3,346.41	1,177	703.10	3,194.48	1,116	693.77	3,281.98
Ferry and Passenger Boat	1,500	78	111.40	557.80	75	106.80	539.77	78	111.54	547.90
Launch	6,000	138	315.00	2,647.00	50	100.00	2,318.00	339	924.00	2,361.00
Chinese Boat.......	4,000	1,348	316.74	1,480.12	1,355	319.22	1,601.21	1,307	305.26	1,611.10
Sampan............	750	127	91.06	322.22	150	106.95	351.86	136	97.92	350.94
Private Pony and Carriage	3,750	P. 272 C. 12	343.90	1,569.18	P. 247 C. 7	296.51	1,867.24	P. 245 C. 11	309.66	2,284.16
Livery Stable.......	10,000	P. 213 C. 202	730.84	3,791.75	P. 246 C. 235	845.81	4,203.38	P. 266 C. 255	926.95	4,697.85
Motor Vehicle and Garage	570,000	V. 464 D. 1,165 G. 4	7,795.92	278,761.41	V. 430 D. 832 G. 7	6,249.65	234,339.81	V. 436 D. 667 G. 7	6,084.94	209,555.30
Motor Bicycle		53	660.33	9,340.72	—	—	—			
Bicycle	45,000	1,421	3,035.61	40,466.57	1,090	1,554.70	24,776.33	974	1,400.49	21,637.13
Cart	105,000	499	892.35	51,138.04	409	728.34	48,697.34	368	810.50	41,476.00
Private Ricsha	223,000	457	1,531.03	113,927.58	251	906.41	108,730.86	277	990.25	106,952.24
Public Ricsha.......	172,000	9,995	14,255.95	71,765.50	9,995	14,271.73	71,355.83	9,995	14,415.32	71,932.99
Wheelbarrow	66,000	10,183	5,092.41	27,337.31	10,813	5,407.40	27,435.17	10,527	5,264.88	26,763.54
Firearms	15,000	44	177.85	5,905.65	38	154.97	5,539.90	102	410.07	4,601.91
Dog	10,000	271	968.52	6,395.49	427	1,523.15	6,739.45	192	690.57	4,939.69
Sing Song House....	48,000	—	—	23,345.76	3	42.82	15,907.42	1	14.42	15,355.70
Miscellaneous	8,000	178	642.70	4,804.06	188	889.14	2,952.06	96	160.64	1,629.11
RENT OF MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES										
Markets............	146,000	6,093	12,181.44	60,470.28	5,793	11,704.51	57,762.65	5,494	11,315.29	56,064.17
Town Hall	1,500	—	—	215.00	—	1,345.00	3,330.00	—	105.00	285.00
Assessed Rental of Mun. Offices and Quarters	63,000	—	6,246.65	27,989.14	—	1,514.56	29,759.69	—	1,580.79	29,555.92
Miscellaneous	40,000	—	1,092.85	8,687.68	—	2,588.48	5,319.42	—	3,290.42	11,706.94
REVENUE FROM PUBLIC AND MUNICIPAL UNDERTAKINGS—										
Waterworks Co.	127,500	—	—	72,437.47	—	—	66,323.78	—	57,423.48	57,423.48
Gas Company	1,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mutual Telephone Co.	6,660	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electric Construction Company	190,000	—	—	—	—	—	34,142.95	—	—	31,306.43
Cie Française de Tramways	1,400	—	123.88	458.46	—	—	—	—	—	—
China General Omnibus Company.....	55,000	—	7,136.43	15,942.33	—	4,300.32	16,150.34	—	2,764.56	4,817.64
Shanghai Power Company	670,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Convict Labour	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concreteware Manufactory	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pingchiao Quarry ...	2,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Works Dept. Workshop	50,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MISCELLANEOUS .	80,000	—	—	—	—	3,134.03	15,269.12	—	—	953.84
Total Tls. ..	12,478,360		1,363,598.97	4,652,697.84		1,047,489.55	4,441,760.19		1,194,770.61	4,101,039.59

E. L. **Allen**, *Commissioner of Revenue.*

Fire Brigade Report for May.

During the month 51 calls were received :—

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	35	2	4	41
False Alarms (Good Intent)	7	1	—	8
False Alarms (malicious)	1	—	—	1
Chimney Fires	—	—	—	—
Special Calls	1	—	—	1
	44	3	4	51
Damage.				
Inside Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 62,510 ; Ch. Tls. 60,544)	Tls. 123,054	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. — Ch. Tls. 550)	—	Tls. 550	—	
				Tls. 123,604
Risk.				
Within Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 331,250; Ch. Tls. 430,090)	Tls. 761,340	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. — Ch. Tls. 4,500)	—	Tls. 4,500	—	
				Tls. 765,840
Lives Lost	—	—	—	—
Firemen Injured	3	—	—	3
Persons other than Firemen Injured	3	—	—	3
Buildings.				
Destroyed (Including 4 straw huts)	1	4	—	5
Damaged	4	—	—	4
Mileage to fires	211½	29	44½	285
Water used (Gallons)	50,960	1,400	1,700	54,060
Hose laid (Feet)	8,675	825	—	9,500
	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.
Time occupied at fires	61.2	2.10	1.30	64.42

Duty at Places of Amusement amounted to 12,219 hours.

The calls more particularly of note were:—

May 23rd, at 8.39 p.m. Pawn Shop at P.411 North Honan Road. (Sections of Hongkew Division).—Dense smoke was issuing from the first floor of these premises and very soon after the arrival of the Division the whole of the upper portion burst into flames.

Operations were hampered by a high wall and courtyard at the front of the building, but entry was effected as soon as the fire had been subdued by a jet from an escape and the fire was quickly confined to the original premises.

The damage to the contents of the first floor, which were principally furs and clothing, was considerable, but the loss through water damage on the ground floor was minimised by the prompt use of sheets.

Special Call—Ewo Cold Storage Co. at 10.17 a.m. on May 29th. (Sections of Yangtszepoo Division and the Rescue Squad.).—The Division turned out in response to a call from the Watchtower and on nearing the premises, which are situated on Yangtszepoo Road, dense Ammonia fumes were encountered.

On arrival it was found that a cylinder of one of the Ammonia compressors had cracked and the escaping gas quickly filled the premises. This caused the majority of the employees to make a hurried escape down the main staircase, though a number of women climbed through a first floor window onto a lean-to roof and were helped to the ground by means of the Brigade ladders.

It was found impossible to reach any of the stop-valves with the ordinary gas masks, so a call was at once sent for the Rescue Squad and Van and, after many attempts with the aid of special breathing sets, the valves were eventually closed and the Ammonia shut off.

One woman was conveyed to hospital suffering from the effects of the Ammonia gas.

List of Inspections of Buildings and Tests of Fire Installations :—

	Inspections.	Tests.	Total.
1. Licences.—			
(*a*) Premises of applicants for Licences ...	51	—	51
(*b*) Re-inspection of the above	58	—	58
2. Licensed Premises.—			
(*a*) Theatres, Cinemas and other Places of Amusement	897	1	898
(*b*) Garages and Repair Shops	19	-	19
(*c*) Hotels, Lodging Houses, Restaurants, Tea Shops, Food Shops etc. ...	85	2	87
3. Buildings under construction	163	9	172
4. Completed Buildings.—			
(*a*) Offices, Banks and Exchanges	31	-	31
(*b*) Stores (Foreign and Chinese)	-	-	-
(*c*) Factories, Filatures, Mills, Cold Storages, Foundries etc.	40	3	43
(*d*) Godowns and Wharves	13	-	13
(*e*) Blocks of Foreign and Chinese Houses, Private and Apartment Houses and Bath Houses	29	4	33
5. Public Buildings, Schools, Churches, Hospitals and Municipal Buildings	32	2	34
6. Stores for Hazardous Goods	45	-	45
7. Miscellaneous Inspections	20	-	20
Total	1,483	21	1,504

The following Pumping Connections and Hydrants were also inspected and/or tested:—

S.W.W. Public Street Hydrants	1,759
Private Hydrants	836
Private Pumping Connections	171
Total =	2,766

The above Inspections revealed 408 breaches of the Licensing Conditions laid down by the Council, and 351 letters were written in respect to Buildings and/or Fire Installations.

205 Permits for the discharge and transport of dangerous and/or hazardous goods within the Settlement were granted.

J. Gordon Dyson,
Chief Officer.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to " The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

VOLUNTEER CORPS

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
2	*(a)* 5,500 yds. Khaki Drill Spinners Stockport	—	June 30, 11 a.m.
3	*(b)* 2,000 ,, ,, Serge	—	July 15, ,,
4	*(c)* 230 ,, Whipcord	—	,, ,,
5	*(d)* 50 ,, Bedford Cord *(a)* Delivery August 31, 1930. *(b) (c) & (d)* Delivery September 30, 1930. Samples can be obtained on application to Corps Headquarters, 17 Foochow Road.	—	,, ,,

FIRE BRIGADE

Particulars concerning this tender may be obtained from the Chief Officer of the Fire Brigade, Headquarters, 2 Honan Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of the Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
20	1 Northern Rotary Fire Pump ; Northern Pump Co, Minneapolis, U. S. A. Capacity 600 Am. Galls. per min. at 120 lbs Pressure. Pump Size and Model 45B *Extras* ; Northern "Sure Relief" Valve; two Speed Drive Instead of Single The price quoted to be for Pump only, without fittings and appurtenances, but with the above extras and to be suitable for fitting to a Studebaker 8-Cylinder "75" Junior Chassis.	—	July 4, 11 a.m.

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
382	27,000 yards Khaki Drill, E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28″ wide	—	September 15, 11 a.m.
383	200 yards Khaki Cord, E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27″ wide	—	
384	14,500 yards Blue Camlet, 36″ wide To be delivered on or about January 15, 1931.	—	

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
30/49	Erection of Ordure Loading Station-Fearon Road	—	June 30, 11 a.m.
30/56	2578 Unsawn Peeled Oregon Pine Piles	—	July 14, 11 a.m. *(Amended)*
30/57	Tiling, Mosaic and Terrazzo Work-Bubbling Well Fire Station Extensions	—	July 3, 11 a.m.
30/58	Construction of two Reinforced Concrete Landing Stages, Soochow Creek, near Markham Road	—	June 30, 11 a.m.
30/60	Installation of Heating, Plumbing and Sanitary Fittings at Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese Extensions	—	July 3, 11 a.m.
30/61	Construction of Jetty	—	July 7, 11 a.m.

ALL DEPARTMENTS

Tender Forms containing full particulars may be obtained on application to the Treasurer and Comptroller, Finance Department. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
1	The Council is prepared to receive tenders for 1931 Supplies of Stationery	—	July 5, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED.

P.W.D. Tender No. 29/69 ; Erection of New Yangtszepoo Police Station.

Joe Ming Kee	Tls. 257,000
Wong Ming Kee Construction Co.	248,600
Cheng Tai & Co.	243,000
Wong Kor Sung	232,000
*Sing Sung Kee & Co.	225,000

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/43 ; Alterations and Additions to Bubbling Well Police Station.

Kung Yik & Co.	Tls. 21,725
Sing Fah Kee	12,125
Dao Kwei Kee	11,979
Cheng Tai & Co.	9,276
Chang Sing & Co.	7,693
*Sing Sung Kee & Co.	7,455

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/50 ; Construction of Jetty in the Soochow Creek east of North Chekiang Road.

Yue Zung Kee	Tls. 10,945
Yang Zung Kee	10,886
*Ching Sung Kee	10,580

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JULY 4, 1930. No. 1255

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3994.

ADVERTISEMENT HOARDINGS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council has authorised the issue of permits for the erection of advertisement hoardings, boards and signs, subject to certain General Conditions and Special Regulations. Information as to these General Conditions and Special Regulations may be obtained from the Public Works Department. No advertisement hoarding may be erected until such permit has first been obtained.

The following fees have been approved and will be enforced from August 1, 1930:—

	Per Permit.
Issue of Permit	Tls. 4.00
Advertisements in Central and Western Districts and on all main roads	Per Sq. ft. Tls. 0.30
Northern and Eastern Districts other than on main roads	Tls. 0.15
Electric Roof & Sky Signs, all Districts	Tls. 0.30

The above scale of fees is also applicable to hoardings round buildings in course of construction, except in cases where the hoardings project on to a Municipal road, when an additional fee of 50 per cent will be charged.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 3, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3983.

PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY TEST.

Payment of Fees.

WITH reference to the scale of Fees authorised in Notification No. 3851, Medical Practitioners and the Public are hereby notified that from July 1, 1930, all specimens sent to the Pathological Laboratory for examination must be accompanied by the prescribed fee.

This does not apply to examinations made on behalf of indigent patients, and certified as such by the Medical Attendant.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 12, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3992.

YUHANG ROAD BRIDGE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Yuhang Road Bridge across the Hongkew Creek will be closed for reconstruction from July 1 next until further notice.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 26, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3993.

PRIVATE MOTOR CAR LICENCE FEES.

PRIVATE Motor Car owners are reminded that their licence fees will, from July 1, be payable half-yearly instead of quarterly as heretofore. The fees will be computed on the following revised scale, and owners are advised to ascertain from the Revenue Office the amount of their fees before making payment:—

Gross Weight.	Half-yearly Fee
Up to 1,000 lbs.	Tls. 20
1,001 to 1,500 lbs.	„ 22
1,501 to 2,000 lbs.	„ 24
2,001 to 2,250 lbs.	„ 26
2,251 to 2,500 lbs.	„ 28
2,501 to 2,750 lbs.	„ 30
2,751 to 3,000 lbs.	„ 32
3,001 to 3,500 lbs.	„ 40
3,501 to 4,000 lbs.	„ 50
4,001 to 4,500 lbs.	„ 60
4,501 to 5,000 lbs.	„ 70
5,001 lbs. and over	„ 80

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 26, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3986.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following new Traffic Regulation has been approved, and will be enforced from July 1, 1930:—

"63.—The use of persons, animals, vehicles and conveyances in the roadways or footpaths for the sole purpose of displaying advertisements is prohibited."

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 12, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3987.

LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that amendments to the Licence Conditions have been approved as hereunder, and will be enforced from July 1, 1930:—

PAWNSHOP.

Condition No. 5 is amended to read:—

"That such register be at all times open to inspection by the Police, and that all possible information be given to them concerning any article which there is reason to believe may have been fraudulently obtained. Such article shall, if required, be deposited with the Commissioner of Police upon an official receipt being given therefor by the Inspector in charge of the station concerned."

DANCING SALOON.

The following new condition is added:—

"6b.—That in the case of a dancing saloon or other place for public dancing the licensee supply to the Council, on the first day of each and every month, a list of professional dancers employed on the premises. Said list shall specify the name, age, sex, nationality and residence of every such professional dancer."

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 12, 1930.

Volunteer Corps.

Russian Company.—2nd Lieut. N. P. Bajenoff to be Lieutenant.

Consul General for the Netherlands.

A letter from Mr. F. E. H. Groenman, Consul General for the Netherlands, informs the Council that during his absence on leave from July 3, Mr. T. E. Schuurman, Vice-Consul, will be in charge of the Netherlands Consulate-General.

Food Supplies for Russian Detachment, S.V.C.

The recommendation of the Commandant, S.V.C., has been approved, that foodstuffs, with the exception of bread, be obtained, for a period of six months as from July 1, from Messrs. Welcome & Co., and bread from Messrs. First Russian Bakery.

The ration allowance for the Russian Detachment is fixed at 85 cents per diem per member.

Abatement of Motor Horn Noise Nuisance.

Police Action.—The appended correspondence, between the Automobile Club of China and the Council, deals with the campaign against noise occasioned by the undue use of motor horns and sets out the action taken by the Police Force to mitigate this nuisance:—

Shanghai, May 28, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—The attention of our Committee has been drawn to the increasing seriousness locally of the Motor Horn nuisance.

At numerous places on the American Continent, amongst them Vancouver, Motorists are prohibited under any circumstances from using their horns in certain areas. This restriction is usually confined to business districts where the volume of traffic renders comparatively slow movement of vehicle necessary.

Experience up to the present in Vancouver has, our Committee understand, shown that pedestrians now take greater precautions when leaving the footpath, and Motorists also drive with greater care. Accidents have actually become less frequent, our Committee are informed. The prohibition could not, for obvious reasons, be extended to other than busy sections, but the problem of noise arising from Motors Horns became so serious that the measure was introduced successfully in congested streets.

The same problem is met in Shanghai, but probably on a more serious scale owing to the low mentality of a great proportion of drivers, and our Committee beg to suggest that the Shanghai Municipal Council make a test, say, on the Bund or Nanking Road, to begin with, of completely prohibiting the use of Motor Horns.

Our Committee will be glad to receive the Council's views on the matter in due course.

We are, dear Sir,
BECK & SWANN,
Secretaries,
The Automobile Club of China.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 24, 1930.

GENTLEMEN,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 28, representing the increasing seriousness locally of the motor horn nuisance, and suggesting that the Council should make a test of completely prohibiting the use of motor horns in certain business districts where the volume of traffic renders comparatively slow movement of vehicles necessary.

In reply, I am directed to inform you that whilst the Council is unable to adopt your suggestion regarding total prohibition of the use of horns in certain districts, the need for the introduction of measures to abate the motor horn nuisance has been appreciated.

With a view to effecting some amelioration of present conditions, the Police Traffic Office have arranged for the posting in all public garages and transportation companies' garages of admonitory notices, in English and Chinese, against the unnecessary use of motor horns. Furthermore, notices in English and Chinese have been addressed to all owners of private motor vehicles. Copies of these notices I have pleasure in sending you herewith.

I have to add that the French Municipal Police are co-operating in this campaign against noise occasioned by the undue use of motor horns.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Messrs. BECK & SWANN,
Secretaries,
The Automobile Club of China.

Land Commission.

Chinhai Road.—In terms of the appended correspondence it has been decided to refer the undermentioned case to the Land Commission for decision:—

Shanghai, March 26, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—In reference to the portion of land to be surrendered for public use from Cad. Lot 2065, W. we now beg to submit our claim for compensation in connection therewith.

We realize that betterment accrues to the remainder of the land, the area of which is Mow 7.052 and we assess this betterment at Tls. 3,000 per mow, and further we have to point out that the lot has already excellent access to Bubbling Well Road by Love Lane.

Mow 1.809 at Tls. 36,000 per mow	64,800
Less betterment to remainder of lot Mow 7.052 at Tls. 3,000 per mow	21,156
	Tls. 43,644

Yours faithfully,
DAVIES & BROOKE.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 16, 1930.

GENTLEMEN,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 26 claiming compensation at the rate of Tls. 36,000 per mow less betterment to the remainder of the lot at Tls. 3,000 per mow making a sum of Tls. 43,968 (not Tls. 43,644 as stated in your letter) in respect of the area of Mow 1.809 required from Cadastral Lot 2065 for the scheduled extension of Chinhai Road.

In reply I am directed to inform you that the Council estimates the value of this lot to be Tls. 25,000 per mow and considers that the betterment accruing to the property on the construction of Chinhai Road warrants the surrender of at least half the scheduled area without compensation. I have therefore to offer a lump sum of Tls. 22,500 as compensation for the surrender of the scheduled area of Mow 1.809.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

Messrs. DAVIES & BROOKE.

Shanghai, May 26, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—We have to acknowledge your letter of May 16th last written in reply to our claim for compensation in respect of the area to be surrendered from this lot for the extension of Chinhai Road and in which you make a counter offer of a lump sum of Tls. 22,500. We regret that we are unable to agree with your suggestion that the value of this lot is only Tls. 25,000 per mow. Very much higher prices are at the present time being offered for other adjacent lots. We hear on good authority that a price approaching Tls. 45,000 per mow has been offered for the Country Club property which in our opinion has an average value little if any higher than that of Cad. Lot 2065 which, as we have pointed out, has already direct access from the Bubbling Well Road. Similar prices also we believe are being offered for land in Weihaiwei Road.

We note that you assess betterment at half the value of the scheduled area estimated at Tls. 25,000 per mow and this does not materially differ from the amount allowed for betterment in our claim, namely Tls. 21,156.

We consider that our original claim of Tls. 36,000 per mow is very reasonable and we are unable to reduce it in any way.

Yours faithfully,
DAVIES & BROOKE.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 11, 1930.

GENTLEMEN,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 26 stating that you are unwilling to accept the Council's offer of compensation in the sum of Tls. 22,500 in respect of the area of Mow 1.809 required from Cadastral Lot 2065 for the scheduled extension of Chinhai Road.

In reply I have to inform you that the Council adheres to its offer which is considered fair and reasonable. If, on reconsideration, you are still unwilling to accept this amount the matter will be referred to the Land Commission for decision.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

Messrs. DAVIES & BROOKE.

Shanghai, June 16, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—In reply to your letter of June 11th. last our clients are unable to agree to your counter offer of Tls. 22,500 in full compensation for the land required from Cad. Lot 2065 Western, and we have to request therefore that the matter be referred to the Land Commission. In doing so we reserve our right to amend our claim as we think fit.

Yours faithfully,
DAVIES & BROOKE.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Gordon and Sinza Roads.—In terms of the appended correspondence it has been decided to refer the undermentioned case to the Land Commission for decision:—

Shanghai, March 11, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—We are instructed by Dr. F. A. Robinson, the owner of Cadastral Lot 3181 to write and ask the exact area which the Council have decided to take away from his land for the purpose of road widening and similarly so we are instructed at the same time to ask you the sum which you propose to pay Dr. Robinson as full compensation for depreciation, loss of market, and loss of interest, incurred through the fact that the Municipal Council's scheduled scheme of road widening has very much interfered with prospective sales of his property for several years past as it is doing so even to-day; Dr. Robinson is compelled to claim full compensation for losses so incurred.

The land and property is situated at the South-West corner of Sinza and Gordon Roads.

Awaiting a reply at your early convenience.

Yours faithfully,
A. J. RICHARDSON & CO.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 21, 1930.

SIR,—In reply to your letter of March 11, I have to inform you that a plan showing the area to be surrendered from Cadastral Lot 3181 for the scheduled widening of Gordon and Sinza Roads, will be forwarded to you by the Commissioner of Public Works in the course of a few days.

With regard to the question of compensation I shall be glad if you will kindly submit a claim for compensation in the usual way, giving particulars of the items of loss mentioned in your letter.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

THE MANAGER,
Messrs. A. J. RICHARDSON & CO.

Shanghai, April 12, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—With reference to your letter of 21st March replying to ours of 11th March, we have received from your Public Works Department the plan of road widening mentioned showing that an area of Mow 0.463 is required for the scheduled road widening of Gordon and Sinza roads in connection with Cadastral Lot 3181, consisting of a total area of Mow 3.015 with Dwelling House, Outhouses, and Road Wall with iron railings on both frontages.

As requested in your letter we beg to submit to you the following claim on behalf of our client for necessary losses.

CLAIM.

Item I.	
Area of Land taken on Sinza and Gordon road frontages Mow 0.463 for necessary road widening at Tls. 30,000 per Mow =	Tls. 13,890
plus 10 per cent. compulsory surrender	1,389
	15,279
Item II.	
Depreciation on remaining area of Mow 2.552 at Tls. 8,000 per Mow	Tls. 20,416
Item III.	
Surrender to the Shanghai Municipal Council of Dwelling House, adjoining Outhouses and Road Wall. Valuation to-day =	Tls. 15,000
Item IV.	
Loss of Rent from 1st June 1923 (the date the property was put on the market for sale) up to 20th November 1930 caused by being unable to give fixture of tenure by way of a lease for a definite period of occupation owing to pending road widenings. Rental at Tls. 250 per Month = Tls. 22,500 less rent received from 1st June 1923 and receivable up to 30th November, 1930 Tls. 7850	Tls. 14,650.00
	Tls. 65,345.00
The above claim totals Tls.	65,345.00

This road widening as scheduled is necessarily a compulsory surrender of a definite area of land so required with the taking away of Outhouses and from the plan it is easily seen that it cuts off completely the whole privacy of the Dwelling House on the Sinza Road frontage and almost similarly so on the Gordon Road frontage leaving the place entirely unsuitable as a private residence. Our client considers that the only suitable compensation for his Dwelling House, adjoining Outhouses and Road Wall is Tls. 15,000 as claimed taking them at to-day's value and surrendering the debris to the Council. The Dwellings are substantial of their kind and would cost Tls. 35,000 to erect to-day. The claim for depreciation of the remaining area is moderate because the original area when bought was looked upon as being sufficient for any reasonable purpose and with this reduction of area our client will be left with what may be to many intending purchasers an insufficient space area. As regards the claim for loss of Rent amounting to Tls. 14,650 this is the actual loss due solely to the fact that no definite lease could be given pending the compulsory surrendering of land and consequent alterations under the scheduled road widening scheme. Doubtless the road widening scheme at that particular corner will be of great benefit to the Municipal Council and the public in general but it means a very great loss to the owner of that property as can easily be seen. The property is an important corner lot and holds a key position as regards the block area of which it forms an important part. Again it is almost compulsory on the part of the Council to make this part of the road especially at the corner safe for traffic where it presently constitutes a dangerously blind corner.

Our client at the moment is prepared to waive compensation for the loss of interest and loss of market which has been caused purely by the road widening scheme and, therefore, he reserves the right to claim these losses if eventually compelled to do so.

Yours faithfully,
A. J. RICHARDSON & CO.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 22, 1930.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 12 claiming compensation in a total sum of Tls. 65,345 in respect of the area scheduled from Cadastral Lot 3181 for the widening of Gordon and Sinza Roads.

In reply I am directed to make the following comments on the claim which you submit:—

(*a*) The Council is not pressing for the surrender of the scheduled area at present but as the owner appears to desire that the improvement should be proceeded with the Council is willing to comply.

(*b*) The Council is of opinion that the value of the land is not more than Tls. 18,000 per mow.

(*c*) The Council has no authority to pay 10 per cent. for compulsory surrender and, as such payments are *ultra vires*, the old practice has been discarded.

(*d*) It is considered that the surrender of the scheduled area will not result in any depreciation in the value of the remainder of the lot and therefore no claim for worsement can be admitted.

(*e*) The Council cannot be liable under any circumstances for compensation in respect of the building on this lot in view of the fact that the scheduled line does not touch the building at any point.

(*f*) The Council cannot admit your claim for loss of rent nor the contention on which it is based, *i.e.*, that the scheduling of a portion of the lot for road purposes prevented the owner giving security of tenure. The owner was at all times entitled to lease the property including the scheduled area. The Council would, in such circumstances, had it required the surrender of the scheduled area, have been liable for compensation to both the lessor and the lessee for the surrender of their respective interests in accordance with the Land Regulations.

Accordingly if your client adheres to his expressed desire to surrender the scheduled area now the Council is willing to pay compensation at the rate of Tls. 18,000 per mow making a sum of Tls. 8,334 for the scheduled area of Mow 0.463 shown coloured red on the plan in your possession. The Council would also be prepared to pay the actual cost of reinstating the outhouses and boundary wall when the work has been completed subject to tenders for carrying out the work being submitted to and approved by the Council.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

THE MANAGER,
Messrs. A. J. RICHARDSON & CO.

Shanghai, June 4, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—We are in receipt of your departmental letter of May 22nd which has been carefully perused by our client who cannot possibly accept your counter offer to his reasonable claim of Tls. 65,345 which we submitted to you in our letter of 12th April.

We are directed by our client to reply to your letter and to the various comments made therein regarding his claim taking the items of comment under your own headings A.B.C.D.E. and F.

(*A*). You comment that the Council is not presently pressing for the surrender of the scheduled area but as the owner appears to desire that the improvement should be proceeded with the Council is willing to comply. We have to say that our client is not dealing with or even putting forward an improvement scheme but he earnestly wishes and is most desirous of settling and getting rid of an obstruction which is the settlement of your scheduled road widening of Sinza and Gordon Roads as such has completely prevented the sale of his property from time to time as pointed out to you plainly in our letter of 12th April by which opportunity his claim upon the Council was clearly put forward at your own request. As circumstances alter cases it is imperative for our client to have the scheduled area dealt with so as to enable him to dispose of his property. The circumstances are clear to all and sundry that the Council's scheduled scheme for the widening of Gordon and Sinza Roads has prohibited and completely stopped the sale of our clients property and this circumstance alone is the true position for approaching the council regarding compensation.

(*B*). Our client does not agree with the opinion of the Council that the land is not worth more than Tls. 18,000 per Mow. It is a most valuable corner lot holding a key position to the whole block area in the section of land of which it forms an important part; besides adjoining or adjacent land cannot be bought at such a figure but at much more than Tls. 18,000 per Mow.

(*C*). When you state the old practice of 10 per cent. for compulsory surrender has been discarded it merely means that the Council take upon itself an arbitrary position and attitude as it suits itself and, therefore, there is actually no such established fact that such a payment would be *ultra vires.*

(*D*). Our client entirely disagrees with your view and considers the surrender of the Council's scheduled area will very materially depreciate the remainder of the lot. It leaves a much smaller area of land for rebuilding upon as an important corner lot besides hampering and depreciating a proper rebuilding scheme by leaving an undesirable plot formation almost that of a triangle instead of a nice desirable square piece of land as it is presently. It is not merely a question of worsement; it is actually a matter of real destruction by taking away the outhouses and boundary road wall and thereby leaving the residence a solitary skeleton and wreck.

(*E*). You state the Council cannot be liable for compensation for the building on this lot because the scheduled line does not touch the residential building at any point. The scheduled line has every appearance of touching the Dwelling on the Sinza road because it will leave the house on the road without any wall whatever and takes away all of the outhouses and boundary road wall as already stated by us and please note carefully it comes according to your own plan to within 5 inches at one point of the Dwelling on the Sinza Road side cutting off the whole privacy of the Dwelling House and almost similarly so on the Gordon road side where it leaves the position of the porch and main entrance with so little space as to interfere continuously with the proper habitation of the Residence. This has already been pointed out to you yet on the face of it you put forward a weak and rather misleading statement.

(*F*). As regards the loss of rent claimed our client still adheres to his loss suffered through being unable to grant a proper lease of his residence pending the settlement of this road widening scheme.

We have to state that your road widening scheme renders the Dwelling House absolutely unsuitable as a residence either for our client himself or his family and it leaves the house standing right on the street and nothing remains to be done but the scrapping of the whole dwelling. There is no suitable place for the removal and re-erection of outhouses as suggested in your letter and that proposition is also rejected. Then we beg to refer you to a letter to us of 4th April from the Deputy Commissioner of Public Works stating that in the event of a boundary wall being erected on the scheduled road line the width of this wall will have to be deducted in order to give the net dimensions. Our client resents this proposition.

We are desired by our client to point out to you that he does not desire in any way to make money out of the Council over the matter, he only asks for a square deal and he feels according to your letter of May 22nd that he is not getting it. If the Council is now of the same opinion with respect to their offer which is rejected our client would like the matter put before the Land Commission who is empowered to award compensation in respect to scheduled areas as he does not see why his property should be mutilated as it will be by this road widening scheme without suitable compensation for his loss.

Awaiting your reply.

Yours faithfully,
A. J. RICHARDSON & CO.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Shanghai Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 17, 1930.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 4 on the subject of your claim for compensation in respect of the area scheduled from Cadastral Lot 3181 for the widening of Gordon and Sinza Roads.

In accordance with the request contained in the last paragraph of your letter this matter will be referred to the Land Commission for decision.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

THE MANAGER,
Messrs. A. J. RICHARDSON & CO.

Easements.

Canopy.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to Mr. Mi Lan Fong to construct a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. 32 Kin Wo Ka, Cadastral Lot 630.

Canopy.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to Mr. Y. Hayashi to construct a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. 134 North Szechuen Road.

Gasoline Pump and Tank.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., to install a gasoline pump upon, and a storage tank beneath, the Municipal footpath fronting the premises of the New China Motor Works, No. 382 Great Western Road.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Museum and Peking Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Atkinson and Dallas, Ltd., for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 24,193 of an area of Mow 0.191 required from Cadastral Lot 15 for the scheduled widening of Museum and Peking Roads.

Tongdongkaloong and North Shanse Road.—An area of Mow 3.556 ex Cadastral Lot 312 has been acquired from Messrs. Algar & Co., Ltd., for a sum of Tls. 113,720. Of this area Mow 3.210 is required for the scheduled widening of Tongdongkaloong and North Shanse Road and the balance area of Mow 0.346 remains available for disposal as surplus land

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Works Committee held on Tuesday, June 17, 1930, at 4.30 p.m. there are present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell, *Chairman*, A. J. Hughes, N. Leslie, K. H. Ling, L. T. Yuan, The Commissioner of Public Works, The Acting Treasurer & Comptroller, and The Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

House Refuse Incinerators.—The Commissioner of Public Works submits a plan showing an alternative site to the Sawgin Road property, the use of which as an incinerator site has been approved by the Commissioner of Public Health. He reports that this site, Cadastral Lot 1405 fronting Muirhead Road, is suitably located geographically and near the existing house refuse receiving station. It may be possible to utilize a portion of the site for the manufacture of concrete slabs in the event of suitable clinker being produced by the incinerator. The use of this area as an incinerator site is unanimously approved.

As a result of conferences with a Director of the Lurgi Gesellschaft fur Warmetechnik and the submission of a description of and tender for an "Inferno" furnace installation for the Penang Road Site, he recommends acceptance of the tender of £27,425 exclusive of firebricks, chimney, building, etc., but including all necessary machinery. As the machinery involved is of a very special nature, it is regarded as essential that one of the manufacturer's erectors should in due course be sent to Shanghai to supervise erection.

After discussion the Commissioner's recommendations are unanimously approved, the question of terms for the services of the expert sent to Shanghai to supervise the erection of the machinery being left to the Commissioner of Public Works.

Advertising Hoardings and Boards.—In submitting a copy of the general and special conditions of a proposed permit for advertisements on hoardings and boards, the Deputy Secretary outlines the measures which have been taken in this connection in the past and the difficulties which have been encountered. He states that the proposed rules have been framed tentatively and modified as a result of experience gained in the past two years and have been evolved in close co-operation with advertisement agencies so far as hoardings that are not on Municipal properties are concerned. With regard to the fees to be imposed he has discussed this question with the Commissioners of Public Works and Revenue and the scale now submitted by the latter he recommends for approval. It is accordingly recommended that a Municipal notification be published giving effect thereto as from August 1 next. It is noted that the main roads and districts, as to which a higher fee is proposed, will be defined by schedule for members' approval.

Additional Public Parks.—A plan is submitted to the Committee showing certain areas in the Northern, Eastern and Western districts which are available for the purpose of additional public parks. Members agree that provision for additional parks is most desirable and approve, in principle, the acquisition of additional land subject to further enquiries being made as to whether any alternative cheaper sites are available. It is also recommended that further enquiries be instituted regarding the terms upon which certain areas could be acquired.

At the inaugural meeting of the Education Board held on Wednesday, June 18, 1930, at 4.30 p.m. there are present: Mr. A. D. Bell, Dr. H. G. Earle, Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, Dr. Y. H. Ou, Rev. G. W. Sheppard, Mr. L. T. Yuan, The Superintendent of Education, The Acting Treasurer & Comptroller and The Secretary.

Proposed survey of Educational facilities of the Settlement.—The Secretary states that the Terms of Reference to the Board call for a comprehensive review of the educational facilities existing in the Settlement, a study of the organization and scope of such, a survey of the educational requirements of the Community and the definition of a policy as to the extent to which education is to be provided or assisted out of Municipal funds.

It is suggested that in the first instance any available departmental information be called for. Certain data has already been obtained from the Health Department, and a thoroughly comprehensive survey of the extent and nature of the existing educational facilities is regarded as an essential preliminary to the deliberations of the Board. Such information as is immediately available should be collated and furnished to members as early as possible. It is emphasized that the information in the possession of the Health Department is confined to the size of the buildings, sanitary conditions thereof etc., and that further information regarding the grade, curriculum, etc., would have to be obtained direct.

Members concur that a complete list of existing schools will be necessary before any policy can be formulated as to providing additional educational facilities or assisting existing institutions. The proposal is therefore endorsed that the data already in the hands of the staff and any further departmental information available be tabulated and furnished to the Committee whereafter consideration will be given to the best means of supplementing same.

In reply to an enquiry as to whether information regarding national schools and those administered by religious bodies could be obtained, it is stated that, whilst any information as to these schools could be readily obtained, it might be desirable during the earlier stages of the Board's deliberations to exclude consideration of the status, etc., of national schools, with the exception of those administered by the Japanese Community.

The Chairman points out that under the Terms of Reference it is incumbent on the Board to acquaint itself with the history and development of the Council's schools and to study their organization. To this end, the Superintendent of Education undertakes to supply members with all available data and to arrange, if required, an inspection of the various schools. With regard to any enquiry into the administration, etc., of Chinese educational establishments, the Chinese members express their willingness to co-operate to the end of obtaining any information desired.

With regard to Chinese Educational establishments it is suggested that a questionnaire be prepared and forwarded to such establishments with a covering statement showing clearly the object of the Council in requesting this information. A member considers that any educational establishment of standing would gladly respond to these enquiries provided it is made clear that the Council has for its ultimate aim the extension of educational facilities. An undertaking is given to draft for members' approval and their further suggestions a form of questionnaire to be circulated to all Chinese educational establishments. In approving this proposal, it is also decided to prepare a covering statement setting forth the Council's object in desiring to elicit this information.

In concurring in the suggestion that a questionnaire should be circulated to all Chinese educational establishments, a member is of the view that the information desired by the Board will only be forthcoming if the recipients of the questionnaire are aware of the reasons which actuate the Council's enquiry. In this connection a suggestion is adopted that the terms of reference to the Board be translated into Chinese, submitted to the Chinese members for their approval, and forwarded with the questionnaire.

In reply to the Chairman's enquiry as to whether the issue of the proposed questionnaire will call forth criticism and adverse comment, a member is of the view that this will not be the case if accompanied by a clear explanation of the circumstances in which this is required.

It is realized that owing to the incidence of the Summer holidays it will not be possible to circulate the questionnaire prior to the vacation.

In conclusion it is stated that a number of Chinese Educational Establishments issue reports of their activities and an endeavour will be made to secure any of these which may be of assistance to the Board.

Ellis Kadoorie School—Extensions. Plans of extensions to the above school estimated to cost Tls. 47,000, of which total an approximate sum of Tls. 8,000, is not provided for in the Annual Budget, are submitted and approved.

Meetings of Board.—It is decided that meetings of the Board be held on alternate Wednesdays.

The meeting terminates at 5.40 p.m.

At the meeting of the Staff Committee held on Thursday, June 19, 1930, at 4.30 p.m. there are present: Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Acting Chairman*, Messrs. J. W. Carney, N. Leslie, Li Ming, O. S. Lieu, The Acting Treasurer & Comptroller, and The Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

Volunteer Corps—Russian Detachment.—In view of the depletion of the Russian Detachment, caused by the resignation of its members, a memorandum is submitted—outlining improved terms of service, adoption of which is advocated with a view to providing an incentive to continuity of service.

Dealing first with the increased scales of pay recommended for all ranks, which will involve an increased cost of Tls. 22,000 per annum, this is carefully scrutinized and recommended for adoption. The Commandant states that officers of the Volunteer Corps are permitted to obtain their mess kits at a comparatively cheap rate from the Corps' tailor. The officers of the Russian Detachment however do not provide themselves with mess kit, presumably on account of the cost. He therefore suggests it would be a gracious concession on the part of the Council to provide this for the Russian officers. Since adoption of this proposal involves a total expenditure of less than $500, this proposal is approved.

The improved terms of services advocated are carefully considered.

In endorsing the proposal that with a view to ensuring continuity of service a deferred pay system be instituted, it is noted that this would only be payable if the employee completes five years service except in the case of the disbandment of the Detachment or in the event of an employee being invalided when deferred pay would be issued up to the date of termination of his service.

In respect of the issue of a death gratuity in the event of an employee being killed in the execution of his duty or whose death is due to causes arising directly out of the performance of such duty, members concur with the Secretary that the Council should be the sole judge as to whether this gratuity is payable and a clause providing for this will be added to the revised terms of service.

With regard to the proposal that the men be enrolled under a letter of appointment the Commandant points out that this does not provide any remedy in the case of desertion by any member of the Detachment. Mr. Clear suggests that the improved terms of service will not only act as an incentive to continuity of service but as a deterrent to desertion. Members endorse the Commandant's view that later it might be desirable to extend the period of enrolment to six months.

Finally it is recommended that subject to the above amplifications, the increased rates of pay and improved terms of service, be given effect as soon as satisfactory arrangements have been concluded for the supply of foodstuffs for the Detachment which, the Commandant states, he anticipates will be finally settled by July 1 next. It is decided to review in six months' time the effect of the improved terms of service on the discipline of the Detachment as also their efficiency from the point of view of ensuring continuity of service.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, June 25, 1930, at 4.30 p.m. there are present:—Brig-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, A. J. Hughes, S. L. Hsu, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, The Director-General and The Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Works Committee* are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Education Board* of June 18 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Staff Committee* of June 19 are submitted, and, subject to the following exception, are confirmed.

Russian Detachment—Terms of Service.—With regard to a suggestion that the revised scales of pay for officers of the Detachment might be still further improved, members support the contention that this proposal merits favourable consideration.

Mr. Clear is accordingly requested to submit further proposals on this question for the consideration of the Staff Committee, in the meantime the improved terms of service will be given effect as recommended.

With regard to the deferred pay system advocated by the Committee it is decided that this be assessed on the actual pay drawn and that for this purpose allowances for rations etc., provision of quarters etc., be not taken into consideration.

Victoria Nurses Home. — The Chairman reports that as a result of a conference between the Superintendent of the Country Hospital, the Commissioners of Public Health and Works and the Deputy Secretary, agreement has been reached that the proposed home should provide accommodation for a total number of 100 sisters and probationer nurses.

Salaries Commission Report.—The Chairman proposes that the Report of the Salaries Commission, which has been in the hands of members for the past two weeks, should now be referred to the Staff Committee for its consideration. This proposal, as also that it be referred to the Heads of Departments for comment, is approved. A member's suggestion that any employees whose prospects may be adversely affected by adoption of the recommendations put forward by the Salaries Commission should be the subject of the Committee's early consideration is also endorsed.

Annual "Basket" Fair.—Relative to a previous minute, the Commissioner of Police enquires whether the Council proposes taking any steps for restricting the above fair to its legitimate requirements. Since this question is not regarded as urgent, it is decided to defer consideration thereof to a later meeting.

Issue of Annual Report and Gazette in Chinese.—With reference to the minute of the meeting of May 28, the Secretary reports that the Chinese members of Council have suggested that 2500 copies of a Chinese edition of the Gazette should be printed and distributed to members of the Chinese Ratepayers Association and to Chinese Public Bodies such as the Chamber of Commerce, etc. In reply to enquiry, a member states that a list of the names and addresses of the members of the Chinese Ratepayers Association would be furnished by the Association and that copies could be forwarded to each member through the post. Upon his stating, however, that the Chinese members would prefer to give further consideration to the question of the printing and distribution thereof, decision is deferred until the next meeting.

Publication of Gazette in Russian language.—An application by a Russian Publishing Company that it be permitted to publish a Russian edition of the Gazette at its own expense provided the Council will publish in its columns all municipal notifications which appear in the Russian press is submitted.

In recording the view that publication of the Gazette in the English and Chinese languages is called for, members regard the issue of editions in other languages as impracticable. The above application is therefore disapproved.

Waterworks Company Directorate.—To replace the late Mr. V. G. Lyman, one of the Council's nominees on the Board of Directors of the Shanghai Waterworks Company Ltd., it is unanimously decided to nominate Mr. A. D. Bell to fill this vacancy.

Board of Film Censors.—The nomination of the Chinese members of Mrs. Wai-tsung New Hsia to serve on the Board of Film Censors is approved.

The Municipal Gazette, for Friday, June 27, is submitted in proof and authorised for publication.

The Meeting terminates at 6.45 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, June 28.

Fire Brigade.—The appointment of Probationary Sub-Officer T. H. Dixon is confirmed from June 19.

Police Force.—Mr. Liang Ping-chun, Clerical Assistant, is appointed Superintendent of Police with effect from June 1.

The resignation of Probationary Sergeant D. C. Lewis is accepted with effect from August 20, *i.e.,* the date of expiry of his agreement.

Messrs. S. W. H. Hughes, E. A. Roberts, E. J. Roper and M. E. Tomlinson are appointed Assistant Warders from June 23.

The resignation of Warder J. Black is accepted with effect from July 13, *i.e.,* the date of expiry of his agreement.

Public Works Department.—Sergeant J. Hempsey is transferred from the Police Force to the Public Works Department as Assistant Clerk-of-Works from July 1.

Mr. N. V. Lavrov is appointed temporarily as Assistant Clerk-of-Works from July 1.

Legal Department.—Messrs. T. Y. Chang and T. S. Lea are appointed Assistant Municipal Advocates on three months' probation from July 1.

By Order
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. (SPECIALS).

No. 1406. *Promotion.* — Asst. Sergt. 191 Middleton to be Sergt. in charge "B" Squad 1st. Division.

No. 1407. *Transfer*—Asst. Sergt. 564 Shuter from "D" Squad to "B" Squad 1st. Division.

No. 1408. *Resignation.*—The resignation of Sergt. 156 McGonagle is accepted with effect from 12/6/30.

No. 1409. *Leave.*—

S/C 69 Kirk from 20/6/30 to 20/9/30.

S/C 591 Haas from 14/6/30 to 15/7/30.

S/C 717 Mao from 5/6/30 to 6/7/30.

No. 1410. *Commendation.*—For very good work in connection with the arrest of an unarmed highway robber, S/C 83 Compton of "A" Squad 3rd. Division is highly commended.

R. G. MACDONALD,
A. C. (Specials).

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight June 28, 1930.	Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads (Estimated population 33,410)	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,120)
Smallpox	0	1
Scarlet Fever	3	0
Diphtheria	0	1
Tuberculosis	3	17
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	2	12
Paratyphoid Fever	2	0
Amoebic Dysentery	1	1
Bacillary Dysentery	3	
Plague	0	0
Rabies	0	1
Malaria	3	1
Influenza	1	0
Beri-beri	2	2
Total Deaths from all Causes	3	267

J. H. JORDAN,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

Public Works Report for May.

Municipal Properties.—At the Foochow Market the ground, first and second floors have been opened for public use.

At Kwangse Road Substation, the first and second floors have been poured.

Landing Stages.—Opposite the Peking Market site, the jetty work has been completed, with the exception of back filling.

Bundings.—The pile driving for the bunding in West Soochow Road near Ichang Road has been completed.

At Sinza Depot the pile driving has been started.

Gaol Extension on Cadastral Lot 1945, Eastern.—At Cell Block N/O, the building is now in occupation.

At Cell Block P/Q, the padded cells are now in course of construction.

At Cell Block L/M, the concrete has been poured up to the second floor level.

At the Workshop Block, the Concrete has been poured up to the second floor level.

At the Hongkew Police Station, Japanese Quarters, on Cadastral Lot 1068, Northern, the second floor walls and third floor slab have been poured and the steelwork has been erected to the third floor. The lifts, heating boilers and metal casements have been delivered to the site.

At the junior School for Boys, Tifeng Road the whole of the work is now completed and the building is in occupation.

At the Gordon Road Police Depot, the old office and store block on Cadastral Lot 3840, Western, the whole of the work is now completed and the building is in occupation.

At the Gordon Road P. W. D. Depot on Cadastral Lot 394, Western, the internal finishing and surfacing of compound are in hand.

At the West Soochow Road Fire Station on Cadastral Lot 4931, Western, the excavation for foundations is in hand. The sheet piling is practically completed.

At the Bubbling Well Fire Station Extensions, the brickwork is up to second floor level.

At the Public School for Chinese (late Thomas Hanbury School for Boys), the foundations of watchman's quarters and pupils latrine have been completed and the brickwork is up to sill level.

At the Country Hospital, the brickwork and the concrete roof slab have been completed.

At the Foreign Isolation Hospital Old T. B. Block on Cadastral Lot 1150, Northern, the structural alterations are practically completed and the sanitary and electrical installations are in hand.

Sewerage and Drainage.—During the month new sewers have been laid as follows:—

District	6"	9"	12"	15"
Central	167 ft.	—	—	—
Northern	46 ft.	—	122 ft.	—
Eastern	12 ft.	118 ft.	900 ft.	—
Western	201 ft.	311 ft.	—	93 ft.

Four cesspools have been abolished during the month.

During the month new drains have been laid as follows:—

	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	4'6'
District	ft.	ft.	ft.	ft.	ft.	ft.
Central	75	45	37	—	—	—
Northern	30	24	—	—	—	—
Eastern	103	298	820	234	—	—
Western	244	278	240	—	512	596

Highways.—Sheet asphalt on cement concrete foundation has been laid on the following roads:—

Sinza Road, from Park Road to Wuchen Road Bridge, on the north side, for a length of 1,148 feet and a width of 16 feet.

Sinza Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 655, Western, for a length of 515 feet and a width of 15 feet.

Honan Road, from Kiukiang Road to Nanking Road.

Sheet asphalt on a binder course of asphaltic concrete has been laid on the following roads:—

Carter Road, corner of Avenue Road.

Avenue Road, between Gordon Road and Medhurst Road.

The following roads have been surfaced with asphalt:—

Jessfield Road, south of Kinnear Road.

Medhurst Road, between Sinza Road and Connaught Road.

Kiaochow Road, between Sinza Road and Singapore Road.

Sinza Road, between Ferry Road and Seymour Road.

Boundary Road, from North Shanse Road to Cunningham Road.

North Chekiang Road, from Boundary Road to Elgin Road.

Dixwell Road, from Urga Road to East Kashing Road.

East Yalu Road, from Yuenfong Road to Dixwell Road.

Kungping Road, from Point Road to East Yuhang Road.

Paoting Road, between Tongshan Road and East Yuhang Road.

Chinwangtao Road, south of Yangtszepoo Road.

Ward Road, between Ningkuo Road and Linching Road.

Point Road, east of Linching Road.

Holung Road, between Sungpan Road and west of Ningkuo Road.

Ningkuo Road, between Holung Road and Chaoyang Road.

Sungpan Road, between Yangtszepoo Road and Holung Road.

Meichow Road, between Pingliang Road and Hochien Road.

Total length surfaced—3,327 miles.

Total area surfaced—46,502 square yards.

Cement concrete footpaths have been laid on the following roads:—

Tifeng Road, north of Yuyuen Road, on the west side, for a length of 90 feet and a width of 2 feet.

Yuyuen Road—

(*a*) East of Edinburgh Road, on the south side, for a length of 600 feet and a width of 2 feet.

(*b*) East of Edinburgh Road, on the north side, for a length of 445 feet and a width of 2 feet.

Gordon Road, north of Connaught Road, on the west side, for a length of 140 feet and a width of 11 feet.

Kiaochow Road, north of Connaught Road, on the west side, 120 ft. x 8 ft. 6 in. and 61 ft. x 5 ft.

Hart Road, between Avenue Foch and Bubbling Well Road, on the east side, for a length of 870 feet and a width of 8 feet.

Annam Road, between Hart Road and Hardoon Road, on the south side, 616 ft. x 5 ft.

Avenue Road, between Gordon Road and Medhurst Road, on the south side, for a length of 292 feet and a width of 11 feet.

Connaught Road, west of Ferry Road, on the north side, for a length of 148 feet and a width of 8 feet.

Love Lane, east of Yates Road, Cadastral Lot 2099, on the north side, for a length of 215 feet and a width of 5 feet.

Yates Road, between Bubbling Well Road and Love Lane, Cadastral Lot 2099, on the east side, for a length of 133 feet and a width of 11 feet.

Bubbling Well Road, east of Yates Road, Cadastral Lot 2099, on the south side, for a length of 68 feet and a width of 13 feet.

Sinza Road—

(*a*) From Park Road to Wenchow Road, on the north side, for a length of 308 feet.

(*b*) West of Park Road, on the north side, for a length of 116 feet.

Chekiang Road, north of Pakhoi Road, on the east side, for a length of 150 feet.

Chefoo Road, west of Chekiang Road, on the south side, for a length of 40 feet.

Newchwang Road, west of Chekiang Road, on the north side, for a length of 60 feet.

Chekiang Road, north of Newchwang Road, on the west side, for a length of 95 feet.

Pakhoi Road, west of Fokien Road, on the north side, for a length of 280 feet.

Tongshan Road on the north side, east of Alcock Road, Cadastral Lot 1573, Eastern, for a length of 135 feet and a width of 8 feet.

Pingliang Road on the south-east corner, at junction of Tsitsihar Road, for a length of 57 feet and a width of 10 feet.

Whashing Road—

(*a*) On the east side, between Wayside Road and Ward Road, for a length of 162 feet and a width of 8 feet.

(*b*) On the east side, south of Yangtszepoo Road, for a length of 240 feet and a width of 5 feet.

Concrete pavement slabs have been laid on the following roads:—

Edinburgh Road—

(*a*) North of Great Western Road, on the east side, for a length of 340 feet and a width of 2 feet.

(*b*) South of Yuyuen Road, on the east side, for a length of 120 feet and a width of 2 feet.

Sinza Road—

(*a*) West of Park Road, on the south side, for a length of 110 feet.

(*b*) From Park Road to Wuchen Road Bridge, on the north side, for a length of 77 feet.

(*c*) From Wuchen Road Bridge to Myburgh Road, on the north side, for a length of 250 feet.

Avenue Foch, fronting Cadastral Lot 1798, Western, on the north side, for a length of 221 feet.

Avenue Road, from Thibet Road to Mohawk Road, on the north side, for a length of 1,363 feet.

Kiukiang Road and Honan Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 166, Central, for a length of 150 feet.

Peking Road, east of Chihli Road, on the south side, for a length of 109 feet.

Chekiang Road, south of Foochow Road, on the east side, for a length of 140 feet.

Muirhead Road, from Chaoufoong Road to Point Road, on the west side, for a length of 200 feet and a width of 12 feet.

Whashing Road on the east side, between Wayside Road and Ward Road, for a length of 208 feet and a width of 8 feet.

Pingliang Road on the north side, between Chemulpo Road and Tsitsihar Road, for a length of 230 feet and a width of 13 feet.

Kerb and channel has been laid on the following roads:—

Edinburgh Road, north of Great Western Road, for a length of 100 feet on the east of the road.

Tifeng Road, north of Yuyuen Road, for a length of 90 feet, on the west side of the road.

Avenue Road, between Gordon Road and Medhurst Road, kerb has been laid for a length of 182 feet and channel for a length of 209 feet, on the east side of the road.

Yates Road, between Bubbling Well Road and Love Lane, for a length of 133 feet on the east side of the road.

Bubbling Well Road, east of Yates Road, Cadastral Lot 2099, for a length of 239 feet on the south side of the road.

Love Lane, east of Yates Road, Cadastral Lot 2099, for a length of 215 feet on the north side of the road.

Taku Road, east of Yates Road, on the north side, for a length of 180 feet.

Chengtu Road, south of Sinza Road, on the west side, for a length of 256 feet.

Kuling Road, east of Park Road, on the north side, for a length of 60 feet.

Weihaiwei Road, west of Mohawk Road, on the south side, for a length of 30 feet.

Chekiang Road, south of Foochow Road, on the east side, for a length of 175 feet.

Muirhead Road, from Chaoufoong Road to Point Road, for a length of 308 feet.

Wayside Road on the south side, between Chusan Road and Macgregor Road, for a length of 360 feet.

Thorburn Road on the east side, between Pingliang Road and Yangchow Road, for a length of 360 feet.

Paoting Road on the east side, north of Ward Road, for a length of 500 feet.

Kwanghsin Road on both sides, south of Yangtszepoo Road, for a length of 200 feet.

Pingliang Road on the south-west corner, at junction of Tsitsihar Road for a length of 30 feet.

Chemulpo Road on north-west corner, at junction of Yangchow Road, for a length of 217 feet.

The following road widenings have been effected:—

Jessfield Road, south of Connaught Road, fronting B. C. Lot 7457, Western.

Sinza Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 3120, Western.

Ichang Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 4739, Western.

Connaught Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 6201, Western.

Sinza Road, fronting Cadastral lot 655, Western.

Taku Road, east of Yates Road.

Peking Road, west of Cadastral Lot 310, Central.

Szechuen Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 47, Central.

Canton Road and Fokien Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 546, Central.

Newchwang Road and Chekiang Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 603, Central.

Foochow Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 538, Central.

Chefoo Road and Chekiang Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 603, Central.

Burkill Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 360, Western.

Tientsin Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 481A, Central.

East Yalu Road, west of Yuenfong Road, Cadastral Lots 222, 223 and 232, Eastern.

Range Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 945, Northern.

Ward Road, east of Paoting Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 2081, Eastern.

The following roads have been ballasted and metalled:—

Ferry Road Extension—

(*a*) Between Penang Road and Haiphong Road, ballasting has been completed for a length of 500 feet and a width of 15 feet.

(*b*) Between Robison Road and Penang Road, ballasting has been completed for a length of 1,200 feet and a width of 15 feet.

Wayside Road Extension, from Kinchow Road to Liaoyang Road, on the south side, for a length of 700 feet and a width of 15 feet.

Thorburn Road, from Yulin Road to Baikal Road, on the east side, for a length of 420 feet and a width of 13 feet.

The following roads have been bricked and metalled:—

Kwenming Road Extension, from Liaoyang Road to Thorburn Road, on the south side, for a length of 680 feet and a width of 15 feet.

Holung Road Extension, west of Ningkuo Road, for a length of 110 feet and a width of 30 feet.

The following roads have been raised and formed:—

Whashing Road Extension, from Kwenming Road to Point Road, for a length of 400 feet and a width of 50 feet.

Chinchow Road Extension, east of Ningkuo Road, for a length of 200 feet and a width of 40 feet.

Tsitsihar Road Extension, north of Ward Road, for a length of 250 feet and a width of 15 feet.

Public Lighting

Moulmein Road, between Bubbling Well Road and Avenue Foch—

Connected:

15—250 c.p. lamps on single suspension.

Disconnected:

9—100 c.p. lamps on single suspension.

Yates Road, between Bubbling Well Road and Avenue Foch

Connected:

16—100 c.p. lamps on double suspension; 12—250 c.p. lamps on double suspension.

Disconnected:

13—100 c.p. lamps on single suspension.

Arthur Road, between East Seward Road and Broadway East

Connected:

3—100 c.p. lamps on long arm brackets.

Disconnected:

1—60 cp. lamp on long arm bracket.

Yuyuen Road, between Hart Road and Jessfield Road

Connected:

6—100 c.p. lamps centrally suspened; 2—250 c.p. lamps centrally suspended (single).

Disconnected:

3—60 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets.

Yulin Road, between Thorburn Road and Whashing Road

Connected:

8—100 c.p. lamps centrally suspended.

Yulin Road, junction of Thorburn Road

Disconnected:

1—60 c.p. lamp centrally suspended.

Honan Road, between Nanking Road and Kiukiang Road

Connected:

2—250 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets.

Connaught Road, junction of Singapore Road

Connected:

3—250 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets; 3—250 c.p. lamps single suspended.

Disconnected:

2—60 c.p. lamps centrally suspended; 1—250 c.p. lamp single suspended.

Pingchiao Quarry

1,478 fong of materials was received by the Public Works Department during the month.

Cleansing and Watering—	*Total tons.*
Road sweepings collected	5,201
Gully deposit removed	1,179
Water used for street watering by water carts and mechanical water wagons	1,645,600 gallons
Water used for washing roads	1,886,400 gallons

House Refuse.—13,913 tons of house refuse were removed by motor truck to the Eastern District for raising land and 8,564 tons were removed by barrows, etc., to other areas for raising land, making a total of 22,477 tons.

Labour.—The average number of labourers employed daily was as follows:—

Coolies	8,194
Artisans	716
Foremen	271
Mafoos	89

Concreteware.—The following has been produced during the month:—

Hand-made	31,453 pieces
Machine-made	4,186 „
Total	35,639 pieces

Work Shelters.—There were 732 admissions during the month and 1,212 cubic feet of stone broken.

Survey Work.—

Official measurements of new lots	90
Boundary stone certificates issued	36
Consular lots surveyed	54
New lots put under taxation	9
Assessed value of land placed under taxation	Tls. 19,509
Official plans prepared	60
Surveys made in connection with road widenings and/or extensions	150
Lots examined to ascertain whether they included roads and/or waterways which are or may in future be of use to the public	90
Building and general permits dealt with in connection with road extensions and widenings	110

M.C.R. stones have been erected as follows:—

Western District	50
Central „	23
Northern „	8
Eastern „	11
Outside Limits	5

New Buildings.—

Blocks of Buildings under construction	608
W. C. Installations under construction	77
W. C. Installations tested	49
Inspections of W.C. Installations	496
Plans submitted for approval	225
Plans approved	199
Valuations of blocks of buildings for assessment purposes made	148
Inspections by Inspectors	5,732
Carpenter Sheds erected Repairs to Buildings effected New Shop Fronts inserted Shop Fronts, etc., painted Alterations effected Fences erected Sign Boards erected	610
Temporary mat sunshades erected	15
Temporary cloth sunshades erected	1,027
Notifications to public utility companies issued	1,840
Dangerous notices issued	3
Unauthorised building notices issued	85
Unauthorised buildings demolished by P. W. D.	38
Unauthorised buildings demolished by owners	125
Contravention to building rules notices issued	92
Defective eaves notices issued	46
Applications for licences dealt with	32
Licenced premises inspected	72

C. Harpur,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Parks Report for May.

Jessfield Park.—The reinforcement of the banks of the pond and the laying of a crazy paving pathway adjacent thereto is practically completed.

Three large specimen Cedrus Deodara were successfully transplanted and numerous depressions on lawns were raised to surrounding levels.

Floral effects produced by late Spring-flowering subjects were exceptionally good; displays of Iris Kaempferi, Iris Hispanica, Bush and climbing Roses, Sweet Peas, Antirrhinums and Delphiniums being much admired by visitors.

Jessfield Park—Zoological Garden.—The reconstruction of the banks of the pond in the Swan Enclosure is practically completed; islands being constructed and planted with groups of bamboo.

Additional exhibits purchased and included in the Zoological collection during the month were:—

Two pair Slow Loris (Nycticebus tardigradus).

Two pair White Squirrels (Sciuridae).

Two pair Coloured Squirrels (Sciuridae).

One pair Porcupines (Hystricidae).

One pair Indian Blue Peafowl (Pavo species).

Two pair Crested Partridges (Tetraonidae).

One pair Silver Pheasants (Phasianus nycthemerus).

One pair Soemmerings Pheasants (Phasianus Soemmeringi).

Two pair Golden Pheasants (Chrysolophus Pictus).

Further additional exhibits were nine pair Derbyan Parrakeets (Psittacula Derbyana) placed on deposit by A. Hampe, Esq., and one Pole-Cat (Mustela putarius) presented by Kou Tse Shie, Esq.

Hongkew Park.—Re-surfacing of the running track was completed and a line of Shrubs planted near the main entrance to encourage visitors to walk along pathways.

Studley Park.—Operations connected with the redesign of the above Children's Garden were commenced, 54 Shade Trees and 217 Shrubs being planted and additional ash pathways constructed.

Municipal Conservatories.—A display of Fuschia, Streptocarpus and Calceolaria in the above Greenhouses attracted many visitors.

Municipal Nurseries.—Noteworthy operations carried out at the Municipal Nurseries were the transplanting of 156,000 seedlings of Summer-flowering subjects and the potting of 5,000 Dahlias, preparatory to planting in flower gardens in various parks.

Educational Establishments.—The compound attached to the Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese was raised, levelled and turfed.

At the Nieh Chih Kuei School raising and turfing operations have been commenced.

General.—Preparations for the commencement of the Open-Air Concert season were completed and the repairing and repainting of Park seats commenced.

Summer pruning of roadside trees is in progress, the laying of turf on tree space being practically completed.

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens.

JESSFIELD PARK & ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	11,002	
By season tickets	23,451	
Children	7,834	42,287

HONGKEW PARK.

By admission tickets sold	4,744	
By season tickets	51,465	
Children	6,048	62,257

PUBLIC GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	5,598	
By season tickets	29,249	
Children	2,949	37,796

WAYSIDE PARK, STUDLEY PARK, QUINSAN SQUARE, YUYUEN ROAD & NANYANG ROAD CHILDREN'S GARDENS

Adults	18,440	
Children	26,119	44,559
Total visitors		186,899

W. J. KERR,
Superintendent of Parks & Open Spaces.

Countersigned:
C. HARPUR,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Police Force.

The offices of the undermentioned Officers will be located on the first floor of No. 19 Kiukiang Road from Monday, June 30.

Telephones 18699, Private Exchange to all offices (five lines), or through 60056.

Deputy Commissioner (Divisions).
Deputy Commissioner (Armed Reserve).

Assistant Commissioner (Sikhs).
Assistant Commissioner (Japanese).

Assistant Commissioner (Chinese).
Divisional Officer "A" Division.

Divisional Detective Officer "A" Division.

Municipal Notifications which have

already been published in

a previous issue.

No. 3979.

OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Open Air Swimming Pool will be open to the public from June 1, 1930, under the following regulations:—

1. The Pool will be opened to the public from 6 a.m. to 8 p.m. during the Season.
2. Admission fee twenty cents (big money) payable on entry. Books of five tickets may be purchased for $1.00.
3. No children under twelve years of age will be admitted unless in charge of some responsible person.
4. No person suffering from obvious communicable disease will be admitted.
5. Women and children with long hair must wear proper bathing caps.
6. Bathers must take a shower bath before entering the water, and suitable bathing costumes must be worn.
7. Spitting is prohibited on the premises or in the Pool.
8. Personal property including bathing costumes, towels and valuables may be left in charge of the attendant, but no responsibility will be taken for loss or damage.
9. No responsibility will be taken for injuries received by any person while using the premises.
10. No intoxicating liquor will be allowed on the premises.
11. No disorderly or unseemly conduct will be permitted on the premises.
12. Breach of any Regulation will be followed by instant expulsion.
13. The Council reserves the right to refuse admission to any person.

RESERVATION RULES.

Notice is hereby given that the Pool may be reserved for private parties from 9 to 11 p.m., on certain nights under the following conditions:—

1. Fee, $20 per reservation, payable in advance.
2. This charge covers 100 entrants. Any in excess of that number to be paid for at the rate of twenty cents (big money) per head.
3. An extension of time not exceeding half an hour before and half an hour after time scheduled or, alternatively, one hour after time scheduled may be permitted by special arrangement when reservation is made on payment, in advance, of an additional fee of $20.

For reservation, or further information, apply in person to the Chief Health Inspector, Northern District, (Sanitation Division), 1, Honan Road, between 11 a.m. and noon. Telephone: 13068.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 29, 1930.

Gaol Industries.

Matting Prices.—Owing to the increased cost of materials, it has been decided that the prices for Coir Matting and mats be raised in accordance with the attached amended price list:—

COIR MATTING.

Stock width	Colour	per yd.
24 in.	Plain	$ 1.15
27 „	„	„ 1.25
30 „	„	„ 1.35
36 „	„	„ 1.55
40 „	„	„ 1.65
42 „	„	„ 1.75
48 „	„	„ 1.95

Less than half a yard is charged as half yard; less than a yard and more than half a yard is charged as one yard.

Special widths are charged as for the next width in above list, viz—a piece 25 or 26 inches wide would be charged as 27 inches at $1.25 per yard.

Canvas binding fitted to ends of matting, 30 cents per yard run.

COIR MATS.

Brush or sennet at $1.00 per square foot.

Size reckoned by inches, minimum charge $1.00.

Quotations will be submitted on application for shop and motor mats of any size and shape, coloured borders, letters and monograms worked in colours, and for dyed matting or plain with coloured border and for collecting, washing and repairing old matting.

Above prices are for delivery in Shanghai. Out-Ports, freight, duty and dues, etc., are extra.

Municipal Publications.

The undermentioned publications may be obtained upon application at the Revenue Office, No. 23 Kiangse Road.

Description.	Price $
Annual Reports	5.00
Annual Reports: Back numbers previous to 1920	10.00
Land Assessment Schedules, each district	2.00
Building Rules	2.00
Hand Book of Licence Conditions	1.00
Hand Book of Municipal Information	1.00
Maps of Shanghai 1928	
Mounted and Coloured	9.00
Unmounted and Coloured	7.00

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to " The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

VOLUNTEER CORPS

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
3	*(b)* 2,000 „ „ Serge	—	July 15, 11 a.m.
4	*(c)* 230 „ Whipcord	—	„ „
5	*(d)* 50 „ Bedford Cord	—	„ „
	(a) Delivery August 31, 1930. *(b) (c) & (d)* Delivery September 30, 1930. Samples can be obtained on application to Corps Headquarters, 17 Foochow Road.		

FIRE BRIGADE

Particulars concerning this tender may be obtained from the Chief Officer of the Fire Brigade, Headquarters, 2 Honan Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of the Council.

20	1 Northern Rotary Fire Pump ; Northern Pump Co, Minneapolis, U. S. A. Capacity 600 Am. Galls. per min. at 120 lbs Pressure. Pump Size and Model 45B *Extras* ; Northern "Sure Relief" Valve; two Speed Drive Instead of Single The price quoted to be for Pump only, without fittings and appurtenances, but with the above extras and to be suitable for fitting to a Studebaker 8-Cylinder "75" Junior Chassis.	—	July 4, 11 a.m.

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

382	27,000 yards Khaki Drill, E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28″ wide	—	September 15, 11 a.m.
383	200 yards Khaki Cord, E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27″ wide	—	
384	14,500 yards Blue Camlet, 36″ wide To be delivered on or about January 15, 1931.	—	

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Information as to conditions of supply and relative tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, Administration Building, 16, Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary, Shanghai Municipal Council.

4	Supply of fresh milk to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools, etc., during 1931 approximately *310 pints daily.* 1 pint=16 fluid ounces=1.032 lbs. weight. Supply of fresh table Cream to the above institutions during 1931 as required, about—*40 pints (of 16 fluid ozs.) monthly.*	—	July 26, 11 a.m.
5	Supply of fresh Milk to the Country Hospital during 1931, approximately *180 pints daily.* 1 pint=16 fluid ozs. =1.032 lbs. weight Supply of fresh cream to the Hospitals during 1931, as follows : Whipping Cream, approximately 55 half pints (8 fluid ounces) monthly. Coffee or Table Creams, approximately 80 half pints (8 fluid ounces), monthly. Quotations may be made for either one or both Tenders, but they must be quoted for as separate contracts and on separate Tender Forms. Conditions added by tenderer on Tender Forms are disallowed and may entail disqualification.	—	July 26, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

30/56	2578 Unsawn Peeled Oregon Pine Piles	—	July 14, 11 a.m. *(Amended)*
30/61	Construction of Jetty	—	July 7, 11 a.m.

ALL DEPARTMENTS

Tender Forms containing full particulars may be obtained on application to the Treasurer and Comptroller, Finance Department. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

1	The Council is prepared to receive tenders for 1931 Supplies of Stationery	—	July 5, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/55; Supply of Dredgers, Boats and Labour for the Excavation and Removal of Mud from the Hongkew Creek.

Ah Ming	Tls. 2.40 per fong
Chow Tao Kee	1.98
Union Salvage Co.	1.89
Yung Mow	1.78
Kwang Shing	1.70
Sing Yung Kee	1.69
Hop Kee	1.64
Dao Shing Kee	1.60
Sho Tah Kee	1.49
Liou Tuck Kee	1.44
Sung Nee Kee	1.44
*Chin Chia Kee	1.43

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JULY 11, 1930. No. 1256

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3996.

OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Open Air Swimming Pool will be closed to the Public from 8 p.m. Thursday, July 10, until 8 a.m. Saturday, July 12.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 8, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3995.

SCHOOL PREMISES REQUIRED.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council is desirous of obtaining premises in Wayside District for use as a Chinese School. A total floor area of approximately 12,000 sq. ft. is required.

Communications should be addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 4, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3971.

DOGS.

DOG owners who have not yet taken out licences for the current year are requested to make application at the Revenue Office, *accompanied by the fee of $5 for each dog.*

Attention is directed to Condition No. 4 imposed in the licence, as follows:—

"That the dog when in the streets "or other place of public resort be "effectively muzzled, but in such a "manner as will admit of its "breathing and drinking."

Dogs found without muzzles, whether led or at large, within the limits of the Settlement or on outlying roads, will be seized by the Police and detained at the Kennels for a period of one week or longer as circumstances may direct; their owners, when identified, will be prosecuted. Dogs wearing ineffective muzzles will be regarded as unmuzzled.

Unmuzzled dogs found at large within the limits of the Settlement, or on Municipal roads outside the limits of the Settlement, which cannot be seized, are liable to be shot.

Enquiries on the subject of lost or strayed dogs should be made at the Gordon Road Police Station (Telephone No. 30348), and Yangtszepoo Police Station (Telephone No. 50743).

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 15, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3983.

PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY TEST.

Payment of Fees.

WITH reference to the scale of Fees authorised in Notification No. 3851, Medical Practitioners and the Public are hereby notified that from July 1, 1930, all specimens sent to the Pathological Laboratory for examination must be accompanied by the prescribed fee.

This does not apply to examinations made on behalf of indigent patients, and certified as such by the Medical Attendant.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 12, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3993.

PRIVATE MOTOR CAR LICENCE FEES.

PRIVATE Motor Car owners are reminded that their licence fees will, from July 1, be payable half-yearly instead of quarterly as heretofore. The fees will be computed on the following revised scale, and owners are advised to ascertain from the Revenue Office the amount of their fees before making payment:—

Gross Weight.	Half-yearly Fee
Up to 1,000 lbs.	Tls. 20
1,001 to 1,500 lbs.	„ 22
1,501 to 2,000 lbs.	„ 24
2,001 to 2,250 lbs.	„ 26
2,251 to 2,500 lbs.	„ 28
2,501 to 2,750 lbs.	„ 30
2,751 to 3,000 lbs.	„ 32
3,001 to 3,500 lbs.	„ 40
3,501 to 4,000 lbs.	„ 50
4,001 to 4,500 lbs.	„ 60
4,501 to 5,000 lbs.	„ 70
5,001 lbs. and over	„ 80

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 26, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3987.

LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that amendments to the Licence Conditions have been approved as hereunder, and will be enforced from July 1, 1930:—

PAWNSHOP.

Condition No. 5 is amended to read:—

"That such register be at all times open to inspection by the Police, and that all possible information be given to them concerning any article which there is reason to believe may have been fraudulently obtained. Such article shall, if required, be deposited with the Commissioner of Police upon an official receipt being given therefor by the Inspector in charge of the station concerned."

DANCING SALOON.

The following new condition is added:—

"6b.—That in the case of a dancing saloon or other place for public dancing the licensee supply to the Council, on the first day of each and every month, a list of professional dancers employed on the premises. Said list shall specify the name, age, sex, nationality and residence of every such professional dancer."

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 12, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3986.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following new Traffic Regulation has been approved, and will be enforced from July 1, 1930:—

"63.—The use of persons, animals, vehicles and conveyances in the roadways or footpaths for the sole purpose of displaying advertisements is prohibited."

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 12, 1930.

Board of Film Censors.

The membership of the Board of Film Censors for the current Municipal year is as follows:—Mrs. W. H. Lunt, Mrs. V. G. Lyman, Mrs. Wai-tsung New Hsia, A.L.A.M., and Messrs. T. P. Givens, E. Gordon Lowder and Kuan Chun.

House Numeration.

The numbering of houses hereunder specified will be altered from October 1, 1930, as follows :—

BUBBLING WELL ROAD.

Present Number	*Occupant*	*New Number*
2	Chow Zung King	4
4	Tabaqueira Filipina	8
5	Shanghai Nursery Co.	9
6	South China Luggage Co.	12
7	Wa Lee & Co.	15
8	Wang Yue Tai Tea Co.	18
10	do.	20
9	J. Iwanaga	17
12	W. Ching Tsiang & Co.	22
21	Wang Yue Tai Tea Co.	Passage 70-No. 8
22	Fook Hong Kung	,, 6
23	Dr. Y. H. Chow	,, 4
24	Dong and Chen	,, 2
26	Wei Tong Electric Co.	,, 16
27	do.	,, 14
28	do.	,, 12
29	Dr. C. W. Leem	,, 10
29A	Garages	Passage 96-No. 12
34	China United Assurance Society, Ltd.	104
36	Shanghai Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Ltd.	126
38	Foreign Y.M.C.A.	150
40	H. S. Honigsberg & Co.	170
43	Arts and Crafts, Ltd.	190
44	Mikasa & Co.	208
45	Grand Theatre	216
46	Grand Theatre Corporation	222
47	do.	226
48	do.	230
49	do.	234
50	do.	238
51	do.	242
52	do.	246
53	do.	250
53A	Black Cat	254
54	Porter Studio	258
55	Ya Chong	262
56	do.	266
57	Tsuo Yi Chong	272
58	do.	274
59	Central Dry Cleaning Co.	276
60	Little Club	278
61	do.	280
69	Ching Dae Hospital	Passage 282-No. 2
70	do.	,, 4
71	Wong Ping Chow	,, 6
72	do.	,, 8
73	Dr. C. Y. Yue	,, 18
74	H. Higuchi Ninshin Shokai	,, 16
75	do.	,, 14
76	Doong Sun Foh	,, 12
77	do.	,, 10
78	M. Pearson	,, 29
79	Shar Chung Sung	,, 31
80	Zung Tsoo Siang	,, 33
81	do.	,, 35
82	Chang Tung Foo	,, 37
82A	Chen Tsao Lang	,, 39
83	L. S. L. Wood	,, 21
84	do.	,, 23
85	Wong Ting Hsu	,, 25
86	Young China Academy	,, 27
87	L. S. L. Wood	,, 19
87A	Chang	,, 17
88	Bank of Communications	284
88A	do.	286
88B	Mei Mei & Co.	288
89	Mrs. S. Allen	290
89A	Fuji Shoe Co.	292
89B	do.	294
90	Williams	296
90A	do.	298
90B	do.	300
91	do.	302
92	Claud Neon Lights Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	310
92C	Land Bank of China	318
93	Shanghai Race Club	305
94	Ewo Stables	340
95	Hedden, Mrs. G. H.	352
96	G. Pollock	366
97	R. M. Austin	382
97A	Kung I Ching	391
97B	Leede Electrical Laboratory	395
97C	Oriental Rug Co., Ltd.	399
98	Y. C. Nee	403
98A	Celesta Co.	407
98B	Golden Dragon Rug Co.	413
98C	do.	417
99	N. S. Zephyroff	421
99A	do.	425
99B	J. Wilson	429
99C	J. Wilson	433
99D	Great Northern Rug Co.,Ld.	437
100	G. W. Sheppard	442
101	do.	452
102	Chinese Naval Club	441
103	Tsa Tszu Ching	465
103A	Wong Pah Yuen	471
103B	Belge Neonlite Co., Ltd.	473
103C	do.	475
103D	Yale Printing Co., Ltd.	477
103E	Garage	Passage 479-No. 1
103F	do.	,, 3
105	T. U. Yih	,, 10
105A	Yale Printing Co., Ltd.	481
105B	Wong Chan Kee & Co.	487
105C	Yu Fung Trunk Factory	491
105D	The United Motor Co.	497
105E	do.	499
105F	F. S. M. Cheng	505
105G	J. A. Rosenbaum	509
106	do.	488
108	do.	512
110	Long Hing Sing	526
111	do.	528
111A	do.	592
112	Italian Consulate General	555
113	W. T. Bartlett Brandt and Rodgers, Ltd. J. H. Pyle	587
113A	Brandt and Rodgers, Ltd.	579
113B	do.	581
113C	do.	583
113D	do.	585
114	Yu Chu Hsien	Passage 591-No. 1
115	do.	,, 3
116	Dr. R. J. Marshall	,, 5
117	N. S. Brown	,, 7
120	Country Club	651
121	do.	642
121A	Chinese Jockey Club	644
122A	Star Photographers Engraving Co.	652
122B	Nee Chi Sing	656
122C	Z. S. Chow	660
122D	Kiu Zung Drug Co.	664
122E	Ching Nee & Co.	668
122F	Dragon Co.	672
122G	Wolfe & Co., L.	676
122H	Atelier Yang Kwei-fei	680
122I	Sun Shu Yih	684
123	N. Greenberg J. H. Inwood	Passage 688-No. 1
124	Overland Motors, Ld.	694
125	Star Garage	702
126	International Recreation Club	722
127	Embassy Theatre	742
128	Mrs. H. J. Limby	737
129	do.	741
130	do.	745
131	do.	749
132	Tsiang Sing Kio	753
133	do.	757
134	S'hai Mutual Telephone Co., Ltd.	761
135	do.	765
136	Oxford & Co.	754
137	A. S. Kleinermann	758
138	do.	760
139	Zung Kee & Co.	764
140	do.	770
140A	do.	772
141	do.	774
141A	do.	776
142	do.	778
142A	do.	780
142B	do.	782
143	do.	784
143A	do.	786
144	do.	788
144A	do.	790
144B	do.	792
145	do.	771
145A	do.	775
145B	do.	777
145C	do.	781
145D	do.	783
145E	do.	785
145F	S'hai Commercial and Savings Bank	787
145G	do.	791
145H		795
146		806
147	Mrs. A. J. Pratt	830
149	C. C. Tong	837
149A	Zung Yu Chang	841
149B	Wah Nee & Co.	843
149C	Neubourg Motor Service	883

Bubbling Well Road *(Continued)*

Present Number	Occupant	New Number
150	Dombey & Son Ltd.	893
151A	J. A. Thompson	931
151B	do.	939
151C	do.	941
151D	Hou Chang & Co.	969
151F	Bubbling Well Garage	989
152	do.	991
153	Mrs. R. J. Sloan	999
159	Yee Ngoh Yen	1051
160	Liu Yin Yi	1100
162	V. S. Chow	1138
163	S. Lazaro	1117
163A	do.	1119
163B	E. Gick	1121
164	Ziang Kee Book Co.	1123
164A	Mao Suey Chong Co.	1125
164B	Shing Chong	1127
165	H. Barnksen	1131
165A	Shanghai News Co.	1133
165B	R. A. Frank	1135
166		1137
166A	M. Beiser	1139
166B	S. Polonsky	1141
167	O. S. Carson	1143
168	do.	1145
169	W. Charters	1147
	Mrs. E. Fenton	
	W. A. Anderson	
	W. H. Smith	
170	K. Koslovsky	1149
171	Mrs. B. Hartman	1151
172	Mesdame Rissin	1153
173	do.	1155
174	Dr. Jackson and Partners	1157
	J. F. Mortimer	
	C. J. White	
	W. J. Priest	
175	Hall & Holtz	1159
176	do.	1161
177	K. Mondenack	1163
178	A. E. Jesnitzer	1165
179	H. Voronoff	1167
	H. O. Huber	
	A. S. Wallford	
	Miss A. P. Thomson	
180	R. A. Frank	1169
181	do.	1171
182	Major D. E. Campbell	Passage 1173-No. 1
	S. Filipkovsky	
	S. P. Fabian	
	G. D. Lane	
	F. C. Lanberg	
	H. F. Marshall	
183	H. Reiss	,, 3
	F. Fisher	
	E. Evenson	
	G. D. Happer	
	A. A. G. Toone	
	W. J. Gande	
184	W. Hotchkiss	,, 9
	S. Okamura	
	W. Whitelock	
	A. Erdman	
	K. Hering	
	H. M. Bickle	
185	J. E. Newton	,, 7
	S. Tweedie	
	C. E. M. Thomson	
	H. B. Ollerdessen	
	C. F. Southin	
	P. Holzmuller	
186	W. T. Han	,, 5
	W. Hutton	
	C. W. Drake	
	Miss M. C. Rudge	
	Miss M. Sutherland	
	D. W. M. Price	
	M. H. Schulz	
187	S. K. Shen	,, 13
	H. R. Fielding	
	K. Elliott	
	D. Toeg	
	D. Sorms	
	J. H. Smart	
188	Police Quarters	,, 11
	M. Miyoshi	
	N. Yakoonnikoff	
	H. O. Hashagen	
	F. W. Pilbeam	
188A	Garage	,, 21
188B	do.	,, 23
188C	do.	,, 25
188D	do.	,, 27
188E	do.	,, 29
188F	do.	,, 31
188G	do.	,, 33
188H	do.	,, 35
188I	do.	,, 37
188J	do.	,, 39

Present Number	Occupant	New Number
188K	Garage	Passage 1173-No. 41
188L	do.	,, 43
188M	do.	,, 45
188N	do.	,, 47
188O	do.	,, 49
188P	do.	,, 51
188Q	do.	,, 53
188R	do.	,, 55
188S	do.	,, 57
188T	do.	,, 59
200	Takada & Co.	1152
201	Fook Hong Kung & Co.	1158
202	Becker & Chernoff	1160
203	National Commercial Bank Ltd.	1166
204	W. Biswang	1170
205	H. Klebanoff	1172
206	D. Toochinsky	1174
207	Capital Dry Cleaning and Dyeing Works	1176
208	Mrs. A. Hannigs	1178
209	The Health Pharmacy	1180
210	B. Z. Delbuch	1182
211	Sing Tai Furniture Co.	1192
211A	Great China Electric Co.	1194
212	Woo King Chong	1196
212A	Mrs. E. Baranovsky	1198
213	G. Korff	1200
213A	O. Dietrich	1202
213B	do.	1204
213C	Plumbing Supply Co.	1206
214	A. S. Watson & Co.	1175
215	do.	1177
216	Little Chocolate Shop	1179
217	Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.	1181
218	K. Nagaoka	1185
220	N. Hansen	1189
221	D. K. King	1191
	K. E. Woetzel	
	G. Ryder	
	A. E. Oliver	
	H. E. D. Adams	
	C. A. Bowern	
	Dr. A. Bary	
	Miss H. E. Whittaker	
	P. S. Crawley	
	W. Hilsberg	
	J. Kagan	
	W. J. Elliott	
	Mrs. J. B. Manley	
	H. E. McGowan	
	H. Ellis	
	E. M. C. Roberts	
	J. K. Shaw	
	J. Hutchison	
221A	W. Futterer	1193
222	Mde H. Politaka	1195
224	Carl Fiedler	1199
225	Mactavish & Co., Ltd.	1201
226	do.	1203
227	A. Maier	1205
	E. S. Hine	
	T. R. Woo	
	Consul for Spain	
228	Dreswell (Metropolitan Trading Co.)	1207
229	J. Artus	1209
230	Mrs. Sung	1228
231	N. Maltzeff	1211
232	Burlington Hotel	1225
242	Y. S. Kumsoo	1274
243	S. A. Hardoon	1273
252	A. B. Lowson	1288
254	H. W. Stewart	1230
255	A. S. Henchman	1370
256	F. E. Beatty	Passage 1376-No. 2
259	C. J. Lloyd	,, 3
260	E. W. Stagg	,, 1
261	Mrs. V. G. Lyman	Passage 1398-No. 2
262	J. Waddell	,, 4
263	Gock Son	1400
264	J. G. Lock	1418
275	C. L. Chu	1491
277	Chung Hwa Book Co.	1486
278	H. J. Fruin	Passage 1522-No. 14
279	Miss Dunstan	,, 12
280	G. A. Buyers	,, 10
281	G. Alfes	,, 8
282	Mrs. Tuttleman	,, 6
283	P. J. Barrera	,, 4
284	W. E. D. Smith	,, 2
285	A. R. Robinson	,, 30
286	J. C. Greig	,, 28
287	W. J. Brown	,, 26
288	H. P. Krogh	,, 24
289	J. A. Thompson	,, 22
290	Police Quarters	,, 20
291	R. G. Southerton	,, 18
292	Miss G. M. Ware	,, 16

BUBBLING WELL ROAD *(Continued)*

Present Number	*Occupant*	*New Number*
293	C. H. Howard	Passage 1522-No. 50
294	W. Stewart..	,, 48
295	F. L. Morrison	,, 46
296	Mrs. M. C. Maher ..	,, 44
297	V. J. Mezger	,, 42
298	J. F. Cannan	,, 40
299	L. Steventon	,, 38
300	J. Munro	,, 36
301	G. H. Piercy	,, 34
302	G. H. Mann	,, 32
303	P. W. Bennett	,, 70
304	J. S. Chisholm	,, 68
305	H. Colman	,, 66
306	J. Mackenzie	,, 64
307	A. McLeod	,, 62
308	A. P. Sutherland	,, 60
309	L. Wright	,, 58
310	Police Quarters	,, 56
311	J. T. Rogers	,, 54
312	E. H. Adams	,, 52
316	A. Yarron	1531
317	Door of Hope	1535
318	do.	1543

Present Number	*Occupant*	*New Number*
319	Chen Lin Son	1550
320	do.	1557
322	Great Eastern Dispensary, Ltd.	1567
327	J. T. J. Layton .. .. Dr. W. L. New	1582
328	Dr. W. L. New	1594
329	Cheong Tsingpoo	Passage 1600-No. 2
330	Soo Pei Shao	,, 4
331	Police Quarters	,, 6
331A	Garage	1608
344	Tsao Kung Kwan ..	1614
345	Cheng Feng College of Arts	1620
346	M. Paul	1638
348	Bubbling Well Cemetery ..	1649
350	Ford Hire Service Station	1716
353	do.	1717
366	Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd.	1918
360	Woo Yeng Cheng	1900
362	Tsang Han Son	1910
450	Tung Z. S.	2011
451	Zoong Sing Cotton Mill, Ld.	2028
452	Standard Oil Co., of N.Y...	2071
453	Petigura, Mrs. P. J. ..	2030

BUBBLING WELL ROAD

F.	90			to 72
F.	91			,, 76
F.	92			,, 80
F.	93			,, 84
F.	94			,, 88
F.	95			,, 92
F.	100	to	Passage No. 96 : House	F. 2
F.	99	,,	,,	F. 4
F.	98	,,	,,	F. 6
F.	97	,,	,,	F. 8
F.	96	,,	,,	F. 10
F.	104	,,	,,	F. 14
F.	103	,,	,,	F. 16
F.	102	,,	,,	F. 18
F.	101	,,	,,	F. 20
F.	132	to	Passage No. 270 : House	F. 2
F.	131	,,	,,	F. 4
F.	134	,,	,,	F. 6
F.	133	,,	,,	F. 8
F.	136	,,	,,	F. 10
F.	135	,,	,,	F. 12
F.	138	,,	,,	F. 14
F.	137	,,	,,	F. 16
F.	140	,,	,,	F. 18
F.	139	,,	,,	F. 20
F.	142	,,	,,	F. 22
F.	141	,,	,,	F. 24
F.	158	,,	,,	F. 1
F.	159	,,	,,	F. 3
F.	156	,,	,,	F. 5
F.	157	,,	,,	F. 7
F.	154	,,	,,	F. 9
F.	155	,,	,,	F. 11
F.	151	,,	,,	F. 13
F.	152	,,	,,	F. 15
F.	153	,,	,,	F. 17
F.	148	,,	,,	F. 19
F.	149	,,	,,	F. 21
F.	150	,,	,,	F. 23
F.	145	,,	,,	F. 25
F.	146	,,	,,	F. 27
F.	147	,,	,,	F. 29
F.	143	,,	,,	F. 31
F.	144	,,	,,	F. 33
F.	167	to	Passage No. 282 : House	F. 1
F.	160	,,	,,	F. 3
F.	161	,,	,,	F. 5
F.	162	,,	,,	F. 7
F.	163	,,	,,	F. 9
F.	164	,,	,,	F. 11
F.	165	,,	,,	F. 13
F.	166	,,	,,	F. 15
F.	309	to	Passage No. 646 : House	F. 1
F.	310	,,	,,	F. 3
F.	305	,,	,,	F. 5
F.	306	,,	,,	F. 7
F.	307	,,	,,	F. 9
F.	308	,,	,,	F. 11
F.	301	,,	,,	F. 13
F.	302	,,	,,	F. 15
F.	303	,,	,,	F. 17
F.	304	,,	,,	F. 19
F.	314	to	Passage No. 688 : House	F. 2
F.	313	,,	,,	F. 4
F.	312	,,	,,	F. 6
F.	311	,,	,,	F. 8
F.	321	,,	,,	F. 10
F.	320	,,	,,	F. 12
F.	319	,,	,,	F. 14
F.	318	,,	,,	F. 16

F.	317	to	Passage No. 688 : House	F. 18
F.	316	,,	,,	F. 20
F.	315	,,	,,	F. 22
F.	324	,,	,,	F. 3
F.	325	,,	,,	F. 5
F.	322	,,	,,	F. 7
F.	323	,,	,,	F. 9
F.	654	to	Passage No. 1122 : House	F. 1
F.	655	,,	,,	F. 3
F.	656	,,	,,	F. 5
F.	651	,,	,,	F. 7
F.	652	,,	,,	F. 9
F.	653	,,	,,	F. 11
F.	657			to 1124
F.	658			,, 1126
F.	659			,, 1128
F.	660			,, 1130
F.	661			,, 1132
F.	662			,, 1134
F.	663			,, 1136
F.	666	to	Passage No. 1168 : House	F. 2
F.	665	,,	,,	F. 4
F.	664	,,	,,	F. 6
F.	669	,,	,,	F. 8
F.	668	,,	,,	F. 10
F.	667	,,	,,	F. 12
F.	672	,,	,,	F. 1
F.	673	,,	,,	F. 3
F.	670	,,	,,	F. 5
F.	671	,,	,,	F. 7
F.	701	to	Passage No. 1244: House	F. 2
F.	702	,,	,,	F. 4
F.	703	,,	,,	F. 6
F.	704	,,	,,	F. 8
F.	705	,,	,,	F. 10
F.	706	,,	,,	F. 12
F.	707	,,	,,	F. 14
F.	708	,,	,,	F. 16
F.	709	,,	,,	F. 18
F.	710	,,	,,	F. 20
F.	711	,,	,,	F. 22
F.	712	,,	,,	F. 24
F.	713	,,	,,	F. 26
F.	716	,,	,,	F. 28
F.	717	,,	,,	F. 30
F.	718	,,	,,	F. 32
F.	719	,,	,,	F. 34
F.	720	,,	,,	F. 36
F.	721	,,	,,	F. 38
F.	724	,,	,,	F. 40
F.	723	,,	,,	F. 42
F.	722	,,	,,	F. 44
F.	743	,,	,,	F. 1
F.	742	,,	,,	F. 3
F.	741	,,	,,	F. 5
F.	744			to 1246
F.	745			,, 1248
F.	746			,, 1250
F.	747			,, 1252
F.	748			,, 1254
F.	749			,, 1256
F.	750			,, 1258
F.	771			,, 1264
F.	772			,, 1266
F.	773			,, 1268
F.	774			,, 1270
F.	775			,, 1272
F.	776			,, 1280
F,	821			,, 1456

BUBBLING WELL ROAD *(Continued)*

F.	861	to	Passage No. 1634: House	F. 1
F.	860	,,	"	F. 3
F.	859	,,	"	F. 5
F.	858	,,	"	F. 7
F.	857	,,	"	F. 9
F.	856	,,	"	F. 11
F.	855	,,	"	F. 13
F.	854	,,	"	F. 15
F.	853	,,	"	F. 17
F.	852	,,	"	F. 19
F.	851	,,	"	F. 21
F.	862			to 1642
F.	863			,, 1644
F.	864			,, 1646
F.	865			,, 1648
F.	866			,, 1650
F.	867			,, 1652
F.	868			,, 1654
F.	869			,, 1656
F.	870			,, 1658
F.	871			,, 1660
F.	872			,, 1662
F.	882	to	Passage No. 1664 : House	F. 2
F.	881	,,	"	F. 4
F.	880	,,	"	F. 6
F.	879	,,	"	F. 8
F.	878	,,	"	F. 10
F.	877	,,	"	F. 12
F.	876	,,	"	F. 14
F.	875	,,	"	F. 16
F.	874	,,	"	F. 18
F.	873	,,	"	F. 20
F.	893	,,	"	F. 22
F.	892	,,	"	F. 24
F.	891	,,	"	F. 26
F.	890	,,	"	F. 28
F.	889	,,	"	F. 30
F.	888	,,	"	F. 32
F.	887	,,	"	F. 34
F.	886	,,	"	F. 36
F.	885	,,	"	F. 38
F.	884	,,	"	F. 40
F.	883	,,	"	F. 42
F.	902	,,	"	F. 44
F.	901	,,	"	F. 46
F.	900	,,	"	F. 48
F.	899	,,	"	F. 50
F.	898	,,	"	F. 52
F.	897	,,	"	F. 54
F.	896	,,	"	F. 56
F.	895	,,	"	F. 58
F.	894	,,	"	F. 60
F.	912	,,	"	F. 62
F.	911	,,	"	F. 64
F.	910	,,	"	F. 66
F.	909	,,	"	F. 68
F.	908	,,	"	F. 70
F.	907	,,	"	F. 72
F.	906	,,	"	F. 74
F.	905	,,	"	F. 76
F.	904	,,	"	F. 78
F.	903	,,	"	F. 80
F.	929			to 1666
F.	930			,, 1668
F.	931			,, 1670
F.	932			,, 1672
F.	933			,, 1686
F.	934			,, 1700
F.	1913	to	Passage No. 411 : House	F. 2
F.	1914	,,	"	F. 4
F.	1915	,,	"	F. 6
F.	1916	,,	"	F. 8
F.	1908	,,	"	F. 10
F.	1909	,,	"	F. 12
F.	1910	,,	"	F. 14
F.	1911	,,	"	F. 16
F.	1912	,,	"	F. 18
F.	1917	,,	"	F. 1
F.	1918	,,	"	F. 3
F.	1919	,,	"	F. 5
F.	1920	,,	"	F. 7
F.	1920A	to	Passage No. 479 : House	F. 5
F.	1919A	,,	"	F. 7
F.	1918A	,,	"	F. 9
F.	1917A	,,	"	F. 11
F.	1916A	,,	"	F. 13
F.	1915A	,,	"	F. 15
F.	1914A	,,	"	F. 17
F.	1913A	,,	"	F. 19
F.	1905B	,,	"	F. 2
F.	1906B	,,	"	F. 4
F.	1907B	,,	"	F. 6
F.	1908B	,,	"	F. 8
F.	1906A	,,	"	F. 12
F.	1907A	,,	"	F. 14
F.	1908A	,,	"	F. 16
F.	1909A	,,	"	F. 18
F.	1910A	,,	"	F. 20
F.	1911A	,,	"	F. 22
F.	1912A	,,	"	F. 24

F.	1905A			to 667
F.	1904A			,, 669
F.	1903A			,, 671
F.	1902A			,, 673
F.	1901A			,, 675
F.	1900A			,, 677
F.	1900			,, 679
F.	1899			,, 681
F.	1898			,, 685
F.	1897			,, 797
F.	1896			,, 801
F.	1895			,, 803
F.	1894			,, 805
F.	1893			,, 807
F.	1892			,, 809
F.	1891			,, 811
F.	1890			,, 813
F.	1889			,, 815
F.	1888			,, 817
F.	1887			,, 819
F.	1886			,, 821
F.	1885			,, 823
F.	1884			,, 825
F.	1883			,, 827
F.	1882	to	Passage No. 829 : House	F. 1
F.	1881	,,	"	F. 3
F.	1880	,,	"	F. 5
F.	1879			to 845
F.	1878			,, 847
F.	1874	to	Passage No. 849 : House	F. 2
F.	1875	,,	"	F. 4
F.	1876	,,	"	F. 6
F.	1877	,,	"	F. 8
F.	1873			to 851
F.	1872			,, 853
F.	1871			,, 855
F.	1870			,, 857
F.	1869			,, 859
F.	1868			,, 863
F.	1862			,, 867
F.	1861			,, 869
F.	1860			,, 871
F.	1859			,, 873
F.	1858			,, 875
F.	1857			,, 877
F.	1856			,, 879
F.	1855			,, 881
F.	1782			,, 943
F.	1781			,, 945
F.	1780			,, 947
F.	1779			,, 949
F.	1778			,, 951
F.	1777			,, 955
F.	1776			,, 957
F.	1775			,, 959
F.	1772	to	Passage No. 961 : House	F. 1
F.	1773	,,	"	F. 3
F.	1774	,,	"	F. 5
F.	1771	,,	"	F. 7
F.	1770	,,	"	F. 9
F.	1764			to 973
F.	1721			,, 1437
F.	1720			,, 1443
F.	1719			,, 1447
F.	1718			,, 1455
F.	1717			,, 1465
F.	1716			,, 1469
F.	1703	to	Passage No. 1473 : House	F. 4
F.	1702	,,	"	F. 2
F.	1704	,,	"	F. 6
F.	1705	,,	"	F. 8
F.	1706	,,	"	F. 10
F.	1701			to 1513
F.	1698			,, 1577
F.	1697			,, 1579
F.	1696			,, 1581
F.	1680	to	Passage No. 1583 : House	F. 2
F.	1681	,,	"	F. 4
F.	1682	,,	"	F. 6
F.	1679			to 1585
F.	1678	to	Passage No. 1587 : House	F. 1
F.	1677	,,	"	F. 3
F.	1676	,,	"	F. 5
F.	1675	,,	"	F. 7
F.	1673			to 1589
F.	1672			,, 1591
F.	1671			,, 1593
F.	1670			,, 1595
F.	1669			,, 1597
F.	1668			,, 1599
F.	1667			,, 1601
F.	1666	to	Passage No. 1603 : House	F. 1
F.	1665	,,	"	F. 3
F.	1664	,,	"	F. 5
F.	1663	,,	"	F. 7
F.	1662	,,	"	F. 9
F.	1661	,,	"	F. 11
F.	1660	,,	"	F. 13
F.	1659	,,	"	F. 15
F.	1658	,,	"	F. 17
F.	1657	,,	"	F. 19
F.	1656	,,	"	F. 20

BUBBLING WELL ROAD *(Continued)*

F.	1625	to	Passage No. 1603 : House	F. 2
F.	1626	,,	,,	F. 4
F.	1627	,,	,,	F. 6
F.	1628	,,	,,	F. 8
F.	1629	,,	,,	F. 10
F.	1630	,,	,,	F. 12
F.	1631	,,	,,	F. 14
F.	1632	,,	,,	F. 16
F.	1633	,,	,,	F. 18
F.	1634	,,	,,	F. 20
F.	1635	,,	,,	F. 22
F.	1636	,,	,,	F. 24
F.	1637	,,	,,	F. 26
F.	1638	,,	,,	F. 28
F.	1639	,,	,,	F. 30
F.	1640	,,	,,	F. 32
F.	1641	,,	,,	F. 34
F.	1642	,,	,,	F. 36
F.	1643	,,	,,	F. 38
F.	1644	,,	,,	F. 40
F.	1645	,,	,,	F. 42
F.	1646	,,	,,	F. 44
F.	1647	,,	,,	F. 46
F.	1648	,,	,,	F. 48
F.	1649	,,	,,	F. 50
F.	1650	,,	,,	F. 52
F.	1651	,,	,,	F. 54
F.	1652	,,	,,	F. 56
F.	1653	,,	,,	F. 58
F.	1654	,,	,,	F. 60
F.	1655	,,	,,	F. 62
F.	1623			to 1605
F.	1622			,, 1607
F.	1621			,, 1609
F.	1620			,, 1611
F.	1619			,, 1613
F.	1618			,, 1615
F.	1617			,, 1617
F.	1616			,, 1619

F.	1615			to 1621
F.	1614			,, 1623
F.	1613	to	Passage No. 1691 : House	F. 1
F.	1603	to	Passage No. 1699 : House	F. 1
F.	1602	,,	,,	F. 3
F.	1604A	,,	,,	F. 5
F.	1603A	,,	,,	F. 7
F.	1602A	,,	,,	F. 9
F.	1601A	,,	,,	F. 11
F.	1601	,,	,,	F. 13
FB.	31			to 1711
FB.	33			,, 1713
F.	1555			,, 1725
F.	1554			,, 1727
F.	1553			,, 1729
F.	1552			,, 1731
F.	1551			,, 1735
F.	1505			,, 1743
F.	1504			,, 1745
F.	1503			,, 1747
F.	1502			,, 1749
F.	1501			,, 1751
F.	1500	to	Passage No. 1753 : House	F. 2
F.	1499	,,	,,	F. 4
F.	1498	,,	,,	F. 6
F.	1497	,,	,,	F. 8
F.	1496	,,	,,	F. 10
F.	1495			to 1755
F.	1494			,, 1757
F.	1493			,, 1759
F.	1492			,, 1761
F.	1491			,, 1763
Vv.	162	to	Passage No. 769 : House	F. 2
Vv.	164	,,	,,	F. 6
Vv.	166	,,	,,	F. 4
Vv.	168	,,	,,	F. 8
Vv.	170	,,	,,	F. 10
Vv.	160	,,	,,	F. 12

BUBBLING WELL ROAD OUTSIDE LIMITS.

F.	971			to 1740
F.	972			,, 1744
F.	972B			,, 1746
F.	972C			,, 1748
F.	972A			,, 1752
F.	973	to	Passage No. 1756 : House	F. 2
F.	974	,,	,,	F. 4
F.	975	,,	,,	F. 6
F.	982	,,	,,	F. 1
F.	981	,,	,,	F. 3
F.	980	,,	,,	F. 5
F.	979	,,	,,	F. 7
F.	978	,,	,,	F. 9
F.	977	,,	,,	F. 11
F.	976	,,	,,	F. 13
F.	983			to 1764
F.	985			,, 1766
F.	1000			,, 1788
F.	1025	to	Passage No. 1790 : House	F. 2
F.	1021			to 1792
F.	1023			,, 1800
F.	1031			,, 1886
F.	1041	to	Passage No. 1912 : House	F. 2
F.	1045			to 1938
F.	1054	to	Passage No. 1940 : House	F. 2
F.	1053	,,	,,	F. 4
F.	1052	,,	,,	F. 6
F.	1051	,,	,,	F. 8
F.	1058	,,	,,	F. 10
F.	1057	,,	,,	F. 12
F.	1056	,,	,,	F. 14
F.	1055	,,	,,	F. 16
F.	1062	,,	,,	F. 18
F.	1061	,,	,,	F. 20
F.	1060	,,	,,	F. 22
F.	1059	,,	,,	F. 24
F.	1062A	,,	,,	F. 26
F.	1068	,,	,,	F. 1
F.	1063			to 1962
F.	1064			,, 1964
F.	1065			,, 1966
F.	1066			,, 1968
F.	1240	to	Passage No. 2042 : House	F. 1
F.	1244			to 2044
F.	1245			,, 2046
F.	1246			,, 2048
F.	1247			,, 2050
F.	1248			,, 2054
F.	1249			,, 2056
F.	1250			,, 2058
F.	1251			,, 2060
F.	1252			,, 2062
F.	1253			,, 2064
F.	1254			,, 2066
F.	1255			,, 2068
F.	1256			,, 2070

F.	1261	to	Passage No. 2074 : House	F. 2
F.	1260	,,	,,	F. 4
F.	1259	,,	,,	F. 6
F.	1258	,,	,,	F. 8
F.	1257	,,	,,	F. 10
F.	1266	,,	,,	F. 12
F.	1265	,,	,,	F. 14
F.	1264	,,	,,	F. 16
F.	1263	,,	,,	F. 18
F.	1262	,,	,,	F. 20
F.	1271	,,	,,	F. 22
F.	1270	,,	,,	F. 24
F.	1269	,,	,,	F. 26
F.	1268	,,	,,	F. 28
F.	1267	,,	,,	F. 30
F.	1276A	,,	,,	F. 32
F.	1275A	,,	,,	F. 34
F.	1274A	,,	,,	F. 36
F.	1274	,,	,,	F. 38
F.	1273	,,	,,	F. 40
F.	1272	,,	,,	F. 42
F.	1294A	,,	,,	F. 1
F.	1293A	,,	,,	F. 3
F.	1292A	,,	,,	F. 5
F.	1291A	,,	,,	F. 7
F.	1290A	,,	,,	F. 9
F.	1289A	,,	,,	F. 11
F.	1288A	,,	,,	F. 13
F.	1287A	,,	,,	F. 15
F.	1286A	,,	,,	F. 17
F.	1285A	,,	,,	F. 19
F.	1284A	,,	,,	F. 21
F.	1283A	,,	,,	F. 23
F.	1281A	,,	,,	F. 25
F.	1282A	,,	,,	F. 27
F.	1279A	,,	,,	F. 29
F.	1280A	,,	,,	F. 31
F.	1277A	,,	,,	F. 33
F.	1278A	,,	,,	F. 35
F.	1275			to 2076
F.	1471			,, 1775
F.	1461			,, 1791
F.	1441	to	Passage No. 1793 : House	F. 1
F.	1359			to 1901
F.	1358			,, 1903
F.	1357			,, 1905
F.	1356			,, 1907
F.	1355			,, 1909
F.	1354			,, 1911
F.	1353			,, 1913
F.	1352			,, 1915
F.	1351			,, 1917
F.	1342	to	Passage No. 1955 House	F. 1
F.	1341	,,	,,	F. 3
F.	1340	,,	,,	F. 5
F.	1339	,,	,,	F. 7

BUBBLING WELL ROAD *(Continued)*

F.	1338	to	Passage No. 1955 : House	F. 9
F.	1337	,,	,,	F. 11
F.	1336	,,	,,	F. 13
F.	1335	,,	,,	F. 15
F.	1326	,,	,,	F. 2
F.	1327	,,	,,	F. 4
F.	1328	,,	,,	F. 6
F.	1329	,,	,,	F. 8
F.	1330	,,	,,	F. 10
F.	1331	to	Passage No. 1955 : House	F. 12
F.	1332	,,	,,	F. 14
F.	1333	,,	,,	F. 16
F.	1334	,,	,,	F. 18
F.	1325			to 1957
F.	1324			,, 1959
F.	1323			,, 1961
F.	1322			,, 1963
F.	1321			,, 1965

NOTE :

F — Bubbling Well Road
FB — Avenue Haig
Vv — Love Lane

MEDHURST ROAD.

Present Number	Occupant	New Number
1	Wong Si Cheong	Passage 56-House 11
2	Koo Tsung Wong	77
3	Lee Tsze Fong	89
3A	Char Kin Sung	Passage 84-House 1
4	Dong San An	115
4A	Li Zeu Gi	Passage 106-House 19
4B	Zee Foo Sung	,, 5
4C	do.	,, 7
4D	Shu Liang Zung	,, 2
6	Mrs. M. H. Leinemann	Passage 215-House 2
7	do.	,, 4
8	do.	,, 6
9	do.	,, 8
10	do.	,, 10
11	do.	,, 12
12	Kafka, F. J.	,, 14
12A	do.	,, 16
14	Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten	,, 18
15	J. MacInnis	,, 20
16	do.	,, 22
17	do.	,, 24
18	W. Rudsit	,, 26
19	K. Sasaki	,, 28
19A	Garage	,, 30
19B	do.	,, 32
19C	do.	,, 34
19D	do.	,, 36
19E	do.	,, 38
19F	Garage	Passage 215-House 40
19G	do.	,, 42
19H	do.	,, 44
21	Tsu Bai Ching	Passage 227-House 2
22	Defence Force	233
23	do.	271
26	Chen Chin Chu	306
27	R. E. Scatchard	350
29	R. F. Delbuch	360
30	M. Grenader	362
31	Yao Yu	355
31B	do.	Passage 383-House 5
32	Sinza Garage	391
33	Kwik Siang Kaw	394
34	do.	416
41	S. Ping	649
220	Neubourg Motor Service Co.	162
421	Wong Tong Pah	Passage 341-House 18
423	do.	,, 16
425	H. Hutchinson	,, 14
427	Tai Boo Yung	,, 12
429	Tsai Kung Woo	,, 10
431	Lin Chi Chao	,, 8
433	Fong Vung Poo	,, 6
435	Dien Tuh Kee	,, 4
437	Yao Yu	,, 2
151	Dombey & Son Ltd. Bubbling Well Road	,, 178

MEDHURST ROAD

Fc.	1104	to	Passage No. 40 : House	Fc. 1
Fc.	1103	,,	,,	Fc. 3
Fc.	1102	,,	,,	Fc. 5
Fc.	1101	,,	,,	Fc. 7
Fc.	1108	to	Passage No. 48 : House	Fc. 1
Fc.	1107	,,	,,	Fc. 3
Fc.	1106	,,	,,	Fc. 5
Fc.	1105	,,	,,	Fc. 7
Fc.	1109	to	Passage No. 56 : House	Fc. 2
Fc.	1115	,,	,,	Fc. 4
Fc.	1114	,,	,,	Fc. 6
Fc.	1113	,,	,,	Fc. 8
Fc.	1112	,,	,,	Fc. 10
Fc.	1111	,,	,,	Fc. 12
Fc.	1110	,,	,,	Fc. 14
Fc.	1120A	,,	,,	Fc. 16
Fc.	1120	,,	,,	Fc. 18
Fc.	1119	,,	,,	Fc. 20
Fc.	1118	,,	,,	Fc. 22
Fc.	1117	,,	,,	Fc. 24
Fc.	1116	,,	,,	Fc. 26
Fc.	1125A	,,	,,	Fc. 28
Fc.	1124A	,,	,,	Fc. 30
Fc.	1123A	,,	,,	Fc. 32
Fc.	1122A	,,	,,	Fc. 34
Fc.	1121A	,,	,,	Fc. 36
Fc.	1133	,,	,,	Fc. 1
Fc.	1132	,,	,,	Fc. 3
Fc.	1131	,,	,,	Fc. 5
Fc.	1126	,,	,,	Fc. 7
Fc.	1125	,,	,,	Fc. 9
Fc.	1135	to	Passage No. 64 : House	Fc. 1
Fc.	1134	,,	,,	Fc. 3
Fc.	1129	to	Passage No. 72 : House	Fc. 2
Fc.	1128	,,	,,	Fc. 4
Fc.	1127	,,	,,	Fc. 6
Fc.	1124	,,	,,	Fc. 8
Fc.	1123	,,	,,	Fc. 10
Fc.	1122	,,	,,	Fc. 12
Fc.	1121	,,	,,	Fc. 14
Fc.	1156	,,	,,	Fc. 1
Fc.	1155	,,	,,	Fc. 3
Fc.	1154	,,	,,	Fc. 5
Fc.	1153	,,	,,	Fc. 7
Fc.	1152	,,	,,	Fc. 9
Fc.	1151	,,	,,	Fc. 11
Fc.	1138	,,	,,	Fc. 13
Fc.	1137	to	Passage No. 72 : House	Fc. 15
Fc.	1142	,,	,,	Fc. 17
Fc.	1141	,,	,,	Fc. 19
Fc.	1140	,,	,,	Fc. 21
Fc.	1139	,,	,,	Fc. 23
Fc.	1136	,,	,,	Fc. 25
Fc.	1166	to	Passage No. 84 : House	Fc. 3
Fc.	1165	,,	,,	Fc. 5
Fc.	1164	,,	,,	Fc. 7
Fc.	1163	,,	,,	Fc. 9
Fc.	1162	,,	,,	Fc. 11
Fc.	1161	,,	,,	Fc. 13
Fc.	1187	to	Passage No. 106: House	Fc. 1
Fc.	1186	,,	,,	Fc. 3
Fc.	1185	,,	,,	Fc. 9
Fc.	1184	,,	,,	Fc. 11
Fc.	1183	,,	,,	Fc. 13
Fc.	1182	,,	,,	Fc. 15
Fc.	1181	,,	,,	Fc. 17
Fc.	1190	to	Passage No. 114 : House	Fc. 1
Fc.	1189	,,	,,	Fc. 3
Fc.	1188	,,	,,	Fc. 5
Fc.	1192	to	Passage No. 124 : House	Fc. 1
Fc.	1191	,,	,,	Fc. 3
Fc.	1193			to 160
Fc.	57			,, 260
Fc.	58			,, 262
Fc.	59			,, 264
Fc.	60			,, 266
Fc.	65	to	Passage No. 268 : House	Fc. 2
Fc.	64	,,	,,	Fc. 4
Fc.	63	,,	,,	Fc. 6
Fc.	62	,,	,,	Fc. 8
Fc.	76	,,	,,	Fc. 1
Fc.	75	,,	,,	Fc. 3
Fc.	74	,,	,,	Fc. 5
Fc.	73	,,	,,	Fc. 7
Fc.	72	,,	,,	Fc. 9
Fc.	71	,,	,,	Fc. 11
Fc.	70	,,	,,	Fc. 13
Fc.	69	,,	,,	Fc. 15
Fc.	68	,,	,,	Fc. 17
Fc.	67	,,	,,	Fc. 19
Fc.	66	,,	,,	Fc. 21
Fc.	77			to 270
Fc.	78			,, 272
Fc.	79			,, 274

MEDHURST ROAD *(Continued)*

Fc.	80			to 276
Fc.	81			,, 298
Fc.	353			,, 426
Fc.	354			,, 428
Fc.	355			,, 430
Fc.	356			,, 432
Fc.	358	to	Passage No. 506 : House	Fc. 1
Fc.	357	,,	,,	Fc. 3
Fc.	359			to 508
Fc.	360			,, 510
Fc.	361			,, 512
Fc.	362			,, 514
Fc.	363			,, 516
Fc.	364			,, 518
Fc.	365			,, 520
Fc.	368	to	Passage No. 522 : House	Fc. 1
Fc.	367	,,	,,	Fc. 3
Fc.	366	,,	,,	Fc. 5
Fc.	372	to	Passage No. 530 : House	Fc. 1
Fc.	371	,,	,,	Fc. 3
Fc.	370	,,	,,	Fc. 5
Fc.	369	,,	,,	Fc. 7
Fc.	375	to	Passage No. 538 : House	Fc. 1
Fc.	374	,,	,,	Fc. 3
Fc.	373	,,	,,	Fc. 5
Fc.	405			to 560
Fc.	415	to	Passage No. 566 : House	Fc. 1
Fc.	414	,,	,,	Fc. 3
Fc.	413	,,	,,	Fc. 5
Fc.	412	,,	,,	Fc. 7
Fc.	411	,,	,,	Fc. 9
Fc.	410	,,	,,	Fc. 11
Fc.	409	,,	,,	Fc. 13
Fc.	408	,,	,,	Fc. 15
Fc.	407	,,	,,	Fc. 17
Fc.	406	,,	,,	Fc. 19
Fc.	416			to 576
Fc.	417			,, 584
Fc.	418			,, 586
Fc.	419			,, 588
Fc.	420			,, 590
Fc.	421	to	Passage No. 594 : House	Fc. 2
Fc.	428	,,	,,	Fc. 1
Fc.	427	,,	,,	Fc. 3
Fc.	426	,,	,,	Fc. 5
Fc.	425	,,	,,	Fc. 7
Fc.	424	,,	,,	Fc. 9
Fc.	423	,,	,,	Fc. 11
Fc.	422	,,	,,	Fc. 13
Fc.	429			to 600
Fc.	430			,, 602
Fc.	431			,, 604
Fc.	439	to	Passage No. 606 : House	Fc. 1
Fc.	436	,,	,,	Fc. 3
Fc.	435	,,	,,	Fc. 5
Fc.	434	,,	,,	Fc. 7
Fc.	433	,,	,,	Fc. 9
Fc.	432	,,	,,	Fc. 11
Fc.	440			to 610
Fc.	441			,, 614
Fc.	442			,, 618
Fc.	443			,, 622
Fc.	444			,, 624
Fc.	1054	to	Passage No. 61 : House	Fc. 2
Fc.	1055	,,	,,	Fc. 4
Fc.	1056	,,	,,	Fc. 6
Fc.	1057	,,	,,	Fc. 8
Fc.	1051	to	Passage No. 69 : House	Fc. 2
Fc.	1052	,,	,,	Fc. 4
Fc.	1053	,,	,,	Fc. 6
Fc.	853	to	Passage No. 373 : House	Fc. 2
Fc.	854	,,	,,	Fc. 4
Fc.	852			to 377
Fc.	851			,, 381
Fc.	849	to	Passage No. 383 : House	Fc. 1
Fc.	805	,,	,,	Fc. 3
Fc.	801	,,	,,	Fc. 2
Fc.	802	,,	,,	Fc. 4
Fc.	804	,,	,,	Fc. 6
Fc.	803	,,	,,	Fc. 8
Fc.	806	,,	,,	Fc. 10
Fc.	805	,,	,,	Fc. 12
Fc.	807	,,	,,	Fc. 14
Fc.	808	,,	,,	Fc. 16
Fc.	809	,,	,,	Fc. 18
Fc.	810	,,	,,	Fc. 20
Fc.	811	,,	,,	Fc. 22
Fc.	812	,,	,,	Fc. 24
Fc.	800			to 399
Fc.	799			,, 401
Fc.	798			,, 403
Fc.	797			,, 405
Fc.	796			,, 407
Fc.	795			,, 409
Fc.	794			,, 411
Fc.	793			,, 413
Fc.	792			,, 415
Fc.	791			to 417
Fc.	790			,, 419
Fc.	606	to	Passage No. 481 : House	Fc. 2
Fc.	606A	,,	,,	Fc. 4
Fc.	619A	,,	,,	Fc. 6
Fc.	620A	to	Passage No. 481 : House	Fc. 8
Fc.	621A	,,	,,	Fc. 10
Fc.	622A	,,	,,	Fc. 12
Fc.	623A	,,	,,	Fc. 14
Fc.	624A	,,	,,	Fc. 16
Fc.	625A	,,	,,	Fc. 18
Fc.	626A	,,	,,	Fc. 20
Fc.	627A	,,	,,	Fc. 22
Fc.	628A	,,	,,	Fc. 24
Fc.	629A	,,	,,	Fc. 26
Fc.	607	,,	,,	Fc. 28
Fc.	608	,,	,,	Fc. 30
Fc.	609	,,	,,	Fc. 32
Fc.	610	,,	,,	Fc. 34
Fc.	611	,,	,,	Fc. 36
Fc.	612	,,	,,	Fc. 38
Fc.	613	,,	,,	Fc. 40
Fc.	614	,,	,,	Fc. 42
Fc.	615	,,	,,	Fc. 44
Fc.	616	,,	,,	Fc. 46
Fc.	605			to 483
Fc.	604			,, 485
Fc.	603			,, 487
Fc.	602			,, 489
Fc.	601			,, 491
Fc.	600			,, 493
Fc.	599			,, 495
Fc.	598			,, 497
Fc.	597			,, 499
Fc.	596			,, 501
Fc.	595			,, 503
Fc.	594			,, 505
Fc.	607A	to	Passage No. 507 : House	Fc. 1
Fc.	608A	,,	,,	Fc. 3
Fc.	609A	,,	,,	Fc. 5
Fc.	610A	,,	,,	Fc. 7
Fc.	611A	,,	,,	Fc. 9
Fc.	612A	,,	,,	Fc. 11
Fc.	613A	,,	,,	Fc. 13
Fc.	614A	,,	,,	Fc. 15
Fc.	615A	,,	,,	Fc. 17
Fc.	616A	,,	,,	Fc. 19
Fc.	617A	,,	,,	Fc. 21
Fc.	618A	,,	,,	Fc. 23
Fc.	575	,,	,,	Fc. 2
Fc.	576	,,	,,	Fc. 4
Fc.	577	,,	,,	Fc. 6
Fc.	578	,,	,,	Fc. 8
Fc.	579	,,	,,	Fc. 10
Fc.	580	,,	,,	Fc. 12
Fc.	581	,,	,,	Fc. 14
Fc.	582	,,	,,	Fc. 16
Fc.	583	,,	,,	Fc. 18
Fc.	584	,,	,,	Fc. 20
Fc.	585	,,	,,	Fc. 22
Fc.	586	,,	,,	Fc. 24
Fc.	587	,,	,,	Fc. 26
Fc.	588	,,	,,	Fc. 28
Fc.	589	,,	,,	Fc. 30
Fc.	590	,,	,,	Fc. 32
Fc.	591	,,	,,	Fc. 34
Fc.	592	,,	,,	Fc. 36
Fc.	593	,,	,,	Fc. 38
Fc.	574			to 509
Fc.	573			,, 511
Fc.	572			,, 513
Fc.	571			,, 515
Fc.	570			,, 517
Fc.	569			,, 519
Fc.	568			,, 521
Fc.	567	to	Passage No. 523 : House	Fc. 1
Fc.	559	,,	,,	Fc. 2
Fc.	560	,,	,,	Fc. 4
Fc.	561	,,	,,	Fc. 6
Fc.	562	,,	,,	Fc. 8
Fc.	563	,,	,,	Fc. 10
Fc.	564	,,	,,	Fc. 12
Fc.	565	,,	,,	Fc. 14
Fc.	566	,,	,,	Fc. 16
Fc.	558			to 525
Fc.	557			,, 527
Fc.	556			,, 529
Fc.	555			,, 531
Fc.	554			,, 533
Fc.	553			,, 535
Fc.	552			,, 537
Fc.	551			,, 539
Fc.	542			,, 551
Fc.	541			,, 553
Fc.	540			,, 555
Fc.	539			,, 557
Fc.	538			,, 559
Fc.	537			,, 561
Fc.	541A			,, 565
Fc.	540A			,, 567
Fc.	539A			,, 569
Fc.	538A			,, 571
Fc.	537A			,, 573
Fc.	536A			,, 575
Fc.	536			,, 577
Fc.	535			,, 579
Fc.	534			,, 581

Medhurst Road *(Continued)*

Fc.	533			to 583
Fc.	532			,, 585
Fc.	513	to	Passage No. 587 : House	Fc. 1
Fc.	514	,,	,,	Fc. 3
Fc.	515	,,	,,	Fc. 5
Fc.	516	,,	,,	Fc. 7
Fc.	517	,,	,,	Fc. 9
Fc.	518	,,	,,	Fc. 11
Fc.	519	,,	,,	Fc. 13
Fc.	520	,,	,,	Fc. 15
Fc.	521	,,	,,	Fc. 17
Fc.	522	,,	,,	Fc. 19
Fc.	523	,,	,,	Fc. 21
Fc.	524	,,	,,	Fc. 23
Fc.	525	,,	,,	Fc. 25
Fc.	265	,,	,,	Fc. 27
Fc.	527	,,	,,	Fc. 29
Fc.	528	,,	,,	Fc. 31
Fc.	529	,,	,,	Fc. 33
Fc.	530	,,	,,	Fc. 35
Fc.	531	,,	,,	Fc. 37
Fc.	507	,,	,,	Fc. 2
Fc.	508	,,	,,	Fc. 4
Fc.	509	,,	,,	Fc. 6
Fc.	510	,,	,,	Fc. 8
Fc.	511	,,	,,	Fc. 10
Fc.	512	,,	,,	Fc. 12
Fc.	506			to 589
Fc.	505			,, 591
Fc.	504			,, 593
Fc.	503			,, 595
Fc.	502			,, 597
Fc.	501			,, 601
Fc.	520A			,, 605
Fc.	519A			,, 607
Fc.	518A	to	Passage No. 609 : House	Fc. 1
Fc.	517A	,,	,,	Fc. 2
Fc.	516A	,,	,,	Fc. 4
Fc.	515A	,,	,,	Fc. 6
Fc.	514A	,,	,,	Fc. 8
Fc.	513A	,,	,,	Fc. 10
Fc.	512A			to 611
Fc.	511A			,, 613
Fc.	510A			,, 615
Fc.	509A			,, 617
Fc.	508A			,, 619
Fc.	507A			,, 621
Fc.	506A			,, 623
Fc.	505A	to	Passage No. 625 : House	Fc. 1
Fc.	503A	,,	,,	Fc. 3
Fc.	504A	,,	,,	Fc. 5
Fc.	496	,,	,,	Fc. 7
Fc.	498	,,	,,	Fc. 11
Fc.	497	,,	,,	Fc. 9
Fc.	499	,,	,,	Fc. 13
Fc.	499A	to	Passage No. 625 : House	Fc. 15
Fc.	500A	,,	,,	Fc. 17
Fc.	501A	,,	,,	Fc. 19
Fc.	502A	,,	,,	Fc. 21
Fc.	500	,,	,,	Fc. 23
Fc.	489	,,	,,	Fc. 25
Fc.	490	,,	,,	Fc. 27
Fc.	491	,,	,,	Fc. 29
Fc.	492	,,	,,	Fc. 31
Fc.	493	,,	,,	Fc. 33
Fc.	494	,,	,,	Fc. 35
Fc.	495	,,	,,	Fc. 37
Fc.	482	,,	,,	Fc. 39
Fc.	483	,,	,,	Fc. 41
Fc.	484	,,	,,	Fc. 43
Fc.	485	,,	,,	Fc. 45
Fc.	486	,,	,,	Fc. 47
Fc.	487	,,	,,	Fc. 49
Fc.	488	,,	,,	Fc. 51
Fc.	475	,,	,,	Fc. 53
Fc.	476	,,	,,	Fc. 55
Fc.	477	,,	,,	Fc. 57
Fc.	478	,,	,,	Fc. 59
Fc.	479	,,	,,	Fc. 61
Fc.	480	,,	,,	Fc. 63
Fc.	481	,,	,,	Fc. 65
Fc.	468	,,	,,	Fc. 67
Fc.	469	,,	,,	Fc. 69
Fc.	470	,,	,,	Fc. 71
Fc.	471	,,	,,	Fc. 73
Fc.	472	,,	,,	Fc. 75
Fc.	473	,,	,,	Fc. 77
Fc.	474	,,	,,	Fc. 79
Fc.	461	,,	,,	Fc. 81
Fc.	462	,,	,,	Fc. 83
Fc.	463	,,	,,	Fc. 85
Fc.	464	,,	,,	Fc. 87
Fc.	465	,,	,,	Fc. 89
Fc.	466	,,	,,	Fc. 91
Fc.	467	,,	,,	Fc. 93
Fc.	454	,,	,,	Fc. 95
Fc.	455	,,	,,	Fc. 97
Fc.	456	,,	,,	Fc. 99
Fc.	457	,,	,,	Fc. 101
Fc.	458	,,	,,	Fc. 103
Fc.	459	,,	,,	Fc. 105
Fc.	460	,,	,,	Fc. 107
Fc.	450	,,	,,	Fc. 109
Fc.	451	,,	,,	Fc. 111
Fc.	452	,,	,,	Fc. 113
Fc.	453	,,	,,	Fc. 115
Fc.	449	,,	,,	Fc. 2
Fc.	448	,,	,,	Fc. 4
Fc.	447			to 627
Fc.	446			,, 626

Love Lane.

Present Number	*Occupant*	*New Number*
8	Dr. N. N. Kusnetzov ..	21
8A	Ryan, A.	Passage 23-House 2
8B	Kondireff, Mrs. C. ..	,, 4
8C	King	,, 6
8D	Police Quarters ..	Passage 23-House 8
9	Van Ziang Ze	to 29
10	Yih Char Tso	,, 45
25	Hong Zang	,, 202
26	do.	,, 206

LOVE LANE.

Vv.	201	to	Passage No. 23 : House	79
Vv.	202	,,	,,	81
Vv.	203	,,	,,	83
Vv.	204	,,	,,	85
Vv.	205	,,	,,	87
Vv.	206	,,	,,	89
Vv.	207	,,	,,	101
Vv.	208	,,	,,	103
Vv.	209	,,	,,	105
Vv.	210	,,	,,	107
Vv.	211	,,	,,	109
Vv.	212	,,	,,	111
Vv.	213	,,	,,	113
Vv.	214	,,	,,	115
Vv.	152	,,	,,	94
Vv.	154	,,	,,	96
Vv.	156	,,	,,	102
Vv.	158	,,	,,	104
Vv.	172	,,	,,	112
Vv.	174	,,	,,	114
Vv.	176	,,	,,	120
V.	747	,,	,,	128
V.	748	,,	,,	130
V.	749	,,	,,	132
V.	750	to	Passage No. 134: House	Vv. 2
V.	751	,,	,,	Vv. 4
V.	752	,,	,,	Vv. 6
V.	753	,,	,,	Vv. 8
V.	754	,,	,,	Vv. 10
V.	755	,,	,,	Vv. 12
V.	756	,,	,,	Vv. 14
V.	757	,,	,,	Vv. 16
V.	758			to 140
V.	759			,, 150
V.	761	to	Passage No. 156: House	Vv. 1
V.	760	,,	,,	Vv. 2
V.	762			to 158
V.	763			,, 160
V.	765			,, 164
V.	766			,, 166
V.	767			,, 170
V.	768			,, 172
V.	769			,, 176
V.	770			,, 178
V.	771			to 180
V.	783			,, 186
V.	784			,, 188
V.	785			,, 190
V.	786			,, 194
V.	789	to	Passage No. 196: House	Vv. 2
V.	787	,,	,,	Vv. 4
V.	788	,,	,,	Vv. 6
V.	790	,,	,,	Vv. 1
V.	791	,,	,,	Vv. 3
Fc.	1003			to 240
Fc.	1004			,, 242
Fc.	1005			,, 244
Fc.	1006			,, 246
Fc.	1007A	to	Passage No. 250: House	Vv. 2
Fc.	1008A	,,	,,	Vv. 4
Fc.	1009A	,,	,,	Vv. 6
Fc.	1007			to 252
Fc.	1010	to	Passage No. 258: House	Vv. 1
Fc.	1009	,,	,,	Vv. 3

Love Lane (Continued

Fc.	1008	to	Passage No. 258 : House	Vv. 5
V.	863	to	Passage No. 145: House	Vv. 2
V.	8864	,,	,,	Vv. 4
V.	61			to 147
V.	862			,, 149
V.	821	to	Passage No. 161: House	Vv. 2
V.	882	,,	,,	Vv. 4
V.	823	,,	,,	Vv. 6
V.	824	,,	,,	Vv. 8
V.	825	,,	,,	Vv. 10
V.	826	,,	,,	Vv. 12
V.	827	,,	,,	Vv. 14
V.	831	,,	,,	Vv. 16
V.	832	,,	,,	Vv. 18
V.	833	,,	,,	Vv. 20
V.	834	,,	,,	Vv. 22
V.	835	,,	,,	Vv. 24
V.	836	,,	,,	Vv. 26
V.	837	,,	,,	Vv. 28
V.	838	,,	,,	Vv. 30
V.	839	,,	,,	Vv. 32
V.	840	,,	,,	Vv. 34
V.	841	,,	,,	Vv. 36
V.	842	,,	,,	Vv. 38
V.	843	,,	,,	Vv. 40
V.	844	,,	,,	Vv. 42
V.	845	,,	,,	Vv. 44
V.	806	to	Passage No. 183: House	Vv. 2
V.	807	,,	,,	Vv. 4
V.	808	,,	,,	Vv. 6
V.	809	,,	,,	Vv. 8
V.	801	to	Passage No. 199: House	Vv. 2
V.	802	,,	,,	Vv. 4
V.	803	,,	,,	Vv. 6
V.	804	,,	,,	Vv. 8
V.	805	,,	,,	Vv. 1
Fc.	1194			to 213
Fc.	1018	to	Passage No. 237: House	Vv. 2
Fc.	1019	,,	,,	Vv. 4
Fc.	1020	,,	,,	Vv. 6
Fc.	1024	,,	,,	Vv. 8
Fc.	1025	,,	,,	Vv. 10
Fc.	1925A	,,	,,	Vv. 12
Fc.	1026	,,	,,	Vv. 14
Fc.	1026A	,,	,,	Vv. 16
Fc.	1027	,,	,,	Vv. 18
Fc.	1027A	,,	,,	Vv. 20
Fc.	1028	,,	,,	Vv. 22
Fc.	1029	,,	,,	Vv.. 24
Fc.	1030	,,	,,	Vv. 26
Fc.	1031	,,	,,	Vv. 28
Fc.	1021	,,	,,	Vv. 30
Fc.	1022	,,	,,	Vv. 32
Fc.	1023	,,	,,	Vv. 34
Fc.	1017	to	Passage No. 259: House	Vv. 1
Fc.	1016	,,	,,	Vv. 3
Fc.	1015	,,	,,	Vv. 5
Fc.	1014	,,	,,	Vv. 7
Fc.	1013	,,	,,	Vv. 9
Fc.	1012	,,	,,	Vv. 11
Fc.	1011	,,	,,	Vv. 13

V—Yates Road
Vv—Love Lane
Fc—Medhurst Road

Land Commission.

Changping Road.—In terms of the appended correspondence, it has been decided to refer the undermentioned cases to the Land Commission for decision:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 3, 1930.

Sir,—With reference to a letter addressed to you recently by the Commissioner of Public Works I am directed to offer to purchase for a sum of Tls. 2,691 the whole of your property measuring Mow 0.598 situated at the junction of Changping and Tonquin Roads a portion of which is required for the scheduled extension of these roads.

Should you desire to retain the surplus land the Council is willing to pay compensation in the sum of Tls. 585 for the surrender of the scheduled area of Mow 0.343. Both these offers include the cost of removing graves and coffins.

If no reply is received within a reasonable time the question of compensation for the scheduled area will be referred to the Land Commission for decision.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. Jones.
Deputy Secretary.

Mr. Koo Ah Soong.

Shanghai, June 10, 1930.

Dear Sir,—Your letter dated 3rd June has come to hand, stating that you wish to offer a sum of Tls. 2,691 for my property measuring 0.598 situated at the junction of Changping & Tonquin Roads.

I have to say that your offer is much too low, I am not willing to sell the piece of land at less than Tls. 6,000. In addition I must ask another Tls. 1,000 as compensation for removing graves and coffins. Altogether I ask Tls. 7,000 for the whole of my property situated at that junction.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Koo Ah Soong.

S. M. Edwards, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 17, 1930.

Sir,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 10 on the subject of your property situated at the junction of Changping and Tonquin Roads a portion of which is required for the scheduled extension of these roads.

In reply I have to inform you that in view of the considerable difference between the Council's offer and your claim the Council withdraws its offer to purchase the whole property. The matter of compensation for the surrender of the scheduled area of Mow 0.343 will be referred to the Land Commission for decision.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. Jones,
Deputy Secretary.

Mr. Koo Ah Soong.

Free translation of note received from Wong Sze Liang, to the Commissioner of Public Works Department, Municipal Council.

With regard to the road construction the plan of which has been forwarded to him by the Tipao. The writer is very much surprised when he has noted from your plan that the area of Mow 0.327 from the total area of Mow 0.600 is scheduled for road purposes as coloured red on the plan. If the land is really scheduled graves will be removed. The surplus land on the South of the road, area Mow 0.300 will be of no use as no buildings can be built thereon. The writer is handicapped in this matter, so he thinks to get another piece of land. The writer asks how much per mow the Council will calculate for the land because he does not know the Council's regulation. An early reply is requested.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 3, 1930.

Sir,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your undated letter addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works and in reply to offer to purchase for a sum of Tls. 2,480 the whole of Mrs. Wong Yuen Tsze's property measuring approximately Mow 0.551 situated at the south-west corner of Changping and Tonquin Roads a portion of which is required for the scheduled extension of Changping Road.

Should Mrs. Wong desire to retain the surplus land the Council is willing to pay compensation in the sum of Tls. 354 for the surrender of the scheduled area of Mow 0.327. Both these offers include the cost of removing graves and coffins.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. Jones,
Deputy Secretary.

Mr. Wong Sze Liang.

Free translation of note received from Wong Sze Liang, to the Public Works Department, Municipal Council June 13, 1930.

The writer is in receipt of the Council's letter of the 3rd June stating that of his land of a total area Mow 0.551 situated on Changping Road, an area of Mow 0.327 will be required for road widening; and the remaining area will be retained. He claims that for the area required for road purposes he should receive Tls. 1,000 per fun as compensation, because he wishes to buy land elsewhere and remove the graves, the cost of which will be very expensive; otherwise he is unable to agree to make the surrender. In view of his poor circumstances, it is hoped that his request will meet with your approval.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 23, 1930.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 13 addressed to the Public Works Department claiming compensation at the rate of Tls. 10,000 per mow making a sum of Tls. 3,270 in respect of the area of Mow 0.327 scheduled from Mrs. Wong Yuen Tsze's property at the south-west corner of Changping and Tonquin Roads for the extension of Changping Road.

In reply I have to inform you that in view of the fact that your claim is so much in excess of the Council's offer of Tls. 354 the matter will be referred to the Land Commission for decision.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

Mr. WONG SZE LIANG.

CASE No. 195.

Tongshan Road Extension—Cadastral Lot 728, late U. S. C. Lot 2249, Eastern District, heard in the Council Chamber on Friday, June 20, 1930, at 4 p.m.

PROCEEDINGS.

Mr. F. Reiber, the registered and beneficial owner, appears in person, supported by Mr. H. M. Spence. The Council is represented by Mr. J. R. Jones, Deputy Secretary.

In opening his case Mr. Spence states that in 1907 Mr. Reiber purchased Cadastral Lot 728, area Mow 1.740, on the southern half of which stood two buildings, now 25 years old. In 1919 Mr. Reiber constructed the two-story building facing East Hanbury Road on the northern part of the site. The buildings are of the brick and timber factory godown type. They are in good repair and would suffice for Mr. Reiber's business as a feather merchant for many years to come. The cubic contents are 287,000 cubic feet, and the estimated present cost of construction is 10 cents. per cubic foot, or a total of Tls. 28,700. They are on the average 23 years old and have a life of some 40 years. Taking depreciation at 6 per cent. present value of the buildings would be about Tls. 19,000.

The owner does not wish to move, but the residue of the land, after loss of the scheduled area, Mow 0.840, is useless for his business and he is obliged to build elsewhere.

In the course of correspondence between Mr. Reiber and the Council the latter offered Mow 2.500 of a more remote piece of land, plus Tls. 35,000, in exchange for the whole of Cadastral Lot 728, measuring Mow 1.740, which was declined as inadequate. The Council then offered Tls. 35,000 for the scheduled area of Mow 0.840, this sum to include compensation for the loss of half the buildings and detriment to his business. This offer was also declined.

Mr. Reiber now claims compensation as follows:—

	Tls.
Mow 0.840 of land at Tls. 27,000 per mow	22,680
10 per cent. for compulsory surrender	2,268
Value of buildings Tls. 19,000, *less* break up value of the remaining portion which is now almost useless to him, Tls. 1,000	18,000
Compensation under the several heads, loss and inconvenience through interruption of the business, temporary rental, removal etc. of plant, cost of temporary press packing, and loss of interest	10,000
	Tls. 52,948

Replying to Mr. Jones, Mr. Reiber states that he is erecting on Cadastral Lot 1483 in Point Road a new four-story godown factory, which is expected to be ready for occupation about October next. He is using about 2 mow. He intends to transfer all his machinery, which will be driven by electric motors, and also to take advantage of the larger space by engaging in hand picking on a bigger scale. Besides a hydraulic press he has four large cleaning machines, etc. The last new machine he installed was a hydraulic press, some 15 years ago.

On behalf of the Council, Mr. Jones states that the Tongshan Road extension, with a width of 50 feet, would effect an important public improvement. Having failed to negotiate the surrender of the whole of Cadastral Lot 728 on an exchange basis the Council has offered a lump sum of Tls. 35,000 for the scheduled area of Mow. 0.840, made up as follows:—

Road land at Tls. 20,000 per mow	16,800
Buildings	9,000
Dismounting and re-erecting machinery	7,000
Compensation for interruption to business, etc.	2,200
	Tls. 35,000

Betterment, though not explicitly referred to in this offer, is a material element of the case.

The correspondence, states Mr. Jones, shows that the Council has not been pressing for the road extension. Mr. Reiber had the Council's repeated assurance on this point, from March 1, 1927, onwards, and he was at any time free to instal new machinery on the same site. On March 6, 1929, Mr. Reiber wrote that the expansion of his business called for larger premises, and expressed a preference for redeveloping his East Hanbury Road property, whereupon it became necessary for the Council to remind him that such a course could not be permitted unless the scheduled road land were surrendered.

In April, 1929, Mr. Reiber declared his intention of proceeding with his expansion scheme in 1930 surrendering his property to the Council in the autumn of that year. On May 8, after referring to the growing prosperity of the district (for which, observes Mr. Jones, the Council is largely responsible), Mr. Reiber stated that he had had attractive offers for his property from Chinese investors, whose interest failed when they learned that the Council would claim a portion of it. Nevertheless he seemed confident that the Council could sell the surplus at a very satisfactory price.

In the early part of 1929 Mr. Reiber described the improved godown, covering 2 mow, which he desired in place of the old two-story building covering about 1½ mow. (As early as 1926 he contemplated reconstruction *in situ*, though on a smaller scale.) In November, 1929, Mr. Fittkau submitted a sketch plan for a five-story building over the scheduled road line, which was inadmissible, and the Council was thus committed to acquire the road land.

Throughout the correspondence Mr. Reiber adhered to his desire for development and expansion, necessitating better factory accommodation. He appeared anxious to sell the property to the Council while it was a going concern. Had it been possible for him to use the whole of Lot 728 for this purpose the cost of demolition and the incidental expenses would have fallen solely on himself. Hence it was unfair that such items should be a charge on the Council when another site was chosen.

As regards land values, Mr. Reiber claimed Tls. 27,000 per mow and the Council offered Tls. 20,000, while the assessed value was Tls. 14,000. In the relative correspondence there was only one reference to proved value, and that was Cadastral Lot 730, on the opposite side of East Hanbury Road, which, as stated in his letter of January 15, 1930, was sold by auction about a year previously at Tls. 16,710 per mow. He strongly disagreed with Mr. Reiber's contention that a price realized at auction was not indicative of fair market value.

Referring to the 12-ft. alleyway on the West side of Cadastral Lot 728, it was evident that Mr. Reiber attached no value to it as a frontage, since he was prepared, in 1926, to take it over for his own use if the Council decided to close it. As regards the South frontage, this would be greatly improved by the extension past the property of the 50-ft. Tongshan Road, while in his opinion the remaining portion of the lot would also benefit by the existence of the alley if it were developed with shops. Indeed the owner could get much better value per mow for his property after completion of the Council's improvements than he could now.

At the Commission's request, Mr. C. H. Stableford, the Council's chief Architect, gives evidence of the value of the existing buildings. Rather more than a year ago he reported to the Council that they were worth not more than Tls. 9,000. The owner's estimate of 40 years for their economic life he considers excessive. They might be made to last another 5 years, but that is a liberal estimate. He is of the opinion that new machinery could not be usefully installed in these old buildings, which moreover could not be adapted for other purposes.

Mr. Spence disputes these statements. One year of the estimated 5 has gone already, and the buildings are in no way decrepit but are quite suitable for their present purpose.

Mr. Reiber states that he has spent nothing on repairs to the buildings for some years and, in reply to a question by Mr. Jones, adds that he has noticed no ill effects on the structures from the vibration of the motors, which are on separate concrete foundations. He cannot admit the Commissioners' inference that because he was planning increased accommodation the buildings were no longer useful. The form of expansion he desired was denied him by the Council, and had he made some partial replacement it would have been rendered worthless in a few years by the Council's action. In a sense he forced the issue because of this state of affairs.

Mr. Jones repeats that the Council at no time opposed the installation of new machinery. He cannot definitely answer Mr. Reiber's question whether the Council would have left him in undisturbed possession for 10 or 20 years, though in some cases scheduled road land remained untouched for 20 years.

Replying to Mr. Berents, Mr. Reiber says that normal development of his property, being gradual, would not have interfered much with the course of his business.

Mr. Jones states that the erection of a reinforced concrete godown, proposed in 1926, would have meant pulling down the old building without assistance from the Council, and he submits that the correspondence shows that such a scheme was no longer feasible in 1929 on account of the expansion of the business, so that it was not fair to ask the Council to pay for the inevitable expense.

On the subject of new machinery, referred to in Mr. Reiber's letter of February 16, 1927, Mr. Jones reminds the Commission that none has been installed. Mr. Reiber interposes with the remark that the new hydraulic press alluded to in his letter of February 7, 1929, has now been ordered, but Mr. Jones replies that it is intended for the new factory. Continuing, he states that Mr. Reiber asks for Tls. 7,000 for dismounting, moving and re-erecting machinery, though at an earlier date, 1926, he mentioned Tls. 2,000 as a provisional estimate. The increased cost of labour would not account for so large a difference. As regards disturbance to the business, caused by the introduction of new machinery, Mr. Stableford has shown that it could not be installed in the old building, and therefore it is not a matter for the Council to consider. Further, as a factory is being built on a new site the change over will be comparatively easy.

Mr. Spence observes that his client is being put to considerable expense, and would have preferred to do the work piecemeal on the old site but was prevented. As regards the value of the land he considers Tls. 27,000 per mow, if anything, an underestimate. Tls. 30,000 is nearer the mark. Land thereabouts is very popular for Chinese houses, and the market value is some 2½ times the assessed value. He knows of a case in the Bubbling Well district where the market value is 3 times the assessment. He discounts the precedential significance attached by the Council to the auction price of Cadastral Lot 730 obtained in 1928. In conclusion he states that, while the Council may not have forced the surrender of the land required for the Tongshan Road extension, it is none the less responsible for the difficult situation with which his client is now faced.

Both parties having retired, the Commissioners award as follows:—

AWARD.

That having regard to the expenses incurred by the owner in transferring his business elsewhere, and likewise the betterment accruing to the residue of his property by the extension of Tongshan Road, compensation be paid for the surrender of the scheduled area of Mow 0.840 in the amount of Tls. 38,680.

J. T. W. BROOKE
N. L. SPARKE
H. BERENTS
} *Land Commissioners 1930-1931.*

M. A. BROWNE,
Acting Secretary.

Easements.

Gasoline Pump and Tank.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to the Standard Oil Co. of New York to install a gasoline pump upon and a tank beneath, the Municipal footpath fronting the premises of the Yung Chong Co., No. 488 Avenue Haig.

Gasoline Pump and Tank.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to the Standard Oil Co. of New York to install a gasoline pump upon, and a tank beneath, the Municipal footpath fronting the premises of the Wah Lee Garage, No. 89 Yangtszepoo Road.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Chapoo Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd., for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 6,960 of an area of Mow 0.174 required from Cadastral Lot 947 for the scheduled widening of Chapoo Road.

Neikiang Road. — Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Spence, Robinson and Partners for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 889 of an area of Mow 0.505 of unregistered land west of Cadastral Lot 6260 required for the scheduled extension of Neikiang Road.

Seoul Road.—An area of Mow 0.004 required from Cadastral Lot 8033 for the scheduled extension of Seoul Road has been surrendered by Mr. E. Busch in exchange for an area of surplus road land measuring Mow 0.008 fronting Cadastral Lot 8033.

Sinza Road.—An area of Mow 0.034 of unregistered land west of Cadastral Lot 6229 scheduled for the extension of Sinza Road has been surrendered free by the Chinese owner.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

The services of the Brass Band being required for the French National Festival on Sunday, July 13, for the Torchlight Procession, and also on Monday, July 14, for the Concert in Koukaza Garden at 9 p.m., the Concert in the Public Garden on July 14, has been cancelled.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight July 5, 1930.	Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads (Estimated population 33,410)	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,120)
Smallpox	0	0
Scarlet Fever	1	1
Diphtheria	1	0
Tuberculosis	5	15
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	6	12
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	2	1
Bacillary Dysentery	5	
Plague	0	0
Beri-beri	2	0
Malaria	2	0
Influenza	1	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	19	279

J. H. JORDAN,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Staff.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. (SPECIALS).

No. 1412. *Promotion.*—The following promotions will take effect from 3/7/30.

Inspector (Acting Supt.) Elliot to be Superintendent in charge of Recruits Training.

Inspector Phillips to be Chief Inspector in charge of the 2nd. Division.

No. 1413. *To Duty.*—Supt. Elliot from leave resumed duty 3/7/30.

No. 1414. *Leave.*—The leave granted to Inspr. Turner is extended 23/8/30.

S/C 472 Hennessey from 2/7/30 to 16/7/30.

No. 1415. *Resignation.*—The resignations of Sgt. 541 Whitehead and S/C 278 Grout are accepted with effect from June 27, 1930.

R. G. MacDonald,
A. C. (Specials).

Public Library.

New Books.

Earl Beatty Admiral of the Fleet	Geoffrey Rawson
The Biography of President Von Hindenburg (1930)	R. Weterstetten & A. M. K. Watson
Astronomy for Everybody (1902)	S. Newcomb
World Politics in Modern Civilization (1930)	H. E. Barnes
Finding The Worth While in Europe (1927)	A. B. Osborne
In Search of Scotland (1929)	H. V. Morton
Look to the East (1930)	F. Palmer
Making A New China (1929)	No Yong Park
Larson Duke of Mongolia (1930)	F. A. Larson
The Golden Pound and Other Stories	A. S. M. Hutchinson
The Painted Minx	R. W. Chambers
The Black Ghost	J. M. Walsh
The Party Dress	J. Hergesheimer
The Chank Shell	H. De Vere Stacpoole
The Cavaliers of Death	Rosita Forbes
Pidgin Cargo	A. T. Hobart
The Knife Behind the Curtain	V. Williams
Frolic Lady	S. P. B. Mais
The Moon Gods	Edgar Jepson
The Owl	Frank King
Cimarron	Edna Ferber
Murder from Beyond	R. F. Forster
The Ace of Spades	Henry Holt
A Little Flat in the Temple	Pamela Wynne
& Co.	J. R. Bloch
The Trent Trail	W. Martyn
Young Man of Manhattan	K. Brush
The Two Tickets Puzzle	J. J. Connington
Tales Told By Simpson	May Sinclair
Marked "Cancelled"	N. S. Lincoln
Mountain City	Upton Sinclair
Fugitives From Passion	C. Dawson
April Fools	C. Mackenzie
The Scarab Murder Case	S. S. Van Dine
Swan House	Baroness Von Hutten
Gun Fodder	J. F. Snook
The Flame	L. P. Greene
The Edwardians	V. Sackville West
Gallows Orchard	C. Spenger

Municipal Notifications which have

already been published in

a previous issue.

No. 3979.

OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Open Air Swimming Pool will be open to the public from June 1, 1930, under the following regulations:—

1. The Pool will be opened to the public from 6 a.m. to 8 p.m. during the Season.
2. Admission fee twenty cents (big money) payable on entry. Books of five tickets may be purchased for $1.00.
3. No children under twelve years of age will be admitted unless in charge of some responsible person.
4. No person suffering from obvious communicable disease will be admitted.
5. Women and children with long hair must wear proper bathing caps.
6. Bathers must take a shower bath before entering the water, and suitable bathing costumes must be worn.
7. Spitting is prohibited on the premises or in the Pool.
8. Personal property including bathing costumes, towels and valuables may be left in charge of the attendant, but no responsibility will be taken for loss or damage.
9. No responsibility will be taken for injuries received by any person while using the premises.
10. No intoxicating liquor will be allowed on the premises.
11. No disorderly or unseemly conduct will be permitted on the premises.
12. Breach of any Regulation will be followed by instant expulsion.
13. The Council reserves the right to refuse admission to any person.

Reservation Rules.

Notice is hereby given that the Pool may be reserved for private parties from 9 to 11 p.m., on certain nights under the following conditions:—

1. Fee, $20 per reservation, payable in advance.
2. This charge covers 100 entrants. Any in excess of that number to be paid for at the rate of twenty cents (big money) per head.
3. An extension of time not exceeding half an hour before and half an hour after time scheduled or, alternatively, one hour after time scheduled may be permitted by special arrangement when reservation is made on payment, in advance, of an additional fee of $20.

For reservation, or further information, apply in person to the Chief Health Inspector, Northern District, (Sanitation Division), 1, Honan Road, between 11 a.m. and noon. Telephone: 13068.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 29, 1930.

No. 3989.

PUBLIC SWIMMING BATH.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with effect from June 16, Notification No. 3972 has been amended and the Public Swimming Bath will be reserved for use as follows:—

Daily—except Wednesday and Friday.—8 a.m. to 1 p.m. Women and Children; 6 to 8 a.m. and 1 to 8 p.m. Men and Boys.

Wednesdays and Fridays only.—6 a.m. to 2 p.m. Men and Boys; 2 p.m. to 8 p.m. Women and *School Girls only.*

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 13, 1930.

Municipal Publications.

The undermentioned publications may be obtained upon application at the Revenue Office, No. 23 Kiangse Road.

Description.	Price $
Annual Reports	5.00
Annual Reports: Back numbers previous to 1920	10.00
Land Assessment Schedules, each district	2.00
Building Rules	2.00
Hand Book of Licence Conditions	1.00
Hand Book of Municipal Information	1.00
Maps of Shanghai 1928	
Mounted and Coloured	9.00
Unmounted and Coloured	7.00

Police Force.

The offices of the undermentioned Officers will be located on the first floor of No. 19 Kiukiang Road from Monday, June 30.

Telephones 18699, Private Exchange to all offices (five lines), or through 60056.

Deputy Commissioner (Divisions).
Deputy Commissioner (Armed Reserve).
Assistant Commissioner (Sikhs).
Assistant Commissioner (Japanese).
Assistant Commissioner (Chinese).
Divisional Officer "A" Division.
Divisional Detective Officer "A" Division.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to " The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

VOLUNTEER CORPS

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
3	*(b)* 2,000 „ „ Serge	—	July 15, 11 a.m.
4	*(c)* 230 „ Whipcord	—	„ „
5	*(d)* 50 „ Bedford Cord *(b) (c) & (d)* Delivery September 30, 1930. Samples can be obtained on application to Corps Headquarters, 17 Foochow Road.	—	„ „

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

382	27,000 yards Khaki Drill, E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28″ wide	—	September 15, 11 a.m.
383	200 yards Khaki Cord, E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27″ wide	—	„ „
384	14,500 yards Blue Camlet, 36″ wide To be delivered on or about January 15, 1931.	—	„ „
386	10,500 yards Blue Cotton Cloth 27/28″ wide To be delivered on or before February 2, 1931	—	September 2, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Information as to conditions of supply and relative tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, Administration Building, 16, Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary, Shanghai Municipal Council.

4	Supply of fresh milk to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools, etc., during 1931 approximately *310 pints daily.* 1 pint=16 fluid ounces=1.032 lbs. weight. Supply of fresh table Cream to the above institutions during 1931 as required, about—*40 pints (of 16 fluid ozs.) monthly.*	—	July 26, 11 a.m.
5	Supply of fresh Milk to the Country Hospital during 1931, approximately *180 pints daily.* 1 pint=16 fluid ozs. =1.032 lbs. weight Supply of fresh cream to the Hospitals during 1931, as follows : Whipping Cream, approximately 55 half pints (8 fluid ounces) monthly. Coffee or Table Creams, approximately 80 half pints (8 fluid ounces), monthly. Quotations may be made for either one or both Tenders, but they must be quoted for as separate contracts and on separate Tender Forms. Conditions added by tenderer on Tender Forms are disallowed and may entail disqualification.	—	July 26, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

30/56	2578 Unsawn Peeled Oregon Pine Piles	—	July 14, 11 a.m. *(Amended)*
30/51	Installation of Kitchen and Laundry Apparatus, Heating, Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures at Cell Block L/M, Workshop Block and Extension to Laundry & Kitchen Block-Gaol Extension	—	July 21, 11 a.m.
30/67	Supply of 2,000 Fong of 1½″ Broken Stone	Tls. 100	July 16, 11 a.m.
30/53	Erection of Extensions to Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese	—	July 17, 11 a.m.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JULY 18, 1930. No. 1257

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3997.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT VACANCIES.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the following posts, duties to commence September 8, 1930:—

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—BOONE ROAD.

(1) Trained Certificated Assistant Mistress for Upper Forms. Preference will be given to candidates offering History, Singing, and Physical Training as special subjects.

(2) Trained Certificated Assistant Mistress for Kindergarten and Lower Forms. Candidates should possess the Higher Froebel Certificate or equivalent qualification.

PUBLIC & THOMAS HANBURY SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

(3) Two Trained Certificated Assistant Mistresses with experience in Lower School work.

(4) Trained Certificated Assistant Master, with Degree, specializing in the teaching of Science. Temporary appointment to February 28, 1931.

POLYTECHNIC PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR CHINESE.

(5) Trained Certificated Assistant Master for the Upper Forms, holding special qualifications in the teaching of English and Mathematics. Temporary appointment to February 9, 1931.

Salary—depending on qualifications:—

Assistant Mistress, Tls. 235—260 per mensem.

Assistant Master, Tls. 315—340 per mensem.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Superintendent, Education Department.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 12, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3998.

CHINESE WATCHMEN.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from August 1, 1930, the minimum pay of Chinese Watchmen under Police Supervision will be $19 per mensem.

Police Supervision fee will remain as heretofore at $5 per armed, and $2 per unarmed, watchman per mensem.

Employers who are unwilling to pay the increased wage may withdraw their men from police supervision by notifying in writing the Assistant Commissioner of Police, (Chinese), First Floor, 19 Kiukiang Road.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 17, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3999.

INDIAN WATCHMEN.

NOTICE is hereby given that the pay of Indian Watchmen under Police Supervision will, with effect from August 1, 1930, be at the rate of $31 per mensem where quarters are provided, or $36 per mensem where quarters are not provided.

The Police supervision fee will remain as at present.

Any employer who is unwilling to pay the increased wage can withdraw his watchman from Police supervision by notifying the Assistant Commissioner of Police (Sikhs).

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 17, 1930.

Volunteer Corps.

Armoured Car Company.—The commission of Lieut. E. S. Barraclough, M.C., is renewed, dated June 25, 1930.

Easements.

Canopy.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to the Towa Yoko Hotel to construct a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. 19 Boone Road—Cadastral Lot 1026.

Canopy.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to Mr. W. P. Taan to construct a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises at the corner of Chapoo and Haining Roads—Cadastral Lot 940 Northern.

Gasoline Pump and Tank.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to The Texas Co. (China) Ld. to install a gasoline pump and tank fronting the premises No. Z. 1410 Gordon Road.

Free Air Standard.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to the Texas Co. (China) Ld. to erect a free air standard upon the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. Z. 1410 Gordon Road.

Municipal Properties.

East Yuhang Road—Surplus Road Land.—Two areas of surplus road land measuring Mow 0.192 and Mow 0.063 fronting unregistered land east of Cadastral Lot 224 have been sold to the North Shanghai Poorhouse for sums of Tls. 480 and Tls. 441 respectively.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Chekiang Road. — Negotiations have been completed with Messrs. Hansons for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 2,006 of an area of Mow 0.048 required from Cadastral Lot 568 for the scheduled widening of Chekiang Road.

Broadway East and Arthur Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss for the surrender of an area of Mow 0.993, required from Cad. Lot 60 for the scheduled widening of Broadway East and Arthur Road, for a sum of Tls. 37,740.

Sinza Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Davies & Brooke for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 2,835 of an area of Mow 0.217 required from Cadastral Lot 3275 for the scheduled widening of Sinza Road.

Land Commission.

CASE NO. 196.

Point Road extension and Liping Road widening, Cadastral Lot 6068 Eastern District, B. C. Lot 2459, heard in the Council Chamber on Friday, July 4, 1930, at 5 p.m.

PROCEEDINGS.

The Council is represented by Mr. J. R. Jones, Deputy Secretary, and Mr. C. Harpur, Commissioner of Public Works, is in attendance.

A letter addressed by Messrs. White-Cooper & Co. to the Secretary of the Land Commission is submitted, explaining the circumstances in which the registered owners, Messrs. Master and Harris, have been unable to obtain instructions in this case from the beneficial owner, and stating that they do not propose to attend the hearing. In view of the adjournment granted to him the previous week, and the letter of Messrs. White-Cooper & Co., the Land Commissioners decide to proceed with the Case.

On behalf of the Council, Mr. Jones summarizes the position, as set forth for the most part in the published correspondence, duly noting the claims and contentions of the registered owners therein. He states that the owner possesses a long, narrow strip of land, measuring Mow 9.089, lying between the line of the old embankment or dyke and the river. It comes within the definition of beach ground, being inundated at high water, which in most places passes the western boundary and rises nearly to the present road line. The property has a frontage to such road line of only about 70 feet in the North-west corner. He submits plans showing the site of the old embankment and the old creek occupied by sloping ground between Liping Road and the water.

The Council scheduled the road widening and extension in February, 1928, notice being given in the Gazette of February 17. On March 12 the owner applied for shengko of an area of Mow 13.331 to Normal Conservancy Line, which would bring his holding up to Mow 22.420. The Council scheduled for road purposes, in 1928, the portion coloured red on the plan, having an area of Mow 3.895, and in addition claimed free surrender of Mow 2.545 from the shengkoed area coloured blue on the plan. The Council thus require Mow 6.440, leaving the owner Mow 15.980. The Council contends that it is justified in asking for the free surrender of the area coloured red on the plan by reason of the betterment accruing to the remainder, and this is really the only matter in dispute. The three small areas coloured blue on the plan, having a total area of Mow 2.545, are subject to free surrender under Land Regulations VI and VIA.

Replying to Mr. Berents, Mr. Harpur states that the length of the entire property is about 1,100 feet.

Continuing, Mr. Jones refers to the correspondence between the Council and Messrs. White-Cooper & Co., in which an exchange of land was proposed by the registered owners at an early stage and favourably considered by the Council. The area coloured yellow on the plan, comprising part of the old embankment road, has an area of Mow 0.433. It lies between the owner's land and the scheduled road line of Liping Road, and its acquisition would give to the property a road frontage of about 370 feet in addition to that otherwise conferred by the scheduled widening and extension. Subject to free surrender of the whole scheduled area the Council was willing to release, without payment, this area of Mow 0.433 and to issue a S.M.C. title deed therefor. Replying to this offer the owner contended that no betterment would accrue to the residue of Cadastral Lot 6068, which already had a frontage on Liping Road on the West and the Whangpoo River on the East. He further pointed out that the extension of Point Road cut his property in two, spoiling his plan of development with godowns and warehouses, and also alleged that the shengkoed area was not within the Settlement and that Clause VI of the Land Regulations was not therefore applicable. He asked for compensation of at least Tls. 8,000 per mow.

The Council demonstrated that the whole of the area required was within the boundaries of the Settlement as defined in Clause 1 of the Land Regulations. With regard to the other points Mr. Jones remarks that the present road frontage is very short, and further asks how the development of the property could be adversely affected. He states that, owing to the land being mostly below high water level, the present assessment is nominal—the owner pays taxes on 1 mow instead of 9. The level is something like 7 to 15 feet below that of Liping Road. He asserts that the land in its present state is useless.

Mr. Jones quotes from the Council's letter of October 18, 1929, to show that the land required for road purposes was scheduled and rescheduled by notice in the Municipal Gazette, and that reference of the Case to the Land Commission is in order.

As regards betterment, Mr. Jones shows from the plan that, besides gaining the new Liping Road frontage, Cadastral Lot 6068 would, on completion of the main artery known as Point Road, possess two new frontages thereon, with about 10 mow on one side and 6 mow on the other.

Replying to the Chairman, he states that the Council is still prepared to release without payment the area coloured yellow on the plan fronting the new line of Liping Road, provided no other compensation is granted.

The Council's representative having retired the Commissioners award as follows:—

AWARD.

That the owner surrender to the Council the scheduled areas of Mow 3.895 from Cadastral Lot 6068 coloured red on plan submitted and Mow 2.545 of foreshore coloured blue on the plan, which latter area is subject to compulsory free surrender.

The award as to the former area (Mow 3.895) is made on the understanding that the Council transfers to the owner the area of land measuring Mow 0.433 lying between Cadastral Lot 6068 and the scheduled line of Liping Road and coloured yellow on the plan and issue a Municipal Council title deed therefor, and that no other compensation be paid or given.

J. T. W. BROOKE
N. L. SPARKE
H. BERENTS
Land Commissioners 1930-1931.

M. A. BROWNE,
Acting Secretary.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Works Committee held on Monday, June 30, 1930 at 4 p.m., there are present: Messrs. A. D. Bell, *Chairman*. A. J. Hughes, N. Leslie, L. T. Yuan, the Commissioner of Public Works, and the Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

Road Protests.

(*a*) *Sinza and West Soochow Roads—Cadastral Lot 670.*—Mr. G. A. Johnson attends, and, on behalf of the beneficial owner, protests against the scheduling of the above lot. This area has been scheduled on the recommendation of the Traffic Commission to provide additional space for landing cargo from the Soochow Creek. Mr. Johnson states that this land is in the same ownership as Cad. Lot 655 immediately behind, from which a strip was recently surrendered for the widening of Sinza Road. In the owner's view, if he is to be required to surrender the entire area of Cad. Lot 670 the surrender of a strip from Cad. Lot 655 was unnecessary. Furthermore he understands that a part of the area of Cad. Lot 670 may be used in connection with loading of ordure. The owner of Cad. Lot 655 regards the utilization of a part of the opposite lot for this purpose as detrimental to his property. The Commissioner of Public Works states that the fact that Cad. Lot 670 was scheduled for public purposes was given full consideration by the Land Commissioners when assessing their award for compensation for surrender of a portion of Cad. Lot 655 and the point now raised by Mr. Johnson as to the use to which Cad. Lot 670 may be put formed the subject of correspondence between the Land Commissioners and himself. Upon enquiry being made of Mr. Johnson as to the specific grounds of protest in respect of this scheduling as distinct from the alleged detriment to the opposite Lot No. 655 he states that the owner strenuously objects to being required to surrender this area.

After discussion members record the view that insufficient reasons have been adduced to warrant withdrawal of this scheduling. They accordingly recommend that this protest be overruled.

(*b*) *Peking and Shanse Roads—Cadastral Lot 194.*—In this case Mr. Johnson states that the owner is most anxious to retain this lot for which reason this protest is now entered. It is noted that this scheduling was included in the road plans at the instance of the Traffic Commission in order to provide landing space on the bank of the Creek at its junction with Shanse Road. Mr. Johnson states that the owner recently received an offer of Tls. 200,000. for this area but when it was realized that the property was scheduled the offer was withdrawn. In brief the owner prefers to retain the land rather than to receive compensation for its surrender. The Committee do not regard the reasons advanced as sufficient for removal of this scheduling from the road plans. It is therefore recommended that this protest be not upheld.

Grass Plots—Bund Foreshore.—The recommendation of the Commissioner of Public Works that the two grass plots immediately South of the Customs Examination Shed be paved and used as parking space for private rickshas to accommodate about 130 rickshas has been approved.

At the meeting of the Watch Committee held on Monday, June 30, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Messrs. N. S. Brown, K. Fukushima, Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, Mr. Yu Ya Ching, the Director-General, the Commissioner of Police, and the Secretary.

Election of Chairman.—On the proposal of General Machaghten, seconded by Mr. Fukushima, Mr. N. S. Brown is unanimously elected Chairman of the Committee.

Disaffection at the Gaol.—The Commissioner of Police, on being asked by the Chairman to give an account of the recent trouble at the Gaol, makes a detailed statement to the following effect.

On the 5th June I received information from a private source that Havilder 49 of the Gaol Staff and two warders had gone to see an Indian patient in the General Hospital and were overheard complaining of the supersession of Havildar 49 and expressing threats of serious trouble. I conveyed the information to Mr. Sims, also sent him a petition, submitted direct by registered post to me, and asked him to let me know the facts. He reported that Havildar 49, enlisted on 25/11/08 was considered unfit for promotion to the post of acting Havildar Major and was superseded by Havildar 23, enlisted on 28/1/10. He also reported that he had given Havildar 49 every opportunity to appeal to me, detailing a foreigner to prepare his request in writing. Havildar 49 refused to sign the letter and addressed me direct. Havildar 49 again sent a petition direct to me stating that the Superintendent of Gaols had refused permission to see me. The action of the Havildar was insubordinate and the Superintendent suspended him from duty, pending disciplinary action. Later a warder assaulted another warder who refused to sign a petition. He was suspended from duty. On June 27, 47 warders (27 Sikhs and 20 Mohammedans) refused duty, demanding to know why the Havildar had been superseded and why the two men had been suspended. They refused to obey the orders of their superior officers, and also of Captain Kennedy who had been called. On receiving information of the disaffection I went to the Gaol and after learning the facts, explained to the men that they were guilty of a very serious breach of discipline and ordered them to go on duty. Though several showed signs of complying with my order, a spirit of mutiny made itself evident and they all refused to obey my orders. As their action was a direct challenge to discipline, I ordered the Superintendent of the Gaols to have them up one by one and dismiss them. If any of them expressed a desire to resume duty, they should be punished for their breach of discipline and sent on duty. One man did so and was sent on duty. The remainder were dismissed. In the afternoon five more warders refused duty and were dismissed.

In all 67 warders were dismissed.

In reply to the Chairman, the Commissioner of Police states that there are still approximately 250 Indians employed at the gaol and he recommends replacement of the dismissed men as opportunity offers, by Chinese or Russians. Members express their approval of this proposition. After further discussion and endorsement of the Commissioner's action in dismissing the men who refused duty, members recommend that the dismissed men be repatriated at the Council's expense, subject to the proviso that they leave Shanghai within one month and behave themselves prior to departure.

Women Police.—The Secretary reads a letter from the Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organisations advocating the introduction of Women Police in the Settlement. Members are of the view that at the present time the use of Women Police is not warranted but express their willingness to review the question when the report of Miss Ayrton on the investigations she is now conducting in London, as to the usefulness of women police, is in the Council's hands.

Licensing of Armoured Vehicle for Treasure Transportation.—The application of Messrs. Ellis & Hays on behalf of their client, Mr. W. G. Clarke, for permission to construct a steel-sheeted bullet-proof van for the transport of treasure is endorsed, subject to compliance with the conditions put forward and those enumerated by the Police Department.

The meeting terminates at 5.20 p.m.

At the meeting of the Education Board held on Thursday, July 3, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: The Rev. G. W. Sheppard, *Chairman*, Mr. A. D. Bell, Dr. H. G. Earle, Dr. Y. H. Ou, Mr. L. T. Yuan, The Superintendent of Education and the Secretary.

Mr. A. C. Clear attends.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

Gift of Cinematograph Projector.—An offer by Mr. C. L. Nieh to present to the Council for use in the Schools, a Cinematograph projector valued at Tls. 1000 is submitted. The Superintendent of Education reports that this machine has been inspected and would be suitable for use in the Polytechnic Public School for Chinese.

In realizing that acceptance of this gift will entail a relatively small expenditure for the purchase of films for use therewith, members unanimously recommend that this be accepted and that a letter be addressed to Mr. C. L. Nieh expressing the appreciation of the Council and the Board of his action in making this presentation.

District Primary Schools.—Co-Education.—In a report submitted, the Superintendent of Education reviews the decisions reached by previous Education Committees relative to the subject of co-education so far as concerns the District Primary-Schools. While it would appear that co-education has been opposed primarily on the ground of the earlier physiological development of children in this part of the world and while appreciating that this aspect of the subject, if true, is undoubtedly a very important one, he does not consider that this, in itself, is a sufficient reason for deciding against the adoption of co-education in these schools. For the reasons outlined he is in favour of co-education, and adds that if the Board decides against the establishment of mixed schools early consideration should be given to the provision of separate schools for Chinese Girls. If on the other hand girls are permitted to remain in the existing schools until the age of 12 or 13 years, the provision of additional facilities for the education of girls becomes less urgent, and could take the form in due course of a secondary school conducted on lines similar to the existing secondary schools for Chinese Boys.

Certain members are strongly in favour of the admission of girl pupils to the District Primary Schools under the same conditions as the admission of boys. A member states that applications are frequently received from the parents of boys attending these schools for permission for their daughters to remain at the schools beyond the kindergarten stage.

It is realised that if girl pupils are permitted to remain at these schools up to the age of thirteen years the question of the provision of secondary schools for girls will ultimately require consideration. The Board agrees that whilst the system of coeducation at the Primary Schools could be adopted successfully it would not be prepared to recommend that this system be applied to the higher grade schools.

In reply to the Chairman's enquiry, the Superintendent states that in the event of the system of co-education being approved the actual classes would be composed of boy and girl pupils, as the existing school buildings and recreation space do not permit of the segregation of the sexes. With regard to the proportion of girl pupils to be admitted, after discussion on this question it is considered that this should not exceed 50 per cent. of the total number of pupils. Until new buildings are provided for the District Primary Schools, it is also recommended that no new girl pupils be admitted beyond the class immediately above the kindergarten stage and that no pupils of either sex be admitted above the age of 9 years. In this connection the Committee reaffirms the view accorded by former Education Committees that the leaving age of 13 years (foreign reckoning) of pupils at the District Primary Schools should be strictly adhered to.

Finally it is recommended that in the event of applications for the admission of girl pupils to these schools having to be refused on account of the limited accommodation available, preference should be given to the younger ones and to those whose brothers attend the same school.

For the guidance of the Chinese Education Officer, it is considered desirable that regulations for the admission of girl pupils should be drawn up embodying the conditions above outlined.

Curriculum—English Language.—A recommendation by the Chinese Education Officer, supported by the Superintendent of Education, that the teaching of English be introduced into the curriculum of the District Primary Schools is considered.

It is recalled that this proposal

was opposed by the Chinese Education Committee on the ground that the primary object of these schools was to provide a sound education in elementary subjects only, including a thorough grounding in the Chinese language.

Having regard to the fact that a lack of knowledge of the English language may prove to be a considerable handicap to students attending schools within the Settlement in the case of their subsequently transferring to the secondary schools or alternatively being required to take up employment upon leaving the Primary Schools, members are prepared to endorse the recommendation that teaching of the English language be included in the curriculum on the ground of its admittedly high vocational value to all classes and nationalities residing in Shanghai.

With regard to the extent to which tuition should be given in this subject it is recommended that this be only included in the curriculum of the two highest grades of the schools and that the actual number of lessons for the teaching thereof be limited to five per week.

Provision of Staff Quarters.—In a report submitted, the Superintendent of Education alludes to the existing system under which residential quarters are provided for the teaching and clerical staffs of the District Primary Schools. He points out that this practice involves a departure from the Council's terms and conditions of service for its educational staff and has an important bearing on the cost and planning of the new school buildings, the plans of which are now being prepared.

He states that the Chinese Education Officer emphasizes the need for this provision on the ground that it assists toward efficiency in teaching and the administration of the schools and also that as the majority of the teachers are not natives of Shanghai they would experience gret difficulty in obtaining suitable quarters at the existing rates of remuneration. Upon attending at a later stage of the meeting, the Chinese Education Officer states that unless quarters are assured it may prove most difficult to obtain the necessary staff for these schools.

A member states that he has discussed this question with the Chinese Education Officer and he endorses the latter's proposal that upon the transfer of the Northern District School to Elgin Road a separate house should be provided for the accommodation of the male staff. In this connection the Superintendent states that residential accommodation at the Elgin Road school is only sufficient for the female teaching staff. In the event of the Council deciding to continue the provision of residential quarters for the staff he suggests that one of the houses in Range Road at present utilized for school purposes be retained to accommodate the male staff.

Another member is unable to appreciate the necessity of the teaching staff having to reside on the premises of a day school; he is also of the opinion that the teachers themselves would not prefer indefinitely to reside in a building in which all their working hours are spent and remain in constant contact with their fellow workers. Upon his suggesting the desirability of issuing a cash allowance in lieu of quarters, Mr. Clear states that the Salaries Commission has included in the revised terms of service for the staff of these schools a graduated scale of allowances for this purpose.

The Superintendent states that at present married quarters are provided only for the Chinese Education Officer and for the Headmasters of the various schools. Members concur that the concession is respect of married quarters should not be extended.

The Chinese members state that residential quarters are invariably provided in Chinese administered schools and they consider that full advantage will be taken in the future of any residential quarters provided in the new school buildings.

In view of the additional cost involved in connection with the new school buildings, the possibility of the teaching staff ultimately desiring to reside outside the building, and the possibility of applications for similar treatment being made by the teaching staff of the other Municipal Chinese Schools, the Chairman suggests that this question merits the most careful consideration. Upon his enquiring whether, in the event of residential accommodation being provided on the third floor of the new buildings, and ultimately it is found that the teaching staff preferred to live outside the building, this space would be converted for education purposes, the Superintendent replies that some difficulty might be experienced on account of the third floor not being suitable for classrooms and owing to this floor consisting of a series of small rooms, cubicles, bath rooms etc.

A member is also of the opinion that in the absence of a residential matron it is undesirable to provide quarters in one building both for the male and female teaching staff. Upon the Chairman suggesting that quarters for a limited number of the staff might be provided, the Superintendent states that so far as the new school buildings are concerned the entire upper floor would be utilized for this purpose, the difference in cost therefore of furnishing accommodation for the entire unmarried staff and for a proportion only would be relatively small.

Mr. Clear is of the view that the proposed scales of pay and housing allowance should enable the teaching staff to obtain suitable living quarters. The Superintendent states that no living quarters are provided for the staff of the four Japanese National schools. In view of the particular desire of the Chinese members that the female teachers should be provided with quarters he suggests this provision might be limited to that extent. A member then proposes that quarters for female teachers and for unmarried male teachers should be provided but that no condition be imposed requiring them to reside in the school premises.

Another member suggests that the position might be met by the leasing of quarters for residential purposes; adoption of this proposal would not commit the Council to a policy of providing quarters within the school buildings. The Superintendent of Education emphasizes that decision on this question is a matter of urgency as the plans for the new buildings cannot be proceeded with until the Council's policy has been defined.

After further discussion it is decided to defer decision until the next meeting on the question of the provision of residential quarters in the new school buildings; in the meantime it is recommended that the necessary alterations be effected to the Elgin Road school to provide accommodation for the female teaching staff and that one of the houses in Range Road at present leased as a primary school be retained to furnish accommodation for the unmarried male teaching staff. A member suggests it might be desirable to refer to the Works Committee the question as to the feasibility of conversion of a floor in the new school buildings from residential quarters to accommodation for education requirements.

The meeting terminates at 6.50 p.m.

At the meeting of the Staff Committee held on Friday, July 4, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, *Acting Chairman,* Messrs. N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, the Acting Treasurer & Comptroller, and the Secretary.

Mr. A. C. Clear attends.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

Volunteer Corps—Russian Detachment—Officers' Pay.—As requested at the last Council meeting Mr. Clear submits revised proposals in respect of the pay of the officers of the above Detachment, as follows:—

Officer Commanding:—

Tls. 450—Tls. 650. inclusive of all allowances. Annual increments Tls. 20. As the present holder of this post has served two years on his present agreement pay suggested Tls. 490. from July 1, 1930.

Minimum period 10 years.

Second in Command:—
$175. $20. $375.
2 Company Commanders:—
$150. $15. $300.
6 Subalterns:—
$100. $10. $200.

Second in command to be entitled to Acting Allowance in accordance with the rules laid down.

In noting that the above improved terms of service will benefit the officers of the Detachment immediately and also will enhance their prospects it is unanimously recommended that these be given effect as from July 1.

With regard to an enquiry from the Commandant as to whether the revised rates of pay approved for the non-commissioned ranks are to be given retrospective effect, members concur with Mr. Clear that it should be understood that any member of the Detachment who is already drawing the previous maximum pay for his grade should become entitled forthwith to the rate of pay specified under the revised scale having regard to his length of service.

Report of Salaries Commission.—In accordance with the direction of the Council the Report of the Salaries Commission is submitted for the Committee's views. Mr. Clear states that the first section contains recommendations of an administrative nature and as staff questions are constantly arising which are difficult to deal with pending the Council's endorsement or otherwise of the revised terms and conditions of service recommended by the Commission his suggestion is adopted that in the first instance the second section of the Report should receive consideration. Members proceed, accordingly, to consider in detail the second section of the report and decide to meet weekly with a view to expediting the submission of their recommendations to the Council.

The meeting terminates at 6.25 p.m.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, July 9, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, A. J. Hughes, S. L. Hsu, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, the Director-General and the Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

Advertisement Boards and Hoardings.—The Deputy Secretary reports that so far as concerns the revised regulations governing the display of advertisements no objections have been forthcoming. Exception has however been taken to the proposed scale of fees from certain quarters on the ground that it is somewhat excessive. Although the proposed scale comes within the ambit of those provided for in the previous Budget, the point has been made by parties who hitherto have escaped taxation that contracts have been entered into which did not take the proposed charges into consideration.

The Chairman's suggestion is adopted that in order not to inflict hardship in cases where contracts have been entered into the proposed scale of fees be not given effect until January 1 next.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Watch Committee* of June 30 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Works Committee* of June 30 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Education Board* of July 3 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Staff Committee* of July 4 are submitted and, with the exception of the section dealing with the recommendations of the Salaries Commission, are confirmed. It is decided to defer confirmation of these recommendations until the complete section dealing with terms and conditions of service has been reviewed by the Committee.

Issue of Annual Report and Gazette in Chinese.—With reference to the minutes of the last meeting, a member states the Chinese Ratepayers Association is most willing to assist the Council in the distribution of a Chinese edition of the Gazette. He has discussed with the Secretary the Association's proposal that copies thereof be distributed through the post but the Secretary has pointed out that this procedure would be somewhat expensive. The Chinese members therefore desire further to consider this question before decision is reached.

Annual "Basket" Fair.—Relative to the minute of the last meeting, a member states he understands it is possible the Temple property may soon be sold. In this event the annual "Basket" Fair would be abolished. As decision on this question is not urgent, it is decided to defer consideration thereof until the end of the current year.

Accommodation for Anti-piracy Guards.—A request from His Excellency the Governor of Hongkong, forwarded through the British Consul-General, that the Council will, upon payment, provide accommodation for Russian guards engaged on Empress steamers whilst awaiting a return steamer is submitted.

The Commandant has reported that he is prepared to furnish the necessary accommodation with the Russian Detachment.

In view of the importance to British Shipping of the services of these guards, members take the view that the Council should assist as far as possible in this matter and since the Hongkong Authorities desire that these men should remain under discipline during their stay in Shanghai it is decided that the request be acceded to as a tentative measure.

Annual Recess.—After discussion, members generally favour adherence to the existing policy and decide that the Annual Recess shall extend from July 31 to September 2.

The Municipal Gazette for Friday, July 11, is submitted in proof and authorized for publication.

The meeting terminates at 6.30 p.m.

Police Force.

The offices of the undermentioned Officers will be located on the first floor of No. 19 Kiukiang Road from Monday, June 30.

Telephones 18699, Private Exchange to all offices (five lines), or through 60056.

Deputy Commissioner (Divisions).
Deputy Commissioner (Armed Reserve).
Assistant Commissioner (Sikhs).
Assistant Commissioner (Japanese).
Assistant Commissioner (Chinese).
Divisional Officer "A" Division.
Divisional Detective Officer "A" Division.

Motor Vehicles Registered in International Settlement.

The appended tables show the number of different makes of Motor Vehicles registered in the International Settlement at the end of the June quarter, 1930:—

	No. registered	
Make	Private	Public
A. B. C.	1	—
A. C.	5	—
Aga	3	—
Ajax	2	—
Albert	2	—
Alsace	1	—
Argyll	2	—
Ariel	1	—
Aries	2	—
Armstrong Siddeley	9	—
Arrol Johnston	1	—
Auburn	19	—
Austin	242	1
Austro Daimler	1	—
Automobile	1	—
B. S. A.	1	—
Bean	6	—
Benova	2	—
Benz	6	—
Berliet	3	—
Bianchi	6	—
Brasier	2	—
Brennabor	1	4
Briscoe	3	—
Buick	541	105
Bugatti	2	—
Cadillac	19	—
Calcott	5	—
Calthorpe	3	—
Chalmers	4	—
Chandler	38	—
Chevrolet	265	110
Chiribiri	3	—
Chrysler	106	22
Citroen	170	8
Cleveland	1	—
Clyno	16	—
Columbia	7	—
Commonwealth	1	—
Continental Motors	1	—
Crossley	7	—
D. F. P.	1	—
Daimler	8	—
Darracq	1	—
De Dion Bouton	12	2
De Soto	13	1
Deemster	1	—
Delage	21	—
Delahaye	1	—
Derby	1	—
Diatto	1	—
Dodge	170	45
Durant	9	5
Elcar	3	—
England	1	—
Erskine	87	—
Essex	180	13
F. B. Stearns	2	—
Fiat	315	2
Flint	1	—
Ford	445	37
Franklin	8	—
French	1	—
G. W. K.	2	—
Galloway	2	—
Gardner	5	—
Graham Paige	23	14
Grant	1	—
Gray	6	—
Gwynne	1	—
Haynes	1	—
Hillman	2	—
Hispano Suiza	1	—
Hudson	38	1
Humber	8	—
Hupmobile	129	26
Inter State	1	—
Isotta Fraschini	1	—
Jewett	26	—
Jowett	4	—
La Licorne	3	—
Lancia	1	—
La Salle	3	—
Le Zebra	2	—
Lea Francis	1	—
Liberty	2	—
Lincoln	4	—
Locomobile	2	—
Lorraine Dietrich	1	—
Machis	1	—

Make	No. registered Private	No. registered Public
Marmon	9	—
Marmon Roosevelt	1	—
Marquette	14	3
Mathis	14	—
Maxwell	6	—
Mercer	2	—
Millburn Electric	4	—
Minerva	1	—
Moon	1	—
Morris Cowley	286	—
Morris Isis	2	—
Morris Minor	21	—
Morris Oxford	185	—
Morris Leon Bollee	2	—
Morrison Garages	1	—
N. A. G.	2	—
Napier	1	—
Nash	178	35
New Hudson	1	—
Oakland	31	4
Oldsmobile	66	6
Opel	12	—
Otomo	2	—
Overland	77	8
Overland Whippet	133	28
Packard	45	—
Paige	11	—
Paterson	1	—
Peerless	4	1
Peugeot	48	—
Pierce Arrow	2	—
Plymouth	21	24
Pontiac	52	6
Premier	1	—
Protos	9	—
Regal	1	—
Renault	83	—
Reo	2	—
Riley	3	—
Roamer	1	—
Rolls Royce	10	—
Roosevelt	1	—
Rover	9	—
Rudge Whitworth	1	—
Rugby	78	14
Salmson	4	—
Saxon	1	—
Scripps Booth	7	—
Seabrood	1	—
Sezaire Frere	1	—
Singer	27	—
Spyker	1	—
Standard	91	—
Star	7	—
Stephens	2	—
Steyr	2	—
Stoewer	1	—
Studebaker	286	30
Stutz	5	—
Sunbeam	7	—
Swift	9	—
Talbot	6	—
Talbot Darracq	2	—
Tatra	1	—
Templar	2	—
Triumph	3	—
Vauxhall	9	—
Velie	5	—
Vulcan	1	—
Westcott	1	—
Westwood	1	—
Willys Knight	44	5
Wolseley	19	—
Zedel	1	—

MOTOR CARS.

Total number of Makes :— 164
„ „ „ Private M/Cars :—5,046
„ „ „ Public M/Cars :— 560

MOTOR TRUCKS, TRAILERS, BUSES, ETC.

Make	No. registered Private	No. registered Public
Albion	3	—
All American	1	—
American	1	—
Appliance Co. Trailer	—	1
Arcadia	1	—
Arrol Johnston	1	—
Austin	3	3
Benz	6	—
Berliet	3	7
Bethlehem	6	3
Brasier	2	—
Brockway	2	6
Buda	—	3
Bussing	2	2
Cadillac	1	2
Chevrolet	63	80
Citroen	6	2
Clydesdale	—	6
Columbia	1	—
Commonwealth	1	—
Crossley	1	—
Daimler	1	—
Dart	—	2
De Dion	4	—
Defiance	1	2
Delahaye	—	1
Delanny Belleville	2	—
Dennis	2	6
Detroit	3	—
Diamond	3	1
Diamond T.	3	16
Dinos	1	1
Dixi	—	1
Doane	1	—
Dodge	11	18 12*
Dover	1	—
Duerkopp	1	—
Dyson	1	—
Eagle Engineering Co.	—	3
Electric Trailer	—	2
Erskine	1	1
Essex	2	1
F. Y.	1	—
Fageol	—	2
Fargo	—	1
Faun	—	1
Federal	9	47
Federal Knight	6	2
Fiat	4	1
Ford	271	133 7*
Fordson	—	1
G. M. C.	11	40
Garford	6	22
General Vehicle Coy.	3	—
Graham Bros.	14	14
Georges Ray	—	1
Guy	1	2*
Hallford	—	2
Hansa Lloyd Werke	—	2
Hewitt Ludlow	—	2
Highway	2	7
Horch	—	2
Hudson	4	—
Hupmobile	3	2
Hurlburt	—	1
International	22	18
Karrier	9	6
Kelly Springfield	1	—
Kimball	1	—
Kissel	—	1
Lacre	1	—
Laffly	6	—
Latel	2	—
Leyland	3	—
Licorne	1	4
Lister Auto	3	—
Local	—	2
Locomobile	3	—
M. A. N.	—	1
MacCormack Deering	—	2
Mack	—	3
Mann	1	—
Marmon	2	—
Maxwell	4	2
Mercedes	—	2
Meteor	1	—
Morland	1	2
Morris	12	1
Morris Commercial	11	—
Morris Cowley	3	1
Morris Oxford	1	—
N. A. G.	1	—
Nash	1	—
National	—	1
Oldsmobile	—	1
Opel	1	—
Overland	4	—
Overland Whippet	2	11
Packard	1	6
Paige	1	—
Palladium	3	5
Peugeot	1	—
Pierce Arrow	1	3
R. B. Semi Trailer	3	—
Renault	24	45
Reo	—	16
Republic	11	17
Rugby	6	9
Ruggles	3	1
Sanford	1	—
Scripps Booth	1	—
Selden	1	4
Seloc	1	—
Seston	1	—
Service	2	1
Shelvoke & Drewry	9	—
Short Bros	1	—
Somua	3	—
Star	2	—
Stewart	34	135
Studebaker	5	1
Stutz	1	—
Sunbeam	1	—
Tasker	2	—
Thornycroft	53	9
Tilling Stevens	—	73*
Titan	1	1
Troy	2	1
U. S.	—	1
Warner Trailer	7	—
White	10	—
Wichita	2	4
Willys Knight	1	5
Yale	1	—
Yorkshire Commercial	1	—

MOTOR TRUCKS, etc.

Total number of Makes :— 135
„ „ „ Private M/Trucks :— 771
„ „ „ Public M/Trucks :— 869

*Buses.

MOTOR CYCLES.

Make	No. registered
A. C. E.	1
A. J. S.	33
A. K. D.	6
Ace	9
Ariel	38
B. S. A.	41
Bayless Thomas	1
Blackburne	1
Brough Superior	2
Carfield	1
Charter-Lea	3
Cito	2
Cleveland	7
D. K. W.	22
Deutsche Werke	1
Douglas	34
Dunelt	10
Excelsior	21
Francis Barnett	1
Gillet	2
H. R. D.	1
Harley Davidson	77
Henderson	1
Hudson	1
Humber	1
Indian	33
Indian Ace	1
James	5
Juery	1
Matchless	11
McKenzie	1
Monet & Goyon	1
Montgomery	1
Motorsacoche	1
Ner-a-Car	50
New Hudson	9
New Imperial	2
Norton	9
O. K.	3
O. K. Junior	1
O. K. Supreme	1
Panther	1
Precision	1
Puch	1
Raleigh	9
Reading Standard	3
Rex Acme	1
Royal Enfield	17
Rudge Whitworth	27
Scott	2
Scott Squirrel	1
Stock	1
Sunbeam	5
Terrot	1
Triumph	80
Velocetto	9
Victoria Werke	1
Wanderer	4
Zehnder	2

MOTOR CYCLES.

Total number of Makes :— 59
„ „ „ M/Cycles :— 613

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the fortnight ending Saturday, July 12.

Fire Brigade.—Long leave is granted to Assistant Station Officer R. H. Miles from September 2.

Police Force.—Mr. R. W. Barnes is appointed Probationary Sergeant from July 5.

Long leave is granted to Warder B. S. Khambata from September 9.

Public Health Department.—Miss M. Vansovick is engaged as a candidate for appointment as Probationer Nurse on trial from July 1.

Mr. J. Taylor is appointed temporarily as Sanitary Overseer from June 18.

Mr. R. Fowler is appointed Inspector on probation from August 10.

Long leave is granted to Miss V. Korotkoff, Assistant Nurse, from December 1.

Public Works Department.—Long leave is granted to Mr. J. A. Sokoloff, Architectural Draughtsman, from October 18.

Education Department.—Special leave is granted to Mrs. A. L. Hunt, Assistant Mistress, Public School for Chinese, from September 8.

The appointment of Mrs. B. H. McAlister, temporary Assistant Mistress, Public School for Girls—Boone Road, is confirmed from September 8.

Legal Department.—The appointment of Mr. Yau Dang Wong, Assistant Municipal Advocate, is confirmed from July 10.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight July 12, 1930.	Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads (Estimated population 33,410)	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,120)
Smallpox	1	0
Scarlet Fever	0	1
Diphtheria	0	0
Tuberculosis	3	19
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	16
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0
Amoebic Dysentery	4	1
Bacillary Dysentery	3	
Beri-beri	0	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	2	3
Malaria	4	0
Enceph. Leth.	0	1
Influenza	1	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	7	294

J. H. Jordan,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

Public Health Report for June.

The health of the community was quite satisfactory during the month, and the death-rate for both Foreigners and Chinese was at a low figure, the Foreign being 12.88 and the Chinese deathrate 11.65 per 1,000. Forty-three deaths were notified amongst resident Foreigners, of whom 70 per cent. were Asiatic races other than Chinese. The lower death-rate was due to the absence of Cerebrospinal Fever and Measles.

Communicable Diseases.—Smallpox has declined considerably, only one case being notified amongst Foreigners, a case non-resident in the Settlement. Five Chinese cases were noted, with three deaths. The other communicable diseases showed a very small percentage, and nothing of great interest was to be noted.

Cholera.—Cholera has not yet made its appearance in Shanghai, though certain suspicious cases were reported amongst the Chinese population. These, however, are not considered to be true cholera cases, but to represent cholera-like infections. It is still somewhat early as far as the International Settlement is concerned to expect cholera, though cases have occurred during the month in Canton, Indo-China and the Phillipines.

As a measure of cooperation with the Nationalist Ministry of Health and in accordance with the suggestion of the League of Nations 17,574 free anti-cholera inoculations were performed by the Department.

Laboratory Division.—Forty persons bitten by dogs called for advice and received treatment where necesary. One case of rabies occurred amongst those treated in the Pasteur Institute, a Chinese. In view of the approaching warm weather, the Laboratory concentrated to some extent on testing milk and milk products such as Ice-Cream, etc.,

Hospital Division.—The reconstruction of the lower east block of the Municipal Isolation Hospital is proceeding at a rapid rate, and this very desirable improvement should shortly be available for use. It will supply a long needed want in-as-much as patients will be received in a special admission room, as in other fever hospitals. Additional isolation accommodation for cases of mixed infections will also be provided.

A certain number of cases of relapsing fever were admitted, but control measures are well in hand.

The Police and Gaol Hospitals in Ward Road have reached the stage where the pilings and foundations are complete, and work is proceeding on the building itself.

Food, Dairies and Markets Division.—This Division has devoted considerable time to sampling foodstuffs in view of the approaching summer. The dairies required special attention in some cases, and a number had to be fined owing to breach of licence regulations. A clearing centre for milk bottles is now established, and from now on a more stringent check will be possible on dairies who use bottles belonging to other dairies, thus misleading the public.

Foochow Road Market is functioning fairly satisfactorily, but since it is a new Market, there are a certain number of minor modifications which will prove necessary.

Sanitation Division.—Much of the time of this Division was occupied by work on fly prevention, mainly in dealing with dumps. The month however has been notable for the heavy rush on the Hongkew Swimming Pool, which has been over full, resulting in the necessity for the use of "No Accommodation" notices. It is feared that considerable disappointment may ensue, but it is impossible to accommodate the numbers who desire to use this Pool.

Here follow Tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases and of the work of the Food, Dairies and Markets Division, Sanitation Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases Clinics and Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

J. H. Jordan,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

Work done in Municipal Laboratories.

Smallpox vaccine issued	4,685
Bacterial „ „	1,297
Cases undergoing Anti-rabic treatment	39
Bacteriological examinations	935
Analyses	286

Laboratory Report on Water.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received June 28, 1930.
Report sent out July 8, 1930.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity. Faintly alkaline reaction to litmus.
Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	17.0
Appearance on ignition	Slight charring
*Total Hardness:	10.5
(a) Carbonated (Temporary)	9.5
(b) Non-Carbonated (Permanent)	1.0
Chlorine in Chlorides	4.1
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.1195
Saline Ammonia	0.0028
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0174
Poisonous Metals	None
Nitrites	None
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.1020

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali: not by soap method.

Chloride figures have varied between 3.1 and 4.1 parts per 100,000. Figures for ammonia have been normal. Nitrites have been absent. Free chlorine has varied between 0.03 and 0.07 parts per million in samples taken in the laboratory and between 0.00 and 0.10 parts per million in samples from other points.

Bacteriological Examination.—20 samples were examined during the month. 3 hydrant samples contained no coliform organisms in 120 cc, the fourth 270 coliform organisms per litre. Organisms of the B. coli group were absent from 120 cc amounts of the above 4 samples. Of the 16 tap samples, 3 contained no coliform organisms in 120 cc quantity, the other 14 had 1030, 120, 2900, 475, 10, 1270, 5800, 63, 1570, 270, 270, 63 and 100 per litre respectively. Organisms of the B. coli group were present to the extent of 25, 800, 63, 10, 800, 63, 10, and 63 per litre respectively. Of these 88 were B. coli Communis, 618 B. coli Communior, 700 B. aerogenes and the rest unidentifiable.

Report on Analysis.—Whilst the purity of the main supply remained good there is evidence that in certain areas local contamination of the supply occurred. Such contaminations were in the main attributable to disturbances of the subsoil by building and roadwork which was proceeding, and in each case investigation remedied the fault.

ISOLATION HOSPITALS.

	Admissions Foreign	Admissions Chinese
Smallpox	1	6
Scarlet Fever	5	10
Diphtheria	1	10
Tuberculosis	11	0
Leprosy	0	1
Cerebrospinal Meningitis	2	14
Measles	1	0
Cholera	0	2
Typhoid Fever	0	0
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0	14
Acute / Chronic Diarrhœa	0	8
Rabies	0	1
Anthrax	0	0
Plague	0	0
Typhus	0	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0
Contact, observation and other diseases	3	37
Total	24	103
Discharged	20	66
Died	2	24
Remaining last day of month	27	39

TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	12	8	20
Admitted	6	2	8
Discharged	2	0	2
Died	0	0	0
Remaining at end of month	16	10	26

MENTAL HOSPITAL.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	5	7	12
Admitted	4	1	5
Discharged	2	0	2
Died	1	0	1
Remaining at end of month	6	8	14

DISTRICT NURSING.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses	121	160

TUBERCULOSIS

FREE CLINICS

New Cases

Classification	Diagnosis M.	Diagnosis F.	Observation M.	Observation F.	Treatment M.	Treatment F.	Total
Tuberculosis: Pulmonary	10	3	0	0	0	0	13
Tuberculosis: Other Forms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Conditions: (Including Pretuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	5	9	0	0	0	0	14
Non-Tubercular	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	15	12	0	0	0	0	27

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	82
X-Ray Examinations	18
Total of cases attending	69
Total attendances	111

VENEREAL DISEASES—FREE CLINIC

New Cases.

Syphilis	12
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	0
Gonorrhœa	18
Chancroid	27
Observation	6
Total	63
Total cases under Treatment	187
Total cases treated by Diathermy	2
Total Attendances	1,754

RABIES

A. OBSERVATION KENNELS.

Dogs received for observation	19
Other animals received for observation	1
Number having bitten people	18
Returned to owners	12
Returned to Police for destruction	3
Still under observation	4
Died of other causes	1
Died of rabies	0

B. OTHER SOURCES.

Animals received for examination	0
Animals proved rabid	0
A and B Total number rabid	0

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE RETURNS.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	3,400	3,933	874	1,986
Rejected	11	1	1	8
Exported from Cattle-sheds	0	0	17	0
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	2	1	0	0

SUMMARY OF PLAGUE PREVENTION WORK.

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	1,853
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	4,020
Number of rats trapped and burnt	4,542
Poisoned baits laid	0
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

PUBLIC SWIMMING BATH.

Swimming Bath Total Entries = 2,340

Open Air Swimming Pool Total Entries = 13,610

FOOD, DAIRIES AND MARKETS DIVISION—REPORT ON GENERAL WORK.

Defective drainage amended	7
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	6
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	5
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	1,522
Departmental notices issued	30
Written intimations issued	32
Second written intimations issued	0
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	183
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	85
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	13,083
Food prosecutions	138
Licence applications received and dealt with	156

MILK SAMPLES TAKEN, EXAMINED IN THE MUNICIPAL LABORATORY AND FOUND ADULTERATED, ETC.

Known as	Licensee	Address	Adulteration, etc.
Hongkew Dairy	Tsang Ts Liang	Off Kiangwan Road	30% deficient in fat
Ivy Dairy	Mrs. R. Moores	371 Yu Yuen Road	5% do.
do.	do.	do.	6.6% do.
Park Dairy	Wong Vung Bing	Off Kiangwan Road	21% do.
Wei Lee Dairy	Tsang Zung Hyung	RA 2500 Point Road	45% do.
Laiterie Delicate	Sung Sih Van	ZA 67 Jessfield Road	6.5% added water

GENERAL SANITARY WORK.

Inoculations against Cholera	17,674
Vaccinations against smallpox	72
Enquiries into foreign cases of communicable disease	71
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	363
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	1,085
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	885
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	20,067
Houses cleansed and limewashed	106
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	341
Smoke nuisances suppressed	19
Offensive trade processes amended	2
Beggar boats removed	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	112
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	1,570
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	13
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	0
Licence applications received and dealt with	20
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	4,394
Prosecutions	14

VITAL STATISTICS

Disease	Deaths			Foreign Deaths by Nationalities												Cases of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population	
	Foreign		Chinese	American		British		Japanese		Portuguese		Russian		Others			
	Resident	Non-Resident		Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident
Smallpox			3														1
Scarlet Fever			4													4	1
Diphtheria			5													2	
Tuberculosis (all forms) ..	6	2	80			2		4	1				1			20	9
Leprosy																	
Influenza			1													2	1
Cerebrospinal Fever ..	1		10					1								1	
Measles	1		40					1									
Cholera																	
Typhoid Fever..	3		38					3								15	7
Paratyphoid Fevers ..		1													1	3	2
Amœbic } Dysentery ..		—	2													9	3
Bacillary } Dysentery ..																11	1
Diarrhœa		1	16		1												
Rabies			1														
Anthrax																	
Plague																	
Typhus		1													1		
Relapsing Fever			1													1	1
Encephalitis Lethargica..																	
Malaria	1		1			1										6	6
Beri-beri	1		2					1								3	1
All other causes	30	9	882	3	1	8	2	16	1		1	2	2	1	2		
From all causes :	43	14	1,086	3	2	11	2	26	2	0	1	2	3	1	4	77	33

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 3995.

SCHOOL PREMISES REQUIRED.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council is desirous of obtaining premises in Wayside District for use as a Chinese School. A total floor area of approximately 12,000 sq. ft. is required.

Communications should be addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 4, 1930.

No. 3983.

PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY TEST.

Payment of Fees.

WITH reference to the scale of Fees authorised in Notification No. 3851, Medical Practitioners and the Public are hereby notified that from July 1, 1930, all specimens sent to the Pathological Laboratory for examination must be accompanied by the prescribed fee.

This does not apply to examinations made on behalf of indigent patients, and certified as such by the Medical Attendant.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 12, 1930.

No. 3986.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following new Traffic Regulation has been approved, and will be enforced from July 1, 1930:—

"63.—The use of persons, animals, vehicles and conveyances in the roadways or footpaths for the sole purpose of displaying advertisements is prohibited."

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 12, 1930.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to " The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
382	27,000 yards Khaki Drill, E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28" wide	—	September 15, 11 a.m.
383	200 yards Khaki Cord, E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27" wide	—	„ „
384	14,500 yards Blue Camlet, 36" wide To be delivered on or about January 15, 1931.	—	„ „
386	10,500 yards Blue Cotton Cloth 27/28" wide To be delivered on or before February 2, 1931	—	September 2, 11 a.m.

Information as to requirements may be obtained from Superintendent of Gaols, Ward Road Gaol. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
C.L. 9	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 250 pieces of Grey Drill, 16-17 lbs. each, 29" wide×40 yds. long. Tenders should be submitted with samples.	—	August 6, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Information as to conditions of supply and relative tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, Administration Building, 16, Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary, Shanghai Municipal Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
4	Supply of fresh milk to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools, etc., during 1931 approximately *310 pints daily.* 1 pint=16 fluid ounces=1.032 lbs. weight. Supply of fresh table Cream to the above institutions during 1931 as required, about—*40 pints (of 16 fluid ozs.) monthly.*	—	July 26, 11 a.m.
5	Supply of fresh Milk to the Country Hospital during 1931, approximately *180 pints daily.* 1 pint=16 fluid ozs. =1.032 lbs. weight Supply of fresh cream to the Hospitals during 1931, as follows : Whipping Cream, approximately 55 half pints (8 fluid ounces) monthly. Coffee or Table Creams, approximately 80 half pints (8 fluid ounces), monthly. Quotations may be made for either one or both Tenders, but they must be quoted for as separate contracts and on separate Tender Forms. Conditions added by tenderer on Tender Forms are disallowed and may entail disqualification.	—	July 26, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
30/51	Installation of Kitchen and Laundry Apparatus, Heating, Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures at Cell Block L/M, Workshop Block and Extension to Laundry & Kitchen Block-Gaol Extension	—	August 5, 11 a.m. (Amended)
30/70	Supply of 2,000 Fong of 1" Broken Stone	Tls. 100	July 28, 11 a.m.
30/71	Supply of Bamboo Brooms, Bamboo Fencing and other Bamboo Ware for the period ending December 31, 1930.	—	„ „ „

TENDERS RECEIVED.

Police Force Tender No. 385 ; Sikh Rations in the following quantities monthly from July 1, 1930, for six months. To be delivered free to Stations in quantities as and when required

Flour 1st Quality or as Police Sample	42,000	to	46,000 lbs.
Green Beans	4,000	,,	4,400 ,,
Salt	1,000	,,	1,100 ,,

	Flour	Green Beans	Salt
Zang Woo & Co.	Tls. 3.28	Tls. 4.00	Tls. 3.85
Hang Dah & Co.	3.30	3.90	3.80
*Nee Chong Rice Co.	*3.20 (G.C. Brand)	*3.90	*3.70
	3.15 (N.C. ,,)		

*Accepted.

Shanghai Volunteer Corps. Tender No. 2 (a) ; 5,500 yards Khaki Drill Spinners Stockport

	Price per yard
Walker, Turner & Co., Ltd.	11$\frac{5}{8}$d.
Ilbert & Co., Ltd.	11$\frac{1}{2}$d.
	11$\frac{3}{8}$d.
*Alex Ross & Co. (China) Ltd.	11$\frac{1}{4}$d.*
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.	11$\frac{11}{16}$d.
Ah Shing	$ 1.25
	0.97

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/52 ; Supply of 230 tons of mild Steel Reinforcing Bars

*Ferrostal G.M.B.H.	£7-6-0 per ton of 1015 kilos c.i.f. Shanghai for 230 tons
Tzar Zung Mow	Tls. 26,450 for 230 tons
The Chung Hwa Steel Products Co., Ltd.	Tls. 18,407.50 for 165 tons

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/57 ; Tiling, Mosaic and Terrazzo Work—Bubbling Well Fire Station Extensions

		Approximate Revised Tender
William Jacks & Co.	Taels 4,753.91	4,627.14
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.	4,483	4,167.01
*Paul I. Fagan & Co.	4,000	*3,877.78
Tankai & Co.	3,375	3,478.65

*Accepted.

Approximate revised figures were submitted to comply with variation in areas.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/58 ; Construction of two Reinforced Concrete Landing Stages, Soochow Creek, near Markham Road

Ching Sung Kee	Taels 27,500
Yue Zung Kee	18,900
Wing Chong Tai	17,940
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	14,400
*Yang Zung Kee	13,895*
†Ling Sung Kee	12,200†

*Accepted.

†Tender incomplete.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/61 ; Construction in Reinforced Concrete of a New Bunding and Landing Stage in Markham Road near Changping Road, fronting Cad. Lots 4309, 4310 and 4315

Ching Sung Kee	Taels 22,450
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	17,900
Wing Chong Tai	17,640
Sing Fah Kee	17,500
Zen Tai & Co.	17,250
*Ling Sung Kee	16,414*

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JULY 25, 1930. No. 1258

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4001.

JESSFIELD PARK.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from date, and until further notice, Jessfield Park will remain open daily until 11 p.m., as a tentative measure.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 24, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3997.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT VACANCIES.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the following posts, duties to commence September 8, 1930:—

Public School for Girls—
Boone Road.

(1) Trained Certificated Assistant Mistress for Upper Forms. Preference will be given to candidates offering History, Singing, and Physical Training as special subjects.

(2) Trained Certificated Assistant Mistress for Kindergarten and Lower Forms. Candidates should possess the Higher Froebel Certificate or equivalent qualification.

Public & Thomas Hanbury
School for Boys.

(3) Two Trained Certificated Assistant Mistresses with experience in Lower School work.

(4) Trained Certificated Assistant Master, with Degree, specializing in the teaching of Science. Temporary appointment to February 28, 1931.

Polytechnic Public School
for Chinese.

(5) Trained Certificated Assistant Master for the Upper Forms, holding special qualifications in the teaching of English and Mathematics. Temporary appointment to February 9, 1931.

Salary—depending on qualifications:—

Assistant Mistress, Tls. 235—260 per mensem.

Assistant Master, Tls. 315—340 per mensem.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Superintendent, Education Department.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 12, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3998.

CHINESE WATCHMEN.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from August 1, 1930, the minimum pay of Chinese Watchmen under Police Supervision will be $19 per mensem.

Police Supervision fee will remain as heretofore at $5 per armed, and $2 per unarmed, watchman per mensem.

Employers who are unwilling to pay the increased wage may withdraw their men from police supervision by notifying in writing the Assistant Commissioner of Police, (Chinese), First Floor, 19 Kiukiang Road.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 17, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3999.

INDIAN WATCHMEN.

NOTICE is hereby given that the pay of Indian Watchmen under Police Supervision will, with effect from August 1, 1930, be at the rate of $31 per mensem where quarters are provided, or $36 per mensem where quarters are not provided.

The Police supervision fee will remain as at present.

Any employer who is unwilling to pay the increased wage can withdraw his watchman from Police supervision by notifying the Assistant Commissioner of Police (Sikhs).

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 17, 1930.

New Town Hall.

Correspondence with the Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations, relative to the accommodation to be provided in the new Town Hall, is appended:—

Shanghai, June 18, 1930.

Sir,—At a meeting of the Joint Committee held to-day the recommendation of the Works Committee held on May 20 reported in the Gazette of May 30 with regard to a new Town Hall was discussed. Considerable interest was expressed in all three of the aspects which you had presented to the Works Committee, viz the type of hall, its situation, and the needs it should meet. The Committee wholeheartedly approved of the recommendation of the Works Committee that a scheme be prepared for the erection of a new Town Hall and desired that this fact be formally conveyed to you.

They believe that a structure in conformity with the needs of a growing modern city such as Shanghai and one that is both beautiful and useful will be developed. But there are features other than those as yet mentioned which they desire to see embodied in a new civic center. They recognize the necessity for suitable accommodation for art exhibits, for attention to acoustic properties in both a hall for orchestral concerts and for chamber music, and for stage facilities for productions by local or travelling companies. They believe further that here should be located the formal Reception Hall of the City through which hospitality may be worthily extended to the City's distinguished guests. In Western cities a Mayoress, or where a Commission form of government is used, the wife of a Chief Commissioner, has rooms for entertainment purposes. The women of Shanghai would desire to have accommodation set aside for public courtesy dispensed through their organizations.

The Joint Committee desires that through a representative it may be given opportunity to keep closely in touch with evolving plans, and to bring such ideas as may further mature to your attention.

Very truly yours,
A. Viola Smith,
Chairman, Civic Affairs Com.
Joint Committee Shanghai Women's Organizations

C. Harpur, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 14, 1930.

Madam,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 18, addressed to Mr. C. Harpur, on the subject of a proposed Town Hall.

The Council greatly appreciates the interest which your Committee and yourself take in the proposed Town Hall. The scheme is yet in an embryonic stage and the general principles thereof cannot be considered independently of the question of a site which has yet to be obtained.

As soon as matters reach an opportune stage the Council will be glad to avail itself of your views towards the evolution of a suitable civic institution for Shanghai.

I am, Madam,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. Jones,
Deputy Secretary.

Miss A. Viola Smith,
Chairman,
Civic Affairs Committee,
Joint Committee, Shanghai Women's Organizations.

Easements.

Gasoline Pump and Tank.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to the Standard Oil Co. of New York to install a gasoline pump upon, and a tank beneath, the Municipal footpath on Medhurst Road Extension.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Robison Road. — Arrangements have been made with the Credit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient for the surrender of an area of Mow 0.160 from Cadastral Lot 4690 and an area of Mow 0.115 of unregistered land at the north-east corner of Robison Road and Tonquin Road, both required for the scheduled widening of Robison Road, in exchange for an area of surplus land measuring Mow 0.097 fronting F. C. Lot 3431.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Works Committee held on Tuesday, July 15, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Messrs. A. D. Bell, *Chairman*, A. J. Hughes, N. Leslie, K. H. Ling, the Commissioner of Public Works, and the Deputy Secretary.

Mr. K. E. Newman and Mr. H. M. Spence attend.

Road Protest—Honan and Nanking Roads—Cad. Lot 243.—On behalf of the beneficial owner and in amplification of the formal protest received against the widening of Honan Road as affecting Cad. Lot 243 Mr. Newman makes the following statement. In emphasizing that the owner appreciates the desirability and necessity of a road widening at this point, he desires to record his objection to the surrender from his property of a strip of approximately 20 feet. The depth of the remaining portion of his property will be approximately 50 feet inclusive of a 15 feet strip in the rear which under the building rules has to be reserved as air space if a building of more than two stories is erected. Thus the area remaining for redevelopment is too wide for a building of a single row of rooms with corridor but not sufficiently wide to permit the planning of a double row of rooms with corridor. With the surrender of a strip of only 10 or 15 feet the remaining area lends itself to satisfactory development but in the case of a surrender of a 20 foot strip being required as indicated by the road plans the compensation to be claimed by the owner will be disproportionately higher on account of the difficulty of satisfactory redevelopment. He submits plans shewing alternatively the possibilities of redevelopment in the case of (I) no land surrender (II) the surrender of a 10 foot strip and (III) the surrender of a 20 foot strip. He realizes that a surrender of a 20 foot strip is necessary to conform to the normal scheduled road line but he submits that the hardship which will be inflicted on the owner of this lot if called upon to surrender this area merits equal consideration. The area to be surrendered from the Nanking Road corner of this property is considerable and particularly detrimental to the property and from a traffic point of view, is in his opinion, unnecessary. In a report submitted, Mr. Spence supports Mr. Newman's protest and he suggests that if the widening of the road to 60 feet is regarded as absolutely essential that the surrender of a 10 foot strip only be required from this property and that the remaining area be scheduled from the property of the opposite side of the road which by reason of its considerable depth could forego the additional area without hardship. Adoption of this proposal would have but a very slight effect on the continuity of the road line and would in no sense be detrimental to traffic conditions. Mr. Newman adds that no widening has been effected on this road section since this scheduling was included in the road plans in 1919.

Members defer recommendation until a further report is received from the Commissioner of Public Works.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

North Shanse Road Extension.—An application by the Chinese Trading Company and 42 others that the above road extension between Tsepoo and Haining Roads be proceeded with without awaiting redevelopment is submitted.

The Commissioner of Public Works reports that the area concerned consists of various unregistered holdings and the line of the road is mainly occupied by buildings which it would be costly to remove. He is also of the opinion that the extension of North Fokien Road, being a main arterial thoroughfare, is of greater importance and should be given preference over the extension of North Shanse Road. In view of the foregoing reason, the Committee is unable to endorse the above application.

Additional Public Parks.—The Commissioner of Public Works reports that he has received additional offers of land for the purposes of public parks.

After discussion and subject to the views of the Finance Department, members recommend that the provision of additional parks be favourably considered by the Council in the following order of priority (1) Northern (2) Western (3) Eastern.

The meeting terminates at 6.15 p.m.

At the meeting of the Education Board held on Wednesday, July 16, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: The Rev. G. W. Sheppard, *Chairman*, Mr. A. D. Bell, Dr. H. G. Earle, Dr. H. E. H. Liu, Dr. Y. M. Ou, Mr. L. T. Yuan, the Superintendent of Education and the Secretary.

Mr. A. C. Clear attends.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

Provision of Staff Quarters.—Further discussion takes place on the provision of official quarters for the staff of the Chinese District Primary Schools.

Upon a member enquiring who would be responsible for the supervision of official quarters the Superintendent states that this duty would devolve upon the Headmaster of each school.

From a financial point of view Mr. Clear states that the difference in cost of the provision of official quarters or alternatively the issue of rent allowances is negligible.

The Superintendent finally suggests that the Board might be prepared to recommend as an experiment the provision of quarters in the two school buildings about to be erected without however definitely committing itself to such provision in respect of future school buildings.

This proposal commends itself to members; it is accordingly recommended that living quarters be provided in the two school buildings, plans for which are now being prepared for the accommodation of the Headmaster and family and the unmarried members of the teaching staff, this recommendation however not to be quoted as a precedent in respect of other schools to be built which will be the subject of further consideration in the light of the experience gained from adoption of this experimental measure.

The Board is also of the view that the residence of the Chinese Education officer in any particular school is undesirable.

Eastern District Primary School—Purchase of Property.—With reference to the minute of the last meeting, in reports submitted the Commissioner of Public Works and the Acting Treasurer recommend purchase of the above temporary school building.

In view of the importance of ensuring the continuity of this school pending the erection of the new building and as it is anticipated that this property could be disposed of without financial loss to the Council if not required for municipal purposes upon completion of the new school building members unanimously endorse the above recommendation.

New Hostel—Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys.—The plans of the above building for which an appropriation is included in the current year's Budget are submitted and formally approved.

Annual Recess.—It is decided to discontinue meetings of the Board until the first or second week of September.

The Meeting terminates at 6 p.m.

17/9/30.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, July 19, 1930.	Foreign. CASES notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 33,410).	DEATHS amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,120).
Smallpox	0	0
Scarlet Fever	1	0
Diphtheria	1	0
Tuberculosis	3	17
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	3	10
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0
Amoebic Dysentery	2	5
Bacillary Dysentery	7	
Plague	0	0
Malaria	4	0
Beri-beri	0	1
Total Deaths from all Causes.	18	246

J. H. JORDAN,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, July 19.

Police Force—Mr. E. L. Gibson is re-engaged as Probationary Sergeant from August 1.

Public Health Department—Probationer Nurses L. Potanin and J. Goldman are promoted to be Assistant Nurses from July 1.

Education Department — The Council has learnt with regret of the death of Mr. R. G. Dowie, ex Headmaster, Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese, on June 25.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. (SPECIALS).

No. 1416. *Arrests.*—In every case where an arrest is made by a member of the Specials, full details of such arrest must be forwarded, in writing, to the A. C. (Sp).

No. 1417. *Commendation.*—Sgt. 268 Henningsen of "A" Squad, 4th. Division, is commended for his action in arresting a thief who was subsequently sentenced to 6 months imprisonment.

No. 1418. *Leave.*—Sgt. 586 Rowland from 7/7/30 to 8/3/31.

A/Sgt. 604 Larin from 4/7/30 to 18/10/30.

A/Sgt. 733 Sze from 14/7/30 to 29/7/30.

S/C 464 Prytherch from 25/7/30 to 23/8/30.

S/C 587 Fadeyeff from 1/7/30 to 1/10/30.

No. 1419. *Promotion.*—S/C 54 Peach to be Asst. Sgt. of "C" Squad, 4th. Division.

No. 1420. *Transfer.*—A/Sgt. 528 Rutherford from "C" Squad to "E" Squad, 4th. Division.

No. 1421. *Rejoining.*—Sgt. 541 Whitehead is transferred to Headquarters Staff as assistant to the Officer i/c Recruits Training. The reference to Sgt. Whitehead in order No. 1415 is cancelled.

No. 1422. *Resignation.*—The resignation of Sgt. 282 Rees is accepted with effect from 2/7/30.

The resignation of A/Sgt. 44 Ferguson is accepted with effect from 10/7/30.

The resignation of S/C 12 Major is accepted with effect from 14/7/30.

R. G. MACDONALD,
A. C. (Specials).

Police Report for June.

ESTABLISHMENT.

Strength on June 30.

	Police	Gaols	Total
Officers	16	2	18
Foreigners	517	48	565
Japanese	190	—	190
Sikhs	721	247	968
Chinese	3169	25	3194
Clerical and Teaching Staff	209	21	230
Followers	366	26	392
Totals	5188	369	5557

The number of crimes that came to the knowledge of the Police during the month under review are as follows:—

Nature of offence	Reported during the month.	Reported during previous month.	Progressive total for year
Murder	2	4	25
Attempted Murder	1	3	15
Manslaughter	3	4	10
Armed Kidnapping	2	2	14
Abduction	3	2	26
Armed Robberies	30	41	426
Other Robberies	10	6	79
Being members of a criminal gang	6	4	51
Housebreaking, office, shop, etc.	28	32	277
Burglary	49	67	446
Thefts	583	575	3959
Receiving stolen property	9	9	61
Snatching	85	81	619
Opium offences	110	92	564
Gambling offences	4	2	49
Other offences	162	197	1154
Total	1087	1121	7775

1087 cases of crime under the various categories came to the knowledge of the Police during the month under review as against 1121 cases in the previous month. The figure marks a continuance in the decrease in crime. The cases were distributed as follows:—

A Division (Central and Louza) 410 as against 413 in May

B Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well, Gordon Road, Pootoo Road) 226 as against 239 in May

C Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew, Dixwell Road) 274 as against 293 in May

D Division (Harbin Road, Wayside, Yangtszepoo). 177 as against 176 in May

Of the total number of cases 28 were of a trivial nature and investigation was refused, leaving 1059 for investigation. Two cases of *murder* were recorded as against four cases in May. Both cases occurred in D Division, one in Wayside District and one in Yangtszepoo District. One was a case of murder by associates over a small debt; one was a case of murder as a result of a gambling quarrel. There was one case of *attempted murder* as against three cases in May. This case also occurred in Yangtszepoo District. The victim was an ex policeman, a previous convict, and he is now under arrest under a charge of being a member of a criminal gang. His attempted murder was apparently a gang crime. Three cases of *manslaughter* were recorded as against four cases in May. They occurred in "C" Division. One case involved a charge against a Chinese woman for illegal operation; two were cases of death caused by rash and negligent driving. Two cases of *armed kidnapping* were recorded as against two cases in May. Both cases occurred in "B" Division, one in Gordon Road District and one in Bubbling Well District. In neither case did the kidnappers succeed. In one of the cases a Ningpo student was enticed by a friend to a house in Sinza Road and was to be held for ransom. Making the best of his opportunities on the second day, he seized the pistol of one of his captors, and opened fire, wounding one. The culprits disappeared and the victim was free. In the other case a retired Chinese official was held up after leaving his home in Weihaiwei Road. The engine of his car having been switched off by the chauffeur, the kidnappers found difficulty in starting it, became flustered and decamped on the approach of two Chinese policemen who were answering an alarm raised by the chauffeur and a servant. There were three cases of *simple abduction* as against two cases in May. The number of *armed robberies* again fell, there being 30 cases against 41 cases in May. The cases were distributed as follows:—

Division A 5 cases as against 9 in May
Division B 9 cases as against 15 in May
Division C 6 cases as against 4 in May
Division D 10 cases as against 13 in May

Of the five cases that occurred in "A" Division, three occurred in Louza District and two in Central District. In one case property valued at $1038 was stolen. In the other cases the property stolen was little. Of the nine cases that occurred in "B" Division, five cases occurred in Sinza District, two in Bubbling Well and two in Gordon Road District. One of the cases that were reported in Sinza District was found to be false and the complainant was charged and sentenced for giving a false report. Of the six cases that were recorded in "C" Division, three occurred in Hongkew District and three in West Hongkew. The number of armed robberies in this Division fell to a very low figure in May and the rise of two cases in June is insignificant. Of the ten cases that were recorded in "D" Division, five cases occurred in Wayside, four in Yangtszepoo and one in Harbin Road District. There were ten cases of *simple robbery* against six cases in May; three of these cases occurred in the streets in

Louza District and were the work of a loafer gang; four cases occurred in Sinza District, two cases in Hongkew District and one case in "D" Division. They were all of a petty nature. Six cases of *belonging to criminal gangs* were recorded as against four cases in May. In effecting the arrest of one gang, the police shot one person and recovered three pistols and 27 rounds of ammunition. As gang arrests are on the initiative of the police, the rise in the number arrested marks the increased success of the detective staffs in their struggle against organised crime. The number of *burglaries* fell from 67 to 49, distributed as follows:—

Division A 5 cases as against 18 in May.
Division B 14 cases as against 17 in May.
Division C 14 cases as against 17 in May.
Division D 16 cases as against 15 in May.

The number of *housebreakings* was 28 as against 32 in May. The cases were distributed as follows:—

Division A 15 cases as against 9 in May.
Division B 2 cases as against 8 in May.
Division C 1 cases as against 7 in May.
Division D 10 cases as against 8 in May.

The number of *simple thefts* was 583 as against 575 in May. The cases were distributed as follows:—

Division A 241 cases as against 212 in May.
Division B 118 cases as against 128 in May.
Division C 148 cases as against 145 in May.
Division D 76 cases as against 90 in May.

The increase is insignificant and the total figure is low. "A" Division reports an increase in cases of pocket-picking which are included in the figures of theft. A large number of the pocket-picking cases are cases of thefts of fountain pens from the pockets of Chinese. The need for greater care in carrying fountain pens is indicated. One of the thefts in "B" Division (Sinza District) was of a motor car which was taken by a Chinese of the better class, bent on joy riding, and was found abandoned in a damaged condition in the French Concession. Four cases of ricsha stealing by passengers were reported at Louza Police Station, in each case the modus operandi being similar; the hirer enticed the coolie into an alleyway to get his fare while an accomplice stole the ricsha. Nine cases *of receiving stolen property* were recorded as against nine cases in May. Cases of *snatching* rose slightly from 81 in May to 85 in the present month, distributed as follows:

Division A 41 cases as against 48 in May.
Division B 17 cases as against 12 in May.
Division C 21 cases as against 14 in May.
Division D 6 cases as against 7 in May.

38 of the cases, recorded in "A" Division, occurred in Louza District, and 25 arrests were made in connection with these cases. The cases, recorded in "B" Division, included four cases of snatching from Foreign ladies on Bubbling Well Road, Gordon Road and Seymour Road. Extra patrols were put on these roads with good results. With special patrols and with the assistance of the Court which is awarding exemplary punishments in this form of offence, a further decrease is expected. The figures show increased activity against *opium* and *gambling* offenders. Other forms of crime which include forgery, cheating, embezzlement, assault and other minor offences, show a decrease.

The results of the month's working in all Divisions reflect credit on the Police Station staffs and the Divisional officers. Division "A" showed particularly good results, no major serious offences having occurred and only five armed robberies and five burglaries having been recorded. Notable work in this Division included (1) the arrest of three members of the gang concerned in the armed robbery on the S.S. "Lei Fei" on the river; two of the men were actual participants and one was a hanger-on who was present when the robbery was planned and who received a small share of the proceeds of the robbery, (2) the arrest of three suspects by a night patrol on Museum Road; two of the suspects were in possession of loaded revolvers (3) the seizure of three loaded pistols and the arrest of nine members of a criminal gang who had committed several armed robberies recently in the Settlement. "B" Division also shows a marked improvement in the state of crime, particularly in the number of armed robberies recorded. Police in this Division effected the arrest of four men in three of the five cases of threatening letters reported. The following cases which are included in the month's figures occurred in "B" Division outside Settlement limits on or in houses on Council Roads:—

Thefts	11
Threatening letter	1
Misappropriation	1
Bodily harm by negligence	1

"C" Division continued to be comparatively free of serious crime. Police in this Division effected the arrest of three separate criminal gangs, 21 persons in all, who were responsible for armed and highway robberies. One burglar arrested was found to have committed seven burglaries. He has been sentenced to six years' imprisonment. The state of crime in "D" Division was satisfactory, armed robberies decreasing considerably, due to arrests and intensive patrolling by uniformed and plain clothes men. Yangtszepoo District finds difficulty in coping with this form of crime owing to the large unlighted sections of the district which offer excellent cover for the robbers at this period of the year and which renders pursuit by the police difficult. The cooperation of the Chinese police at Ying Ziang Kong has been obtained and good results are expected.

The Divisional Detective officer of "C" Division draws attention to the difficulty being experienced by the detective staffs in securing the attendance of complainants and witnesses who are required for identification purposes. They are reluctant to come forward and assist the police. This apathy on the part of the public cannot but have adverse effects on the detection and prevention of crime, and is to be regretted.

The Headquarters special detective staff conducted special enquiries in 12 important cases, and continued exhaustive enquiries in five important cases which occurred in previous months, including the case of armed robbery on the river in which Mr. Harder was kill.

In connection with crime reported during the month 896 persons were arrested as against 946 in May. In addition 52 persons were arrested in connection with crime reported in previous months and 34 persons were arrested on behalf of outside authorities. The decrease in the number of arrests continues as crime decreases. Property valued at $133,820 was alleged to have been stolen in cases reported during the month as against property valued at $342,039 in May, the figure for May including one case of defalcation to the extent of over $200,000. The distribution of property alleged to have been stolen is:

Division	A	$68,956
„	B	$31,573
„	C	$17,785
„	D	$15,506

Property, valued at $26,947 was recovered in cases reported during the month and property valued at $9,340 in cases reported in previous months.

During the month of June 1930 the total number of records received by the Finger Brint Bureau for identification was 1326. This shows a decrease of 252 compared with last month and a decrease of 477 from the corresponding month of last year.

The total number of prisoners records received from Stations was 846, from which 312 identifications were made. 112 persons who had been released under the mark system of remission of sentence were rearrested.

1115 Gaol cards were received during the month for verification of prisoners thumb prints.

Seven bodies of unknown Chinese who had met their deaths under various circumstances were finger printed and photographed at the Public Mortuary and one body identified.

"A" Division.

Louza Police Station. Armed Robbery.—At about 10 a.m. on June 17 four men, three of whom were alleged to have been armed with pistols, entered the premises of 589 Yunnan Road by the open front door, herded the inmates into a small room and stole money and jewellery to the value of $1038. A notice advertising two rooms to let was exhibited outside the house and the complainant recognised one of the robbers as a person who had called some two hours prior to the robbery and inspected the rooms in the guise of a prospective tenant. Three arrests made by detectives attached to West Hongkew Station.

"B" Division.

Gordon Road Police Station. Holding to ransom.—On the evening of June 21 a Chinese student, son of an ex-general, was invited to a house at B.689 Sinza Road by another Chinese with whom he had become acquainted, the latter being the sweet heart of an amah previously employed by the student. On arrival at the house at Sinza Road the victim was taken to an upstairs room where he was confronted by several armed men who compelled him to write a letter to his father at Ningpo, stating that the sum of $50,000 was required in order to free him. About 2 p.m. on the following day the student who was guarded in a small room by one of the kidnappers managed to obtain possession of the latter's pistol and promptly opened fire on him and certain blood stains show that he must have been wounded. This man made a hurried exit, accompanied by the remainder of the kidnappers who were in an outer room. The student fired seven shots in all, the last two being through an open window. This attracted the attention of a Police Watchman who informed the Police. In addition to the letter mentioned above, a further letter was found on the premises addressed to the victim's father and requesting that the sum of $100,000 be paid at a hotel on Foochow Road on June 29. Five live rounds of ammunition were found in a jacket left on the premises. Enquiries show that the amah and her sweetheart had hurriedly left their home in the Sinza District shortly after the shooting. They are being sought for. This case was taken over for investigation by the Headquarters Special Detective Staff.

Bubbling Well Police Station. Attempted Armed Kidnapping.—At about 8.15 p.m. on June 28 a retired Chinese living at 323 Weihaiwei Road, inside an alleyway, was held up in his motor car by four men, armed with pistols, just as he was entering Weihaiwei Road after leaving his home. The chauffeur was forcibly ejected from the car but had the presence of mind to switch off the engine and lights. He, with a servant who was also removed from the car, immediately proceeded to Yates Road and Weihaiwei Road corner about 100 yards distant where they informed two Chinese policemen. The latter immediately proceeded to the scene but on arrival found that the kidnappers had already decamped. It is presumed that they became flurried as the fact that the engine had been switched off should have presented no great difficulty to a chauffeur with ordinary experience.

Sinza Police Station. Armed Robbery.—At about 5.15 a.m. on June 12 a gang of five or six men, several of whom were armed, obtained entrance to a dwelling house at 1681 Sinza Road on the pretence that they had a letter to deliver. They immediately intimidated the occupants and ransacked boxes, drawers, etc. for about 45 minutes when they escaped with money and jewellery amounting to $12,004. Complainant, a widow, did not report the robbery at the Station until 8.40 p.m., fifteen hours after it had occurred, and on being questioned as to her reason for failing to do so stated she was ignorant of the proper procedure and that the list of property stolen was not completed till 8 p.m. Four members of an armed gang arrested by Louza are charged in connection with this robbery.

Gordon Road Police Station. Armed Robbery.—At about 8 p.m. on June 3 seven men, three armed with pistols, obtained entrance to a dwelling house at 987 Sinza Road, near the Settlement Boundary, and compelled the complainant's wife to produce the key of a wardrobe. The latter was ransacked and jewellery, clothing and money amounting to $1,348 stolen. Part of the stolen property value $560 was recovered from pawn.

"D" Division.

Wayside Police Station. Murder.—At 11 a.m. June 19 the body of a male Chinese was found lying in a cesspool in the country off Thorburn Road by Police attached to Wayside Police Station. Subsequent examination of the body showed strips of cloth tied tightly round the neck and the hands bound behind the back. Fingerprints of the victim showed that he had been previously convicted of opium smoking in Yangtszepoo District in 1929, and it was then possible to establish his identity as one Wong Zai Long. From this information associates of the deceased were traced and from enquiries made among them it was found that the deceased had been murdered by one Siau Huh Tai with the assistance of two other men. Siau Huh Tai was arrested and admitted the crime stating that he murdered the deceased because he refused to return $5 which he owed him. Siau Huh Tai was sentenced to 13 years' imprisonment at the Special District Court on June 30.

Yangtszepoo Police Station, Murder.—At 11.10 p.m. June 10 one Yen Ngauh Nyi was taken to Yangtszepoo Station suffering from numerous cuts on the body and head and was removed to St. Luke's Hospital where he died the following day. Enquiries by the Police showed that the deceased had been assaulted as a result of a quarrel over gambling in which the sum of $10 was alleged to have been lost by cheating. The victim was able to give the name of his assailants to the Police before he expired but up to the present they have not been located.

Yangtszepoo Police Station. Attempted Murder.—On June 29 a C.P.C. attached to Wayside Police Station found a wounded man in a ricsha on the Yangtszepoo Road. He took him to St. Luke's Hospital where he was found to be suffering from gunshot wounds in the neck, forearm and foot. To police enquiries the wounded man made evasive statements and gave his name as Daung Teh Yien stating that he did not know the reason why he had been shot and also did not know the identity of his assailants. His statement examination proved so contradictory that his finger prints were taken and he was found to be one Dai Lau Sz alias Tan Le Hsia, ex C.P.C. 854 of the Shanghai Municipal Police, who was dismissed for participating in the strike of May 1925. He had been arrested in 1929 by detectives attached to the Central Police Station for being a suspected armed robber. A pistol and some ammunition were seized at the time of his arrest which took place in the French Concession.

Wayside Police Station. Armed Robbery.—At 9.45 a.m. on June 11 six men, three armed with pistols, entered the premises of 1285 Wayside Road and stole money and jewellery to the value of $1702. No alarm was raised by the inmates who reported the matter to the Police at 10.45 a.m.

Military.—The civil war in the North was reflected locally in the arrival here for hospital treatment of several hundred wounded soldiers. This together with the fact that some 10,000 men, all from the Kueiteh front, were being treated in hospitals in Hangchow is an indication of the severity of the fighting. In addition to an abnormally large output of munitions by the Kiangnan Arsenal, several big shipments of war material for the Nationalist forces arrived from Japan. These consignments were for the most part unloaded at Woosung and transported by train to the fighting zone.

An explosion which occurred in the shell department of the Kiangnan Arsenal on June 3 and which proved to be accidental resulted in the death of 23 and injury to 15 workers.

Communism.—The following is a summarised account of attempts to demonstrate in the Settlement during the month:

Anniversary of the Occupation of Formosa by Japan (June 17).—At about 4.15 p.m. on June 17 a crowd of about 50 Chinese mostly students attempted to demonstrate at the corner of Broadway and Seward Road by shouting slogans and distributing pamphlets in observance of this anniversary. Police arrived on the scene and arrested six of the troublemakers with the result that the remainder scattered.

Commemoration of Shameen Incident (June 23).—Some 400 students and others attempted to hold a demonstration on a piece of waste ground at the corner of Ferry and Robison Roads at 6 p.m. June 23, but were frustrated by the arrival of a party of Municipal Police who arrested four of the ringleaders and dispersed the remainder. A large quantity of communistic pamphlets bearing on the 5th anniversary of the Shameen incident and the recent fatal accidents at Fearon Road Power Station and Kiangnan Arsenal was collected on the scene.

Of the persons arrested during these demonstrations, nine charged before the Shanghai Special District Court were under remand at the end of the month, while the tenth, a naturalized Dutch subject was brought before the Netherland Consular Court on June 26 when he was expelled from the International Settlement and the French Concession.

Of the 38 persons arrested for participating in communistic demonstrations during May, 32 were sentenced to various terms of imprisonment ranging from two to six months, one was fined and the remaining five were acquitted.

During the month the Municipal Police raided 2 suspected Communistic bases, seized a quantity of propaganda literature and arrested four persons of whom two were sentenced to three months' imprisonment while the others were acquitted. Apart from the foregoing arrests, two persons were apprehended and were still on remand at the end of the month for painting slogans on a wall and distributing communistic leaflets. The Chinese police arrested 26 persons for being engaged in communistic activities in territory under their control.

The activities of tufei and pirates in areas surrounding Shanghai, particularly Nantung and Wukiang areas, continue unabated. The following two cases of lawlessness on the part of Chinese soldiery were also recorded:—

On June 15 a party of Japanese students while sight-seeing in Soochow were attacked by convalescent soldiers as a result of a dispute over the hiring of donkeys. In the melee three of the students were injured, although not seriously. The Soochow Authorities made an example of two of the ringleaders in the attack by executing them two days later.

On June 25 some 200 convalescent soldiers attempted to gain admission to the Chamber of Commerce at Chinkiang with a view to making demands for money. On being intercepted by a watchman they assaulted him and relieved him of his rifle. Order was restored by the arrival of a party of garrison troops who fired on the attackers, fatally wounding several of them.

During the month there were thirteen strikes of which the following three occurred in the Settlement:—

1. *Yue Ming Hosiery and Stocking Factory, 81 Penang Road.*—About 100 female workers of this concern struck work on June 14 as a protest against a decision of the management to reduce their wages owing to trade depression. Of this number 90 resumed unconditionally between June 17 and 21 while the others, being unwilling to return, were paid off.

2. *Yung Feng Silk Filature, 88 Kansuh Road.*—300 female operatives struck on June 11 as a protest against the dismissal of one of their number for unsatisfactory work, but resumed after the management had promised to consider the question of reinstating the employee in question.

3. *Shanghai Building Company, 9 Thorne Road.*—400 workers of this concern struck on June 29 demanding an increase of wages and improvement in working conditions, but resumed on the following day after the management had granted them a few minor concessions.

The Statistics for the month are as follows:—

AREA	No. of strikes	No. of hands	No. of working days lost.
Settlement	3	800	940
French Concession	2	930	9,190
Chinese controlled Territory	6	4,636	7,286
All areas	2	5,680	59,960
	13	12,046	77,376
Total for the corresponding month of 1929	27	16,704	61,218

During the month unrest existed among the workers of the following trades who were agitating for an increase of wages:

Laundrymen.
Kiangnan Dock.
Varnishers' shops.
Paoshan Glass Factory, Chapei.
Tealeaf Hongs.
Heng Fong Cotton Mill, Whashing Road.
Yih Foong Enamelled Ware Factory.
Ford Hire Service Garage.

The Ministry of Foreign Affairs on June 18 issued a notification to the Provisional Government of Kiangsu, stating inter alia that foreign residents proceeding into the interior must be provided with passports. The notification adds that the measure is not to be construed as anti-foreign but the authorities have deemed it necessary to exercise care partly as a protection to foreigners travelling in China and partly to guard against sinister activities of foreign reactionary agents in the country.

The month under review was remarkable for the intensity of the anti-Christian movement and for the many proposals to restrict and to check the teaching of religion in schools attended by Chinese students as a measure against what the Kuomintang define as the cultural invasion of China.

In compliance with an order from the Nanking Government prohibiting the students from participating in the political movement, the Shanghai Students' Federation was dissolved on June 6 and all documents handed over to the local Kuomintang Headquarters.

The average price of rice for the month of June 1930 is as follows:—

Chinese Rice:	Best quality	$21.85
	Good quality	20.79
	Ordinary quality	19.94
Saigon Rice:	Best quality	18.15
	Good quality	17.24
	Ordinary quality	16.59

With a view to curbing any further advance in the price of rice, the Social Bureau issued a proclamation on June 27 limiting the retail price to $21.50 per picul for the best quality with proportionate reductions for rice of inferior quality. The violation of this order will be severely dealt with.

During June the Municipal Police in conjunction with the authorities of the French Concession censored sixty-four films as against forty-nine in May and fifty in April. Of the sixty-four films censored in June, one was rejected as being unfit for exhibition. Mrs. Wai Tsung New Hsia was appointed on June 30 to membership of the Film Censorship Advisory Board.

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 504 (27 foreigners and 477 Chinese) of 2286 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records. The following is a summary of work performed by the police during June in connection with the issue of motor vehicle driving licences.

Owners' Provisional Licences	83
Owners' Full Licences (Including renewals)	208
Chauffeurs' Provisional Licences	109
Chauffeurs' Full Licences	143
Duplications and Extensions	352
Changes of Employ Registered (Chauffeurs)	528
Chauffeurs' Licences Returned (Unemployed)	563
Chauffeurs' Licences Suspended	8
Chauffeurs' Licences Cancelled	4
Omnibus Drivers' Licences	3

Accidents.—The following is a comparative table of accidents coming under Police notice during the months of June, 1930, and June, 1929.—

	June 1930.	*June 1929.*
Total number of accidents	939	754
Total number of persons injured	367	312
Total number of persons killed	9	14

Vehicles involved in accidents during June 1930.—

Tramcars	118	No. of these vehicles operating	270
Omnibuses	101	No. of these vehicles operating	94
Motor Vehicles	760	No. of these vehicles operating	7,825
Other Vehicles	585	No. of these vehicles operating	61,132

Vehicles involved in accidents during June, 1930, in which persons were killed or injured.—

	Injured	*Killed*
Tramcars	17	0
Omnibuses	7	0
Motor Vehicles	220	9
Other Vehicles	123	0

Persons killed or injured in accidents during June, 1930, and known to have been at fault.—

Killed	0
Injured	1

Owing to necessary road work, Park Road between Avenue and Sinza Roads was closed to all traffic from the 7th of the month.

Traffic Signal Lights were installed at the junction of Avenue Edward VII and Mohawk Road and taken into use from the 13th of the month.

Bicycles:—Bicycles were involved in 132 accidents during the month and in 70 cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault.

During the month the professional Story-teller visited various districts and gave 72 addresses in Teashops and Mills etc. on "Safety First" themes. His audience roughly totalled 3810 persons.

Motor Horn Nuisance.—During the early part of the month, all motor vehicle owners and chauffeurs were warned against the unnecessary use of the motor horn, by the medium of large posters and notices. After what was considered a reasonable time for this warning to become known to those concerned, the police were instructed to report all flagrant cases coming under their notice. 120 reports were received of which 37 were dealt with by prosecuting the offenders. Considerable improvement is already noticeable and by gradually extending police action in this matter, a more reasonable compliance of this regulation is expected.

Identification Office.—During the month 846 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 312 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 203 records were received from the French Police out of which number 81 were identified in the records of this office, making the total for the month:—

For Identification	1,049
Identified	393
Percentage	37

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 112.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows:—

523	*First offenders.*
128	*Second offenders.*
48	*Third offenders.*
131	*Habitual offenders.*
Total 380	

Return of Convict Labour for June, 1930.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil
Less	,,	,,
Total	,,	,,
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	,,	8,462.20
Less Cost of raw material, etc.	,,	5,412.98
Total	Tls.	3,049.22
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls.	3,049.22

Here follow tables of prisoners in custody and dogs captured, etc.

F. W. Gerrard,
Commissioner of Police.

Prisoners in Custody

on June 30, 1930.

Central Station	24
Louza Station	22
Hongkew Station	25
Harbin Road Station	17
West Hongkew Station	29
Wayside Station	9
Yangtszepoo Station	5
Sinza Station	27
Bubbling Well Station	6
Gordon Road Station	17
Dixwell Road Station	3
Pootoo Road Station	7
Gaol (Ward Road)	4,926
Gaol (Amoy Road)	65
Reformatory	77
Total	5,259

DOGS.

Dogs at kennels on May 31, 1930	39
,, seized by Police	313
,, handed over to Police	21
,, restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	42
,, restored to owners without payment	9
,, destroyed at Police kennels	256
,, sent to observation kennels by Police	22
,, remaining at kennels on June 30, 1930	44
,, shot by Police	4
,, killed by Police and afterwards certified to be rabid	Nil

Public Works Report for June.

Municipal Properteies.—At the Gaol Extension on Cadastral Lot 1945, Eastern, Cell Block P/Q, padded cells are finished and are handed over for occupation.

At Cell Block L/M, the concrete has been poured up to the third floor level.

At the Workshop Block, the concrete has been poured up to the third floor slab.

At the Gaol Hospital, the concrete is being poured to the foundation slab.

At the Police Hospital, the Concrete is being poured for the foundations.

The 14 New Latrines are practically completed, the tiling, painting, sanitary installations are in hand.

At the Hongkew Police Station, Japanese Quarters, the third floor walls and columns and fourth floor slab have been poured.

At the Gordon Road P. W. D. Depot on Cadastral Lot 394, Western, the work is completed and the buildings are occupied.

At the West Soochow Road Fire Station on Cadastral Lot 4931, Western, the excavation is completed and 133 piles have been driven.

At the Bubbling Well Fire Station Extensions, the concrete has been poured to second floor slab and the brickwork carried up to second floor windows.

At the Public School for Chinese (Thomas Hanbury School for Boys), the brickwork to Pupils' Latrine and Watchmen's Quarters is completed and the concrete roof slab to the latter poured. The timber roof to Watchmen's Quarters is completed. The soil drainage in compound is completed and the sewer in roadway commenced. The removal of old roof covering to main building is completed and the laying of new roofing is in hand.

At the Shantung Road Cemetery, Watchman's Quarters on Cadastral Lot 251, Central, the brickwork is completed and concrete roof slab poured.

Sewerage and Drainage.—During the month new sewers have been laid as follows:—

District	6-in. ft.	9-in. ft.	12-in. ft.	15-in. ft.
Central	26	—	—	—
Northern	115	—	143	150
Eastern	70	610	460	—
Western	258	594	408	297

Two cesspools have been abolished during the month.

During the month new drains have been laid as follows:—

District	6" ft.	9" ft.	12" ft.	1' 6" x 1' ft.	2' 3" x 1' 6" ft.	3" ft.	4' 6" ft.
Central	—	44	18	—	—	—	—
Northern	—	—	77	—	—	—	—
Eastern	28	394	64	—	150	—	—
Western	168	442	78	101	—	160	432

Highways—Sheet asphalt on cement concrete foundation has been laid on the following roads:—

Sinza Road, west of Myburgh Road, north and south sides of the tram track for a length of 255 feet.

Sinza Road, from Changsha Road to Thibet Road, for a length of 627 feet.

Park Road, south of Sinza Road, for a length of 93 feet.

Sheet asphalt on asphaltic concrete has been laid on the following roads:—

Yates Road, south of Bubbling Well Road, for a length of 393 feet.

Carter Road, corner of Avenue Road, for a length of 225 feet on east side, 50 feet on west side and 231 feet between tram tracks.

Avenue Road, west of Carter Road, for a length of 216 feet on south side.

The following roads have been surfaced with asphalt:—

Tunsin Road, north of Great Western Road.

Columbia Road, north of Jordan Avenue.

Brenan Road:

(*a*) East of Warren Road.

(*b*) North of Edinburgh Road.

Amherst Avenue, west of Columbia Road.

Yenping Road, north of Connaught Road.

Connaught Road, corner of Singapore Road.

Hart Road, between Avenue Foch and Wuting Road.

Seymour Road, between Avenue Foch and Wuting Road.

Gordon Road, between Sinza Road and Connaught Road.

Sinza Road, between Carter Road and Seymour Road.

Moulmein Road, between Avenue Foch and Bubbling Well Road.

Weihaiwei Road, between Yates Road and Seymour Road.

Burkill Road, from Lloyd Road to Thibet Road.

Boundary Road, from Cunningham Road to North Chekiang Road.

Kansuh Road, from Tsepoo Road to Kaifeng Road.

North Chekiang Road, from Tong Dong Ka Loong to North Soochow Road.

Chusan Road, between Wayside Road and Kwenming Road.

Paoting Road, between Tongshan Road and Point Road.

Yochow Road, east of Chusan Road.

Dalny Road, between Yangtszepoo Road and Point Road.

Total length surfaced 4.858 miles.

Total area surfaced 60,689 square yards.

Cement concrete footpaths have been laid on the following roads:—

Avenue Road, between Gordon Road and Medhurst Road, for a length of 35 feet and a width of 11 feet 6 inches on the south side of the road.

Ferry Road, north of Connaught Road, for a length of 144 feet and a width of 8 feet 6 inches on the west side of the road.

Ichang Road, east of Ferry Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 5230, Western, for a length of 32 feet and a width of 5 feet 6 inches on the south side of the road.

Bubbling Well Road, east of Yates Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 2290, Western, for a length of 144 feet and a width of 13 feet 6 inches on the south side of the road.

Hart Road, between Avenue Road and Yuyuen Road, for a length of 490 feet and a width of 8 feet 6 inches on the west side of the road.

Avenue Road, east of Carter Road, on the south side for a length of 70 feet.

Tientsin Road, east of Chekiang Road, on the north and south sides for a length of 125 feet.

Ningpo Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 479, Central, for a length of 62 feet.

Woo Foo Loong north of Bun Tung Loong, on the both sides for a length of 484 feet.

Muirhead Road, from Chaoufoong Road to Point Road, on the west side for a length of 64 feet and a width of 12 feet.

Pingliang Road, on the south side, west of Dalny Road, for a length of 360 feet and a width of 11 feet 6 inches.

Chemulpo Road, on the north-east corner of Yangchow Road, for a length of 208 feet and a width of 2 feet.

Whashing Road on the west side, north of Yulin Road, for a length of 250 feet and a width of 9 feet.

Yulin Road on the north and south sides, west of Whashing Road, for lengths of 194 feet and 65 feet respectively.

Thorburn Road on both sides, from Pingliang Road to Baikal Road, for lengths of 980 feet and 850 feet respectively.

Avenue Edward VII, from Mohawk Road to Lungmen Road, on the north side for a length of 474 feet.

Changsha Road, south of Sinza Road, on the west side for a length of 246 feet.

Sinza Road, west of Myburgh Road, on the south side for a length of 201 feet, and on the north side for a length of 247 feet.

Taku Road, west of Chengtu Road, on the south side for a length of 102 feet.

Sung Kiang Loong, east of Chekiang Road, on the north and south sides for a length of 436 feet.

Woo Foo Loong, north of Tientsin Road, on both sides for a length of 312 feet.

Ningpo Road, fronting Cadastral Lots 204 to 206, for a length of 152 feet, and west of Shantung Road, on the north side for a length of 76 feet.

North Szechuen Road, south of Dixwell Road, on the east side for a length of 250 feet and a width of 8 feet.

Muirhead Road, from Chaoufoong Road to Point Road, on the west side for a length of 177 feet and a width of 12 feet.

Dent Road, from Point Road to East Yuhang Road, on the west side for a length of 400 feet and a width of 5 feet, and on the east side for a length of 200 feet and a width of 5 feet.

Hsian Road, junction of Arthur Road, for a length of 102 feet and a width of 9 feet.

Kerb and channel has been laid on the following roads:—

Edinburgh Road, north of Great Western Road, for a length of 300 feet on the west side of the road.

Haiphong Road, west of Ferry Road, fronting house No. 71 for a length of 43 feet on the north side of the road.

Ichang Road, east of Ferry Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 5230, Western, for a length of 32 feet on the south side of the road.

Ferry Road, north of Connaught Road, for a length of 146 feet on the east side of the road.

Hart Road, between Avenue Road and Yuyuen Road, for a length of 496 feet on the west side of the road.

Sinza Road, west of Myburgh Road, on the north side for a length of 244 feet.

Weihaiwei Road, from Yates Road to Mohawk Road, on the south side for a length of 400 feet.

Sinza Road, west of Myburgh Road, on the south side for a length of 234 feet.

Park Road, south of Sinza Road, on the east and west sides for a length of 204 feet.

Hsiang Fun Loong, east of Chekiang Road, on the north and south sides for a length of 289 feet.

Tientsin Road, east of Chekiang Road, on the north and south sides for a length of 215 feet.

Dent Road, from Point Road to East Yuhang Road, on the east side for a length of 400 feet and on the west side for a length of 722 feet.

Muirhead Road, from Chaoufoong Road to Point Road, on the west side for a length of 354 feet.

Baikal Road, on the south-east corner of Whashing Road, for a length of 62 feet.

Chemulpo Road, on the north-east corner of Yangchow Road, for a length of 160 feet.

Chemulpo Road, on the east side, south of Funing Road, for a length of 260 feet.

Thorburn Road, on the west side, from Pingliang Road to Baikal Road, for a length of 880 feet.

Kwenming Road, on the north side, from Dalny Road to Thorburn Road, for a length of 850 feet.

The following road widenings have been effected:—

Connaught Road, junction of Singapore Road, fronting B. C. Lot 7457, Western.

Avenue Road, west of Cadastral Lot 3150, Western.

Avenue Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 2842, Western.

Avenue Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 3084, 3086/7, Western.

Range Road, fronting Cadastral Lots 722A and 729, Northern.

Kansuh Road, Cadastral Lot 80, Northern.

Chapoo Road, Cadastral Lots 915A and 916A, Northern.

Ward Road, west of Paoting Road, fronting Cadastral Lot 1944, Eastern.

The following roads have been ballasted and metalled:—

Wayside Road, between Kinchow Road and Liaoyang Road, on the north side, for a length of 700 feet and a width of 15 feet.

Muirhead Road, from Chaoufoong Road to Point Road, for a length of 484 feet and a width of 17 feet.

Dixwell Road, from Broadway East to East Seward Road.

Muirhead Road, from Dent Road to East Yuhang Road.

Arthur Road, from Broadway East to East Seward Road.

The following road has been raised and formed:—

Wetmore Road, north of Yangchow Road, for a length of 400 feet and a width of 28 feet.

Public Lighting.—Wenchow Road, between Sinza Road and West Soochow Road

Connected:

2—100 c.p. lamps on short arm brackets.

Corner of Canton Road and Fokien Road.

2—250 c.p. lamps doubly suspended.

Disconnected:

1—400 c.p. lamp on long arm bracket.

Hsian Road, near Arthur Road

Connected:

1—60 c.p. lamp on short arm bracket.

Pingchiao Quarry.—253 fong of material was received by the Public Works Department during the month.

Cleansing and Watering—		*Total tons.*
Road sweepings collected		4,274
Gully deposit removed		1,300
Water used for street watering by water carts and mechanical water wagons	1,623,400 gallons	
Water used for washing roads	1,952,000 gallons	

House Refuse.—13,484 tons of house refuse were removed by motor truck to the Eastern District for raising land and 8,169 tons were removed by barrows, etc., to other areas for raising land, making a total of 21,653 tons.

Labour.—The average number of labourers employed daily was as follows:—

Coolies	7,973
Artisans	645
Foremen	269
Mafoos	67

Concreteware.—The following has been produced during the month:—

Hand-made	17,931 pieces
Machine-made	4,419 „
Total	22,350 pieces

Work Shelters.—There were 612 admissions during the month and 600 cubic feet of stone broken and 100 bundles of wood chopped.

Survey Work.—

Official measurements of new lots	195
Boundary stone certificates issued	112
Consular lots surveyed	111
New lots put under taxation	29
Assessed value of land placed under taxation	Tls. 170,366
Official plans prepared	137
Surveys made in connection with road widenings and/or extensions	155
Lots examined to ascertain whether they included roads and/or waterways which are or may in future be of use to the public	195

Building and general permits dealt with in connection with road extensions and widenings	82

M.C.R. stones have been erected as follows:—

Western District	114
Central ,,	17
Northern ,,	28
Eastern ,,	27
Outside Limits	41

New Buildings.—

Blocks of Buildings under construction	620
W. C. Installations under construction	82
W. C. Installations tested	39
Inspections of W.C. Installations	410
Plans submitted for approval	191
Plans approved	159
Valuations of blocks of buildings for assessment purposes made	80
Inspections by Inspectors	5,587
Carpenter Sheds erected Repairs to Buildings effected New Shop Fronts inserted Shop Fronts, etc., painted Alterations effected Fences erected Sign Boards erected	491
Temporary mat sunshades erected	10
Temporary cloth sunshades erected	927
Notifications to public utility companies issued	1,744
Unauthorised building notices issued	135
Unauthorised buildings demolished by P. W. D.	54
Unauthorised buildings demolished by owners	67
Contravention to building rules notices issued	93
Defective eaves notices issued	48
Applications for licences dealt with	16
Licenced premises inspected	49

C. Harpur,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Parks Report for June.

Jessfield Park.—The clearing of Hardy Annuals from flower beds was completed and the planting of Summer-flowering subjects commenced.

The construction of an additional ashed pathway across the South section of the Park was commenced.

Jessfield Park Zoological Garden.—This garden attracted a large number of visitors during the month.

Additional exhibits on view were as follows:—

A collection of 24 small birds including Yellow and Green Budgerigars, White Java Sparrows, Avadavats, Bengalese, English Goldfinch, Java Mannakins and Yellow-rumped Mannakins presented by Mrs. E. Hoettler.

Five blue Fulica, ten black-headed Mannakins, ten Avadavats and ten Java Sparrows presented by H. Eustace, Esq.

Four Yorkshire Canaries deposited by A. Hampe, Esq.

Studley Park.—The re-modeling of the above garden was practically completed. Three additional swings and one see-saw were erected and one cement sand-pit constructed.

Quinsan Square Children's Garden.—The construction of a cement sand-pit and the erection of five additional swings and one see-saw were completed.

As an experimental measure, this garden was opened to adults in possession of park season tickets as from June 24, during the hours 7 p.m. to 12 midnight.

Municipal Nurseries.—The sowing of Soya Beans between lines of trees and shrubs was carried out with a view to restricting the growth of weeds, thereby effecting an economy in labour.

Other noteworthy operations performed at the nurseries were the transplanting and disbudding of 11,000 Chrysanthemums; propagation of sub-tropical foliage bedding plants for the embellishment of carpet beds in parks; and lifting and storing of 8,000 bulbs and the pruning of late-Spring flowering shrubs.

Roadside Trees.—The pruning, staking and fastening of roadside trees received attention in view of the approach of the Typhoon season.

In deference to the expressed wishes of residents, the removal of Privet flowers was carried out in numerous private gardens.

Open Air Concerts.—The Open Air Concert season commenced on June 23, a Brass Band Concert being held in the Bund Gardens on that date.

Two further Band Concerts were held in the above garden during the month and one Orchestral Concert at Jessfield Park, these concerts being well attended.

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens.

JESSFIELD PARK AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	10,378	
By season tickets	36,656	
Children	9,569	56,603

HONGKEW PARK.

By admission tickets sold	4,154	
By season tickets	62,205	
Children	6,967	73,326

PUBLIC GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	9,335	
By season tickets	83,221	
Children	4,412	96,968

WAYSIDE AND STUDLEY PARKS, QUINSAN SQUARE, NANYANG ROAD AND YUYUEN ROAD CHILDREN'S GARDENS.

Adults	21,116	
Childen	27,989	49,105
Total Visitors		276,002

W. J. Kerr,
Superintendent of Parks and Open Space.

Countersigned:
C. Harpur,
Commissioner of Public Works.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4000.

OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL

NOTICE is hereby given that the Open Air Swimming Pool will be closed to the Public from 8 p.m. Thursday, July 24, until 6 a.m. Saturday, July 26, 1930.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 23, 1930.

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 3971.

DOGS.

DOG owners who have not yet taken out licences for the current year are requested to make application at the Revenue Office, *accompanied by the fee of $5 for each dog.*

Attention is directed to Condition No. 4 imposed in the licence, as follows:—

"That the dog when in the streets "or other place of public resort be "effectively muzzled, but in such a "manner as will admit of its "breathing and drinking."

Dogs found without muzzles, whether led or at large, within the limits of the Settlement or on outlying roads, will be seized by the Police and detained at the Kennels for a period of one week or longer as circumstances may direct; their owners, when identified, will be prosecuted. Dogs wearing ineffective muzzles will be regarded as unmuzzled.

Unmuzzled dogs found at large within the limits of the Settlement, or on Municipal roads outside the limits of the Settlement, which cannot be seized, are liable to be shot.

Enquiries on the subject of lost or strayed dogs should be made at the Gordon Road Police Station (Telephone No. 30348), and Yangtszepoo Police Station (Telephone No. 50743).

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 15, 1930.

Police Force.

The offices of the undermentioned Officers will be located on the first floor of No. 19 Kiukiang Road from Monday, June 30.

Telephones 18699, Private Exchange to all offices (five lines), or through 60056.

- Deputy Commissioner (Divisions).
- Deputy Commissioner (Armed Reserve).
- Assistant Commissioner (Sikhs).
- Assistant Commissioner (Japanese).
- Assistant Commissioner (Chinese).
- Divisional Officer "A" Division.
- Divisional Detective Officer "A" Division.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
382	27,000 yards Khaki Drill, E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28″ wide	—	September 15, 11 a.m.
383	200 yards Khaki Cord, E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27″ wide	—	„ „
384	14,500 yards Blue Camlet, 36″ wide To be delivered on or about January 15, 1931.	—	„ „
386	10,500 yards Blue Cotton Cloth 27/28″ wide To be delivered on or before February 2, 1931	—	September 2, 11 a.m.

Information as to requirements may be obtained from Superintendent of Gaols, Ward Road Gaol. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
C.L. 9	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 250 pieces of Grey Drill, 16-17 lbs. each, 29″ wide × 40 yds. long.	—	August 6, 11 a.m.
C.L. 10	8,000 lbs. Cotton Wool in padding form for Prisoners Winter Clothing Tenders should be submitted with samples. Delivery to be made on or before August 30	—	August 13, 11 a.m.

Particulars may be obtained from Inspector E. F. Walker, West Hongkew Police Station, 41 Haining Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
387	Teakwood Composite Houseboat To be completed and handed over on or before Nov. 30	—	August 18, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Information as to conditions of supply and relative tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, Administration Building, 16, Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary, Shanghai Municipal Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
4	Supply of fresh milk to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools, etc., during 1931 approximately *310 pints daily.* 1 pint=16 fluid ounces=1.032 lbs. weight. Supply of fresh table Cream to the above institutions during 1931 as required, about—*40 pints (of 16 fluid ozs.) monthly.*	—	July 26, 11 a.m.
5	Supply of fresh Milk to the Country Hospital during 1931, approximately *180 pints daily.* 1 pint=16 fluid ozs. =1.032 lbs. weight Supply of fresh cream to the Hospitals during 1931, as follows : Whipping Cream, approximately 55 half pints (8 fluid ounces) monthly. Coffee or Table Creams, approximately 80 half pints (8 fluid ounces), monthly. Quotations may be made for either one or both Tenders, but they must be quoted for as separate contracts and on separate Tender Forms. Conditions added by tenderer on Tender Forms are disallowed and may entail disqualification.	—	July 26, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
30/51	Installation of Kitchen and Laundry Apparatus, Heating, Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures at Cell Block L/M, Workshop Block and Extension to Laundry & Kitchen Block-Gaol Extension	—	August 5, 11 a.m. (Amended)
30/63	Construction of Two Landing Stages in Soochow Creek	—	August 12, 11 a.m.
30/70	Supply of 2,000 Fong of 1″ Broken Stone	Tls. 100	July 28, 11 a.m.
30/71	Supply of Bamboo Brooms, Bamboo Fencing and other Bamboo Ware for the period ending December 31, 1930.	—	„ „ „
30/72	Erection of Office and Store Block-Wuchow Road Depot	—	August 11, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/56 ; Supply of 2,578 Unsawn Peeled Oregon Pine Piles.

	75′ Pile. Tls.	60′ Pile. Tls.	40′ Pile Tls.
A. Corrit	102.70	62.40	25.30
Kwang Mow Co.	95.90	66.90	27.50
Robert Dollar Co.	92.90	58.83	24.00
*China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd.	91.00	58.00	23.50

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/60 ; Installation of Heating, Plumbing and Sanitary Fittings at Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese Extensions.

*Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	Tls. 12,898 plus G$ 2,781 plus £ 364-12-6
Gordon & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 11,700 plus £ 1160-0-0

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/53; Erection of Extensions to Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese.

Wong Ming Kee Construction Co.	Tls. 48,252
S. V. Chen Kee	43,350
*Kung Yih & Co.	42,500

*Accepted.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Tender No. 3 *(b)* 2,000 yards Khaki Serge.
,, ,, 4 *(c)* 230 ,, Whipcord
,, ,, 5 *(d)* 50 ,, Bedford Cord
Delivery September 30.

(Price Per Yard)

	Tender No. 3 *(b)*	Tender No. 4 *(c)*	Tender No. 5 *(d)*
Walker, Turner & Co., Ltd-	s.7/–	s.13/11d. 14/11	s.7/10d.
*Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.	†6/11½	†11/7½	†8/1⅛
Ilbert & Co., Ltd.	‡6/3⅞ ‡5/1¼	‡12/4	‡7/1⅝ ‡12/7¼

†Based on existing Import Duties. Alterations for Council's account.

‡Price includes C.I.F. cost, commission, interest, duty and all charges.

*Accepted.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the cover as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information regarding requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Police Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
382	27,000 yards Khaki Drill, E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28" wide	—	September 15, 11 a.m.
383	200 yards Khaki Cord, E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality [illegible]	—	,,
384	14,500 yards Blue [illegible], 38" wide To be delivered on or about January 15, 1931		,,
[illegible]	10,500 yards Blue Cotton Cloth 27/28" wide To be delivered on or before February 2, 1931		[illegible] 2, 11 a.m.
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from Superintendent of Gaols, Ward Road Gaol. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
G.L. 9	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of [illegible] 250 pieces of Grey Drill [illegible] yds. long	—	August 8, 11 a.m.
G.L. 10	2000 lbs. Cotton Waste [illegible] Winter Clothing. Tenders should be submitted with samples. Delivery to be made on or before August 30		August 12, 11 a.m.
	Particulars may be obtained from Inspector E. F. [illegible], West Hongkew Police Station, 11 Haining Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
387	Teakwood [illegible] To be completed and handed over on or before [illegible]		August 18, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT		
	Information as to conditions of supply and relative tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health [illegible] All tenders must be sent [illegible]		
4	Supply of fresh milk to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools, etc., during 1931 approximately *310 pints daily*. 1 pint=16 fluid ounces=1.032 lbs. weight. Supply of fresh table Cream to the above institutions during 1931 as required, about—*40 pints (of 16 fluid oz.) monthly*.		July 26, 11 a.m.
5	Supply of fresh Milk to the Country Hospital during 1931, approximately *180 pints daily*. 1 pint=16 fluid ozs. =1.032 lbs. weight Supply of fresh cream to the Hospitals during 1931, as follows: Whipping Cream, approximately 55 half pints (8 fluid ounces) monthly. Coffee or Table Cream, approximately 80 half pints (8 fluid ounces), monthly. Quotations may be made for either one or both Tenders, but they must be quoted for as separate contracts and on separate Tender Forms. Conditions added by tenderer on Tender Forms are disallowed and may entail disqualification.		July 26, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
[illegible]	Installation of Kitchen and Laundry Apparatus, Heating, Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures at Cell Block L/M, Workshop Block and Extension to Laundry & Kitchen Block Gaol Extension	—	August 5, 11 a.m. (Amended)
[illegible]	Construction of Two Landing Stages in Soochow Creek	—	August 12, 11 a.m.
[illegible]	Supply of 2,000 Tons of 1" Broken Stone	Tls. 100	July 28, 11 a.m.
[illegible]	Supply of Bamboo Brooms, Bamboo Fencing and other Bamboo Ware for the period ending December 31, 1930.	—	[illegible]
[illegible]	Erection of Office and Store Block Wuchow Road Depot	—	August 17, 11 a.m.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, AUGUST 1, 1930. No. 1259

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4003.

THE Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Monday, August 4.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 31, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4002.

RUSSIAN WATCHMEN.

NOTICE is hereby given that the scale of pay authorised under Municipal Notification No. 3947 for Russian Watchmen has been increased by $10 per mensem with effect from August 1.

The following is the revised scale of pay of Russian Police Watchmen:—

	per mensem.
On appointment	$75.00
After one year's service	$78.00
After two years' service	$80.00
After five years' service	$85.00

Bank escorts and Bodyguards can also be supplied on application to the Commissioner of Police; the conditions of service to be mutually agreed between the employer and employee direct.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 25, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4004.

FOKIEN ROAD BRIDGE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Fokien Road Bridge will be closed for two weeks from Friday, August 1, for repairs.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 31, 1930.

Volunteer Corps.

Field Artillery Battery (Hows.).—Sergeant W. S. Webb to be 2nd Lieutenant.

Long Service Medals.—Issue of the Long Service Medal, (bars in the cases specified) to the following has been approved:—

Medical Officer.—Major H. C. Patrick, Active Service, 26 years, Medal and 2 Bars.

Reserve of Officers.—Major R. W. Davis, Active Service, 26 years, Reserve Service, 1 year, 2 Bars; Captain F. R. Barry, Active Service, 15 years, Reserve Service, 4 years, Medal and 1 Bar.

Headquarters.—Sergt. R. I. Ito, Active Service, 12 years.

"A" Company.—Private E. O. Wilson, Active Service, 21 years, 1 Bar.

American Company.—Private C. E. Ollerdessen, Active Service, 14 years; Sergt. N. A. Viloudaki, Active Service, 20 years, 1 Bar; Sergt. T. J. Engstrom, Active Service, 12 years.

Portuguese Company.—Sergt. S. A. Pintos, Active Service, 12 years.

Japanese Company.—C.Q.M.S. K. Yamanaka, Active Service, 12 years; Private S. Koidzumi, Active Service, 12 years; Private S. Miyanaga, Active Service, 12 years.

Reserve Company.—Private A. E. Roggers, Active Service, 19 years, Reserve Service, 1 year, 1 Bar; Private T. W. Mitchell, Active Service, 13 years, Reserve Service, 6 years, 1 Bar.

Special Reserve.—Private W. A. Dalgarno, Active Service, 22 years, 2 Bars.

Traffic Regulations.

Prohibition of "Sandwich" Men.—On June 12, the Council issued a notification that, with effect from July 1, the use of persons, animals, vehicles and conveyances in the roadways or footpaths for the sole purpose of displaying advertisements would be prohibited. Since that date, communications have been received from the Hu Yi-chi Advertising Agency and the Chinese Ratepayers Association (on behalf of the same agency) asking that the prohibition be withdrawn "so that the business of this advertising agency may be protected." Consideration has been given by the Council to the communications received and a reply has been despatched intimating that the Council is unwilling to rescind the regulation but that, in order to allow sufficient time for this type of business to be wound up and for persons engaged therein to find other forms of employment, the Council is prepared to postpone the enforcement of the regulation until October 1.

Land Commission.

CASE NO. 198.

Race Course Road widening—B.C. Lot 1385, Cadastral Lot 1355, Western District, heard in the Council Chamber on Friday, July 11, 1930, at 4 p.m.

PROCEEDINGS.

Mr. G. A. Johnson appears for the registered owners, Messrs. V.D., M. D. and J. D. Lalcaca. The Council is represented by Mr. J. R. Jones, Deputy Secretary.

In opening his case Mr. Johnson states that Cadastral Lot 1355 is favourably situated opposite the Race Course. It is obvious that the widening of the road round it to a width of 70 feet does not benefit the lot in the slightest degree. The existing road is already 36 feet wide at the North end of the lot and 57 feet at the South end, this being more than ample for whatever style of Chinese premises might be erected on the lot. In fact the widening of the road constitutes a worsement owing to the great width of land to be surrendered. The depth of the lot on its northern boundary will be reduced from 64 feet to 20 feet, and on the southern boundary from 161 to 131 feet, thus leaving a small area of an extremely awkward shape to develop in an economical manner. The surrender of Mow 0.570 out of a total area of Mow 1.551 is purely for the benefit of the public and the traffic.

As stated in his firm's letter of March 18, plans were prepared for erecting 3-story Chinese dwelling houses, which were considered most suitable for the district, though at the ends they will be of a bad shape owing to the inadequate depth and awkward shape of the site. The 70-foot road, carrying motor traffic to the exclusion of pedestrians, makes the place unfavourable for the erection of Chinese shops. As the lot faces the Race Course new buildings could be erected on it to any height as it now exists, and the widening of the road is therefore of no benefit.

As stated in the claim, the rentals are estimated to be Tls. 5,280 per annum, less 20 per cent. outgoings, or Tls. 4,224. Capitalizing this at 7 per cent. gives a value of Tls. 60,342. Deducting the cost of the new houses, *i.e.*, Tls. 22,050, we obtain the value for the remaining area, Mow 0.981, of Tls. 38,292, which is Tls. 39,033 per mow. The claim for the area to be surrendered is at this rate plus 10 per cent. for worsement to the remaining area, or a total of Tls. 24,472.

In view of recent sales in the Western District the Council's counter offer of Tls. 27,500 per mow, or a total of Tls. 15,675 is quite inadequate; Cadastral Lot 2119 in Yates Road has just been sold at Tls. 58,000 per mow, or more than 3½ times the assessed value. The assessed value of the lot under consideration is Tls. 18,000, and 3½ times that is Tls. 63,000. The Morriss Estate has just purchased from the Municipal Council a surplus portion of Cadastral Lot 1587 in Mohawk Road at the rate of Tls. 47,500 per mow, while the assessed value is only Tls. 15,000 per mow. In the present case the Council's counter offer is only about 1½ times the assessed value. This is totally inadequate, and the claim for a fraction over twice the assessed value must be considered most reasonable.

Mr. Jones formally objects to the submission of plans which are not going to be put into execution. Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss are agents for Messrs. Lalcaca, who are in India and cannot be cross-examined. The present claim is based on plans which have not been submitted for approval and for which no permit has been obtained.

Mr. Johnson replies that the plans may be put into execution. They were prepared in advance before the lease on the existing property had expired. He adds that he expects to get top rentals for the new buildings owing to the fact that key money is never taken.

Mr. Jones also objects to this last statement and asks how Mr. Johnson can give evidence as to Messrs. Lalcaca's intentions.

Mr. Johnson replies that his firm looks after the property and collects rentals.

On behalf of the Council Mr. Jones demands that the plans submitted be excluded from the evidence. These schemes are in the air and provide no data for an award. The only admissible evidence is that based on the later 2-story plans which have been approved by the Council. He denies that the Land Commissioners, within their terms of reference or upon principles governing the acquisition of land, are free to consider any other.

Mr. Berents suggests that to determine the value of building land it is necessary to have a hypothetical scheme. Mr. Jones replies that what the Commissioners consider a reasonable development of the property is another thing. To Mr. Johnson's statement that the new plans differ from the approved plans only in having three stories instead of two, Mr. Jones replies that Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss have adopted that course for some time.

Mr. Sparke states that there is a distinct difference between submitting plans and taking them as evidence. Mr. Jones replies that only such development should be considered as may be reasonably expected to affect the present value of this particular land, and not an imaginative or speculative plan. Mr. Johnson observes that hypothetical plans for a building in Weihaiwei Road became the actual plans.

Referring to Mr. Johnson's claim for worsement, Mr. Jones says he cannot see how the widening of a road can in itself produce anything but a very considerable betterment. On Mr. Johnson's evidence there is an increase in value. He alludes to the recent award of the Land Commissioners in the case of Cadastral Lots 1420 and 1425, Race Course Road extension. These lots were assessed in 1927 at Tls. 19,000 per mow, *i.e.*, Tls. 1,000 above the assessment of the lot under consideration, and the award was at the rate of Tls. 27,500 per mow, the same as that offered for Cadastral Lot 1355.

The Council also acquired in 1929 Cadastral Lot 1587 for the extension of Race Course Road. The area was Mow 4.968 and the price with buildings was Tls. 160,000. It is true, as Mr. Johnson states, that the Council resold the surplus area of Mow 1.408 in the northern corner of the lot to Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss at Tls. 47,500 per mow, but this was cleared ground required to round off their property, and it was given a frontage on a new 70-foot road.

He considers that there is very little in the question of the new frontage of Cadastral Lot 1355. It is, however, a few feet longer than the old one. In effect all that the owners lose is a portion from the back of the property. He adheres to the standpoint that only the approved plans for the 2-story buildings should be considered.

Mr. Johnson states that the only reason for considering a 2-story building was that the owners in India lacked money for fuller development. (Mr. Jones objects to evidence of this nature.) In Mr. Johnson's opinion the present scheme is likely to fall through, the land will be leased again and buildings of four or five stories will probably be put up.

Mr. Jones states that in Land Commission Case 184 (Taku Road, Cadastral Lot 1425) Mr. Johnson put forward similar plans, which the Land Commissioners disallowed. Regarding Mr. Johnson's deduction from the estimated rentals of 20 per cent. for outgoings said by him to be based on actual figures, Mr. Jones considers the percentage too low. Referring to purchase prices he states that no comparison is possible between the Yates Road property, mentioned by Mr. Johnson, and Cadastral Lot 1355.

He objects further to a claim being based on estimates of what the property will produce after improvements have been effected by the Council. He asserts that it is contrary to general principles of law.

Both parties having retired the Commissioners decide as follows:—

AWARD.

That compensation be paid for surrender of the area of Mow 0.570 from Cadastral Lot 1355 in the amount of Tls. 17,100.

J. T. W. BROOKE
H. BERENTS
N. L. SPARKE
Land Commissioners 1930-1931.

M. A. BROWNE,
Acting Secretary.

Easements.

Canopy.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to Mr. Dah Sing to construct a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. 49 Hankow Road, Cadastral Lot 396 Central District.

Canopy.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to Mr. Yuen Yue to construct a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. 150 Fokien Road, Cadastral Lot 396 Central District.

Gasoline Pump and Tank.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to the Standard Oil Co. of New York to install a gasoline pump upon, and a storage tank beneath, the Municipal footpath fronting the premises of the Hwa Sung Garage, Arthur Road, Cadastral Lot 57 Eastern.

Gasoline Pump and Tank.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to the Standard Oil Co. of New York to install a gasoline pump upon, and a tank beneath, the Municipal footpath fronting the premises of the Moon Garage on Whashing Road.

Municipal Properties.

Eastern District Primary School for Chinese.—Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the purchase for a sum of Tls. 97,500 of Cadastral Lots 2317 and 2328, measuring Mow 6.382, together with the buildings situated thereon and used as the Eastern District Primary School

Race Course Road—Surplus Land.—An area of Mow 0.819 of surplus land ex Cadastral Lot 1587 has been sold to Mr. Chow Wai Siak for a sum of Tls. 36,855.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Point Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 533 of an area of Mow 0.202 of unregistered land west of Cadastral Lot 7109 required for the scheduled widening of Point Road.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Traffic Committee held on Monday, July 21, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Messrs. N. S. Brown, D. S. Chen, Brig-General E. B. Macnaghten, Mr. O. Okamoto, the Extra Commissioner of Police, and the Secretary.

Election of Chairman—Upon the proposal of Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Chen, Mr. G. W. Sheppard is elected Chairman. In Mr. Sheppard's absence, Brig.-General Macnaghten takes the Chair.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

One-Way Traffic Regulation.—(a) Hankow Road.—The experimental period of one-way traffic on this road having expired and the system having effected a marked improvement in all vehicular traffic conditions, not only on Hankow Road itself but in the whole of the Central and Louza Police Districts, the Commissioner of Police recommends that the regulation be made a permanent one. From statistics submitted, it is noted that during the experimental period a considerably greater number of motor vehicles have used this road and that the number of street accidents has diminished.

To meet the objections raised by the Chinese Ratepayers' Association and others the Commissioner recommends that the hours in which the system operates be modified as follows:—

East Bound Traffic 8 a.m. to 9 a.m., and 1 p.m. to 2 p.m.

West Bound Traffic 12 noon to 1 p.m., and 4.30 p.m. to 5.30 p.m.

In view of the satisfactory results achieved by adoption of this regulation, the Committee unanimously recommends its permanent institution, with the modified hours as proposed, forthwith.

(b) Yuen Ming Yuen Road.—In respect of the enforcement of the one-way traffic regulation on this road as an experimental measure, Captain Martin states that the Police Traffic Department after observation are satisfied that the results achieved do not justify its continuance. He therefore recommends that the regulation be withdrawn. In order to ameliorate conditions to some extent it is proposed at certain points to permit parking of cars only on the West side of the road.

After brief discussion and taking into consideration the disadvantages of this system as outlined in a communication received from a ratepayer, it is unanimously recommended that this regulation be rescinded.

Street Hawkers.—At the Chairman's suggestion, Captain Martin undertakes to issue instructions to endeavour to secure the removal of street hawkers particularly on the footways on Nanking Road and on the West side of Thibet Road, the presence of whom in considerable numbers proves most detrimental to traffic conditions.

The meeting terminates at 4.50 p.m.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, July 23, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Brig-General E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, A. J. Hughes, S. L. Hsu, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, the Director-General, and the Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Issue of Annual Report and Gazette in Chinese.—The offer put forward by the Chinese members that copies of the Chinese edition of the Gazette be forwarded to the Chinese Ratepayers' Association for distribution at the Council's expense is accepted.

The Secretary states that arising out of this decision it will be necessary to engage additional translating staff as also to obtain additional office accommodation. It is decided to refer these questions to Mr. Clear in order that concrete proposals may be placed before the Council immediately after the recess.

Local Rice Situation.—Mr. L. T. Yuan undertakes to serve as the Council's representative on the Committee to be constituted for the purchase, distribution etc., of rice which is being undertaken with a view to alleviating the existing local situation. Authority is also given for payment of the Council's contribution of $100,000, for this purpose.

Constitution of Committees.—In accordance with the decision reached at the meeting of May 14 last, additional members are elected to the undermentioned Committees as follows:—

Works:—	Mr. T. Funatsu
Staff:—	Mr. J. Inouye
Education:—	Mr. T. Murakami
Traffic:—	Mr. K. Kuroda (in replacement of Mr. O. Okamoto)

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Works Committee* of July 15 are submitted and confirmed.

Additional Public Parks.—The Commissioner of Public Works illustrates on a plan submitted the various areas which are available for additional public parks. Subject to the financing of these purchases being possible, which question will be referred to the Finance Department, it is decided that negotiations be entered into for the purchase of areas in the Northern and Western Districts.

Jessfield Park.—On the recommendation of the Commissioner of Public Works, it is decided, until further notice, to extend the closing hour of this park to 11 p.m. as a temporary measure. The installation of additional acetylene lamps in the Park is authorized.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Education Board* of July 16 are submitted and confirmed.

Western District Primary School.—The proposal put forward by the Chinese members that in order to provide primary educational facilities in the Western District prior to the new School building being available, the house No. 88 Avenue Road be leased for a period of one-year is approved, subject to reports being received from the Public Works Department and Fire Brigade that the house is suitable for the purpose of a school.

House Re-numeration. — Letters from residents of Bubbling Well Road complaining of the proposed alteration in the numbering of houses and particularly against the designation of "passage" are submitted. In agreeing that these complaints merit sympathetic consideration it is agreed that the designation to which exception is taken might be replaced by the term "terrace" or "approach." Members undertake to give this matter further thought with a view to decision being reached at the next meeting.

The Municipal Gazette for Friday, July 25, is submitted in proof and authorized for publication.

The meeting terminates at 7 p.m.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight July 26, 1930.	Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads (Estimated population 33,410)	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,120)
Smallpox	0	0
Scarlet Fever	0	0
Diphtheria	1	0
Tuberculosis	5	24
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	3	13
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0
Amoebic Dysentery	4	3
Bacillary Dysentery	4	
Plague	0	0
Malaria	7	0
Influenza	2	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	1
Beri-beri	0	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	20	293

J. H. JORDAN,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to " The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
382	27,000 yards Khaki Drill, E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28" wide	—	September 15, 11 a.m.
383	200 yards Khaki Cord, E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27" wide	—	,, ,,
384	14,500 yards Blue Camlet, 36" wide To be delivered on or about January 15, 1931.	—	,, ,,
386	10,500 yards Blue Cotton Cloth 27/28" wide To be delivered on or before February 2, 1931	—	September 2, 11 a.m.
388	8,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots, with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 7, 11 a.m.
389	1,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	,, ,,

Information as to requirements may be obtained from Superintendent of Gaols, Ward Road Gaol. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

C.L. 9	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 250 pieces of Grey Drill, 16-17 lbs. each, 29" wide × 40 yds. long.	—	August 6, 11 a.m.
C.L.10	8,000 lbs. Cotton Wool in padding form for Prisoners Winter Clothing Tenders should be submitted with samples. Delivery to be made on or before August 30	—	August 13, 11 a.m.

Particulars may be obtained from Inspector E. F. Walker, West Hongkew Police Station, 41 Haining Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

387	Teakwood Composite Houseboat To be completed and handed over on or before Nov. 30	—	August 18, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

30/51	Installation of Kitchen and Laundry Apparatus, Heating, Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures at Cell Block L/M, Workshop Block and Extension to Laundry & Kitchen Block-Gaol Extension	—	August 5, 11 a.m. (Amended)
30/63	Construction of Two Landing Stages in Soochow Creek	—	August 12, 11 a.m.
30/72	Erection of Office and Store Block-Wuchow Road Depot	—	August 11, 11 a.m.
30/76	Supply and fix wrought iron bunks at Hongkew, Harbin Road, Yangtszepoo and West Hongkew Police Stations	—	August 6, 11 a.m.
30/77	Construction of a Steel Shed at Workshops, Yochow Road	—	August 11, 11 a.m.

SECRETARIAT

Information with regard to the undermentioned tenders may be obtained from the Secretariat Publicity Office. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

30/1	Printing of Annual Report in Chinese (3,500 copies, printers not responsible for distribution).		August 20, 11 a.m.
30/2	Printing of Municipal Gazette in Chinese (3,500 copies weekly, printers not responsible for distribution).		,, ,,

TENDERS RECEIVED.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/44 ; Installation of Heating, Plumbing and Sanitary Fittings at West Soochow Road Fire Station.

Gordon & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 15,500 plus £ 1720-0-0
*Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	Tls. 16,322 plus G$ 4,421 plus £ 690-0-0
C. J. Doughty & Co.	Tls. 5,366 G$ 12,386

*Accepted.

List of fittings has been agreed with the Contractors.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/67 ; Supply of 2,000 fong of 1½" Broken Stone.

	Price per fong	
	Ewo Rd. Depot.	Penang Rd. Depot
Woo Kong	Tls. 11.70	Tls. 11.70
Lee Yuan & Co.	11.50	11.50
Yung Mow	10.90	10.90
Kwang Shing	10.80	10.80
Wan Hsing & Co.	10.50	10.50
*Yung Yih Kwong	9.55	9.55

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6, 1930. No. 1260

TELEPHONE SERVICE

Agreement with the Shanghai Telephone Company

This Agreement made at Shanghai China this Fifth day of August One thousand nine hundred and thirty **Between** THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN COMMUNITY OF SHANGHAI NORTH OF THE YANGKINGPANG (hereinafter referred to as "the Council") of the one part and the SHANGHAI TELEPHONE COMPANY a corporation duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of The State of Delaware U.S.A. (hereinafter referred to as "THE COMPANY") of the other part:

Whereas at the date of these presents The Shanghai Mutual Telephone Company Limited is maintaining and operating a telephone service in the Settlement under and by virtue of the terms and conditions of an Agreement of Franchise dated the Thirty-first day of December One thousand nine hundred and twenty-five and made between the Council and The Shanghai Mutual Telephone Company Limited **and Whereas** by an Agreement of even date herewith The Shanghai Mutual Telephone Company Limited has assigned transferred and conveyed its entire business assets and undertaking to the Company **and Whereas** the Council has consented at the request of The Shanghai Mutual Telephone Company Limited to cancel the said Agreement dated the Thirty-first day of December One thousand nine hundred and twenty-five and to grant to the Company a franchise on and subject to the terms and conditions hereinafter contained.

And Whereas the Company has been incorporated and organized for the purpose *inter alia* of acquiring establishing maintaining and operating telephone and other communications systems and to that end to negotiate with all National State Provincial and Municipal governments, authorities officials and enterprises and with all persons firms and corporations agreements relating to its objects and purposes as aforesaid, and to obtain from such governments authorities officials and others all rights privileges franchises and concessions which it may consider desirable to obtain and to abide by the said Agreements as well as to exercise the said rights privileges franchises and concessions.

Now Therefore these Presents Witness and it is hereby agreed and declared as follows:

1. INTERPRETATION.

The expression "THE SETTLEMENT" as used in these presents means and comprehends all the districts which are at the date of this agreement or which may hereafter be under the jurisdiction and control of the Council as well as all the roads and lands outside of such districts which are at the present time or may hereafter be placed or come under the jurisdiction and control of the said Council.

The expression "THE COUNCIL" shall mean the Council and its successors in office.

The expression "PLANT" shall mean and comprehend all the mains conduits cables wires manholes junction boxes poles brackets and instruments as well as other apparatus material and works relating to the telephone service.

2. CONFIRMATION OF TITLE.

The Council does hereby confirm the Company as the assignee of and successor in interest to The Shanghai Mutual Telephone Company, Limited, in the ownership possession and continued use and enjoyment of all rights formerly vested in and exercised by The Shanghai Mutual Telephone Company, Limited, except insofar as the same are expressly or impliedly modified limited or cancelled by the terms and conditions of this agreement; and the Council does hereby declare that it has no claims against The Shanghai Mutual Telephone Company, Limited, for damages arising out of the above mentioned agreement dated December 31, 1925.

3. FRANCHISE.

In consideration of the obligations hereinafter undertaken by the Company the Council grants the Company the sole and exclusive right privilege and franchise to acquire and/or construct maintain use and operate in the Settlement as the Settlement now is or may hereafter be constituted and beyond the territorial area of said Settlement where its jurisdiction and control may now or hereafter extend a telephone system and the Council shall as hereinafter provided and for the purpose of this franchise only from time to time grant to the Company permits authorizing the Company to open roads and other lands within the Settlement or otherwise under the jurisdiction and control of the Council, and to lay mains conduits and cables, to construct manholes and junction-boxes, to erect poles, and to carry out such works as are incidental to the telephone service to be provided by the Company as hereinafter mentioned, but not any other works, and for the purpose of repairing, altering and extending such authorized mains and works or any of them, and no such work shall be commenced by the Company without its having first obtained a written permit from the Council provided always that the Council shall be entitled upon the grant of any such permit to impose such restrictions and conditions as to the manner in which and the dates when roads or land may be opened and as to the periods during which they may remain open, or otherwise as it may consider necessary for the reasonable protection or convenience of the public, provided also that no works involving the disturbance of any roads or land under the jurisdiction and control of the Council or the interruption of traffic upon any such roads, shall be commenced by the Company without such permits as aforesaid, nor shall any such permit be deemed to entitle the Company to obtain access to any of the Company's mains or conduits when laid, save by means of the aforesaid manholes and junction boxes. Provided further that the Council shall not during the continuance of this agreement establish any telephone service of its own except in connection with the police service fire alarm and/or any military posts that the Council or any naval military or defence force with the consent of the Council may decide to establish as hereinafter mentioned, or permit any person or corporation, other than the Company, to use the roads or land under the jurisdiction and control of the Council for the establishment of any such service, but nothing herein contained shall operate to prevent the Council from establishing and using any system of telephonic communication between the various departments and offices of the Council, or from extending the said system to such other departments and offices as the Council may in the future from time to time create. And provided further that the Council shall be entitled, at any time after notifying the Company of its intention to purchase under the provisions of Clause 26, to use or permit the said roads and land to be used for the purpose of installing a service to replace the service of the Company, so long as such use does not interfere with the service being rendered by the Company.

4. SUPPLEMENTARY SERVICES.

The Company may, at any time or times during the continuance of this Agreement or any extension thereof, establish within the Settlement and operate and maintain, and may suspend or discontinue, any and all incidental, appropriate or supplemental service or services in addition to the operation of a telephone service which may or can be conveniently carried on in conjunction with the business of the Company. Before and as a condition precedent to operating any such incidental appropriate or supplemental service the Company shall submit to the Council full particulars of such service, and shall obtain in writing the Council's approval thereof as well as of the tariff of charges, and any form of contract which the Company proposes to enter into with subscribers for such service, and the principles and conditions contained in this Agreement shall, so far as may be practicable, apply to the operation of any such service by the Company.

Such service shall ordinarily be treated as part of the operation of the general business of the Company under this agreement but the Council may impose any special conditions with reference to the operation thereof. It shall be a condition of the operation of any such service by the Company that such operation shall not interfere with or prejudice the operation or efficiency of the Company's telephone service and no subscriber to the telephone service shall be directly or indirectly obliged or required to make use of such service **Provided** also that the Company's rights in respect of any such service shall not be exclusive and the Council shall be entitled to grant non-exclusive rights to any other enterprise for the operation of any such service on such terms as it may deem expedient.

5. EFFICIENCY OF SERVICE.

In consideration of the premises, the Company shall establish in the Settlement and keep in order a first-class telephone service with as many new exchanges as the telephone service requires to insure a self-contained and distinct network providing first-class telephone service in the Settlement and shall include as far as can be reasonably expected, all modern inventions and shall execute all necessary works in accordance with the modern rules of the art and of good construction, and according to the principles of economic management. If the Company shall, in the opinion of the Council, fail or neglect at any time to discharge all or any of the obligations imposed upon the Company by this or any other clause in this agreement, the Council may at once require the question as to whether or not the Company has discharged or is discharging its obligations to be referred to arbitration under Clause 29 hereof.

Provided that in the event of a reference to arbitration under this agreement the Company shall be entitled to a period not exceeding twelve calendar months from the date of the award to carry out the terms of such award insofar as they concern the Company whether as to the rectification of any matter complained of or otherwise but if at the expiration of the said period the terms of the award as aforesaid shall not have been fully complied with the Council shall be entitled by notice in writing to terminate this agreement forthwith and cancel the franchise hereunder.

6. EXTENSION OF SERVICE BEYOND SETTLEMENT LIMITS.

No agreement for the installation of the telephone service beyond the limits of the Settlement (excluding the French Concession and districts under the control or which may hereafter be under the control of the French Municipal Council and all roads outside such districts which are now or may hereafter be controlled by the said French Municipal Council) shall be entered into by the Company without the consent in writing of the Council first obtained and the Company shall at all times keep the Council fully advised of any negotiations that may hereafter arise with reference to any such installation. In the event of the Council being satisfied that any agreement for an extension of the telephone service beyond the limits of the Settlement (excluding the French Concession and districts under the control or which may hereafter be under the control of the French Municipal Council and all roads outside the said districts which are now or may hereafter be controlled by the said French Municipal Council) is in the general interests of the ratepayers of the Settlement, the Council may (after agreement with the French Municipal Council) call upon the Company to enter into negotiations for such an agreement for such extension on such terms as may be agreed upon between the Company and the Council always provided that the Company's privileges under Clause 13 hereof (Tariffs) shall be in no way prejudiced.

7. POWERS OF OPENING AND BREAKING UP ROADS.

When making excavations or disturbances on any road or land under the jurisdiction and control of the Council, the Company shall do all work in the most expeditious manner and shall with like expedition and at the expense of the Company fill in such excavations and remove all surplus earth and other excavated material and rubbish provided that the Company shall not be bound or entitled to restore the surface of any such excavated road or land but it shall be lawful for the Council at the expense of the Company to restore the same as far as practicable to its previous state of repair, provided further that it shall be lawful for the Council at the expense of the Company to carry out any such removal as aforesaid whether the Company shall or shall not have neglected to carry out the same, provided also that it shall be lawful for the Council in case any authorized excavation shall be kept open by the Company for an unreasonable time to revoke any permit authorizing the same and to close such excavation and to carry out all work incidental thereto at the expense of the Company.

8. OPENING OF ROADS—DIGGING OF TRENCHES—BY OR WITH PERMISSION OF COUNCIL.

The Company shall have no claim for damages against the Council

(*a*) In respect of any disturbance or interruption of the Company's works or service occasioned by an excavation or disturbance of roads or land which the Council may think it necessary or desirable to make for the purpose of altering the grade of, or repairing any road laying repairing or renewing drain pipes sewers cables or other underground works or of inspecting the same or in respect of any additions alterations or renewals thereto or for any other lawful purpose provided that the Company shall be bound to adapt its plant to any such works or alterations as aforesaid and to carry out the works necessary for that purpose with all reasonable speed and at the expense of the Company.

(*b*) In respect of any interruption of the Company's works or service occasioned by the operations of any person or Company using roads or land under the control of the Council with its permission.

Provided that nothing in this Clause shall be interpreted as conferring any right upon the Council or its servants or to any person or Company who with the Council's permission is using the roads or land under the Council's control to damage or cut the Company's open line overhead or underground cable or other plant belonging to the Company.

9. POLES.

All iron or wooden poles standards and other visible plant erected or constructed by the Company shall be as ornamental as is reasonably possible and shall be maintained in good order and condition and the Company shall not cause or permit any advertisements to be exhibited or posted thereon without the consent in writing of the Council.

Whenever essential public works shall so require, the Company at the request of the Council shall at the Company's own expense move all poles apparatus or other works on above or under roads or land under the control of the Council.

The Council may without charge utilize the said poles for supporting traffic regulating signals, hydrant indicators and municipal notices.

10.—INTERFERENCE WITH OTHER UNDERTAKINGS.

The Company shall indemnify and save the Council harmless against all suits claims or demands in respect of injury or loss caused to anyone through any neglect or default connected with the construction, maintenance, repair or operation of the Company's telephone system or any incidental appropriate or supplementary service operated by the Company under this or any other agreement with the Council and in particular through the system of the Company interfering with injuring or impairing the efficiency of any other undertaking.

11. CABLES AND WIRES.

The number of wires to be carried overhead along or across any road under the jurisdiction and control of the Council shall not exceed six hundred and fifty (650) pairs. Out of this total number not more than ten (10) pairs shall be open wires and the total of open and covered pairs not in aerial cables shall not exceed one hundred (100) and not more than three (3) cables shall be permitted to be carried along or across any roads under the jurisdiction and control of the Council.

In case at any time it shall be considered necessary by the Council that any of the Company's aerial cables shall be removed and the circuits placed underground, the Council may give notice to the Company to place the same underground and the Company shall within twelve (12) months of the receipt of such notice cause all such wires within such limits as may be specified in such notice to be placed underground.

12. MUNICIPAL REGULATIONS.

Save as herein expressly provided nothing in this agreement contained shall abridge the Council's rights and powers under the Land Regulations and Bye-Laws or any duly authorized additions thereto or shall absolve the Company from compliance therewith or from any penalty thereunder but any violation of the said Regulations or Bye-Laws committed by the Company or its employees in the event of an emergency materially affecting the telephone system shall be waived by the Council and the burden of proving the emergency shall be upon the Company.

13. TARIFFS.

The tariff of charges in force at the date of this agreement shall continue in force until the conversion to automatic working as hereinafter provided is completed save that the shareholders' reduction referred to in the revised scale of charges published in the "Municipal Gazette" of January 14, 1926 shall not apply.

After completion of the said conversion to automatic working the tariff of charges shall be agreed between the Company and the Council and shall be framed on such a basis as to provide a net return on capital invested in the business of eight per cent (8%) per annum plus two per cent (2%) per annum. In case the conversion as stipulated in clause 27 shall not be completed by the Company within two years from the date hereof the Company shall not be entitled to any increase in the tariff of charges until after the expiration of an interval from the end of the two years equal to double the length of time which the default exceeds the said limit of two years.

The yearly "net return" will be the difference between the total annual revenue of the Company and its total yearly expenditure for maintenance operation and management of the said Company together with depreciation at recognized rates and such expenses as the amortization of the cost of raising capital provision for bad debts insurance premiums pensions superannuation payments taxes interests on moneys excluded from the capital contributions and royalties and provision for such other known or anticipated expenses as are necessary in the proper conduct of the Company's business.

The capital invested in the business is defined as a sum equivalent to the total of the following :—

(*a*) The paid up share capital stock of the Company plus all amounts, if any, received by the Company through the sale of shares of stock at a premium.

(*b*) The total receipts of the Company in respect of all issues of bonds and debentures.

(*c*) The total receipts of the Company in respect of all loans, mortgages and similar financial operations made for not less than one (1) year but not bank overdrafts amounts due to trade creditors and other forms of temporary finance.

(*d*) The general reserve hereinafter defined in Clause 15.

The total sum thus arrived at shall be based on the average capital employed in the business during the year in respect of which the computation is made.

14. REVISION OF TARIFFS.

The tariff of charges including all matters incidental thereto may be subject to periodical revision by agreement between the Company and the Council and the French Municipal Council but not more than once in any one calendar year. The Company shall be entitled to an increase on proving to the Council's satisfaction that by reason of circumstances beyond the Company's control the net return has fallen below eight per cent (8%) per annum plus two per cent (2%) per annum on the capital invested in the business. If the Company's net return is in excess of eight per cent (8%) per annum plus two per cent (2%) per annum on the capital invested in the business the tariff of charges will be subject to a reduction.

No arrangement concerning a revision of tariffs or the introduction of a tariff based upon the number of calls or affecting the common interest of the Council and of the French Municipal Council or of the subscribers in the French Concession and in the Settlement shall be concluded by the Company except by agreement between the said two Councils.

15. GENERAL RESERVE.

The return of two per cent (2%) per annum on the capital invested in the business as provided for under Clause 13 shall be designated as a General Reserve and is intended to be the only reserve arising out of earnings which may be incorporated in the capital invested in the business.

The general reserve thus created shall be included in and remain part of the capital invested in the business on which the agreed return is calculated to the extent of an amount not exceeding in any year two per cent (2%) per annum of the capital invested in the business up to the maximum of twenty per cent (20%) thereof. In the event that any part of such two per cent (2%) per annum is not required to maintain the General Reserve at twenty per cent (20%) of the capital invested in the business, such part shall be divided equally between the Company and the Tariff Revision Account as provided in Clause 16.

16. SURPLUS PROFITS AND TARIFF REVISION ACCOUNT.

In the event that the net return of the Company in any year is in excess of eight per cent (8%) plus two per cent (2%) of the capital invested in the business fifty per cent (50%) of such surplus shall be credited to the Company as additional profits and fifty per cent (50%) of such surplus shall be credited to the Tariff Revision Account.

In the event that in any financial year any part of the two per cent (2%) net return provided in Clause 13 is not required to maintain the general reserve at twenty per cent (20%) of the capital invested in the business, Fifty per cent (50%) of such part is to be credited to the Company as additional profits and the remaining fifty per cent (50%) is to be credited to the Tariff Revision Account.

In the event that the net return to the Company in any financial year is by reason of circumstances beyond the Company's control less than an amount equal to eight per cent (8%) plus two per cent (2%) on the capital invested in the business, the deficiency shall be charged to the Tariff Revision Account.

At any time when a revision of tariff takes place, the balance in the Tariff Revision Account shall be taken into consideration in establishing the new tariff.

17. INCREASE OF CAPITAL AND POWER TO CONTRACT LOANS.

The Company shall be at liberty to increase its capital as may be necessary for the fulfilment of its programme and the development of its business.

The manner in which the necessary capital funds are to be raised shall be at the Company's sole discretion.

The Company shall consult with the Council and with the French Municipal Council both as to its general development programme and as to the details of annual development and shall give due consideration to any suggestions made by either the Council or the French Municipal Council with regard thereto.

18. TAXES CHARGES AND DISCOUNTS.

The Council shall be granted, during the duration of this agreement, a reduction of twenty per cent (20%) on the total subscription rates payable by the Council.

The Company shall pay to the Council by way of annual income tax during the second five years of the duration of this agreement, two per cent (2%) of the gross revenue collected from all services under this agreement in the Settlement, and after the tenth year of the duration of this agreement until its termination four per cent (4%) of the gross revenue collected in the Settlement.

In consideration of the payment of the said income tax it is agreed :

(1) That no assessment or demand for rates and/or taxes shall now or hereafter be made on machinery apparatus cables and other fixed equipment of the Company.

(2) That no discrimination shall be made against the Company in respect of the valuation for taxation and/or rating purposes on land and buildings, and

(3) That the Company will not be required by the Council to pay any direct or indirect rate, tax, contribution, fee, duty or remuneration under whatsoever name established and which may now exist or may hereafter be established nor at any time in the future assessed or levied against or demanded from it either as a public utility company or by reason only of the fact that its profits arise from or its property is used in the public utility business or undertakings or assessed or levied against or demanded from it when all other corporations firms individuals partnerships associations and persons that are not engaged in or carrying on a public utility business or undertaking are exempt from the same rate tax contribution fee duty or remuneration on the same basis.

19. TRANSFER OF FRANCHISE.

The rights and privileges resulting from this agreement in favour of the Company cannot be transferred or assigned without the consent in writing of the Council.

20. NO EXCLUSIVE RIGHTS CONFERRED.

Save that which is expressly stipulated in this agreement no Clause contained herein shall be construed to confer upon the Company any exclusive rights as against the Council or any other person or Company acting on behalf or with the permission of the Council.

21. POWERS OF DETERMINATION.

The Council shall be entitled by notice in writing which shall take effect immediately upon receipt thereof to terminate this agreement if at any time the conditions of Clause 5 subject to the proviso therein contained are not adhered to or if the system of the Company shall cease to be in regular operation for thirty-one (31) consecutive days except for the causes specified in Clause 28 when the Company shall be allowed such a further extension of time as shall be reasonably necessary in which to repair any damage so caused and to reinstate the regular operation of the system. Upon the termination of this agreement under the provisions of this clause all plant of the Company then being upon any roads or land under the control of the Council may be retained by the Council as security for any pending settlement of any lawful claim or claims of the Council against the Company in respect of such cessation as is hereinbefore mentioned or in respect of the removal of the said plant from and the repair of the said roads or land. Such removal and repair the Council shall be entitled to effect at the expense of the Company. Failing the settlement of the Council's claim or claims within two (2) months from the termination of this Agreement under this clause the Council may sell or dispose of the plant retained as aforesaid and apply the proceeds in or towards satisfaction of such claim or claims.

22. SUPPLY.

The Company shall be bound during the continuance of this agreement to supply at all times a constant and continuous telephone service for any premises throughout the Settlement as defined in Clause 1 to every person who shall have demanded the same and shall if required by the Company have paid in advance the Company's ordinary charges to subscribers to the service and shall have signed the Company's usual form of agreement for an exchange line, provided that the Company shall not in the absence of any agreement as to such supply existing at the date of this agreement supply a service to any subscriber who has not paid such rates and taxes as are due and payable by such subscriber to the Council or as the case may be to any subscriber who shall not remain bound by agreement with the Council to pay and does duly pay in respect of his premises a special tax not exceeding such municipal rates and taxes as may from time to time be payable in respect of similar premises provided that if the Company objects to connecting any person with the Company's Exchanges the objection shall be referred to the Council whose decision thereon shall be final.

The Company shall at all times be entitled to make and enforce such rules and conditions covering the terms and conditions of the telephone service as may be reasonable and the Company is hereby specifically authorized to cut off service from customers who have made any default in payment or have broken any of the rules and regulations of the Company or have committed any breach of contract. A copy of such rules and conditions shall be submitted to the Council for its approval before they come into force.

23. POLICE SERVICE—FIRE ALARMS—MILITARY STATIONS.

The Company shall if so requested by the Council and under such conditions as shall be decided by mutual consent:—

(*a*) Provide and maintain in working order modern and effective systems of police service and of fire alarm service complete in themselves and independent electrically from the telephone network of the Company to which they shall not be connected except at the request or with the consent of the Council.

(*b*) Provide and maintain in working order a modern and effective system of private telephone lines connecting military stations and defensive works. This system shall be so contrived as to permit each military station or defensive work to be electrically connected to the Company's network should the Council so desire.

The Council shall have the option to establish at any time one or more systems of police service and of fire alarm service as well as one or more telephone services in connection with the said police service and fire alarms ; also a special network and connections to the police service, fire alarms and military stations.

The telephone systems connected with the police service, fire alarms and defence forces, as well as the system for the private use of the various Municipal services as provided in Clause 3 hereinbefore shall at any time at the Council's option be electrically connected to the Company's network under such conditions as will be decided by mutual consent between the Company and the Council.

If in establishing the telephone system hereinbefore referred to the Council renders useless any of the already existing plant of the Company the Council shall indemnify the Company for the plant thus rendered useless.

24. SUPERVISION BY THE COUNCIL.

All works to be carried out by the Company under this agreement on the Council's roads or lands, or roads or lands otherwise under the jurisdiction and control of the Council shall be subject to the supervision and approval of the Council and its servants. Provided that nothing in Clause 10 of this agreement or in this clause shall be deemed to relieve the Company of liability in respect of damage caused to the property of the Council through any negligence on the part of the Company in carrying out any work, or through defects in the Company's plant.

25. INSPECTION OF ACCOUNTS.

The Council may at its own expense and at any reasonable time inspect the Company's books of account for the purpose of ascertaining whether the provisions of the franchise have been complied with and the Company agrees to give such assistance as may be necessary and so to keep its records that the Council may obtain the information necessary to ascertain such facts.

26. DURATION OF FRANCHISE—POWER OF PURCHASE BY THE COUNCIL.

The present Agreement shall take effect from this Fifth day of August, 1930, and remain in force for a period of Forty (40) years, and will continue in force at the expiration of said Forty (40) years for successive periods of ten (10) years thereafter, unless the Company shall have received notice in writing from the Council two years previous to the expiration of such forty (40) or ten (10) year periods to the effect that the Council wishes to purchase as a whole the business and undertaking together with all the lands, buildings and plant belonging to the Company, as a going concern within the limits of the Settlement whereupon the Company must sell the same to the Council for such sum as may be agreed upon, or shall, in default of agreement, be fixed by arbitration, and there shall be inserted in every contract or agreement entered into by the Company for the supply of telephone service to any subscriber, a clause to the effect that said contract or agreement may be determined on the purchase of the undertaking by the Council.

27. PENALTIES.

The Company shall convert to efficient automatic working within two (2) years from the date hereof its manual equipment as existing at the commencement of the franchise and all subsequent installations shall be automatic. In case of any default in the said conversion, the Company shall not be entitled to any increase in the tariff of charges until after the expiration of an interval from the end of the two years equal to double the length of time which the default exceeds the said limit of two years.

28. FORCE MAJEURE.

The performance of any obligation at a date specified as required by this agreement or the exaction of a penalty for non-performance within a specified time as provided by this agreement shall be excused if the performance of the Company's obligations shall be prevented by any casualty or circumstances beyond the reasonable control of the Company and the Council shall likewise be released from the performance of any obligation hereunder if prevented by any such casualty or circumstance.

29. ARBITRATION.

Any difference, dispute, doubt or question which may arise between the parties hereto touching the construction, meaning or effect of these presents, or any clause or thing herein contained, or the rights and liabilities of the parties hereto shall be referred to the arbitration of two independent persons, one to be appointed by each party hereto, or in the event of a disagreement between such arbitrators then to the arbitration and award of an umpire to be appointed by the arbitrators in writing before entering on the business of the reference, provided however, that should the said arbitrators fail to agree upon an umpire within seven (7) days after the request by one of the said arbitrators for the appointment of such an umpire, then the senior British Consular official in Shanghai for the time being, shall and he is hereby authorized to appoint said umpire and if either party shall refuse or neglect to appoint an arbitrator within thirty (30) days after the other party shall have appointed an arbitrator and shall have served a written notice upon the first mentioned party requiring such party to make such appointment, then the arbitrator appointed as aforesaid shall, at the request of the party appointing him, proceed to hear and determine the matters in difference as if he were an arbitrator appointed by both parties for that purpose and the award or determination which shall be made by said arbitrators arbitrator or umpire shall be final and binding upon the said parties hereto respectively and their respective successors and assigns, provided the award shall be made in writing thirty (30) days next after the reference to them or him or on or before any later day to which the said arbitrators or arbitrator by any writing signed by them or him shall extend the time for making their or his award and provided such umpire shall make his award or determination in writing within fifteen (15) days next after the original or extended time appointed for making the award of the said arbitrators shall have expired or on or before any later day to which the umpire shall by any writing signed by him extend the time for making his award and it is also hereby agreed and declared that no action or legal proceeding shall be commenced or prosecuted by either of the said parties hereto or their respective successors or assigns against the other of them its successors or assigns touching any of said matters in difference unless the party to be made defendant to such action or proceeding shall have refused or neglected or failed to refer such matters to arbitration pursuant to the provisions hereinbefore contained or unless the time limit for making such award as aforesaid shall have expired without any such award being made. Any award made hereunder may be enforced in any Court having jurisdiction over the party against whom the award is made and for any purpose hereunder the Company agrees to submit to the jurisdiction of the United States Court for China or such Court as may at such time possess jurisdiction over American citizens in Shanghai.

The Seal of the Council for the Foreign Community of Shanghai has been hereunto affixed in the presence of

STIRLING FESSENDEN,
Director General.

Signed Sealed and delivered for the Shanghai Telephone Company by Frank Gill its Attorney-in-Fact in the presence of

FRANK GILL.

Wm. S. FLEMING.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, AUGUST 8, 1930. No. 1261

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4005.

HANKOW ROAD—ONE WAY TRAFFIC.

NOTICE is hereby given that the hours for one way traffic on Hankow Road will in future be as follows:—

East-bound traffic:—

8 a.m. to 9 a.m.
1 p.m. to 2 p.m.

West-bound traffic:—

12 noon to 1 p.m.
4.30 p.m. to 5.30 p.m.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 7, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4002.

RUSSIAN WATCHMEN.

NOTICE is hereby given that the scale of pay authorised under Municipal Notification No. 3947 for Russian Watchmen has been increased by $10 per mensem with effect from August 1.

The following is the revised scale of pay of Russian Police Watchmen:—

	per mensem.
On appointment	$75.00
After one year's service	$78.00
After two years' service	$80.00
After five years' service	$85.00

Bank escorts and Bodyguards can also be supplied on application to the Commissioner of Police; the conditions of service to be mutually agreed between the employer and employee direct.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 25, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4004.

FOKIEN ROAD BRIDGE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Fokien Road Bridge will be closed for two weeks from Friday, August 1, for repairs.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 31, 1930.

Land Commission.

Secretaryship.—Mr. E. A. Long has been appointed to the position of Secretary to the Land Commission as from August 1, 1930. His office address for communications on Land Commission matters is in care of the American Consulate-General.

Police Force.

Direct Appointments as Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors.—Over 1,200 applications were received in reply to Municipal Notification No. 3953 calling for candidates for direct appointment as Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors of Police. Of these, 74 were selected for interview, and as a result of the interviews five clerks or interpreters serving in the Force and 25 others were selected for appointment on probation from August 1. The names of the successful candidates are given below, and unsuccessful candidates who desire the return of their letters of reference may obtain same on application at Room No. 310, Administration Building. The final selections were made by a Board consisting of Mr. R. M. J. Martin, Extra Commissioner of Police, Mr. T. M. Yao, Assistant Commissioner, and a well-known Chinese resident who wishes to remain anonymous.

Successful candidates. — Messrs. Tseng Tsu Ling, Heh I Kuo, Chao Ping Kun, Sun Pao Shan, Yen Pi Ju, Ting Wei, Ching Mien Tseng, Liu Wen Chao, Yang Pei Sheng, Tsai Liu, Li Ching Shou, Huang Fu Chia, Shih Ssu Chien, Ying Hsing Sheng, Hsaeh Chi Wen, T'ang Ssu, T'ang Tzu Hung, Chang Yuan Ching, Li Shih Chung, Huang Yung Chi, Chang Wen Ching, Chu Shou Lin, Hsu Shu Cheng, Chu Chi Huang, Chi Ch'un I, Chen Shan T'ung, Lin Ko Hsun, Hsu Chen Ch'uan, Lo Ta Kung, Tung Chao Ping.

Exchange Depreciation.

Staff Salaries.—Consideration has recently been given by the Staff Committee and the Council to the question of exchange depreciation as affecting staff salaries. The Foreign Staff Association submitted a petition requesting that relief be afforded to offset this depreciation and investigation was made by Mr. A. C. Clear, Secretary to the Salaries Commission.

It was found that in regard to remittances to gold currency countries some 80 per cent. of the foreign staff are affected and that their average remittances equal 27 per cent. of pay. From the report submitted it was evident that considerable hardship was being experienced and that some form of relief was necessary. It was finally decided that to meet the situation one-third of the salaries of employes on the permanent staff having domicile of origin in a gold currency country shall be converted into sterling at a rate of exchange of 2s/6d per tael and will be re-converted to and issued in silver at the rate of exchange ruling on the 15th day of the month in respect of which pay is issued.

Another question which engaged the Council's attention was the loss to employes in the withdrawal of Superannuation monies upon termination of service owing to the low sterling value of the tael. Various schemes were considered in detail and it was finally decided that the matter be dealt with as follows:—

Withdrawals from the Superannuation Fund will be assessed in sterling at the rate of 2/6 to the Tael and the Council will make a relief grant of half the difference between such assessment and the actual sterling value of Superannuation withdrawals calculated at the opening rate of exchange on the day on which payment is made.

Participation in this scheme will be limited to those employes who have completed at least six years satisfactory service or those who have been invalided from the service under medical certificate.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Avenue Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Hansons for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 2,565 of an area of Mow 0.106 required from Cadastral Lot 83 for the scheduled widening of Avenue Road.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, July 30, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, A. J. Hughes, S. L. Hsu, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, the Director-General and the Secretary.

Mr. A. C. Clear and the Acting Treasurer and Comptroller attend.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

Additional Public Parks.—With reference to the minute of the last meeting, in a report submitted the Acting Treasurer suggests that no commitments be entered into in respect of new park sites until the Council's position is more clearly defined with regard to other matters of importance such as educational facilities, hospital extensions etc. He states that although it is anticipated there will be a surplus on the extraordinary Budget at the end of the current year it is not impossible that unforeseen expenditure in respect of other items of major importance may become necessary. The Director-General submits that it is unwise for the Council to embark on individual projects entailing large capital sums without reviewing as a whole the Council's financial position. From the proceeds of the sale of the Electricity Department the amount available for capital requirements is some Tls. 30,000,000. and it can be estimated that each year approximately Tls. 8,000,000. will be required. When the proceeds of this sale are exhausted the Council may be placed in a difficult position in suddenly having to revert to a restricted programme if during the next few years capital expenditure is authorized on an unduly heavy scale.

In agreeing that the Council should review its financial position as a whole before proceeding with further capital projects, the Chairman regards the provision of a park in the Northern District as of major importance and suggests that negotiations for this area might be proceeded with.

A member proposes that before decision is taken a report be called for from the Commissioner of Public Works giving detailed information as to the area and realizable value of undeveloped surplus land in the Council's possession. He suggests it may be possible to dispose of certain of these areas and purchase additional park sites from the proceeds thereof.

It is decided to call for this information.

Western District Primary School.—On the recommendation of the Commissioner of Public Works and subject to the endorsement of the Education Board, it is decided to enter into a lease of the premises No. 88 Avenue Road for a period of one year. Expenditure of an estimated sum of Tls. 2,000 for the necessary repair work is authorized.

House Renumeration.—The Commissioner of Revenue is authorized to withdraw the designation "Passage" and at his discretion to substitute the terms "Court" "Lane" or "Terrace," the view being held that in certain cases no additional designation is called for. It is also decided that in respect of Chinese dwelling houses the term "Lane" be substituted for "Passage."

Gaol Reformatory.—The Chairman suggests that consideration be given to changing the present suggested site of the Reformatory at the Ward Road Gaol. He considers it undesirable that the inmates of the Reformatory should be in such close proximity to the prisoners in the Gaol: further no recreational facilities would exist for the warders of the gaol if this piece of ground is occupied by the Reformatory. It is decided to refer the question to the Watch and Works Committees for their recommendation.

Telephone Company Franchise.—The Deputy Secretary states that following a further meeting of the Special Sub-Committee yesterday all outstanding points between the Council and the representatives of the I. T. & T. have been agreed. These he refers to in detail and adds that a clean draft of the agreement will be prepared forthwith and forwarded to the Company's representatives and members of the Sub-committee for initialling and copies supplied to members of Council for information.

The Municipal Gazette for Friday, August 1, is submitted in proof and authorized for publication.

The meeting terminates at 6.40 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the fortnight ending Saturday, August 2.

Fire Brigade.—Mr. J. W. McDonald is appointed Sub-Officer on probation from August 5.

Police Force.—The promotions of Sergeants V. E. Mason and D. A. Cumming to the rank of Sub-Inspector on one year's probation, from July 1, and of Sergeants G. R. Jameson and J. Swayn from July 16, are authorized.

The Council has learnt with regret of the death, on July 19, of Inspector C. B. Henry.

Mr. B. Y. Korolkoff is re-engaged temporarily as Office Assistant from August 1.

The resignation of Sergeant E. R. Rodgers is accepted with effect from January 11, 1931, *i.e.*, the date of expiry of his long leave.

The services of Chief Inspector B. J. Selvey will terminate on December 11, 1930, *i.e.*, the date of expiry of his long leave.

The Council has learnt with regret of the deaths of ex-Superintendent T. M. Wilson on July 23 and ex-Chief Inspector E. H. Lynch on July 24.

Public Works Department.—Mr. V. A. Essen is appointed temporarily as Assistant Heating Engineer from August 1.

Mr. V. V. Arnhold de Bolly is appointed temporarily as Assistant Engineer from June 16.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Shanghai Municipal Police (Specials).

Orders by the A. C. (Specials).

No. 1423. *Commendation.*—Sgt. 541 Whitehead & A/Sgt. 528 Rutherford are commended for good work in effecting the arrest of a demonstrator engaged in communistic propaganda on Nanking Road on July 16.

SC/ 614 Madeira "C" Squad 2nd Division is commended for his action in arresting a snatcher on Miller Road on July 18.

No. 1424. *Promotion.*—S/C 51 Williams to be Sergeant and seconded from the 1st Division for duty with the officer i/c Recruits Training.

No. 1425. *Resignation.*—The resignation of S/C 516 Rocha is accepted with effect from 16/7/30.

The resignation of S/C 366 Shiraishi is accepted with effect from 22/7/30.

No. 1426. *Rejoining.*—S/C 8 K. M. Pate on rejoining is posted to "C" Squad 3rd. Division.

S/C 78 Kiashkin on rejoining is posted to Section I 5th Division.

No. 1427. *Leave.* — S/C 450 Lenoise from 31/7/30 to 15/8/30.

S/C 453 Grimes from 5/8/30 to 1/9/30.

No. 1428. *Appointment Cancelled.*—The appointment of the following Recruits is cancelled from 24/7/30.

33 Orishak, 75 Zelberg & 67 Katz.

No. 1429. *Headquarters.* — The Headquarters offices will be located on the third floor of the Central Market, Chekiang Road & Foochow Road corner, from Monday, July 28.

R. C. MacDonald,
A. C. (Specials).

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight August 2, 1930.	Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads (Estimated population 33,410)	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,120)
Smallpox	0	0
Scarlet Fever	0	0
Diphtheria	0	0
Tuberculosis	4	14
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	11
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0
Amoebic Dysentery	1	4
Bacillary Dysentery	5	
Plague	0	0
Malaria	6	0
Influenza	4	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	8	363

J. H. Jordan,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

CHINESE WATCHMEN.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from August 1, 1930, the minimum pay of Chinese Watchmen under Police Supervision will be $19 per mensem.

Police Supervision fee will remain as heretofore at $5 per armed, and $2 per unarmed, watchman per mensem.

Employers who are unwilling to pay the increased wage may withdraw their men from police supervision by notifying in writing the Assistant Commissioner of Police, (Chinese), First Floor, 19 Kiukiang Road.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 17, 1930.

Fire Brigade Report for June.

During the month 46 calls were received :—

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	25	3	2	30
False Alarms (Good Intent)	9	—	—	9
False Alarms (malicious)	—	—	—	—
Chimney Fires	1	—	—	1
Special Calls	4	2	—	6
	39	5	2	46
Damage.				
Inside Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 81,101 ; Ch. Tls. 11,521)	Tls. 92,622	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. — Ch. Tls. 2,030)	—	Tls. 2,030	—	
				Tls. 94,652
Risk.				
Within Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 5,515,002; Ch. Tls. 688,125)	Tls. 6,203,127	—		
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. — Ch. Tls. 21,100)	—	Tls. 21,100		
				Tls. 6,224,127
Lives Lost	2	—	—	2
Firemen Injured	7	1	—	8
Persons other than Firemen Injured	5	—	—	5
Buildings.				
Destroyed (4 straw huts)	—	1	—	1
Damaged	6	—	—	6
Mileage to fires	187½	30	27	244½
Water used (Gallons)	34,890	2,100	—	36,990
Hose laid (Feet)	10,050	675	—	10,725
	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.
Time occupied at fires	82.9	5.28	39	88.16

Duty at Places of Amusement amounted to 11,828 hours.

The only fire of note was:—

June 15th, at 6.52 a.m. Shanghai Power Company Sub-Station, Fearon Road. Sections of Hongkew and Central Divisions.—On arrival dense smoke was seen to be issuing from the vents of the Sub-Station and a Foreigner was found lying in the road near the main entrance, with most of his clothing burnt off and a portion still on fire, it being assumed that he had made an attempt to reach the creek on becoming enveloped in flame. His injuries were serious and he was conveyed to Hospital on a Brigade machine, together with a severely burned Chinese, who had been brought down from the first floor by means of an escape.

On entering the compound, it was found that another Foreigner, a Sub-Station attendant, had been very badly burned and had already been placed in the Power Co. Ambulance. He was taken to Hospital without delay.

In spite of the dense smoke and fumes, it was possible to enter the Station with the aid of gas masks and smoke helmets, but visibility was so bad that the danger from the high tension current and switch gear made it impossible to reach the fire until the windows, which were of wired glass and fixed in steel frames, had been opened and the section ventilated. It was then found that a high tension transformer on a cabinet containing switch gear, together with the associated cables, both overhead and below the floor in the cable trenches, were well alight.

The current throughout the Station was cut off by the Power Co. and, by exercising great care, two 1½" lines were used, one to cool the high tension transformer and the other to extinguish the fire in the cable trenches and the switch gear casing.

It is understood that the fire originated in the high tension apparatus.

The two Foreigners were so badly burned that they succumbed a few hours after admission to Hospital; the Chinese, however, is recovering.

It was a peculiar coincidence that both the deceased were at one time members of the Fire Department.

List of Inspections of Buildings and Tests of Fire Installations :—

	Inspections.	Tests.	Total.
1. LICENCES.—			
(*a*) Premises of applicants for Licences ...	49	77	126
(*b*) Re-inspection of the above	55	–	55
2. LICENSED PREMISES.—			
(*a*) Theatres, Cinemas and other Places of Amusement	754	–	754
(*b*) Garages and Repair Shops	–	–	–
(*c*) Hotels, Lodging Houses, Restaurants, Tea Shops, Food Shops etc. ...	14	–	14
3. Buildings under construction	195	9	204
4. COMPLETED BUILDINGS.—			
(*a*) Offices, Banks and Exchanges	28	–	28
(*b*) Stores (Foreign and Chinese)	8	–	8
(*c*) Factories, Filatures, Mills, Cold Storages, Foundries etc.	27	7	34
(*d*) Godowns and Wharves	14	–	14
(*e*) Blocks of Foreign and Chinese Houses, Private and Apartment Houses and Bath Houses	19	–	19
5. Public Buildings, Schools, Churches, Hospitals and Municipal Buildings	47	2	49
6. Stores for Hazardous Goods	24	–	24
7. Miscellaneous Inspections	24	–	24
Total	1,258	95	1,353

The following Pumping Connections and Hydrants were also inspected and/or tested:—

S.W.W. Public Street Hydrants	1,508
Private Hydrants	548
Private Pumping Connections	337
Total =	2,393

The above Inspections revealed 284 breaches of the Licensing Conditions laid down by the Council, and 339 letters were written in respect to Buildings and/or Fire Installations.

162 Permits for the discharge and transport of dangerous and/or hazardous goods within the Settlement were granted.

J. GORDON DYSON,
Chief Officer.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to " The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
382	27,000 yards Khaki Drill, E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28" wide	—	September 15, 11 a.m.
383	200 yards Khaki Cord, E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27" wide	—	„ „
384	14,500 yards Blue Camlet, 36" wide To be delivered on or about January 15, 1931.	—	„ „
386	10,500 yards Blue Cotton Cloth 27/28" wide To be delivered on or before February 2, 1931	—	September 2, 11 a.m.
388	8,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots, with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 7, 11 a.m.
389	1,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	„ „

Information as to requirements may be obtained from Superintendent of Gaols, Ward Road Gaol. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
C.L.10	8,000 lbs. Cotton Wool in padding form for Prisoners Winter Clothing Tenders should be submitted with samples. Delivery to be made on or before August 30	—	August 13, 11 a.m.

Particulars may be obtained from Inspector E. F. Walker, West Hongkew Police Station, 41 Haining Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
387	Teakwood Composite Houseboat To be completed and handed over on or before Nov. 30	—	August 18, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
30/63	Construction of Two Landing Stages in Soochow Creek	—	August 12, 11 a.m.
30/72	Erection of Office and Store Block-Wuchow Road Depot	—	August 11, 11 a.m.
30/77	Construction of a Steel Shed at Workshops, Yochow Road	—	August 11, 11 a.m.
30/62	Erection of Hostel for the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys	—	August 18, 11 a.m.
30/73	Erection of Laundry Block and Watchmen's House at Hungjao Sanatorium	—	August 18, 11 a.m.
30/75	Supply of 200 tons of Cold Surfacing Asphalt Emulsion for Road Works for the Two Calendar Months Ending February 28, 1931.	—	September 22, 11 a.m.

SECRETARIAT

Information with regard to the undermentioned tenders may be obtained from the Secretariat Publicity Office. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
30/1	Printing of Annual Report in Chinese (3,500 copies, printers not responsible for distribution).		August 20, 11 a.m.
30/2	Printing of Municipal Gazette in Chinese (3,500 copies weekly, printers not responsible for distribution).		„ „

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, AUGUST 15, 1930. No. 1262

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4006.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

THE Public Schools for Foreign Children, administered by the Council, will re-open on Monday, September 8, 1930, at the usual hour.

Further information as to fees, and enrolment, may be obtained on application to the Heads of the Schools concerned.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 14, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4007.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

THE Secondary Schools for Chinese, administered by the Council, will re-open on Wednesday, September 10, 1930, at the usual hour.

The Headmasters will be in attendance to receive fees from pupils at present in the schools on Monday, September 8, from 9 a.m. till 11 a.m.; and on Tuesday, September 9, during the same hours, to examine new pupils, who should be the sons of residents in the International Settlement.

Further information as to fees and enrolment may be obtained on application to the Headmasters.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 14, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4008.

SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

Change of Premises.

NOTICE is hereby given that after the summer vacation the following schools will re-open in new premises, as under:

Public School for Chinese (Boys)
63, Haskell Road.
Northern District Primary School (Mixed)
1, Cunningham Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 14, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4005.

HANKOW ROAD—ONE WAY TRAFFIC.

NOTICE is hereby given that the hours for one way traffic on Hankow Road will in future be as follows:—

East-bound traffic:—
8 a.m. to 9 a.m.
1 p.m. to 2 p.m.

West-bound traffic:—
12 noon to 1 p.m.
4.30 p.m. to 5.30 p.m.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 7, 1930.

Volunteer Corps.

Headquarters.—Sergt. A. Fanthorpe to be 2nd Lieutenant.

Land Commission.

CASE No. 199.

Markham Road widening and West Soochow and Shunteh Roads extensions, B. C. Lots 1879 and 1915, Cadastral Lot 866, Western District, heard in the Council Chamber on Friday, July 18, at 4 p.m.

PROCEEDINGS.

Mr. N. E. Kent, supported by Mr. A. M. Preston, appears for the registered owners, Messrs. Algar & Co., Ltd. The Council is represented by Mr. J. R. Jones, Deputy Secretary, and Mr. C. Harpur, Commissioner of Public Works, is in attendance.

In opening the case for the owners Mr. Preston reads the correspondence published in the Municipal Gazette, showing that of a total area of Mow 8.537 the Council has scheduled an area of Mow 2.285 for the widening of Markham Road and the extension of West Soochow and Shunteh Roads. For this the owners claim compensation at Tls. 25,000 per mow, or a total payment of Tls. 57,125, while the Council claims free surrender of a portion on the North and South measuring Mow 0.490 and Mow 0.377 respectively and offers compensation on the remaining scheduled area, Mow 1.418, at Tls. 25,000, or a sum of Tls. 35,450.

To the East of the property lies the Council's property, Cadastral Lot 862, which is used for storage purposes and is practically vacant ground. Mr. Kent enquired whether the Council would continue West Soochow and Shunteh Roads through this Lot, but the Council replied that it could not at present undertake to do so. East of Lot 862 is a creek which offers an impenetrable barrier to the extension of the two roads.

The beneficial owner of Cadastral Lot 866 recently acquired it at the rate of Tls. 28,000 per mow, which sum included Tls. 15,000 for buildings which were pulled down almost at once. The property was then divided in two and the northern part sold at Tls. 38,000 per mow. It is proposed to develop the northern half with godowns and the southern half with shops and hongs. The former scheme has been decided by the fact that the ramp of Markham Road Bridge extends southwards half way down Cadastral Lot 866 leaving only a narrow section of road as access to the northern portion.

B. C. Lot 870 to the South is used for factories. It recently changed hands at Tls. 34,000 per mow. B. C. Lot 3531, which has an awkward shape and a very narrow frontage on Markham Road, was sold for Tls. 25,000 per mow. He therefore considers Tls. 28,000 per mow a very fair market price for the lot under consideration.

On the question of betterment he contends that the extensions of West Soochow and Shunteh Roads will produce no increase of eastward traffic for years to come, and neither of them can be considered main highways. Westward traffic on the former road is checked by the ramp of Markham Road Bridge.

On the South a part of the land to be surrendered is for incorporation in the proposed Timor Road, and the great widening at this point is of no benefit to Cadastral Lot 866. Taken all round there is a virtual loss to the owner owing to the shortening of the valuable existing frontage on Markham Road.

Plans for the southern half of the property were prepared by Messrs. Spence, Robinson and Partners and sent to the beneficial owner, Mr. Tsang Hanson, on March 29 last, (1) for the development of the land in its original condition, with 10 shops and 23 hongs, and (2) for the reduced area, after road widening, with 19 shops and 13½ hongs. The southern boundary fronts a 10-foot alleyway in the first case and Shunteh Road in the second.

He finally suggests that the Land Commissioners should award something in respect of loss of interest resulting from the long delay in hearing this case.

On behalf of the Council Mr. Jones deals first with the alleged delay. He states that both parties are equally involved, besides which the case was submitted to the Land Commissioners on March 25 and the Council was not responsible for any subsequent delay. Moreover the buildings on West Soochow Road have not yet been set back, and until the ground is cleared no payment is due from the Council.

The Land Commissioners also intimate that the delay was due to circumstances beyond their control.

Replying to Mr. Jones, Mr. Kent states that it was Mr. Tsang Hanson who purchased the property in the latter part of 1929 from another Chinese owner. At the beneficial owner's request declarations of trust had been issued in respect of his land and of the northern half which was subsequently sold by Mr. Tsang to the Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank. Compensation is claimed on behalf of Mr. Tsang only, and it is to him that the money will be paid.

Continuing, Mr. Jones says that the claim for compensation, except by reference to customary practice, has no merits. Mr. Tsang purchased the property at Tls. 28,000 per mow, well knowing that part of it was scheduled for road development, and he paid the money in the expectation of receiving compensation from the Council and at the same time redeveloping the property with shops and godowns. The price included not only the price of some substantial buildings but also the anticipated betterment which the Council's scheduling would produce. As for the buildings they were for his purposes only scrap material. Deducting on this account Tls. 15,000 from the price paid for 3½ mow we are left with a sum of not much more than Tls. 26,000 per mow as the value of the land. The Council's offer of Tls. 25,000 per mow approximated to this figure, except that free surrender of Mow 0.867 was demanded by way of betterment. The assessed value of the lot is Tls. 13,000 per mow.

Regarding the Council's intention to continue West Soochow Road and Shunteh Road eastwards, he submits that this is sufficiently indicated by the fact that the Council is willing now to spend money for the acquisition of available scheduled land.

Mr. Harpur gives evidence as to the prospect of continuing West Soochow Road eastwards. The culverting of the creek has been put in hand and will probably be completed before the end of the year, and it is expected that the road will be made up between that point and Markham Road early next year. The road goes right through to Stone Bridge.

Mr. Jones states that the future development of the district is thus assured, and that Mr. Tsang's recent purchase of Cadastral Lot 866 is good evidence of the same. Shortly after this transaction plans were approved, *i.e.*, in January last, showing a double row of hongs and shops on the southern part of the lot, and it is interesting to observe that it was not until March that Messrs. Spence, Robinson & Partners produced a plan to show what they could have done without the scheduling. As already stated, the claim for compensation has no merits. Land Regulation VI provides that when new road lines have been determined "all land subsequently rented shall only be rented on the terms of the renter surrendering to the public use . . . the land required for such roads." According to the spirit of this Regulation Mr. Tsang is not entitled to a penny piece. It is true that the registered owners are the same as before the scheduling, but they do not own the land in the same way as they did, even as trustees, since their original declaration of trust was cancelled and another trust interest was acquired, and the nominal ownership was not continuous. Furthermore the privileges of Land Regulation VIA apply only "in case the land required for such public purposes shall have been acquired by foreign renters before the publication of notice that the plan referred to in that Regulation (No. VI) is open to inspection or shall remain in the hands of the native owners." In the present case the land did not remain in the hands of the native owners, and the registered owners acquired their present interest after the scheduling, and no compensation should rightly be paid. A Chinese purchaser should not be in a position to claim compensation where a foreign renter could be called upon to surrender the land without any compensation. The usual answer in the past has been that the continuity of the registered ownership preserves the claim in case of acquisition by a Chinese holder. This answer is not good in law as there is a distinct hiatus in the registered owner's interest.

The statement of Messrs. Algar & Co. that their client already had an excellent frontage on Markham Road and the fact that the property was recently bought at Tls. 28,000 per mow together nullify the contention that the ramp of the Bridge makes part of such frontage useless. Actually the owners get an increased frontage of 280 feet. The northern half of the land is to be developed with substantial 4-story godowns, and it is essential that they should have a good road frontage in place of the existing narrow path. He observes that the Harbour Regulations prohibit the erection of buildings close to the water edge. The recent purchase of this land by the Shanghai Commercial and Savings Bank at Tls. 38,000 per mow is evidence of the high value attached to the new 50-foot road.

On the South the widening has already been effected and a double row of hongs and shops has been put up or is in course of erection. Timor Road will also add to the width at this point and confer additional benefit.

In view of the fact that the owner has already realized part of the betterment to be derived from the Council's improvements by selling the northern half at Tls. 38,000 per mow, it is open to the Commissioners to award less than the Council's offer, which has now lapsed. It may be noted that Mr. Tsang claims all the compensation though he owns only half the land.

To a remark by Mr. Sparke that compensation goes to the registered owners, Mr. Jones replies that Mr. Preston has stated otherwise. It is a mistaken notion that compensation is paid for a piece of land which is cut off. It is really paid for the loss which the owner suffers in the value of the property.

Mr. Preston disputes this view. He adds that the practice is to disregard all but the registered owners' rights, though in this instance the Council has offered compensation in full knowledge of the facts of ownership.

Mr. Sparke observes that it is not for the Land Commissioners to investigate beneficial ownership. It appears to him that only registered owners can be considered.

Mr. Jones does not think that the Council should have to pay a Chinese owner more than a foreign owner in the same circumstances. He would be willing to deal only with the registered owners if there had been no change of trust, but as it is the money goes to Mr. Tsang. He cannot agree with Mr. Preston that the claimant is Messrs. Algar & Co. He further states that he does not impugn the validity of registered ownership in general, but emphasizes that in the particular case of the acquisition of land after it has been scheduled for public use the cancellation of one interest and the acquisition of another on trust brings the registered owners within the ambit of the Land Regulation that precludes compensation.

Mr. Preston states that the buildings for the northern part of the property were designed to face a 50-foot road, but not with any prospect of the road being carried through eastwards in the near future. He also states, and Mr. Harpur agrees, that the prospects for Shunteh Road and Timor Road are less certain.

Mr. Jones submits the plans for buildings on the South, showing road access which did not exist before. Mr. Preston replies that there would have been adequate access by the alleyway. The owner adopted these plans only because the Council forced him to do so.

Both parties having retired the Commissioners decide as follows:—

AWARD.

That compensation be paid for the area of Mow 2.285 at the rate of Tls. 25,000 per mow:	Tls. 57,125
Less betterment on the remaining area of Mow 6.252, assessed at	15,600
Making a total payment of	Tls. 41,525

J. T. W. **Brooke**
H. **Berents**
N. L. **Sparke**
Land Commissioners 1930-1931.

M. A. **Browne**,
Acting Secretary.

Honan Road.—In terms of the appended correspondence, it has been decided to refer the undermentioned case to the Land Commission for decision:—

Shanghai, May 23, 1930.

Dear Sir,—With reference to your letter dated May 19, we are requested by the beneficiary owners to claim compensation at the rate of Tls. 130,000 per Mow for the area of Mow 0.052 required from Cad. Lot 177, Central, for road purposes.

We are, Dear Sir,
Yours faithfully,
THE SHANGHAI LAND INVESTMENT CO., LTD.
N. L. SPARKE,
Manager.

C. HARPUR, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works,
Shanghai Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 23, 1930.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 23, addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works, submitting a claim for compensation at the rate of Tls. 130,000 per mow for the area of Mow 0.052 required from Cadastral Lot 177 for the scheduled widening of Honan Road.

In reply thereto, I have to inform you that, in view of the betterment which will accrue from the widening of this road to 60 feet, the Council is unwilling to offer any compensation for the surrender of this strip of land, approximately 8 feet wide, and to state that since it is understood that you are not prepared to make a free surrender the case will be referred to the Land Commission for decision.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

N. L. SPARKE, Esq.,
Manager,
The Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.

West Soochow Road.—

Shanghai, June 17, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—With reference to your letter of May 22, in regard to Cad. Lot 805, Western and, in particular, the area of Mow 0.407 to be incorporated in the West Soochow Road, we hereby submit our claim for compensation in the amount of Tls. 17,094 for the area to be surrendered; this is based on the rate of Tls. 42,000 per mow, the price we would have to pay for acquisition of property in the same locality.

Yours very truly,
AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY OF THE FAR EAST, INC.
P. S. GILMAN,
Agent.

C. HARPUR, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works,
Shanghai Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 5, 1930.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 17, addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works, claiming compensation at the rate of Tls. 42,000 per mow for the area scheduled from Cadastral Lot 805 for the widening of West Soochow Road.

In reply I have to inform you that the Council considers that your claim of Tls. 42,000 per mow is excessive and to offer compensation at the rate of Tls. 20,000 per mow making a sum of Tls. 8,140 for the area of Mow 0.407 involved.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

THE MANAGER,
American Trading Company.

Shanghai, July 18, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—We have for acknowledgment your letter of July 5, offering Tls. 8,140 as compensation for the area of Mow 0.407 from Cadastral Lot 805 for the widening of West Soochow Road, which is at the rate of Tls. 20,000 per mow.

We regret we are unable to accept same, for the reasons as set forth in our letter of June 17, therefore we request that the proposition be submitted to the Land Commission.

Yours very truly,
AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY OF THE FAR EAST, INC.
P. S. GILMAN,
Agent.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Staff Committee held on Friday, August 1, 1930, at 4 p.m., there are present: Brig.-General E. R. Macnaghten, *Acting Chairman,* Messrs. J. W. Carney, J. Inouye, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, Li Ming, the Acting Treasurer & Comptroller, and the Secretary.

Mr. A. C. Clear attends.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

Chinese Language Bonus—Issue to Temporary Employees.—In a report submitted, the Commissioner of Public Works requests a ruling as to whether temporary employees are entitled to the bonus for knowledge of the Chinese language. As the Salaries Commission has recommended discontinuance of this bonus, Mr. Clear does not favour its issue to employees who have not hitherto been in receipt thereof. He suggests that in cases where a knowledge of the Chinese language constitutes an additional qualification for the duties to be undertaken by employees Heads of Departments should take this factor into consideration when framing their recommendations as to the commencing rate of pay within the authorized scale.

After brief discussion and in order not to perpetuate the language bonus system, adoption of the proposal put forward by Mr. Clear is recommended.

The meeting terminated at 6.30 p.m., after further consideration of the Salaries Commission's Report.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, August 9.

Police Force.—Sub-Inspector R. C. Andrew is promoted to be Inspector on one year's probation with effect from July 20.

Public Health Department.—The appointment of Mrs. J. M. McMahon, Stenographer & Typist, is confirmed from May 1.

The services of Miss M. Vansovick, Probationer Nurse on trial, terminated on August 7.

Public Works Department.—Mr. R. A. Hamburger is appointed Assistant Architect on probation from August 5.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. (SPECIALS).

No. 1430. *Leave.*—Inspr. Johnson from 30/7/30 to 16/8/30.

Inspr. Buckley from 5/8/30 to 31/8/30.

S/Inspr. Gilmore from 12/9/30 to 21/10/30.

S/C 584 Nicolaeff from 1/8/30 to 1/9/30.

No. 1431. *3rd. Division.*—During Inspr. Buckley's absence on leave, S/Inspr. Cooper will be in charge of the 3rd. Division.

No. 1432. *Promotion.*—S/C 8 Pate to be Asst. Sergt. in charge of "C" Squad 3rd. Division.

No. 1433. *Commendation.*—Asst. Sergt. 20 Marchbank of "A" Squad, 4th. Division, is commended for good work done during the month of June.

No. 1434. *Resignation.*—The resignation of S/C 723 Tao is accepted with effect from 5/8/30.

No. 1435. *Posting.*—The following men, having completed their training, are posted as follows:—

S/C 36 Goldenberg "B" Squad 3rd. Division.

S/C 41 Sauvie "B" Squad 3rd. Division.

S/C 74 Yappo "C" Squad 3rd. Division.

S/C 50 Smith "D" Squad 3rd. Division.

S/C 76 Wright "D" Squad 3rd. Division.

S/C 22 Christianse "A" Squad 4th. Division.

S/C 34 Fingereth "B" Squad 4th. Division.

S/C 72 Nutkin "B" Squad 4th. Division.

S/C 64 Sumner "C" Squad 4th. Division.

S/C 38 Johnson Section 2, 5th. Division.

No. 1436. *Obituary.*—The A. C. (Sp) has learnt with deep regret of the death of S/C 589 Kojima who had served with the Specials since 29/4/28.

R. G. MACDONALD,
A. C. (Specials).

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight August 9, 1930.	Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads (Estimated population 33,410)	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,120)
Smallpox	0	0
Scarlet Fever	1	0
Diphtheria	1	0
Tuberculosis	6	19
Cholera	*1	0
Typhoid Fever	5	10
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	2	4
Bacillary Dysentery	5	
Plague	0	0
Malaria	26	1
Influenza	2	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	1	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	20	383

*Not verified by Culture.

J. H. JORDAN,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

House Numeration.

The numbering of houses hereunder specified will be altered from October 1, 1930 as follows :—

YATES ROAD.

Present Number	*Occupant*	*New Number*
1	Cathedral School	357
2A	Chew Wei Ching	184
3	Loo Chee Yun	281
3A	Lee & Lee Garage	225
3B	Tsao Zoon Ying	Lane 251-House 2
4	Ho Mai Hsi	Lane 315-House 1
4A	Chun Bing Yao	Lane 251-House 4
4B	Zee Dee Sung	Lane 315-House 3
5A	Ching Liang Foh	Lane 251-House 18
8	B. A. Romashkevich	90
9	B. A. Romashkevich	Lane 102-House 2
9A	..	,, 6
9B	P. K. Ying	,, 8
16A	Ling Yoh Ching	74
19	Dung Teh Hospital	Lane 67-House 1
370	..	368

YATES ROAD

V.	1	to			2
V.	2	,,			4
V.	3	,,			6
V.	4	,,			8
V.	5	,,			10
V.	6	,,			12
V.	16	,,			14
V.	17	,,			16
V.	18	,,			18
V.	19	,,			20
V.	20	,,			22
V.	21	,,			24
V.	22	,,			26
V.	23	,,			28
V.	24	,,			30
V.	25	,,			32
V.	35	,,			34
V.	36	,,			36
V.	37	,,			38
V.	38	,,			40
V.	39	,,			42
V.	235	,,			44
V.	235B	,,			46
V.	236	to	Lane No. 48 : House	V.	2
V.	237	,,	,,	V.	4
V.	238	,,	,,	V.	6
V.	239	,,	,,	V.	8
V.	240	,,	,,	V.	11
V.	241	,,	,,	V.	9
V.	242	,,	,,	V.	7
V.	243	,,	,,	V.	5
V.	244	,,	,,	V.	3
V.	245	,,	,,	V.	1
V.	246	to			50
V.	247	,,			52
V.	248	,,			54
V.	249	,,			56
V.	250	,,			58
V.	250A	,,			68
V.	251A	to	Lane No. 70 : House	V.	11
V.	252A	,,	,,	V.	9
V.	253A	,,	,,	V.	7
V.	254A	,,	,,	V.	5
V.	255A	,,	,,	V.	3
V.	256A	,,	,,	V.	1
V.	257A	to	Lane No. 102 : House	V.	4
V.	263	,,	,,	V.	1
V.	262	,,	,,	V.	3
V.	261	,,	,,	V.	5
V.	263A	,,	,,	V.	9
V.	262A	,,	,,	V.	11
V.	261A	,,	,,	V.	13
V.	260A	,,	,,	V.	15
V.	260	,,	,,	V.	17
V.	259	,,	,,	V.	19
V.	258	,,	,,	V.	21
V.	257	,,	,,	V.	23
V.	256	,,	,,	V.	25
V.	255	,,	,,	V.	27
V.	254	,,	,,	V.	29
V.	253	,,	,,	V.	31
V.	252	,,	,,	V.	33
V.	251	,,	,,	V.	35
V.	264	to			104
V.	265	,,			106
V.	269	to	Lane No. 108 : House	V.	1
V.	268	,,	,,	V.	3
V.	267	,,	,,	V.	5
V.	266	,,	,,	V.	7
V.	271	to			110
V.	272	,,			112
V.	273	,,			114
V.	274	,,			116
V.	275	,,			118
V.	276	,,			120
V.	277	,,			122
V.	289	to	Lane No. 124 : House	V.	1
V.	288	,,	,,	V.	3
V.	287	,,	,,	V.	5
V.	286	,,	,,	V.	7
V.	285	,,	,,	V.	9
V.	284	,,	,,	V.	11
V.	283	,,	,,	V.	13
V.	282	,,	,,	V.	15
V.	281	,,	,,	V.	17
V.	280	,,	,,	V.	19
V.	279	to	Lane No. 124 : House	V.	21
V.	278	,,	,,	V.	23
V.	290	to			126
V.	291	,,			128
V.	292	,,			130
V.	293	,,			132
V.	294	,,			134
V.	295	,,			136
V.	296	,,			138
V.	297	,,			140
V.	298	,,			142
V.	299	,,			144
V.	300	,,			146
V.	400	to	Lane No. 214 : House	V.	2
V.	400A	,,	,,	V.	4
V.	401	,,	,,	V.	6
V.	402	,,	,,	V.	8
V.	403	,,	,,	V.	10
V.	404	,,	,,	V.	12
V.	405	,,	,,	V.	14
V.	406	,,	,,	V.	16
V.	407	,,	,,	V.	18
V.	408	,,	,,	V.	20
V.	409	,,	,,	V.	22
V.	410	,,	,,	V.	24
V.	411	,,	,,	V.	26
V.	412	,,	,,	V.	28
V.	413	,,	,,	V.	30
V.	414	,,	,,	V.	38
V.	415	,,	,,	V.	36
V.	416	,,	,,	V.	34
V.	417	,,	,,	V.	32
V.	418	,,	,,	V.	46
V.	419	,,	,,	V.	44
V.	420	,,	,,	V.	42
V.	421	,,	,,	V.	40
V.	422	,,	,,	V.	52
V.	423	,,	,,	V.	50
V.	424	,,	,,	V.	48
V.	425	,,	,,	V.	58
V.	426	,,	,,	V.	56
V.	427	,,	,,	V.	54
V.	428	,,	,,	V.	60
V.	429	,,	,,	V.	62
V.	430	,,	,,	V.	64
V.	431	,,	,,	V.	66
V.	432	,,	,,	V.	68
V.	433	,,	,,	V.	70
V.	434	,,	,,	V.	72
V.	435	,,	,,	V.	74
V.	436	,,	,,	V.	76
V.	437	,,	,,	V.	78
V.	438	,,	,,	V.	80
V.	439	,,	,,	V.	92
V.	440	,,	,,	V.	90
V.	441	,,	,,	V.	88
V.	442	,,	,,	V.	86
V.	443	,,	,,	V.	84
V.	444	,,	,,	V.	82
V.	447	,,	,,	V.	102
V.	448	,,	,,	V.	100
V.	449	,,	,,	V.	98
V.	450	,,	,,	V.	96
V.	451	,,	,,	V.	94
V.	452	,,	,,	V.	112
V.	453	,,	,,	V.	110
V.	454	,,	,,	V.	108
V.	455	,,	,,	V.	106
V.	456	,,	,,	V.	104
V.	457	,,	,,	V.	122
V.	458	,,	,,	V.	120
V.	459	,,	,,	V.	118
V.	460	,,	,,	V.	116
V.	461	,,	,,	V.	114
V.	462	,,	,,	V.	140
V.	463	,,	,,	V.	138
V.	464	,,	,,	V.	136
V.	465	,,	,,	V.	134
V.	466	,,	,,	V.	132
V.	467	,,	,,	V.	130
V.	468	,,	,,	V.	128
V.	469	,,	,,	V.	126
V.	470	,,	,,	V.	124
V.	471	,,	,,	V.	158
V.	472	,,	,,	V.	156
V.	473	,,	,,	V.	154

YATES ROAD (*Continued*)

V.	474	to	Lane No. 214 : House	V.	152	
V.	475	,,	,,	V.	150	
V.	476	,,	,,	V.	148	
V.	477	,,	,,	V.	146	
V.	478	,,	,,	V.	144	
V.	479	,,	,,	V.	142	
V.	480	,,	,,	V.	176	
V.	481	,,	,,	V.	174	
V.	482	,,	,,	V.	172	
V.	483	,,	,,	V.	170	
V.	484	,,	,,	V.	168	
V.	485	,,	,,	V.	166	
V.	486	,,	,,	V.	164	
V.	487	,,	,,	V.	162	
V.	488	,,	,,	V.	160	
V.	489	,,	,,	V.	186	
V.	490	,,	,,	V.	184	
V.	491	,,	,,	V.	182	
V.	492	,,	,,	V.	180	
V.	493	,,	,,	V.	178	
V.	494	,,	,,	V.	33	
V.	495	,,	,,	V.	31	
V.	496	,,	,,	V.	29	
V.	397	,,	,,	V.	27	
V.	498	,,	,,	V.	25	
V.	499	,,	,,	V.	23	
V.	500	,,	,,	V.	13	
V.	501	,,	,,	V.	15	
V.	502	,,	,,	V.	17	
V.	503	,,	,,	V.	19	
V.	504	,,	,,	V.	21	
V.	505	,,	,,	V.	11	
V.	506	,,	,,	V.	9	
V.	507	,,	,,	V.	7	
V.	508	,,	,,	V.	5	
V.	509	,,	,,	V.	3	
V.	510	,,	,,	V.	1	
V.	526A	to	Lane No. 216 : House	V.	1	
V.	525A	,,	,,	V.	3	
V.	525	,,	,,	V.	5	
V.	524	,,	,,	V.	7	
V.	523	,,	,,	V.	9	
V.	522	,,	,,	V.	11	
V.	521	,,	,,	V.	13	
V.	520	,,	,,	V.	15	
V.	519	,,	,,	V.	17	
V.	518	,,	,,	V.	19	
V.	517	,,	,,	V.	21	
V.	516	,,	,,	V.	23	
V.	515	,,	,,	V.	25	
V.	514	,,	,,	V.	27	
V.	513	,,	,,	V.	29	
V.	512	,,	,,	V.	31	
V.	511	,,	,,	V.	33	
V.	528A			to		218
V.	529A			,,		222
V.	530A			,,		226
V.	538	to	Lane No. 228 : House	V.	1	
V.	537	,,	,,	V.	3	
V.	536	,,	,,	V.	5	
V.	535	,,	,,	V.	7	
V.	534	,,	,,	V.	9	
V.	533	,,	,,	V.	11	
V.	528	,,	,,	V.	13	
V.	529	,,	,,	V.	15	
V.	530	,,	,,	V.	17	
V.	531	,,	,,	V.	19	
V.	532	,,	,,	V.	21	
V.	527	,,	,,	V.	23	
V.	526B	,,	,,	V.	25	
V.	526	,,	,,	V.	27	
V.	539			to		230
V.	540			,,		232
V.	541	to	Lane No. 234 : House	V.	5	
V.	542	,,	,,	V.	3	
V.	543	,,	,,	V.	1	
V.	544	,,	,,	V.	35	
V.	545	,,	,,	V.	33	
V.	546	,,	,,	V.	31	
V.	547	,,	,,	V.	29	
V.	548	,,	,,	V.	27	
V.	549	,,	,,	V.	25	
V.	550	,,	,,	V.	23	
V.	551	,,	,,	V.	21	
V.	552	,,	,,	V.	19	
V.	553	,,	,,	V.	17	
V.	554	,,	,,	V.	15	
V.	555	,,	,,	V.	13	
V.	556	,,	,,	V.	11	
V.	557	,,	,,	V.	9	
V.	558	,,	,,	V.	7	
V.	559			to		236
V.	560			,,		238
V.	561			,,		240
V.	562			,,		242
V.	563			,,		244
V.	564			,,		246
V.	565			,,		248
V.	566			,,		250
V.	581	to	Lane No. 252 : House	V.	1	
V.	580	,,	,,	V.	3	
V.	579	,,	,,	V.	5	
V.	578	,,	,,	V.	7	
V.	577	,,	,,	V.	9	
V.	576	,,	,,	V.	11	
V.	575	,,	,,	V.	13	
V.	574	,,	,,	V.	15	
V.	573	,,	,,	V.	17	
V.	572	,,	,,	V.	19	
V.	571	,,	,,	V.	21	
V.	570	,,	,,	V.	23	
V.	569	,,	,,	V.	25	
V.	568	,,	,,	V.	27	
V.	567	,,	,,	V.	29	
V.	582			to		254
V.	583			,,		256
V.	584			,,		258
V.	585			,,		260
V.	586	to	Lane No. 262 : House	V.	29	
V.	587	,,	,,	V.	27	
V.	588	,,	,,	V.	25	
V.	589	,,	,,	V.	23	
V.	590	,,	,,	V.	21	
V.	591	,,	,,	V.	19	
V.	592	,,	,,	V.	17	
V.	593	,,	,,	V.	15	
V.	594	,,	,,	V.	13	
V.	595	,,	,,	V.	11	
V.	596	,,	,,	V.	9	
V.	597	,,	,,	V.	7	
V.	598	,,	,,	V.	5	
V.	599	,,	,,	V.	3	
V.	600	,,	,,	V.	1	
V.	601			to		264
V.	602			,,		266
V.	603			,,		268
V.	604			,,		270
V.	605	to	Lane No. 272 : House	V.	33	
V.	606	,,	,,	V.	31	
V.	607	,,	,,	V.	29	
V.	608	,,	,,	V.	27	
V.	609	,,	,,	V.	25	
V.	610	,,	,,	V.	23	
V.	611	,,	,,	V.	17	
V.	612	,,	,,	V.	19	
V.	613	,,	,,	V.	21	
V.	614	,,	,,	V.	15	
V.	615	,,	,,	V.	13	
V.	616	,,	,,	V.	11	
V.	617	,,	,,	V.	9	
V.	618	,,	,,	V.	7	
V.	619	,,	,,	V.	5	
V.	620	,,	,,	V.	3	
V.	621	,,	,,	V.	1	
V.	622			to		274
V.	623			,,		276
V.	624			,,		278
V.	625			,,		280
V.	626	to	Lane No. 282 : House	V.	15	
V.	627	,,	,,	V.	13	
V.	628	,,	,,	V.	11	
V.	629	,,	,,	V.	9	
V.	630	,,	,,	V.	7	
V.	631	,,	,,	V.	5	
V.	632	,,	,,	V.	3	
V.	633	,,	,,	V.	1	
V.	634			to		284
V.	635			,,		286
V.	636			,,		288
V.	637			,,		290
V.	638	to	Lane No. 292 : House	V.	15	
V.	639	,,	,,	V.	13	
V.	640	,,	,,	V.	11	
V.	641	,,	,,	V.	9	
V.	642	,,	,,	V.	7	
V.	643	,,	,,	V.	5	
V.	644	,,	,,	V.	3	
V.	645	,,	,,	V.	1	
V.	646			to		294
V.	647			,,		296
V.	648			,,		298
V.	649			,,		300
V.	650	to	Lane No. 302 : House	V.	33	
V.	651	,,	,,	V.	31	
V.	652	,,	,,	V.	29	
V.	653	,,	,,	V.	27	
V.	654	,,	,,	V.	25	
V.	655	,,	,,	V.	23	
V.	656	,,	,,	V.	21	
V.	657	,,	,,	V.	19	
V.	658	,,	,,	V.	17	
V.	659	,,	,,	V.	15	
V.	660	,,	,,	V.	13	
V.	661	,,	,,	V.	11	
V.	662	,,	,,	V.	9	
V.	663	,,	,,	V.	7	
V.	664	,,	,,	V.	5	
V.	665	,,	,,	V.	3	
V.	666	,,	,,	V.	1	

YATES ROAD (*Continued*)

V.	667			to	304
V.	668			”	306
V.	669			”	308
V.	670			”	310
V.	671			”	312
V.	672			”	314
V.	673	to	Lane No. 316 : House	V.	25
V.	674	”	”	V.	23
V.	675	”	”	V.	21
V.	676	”	”	V.	19
V.	677	”	”	V.	17
V.	678	”	”	V.	15
V.	679	”	”	V.	13
V.	680	”	”	V.	11
V.	681	”	”	V.	9
V.	682	”	”	V.	7
V.	683	”	”	V.	5
V.	684	”	”	V.	3
V.	685	”	”	V.	1
V.	686			to	318
V.	687			”	320
V.	688			”	322
V.	689			”	324
V.	690			”	326
V.	691			”	328
V.	692			”	330
V.	693			”	332
V.	694			”	334
V.	695	to	Lane No. 336 : House	V.	23
V.	696	”	”	V.	21
V.	697	”	”	V.	19
V.	698	”	”	V.	17
V.	699	”	”	V.	15
V.	700	”	”	V.	13
V.	701	”	”	V.	11
V.	702	”	”	V.	9
V.	703	”	”	V.	7
V.	704	”	”	V.	5
V.	705	”	”	V.	3
V.	706	”	”	V.	1
V.	707			to	338
V.	708			”	340
V.	709			”	342
V.	710			”	344
V.	711			”	346
V.	712			”	348
V.	713			”	350
V.	714			”	352
V.	715			”	354
V.	716			”	356
V.	717			”	358
V.	718			”	360
V.	719			”	362
V.	1270			”	27
V.	1269			”	29
V.	1268	to	Lane No. 31 : House	V.	1
V.	1267	”	”	V.	3
V.	1266	”	”	V.	5
V.	1265	”	”	V.	10
V.	1264	”	”	V.	8
V.	1263	”	”	V.	6
V.	1262	”	”	V.	4
V.	1261	”	”	V.	2
V.	1260			to	33
V.	1259			”	35
V.	1258			”	37
V.	1257			”	39
V.	1251	to	Lane No. 41 : House	V.	2
V.	1252	”	”	V.	4
V.	1253	”	”	V.	6
V.	1254	”	”	V.	8
V.	1255	”	”	V.	10
V.	1256	”	”	V.	12
V.	1250			to	43
V.	1249			”	45
V.	1248			”	47
V.	1242	to	Lane No. 49 : House	V.	8
V.	1243	”	”	V.	10
V.	1244	”	”	V.	12
V.	1245	”	”	V.	14
V.	1246	”	”	V.	16
V.	1247	”	”	V.	18
V.	1231	”	”	V.	2
V.	1232	”	”	V.	4
V.	1233	”	”	V.	6
V.	1241			to	51
V.	1240			”	53
V.	1239			”	55
V.	1238			”	57
V.	1237			”	59
V.	1236			”	61
V.	1235			”	63
V.	1234			”	65
V.	1211			”	69
V.	1210			”	71
V.	1209			”	73
V.	1208			”	75
V.	1206	to	Lane No. 77 : House	V.	2
V.	1207	”	”	V.	4

V.	1205			to	79
V.	1204			”	81
V.	1203			”	83
V.	1200	to	Lane No. 85 : House	V.	2
V.	1201	”	”	V.	4
V.	1202	”	”	V.	6
V.	1199			to	87
V.	1198			”	89
V.	1197			”	91
V.	1194	to	Lane No. 93 : House	V.	2
V.	1195	”	”	V.	4
V.	1196	”	”	V.	6
V.	1193			to	95
V.	1192			”	97
V.	1191			”	99
V.	1188	to	Lane No. 101 : House	V.	2
V.	1189	”	”	V.	4
V.	1190	”	”	V.	6
V.	1187			to	103
V.	1186			”	105
V.	1185			”	107
V.	1181	to	Lane No. 109 : House	V.	2
V.	1182	”	”	V.	4
V.	1183	”	”	V.	6
V.	1184	”	”	V.	8
V.	1180			to	111
V.	1179			”	113
V.	1178			”	115
V.	1177			”	117
V.	1176	to	Lane No. 121 : House	V.	1
V.	1168	”	”	V.	2
V.	1169	”	”	V.	4
V.	1170	”	”	V.	6
V.	1171	”	”	V.	8
V.	1172	”	”	V.	10
V.	1173	”	”	V.	12
V.	1174	”	”	V.	14
V.	1175	”	”	V.	16
V.	1167			to	125
V.	1166			”	127
V.	1165A			”	129
V.	1165			”	131
V.	1164			”	133
V.	1163			”	135
V.	1162			”	137
V.	1159	to	Lane No. 139 : House	V.	2
F.	1160	”	”	V.	4
V.	1161	”	”	V.	6
V.	1158			to	141
V.	1157			”	143
V.	1156			”	145
V.	1155			”	167
V.	1154			”	169
V.	1153			”	171
V.	1152			”	173
V.	1151			”	175
V.	1150			”	177
V.	1149			”	179
V.	1148			”	181
V.	1147			”	183
V.	1146			”	185
V.	1145			”	187
V.	1144			”	189
V.	1143			”	191
V.	1142			”	193
V.	1141			”	195
V.	1140			”	197
V.	1139			”	199
V.	1138	to	Lane No. 201 : House	V.	1
V.	1137	”	”	V.	3
V.	1136	”	”	V.	8
V.	1135	”	”	V.	6
V.	1134	”	”	V.	4
V.	1133	”	”	V.	2
V.	1123	to	Lane No. 213 : House	V.	2
V.	1124	”	”	V.	4
V.	1125	”	”	V.	6
V.	1126	”	”	V.	8
V.	1127	”	”	V.	10
V.	1128	”	”	V.	12
V.	1129	”	”	V.	14
V.	1130	”	”	V.	16
V.	1131	”	”	V.	18
V.	1132	”	”	V.	20
V.	1122			to	215
V.	1121			”	217
V.	1059	to	Lane No. 227 : House	V.	2
V.	1060	”	”	V.	4
V.	1061	”	”	V.	6
V.	1062	”	”	V.	8
V.	1063	”	”	V.	10
V.	1064	”	”	V.	12
V.	1065	”	”	V.	14
V.	1066	”	”	V.	16
V.	1067	”	”	V.	18
V.	1068	”	”	V.	20
V.	1069	”	”	V.	22
V.	1070	”	”	V.	24
V.	1071	”	”	V.	26
V.	1072	”	”	V.	28

YATES ROAD (*Continued*)

V.	1073	to	Lane No. 227 : House	V.	30
V.	1074	,,	,,	V.	32
V.	1075	,,	,,	V.	34
V.	1076	,,	,,	V.	36
V.	1077	,,	,,	V.	38
V.	1078	,,	,,	V.	40
V.	1779	,,	,,	V.	42
V.	1080	,,	,,	V.	44
V.	1081	,,	,,	V.	46
V.	1082	,,	,,	V.	48
V.	1083	,,	,,	V.	50
V.	1084	,,	,,	V.	52
V.	1085	,,	,,	V.	54
V.	1086	,,	,,	V.	56
V.	1087	,,	,,	V.	58
V.	1088	,,	,,	V.	60
V.	1089	,,	,,	V.	62
V.	1090	,,	,,	V.	64
V.	1058			to	229
V.	1057			,,	231
V.	1056			,,	233
V.	1055			,,	235
V.	1054			,,	237
V.	1053			,,	239
V.	1052			,,	241
V.	1051			,,	243
V.	1024			,,	247
V.	1023			,,	249
V.	1017	to	Lane No. 251 : House	V.	6
V.	1018	,,	,,	V.	8
V.	1019	,,	,,	V.	10
V.	1020	,,	,,	V.	12
V.	1021	,,	,,	V.	14
V.	1022	,,	,,	V.	16
V.	1016			to	253
V.	1015			,,	255
V.	1014			,,	257
V.	1013			,,	259
V.	1012			,,	261
V.	1011			,,	263
V.	1010			,,	265
V.	1009			,,	267
V.	1006	to	Lane No. 269 : House	V.	2
V.	1007	,,	,,	V.	4
V.	1008	,,	,,	V.	6
V.	1005			to	271
V.	1004			,,	273
V.	1003			,,	275
V.	1002			,,	277
V.	1001			,,	279
V.	746			,,	369
V.	745			,,	371
V.	744			,,	373
V.	743			,,	375
V.	742			,,	377
V.	741			,,	379

NINGPO ROAD.

Present Number	*Occupant*	*New Number*
1	General Electric Co. of China Ld.	27
2	do.	23
4	Ladow's Tavern	33
5	do.	35
6	do.	37
7	do. Dr. T. L. Li Van Ming and Chang Ding S. N. Trading Co. Universal Trading Co. Nee Lee Ho Chong & Co. National Commercial and Savings Bank of Hongkong Tuck Or Sze Sin Chung Engineering Co. Yung Sing Co. Hwa Foong Land Investment Co. National Engineering Co. Hip Shing Co. Ming Dah Co. Youngs Business Service S. J. Young Dr. Wei Wen Han L. H. Rawson	47
8	S'hai, Fire and Marine Insurance Co.	52
9	do.	60
10	Ku Hing	51
20	China State Bank Ld.	130
50	Dong Tai Bank	184
60	Hwa Ching Tobacco Co., Ld.	300
65	Shan You Zoo & Co.	338
80	Louza Police Station	433
89		196
121		202
122		206
316	Yao Nee Zing Co.	403
317		401
321	Tuck Lee	369
322	Chwang Tse Kao	367
323	Yue Fong Sing	365
324	do.	363
325	do.	361
326	Chang Pao Fong	359
327	Shih Ying Tsai	357
328	Gee Hsiang Chue	355
329	Woo Yuen Loong	353
330	do.	351
331	Yue Chong Long	349
332	Kan Liang Tai	347
333	Dah Chong Co.	345
334	do.	343
335	do.	341
336	do.	339

NINGPO ROAD.

S.	1			to	2
S.	2			,,	4
S.	3	to	Lane No. 6 : House	S.	1
S.	7	,,	,,	S.	3
S.	6	,,	,,	S.	5
S.	5	,,	,,	S.	7
S.	4	,,	,,	S.	9
S.	9			to	24
S.	16			,,	70
S.	17	to	Lane No. 74 : House	S.	1
S.	18	,,	,,	S.	2
S.	19	,,	,,	S.	6
S.	18A	,,	,,	S.	4
S.	20	,,	,,	S.	8
S.	21	,,	,,	S.	10
S.	28	,,	,,	S.	3
S.	29	,,	,,	S.	5
S.	26	,,	,,	S.	7
S.	27	,,	,,	S.	9
S.	24	,,	,,	S.	11
S.	25	,,	,,	S.	13
S.	22	,,	,,	S.	15
S.	23	,,	,,	S.	17
S.	30			to	80
S.	31			,,	86
S.	32			,,	94
S.	33			,,	102
S.	34			,,	108
S.	35			,,	112
S.	36	to	Lane No. 120 : House	S.	2
S.	40	,,	,,	S.	4
S.	39	,,	,,	S.	6
S.	38	,,	,,	S.	8
S.	37	,,	,,	S.	10
S.	36A	,,	,,	S.	12
S.	44	,,	,,	S.	14
S.	43	,,	,,	S.	16
S.	42	,,	,,	S.	18
S.	41	,,	,,	S.	20
S.	48	,,	,,	S.	22
S.	47	,,	,,	S.	24
S.	46	,,	,,	S.	26
S.	45	,,	,,	S.	28
S.	59	,,	,,	S.	1
S.	60	,,	,,	S.	3
S.	61	,,	,,	S.	5
S.	62	,,	,,	S.	7
S.	55	,,	,,	S.	9
S.	56	,,	,,	S.	11
S.	57	,,	,,	S.	13
S.	58	,,	,,	S.	15
S.	52	,,	,,	S.	17
S.	53	,,	,,	S.	19
S.	49	,,	,,	S.	21
S.	50	,,	,,	S.	23
S.	51	,,	,,	S.	25
S.	64			to	136
S.	65			,,	144

NINGPO ROAD (*Continued*)

S.	443	to	1
S.	442	,,	5
S.	441	,,	9
S.	448	,,	59
S.	440	,,	67
S.	439	,,	73
S.	438	to	77
S.	437	,,	83
S.	436	,,	103
S.	428	,,	121
St	426	,,	131
S.	425	,,	135
S.	424	,,	143

KIANGSE ROAD.

Present Number	*Occcupant*	*New Number*
1	Medicon, Ld.	6
1A	Hsin Yuen & Co.	10
2	Oriental Engineering Wks.	56
2A	Kwang Yu Industrial Co. National Commercial Co. Yue Kee & Co.	58
2B	A. R. Afshar & Co. ..	60
3	Cha Tai	1
3A	Shanghai Restaurant ..	5
3B	Kallow & Co., Ltd. ..	9
3C	Tai Chong & Co.	13
4	.. ..	62
4A	Compagnie D'Exportation de Produits Asiatiques .. Centrosojus (England), Ld.	Lane 66-House 2
4B	Rose Downs and Thompson Centrosojus (England), Ld.	,, 4
4C	Ault and Wiborg China Co. Centrosojus (England) Ld.	,, 6
5	Various	105
6	The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ld. .. .. .. Eikwa Yoko .. .. Moebius, W. O.	115
6A/6B	Edwards, E. .. .. Seidel, A. C.	110 and 114
6C	Rose Downs and Thompson B.M.E.A. Textiles, Ld. ..	Lane 106-House 1
7	Various	121
7A	F. M. Jabara Bros. .. G. P. Forster & Co. ..	116
7B	Central S. N. Co.	120
7C	Ying Foong Tai	Lane 106-House 3
8	Various	131
8A	Toyo Match Co., Ld. ..	124
8B	Vic. Blockhuys .. .. E. I. Oppenheimer ..	128
8C	Kobayashi Yoko	Lane 106-House 5
9	China Export Import and Bank Co.	136
10	do.	144
9A	Various	130
9B	F. Viccajee & Co., Ld. ..	132 —
12	Hang Chang Tong.. .. Say Loong	Lane 135-House 3
12A	Toshado & Co. .. .. Fobes & Co., Ld. .. .. China Educational Supply Association	,, 5
12B	Various	,, 7
12C	Tsung Woo Ziang .. .. Tung Che Kung .. .. Yee Sung Chong	,, 9
12D	Tung Yih & Co. .. .. Kin Chong .. .. .. Yih Ching Kong	,, 11
13	Yih Chung Hang	,, 8
14	Yih Chun Shen	,, 6
15	Hang Chang Tong.. ..	,, 4
16	Ye Foong Chang & Co. ..	,, 2
17	Chow Siang Yue	141
18	Gobhai Karanjia, Ld. .. Shiozaki Yoko	147
21	S.M.C. Compradore ..	201
22	Kincheng Banking Corp. .. Various	200 212
23	S.M.C. Council Room ..	209
23A	Siemens China Co... ..	Lane 222-House 2
24	do.	218
24A	Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Ld.	232
24B	do.	240
25A	American Consulate General	248
26	L. A. Garland .. .. E. A. Strehlneck	260
26B	Toyo Murakami	270
27	Nederlandsche Indische Handelsbank	255
28	Various	259
29	Various	Lane 261-House 1
30	New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.	263
32	do.	265
33	Various	267
34	Yea Kong Bank	269
35	Shoemaker Art Looms of Peking	271
36	Little Shop	272
38	Various	278
38A	.. .. ..	280
38B	Rudge, Miss F. L. ..	286
38C	..	300
38D	F. Ezra	304
39	H. E. Brewer .. .. F. Hinds	303 305
39A	C. N. Gray	306
39B	do.	308
39C	do.	310
39D	.. ..	312
40	Shepherds, Ld.	309
40A	China Times Co.	307
41	.. ..	314
41A	Automatic Cafe	311
41B	.. ..	313
42	Various	316
42A	Van Sun Bank .. .. Baroukh Trading Co. ..	317
42B	K. Shibasaki	319
43	Various	320
43A	Kohan Trust Bank Co. ..	321
43B	The Amateurs Home ..	323
44	C. E. Sparke	322
44A	The Canton Guild	325
44B	Watsons Mineral Water Co.	327
45	L. Moore & Co., Ld. ..	330
45A	S'hai Sanitary Electric Co.	329
45B	Max Noessler & Co. ..	331
46 47	Various	341 343
48	Oriental Auction Rooms..	340
49	National Commercial and Savings Bank of Hongkong	348
51	Tung Yik Realty Co. ..	361 367
51A	Kiangsu Bank	371
51B	City Bank of Shanghai, Ld.	381
51C	Various	391
52	Hoo Chong Chang ..	397
54	Hang Foong Cotton Mftg. Co.	399
58	Mow Sing and Foh Sing Flour Mill	421
60	Various	451
62	do.	452
63	Various	457
64	do.	467
65	S'hai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ld.	464
66	S'hai Waterworks Co., Ld.	466
67	China Tea Co.	473
68	Miss V. Lovell	481
69	S'hai Waterworks Co., Ld.	484
70	do.	490
71	Foster McClellan Co. ..	489

KIANGSE ROAD

B.	3	to	Lane No. 14 : House	B.	2	
B.	5	,,	,,	B.	6	
B.	8	,,	,,	B.	1	
B.	7	,,	,,	B.	3	
B.	6	,,	,,	B.	5	
B.	9			to		16
B.	10	..		,,		20
B.	13	to	Lane No. 24 : House	B.	1	
B.	12	,,	,,	B.	3	
B.	11	,,	,,	B.	5	
B.	14			to		28
B.	15			,,		32
B.	18	to	Lane No. 34 : House	B.	1	
B.	17	,,	,,	B.	3	
B.	16	,,	,,	B.	5	
B.	19			to		38
B.	20			,,		42
B.	23	to	Lane No. 44 : House	B.	1	
B.	22	,,	,,	B.	3	
B.	21	,,	,,	B.	5	
B.	24			to		46
B.	25			,,		52
B.	119	to	Lane No. 412 : House	B.	1	
B.	118	,,	,,	B.	3	
B.	117	,,	,,	B.	5	
B.	116	,,	,,	B.	7	
B.	115	,,	,,	B.	9	
B.	114	,,	,,	B.	11	
B.	113	,,	,,	B.	13	
B.	112	,,	,,	B.	15	

KIANGSE ROAD (*Continned*)

B.	111	to	Lane No. 412 : House	B.	17
B.	110	,,	,,	B.	19
B.	109	,,	,,	B.	21
B.	108	,,	,,	B.	23
B.	107	,,	,,	B.	25
B.	106	,,	,,	B.	27
B.	122			to	414
B.	123			,,	416
B.	124			,,	418
B.	125			,,	420
B.	126			,,	422
B.	127			,,	424
B.	128			,,	426
B.	129			,,	428
B.	130			,,	430
B.	137A	to	Lane No. 432 : House	B.	1
B.	136A	,,	,,	B.	3
B.	135A	,,	,,	B.	5
B.	134A	,,	,,	B.	7
B.	133A	,,	,,	B.	9
B.	132A	,,	,,	B.	11
B.	131A	,,	,,	B.	13
B.	130A	,,	,,	B.	15
B.	139A			to	434
B.	140A			,,	436
B.	141A			,,	438
B.	142A			,,	440
B.	143A			,,	442
B.	144A	to	Lane No. 444 : House	B.	1
B.	132	to	Lane No. 460 : House	B.	1
B.	131	,,	,,	B.	3
B.	256	to	Lane No. 15 : House	B.	1
B.	253	,,	,,	B.	2
B.	254	,,	,,	B.	4
B.	255	,,	,,	B.	6
B.	252			to	17
B.	251			,,	19
B.	250			,,	21
B.	249			,,	23
B.	248			,,	25
B.	247			,,	27
B.	246			,,	29
B.	245	to	Lane No. 31 : House	B.	1
B.	244	,,	,,	B.	3
B.	246A	to	Lane No. 31 : House	B.	5
B.	245A	,,	,,	B.	7
B.	242	,,	,,	B.	2
B.	243	,,	,,	B.	4
B.	243A	,,	,,	B.	6
B.	244A	,,	,,	B.	8
B.	241			to	33
B.	240			,,	35
B.	239			,,	37
B.	238			,,	39
B.	237			,,	41
B.	236		,,	,,	43
B.	235			,,	45
B.	234			,,	47
B.	233A	to	Lane No. 51 : House	B.	1
B.	233	,,	,,	B.	3
B.	232	,,	,,	B.	5
B.	231	,,	,,	B.	7
B.	225	,,	,,	B.	2
B.	224	,,	,,	B.	4
B.	223	,,	,,	B.	6
B.	222	,,	,,	B.	8
B.	226	,,	,,	B.	10
B.	227	,,	,,	B.	12
B.	228	,,	,,	B.	14
B.	229	,,	,,	B.	16
B.	230	,,	,,	B.	18
B.	221			to	53
B.	220			,,	55
B.	219			,,	57
B.	218			,,	59
B.	217			,,	63
B.	216			,,	67
B.	215			,,	71
B.	213	to	Lane No. 135 : House	B.	1
B.	212	,,	,,	B.	13
B.	150	to	Lane No. 469 : House	B.	2
B.	151	,,	,,	B.	4
B.	152	,,	,,	B.	6
B.	153	,,	,,	B.	8
B.	154	,,	,,	B.	10
B.	155	,,	,,	B.	12
B.	156	,,	,,	B.	14
B.	157	,,	,,	B.	16
B.	157A	,,	,,	B.	18

QUINSAN ROAD.

Present Number	*Occupant*	*New Number*
5	Hung Teh Trading Co. ..	77
5A	do. ..	Lane 81-House 1
7	Makise, S.	76
8	Tsubaki, S.	82
9	Diercking, A.	84
10	Hyakutake, S.	94
11	Costa, F. J. M. da.. ..	96
11A	Soochow Comparative Law School	103
12	Benjamin, A.	106
13	Maitland, A. J.	108
14	Simoes, A. P.	116
15	Nissim, Mrs. M.	118
16	Rodda, R. H.	126
17	Jacob, E. I. J.	128
18A	Williams, S. J.	133
20	Soochow University Second Middle School	146
21	Blockhuys, V.	192
22	Remedios, J. M. P. ..	200
23	Ozorio, F. A.	206
24	A. L. Lee & Wong ..	214
25	Turner, J.	222
26	Institution of the Holy Family	224
28	Soornin, E. .. .. Souza, E. D. .. .. Jacob, S. I. .. .. Hergaard, J. P. B. .. Hodgson, E. .. .. McKay, L. .. .. .. Hamlin, W. F. .. .. Colon, M.	227
30	Institution of the Holy Family	244
31	Dearborn, Miss H. F. ..	253
32	do. ..	259
33	Institution of the Holy Family	250
34	do. ..	258
35	Wilson, Miss F.	264
36	Kuhn, Mrs. B.	266
37	Vanderburgh, R. M. ..	276
0A 60	Chinese	91
,, 61	,, ...	89
,, 62	,, ...	87
,, 63	,, ...	85
,, 64	,, ...	83
,, 65	,, ...	Lane 81-House 0A 2
,, 66	,, ...	,, 4
,, 67	,, ...	,, 6
,, 68	,, ...	,, 8
,, 69	,, ...	,, 10
,, 70	,, ...	,, 12
,, 71	,, ...	,, 14
,, 72	,, ...	,, 16
,, 73	,, ...	,, 18
,, 74	,, ...	,, 20
,, 75	,, ...	,, 3
,, 76	,, ...	,, 5
,, 77	,, ...	,, 7

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4002.

RUSSIAN WATCHMEN.

NOTICE is hereby given that the scale of pay authorised under Municipal Notification No. 3947 for Russian Watchmen has been increased by $10 per mensem with effect from August 1.

The following is the revised scale of pay of Russian Police Watchmen:—

	per mensem.
On appointment	$75.00
After one year's service	$78.00
After two years' service	$80.00
After five years' service	$85.00

Bank escorts and Bodyguards can also be supplied on application to the Commissioner of Police; the conditions of service to be mutually agreed between the employer and employee direct.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 25, 1930.

Summary of Revenue for June.

Description	Estimate for 1930	1930			1929			1928		
		Number	Amount	Total from January 1	Number	Amount	Total from January 1	Number	Amount	Total from January 1
	Tls.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.
LAND TAX	2,752,500	—	803,109.94	1,454,450.81	—	800,329.66	1,440,239.11	—	795,056.90	1,428,968.27
MUNICIPAL RATE—										
Foreign General	2,540,000	—	136,894.87	1,329,019.72	—	81,508.44	1,200,894.03	—	72,562.51	1,107,441.03
Foreign Special	285,000	—	10,574.48	151,345.63	—	7,872.36	142,059.27	—	8,349.42	132,136.99
Chinese General	2,950,000	—	144,313.74	1,583,796.71	—	89,701.78	1,478,347.12	—	126,835.97	1,401,310.48
Chinese Special	32,500	—	1,518.20	15,497.08	—	2,242.21	15,815.89	—	1,521.13	13,081.00
Special Advertisement Rate	20,000	—	—	—	—	2,974.90	3,034.90	—	5,825.00	5,825.00
WHARFAGE DUES	675,000	—	190,118.36	374,672.82	—	169,571.47	342,286.05	—	146,620.33	269,545.58
LICENCE FEES—										
Hotel and Tavern	41,000	13	591.67	21,918.51	11	1,076.00	23,271.84	16	1,398.30	22,350.15
Foreign Liquor Seller	35,000	5	325.00	16,625.00	13	925.00	17,075.00	9	475.00	17,700.00
Billiard and Bowling Saloon	600	—	—	285.00	1	26.00	278.00	1	3.00	256.50
Eating House, etc.	42,000	691	1,043.00	20,789.80	339	595.60	19,855.27	601	1,291.06	18,995.57
Foreign Food Shop	2,000	6	10.61	856.12	9	42.69	816.27	30	76.89	759.71
Chinese Club	4,500	—	—	1,962.50	4	100.00	2,166.70	3	58.35	2,608.35
Foreign Lodging House	2,000	39	83.17	1,034.09	34	72.57	937.45	27	58.20	413.17
Chinese Lodging House	26,000	1	24.00	12,356.70	1	3.00	12,252.00	2	16.50	11,402.50
Chinese Wine Shop	50,000	19	69.35	24,904.50	38	217.55	24,556.60	267	1,694.55	23,364.65
Beer and Other Malt Liquor	1,200	4	83.35	506.80	4	100.00	566.70	1	8.35	8.35
Tea Shop	18,500	8	18.63	8,265.38	608	1,396.75	8,410.25	614	1,457.75	8,822.00
Fruit Shop and Stall	7,500	16	99.91	3,437.63	16	105.53	3,353.11	27	176.18	3,478.79
Food Hawker	73,000	4,203	6,019.68	33,850.12	4,208	5,988.48	33,741.80	4,344	6,240.45	35,19[illegible]
Foreign Theatre and Cinematograph	23,000	32	2,076.00	11,158.00	29	1,912.50	10,274.50	27	1,577.50	8,884.50
Chinese Theatre, etc.	13,000	63	1,322.50	7,458.50	49	1,091.00	6,457.00	43	1,027.00	6,018.00
Other Entertainments	12,000	34	1,158.25	7,049.25	30	1,003.00	4,993.00	28	971.00	5,681.00
Pawn Shop	56,500	332	12,985.17	35,483.56	345	13,264.67	27,103.48	109	4,037.85	26,435.26
Exchange Shop	12,000	235	374.51	5,633.72	85	120.55	5,648.90	106	158.05	5,425.40
Tobacco Shop	21,000	710	1,124.18	10,100.53	276	396.37	10,317.97	427	624.00	9,943.60
Gold Smiths and Silver Smiths Shop	2,500	1	5.00	1,080.00	14	116.00	1,154.00	30	156.35	1,174.35
Cargo Boat	8,000	713	495.24	3,841.65	814	546.75	3,741.23	807	524.10	3,806.08
Ferry and Passenger Boat	1,500	74	105.94	663.74	76	108.45	648.22	78	112.09	659.99
Launch	6,000	78	180.00	2,827.00	171	426.00	2,744.00	139	342.00	2,703.00
Chinese Boat	4,000	1,717	418.46	1,898.58	1,750	422.26	2,023.47	1,866	450.95	2,062.05
Sampan	750	32	22.79	345.01	16	11.39	363.25	33	23.72	374.66
Private Pony and Carriage	3,750	P. 32 C. 2	42.93	1,612.11	P. 48 C. 5	70.47	1,937.71	P. 8 C. 3	22.63	2,306.79
Livery Stable	10,000	P. 204 C. 193	698.40	4,490.15	P. 240 C. 229	822.88	5,026.26	P. 261 C. 250	906.81	5,604.66
Motor Vehicle and Garage	570,000	V. 165 D. 1,020 G. 1	3,049.45	281,810.86	V. 195 D. 783 G. 3	2,495.91	236,835.72	V. 163 D. 704 G. 3	2,087.72	211,643.02
Motor Bicycle		34	261.76	9,602.48	—	—	—			
Bicycle	45,000	691	1,484.17	41,950.74	901	1,283.85	26,060.18	691	992.49	22,629.62
Cart	105,000	256	209.84	51,347.88	246	211.00	48,908.34	268	345.00	41,821.00
Private Ricsha	223,000	133	244.46	114,172.04	119	227.06	108,957.92	124	238.98	107,191.22
Public Ricsha	172,000	9,995	14,368.15	86,133.65	9,995	14,215.17	85,571.00	9,995	14,347.06	86,280.05
Wheelbarrow	66,000	9,720	4,860.95	32,198.26	10,541	5,271.16	32,706.33	10,158	5,079.80	31,84[illegible]
Firearms	15,000	31	123.01	6,028.66	137	573.70	6,113.60	84	336.00	4,9[illegible]
Dog	10,000	275	987.26	7,382.75	217	772.66	7,512.11	183	657.49	5,597.18
Sing Song House	48,000	996	10,692.03	34,037.79	1,061	15,140.43	31,047.85	—	—	15,355.70
Miscellaneous	8,000	55	139.22	4,943.28	76	200.35	3,152.41	163	873.08	2,502.19
RENT OF MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES										
Markets	146,000	6,116	14,669.89	75,140.17	5,829	11,680.00	69,442.65	5,499	11,211.43	67,275.60
Town Hall	1,500	—	—	215.00	—	130.00	3,460.00	—	205.00	490.00
Assessed Rental of Mun. Offices and Quarters	63,000	—	5,531.66	33,520.80	—	2,392.28	32,151.97	—	2,280.00	31,835.92
Miscellaneous	40,000	—	1,832.20	10,519.88	—	6,508.20	11,827.62	—	1,041.65	12,748.59
REVENUE FROM PUBLIC AND MUNICIPAL UNDERTAKINGS—										
Waterworks Co.	127,500	—	—	72,437.47	—	—	66,323.78	—	—	57,423.48
Gas Company	1,000	—	500.00	500.00	—	500.00	500.00	—	—	—
Mutual Telephone Co.	6,660	—	—	—	—	6,664.00	6,664.00	—	6,247.50	6,247.50
Electric Construction Company	190,000	—	38,607.72	38,607.72	—	—	34,142.95	—	—	31,306.43
Cie Française de Tramways	1,400	—	127.69	586.15	—	219.69	219.69	—	—	—
China General Omnibus Company	55,000	—	2,677.27	18,619.60	—	4,489.46	20,639.80	—	2,909.60	7,727.24
Shanghai Power Company	670,000	—	145.82	145.82	—	—	—	—	1,500,000.00	1,500,000.09
Convict Labour	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concreteware Manufactory	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pingchiao Quarry	2,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Works Dept. Workshop	50,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MISCELLANEOUS	80,000	—	—	—	—	3,269.73	18,538.85	—	—	953.84
Total Tls.	12,478,360		1,416,419.88	6,069,117.72		1,261,406.93	5,703,167.12		2,729,512.69	6,830,552.28

E. L. Allen, *Commissioner of Revenue.*

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to " The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
382	27,000 yards Khaki Drill, E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28" wide	—	September 15, 11 a.m.
383	200 yards Khaki Cord, E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27" wide	—	" "
384	14,500 yards Blue Camlet, 36" wide To be delivered on or about January 15, 1931.	—	" "
386	10,500 yards Blue Cotton Cloth 27/28" wide To be delivered on or before February 2, 1931	—	September 2, 11 a.m.
388	8,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots, with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 7, 11 a.m.
389	1,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	" "

Particulars may be obtained from Inspector E. F. Walker, West Hongkew Police Station, 41 Haining Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
387	Teakwood Composite Houseboat To be completed and handed over on or before Nov. 30	—	August 18, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
30/62	Erection of Hostel for the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys	—	August 18, 11 a.m.
30/73	Erection of Laundry Block and Watchmen's House at Hungjao Sanatorium	—	August 18, 11 a.m.
30/75	Supply of 200 tons of Cold Surfacing Asphalt Emulsion for Road Works for the Two Calendar Months Ending February 28, 1931.	—	September 22, 11 a.m.
30/78	Electrical Installations at West Soochow Road Fire Station	—	August 26, 11 a.m.

SECRETARIAT

Information with regard to the undermentioned tenders may be obtained from the Secretariat Publicity Office. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
30/1	Printing of Annual Report in Chinese (3,500 copies, printers not responsible for distribution).		August 20, 11 a.m.
30/2	Printing of Municipal Gazette in Chinese (3,500 copies weekly, printers not responsible for distribution).		" "

TENDERS RECEIVED.

POLICE FORCE.

Tender No. C. L. 9 ; Supply to Ward Road Gaol of 250 pieces of Grey Drill, 16-17 lbs. each, 29" wide × 40 yards long.

	(Price per piece.)
R. F. Shroff	Tls. 8.60
*Harvie, Cooke & Co.	Tls. 7.50*
Yuen Dah & Co.	$ 10.85
Ah Shing	$ 10.78

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/76 ; Supply and fix wrought iron bunks at Hongkew, Harbin Road, Yangtszepoo and West Hongkew Police Stations.

Mar Yuen Zung	Tls. 8,032.50
Baisun Engineering Works	7,515
*Soy Chong	7,403

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, AUGUST 22, 1930. No. 1263

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4006.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

THE Public Schools for Foreign Children, administered by the Council, will re-open on Monday, September 8, 1930, at the usual hour.

Further information as to fees, and enrolment, may be obtained on application to the Heads of the Schools concerned.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 14, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4007.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

THE Secondary Schools for Chinese, administered by the Council, will re-open on Wednesday, September 10, 1930, at the usual hour.

The Headmasters will be in attendance to receive fees from pupils at present in the schools on Monday, September 8, from 9 a.m. till 11 a.m.; and on Tuesday, September 9, during the same hours, to examine new pupils, who should be the sons of residents in the International Settlement.

Further information as to fees and enrolment may be obtained on application to the Headmasters.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 14, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4008.

SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

Change of Premises.

NOTICE is hereby given that after the summer vacation the following schools will re-open in new premises, as under:

Public School for Chinese (Boys)
63, Haskell Road.

Northern District Primary School
(Mixed)
1, Cunningham Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 14, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4009.

WHASHING ROAD JETTY.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Whashing Road Jetty will be opened to the public on August 22.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 21, 1930.

Land Commission.

CASE No. 197

Markham Road widening—Cadastral Lot 4329, B.C. Lot 8435, Western District, heard in the Council Chamber on Friday, July 11, 1930, at 5 p.m.

PROCEEDINGS

The beneficial owner, Mr. Chow Yih Dah, is represented by Mr. Zee Tsze-foong. The Council is represented by Mr. J. R. Jones, Deputy Secretary.

In opening his case Mr. Zee states that negotiations took place in 1914 for the surrender of portion of this lot, then known as U.S. Lot 875 and measuring Mow 3.063. Following a Land Commission Award the owner surrendered over two mow, leaving the present area of Mow 0.810, which is used by Mr. Chow for the storage of bamboos in the course of his business as a bamboo merchant. If this land is taken by the Council the owner will have to acquire another piece of land of similar size, having a frontage on the water and also on a metalled road. This is certain to be difficult as well as expensive. It will involve the payment of commissions and incidental expenses, besides the 16 per cent. duty now levied by the National Government. Unless he makes the latter payment he will have no security of tenure and renders himself liable to a fine. If the Council has any suitable land to offer he is willing to exchange.

Mr. Zee states that the claim for Tls. 30,000 for the entire property of Mow 0.810 is not unreasonable. The owner's trade is his only means of livelihood. If he has to use a site without water frontage he will have to meet additional charges for cartage. In 1914 Mr. Chow was compelled to surrender part of his land without compensation.

Upon Mr. Jones disputing this last statement Mr. Zee adds that Mr. Chow was awarded only Tls. 250. Mr. Jones, however, points out that the Tls. 250 was not compensation for land surrendered but an Award by the Court of Consuls to the then owner, Mr. C. R. Holcomb, for trespass.

Continuing, Mr. Zee asks for proper compensation to his client for the remainder of the lot. Replying to questions by Mr. Jones he says that Mr. Chow is a bamboo contractor, with no other regular business, that he obtains his supplies by way of the Creek, and that at present, owing to the seasonal nature of the trade, there is very little bamboo on hand.

Mr. Jones puts it to him that there is not a stick of bamboo on the lot, and there has been none in stock for some time. After referring this point to a relative of Mr. Chow, in attendance, Mr. Zee admits that Mr. Chow has sold his stock and has permitted another party to store sand, etc., on the lot.

On behalf of the Council, Mr. Jones states that the area of about two mow, surrendered in 1914 for the widening of a very narrow part of Markham Road, was beach ground lying to the South of Cadastral Lot 4329, the whole of the land forming part of B. C. Lot 636 and its subdivisions, He states that he has examined the land and found it to be a shelving piece of ground, provided with a bamboo fence but no bunding, and used only for the storage of sand and road metal.

Mr. Lewis, of the Public Works Department, who is in attendance, gives evidence that he examined the land in 1928 and found no signs of any bamboo business.

Mr. Jones reminds the Commissioners that beach ground is subject to free access by the public, and such is the case with Cadastral Lot 4329. The land properly forms part of B.C. Lot 636, of which the boundary is admittedly the Soochow Creek. He submits correspondence to show that, regardless of these facts and the British owners' rights, the Shengko Office granted shengko for this unattached beach ground to another party, who in 1899 obtained U.S. title deed 875 for the lot, although there had been erosion of the foreshore and not accretion. Protests by the registered owners of the British Consulate lots concerned and by the Council against this act were recorded in 1904. The irregular registration cannot invalidate the title to the beach ground originally vested in the owners of B.C. Lot 636 and its subdivisions, though the Court of Consuls in 1914, sitting in arbitration, avoiding "all possible question of criticising the action of a Consulate" in issuing the title deed, recognized Mr. Holcomb's ownership of U.S. Lot 875, and also, in a judgment delivered in the same year, awarded Mr. Holcomb damages in the above named sum of Tls. 250 against the Council for removing his boundary stones.

Mr. Jones observes that Mr. Chow is very lucky to have been able to use the beach ground comprising Cadastral Lot 4329, since it is included in the British Consular lots referred to. Moreover, apart from the disputed title deed, there is nothing to prevent its compulsory free surrender as beach ground, to which the public has access, in the same way as the adjoining strip was surrendered. Boats are using it today. Nothing has been spent on bunding or buildings, and there is a possibility of litigation if the land is developed for private use. Under the Harbour Regulations buildings cannot be erected within 20 feet of the Creek.

At the time of the Court of Consuls Award the Council was informed by the Judges that if it required the land for public purposes it could obtain it only by adopting the procedure laid down in Land Regulation VIA and if necessary referring to the Land Commission.

The Council has negotiated accordingly. The China Realty Co., the registered owners from 1928, now claim compensation in the amount of Tls. 30,000 for the whole of Cadastral Lot 4329, measuring Mow 0.810, while the Council offers Tls. 12,150, which is at the rate of Tls. 15,000 per mow. The assessed value of the lot was Tls. 4,500 per mow in 1921 and Tls. 11,000 in 1927. The rapid increase in value is due to the Council's development of the neighbourhood with roads and jetties, and not to any action by the owner, who has left the property as shelving, insanitary beach ground, which is subject also to building restrictions. The contention, first made in 1927, that the land was of special value to the owner for the purposes of his bamboo business was proved to be without foundation.

Mr. Zee contests the statement regarding the use of beach ground, which he asserts is being largely used by private individuals without hindrance by the Council. The Gas Company and some of the Consulates have put up buildings on beach ground. No notice has ever been issued by the Council prohibiting the private use of foreshore. On his client's lot bunding is not required; it would cause inconvenience to the haulage of bamboos. Regarding the validity of tenure of this lot he states that the Council, in paying Tls. 250 damages, signified that it would abide by the arbitration Award of the Court of Consuls.

To this last point Mr. Jones replies that the payment of Tls. 250 was made under a separate judgment of the Court, whereas the arbitration proceedings were confined to the question of determining the ownership of the lot.

Both parties having retired, the Commissioners award as follows:—

AWARD

That the owner be compensated for the surrender of Cadastral Lot 4329 in the sum offered by the Council, *viz*: Tls. 12,150.

J. T. W. BROOKE
N. L. SPARKE
H. BERENTS
Land Commissioners 1930-1931.

M. A. BROWNE,
Acting Secretary.

Changping and Tonquin Roads.—In terms of the appended correspondence it has been decided to refer the undermentioned case to the Land Commission for decision:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 3, 1930.

MADAM,—I am directed to inform you that the Council is unwilling to accept your verbal claim for compensation at the rate of $10,000 per mow making a sum of $3,410 for the area of Mow 0.341 required from your property at the north-west corner of Changping and Tonquin Roads for the scheduled extension of Changping Road.

Through the construction of Changping and Tonquin Roads your holding will eventually be transformed from a lot with very limited access to valuable corner property with frontage on two fifty-foot municipal roads.

In the circumstances a free surrender of the scheduled area would not be inequitable. Nevertheless the Council is willing to pay compensation at the prescribed rate of Tls. 200 per mow making a sum of Tls. 68 for the surrender of the scheduled area involved.

I am, Madam,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

Mrs. CHANG YU CHENG.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 6, 1930.

MADAM,—I have to inform you that as no reply has been received to the Council's letter of June 3 the matter of compensation for the area required from your property at the north-west corner of Changping and Tonquin Roads for the scheduled extension of Changping Road will be referred to the Land Commission for settlement.

I am, Madam,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

Mrs. CHANG YU CHENG.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Newchwang Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 11,920 of an area of Mow 0.298 of unregistered land East of Cadastral Lot 472B required for the scheduled extension of Newchwang Road.

Municipal Properties.

Victoria Nurses Home—Great Western Road.—In order to provide a site adjacent to the Country Hospital for the erection of a nurses home, an area of Mow 2.682 of unregistered grave land East of B.C. Lot 5866 has been acquired.

Easements.

Canopy.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to Mr. Zee Tsung Tao to construct a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises Nos. 1861/3 Avenue Road—Cadastral Lot 83 Western.

Gasoline Pump and Tank.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China) Ltd. to install a gasoline pump upon and a storage tank beneath the Municipal footpath fronting the premises of the Yung Chong Co. No. 438 Avenue Haig.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, August 16.

Police Force.—Probationary Sergeant C. E. Brownlow is invalided with effect from October 11, *i.e.*, the date of expiry of his sick leave.

Public Health Department.—The appointment of Mr. W. Noon, Inspector, is confirmed from April 15.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Mr. H. J. Mentor, Inspector, from February 3, 1931; Mr. A. O. Pickel, Inspector, from February 25, 1931; Mr. L. J. Self, Inspector, from March 1, 1931; and Mr. E. J. Sluis, Inspector, from February 1, 1931.

Public Works Department.—Long leave is granted to Inspector W. A. Watson and Mr. P. F. P. Unterberger, Assistant Engineer, from November 1, 1930 and January 19, 1931, respectively.

Secretariat.—The resignation of Mr. G. C. Purdue, Assistant, is accepted with effect from September 14, *i.e.*, the date of expiry of his agreement.

By order,
J. M. McKEE.
Deputy Secretary.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight August 16, 1930.	Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads (Estimated population 33,410)	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,120)
Smallpox	0	0
Scarlet Fever	1	0
Diphtheria	0	1
Tuberculosis	3	13
Cholera	0	*1
Typhoid Fever	3	15
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0
Amoebic Dysentery	4	12
Bacillary Dysentery	12	
Plague	0	0
Rabies	0	1
Malaria	11	1
Influenza	2	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	2
Total Deaths from all Causes	21	359

*Unconfirmed in Mun. Laboratory.

J. H. JORDAN,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

Public Health Report for July.

The death-rates, though high, were normal for the time of the year, and there are no special reasons to account for the slight rise. The Foreign death-rate was 17.34 and the Chinese 16.02 per thousand.

Deaths amongst Resident Foreigners totalled 58; of this number 53 per cent. were Asiatics of non-Chinese origin.

Communicable Diseases. — In regard to Communicable Diseases the most noticeable feature is the absence of Cholera, the possibility of which was foreshadowed in last month's Report.

Cholera appears to be a disease which in Shanghai follows an irregular cycle, but it appears possible, to some slight extent, to predict its prevalence. This would however, be much facilitated were statistics available in the neighbouring seaports and from certain interior areas.

Malaria shows an increase. It is somewhat difficult to suggest preventive measures in regard to this disease since its presence in Shanghai depends largely on the state of areas not within our control. An important factor in the spread of Malaria is the presence of numerous ponds used by various villages for potable and domestic purposes. It is at present impracticable to fill these ponds or alternatively to treat them, and these, together with creeks form the breeding places of the *Anopheles* mosquito: breeding places which so far as our present powers are concerned will remain for some considerable time. Fortunately, however, Malaria is not yet a serious problem in the Foreign Settlement, and is being fairly satisfactorily coped with.

It is considered however that in future years it will be necessary to fill in these ponds, and in this relation it is somewhat unfortunate that the filling-in of ponds with house refuse is viewed with such disfavour. For these reasons it is anticipated that in a few years the Eastern District, where filling-in is more easily performed, will be healthier in regard to Malaria than in the Western District where, for residential reasons, extensive filling-in operations are extremely difficult.

It should however be emphasised that persons suffering from, or convalescent from, Malaria owe it to the community generally to take certain precautions. They should sleep under double mosquito nets or else in thoroughly well-screened rooms, and take special precautions after dusk, until such times as they are free from infection. It may here be noted that the greatest prevalence of Malaria is amongst the Military population who are resident in huts, and thus more exposed to mosquitoes.

In regard to Cholera, one case has been confirmed, but it was non-resident. A number of Notifications of suspected cases have been received but in no instance has the disease proved to be other than pseudo-Cholera, and in many instances it is considered that the cases were diarrhoeic or dysenteric in origin.

Three deaths have occurred from heat stroke. In view of the fact that the summer has not been unduly warm, it would seem that in Shanghai, where the sun rays are less severe than in tropical countries, there is a tendency to omit precautions deemed necessary in such countries.

The prevention of heat stroke lies largely in the wearing of suitable apparel, particularly in regard to head gear. Loose and comfortable clothing combined with lessened activity during the hottest part of the day, play a definite part in prevention of this disease. The wearing of dark glasses may in certain instances be of some value.

Laboratories.—The Laboratories have been kept busy on the various Public Health examinations which are greatly increased with the advent of the hot weather. The testing of foodstuffs, ice-cream, milk, etc., was also increased.

Pasteur Treatment.—Sixty-three persons bitten or licked by dogs, called for advice, cauterisation and treatment where necessary.

Hospitals.—The Municipal Hospitals were not kept busy during the month owing to the absence of notifiable disease.

Food and Markets.—160 samples of Milk were taken for analysis, of which 8 proved to be of poor quality and the necessary summonses were issued and fines inflicted.

As is customary in the Summer, the Dairies had considerable difficulty to keep up the bacteriological standard, which is a high one.

The Bottle Clearing centre established by the Department is in good working order and the Public can help by insisting that their Dairymen only supply milk in bottles labelled with the name of the vendor. This is in the interest of the Public themselves and it is hoped that they will notify the Department of any irregularities.

Markets. — The Foochow Road Market is working quite satisfactorily, though certain alterations and modifications will have to be made as circumstances permit. These relate mainly to the floors.

In regard to Markets generally, the use of these as sleeping places for loafers is more difficult to deal with in the summer months when the Markets offer cool and airy sleeping places.

Sanitation Division.—Approximately 20,000 anti-mosquito fish were collected by this Division and placed in ponds in the Western District. Oiling and supervision of various creeks was intensified during the month but this work cannot be conducted with complete success whilst numerous areas within a stone-throw of the Settlement but outside its control cannot be touched. Fly-reduction, more particularly in regard to dumps, was carried on very satisfactorily during the month, though the collecting dumps caused some slight anxiety. It is understood however, that these will, as occasion serves, be replaced by some form of more permanent structure.

Swimming Pool.—This continues to be patronised very largely and "House Full" notices have had to be posted for the first time in the history of the Department. Even so it is difficult to prevent overcrowding and it is clear that these facilities could be greatly increased and still be well patronised.

A case of drowning took place in the Pool. The deceased was attempting to remain under water for a longer period than his companions, and thus, though immediate action was taken, he was drowned before it was fully realised that he was in serious difficulties. There is some evidence that he was not in sound physical condition, and that death might have been ascribed to cardiac failure as much as to drowning.

J. H. JORDAN,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

WORK DONE IN MUNICIPAL LABORATORIES.

Smallpox vaccine issued	3,790
Bacterial „ „	3,608
Cases undergoing Anti-rabic treatment	32
Bacteriological examinations	1,288
Analyses	313

LABORATORY REPORT ON WATER.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received July 31, 1930.
Report sent out Aug. 7, 1930.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity. Faintly alkaline reaction to litmus.

Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	15.5
Appearance on ignition	Darkens
***Total Hardness :**	10.5
(a) Carbonated (Temporary)	8.5
(b) Non-Carbonated (Permanent)	2.0
Chlorine in Chlorides	2.2
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.0977
Saline Ammonia	0.0014
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0774
Poisonous Metals	None
Nitrites	None
Phosphates	**Minute traces**
Sulphates	**Traces**
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0598

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali: not by soap method.

Chloride figures have fallen from an average 4.0 in the first half of the month to 2.2 parts per 100,000 at the end. Ammonia figures are normal and nitrites have been absent. Free chlorine has varied between 0.03 and 0.10 parts per million in samples taken in the laboratory and between none and 0.10 parts per million in samples from other points.

Bacteriological Examination.—24 samples were examined during the month. Of 5 hydrant samples 4 contained no coliforms in 120 cc, the fifth 10 coliform organisms per litre none of which were of the B.coli group. Of the 19 tap samples, 3 contained no coliform organisms in 120 cc quantities, the other 16 had 63, 45, 100, 475, 5800, 63, 2900, 63, more than 5800, 270, 25, 100, 10, 800, 120, and 1450 per litre respectively. Organisms of the B.coli group were present in 6 samples to the extent of 10, 5800, 800, 10, 10, and 36 per litre respectively. Of these 110 were identified as B.coli communis, 67 as B.coli communior and the remainder as B.aerogenes.

Report on Analysis.—Examinations show that whilst the main supplies remained of good quality, there have been occasional contaminations in the local sources of supply. Investigations were made in regard to these contaminations resulting in improvement.

ISOLATION HOSPITALS.

	Admissions Foreign	Admissions Chinese
Smallpox	1	2
Scarlet Fever	3	9
Diphtheria	1	4
Tuberculosis	12	5
Leprosy	0	0
Influenza	1	0
Cerebrospinal Meningitis	1	17
Measles	2	0
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	0
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	1	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0	61
Acute Diarrhœa	1	0
Chronic Diarrhœa	0	33
Rabies	0	0
Anthrax	0	0
Plague	0	0
Typhus	0	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0
Contact, observation and other diseases	5	35
Total	28	166
Discharged	17	143
Died	4	13
Remaining last day of month	34	49

TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	16	10	26
Admitted	2	1	3
Discharged	3	3	6
Died	0	0	0
Remaining at end of month	15	8	23

MENTAL HOSPITAL.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	6	8	14
Admitted	1	0	1
Discharged	3	0	3
Died	1	0	1
Remaining at end of month	3	8	11

DISTRICT NURSING.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses	95	166

TUBERCULOSIS

FREE CLINICS

New Cases

classification	Diagnosis		Observation		Treatment		Total
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
Tuberculosis: Pulmonary	5	7	0	0	0	0	12
Tuberculosis: Other Forms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Conditions: (Including Pretuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	13	6	0	0	0	0	19
Non-Tubercular	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	18	13	0	0	0	0	31

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	73
X-Ray Examinations	14
Total of cases attending	9
Total attendances	15

VENEREAL DISEASES—FREE CLINIC

NEW CASES.

Syphilis	6
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	1
Gonorrhœa	16
Chancroid	17
Observation	7
Total	47
Total cases under Treatment	156
Total cases treated by Diathermy	4
Total Attendances	1,899

RABIES

A. OBSERVATION KENNELS.

Dogs received for observation	24
Other animals received for observation	3
Number having bitten people	25
Returned to owners	17
Returned to Police for destruction	1
Still under observation	6
Died of other causes	0
Died of rabies	3

B. OTHER SOURCES.

Animals received for examination	0
Animals proved rabid	0
A and B Total number rabid	0

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE RETURNS.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	3,612	3,658	895	1,798
Rejected	18	0	0	5
Exported from Cattle-sheds	0	0	0	0
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	3	2	2	0

SUMMARY OF PLAGUE PREVENTION WORK.

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	1,541
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	4,010
Number of rats trapped and burnt	4,530
Poisoned baits laid	0
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

PUBLIC SWIMMING BATH.

Swimming Bath Total Entries=10,616
Open Air Swimming Pool Total Entries=38,878

FOOD, DAIRIES AND MARKETS DIVISION—REPORT ON GENERAL WORK.

Defective drainage amended	11
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	3
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	7
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	1,940
Departmental notices issued	46
Written intimations issued	18
Second written intimations issued	0
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	165
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	94
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	19,831
Food prosecutions	198
Licence applications received and dealt with..	145

MILK SAMPLES TAKEN, EXAMINED IN THE MUNICIPAL LABORATORY AND FOUND ADULTERATED, ETC.

Known as	Licensee	Address	Adulteration, etc.
Eastern Dairy	Lieu Kwei Woo	82A Ward Road	14.1% added water
Ka Sung ,,	Sung Zen Tsang	485 Gt. Western Rd.	40.5% do.
Mabrooka ,,	J. I. Jacob	JG 1102 Ward Rd.	12.6% do.
do. ,,	do.	do.	33% deficient in fat
Western ,,	Tsha Ah Hoo	45 Singapore Road	40% do.
French ,,	Unlicensed	16 Route Dupleix	10% do.

GENERAL SANITARY WORK.

Inoculations against Cholera	26,027
Vaccinations against smallpox	298
Enquiries into foreign cases of communicable disease	99
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease..	583
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	1,347
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	751
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	11,023
Houses cleansed and limewashed	59
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	384
Smoke nuisances suppressed	19
Offensive trade processes amended	4
Beggar boats removed	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	112
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	1,382
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	21
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	5
Licence applications received and dealt with..	8
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	4,178
Prosecutions	2

VITAL STATISTICS

Disease	Deaths: Foreign: Resident	Deaths: Foreign: Non-Resident	Deaths: Chinese	American: Resident	American: Non-Resident	British: Resident	British: Non-Resident	Japanese: Resident	Japanese: Non-Resident	Portuguese: Resident	Portuguese: Non-Resident	Russian: Resident	Russian: Non-Resident	Others: Resident	Others: Non-Resident	Cases of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population: Resident	Cases of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population: Non-Resident
Smallpox																1	
Scarlet Fever			1													1	3
Diphtheria																2	
Tuberculosis (all forms) ..	7	2	83	1		1		3				1	2	1		16	1
Leprosy																	
Influenza			1													6	8
Cerebrospinal Fever ..	1		4			1										3	
Measles			23														
Cholera																	
Typhoid Fever..	7		61					6				1				10	8
Paratyphoid Fevers ..	2							1				1				4	5
Amœbic Dysentery ..		—	13													12	1
Bacillary Dysentery ..	1			1												17	10
Diarrhœa	3		63					3									
Rabies																	
Anthrax																	
Plague																	
Typhus																	1
Relapsing Fever																	
Encephalitis Lethargica..			1														
Malaria																23	8
Beri-beri	1		3					1								2	1
All other causes	36	8	1094	2		10	1	13	1	1	2	6	1	4	3		
From all causes :	58	10	1,347	4		12	1	27	1	1	2	9	3	5	3	97	46

Fire Brigade Report for July.

During the month 47 calls were received :—

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	25	5	5	35
False Alarms (Good Intent)	3	1	—	4
False Alarms (malicious)	—	—		—
Chimney Fires	—	—		—
Special Calls	6	1	1	8
	34	7	6	47
Damage.				
Inside Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 10,785 ; Ch. Tls. 15,047)..	Tls. 25,832	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 32 Ch. Tls. 440)	—	Tls. 472	—	
				Tls. 26,304
Risk.				
Within Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls.4,318,003; Ch. Tls. 679,200)	Tls. 4,997,203	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 3,500 Ch. Tls. 65,500) ..	—	Tls. 69,000	—	
				Tls. 5,066,203
Lives Lost (Special Call)	1		—	1
Firemen Injured	7	1	—	8
Other Persons Injured (Fires)	3	—	—	3
,, ,, ,, (Special Calls)	11	—	—	11
Buildings.				
Destroyed	—	—	—	—
Damaged	3	—	—	3
Mileage to fires	184¾	47	58¾	290½
Water used (Gallons)	33,525	14,400	6,000	53,925
Hose laid (Feet)	9,425	675	7,625	17,725
	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.
Time occupied at fires	49.19	3.40	168.59	221.58

Duty at Places of Amusement amounted to 11,649 hours.

The fires more particularly of note were:—

July 9th. at 2.42 p.m. Telephone Exchange, 38/41 Burkill Road—Sections of Sinza Division.—On arrival at the Western Exchange of the Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co. flame and smoke were seen to be issuing from a number of second floor windows facing Burkill Road. The employees had made an effort to quell the outbreak with extinguishers, but these proved ineffective and the fire quickly involved the wiring and woodwork of several sections of the multiple switchboard, with the result that water had to be resorted to. Two 1½" lines of hose were got to work, but the fire was soon under control and, in view of the inevitable damage from water, these were promptly shut off. Squeegees, mops, scoops, sawdust etc. were used to remove the water from floors, switchboards and cables, and as a result there was little water damage except to the sections actually affected by the fire.

July 28th, at 3.20 a.m. China Import and Export Lumber Co., 80 Yangtszepoo Road — Sections of Yangtszepoo and Central Divisions. Yangtszepoo Division turned out in response to a verbal call and found the contents of the first and ground floors of a large box-making factory and saw mill, of brick construction and measuring approximately 250' x 90', well alight in one corner. There were no dividing walls throughout the length of the upper floor, and the fire was spreading in a northerly direction and threatening the entire building and adjacent stacks of timber. Six jets were got to work and the fire quickly confined.

Two Officers and a coolie were slightly injured, the latter being burned on the face and hands in attempting to extinguish the outbreak.

Among the unusual number of Special Calls received during the month were the following:—

On the 13th. at 7.45 a.m. sections of Hongkew were called by the Police to assist in removing an obviously insane man from the top of an electric light standard near the junction of North Szechuen and Scott Roads. The man had climbed a bamboo ladder, which had been left against the standard, and the efforts of the Police had failed to force him to descend. An escape was pitched against the standard and, after the demented man had been made to release his grip on the ladder, there was little difficulty in conducting him to safety.

At 6.55 p.m. on the 16th. the Brigade was asked to assist in the unloading of the Java-China-Japan Line Steamer "Tjikandi" (gross tonnage, 7,979 tons), which had gone aground some distance from Shanghai. She was badly holed and when, on reaching port, efforts were made to unload the cargo the coolies were unable to work in the holds on account of the presence of carbon dioxide gas caused through the action of sea water on the soya beans, which formed the main portion of the cargo. Members of the Brigade, wearing smoke helmets operated by bellows from the deck, worked in relays and placed sacks of beans in slings ready for discharge. Canvas shutes were lowered into the holds, proving an effective means of ventilation, and after a few hours the gas had cleared sufficiently for the coolies to work for a short time without the aid of smoke helmets and, with the Firemen standing by in readiness for anv emergency, the unloading of holds Nos. 1 and 2 proceeded. As layers of sacks were removed, however, the gas became dangerously strong again in sections and the smoke helmets had to be brought into use repeatedly. With the coolies prevented from working freely and continuously, the unloading of the cargo was extremely slow and watches of Officers and Men were kept on board for nine days. Although during that period the Rescue Van was called out three times, to convey first a Fireman and later a coolie, who were suffering from gas poisoning to Hospital and to remove the body of a coolie who had been killed through being struck by cargo, it was fortunate, in view of the pungent and dangerous nature of the gas, that there were so few casualties.

Shortly after 10.30 a.m. on the 20th. seven workmen were injured as the result of the collapse of two dividing walls in a block of buildings in course of construction off Sinza Road near the junction of Medhurst Road, to which sections of Sinza Division and the Rescue Van responded. Four of the injured had been sent to Hospital by the Police prior to the arrival of the Brigade, and the remaining three were removed in the Rescue Van after first-aid had been rendered. The Division removed the debris in search of further casualties and took steps to leave the adjoining property in a safe condition.

At 3.18 p.m. on the 24th. the Brigade was again called to the collapse of a number of houses under construction. Sections of Sinza and Central Divisions responded and found that the verandah and wall fronting four partly constructed shops and houses on Bubbling Well Road near Medhurst Road had fallen out on to the pathway and street, with the result that the roofs and dividing walls had caved in. The Police had conveyed two injured workmen to Hospital, but it was reported that two other workmen had been buried and the Divisions set to work to remove the piles of bricks, concrete and woodwork in order to extricate them. They were not found, however, and after several hours' work it was possible to clear the ground and prove that there were no further casualties. Attention was then turned to the removal of dangerous sections of overhead brick work and timber which was done by the use of ladders and ropes.

List of Inspections of Buildings and Tests of Fire Installations:—

	Inspections.	Tests.	Total.
1. Licences.—			
(*a*) Premises of applicants for Licences ...	39	–	39
(*b*) Re-inspection of the above	72	–	72
2. Licensed Premises.—			
(*a*) Theatres, Cinemas and other Places of Amusement	826	–	826
(*b*) Garages and Repair Shops	23	–	23
(*c*) Hotels, Lodging Houses, Restaurants, Tea Shops, Food Shops etc. ...	11	–	11
3. Buildings under construction	245	14	259
4. Completed Buildings.—			
(*a*) Offices, Banks and Exchanges	32	2	34
(*b*) Stores (Foreign and Chinese)	6	–	6
(*c*) Factories, Filatures, Mills, Cold Storages, Foundries etc.	35	4	39
(*d*) Godowns and Wharves	16	3	19
(*e*) Blocks of Foreign and Chinese Houses, Private and Apartment Houses and Bath Houses	40	6	46
5. Public Buildings, Schools, Churches, Hospitals and Municipal Buildings	56	7	63
6. Stores for Hazardous Goods	68	–	68
7. Miscellaneous Inspections	39	–	39
Total	1,508	36	1,544

The following Pumping Connections and Hydrants were also inspected and/or tested:—

S.W.W. Public Street Hydrants	1,901
Private Hydrants	912
Private Pumping Connections	558
Total	3,371

The above inspections revealed 328 breaches of the Licensing Conditions laid down by the Council, and 336 letters were written in respect to Building and/or Fire Installations.

117 Permits for the discharge and transport of dangerous and/or hazardous goods within the Settlement were granted.

J. Gordon Dyson,
Chief Officer.

Summary of Municipal Rate, June Quarter.

Foreign.

	1930		1929		1928	
	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment
		Tls.		Tls.		Tls.
Central District	1,200	9,004,064	917	7,922,215	861	7,548,600
Northern do.	1,193	2,318,508	1,174	2,164,555	1,161	2,077,659
Eastern do.	1,376	3,616,966	1,283	3,115,254	1,266	2,961,335
Western do.	2,139	4,176,824	1,742	3,685,317	1,652	3,515,013
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	2,310	2,617,214	2,058	2,351,500	1,962	2,195,918
Total	8,218	21,733,576	7,174	19,238,841	6,902	18,298,525
Occupied by Foreigners	4,823	13,138,754	4,611	12,362,036	4,579	11,923,348
do. Chinese	2,628	6,983,696	2,153	5,804,818	1,867	5,008,962
Unoccupied	767	1,611,126	410	1,071,987	456	1,366,215
Total	8,218	21,733,576	7,174	19,238,841	6,902	18,298,525
TAX COLLECTED :—	Tls.		Tls.		Tls.	
Central District	324,821		286,823		254,382	
Northern do.	84,576		80,854		74,542	
Eastern do.	128,981		118,288		111,043	
Western do.	140,591		126,917		117,805	
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	75,373		71,669		66,064	
Total	754,342		684,551		623,836	

Chinese.

	1930		1929		1928	
	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment
		$		$		$
Central District	8,789	9,899,056	9,310	9,265,828	9,700	9,300,068
Northern do.	14,262	5,873,777	14,737	5,571,452	14,757	5,208,558
Eastern do.	28,688	5,826,268	27,463	5,271,912	27,469	5,213,258
Western do.	22,382	7,274,006	22,115	6,826,470	21,397	6,039,160
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	3,722	790,640	3,530	729,122	3,354	656,172
Total	77,843	29,663,747	77,155	27,664,784	76,677	26,417,216
Occupied by Foreigners	3,102	1,103,068	2,823	1,056,993	3,690	1,078,656
do. Chinese	73,201	27,515,511	73,011	25,873,177	70,561	24,338,747
Unoccupied	1,540	1,045,168	1,321	734,614	2,426	999,813
Total	77,843	29,663,747	77,155	27,664,784	76,677	26,417,216
TAX COLLECTED :—	$		$		$	
Central District	384,279		362,999		361,545	
Northern do.	223,249		213,309		197,835	
Eastern do.	224,300		201,793		192,449	
Western do.	272,337		260,958		227,105	
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	11,327		11,591		9,545	
Total	1,115,492		1,050,650		988,479	

E. L. ALLEN, *Commissioner of Revenue.*

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
382	27,000 yards Khaki Drill, E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28″ wide	—	September 15, 11 a.m.
383	200 yards Khaki Cord, E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27″ wide	—	,, ,,
384	14,500 yards Blue Camlet, 36″ wide To be delivered on or about January 15, 1931.	—	,, ,,
386	10,500 yards Blue Cotton Cloth 27/28″ wide To be delivered on or before February 2, 1931	—	September 2, 11 a.m.
388	8,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots, with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 7, 11 a.m.
389	1,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	,, ,,

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements may be obtained from Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
C.L.11	Supply to the Convict Labour Department, Ward Road Gaol, of the following printing papers :— 100 reams Printing Paper, 32 lbs. 20″ × 30″ 100 ,, ,, ,, 36 ,, ,, 100 ,, ,, ,, 40 ,, ,, 50 ,, ,, ,, 96 ,, 35″ ,, 45″ 300 ,, Cream Laid Foolscap Paper, 48 lbs. 26½″ × 33″ 300 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 56 ,, ,, 300 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 64 ,, ,, 10 ,, Ledger Azure Laid E.S. ,, 30 ,, 16½″ ,, 26½″ 10 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 50 ,, 20″ ,, 28″ 15 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 68 ,, 17¾″ ,, 45″ 30 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 68 ,, 22½″ ,, 35½″ 10 ,, Bond Extra Strong Cream Wove Paper, 21 lbs. 18″ × 23″	—	September 22, 11 a.m. Price to include packing. Tenders to be accompanied by samples ; delivery to be made on or before December 15, 1930.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
30/74	Supply of 2,000 tons of Oil-Asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.	—	October 27, 11 a.m.
30/75	Supply of 200 tons of Cold Surfacing Asphalt Emulsion for Road Works for the Two Calendar Months Ending February 28, 1931.	—	September 22, 11 a.m.
30/78	Electrical Installations at West Soochow Road Fire Station	—	August 26, 11 a.m.
30/80	5,000 Feet of Granite Wheelbarrow Track	—	August 27, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED.

Tender No. 1 ; Stationery for all Departments for 1931.

On the recommendation of a special Advisory Board, the order has been distributed among the uudermentioned firms :—

Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd.
Waterlow & Sons, Ltd.
Convict Labour, Printing Dept., Gaol
Kwo Tai Press
Mercantile Printing Co. (1925) Ltd.
Reuter, Brocklemann & Co.
United Book & Stationery Co.
W. Koreska.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, SATURDAY, AUGUST 23, 1930. No. 1264

REPORT

OF

THE SALARIES COMMISSION.

The Report of the Salaries Commission, appointed by the Council in May, 1929, has been submitted to the Council.

The various recommendations of the Commission with the exception of those relating to the transfer of the Revenue Office to the Finance Department and the Reorganization of the Secretariat have been considered by the appropriate Committee whose recommendations will be dealt with by the Council immediately after the recess.

The Council's action in the matter will be published for general information.

The full text of the Report follows :—

Following upon the recommendation of the Economy Committee a Salaries Commission was appointed by the Council in May, 1929.

The original members of the Commission were :—

Messrs. C. M. G. BURNIE, A. C. CLEAR, P. S. HOPKINS, W. P. LAMBE, V. MEYER, P. W. MASSEY.

The first meeting was held on June 14, 1929, at which Mr. V. Meyer was elected Chairman.

After the preliminary session Messrs. C. M. G. Burnie, P. S. Hopkins and W. P. Lambe resigned on departure for their home countries, and Messrs. C. Burgess, R. J. Corbett and Sing Loh Hsu accepted the Council's invitation to fill the vacancies.

Terms of Reference.

(1) To investigate the salaries at present paid to the Council's staff (foreign and Chinese) and with a view to the abolition of existing allowances, either in whole or in part, recommend definite and comprehensive scales of pay for all grades of employees in the Council's service.

It is understood, however, that in conducting this investigation and making recommendations to the Council the Commission should be in a position to avail itself of full information regarding any proposals which may be made by Mr. Clear for the reorganization of the Council's staff, and of any information obtained by him in the course of his investigations.

(2) To advise the Council as to the advisability or necessity of making provision for the temporary relief of the lower grades of the Council's staff during the period of its investigations, in view of the alleged distress existing in these grades because of the increased cost of living and the extent, if any, of such relief.

The Commission was requested by the Council to give its immediate attention to the necessity of making provision for the temporary relief of the lower grades of the Council's staff in view of the alleged distress existing in these grades.

It was with considerable diffidence that the Commission undertook this task as it was felt that insufficient data was available to work upon. After an intensive session in June the Commission was able to approve the recommendation that temporary relief measures be granted to lower paid married members of the foreign staff and to practically the whole of the Chinese staff similarly affected. The Council immediately put these measures into force, but have recently absorbed them in a wider measure of temporary relief to all but the most senior members of the Council's service.

The Commission then went into recess whilst investigations were being made into the personnel, both foreign and Chinese, of the whole of the Council's staff, the benefits and privileges accorded, and much other necessary information compiled in readiness for the Commission's consideration.

The Commission felt that before proper consideration could be given to revised conditions of service and the compilation of new scales of pay to be recommended throughout the Council's service, it was essential to know to what extent the recommendations of the Economy Committee, regarding reorganization of the Council's staff generally, would be carried out.

The Commission was in accord with the recommendations of the Economy Committee to the effect that the foreign personnel of the Council's service could be gradually reduced and partly replaced in due course by Chinese and locally engaged employees.

The Council had specially engaged Mr. A. C. Clear to investigate these matters and authorized him to place the results of such investigations from time to time before the Salaries Commission.

When these investigations had proceeded far enough to be of practical use to the Commission regular sessions were reopened on Wednesday, November 20, 1929.

The basic principles adopted by the Commission and leading to its final conclusions have been :—

(1) To recommend conditions of service and scales of pay for foreign and Chinese employees which would be fair and adequate, and enable the Council to secure the class of staff which is essential for efficient working.

Through the reorganization of the Council's staff to eliminate as far as possible the appointment of foreigners from abroad to positions which could be suitably filled by local applicants, especially Chinese.

(2) To create throughout the Council's service a system by which the present and any newly engaged members of the Chinese staff can be gradually fitted to take up higher positions upon an adequate scale of remuneration.

The Commission has given careful consideration to the recommendations of the Economy Committee, with which they are in general agreement, and which have largely contributed to the present recommendations.

Temporary Bonus.

In February last the Commission was requested by the Staff and Finance Committees to comment on a petition for increase in pay submitted to the Council by the foreign employees. In view of the urgency of the request the Commission took the matter into consideration and addressed the following letter to the Council on the subject.

PETITION FOR INCREASED PAY.

" The above petition was referred for comment to the Salaries Commission last night in accordance with the request of the Chairman of the Joint Meeting of the Staff and Finance Committees.

The Commission offers the following comments :—

Temporary Character of Relief.

(1) That the temporary character of the relief should be emphasized pending the final decision of the Council on the recommendation of the Salaries Commission.

Temporary Bonus Issuable During Long Leave.

(2) A recent ruling provides for relief to the extent of a fixed exchange of Taels nine to the pound sterling on the first Taels 500 of Long Leave pay; the proposal that the temporary bonus be granted in addition is open to criticism, but is a further measure of relief to the low-paid man in which we concur. It is recommended that similar results would be obtained by revising the rate of exchange for the first Taels 500 of Long Leave pay to Taels eight to the pound sterling and withholding the temporary bonus from employees on leave.

Chinese Staff.

(3) Simultaneously with the granting of this temporary bonus to the foreign staff we would recommend that consideration be given to those members of the Chinese staff who have not already benefitted by the proposals made by the Salaries Commission in July last to the lower ranks, and more recently by the Council to the Chinese members of the Police Force.

Compassionate Allowance.

(4) We would further suggest that it be clearly understood by the Chinese members of the Council that the present temporary bonus absorbs the compassionate allowance granted to the lower paid married foreign employees from last July.

Collaboration of Treasurer and Comptroller with Salaries Commission Representative.

(5) In the event of this measure of relief being made effective, we shall be glad to receive the assurance that it will be applied with the full collaboration of the Treasurer and Comptroller and Mr. Clear to obviate possibilities of embarrassment to any recommendations the Salaries Commission may make.

Generally we consider the measure reasonable and appropriate to the purpose, but doubt the expediency of granting it to those in receipt of salaries of Taels 1,000 and upwards.

(Signed) V. Meyer,
Chairman, Salaries Commission."

General Outline of Commission's Work.

The general outline of work adopted by the Commission was as follows :—

(1) The general terms and conditions of service, making such alterations, amendments or additions thereto as appeared desirable.
(2) Staff benefits, their continuance, modification or elimination.
(3) The grading of staff throughout the entire service and provision of suitable scales of pay.

Administration.—Director General's Office.

A matter of first importance in dealing with the reorganization of the Council's staff is the relationship of the Director General's office with that of the Secretariat.

Director General.—The position now defined as Director General is intended to be that of the principal executive officer under the Council, and in the opinion of the Commission would be better expressed by the title of "Chief Commissioner and Secretary," the latter title being appended to comply with the requirements of the Land Regulations.

The title of Director General was adopted upon the appointment of Mr. Stirling Fessenden in deference to his exceptional ability and experience in the Council's service, and beyond including the title of "Secretary" with that of "Director General" no further change of title is recommended during his tenure of office. The Commission's recommendations, however, include much legislation for the future administration of the Municipality and the above important point is recorded and recommended for application to future occupants of this position.

Secretary.—The position of Secretary was formerly defined as being the senior executive office in the Council's service, but this is now superseded by the appointment of a Director General as the senior executive officer.

To reflect this change properly in the organization of the Council's service it is recommended that the Director General's office should absorb in its entirety the Secretariat; that the title of Secretary be appended to that of Director General and the higher administrative staff consist of:

(1) One Director General and Secretary.
(2) One Deputy Secretary.
(3) Two Assistant Secretaries, one foreign and one Chinese.

The present administrative staff consists of:

(1) One Director General.
(2) One Secretary.
(3) Two Deputy Secretaries.

The Commission is of opinion that if the arrangement detailed above is carried out and supplemented by a definite scheme for co-ordinating the various departments with the office of the Director General and Secretary the organization will be improved.

Chinese Translation.

The Commission recommends that the "Municipal Gazette," the Annual Report, and such other matters published by the Council of interest to all ratepayers, should be translated into Chinese under the supervision of the Director of Chinese Studies whose staff should be sufficiently increased to enable these additional duties to be expeditiously and accurately carried out.

Transfer of Revenue Office.

The Commission recommends that the Revenue Office be transferred under the control of the Finance Department, the major portion of its work being financial. It is also recommended that when the present Commissioner of Revenue retires the title be allowed to lapse and be replaced by that of Assistant Treasurer or similar designation.

Chinese Assistant Secretary.

The Commission strongly emphasizes the desirability of appointing a well educated Chinese Assistant Secretary to the Director General's office. It is considered that such an appointment will prove of the greatest benefit to the Council's administration and should go a long way in removing or avoiding many of the difficulties and misunderstandings which constantly arise. The duties and responsibilities of this officer as visualized by the Commission are of first rate importance and justify the emoluments suggested for the post.

The Treasurer and Comptroller.

The Commission recommends that this title be changed to "Treasurer and Controller," as this officer's duties are to exercise a directing and/or controlling influence on all matters relating to finance, receipts and expenditure throughout the Council's service. The term "Comptroller," denoting an officer to examine and verify accounts, is not sufficiently comprehensive for the wide range of duties and responsibilities of this position.

Public Health Department.

The recommendation of the Economy Committee that an efficient Business Assistant be employed in the Public Health Department is strongly supported by this Commission. It is intended that this Assistant should rank as a present 2nd Assistant Commissioner.

Extra-Departmental—Chief Sanitation Chemist.

The Commission supports the recommendation of the Economy Committee that the appointment of Chief Sanitation Chemist be held directly under the Public Works Department and should not be regarded as extra-departmental. The position has accordingly been graded in accordance with the above recommendation.

Local Applicants for Municipal Service.

In view of the high cost of obtaining and maintaining foreign employees in the Council's service, including passages, long leave and other benefits, the Commission is of the opinion that local residents, foreigners domiciled in China, and Chinese should be appointed wherever possible, provided they possess the necessary qualifications and experience for the position to be occupied, thus reducing the heavy costs of appointments from abroad.

Reduction in Cost of Municipal Services.

In fixing future scales of pay as suggested in this Report the Commission has taken into consideration the reduction of privileges and benefits which are now recommended, and has further assumed that the Council will carry out the Commission's suggestions for opening up the service to Chinese in positions of greater responsibility, making the need for foreign employees much less in the future than in the past. On this basis the Commission is satisfied that the Municipal operating costs will tend to diminish as Chinese become more efficient in Municipal administrative and executive affairs.

Temporary Bonus.

Consideration has also been given to the temporary bonus recently granted by the Council and, in fitting this in to the new scales of pay, the Commission recommends that no employee should receive less than he is at present receiving, inclusive of such temporary bonus.

CHINESE STAFF.

Opening up of the Council's Service to Chinese in the Higher Grades.

The summarized recommendations of the Commission for opening up the Council's service to Chinese in the higher grades, provision for which has been made in the various scales, are as follows:

Director General's office—An Assistant Secretary.

Public Works Department—Training of Student Engineers and Surveyors for ultimate service in the Council.

Police Department—Training of Cadets for service as Commissioned Officers in the Force.

Fire Brigade—Training of Cadets for service as Officers in the Brigade.

Finance Department—The development of the staff for positions of increased responsibility in this department and higher grades of clerical staff in all departments.

Public Health Department—Ample opportunities are already provided for the inclusion of well qualified Chinese medical doctors. Other branches of this department are open to suitable Chinese applicants, but great difficulty arises in getting men of the type required for such duties as Health Inspectors and Sanitary Overseers.

Upon the recommendation of the Commission, the Commissioner of Health is prepared to train Cadets for ultimate service as Health Inspectors and suitable provision is made in the grading scale for this purpose.

Appointment of Chinese.

Arrangement should be made in the Director General and Secretary's Office for the registration of all Chinese applicants for the Council's service, and when a position becomes vacant, candidates qualified for such position should be required to undergo a suitable examination. If for the clerical staff the examination should be conducted under the direction of the Director General and Secretary's office whence non-technical staff would be appointed to all departments. In the case of professional or technical appointments applicants would be examined under the direction of the Head of Department concerned or submit proof of qualifications required.

REPATRIATION ALLOWANCE.

It is recommended that the salaries of foreign employees other than Japanese should in future be defined as consisting of two-thirds pay and one-third repatriation allowance, but only the total of these two items would be shewn as salary in the pay sheets; for Japanese one-half the repatriation allowance of other foreign employees.

For example:

A foreign employee other than Japanese, whose grade commencing salary is $600 a month, the equivalent salaries would be:

	Pay	*Repatriation Allowance.*	*Total Salary*
Foreign employee other than Japanese ...	$400	$200	$600
Foreign employee—Japanese	$400	$100	$500
Chinese employee	$400	—	$400

This is a protective definition for Chinese organizations particularly, as should the scale of salaries necessary for foreign employees to live upon in China be granted to Chinese, an unduly high standard would be set up which would in due course react detrimentally throughout all Chinese Government and Public Services.

Payment of Salaries Upon a Dollar Basis.

The Commission desires to record its recommendation that payment of all Municipal Salaries should be made upon a dollar basis for the following reasons—

(1) a smaller unit gives greater flexibility in scales of pay with possibilities of future economy.

(2) sooner or later such a change must be brought about and a suitable opportunity is now presented in the revision and compilation of scales of pay for all departments.

This recommendation has already received the Council's approval, and the Commission has complied with the Council's request to shew the proposed scales on both a dollar and tael basis.

Instructions to Council's Agents.

In connection with the appointment of "A" Class employees, *i.e.*, from abroad, the Commission recommends that in addition to detailed instructions regarding the nature of the duties to be performed and requisite qualifications, the Council's Agents should be further instructed that if the position to be filled is specified for an unmarried man, they should not engage a married man without the special permission of the Council. As a general rule if qualifications, experience and references are equal, preference should be given to the engagement of single men.

The Commission wishes to acknowledge the assistance rendered by Mr. A. C. Clear throughout its deliberations and expresses the opinion that his work in connection with the reorganization of the Council's staff is being excellently carried out, and will undoubtedly result in great economies and improvement in efficiency throughout the service. The Commission further records its appreciation of the very able way in which Mr. W. Naughton prepared verbatim records of all proceedings and draft copies of Minutes.

Letter of Appointment and General Terms and Conditions of Service.

Superannuation Fund and Pension Rules with Explanatory Notes.

Contract Agreements.

Agreements.—The present basis of service for foreign employees is a contract agreement for three years. The "A" Agreement has no closure clause, whilst the "B" Agreement is provided with a three months' closure clause to permit of such adjustments in service conditions as the Salaries Commission may recommend and which meet with the Council's approval.

There are at present 534 "A" and 390 "B" Agreements.

Although the Council's service is in every respect a permanent one, no staff agreement, in accordance with the Land Regulations, may be made for a period exceeding three years without a special resolution of the Ratepayers in meeting assembled.

Under normal circumstances an employee is granted long leave of eight months after five years' service, and therefore returns to Shanghai with only four months of his second agreement to run. Should either party desire not to renew, the Council has incurred considerable expenditure in passages, inconvenience and further expense in filling the appointment.

Also, the "A" Agreements being for a definite period of three years with no provision for closing down within that period, difficulty and delay arise in bringing about desirable changes.

Letter of Appointment.—A letter of appointment as appended is suggested to replace the present agreements and, together with the Terms and Conditions of Service appended, forms a definite contract for three years in the first instance, but six months notice of termination may be given by either party after 2½ years. Should no such notice be given, the Letter of Appointment would continue throughout the service of the employee.

The Council's Legal Advisers have been consulted and support the view that the provisions of the Land Regulations will in no way be contravened by the adoption of such Letters of Appointment. It is therefore recommended that Letters of Appointment to replace all existing staff agreements be adopted by the Council.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Date ....

LETTER OF APPOINTMENT

No. ....

Name ....

Appointment Class ....Domicile ....

SIR :

The Council for the foreign settlement of Shanghai hereby appoints you to the position of -

....

....

at a commencing salary of....................................a month and subject to the General Terms and Conditions of Service attached.

I am, Sir,
Yours faithfully,

Secretary,
SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL.

Seal of
Council.

I agree to accept the above appointment under the General Terms and Conditions of Service of the Shanghai Municipal Council referred to therein.

Signature..................................

WITNESS :

....

(This letter to be made out in duplicate, one copy for the employee and one for record in the Secretariat).

PROPOSED GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE.

Foreign Employees.

Appointment.

1. All applications for service under the Council must be made by a letter signed by the candidate and be accompanied by references.
2. There shall be two classes of appointment, from abroad and local, to be designated Class "A" (Abroad) and Class "L" (Local), respectively.
3. Class "A" employees shall be entitled to passage and long leave benefits as laid down in the Staff Grading and Conditions of Service.
4. Class "L" employees shall not be entitled to passage or long leave benefits if domiciled in China.
5. Class "L" employees not domiciled in China may at the discretion of the Council be engaged in, or transferred to Class "A" should their professional or technical qualifications, the position to be occupied and the possibility of continuity of service justify such consideration. At the time of such transfer the home port of the employee will be defined for purposes of passage allowance.
6. The question of domicile shall be settled upon appointment, the Council's ruling to be final.

Period of Probation.

7. Class "L" employees will be required to serve a period of probation of from three to six months prior to the granting of a Letter of Appointment.

Letters of Appointment.

8. Duplicate Letters of Appointment to be signed by the Secretary on the Council's behalf and by the employee will be issued on each Appointment; one to be retained by the Secretary to the Council and one by the employee.

Termination of Service : Three Years and after.

9. In the case of Class "A" employees, either party may, at any time on or after the expiration of two years and six months service, give to the other party six months written notice of intention to determine the employment, and upon the expiration of such notice the service of the employee will cease, and the Council will provide a passage for the employee, and for his family if he is entitled to married benefits in accordance with the grading scale, to the original place of engagement, provided that the employee departs from Shanghai within one month from the date of the termination of his service, and will also pay him the full superannuation benefits for the period served, provided that the services of the employee have been, in the sole discretion of the Council, wholly satisfactory, otherwise only the employee's own contribution plus 6 per cent. interest will be returned.

Termination of Service before Three Years.

10. Should a Class "A" employee apply for and obtain the permission of the Council to resign from the service, such resignation to become effective at any time before the completion of three years' service, he shall refund to the Council the passage money paid on his or his family's behalf, and only his own contributions to the Superannuation Fund with 6 per cent. interest will be returned to him.

    Should the employee leave the service within such period of three years without the permission of the Council, in addition to refunding the passage money as above he will forfeit to the Council all his contributions to the Superannuation Fund.

Termination of Service by Council within Two and a half Years.

11. The Council expressly reserves the right, at any time within the first two years and six months' service, to determine the service of the employee without giving any reason upon payment to the employee of the balance of his salary up to the expiration of three years' service and full superannuation benefits for the same period. The Council will in such case provide a single journey passage together with family passages if provided on original engagement to the place of engagement on condition that the employee departs from Shanghai within six months from the date of termination of service.

Termination of Service—" L " Class Employees.

12. For " L " Class employees the Letter of Appointment may be cancelled by either party at any time by giving three months' notice in writing. Superannuation benefits will be granted as specified in Clause 9.

13. The entire time, attention and ability of the employee shall be devoted to the service of the Council and the employee shall at all times behave soberly, respectably and properly and shall not be concerned in any trade or business of any kind whatsoever outside of the duties required by the Council.

14. All orders of the Council and of those in authority over the employee are to be diligently obeyed by the employee.

Superannuation.

15. The salary paid by the Council shall be subject to a deduction in the case of every monthly payment of 5 per cent. thereof, being the employee's contribution to the Superannuation Fund under the rules governing the same.

Medical Examination.

16. Prior to entering the service all employees must pass a medical examination by a doctor approved by the Council. The Council will provide the employee his wife and children (age limit boys under 16 and unmarried girls under 17) with medical attendance and hospital treatment, including operations, free of charge in accordance with the rules attached.

Medical Examination—Married Applicants.

17. For the mutual protection of the Council and of Class "A" employees, in the event of a married applicant being engaged, a medical certificate must first be obtained by the Council's agents that such applicant's wife and children, if any, are medically fit for residence in Shanghai. The standard examination is that which passes for a first class life insurance.

18. Sick leave and invaliding from the service will be dealt with in accordance with the rules attached.

Age Limit.

19. No appointment to the Council's service will be made in the case of candidates whose age exceeds 35 years without special reference to the Council. Birth certificates must be provided on appointment.

Language Study.

20. The study of Chinese is compulsory in the following departments :—

Police Department	Throughout.
Fire Brigade	Throughout.
Public Works Department	Inspectors and Sanitary Overseers.
Health Department	Inspectors, Matrons, Asst. Matrons, Male Mental Attendants.
Revenue Office	Inspectors and Collectors.

Free provision is made by the Council for such study in the employee's own time, and promotion will depend upon the passing of the requisite examination.

Short Leave.

21. Short Leave not exceeding three weeks annually will be granted to all officers and employees of the permanent staff provided it is not spent in Shanghai and the exigencies of the service permit.

Long Leave.

22. Class "A" employees only are eligible for Long Leave. Six months' leave on full pay is granted after five years' active service. Active service includes time spent on duty and Short Leave only. Long Leave may not be considered as earned until an employee has completed at least five years' service from the date on which his pay commenced.

In the case of Heads of Senior Departments six months Long Leave will be granted after four years' active service.

Employees in the Professional or Technical grades may be granted an extension of leave not exceeding two months for such Professional or Technical educational purposes as may increase the value of their services to the Council. In all such cases a certificate to this effect is to be given by the Head of Department concerned stating details of the work contemplated, and this certificate must accompany the application for extension of leave.

Upon return from such extended leave the employee will be required to draft a precis of the course of work undertaken.

Long leave will be granted on due date provided the exigencies of the service permit.

Passages.

23. Return Passages will be provided to Class "A" employees when proceeding on Long Leave in accordance with the grade to which they belong. In the case of married employees the cost of passages of the same class to which he is entitled will be granted for his wife and not exceeding two children if under the age of 16 years for boys and 17 years for unmarried girls.

Marriage.

24. Employees originally engaged as single men may marry during the first five years of their engagement provided they are in a grade which permits of so doing, but married benefits will not be granted until the 6th year of service, neither will a wife's, or child's or children's passage be paid home on the first long leave.

Employees will be permitted to marry on attaining the requisite salaries as shown in the Grading Scale.

Employees of the Uniformed Branches of the service are permitted to marry only in accordance with the rules laid down for their respective branches.

Promotion.

25. Promotion will be in accordance with the grading scale adopted by the Council and will depend upon vacancies in higher positions and the ability, energy and conduct of the employee.

Increases of pay within the grade to which the employee is assigned will be granted in accordance with the keenness and efficiency shewn.

Retirement and Pensions.

26. The rules governing Retirement and Pensions are attached and form an integral part of these General Terms and Conditions of Service.

Superannuation Fund.

27. The rules governing the Superannuation Fund are attached and form an integral part of these General Terms and Conditions of Service.

Termination of Services.

28. In the event of the employee failing to perform any of the stipulations on his part contained within these General Terms and Conditions of Service, or of his continued neglect or non-performance of his duties, the Council shall have power to dismiss the employee without notice and cancel the Letter of Appointment.

29. These General Terms and Conditions of Service will be attached to the employee's Letter of Appointment and form the basis of his employment under the Council and are subject to all rulings of the Council at present in force or which from time to time may be enforced.

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE FOR FOREIGN EMPLOYEES.

Explanatory Notes.—A copy of the Terms and Conditions of Service is intended to be attached to each Letter of Appointment, thus clearly defining general principles, requirements and benefits of service with the Council.

They are intended to be supplemented by detailed service rulings as and when required, for example, the Superannuation Fund rules, Pension Fund rules, etc., copies of which are appended.

Only such necessary comments are offered to mark changes or afford explanation, otherwise the Terms are self-explanatory.

Appointment. Paragraphs 1-8.—Considerable changes have been made here consequent upon the proposed adoption of Letters of Appointment.

Paragraph nine covers a full term of three years contract with the Council.

Paragraphs 10 and 11, are protective clauses for the Council and employee and are only applicable if service is terminated by either party within the period of three years.

Superannuation Fund. Paragraph 15.—The proposed rules have been revised to bring them into line with present recommendations and changes recently made. A special note on this subject, together with a copy of the rules, is appended.

Medical. Paragraph 16.—Free medicines and maternity benefits are recommended for elimination and also medical aid whilst on leave.

Age Limit.—The present age limit of 40 for entry into the Council's service except for special appointments is considered too high. Appointees of this age are debarred from pension benefits and difficulties arise when the pensionable age is reached. Such difficulties are usually overcome by the retention of the employee in the service, thus causing delay in the promotion of younger and possibly more vigorous employees and reacting on the efficiency of the service. The limit being reduced to 35 years, gives an opportunity for minimum pension at the age of 55 years.

Language Study. Paragraph 19.—This subject has been fully dealt with under "Staff Benefits."

Leave. Paragraphs 20, 21, 33.—The Commission has closely studied local leave conditions and considers that the Council's scale is upon unnecessarily generous lines. It therefore recommends a reversion to the period of six months long leave after five years' service and three instead of four weeks short leave annually. Exception is made in the case of Heads of Departments who are senior men in positions of great responsibility and should be given more consideration than others in less responsible positions. Provision is made for extension of Long Leave for Professional or Technical educational purposes.

Married Applicants.—The Commission strongly recommends that a married applicant's wife and children should be passed as medically fit prior to the applicant's engagement.

Marriage.—Provision has been made in the grading scale defining the conditions under which employees will receive marriage benefits in the Council's service.

Superannuation Fund.

1. In these rules the expression "employee" shall mean a person employed by the Council serving under a Letter of Appointment entitling such employee to Superannuation Fund benefits.
2. From January 1, 1903, a contribution shall be made to the Fund by every employee, who has attained the age of 21 years, of 5 per cent. of the monthly salary drawn by the employee, and the Council will deduct such contribution from such salary and pay it into the Fund.
3. The salary on which the contribution shall be calculated shall be the actual pay drawn in local currency excluding allowances but including assessments for quarters, fuel, light and messing.
4. For every such sum contributed by such employee, the Council will pay into the Fund a contribution equal to twice the employee's contribution.
5. The sums so contributed shall accumulate at compound interest with a minimum rate of 6 per cent. per annum on silver Superannuation Fund accounts and of 5 per cent. per annum on gold Superannuation Fund accounts, such rates of interest being guaranteed by the Council. Interest earned by the management of the funds above the fixed minimum shall be credited to the Fund except that any fraction in the return on investments below multiples of $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. shall revert to the Council.
6. The Council will cause accounts to be kept of the amounts contributed by each employee and of the Council's contribution in respect thereof and of all interest added thereto.
7. Every employee shall be entitled to inspect the account in his name with the Fund at all reasonable times, and the Council will furnish him with a Statement showing the amount at his credit on September 30 in each year.
8. *Refunding of Contributions :*

(*a*) *Sums contributed by Council.*—(I) The sums contributed by the Council with interest accumulated thereon shall only be payable to the employee after three years service and on leaving the service with the Council's approval and consent and provided that the services rendered have been in the opinion of the Council on the whole satisfactory, or :—

(II) On becoming unfit for service on account of ill health or accident which in the sole opinion of the Council's Medical Adviser is not attributable to the employee's misconduct, or :—

(III) In the special circumstances as provided in the General Terms and Conditions of Service under clauses Nos. 9, 10, 11.

(*b*) *Sums contributed by the Employee.*—The sums contributed by an employee with interest accumulated thereon shall only be payable to the employee on leaving the service.

(*c*) *Sums contributed by Council and Employee.*—In the event of the death of an employee the total sum standing to the credit of such employee on the date of death shall be payable to the legal representatives of such employee.

(*d*) Dismissal from the service shall debar the employee from any participation in the sums contributed by the Council or interest accumulated thereon.

9. All contributions of the Council not payable to the employee or to the employee's representatives under these Rules shall revert to the Council.

10. Leave of absence shall not be reckoned as breaking or diminishing continuous service; during such leave the contributions shall be reckoned on the pay which the employee actually received.

11. After the completion of ten years satisfactory service with the Council the employee may at any time exercise the option of transferring the sums standing to such employee's credit in the Fund to a gold basis, but under no circumstances will it be permitted to reconvert such sums to a silver basis.

No subsequent transfers will be made for a less amount than the equivalent of the monthly salary drawn by the employee.

12. When the option of transferring to a gold basis is taken the original silver amount and interest at 6 per cent. thereon shall be taken into account in the employee's silver account for the purpose of pension computation on retirement (if earned). See Rule 5 (*d*) Pension Fund.

13. The interest earned by the gold securities shall remain in the gold fund.

14. All contributions to the Fund both by the Council and the employee, together with all interest earned thereon or contributed shall be vested in independent Trustees appointed by the Council, one of whom shall be the Treasurer and Comptroller of the Council as representative of the employees. The number of such Trustees shall not be less than three nor more than five and shall be nominated by the position occupied and not personally.

15. All expenditure incurred in the working and management of the Fund will be met by the Council.

Notes on Superannuation Fund Rules.

The recommendations of the Economy Committee in regard to the investment of Superannuation Funds and the provision of capital sums for the building up of a Pension Fund to be placed in the hands of Trustees have been proceeded with.

Trustees are being nominated and the necessary Deeds are now in process of completion. The Commission has drafted revised rulings to include the above, together with other recommendations which appear desirable, as follows:—

Paragraph 3.—Only basic pay with assessments for quarters, fuel, light and messing should be computable for Superannuation benefits.

Paragraph 5.—The Council at present guarantees a minimum rate of interest of 6 per cent. per annum on Silver Superannuation Fund accounts and the Commission recommends that a minimum rate of interest of 5 per cent. per annum should be guaranteed on the gold Superannuation Fund accounts.

Refunding of Contributions—Paragraph 8.—The Commission strongly deprecate permission being given for withdrawals from Superannuation Fund accounts during an employee's service and regards the Fund not only from its disciplinary aspect, but as a protective measure for the employee's future which should be strictly retained as such. The rules are accordingly drafted to prevent any withdrawals in future except on leaving the service.

Paragraph 11.—This is a reasonable concession which permits the employee to exercise discretion on questions of exchange.

Rules Governing Retirements and Pensions.

(1) The general principle regarding Pensions is retirement on half pay subject to the following rules:—

Maximum Pension.

(2) The qualifications for maximum pension are 20 years' continuous service and 55 years of age.

Retirement to be compulsory unless in the Council's opinion exceptional circumstances warrant the retention of the employee's services.

Minimum Pension.

(3) The qualifications for minimum pension are 20 years' continuous service and 50 years of age.

With the Council's approval employees have the option of retiring under this clause; should however it be considered in the interests of the service the Council reserves the right to compulsorily retire an employee on the minimum pension.

Police Force.

(4) Members of the Police Force will be permitted to retire on minimum pension after 25 years' continuous service, or 40 per cent. of final pay, but no increased percentage of final pay will accrue until the employee comes within the provisions of rule 5 (*b*) after reaching the age of 50 years.

Computation of Pension.

(5) The pension scheme is on a silver basis and the computation will be made as follows:—

(*a*) *Maximum Pension.*—The difference in silver between the income derivable from the employee's Superannuation Fund assessed at 5 per cent. per annum, and half of the salary drawn at date of retirement shall form the maximum pension.

(*b*) *Minimum Pension.*—A deduction of 1 per cent. to be made for each year of age shortage reducing the basis of computation from half of final salary at the age of 55 to 45 per cent. of final salary at the age of 50, the difference between which and the assessed income derivable from the employee's Superannuation Fund assessed at 5 per cent. shall form the minimum pension.

(*c*) *Salary at Date of Retirement.*—The salary drawn at the date of retirement to comprise the employee's actual salary and assessed emoluments provided under the general grading scheme.

(*d*) *Withdrawals from Superannuation Fund.*—In future withdrawals from the Superannuation Fund will not be permitted until retirement from the Service.

To cover such cases which have occurred, and for the purpose of determining an employee's Superannuation Fund balance at the date of retirement under such circumstances, account will be taken of any advance and/or withdrawals from the Fund, together with interest compounded thereon, which shall be considered as forming part of the total balance on which the annual return referred to above is calculated.

(*e*) *Rate of Exchange.*—The rate of issue for all silver pensions is fixed at 2/6 to the tael.

(*f*) *Maximum Pension.*—No pension is to exceed Taels 4,000 per annum.

Method of Payment.

(6) (*a*) Existing pensionnaires will be given the option of receiving their pensions at the fixed rate of 2/6 to the tael; such option once taken being irrevocable.
(*b*) Pensions will be paid quarterly in arrears.

Notes on Pension Fund Rules.

Minimum Pension.

Paragraph 3.—The Commission is of the opinion that unless an employee has risen to a position of responsibility at the minimum retiring age, it is in the best interests of the service to exercise the right of compulsory retirement and facilitate promotion for younger and more energetic employees.

Computation of Pensions.

Paragraph 5 (*b*). (*Minimum Pension*).—To provide more attractive terms of retirement under minimum pension the Commission recommends a deduction from 2 per cent. (as at present) to 1 per cent. to be made for each year of age shortage, reducing the basis of computation from half of final salary at the age of 55 to 45 per cent. of final salary at the age of 50.

The remainder of the Pension rules are self-explanatory and are revised in accordance with the Council's recent decisions regarding the fixing of exchange for all silver pensions at 2/6 to the tael and the maximum pension at Taels 4,000. The Commission was invited to express an opinion and concurred in these proposals prior to their enforcement.

STAFF BENEFITS.

Exemption of Council Employees from Payment of General Municipal Rates.—The Commission recommends that the policy of the Council exempting Municipal employees from the payment of General Municipal Rates should be continued.

Exemption of Council Employees from Payment of License Fees.—It is the general practice for Municipal employees to claim and receive exemption from payment of Municipal License fees for their privately owned vehicles. This practice has been continued from the early days of the Settlement but has never received the official approval of the Council. There being no logical reason for such exemption, the Commission recommends that the owners of all such vehicles should in future pay similar license fees to those charged the general public. It is the Commission's opinion that the only vehicles entitled to free licenses are those used solely for Municipal purposes and it is recommended that special license plates of a distinctive pattern should be affixed to all such vehicles.

Children's Bonus.—The Commission records its objection to the principle involved in the granting of a children's bonus, it being inconsistent with the Council's policy of non-differentiation between married and single employees.

In view of the necessity for temporary relief recently granted by the Council, this allowance could not at present be removed without causing considerable hardship; further to attempt to absorb it in any general scale of pay or grading system would result :—

(1) In its continuance in another form,
(2) and its being eventually obtained by all employees, married or single.

To give sufficient time for normal increases to cover the present bonus under the general staff grading system proposed, the Commission recommends that no new grants thereof be made on or after January 1, 1931, and that immediate notice be given of the cancellation of this allowance on December 31, 1935.

Medical Aid.—The Commission recommends the discontinuance of free medicines, maternity benefits, and also medical aid whilst on leave.

With regard to other medical benefits granted to employees, their wives and families, the Commission considers it to be in the Council's interests for these to be continued. The amount involved is comparatively small, but the mental relief afforded employees by this concession is greatly to the advantage of the Service.

Chinese Language Bonus.—Whilst a knowledge of the Chinese language is fairly general in the Council's service, no definite ruling has yet been laid down making it compulsory. It is therefore recommended that a knowledge of the Chinese language up to the standard required in the Council's service should in future be made compulsory in the following departments :—

Police Department	Throughout.
Fire Brigade	Throughout.
Public Works Department ...	Inspectors and Sanitary Overseers.
Health Department	Inspectors, Matrons, Asst. Matrons, Male Mental Attendants.
Revenue Office	Inspectors and Collectors.

The Commission agrees with the Economy Committee that economy can eventually be effected by doing away with the bonuses, also with their suggestion that those at present benefitting by bonuses should retain them. To endeavour to abolish them by absorption in the scales of pay would give the bonus to those who have not earned it, and in the case of the Police and Fire Brigade would involve a seniority promotion equal to five years' service. At the same time it is not advisable to make an invidious distinction between old and new employees by the continuance of substantial bonuses to one and compulsory knowledge to the other ; it is therefore recommended that a series of lump sum bonuses should be granted to new employees as follows :—

1. After passing the Preliminary Stage, Tls. 50 lump sum payment.
2. After passing the Intermediate Stage, Tls. 150 lump sum payment.
3. After passing the Final Stage, Tls. 500 lump sum payment.

Whilst these bonuses would be an encouragement to the men, they will also tend to prevent discontent arising *vis-á-vis* those employees receiving more favourable conditions of service, and open the way to the eventual abolition of the language bonus system. With this object in view, it is recommended that the language bonus system be reviewed in three years time.

It is further recommended that free tuition be continued but that employees be required to attend the classes in their own time, and that individual private tuition be discontinued ; sufficient classes to be arranged at such times as will be convenient for all branches and conditions of service.

In those branches of the service in which a knowledge of the Chinese language is not made compulsory, such knowledge should facilitate promotion, other qualifications for the position to be occupied being equal.

In order to ensure that the standard of knowledge required is maintained, all those at present in receipt of the maximum bonus and exempted from attendance at classes must satisfy Heads of Departments that their knowledge of Chinese has been maintained prior to receiving promotion.

It is noted and endorsed by the Commission that with the exception of the Nursing Staff, members of the indoor staff are not eligible for language bonus.

Locomotion.—The Commission recommends that allowances granted to employees for the use of their private cars in Municipal service, and the use of Municipal cars by employees for their private use against monthly payments, should cease. All locomotion required by employees in the conduct of their duties should be furnished by the Council under a garage system to be provided and controlled by the P.W.D. The recommendation does not apply to the Police Department or Fire Brigade.

Short Leave.—Short leave not exceeding three weeks annually is recommended to be granted to all officers and employees of the permanent staff, provided it is not spent in Shanghai and the exigencies of the service permit.

Long Leave.—It is recommended that six months long leave on full pay be granted after five years active service.

In the case of Heads of Departments—six months long leave after four years active service.

An extension of leave not exceeding two months is recommended for such professional or technical purposes as may increase the value of an employee's service to the Council. This question of Leave is dealt with in *extenso* under the General Terms and Conditions of Service.

Deferred Leave Bonus.—Employees whose long leave has been deferred owing to the exigencies of the service are entitled to a bonus of one and a half months' pay for every year their leave is deferred, or to a *pro rata* amount for any less period exceeding three months that leave is deferred. The Commission recommends that this bonus be cancelled.

Acting Allowance.—Upon the basis of pay for work done and responsibility assumed the Commission recommends the continuance of Acting Allowance under the following conditions :—

An employee officiating in one of the higher appointments during the absence of the holder of such higher appointment on long leave, will be entitled to receive an Acting Allowance calculated upon half the difference between the actual pay of both positions in addition to his own pay, but under no circumstances may the minimum pay of the higher position be exceeded. Such Acting Allowance being other than basic pay is not computable for Superannuation Fund benefits.

With the exception of the position of Superintendent of Education no additions are recommended to the present authorized list of appointments under which an acting allowance is permissible.

Acting Allowances should only be granted in such cases in which the senior appointee is absent from Shanghai for not less than four months.

Passages.—Recommendations regarding the class of passage to be granted to every grade of employee entitled therein have been made in the grading scale.

Marriage.—In the Terms and Conditions of Service, rulings regarding the marriage of employees have been recommended, and the conditions under which married benefits become available are shewn for every class of employee under the grading scale.

Public Holidays.—As there is no defined list of public holidays the Commission recommends the following for the Council's acceptance. A comparative list is shewn of public holidays for 1930 to be observed by the Foreign Exchange Banks and General Chambers of Commerce.

Foreign Exchange Banks and General Chambers.			*Suggested Days*
2	New Year	January 1 and 2	1
4	Spring Festival	January 30 to February 3	3
3	Easter	April 18 to 21	3
1	Summer Festival	June 2	1
1	Whit Monday	June 9	1
2	Summer Holidays	July 1 and 2	—
1	Bank Holiday	August 4	—
1	Mid Autumn Festival	October 6	1
1	Anniversary Chinese Republic	October 10	1
2	Christmas	December 25 to 26	2
	Race Days. At the discretion of Heads of Departments one-half day may be granted during each Spring and Autumn Race Meeting...		1
18			14

Hotel Expenses.—The Commission recommends that the present allowance towards hotel expenses be granted to newly appointed employees engaged by the Council's agents upon their first arrival in Shanghai, as follows :—

For employees provided with 1st class passage—
- (*a*) Single employee $12 a day, or any part of a day.
- (*b*) Married employee accompanied by wife or children, $24 a day, or any part of a day.

For employees provided with 2nd class passage—
- (*a*) Single employee $8 a day, or any part of a day.
- (*b*) Married employee accompanied by wife or children, $16 a day, or any part of a day.

The allowance is limited to a maximum of three days.

Hotel bills should be presented with the application for the payment of this allowance.

Minimum Age Limit.—The Commission recommends that the present practice of engaging junior foreign assistants should cease and that a minimum age limit of 21 years should be enforced for entry into the Council's service, the only exception to be Probationery Nurses, for whom the minimum age limit should be 18 years.

Special Duty Allowances.—It is recommended that all special duty allowances in the Health Department and Public Works Department should be abolished except where justified by the performance of temporary duties additional to ordinary duty. In the majority of cases these could be absorbed in pay, the total amount involved being small.

NOTES ON GRADING AND SCALES OF PAY.

The Commissioners of Departments have been given an opportunity of studying the grading and scales of pay applicable to their respective departments and were invited to meet the Commission and offer any criticism or comment they cared to make. With some slight modifications acceptable to the Commission, general approval of the suitability of the grading and scales of pay was expressed by each one of them.

The classification adopted and subsidiary headings are shewn on the title page.

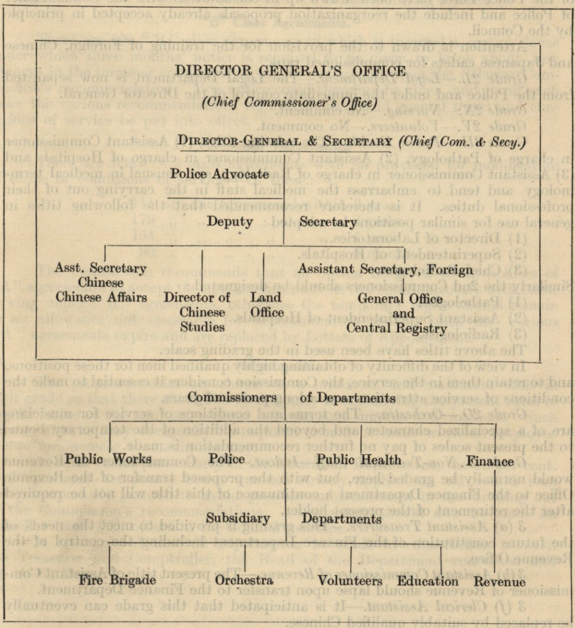
The following information is included in the grading scale for each grade of staff :

(1) Present scales of pay.
(2) Proposed scales of pay.
(3) Recommendation of class of Passage for each grade entitled thereto.
(4) When marriage benefits become available.
(5) Grades in which knowledge of Chinese is compulsory.
(6) Alternate tael and dollar pay.

Grade 1 (a) Director General and Secretary.—As the terms of this position are a matter for arrangement between the Council and the Director General the present salary only is shewn.

Heads of Senior Departments.—The Commission's recommendation on the scale of salaries for Heads of senior Departments is in logical sequence to the absorption of the temporary bonus in the new scales of pay and is justified by the increasing responsibilities attaching to these positions.

1 (*c*) *Deputy Secretary*—new position. (See Administration Chart).


DIRECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE
(Chief Commissioner's Office)
DIRECTOR-GENERAL & SECRETARY (Chief Com. & Secy.)
Police Advocate
Deputy
Secretary
Asst. Secretary Chinese
Chinese Affairs
Director of Chinese Studies
Land Office
Assistant Secretary, Foreign
General Office and Central Registry
Commissioners
of Departments
Public Works
Police
Public Health
Finance
Subsidiary
Departments
Fire Brigade
Orchestra
Volunteers
Education
Revenue

1 (*d*) *Assistant Secretaries.*—One foreign, one Chinese. See explanatory notes. Equal to the present Deputy Secretary rank.

Grade 2—Technical and Professional Staff.—2 (*a*) *Deputies.*—The Commission recommends the inclusion of the temporary bonus in this grade, extending the period required to reach the maximum, from six to nine years.

The remainder of the sub-divisions of this grade have been arranged in accordance with the duties and responsibilities required ; the sub-headings clearly indicate these.

Grade 2E.—Education.—There has been considerable reference to the Burnham scale of pay for teachers in Great Britain by the Masters and Mistresses of the Council's schools. This scale cannot be applied consistently with that proposed for application throughout the Council's service. The Burnham scale has innumerable graduations according to scholastic attainments and teaching experience. The Council's service is not necessarily recruited from England and it becomes a matter of impossibility to fairly differentiate between the comparative merits of one diploma or another in various countries. An improvement in the scale of pay for both men and women teachers was desirable and this has been effected upon a comparative basis with others in the Service and upon similar disciplinary lines.

At present Educational Assistants may undertake private work of a literary or scholastic character provided it does not interfere with the proper performance of duties. With the present improved scales of pay the Commission recommends the withdrawal of this privilege as it is inconsistent with the general terms and conditions of service and is not in the best interest of the schools.

Grade 2F.—Fire Brigade.—No special comment except that attention is drawn to the provision made for entering Chinese Cadets to the service.

Grade 2P.—Police and Gaol.—The scales of pay for the European branch of the Police Force have been drawn up in consultation with the Commissioner of Police and include the reorganization proposals already accepted in principle by the Council.

Attention is drawn to the provision for the training of Foreign, Chinese and Japanese cadets for commissioned rank.

Grade 2L.—Legal Department.—The Legal Department is now separated from the Police and under the immediate control of the Director General.

Grade 2N.—Nursing.—No comment.

Grade 2V.—Volunteers.—No comment.

Grade 2H.—Public Health.—The existing titles, (1) Assistant Commissioner in charge of Pathology, (2) Assistant Commissioner in charge of Hospitals and (3) Assistant Commissioner in charge of Radiology, are unusual in medical terminology and tend to embarrass the medical staff in the carrying out of their professional duties. It is therefore recommended that the following titles in general use for similar positions be adopted :

(1) Director of Laboratories.
(2) Superintendent of Hospitals.
(3) Chief Radiologist.

Similarly the 2nd Commissioners should be designated :

(1) Pathologist.
(2) Assistant Superintendent of Hospitals.
(3) Radiologist.

The above titles have been used in the grading scale.

In view of the difficulty of obtaining highly qualified men for these positions, and to retain them in the service, the Commission considers it essential to make the conditions of service attractive over a long period of years.

Grade 2O.—Orchestra.—The terms and conditions of service for musicians are of a specialized character and beyond the addition of the temporary bonus to the present scales of pay no further recommendation is made.

Grade 3 Non-Technical Staff—Indoor.—The Commissioner of Revenue would normally be graded here, but with the proposed transfer of the Revenue Office to the Finance Department a continuance of this title will not be required after the retirement of the present holder.

3 (a) Assistant Treasurers.—This grading is provided to meet the needs of the future constitution of the Finance Department including the control of the Revenue Office.

3 (b) Assistant Commissioner of Revenue.—The present title of Assistant Commissioner of Revenue should lapse upon transfer to the Finance Department.

3 (f) Clerical Assistant.—It is anticipated that this grade can eventually be replaced by suitably qualified Chinese.

3 (g) Secretaries.—These are personal office assistants whose qualifications and responsibilities are distinct from ordinary steno-typist duties.

3 (h) Stenographers and Typists.—In the future the Commission recommends that all such positions be filled by local appointees on Class "L" Letter of Appointment only, *i.e.* local domicile ineligible for long leave or passage benefits.

Grade 4H.—Health.—Senior Health Inspector. It is not considered necessary to renew this position upon the retirement of the present occupant.

4H. (b) Health Inspectors.—The scale has been built up upon a revised system of training shortly to be brought into force.

Attention is called to the provision for training of Chinese Cadets in Health Inspectorate duties.

4W. Public Works.—4W. (b) Senior Clerk of Works.—New position to give wider scope for promotion to long service and well qualified men. Limited to four appointments.

4W. (e) The present allowances have lost their original temporary character and are now proposed to be abolished and absorbed in the present holders' pay. New appointees will receive pay as per scale only.

Grade 5.—Non-Technical Staff—Revenue.—The present scales of pay throughout the Revenue Department are inadequate for the duties and responsibilities of the positions and there was no defined system of promotion. These disabilities are rectified in the proposed scales and discretion is given on first appointment to vary the starting rate according to the class of man and qualifications.

APPLICATION OF REVISED TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE AND NEW SCALES OF PAY.

It is suggested that the recommendations made by the Commission which are approved by the Council could be enforced in the following manner :—

"B" Class Agreements.

There are 390 " B " class agreements in which is inserted a special clause under which three months' notice is required to be given to bring about any changes in the terms or conditions of service consequent upon the Salaries Commission's recommendation. Due notice could therefore be given, and in all such cases the various recommendations regarding salary and general terms and conditions of service be put into effect.

"A" Class Agreements.

There are 534 " A " class agreements with no provision for modification of terms or conditions of service.—Of these :

111 are due for renewal within 3 years
179 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 2 years
154 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1 year
90 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 6 months

The Commission recommends that an option be given to all holders of " A " agreements to accept the new conditions of service simultaneously with those serving under " B " agreements, otherwise the temporary bonus should remain as an allowance not assessable for superannuation benefits until the various " A " agreements expire and are replaced by Letters of Appointment.

Adjustments.

The proposed scales are shewn on a minimum and maximum basis in each grade so that there should be no difficulty in embodying the present rates of pay inclusive of the temporary bonus between such minima and maxima. Such adjustments as may eventually be required should be made when an employee is due for increase to maximum pay.

In some cases, particularly in the Education Department, the 15 per cent. or 20 per cent. temporary bonus was not strictly applied, an all round sum being temporarily granted to avoid possible embarrassment in the working out of the Commission's recommendations. Adjustments should now be made on a similar basis with others in the Council's service.

It is suggested that all adjustments be made in consultation between the Treasurer and Comptroller, the Head of the Department concerned and Mr. A. C. Clear.

PROPOSED GRADING SCALE AND SCALES OF PAY.

During its investigations the Commission found that in many cases there are no defined scales of pay, in others departmental scales have been applied, with the results that in comparison with equal or more highly skilled employment in other departments the emoluments received were not upon an equitable basis, and cause for discontent arose.

Whilst the difficulty of laying down hard and fast scales of pay for so varied a service as a Municipality is recognized, an attempt has been made to co-ordinate and reduce to comparative scales the whole of the Council's foreign staff, giving a certain amount of flexibility and securing as nearly as possible a system of promotion by merit, thus removing the great objection to the deadening influence of automatic increases in large public services.

This can be secured under the grading scale in the following manner :—

Minimum and Maximum Increases.

In the subordinate appointments a variation of increases of pay is permissible in each grade, the minimum being judged to be a sufficient amount to keep pace with the cost of living, whilst the maximum is intended to be a suitable recognition for satisfactory and increasingly valuable service. Any variation of increase between the minimum and maximum may be recommended by the Head of Department, dependent upon the nature of the employee's annual report.

Personal Reports.

It is recommended that a system of personal reports be adopted and that each year such reports should be made to the Heads of Departments in regard to the ability, efficiency and energy of every employee in the department, by the Chiefs of Divisions or Heads of Sections. Heads of Departments should carefully verify these from personal observation and knowledge of the work of individual members of their staff and use them as a basis for recommendations to the Staff Committee for increases or promotion. To prevent abuse, such reports should be retained by the Head of Department, but the employee concerned ought to have the right to see any adverse criticism made by his immediate superior. If any employee fails to be recommended for an increase above the minimum, it should be incumbent upon the Heads of Departments to issue a written warning that such employee's services are not regarded as satisfactory. In the event of two consecutive warnings being recorded against an employee it should be within the discretion of the Head of Department concerned to make a recommendation for the cancellation of the Letter of Appointment in accordance with the General Terms and Conditions of Service.

Grading Scale.

The grading scale shews the official scales accorded in each grade. This should be of considerable help to members of the Staff Committee as it will enable them to keep in close touch with and properly control staff matters.

Scales Comparative.

The scales are comparative as nearly as can be judged in relation to the responsibilities and qualifications required in the various grades of staff. In some cases employees are already receiving pay in excess of the grades proposed but this will rectify itself in time and should not be allowed to interfere with the general principles suggested.

Promotion.

Should a vacancy occur in a higher grade, promotion is intended to be made by selection from those having the greatest number of maximum increases to their credit; and adequate knowledge of the Chinese language will also facilitate promotion.

Long Service Increase.

Should no vacancy for promotion to a higher grade occur after six years on the maximum pay of the grade, a final maximum long service increase may be recommended, provided the employee has at least two-thirds of the available maximum (merit) increases to his credit. This will militate against employees developing into "time servers" and remove the feeling of discontent which arises when an employee realizes there is little possibility of further advancement in the service. In the majority of cases this provision should carry an employee through to a retiring age, maintaining interest in the service to the end.

Classification.

As a basis for co-ordinating the Council's staff the following general classification was decided upon :—

(1) Administration.
(2) Technical and Professional.
(3) Indoor Non-Technical.
(4) Outdoor Technical.
(5) Outdoor Non-Technical.

No attempt has been made to define a minimum living wage but the starting pay of the various grades has been raised to a figure which experience suggests as necessary to attract the right type of men.

Minimum Scale Increase.

The minimum scale increase was arrived at in the following manner.

Lists of prices were taken from the "Municipal Gazette" dating back to 1920. For the most part the commodities concerned occur year after year in the Annual Tenders, and care has been taken to see that only such commodities are included which occur in an unbroken sequence, and whose qualities remain the same.

Altogether, 34 commodities were brought into the calculation from year to year and are grouped as follows:

Group I—Foodstuffs.
Group II—Building Costs.
Group III—School Fees.
Group IV—Rents.
Group V—Clothing.
Group VI—Luxuries.

Each group was expressed by an Index Figure, and shewn on a graph separately, with the exception of Groups V and VI which were not included for the following reasons:—

Group V, clothing, etc., is open to inaccuracy as an empirical rate of exchange was adopted to convert the sterling prices to silver. The latter Group VI—Luxuries—causes the graph to rise out of all proportion to average needs. The four groups which have been graphed are accurate, and embrace a large number of common products, and are therefore a good indication of the facts; to include other commodities of a debatable character would only detract from the accuracy of those accepted. The composite results of the graphs indicate an average rise in prices of 4 per cent. per annum over the period taken.

In addition to this, careful record of household and personal expenditure has been obtained which covers a wide range of needs over a period from 1921-1927 which shews an increase over these six years of 21.6 per cent.; so that the figure of 4 per cent. per annum may be considered as a fairly good indication of increased cost of living. It can, however, only be regarded as an indication, as personal expenditure depends upon individual tastes and the amount of cash available to gratify them. Therefore any figure decided upon to represent what the annual increase in cost of living has been must necessarily be an arbitrary one.

The cost of living is now on a very high level and being accentuated by a record low exchange it may reasonably be assumed that the rate of increase will tend to decrease rather than accelerate, consequently an arbitrary figure of 3 per cent. per annum on the minimum pay of each grade has been assumed as representing a fair cost of living basis upon which to work. Three per cent. being decided upon as a minimum and 4 per cent. being taken as representing an average figure, a reasonable maximum or merit increase is considered to be 5 per cent. per annum. Accepting and applying the above principles, the scales at once become logical, consistent and equitable throughout the service.

Any variation of pay between the minimum and maximum rates may be granted, dependent upon the employee's conduct and efficiency as recorded in the annual personal reports.

Upon the above basis the scales work out remarkably well and give satisfactory rates of increase all round with proportionately larger increases to the lower paid employee, where the need is most urgent.

Long Service.

The scales have, except in junior positions, been extended to cover a considerable period of service as it was not considered advisable to permit maximums to be reached too soon.

The Commission therefore recommends that the grading scale and scales of pay as submitted herewith be adopted and effectively applied throughout the Council's service, also that the proposed system of minimum and maximum increases, promotion and disciplinary action made possible by the impartial and careful use of personal reports be rigidly adhered to.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL.

PROPOSED CLASSIFICATION OF STAFF.

GRADING SCALE AND SCALES OF PAY.

1. Administration.
2. Technical and Professional.
    - 2E Educational Department.
    - 2H Public Health, Assistant Commissioners.
    - 2O Orchestra.

    Uniform Staff.

    - 2F Fire Brigade.
    - 2P Police and Gaol.
    - 2L Legal Department.
    - 2N Nursing Staff.
    - 2V Volunteers.
3. Indoor Non-Technical Staff.
4. Outdoor Technical Staff.
    - 4H Health Inspectors.
    - 4W Public Works Department.
5. Outdoor Non-Technical Staff.

GRADING SCALE.

GRADE 1.

1 (*a*)—*Director General and Secretary.* (Chief Commissioner and Secretary—See Report) :—

Present pay :—Tls.2,500.
$3,300.

1st class passage. Marriage benefits.
No recommendation as to pay.

1 (*b*)—*Heads of Senior Departments* :—

Present scale :—
Tls.1,500—3 years.
Tls.1,800—4th year.
Tls.1,900—5th year.
Tls.2,000—Maximum.

Proposed scale :—
Tls.1,500—Tls.2,300. Tls.250—Tls.250—Tls.300.
$2,000—$3,100. $350—$350—$400.
1st class passage. Marriage benefits.

1 (*c*)—*Deputy Secretary* (New Position) :—

Proposed scale :—
Tls.1,400—Triennial Increase Tls.200—Tls.2,000 (9 years).
$1,850—Triennial Increase $280, $280, $290—$2,700.
1st class passage. Marriage benefits.

1 (*d*)—*Assistant Secretaries,* Director General's Office :—

1 Foreigner—1st class passage. Marriage benefits.
1 Chinese—" L " class—Letter of Appointment.

Proposed scale :—
Tls.1,000—Tls.1,500. Triennial Increase Tls.150, Tls. 150, Tls. 200.
$1,350—$2,000 Triennial Increase $200, $200, $250.
Chinese Assistant Secretary, less ⅓ Repatriation Allowance.

TECHNICAL AND PROFESSIONAL STAFF.

GRADE 2.

2 (*a*)—*Deputies* :—

Present scale :—
Tls.1,000—Tls.1,175—Tls.1,350. Triennial Increase Tls.175 (6 years).

Proposed scale :—
Tls.1,000—Tls.1,500 Triennial Increase Tls.150, Tls.150, Tls.200 (9 years).
$1,350—$2,000 Triennial Increase $200, $200, $250.
1st class passage. Marriage benefits.

2 (*b*)—*Chiefs of Divisions* :—

Present scale :—
Tls.600—Tls.700—Tls.800—Tls.900. Triennial Increase Tls.100 (9 years).

Proposed scale :—
Tls.800—Tls.1,150. Triennial Increase Tls. 120, Tls.120, Tls.110.
$1,100—$1,600. Triennial Increase $165, $165, $170.
1st class passage. Marriage benefits.

2 (*c*)—*Chiefs of Sections* :—

Present scale :—
Tls.600—Tls.700—Tls.800—Tls.900. Triennial Increase Tls.100 (9 years).

Proposed scale :—
Tls.700—Tls.1,000 Triennial Increase Tls.100
$950—$1,400 Triennial Increase $150
1st class passage. Marriage benefits.

2 (*d*)—*Senior Assistants* :—

No defined scale.

Proposed scale :—
Tls.600—Tls.870 Triennial Increase Tls.90 (9 years).
$800—$1,160 Triennial Increase $120.
1st class passage. Marriage benefits.

2 (*e*)—*Assistant Engineers, Architects and Analysts* :—
No defined scale.
Proposed scale :—
Triennial Increase
Min. Max.
Tls.425—Tls.685 Tls.40 Tls.65 (12 years).
$570—$900 $55 $80, $80, $90.
2 maximum increases prior to promotion to grade *2 (d)*.
1st class passage. Marriage benefits : Tls.485 ($650) and above.

2 (*f*)—*Assistants* :—
No defined scale.
Proposed scale :—
Triennial Increase
Min. Max.
Tls.400—Tls.640 Tls.35 Tls.60 (12 years).
$535—$855 $50 $80.
2 maximum increases prior to promotion to grade *2 (d)*.
1st class passage. Marriage benefits : Tls.455 ($630) and above.

2 (*g*)—*Qualified Laboratory Assistants, etc.* :—
Present scale :—
Tls. 275—Tls.475.
Proposed scale :—
Triennial Increase
Min. Max.
Tls.320—Tls.520 Tls.30 Tls.50 (12 years).
$425—$700 $40 $65, $65, $65, $80.
1st class passage. Marriage benefits : Tls.410 ($555) and above.

2 (*h*)—*Unqualified Laboratory Assistants* :—
Present scale :—
Tls.200—Tls.300 (9 years).
Promotion to grade *2 (g)* on passing requisite examination.
Proposed scale :—
Annual Increase
Min. Max.
Tls.200—Tls.290 Tls.6 Tls.10
$250—$400 $8 $15
2nd class passage. No marriage benefits.

EDUCATION.

GRADE 2E

2E (*a*)—*Superintendent* :—
Triennial Increase
Tls.1,000 Tls.125—Tls.1,375
$1,350 $165—$1,850
1st class passage. Marriage benefits.

2E (*b*)—*Head Masters* :—
Present scale :—
Tls.600—Tls.900
Proposed :—
Triennial Increase
Tls.700—Tls.1,000 Tls.100 (9 years)
$950—$1,350 $135
1st class passage. Marriage benefits.

2E (*c*)—*Head Mistresses* :—
Present scale :—
Tls.370—400—450
Proposed :—
Triennial Increase
(9 years)
Tls.450—Tls.650 Tls.65—Tls.65—Tls.70
$600—$870 $90
1st class passage. No marriage benefits.

2E (*d*)—*Assistant Masters* :—
Present scale :—
Triennial Increase
Certificated, Tls.315—Tls.500 Tls.50
(12 years)
Graduates, Tls.340—Tls.525 Tls.50
Proposed :—Senior Assistant Master limited to one for each school, plus Tls. 50—$65 extra, (12 years).

Grade I—University Graduates with professional training and certificates.
Triennial Increase
Max. Min.
Tls.400—Tls.670 Tls.60 Tls.35
$535—$855 $80 $50
Grade II—Professionally trained and Certificated Non-Graduates.
Triennial Increase
Max. Min.
Tls.360—Tls.560 Tls.50 Tls.30
$480—$740 $65 $40

Promotion for satisfactory work and teaching ability may be made from Grade II to Grade I, *i.e.*, from Tls.460—Tls.550, after nine years service upon the recommendation of the Superintendent of Education.

1st class passage. Marriage benefits : Tls.410 and above.

2E (*e*)—*Assistant Mistresses* :—
Present scale :—
Triennial Increase
Untrained, Tls.200—Tls.300 Tls.25
Certificated, Tls.235—Tls.355 Tls.30
Graduates, Tls.260—Tls.380 Tls.30
Proposed :—Senior Assistant Mistress, limited to one for each school, plus Tls.40—$55 extra. (12 years).
Grade I.—University Graduates with Professional Training and Certificates.
Triennial Increase
Max. Min.
Tls.330—Tls.490 Tls.40 Tls.25
$440—$655 $55 $35
Grade II.—Professionally Trained and Certificated Non-Graduates.
Triennial Increase
Tls.280—Tls.420 Tls.35 Tls.20
$375—$560 $45 $25
Grade III.—Non-Professional Teachers with experience.
Triennial Increase
Tls.240—Tls.340 Tls.25 Tls.15
$320—$455 $35 $20
Grade III.—Under Class " L " appointment conditions only.

Promotion for satisfactory work and teaching ability may be made from Grade II to Grade I, *i.e.*, from Tls.350—Tls.410 after nine years service, upon the recommendation of the Superintendent of Education.

1st class passage. No marriage benefits.

2E (*h*)—*Superintendent Matrons* :—
Present scale :—
Tls.160—Tls.200, Triennial Increase, Tls.20.
Proposed :—
Tls.200—Tls.10, Annual Increase to Tls.250.
$265—$13, Annual Increase to $330.
Future appointments : Class " L " only

2E (*i*)—*Matrons* :—
Present scale :—
Tls.135—Tls.195, Triennial Increase, Tls.20.

Proposed scale :—
Tls.150—Tls.7.50—Tls.200
$200—$10—$270
Future appointments : Class " L " only.

HEALTH.

Grade 2h.

2h (*a*)—*Chiefs of Divisions* :—
No scale.
Proposed :—
Triennial Increase
Tls. 850 Tls.125—Tls.1,350
$1,150 $160— $1,800
1st class passage. Marriage benefits.

2h (*b*)—*Assistant Chiefs of Divisions* :—
No scale:—Commencing rate, Tls.650, if with D.P.H. Tls.700.
Proposed :— (18 years).
Triennial Increase
Tls.650 or Tls.700—Tls.100—Tls.1,250 or Tls.1,300
$870 or $935—$135—$1,700 or $1,775
1st class passage. Marriage benefits.

Note :—In these appointments it is desirable to make the conditions of service sufficiently attractive over a long period to obtain and retain highly qualified men.

ORCHESTRA.

Grade 2o.

The existing scales of pay, plus the temporary bonus, as follows :—

Conductor :	Tls. 75
Assistant Conductor :	Tls. 50
Musicians :	Tls. 35
Filipinos :	Tls. 35

recommended for continuance.

UNIFORM STAFF.

FIRE BRIGADE.

Grade 2f

Chinese language to be compulsory throughout this grade.

Uniforms provided except for watchtower men.

2f (*a*)—*Chief Officer* :—
No defined scale.
Proposed scale :— (9 years).
Triennial Increase
Tls.800—Tls.1, 150 Tls.120,Tls.120,Tls.110.
$1,100—$1,600 $165, $165, $170.
Similar to Chiefs of Divisions Grade 2 (*b*).
Residence subject to deduction of 10% of pay and allowances.
1st class passage. Marriage benefits.

2f (*b*)—*Deputy Chief Officer* :—
No defined scale.
Proposed scale :— (9 years).
Triennial Increase
Tls.600—Tls.870 Tls. 90
$800— $1,160 $120
Residence subject to deduction of 10% of pay and allowances.
1st class passage. Marriage benefits.

2f (*c*)—*Executive Officers* :—
No defined scale.
Proposed scale :—
Triennial Increase
Min. Max.
Tls.500—Tls.725 Tls.45 Tls.75
$600— $970 $60 $90
Residence subject to deduction of 10% of pay and allowances.
1st class passage. Marriage benefits.

2f (*d*)—*District Officers* :—
No defined scale.
Proposed scale :—
Triennial Increase
Min. Max.
Tls.380—Tls.500 Tls.40 Tls.60 (6 years).
$510— $660 $50 $80
2nd class passage. Marriage benefits.

2f (*e*)—*Station Officers* :—
Tls.250—Tls.325, Triennial Increase Tls.25.
Proposed scale :—
Triennial Increase
Min. Max.
Tls.290—Tls.370 Tls.30 Tls.45 (6 years).
$390— $500 $35 $60
2nd class passage. Marriage benefits.

2f (*f*)—*Assistant Station Officers* :—
Present scale :—
Tls.200, plus Tls.10 annually, to Tls.230, Maximum.
Proposed scale :—
Triennial Increase
Min. Max.
Tls.240—Tls.285 Tls.7 Tls.12 (4 years).
$315— $380 $9 $16
2nd class passage. Marriage permitted after serving three years in Department.

2f (*g*)—*Sub-Officers* :—
Present scale :—
Tls.160, plus Tls.5 annually, to Tls.190.
Proposed scale :—
Triennial Increase
Min. Max.
Tls.195—Tls.225 Tls.5 Tls.7.50 (4 years).
$240— $300 $6 $10
2nd class passage. Marriage permitted during or after the first long leave, to the proportion not exceeding one in three of the strength of this grade.

2f (*h*)—*Cadets—Chinese* :—
$150—$200. Under training, (3 years).

Promotion will depend strictly upon passing of the requisite examinations. Should failure ensue after the three years course, closure of service will occur unless in the discretion of the Chief Officer the work, progress and conduct of the cadet justify a further opportunity for examination at the end of an additional year's course.

POLICE AND GAOL.

Grade 2p.

Knowledge of Chinese language compulsory throughout the Police Force.

2p (*a*)—*4 Deputy Commissioners* :—
No scale. (9 years).
Proposed :—
Triennial Increase
Tls. 925 Tls.125—Tls.1,300
$1,230 $165— $1,570
Residence subject to deduction of 10% of pay and allowances.
1st class passage. Marriage benefits

2p (*b*)—*8 Assistant Commissioners—foreign*, Superintendent and Deputy Superintendent of Gaol :—
No scale.

Proposed :—
Biennial Increase
Tls.600 Tls.50—Tls.900 (12 years).
$800 $65—$1,200
Efficiency bar at Tls.750.

Promotions from rank of Superintendent to Assistant Commissioner to be fitted in to the nearest Tls.50 increase on the scale above the pay and allowances drawn in the lower rank, excluding the Tls.75 C.I.D. in lieu of uniform allowance.

Residence subject to deduction of 10% of pay and allowances.
1st class passage. Marriage benefits

Assistant Commissioners, Chinese :—
Biennial Increase
Tls.400—Tls.35 Tls.600 (12 years).
$525—$45 $800
Efficiency bar, Tls.500 or $650.

Assistant Commissioners, Japanese :—
Tls.500—Tls.42—Tls.750
$650—$55—$1,000
Efficiency bar, Tls.600 or $800.

Residence subject to deduction of 10% of pay and allowances.
1st class Passage. Marriage benefits.

2P (*c*)—*Junior Assistant Commissioners* :—
On promotion from Cadet rank.

Foreign—
Biennial Increase
Tls.450 Tls.75—Tls.600 (4 years).
$600 $100—$800
1st class passage. No marriage benefits.

Japanese—
Biennial Increase
Tls.375 Tls.60, Tls.65—Tls.500
$500 $80, $85—$665
1st class passage.

Chinese—
Biennial Increase
Tls.300 Tls.50—Tls.400
$400 $65—$530

2P (*d*)—*Cadets, Foreign* :—
Tls.350—under training (3 years)
$470

Cadets, Japanese—
Tls.300 (3 years)
$400

Cadets, Chinese—
Tls.235 (3 years)
$315

No allowances.

Promotion to Junior Assistant Commissioner rank will depend strictly upon passing of the requisite examinations. Should failure ensue after the three years course closure of service will occur unless in the discretion of the Commissioner of Police the work, progress and conduct of the cadet justify a further opportunity for examination at the end of an additional year's course.

C.I.D.		*Ex. Pay*	*Assmt. Qrts.*
2P (*d*)	Supt. ..	Tls.75	55
2P (*e*)	Chief Insp.	Tls.75	55
2P (*f*)	Inspector ..	Tls.45	55
2P (*g*)	Sub-Insp. ..	Tls.35	55
2P (*h*)	Sergeant ..	Tls.25	35

2P (*e*)—*19 Superintendents—Police and Gaol—Foreign Head Gaoler* :—
Present :—
Tls.420—Tls.10—Tls.475 (6 years)

Proposed :—
Tls.480—Tls.550, $615—$730 (6 years)
Max. Increase Tls.15 $20
Min. ,, Tls.10 $12
1st class passage. Marriage benefits.
Japanese Tls.380—Tls.455 $500—$600
Max. Tls.12 $16
Min. Tls.8 $10
Chinese Tls.300—Tls.360 $400—$480
Max. Tls.10 $13
Min. Tls.7 $9

2P (*f*)—*Chief Inspectors, Gaolers* :—
Present :—
Tls.310—Annual Tls.10—Tls.400 (9 years)
Proposed :—
Tls.360—Tls.450, $480—$600 (6 years)
Max. Tls.15 $20
Min. Tls.10 $13
2nd class passage. Marriage benefits.

2P (*g*)—*Inspectors and Assistant Gaolers* :—
Present :—
Tls.240—Tls.5 Annually Tls.300 (11 years)
Proposed :—
Tls.290—Tls.350 $385—$465 (8 years)
Max. Tls.7.50 $10
Min. Tls.5 $6.50
2nd class passage. Marriage benefits.

2P (*h*)—*Sub-Inspectors and Senior Warder* :—
Present :—
Tls.205 Annual Tls.5—Tls.235 (6 years)
Proposed :—
Tls.245—Tls.285 $320—-$380
Max. Tls.7.50 $10
Min. Tls.5 $6.50
2nd class passage. Marriage benefits.

2P (*i*)—*Sergeants and Warders* :—
Present :—
Tls.165—Annual Tls.5—Tls.200 (7 years)
Proposed :—
Tls.200—Tls.235. $250—$310 (6 years)
Max. Tls.7.50 $10
Min. Tls.5 $6.50
Marriage permitted by Commissioner of Police subject to proportion one married, three single.
2nd class passage. Marriage benefits.

2P (*j*)—*Prob. Sergeants and Assistant Warders* :
Present :—
Tls.150—Tls.5—Tls.160 (3 years)
Proposed :—
Tls.175—Tls.190 $225—$250 (2 years
Max. Tls.7.50 $10
Min. Tls.5 $6.50
2nd class passage. Marriage not permitted.

2P (*k*)—*Wardresses* :—
No scale.
Proposed :—
Tls.100—Tls.7.50 Annually—Tls.150
$130—$10 Annually—$200
2nd class passage. No marriage benefits.

Japanese Branch.

Chief Inspector (New Post) :—
Proposed :—$400 to $500. Annual Increase Max. $17, Min. $11.
2nd Class Passage.

Inspector :—
Present :—$225 Triennial Increase $15— No Maximum.
Proposed :—$320 to $390 Annual Increase Max. $8.50, Min. $5.
2nd Class Passage.

Sub-Inspector :—

	Present	Proposed
1st—3rd year	$165	$200
4th—6th year	171	205
7th—9th year	177	215
10th—12th year	183	220
13th—15th year	189	225
Thereafter	195 Maximum	230

2nd Class Passage.

Sergeant :—

	Present	Proposed
For 18 months	$135 (5th class)	$165
,,	140 (4th class)	170
,,	145 (3rd class)	175
,,	150 (2nd class)	180
Per mensem	155 (1st class)	185

2nd Class Passage.

Constable :—

For 18 months—

Present	Proposed	
$90 (7th class)	$110	For 18 months including three months probation.
95 (6th ,,)	115	,,
100 (5th ,,)	120	,,
105 (4th ,,)	125	,,
110 (3rd ,,)	130	,,
121 (2nd ,,)	140	,,
132 (1st ,,)	155	,,

2nd Class Passage.

Sikh Branch.

Inspector :—

	Present $	Proposed $
Probationary	75 for 6 months	150 for 3 years
3rd class	90 ,, 2½ years	175 ,,
2nd ,,	105 ,, 3 ,,	200 ,, (Max.)
1st ,,	120 ,, 5 ,,	
	150 (Maximum)	

Passage provision $80.

Sub-Inspector (New Post) :—

Proposed

$90 for 3 years
110 ,,
130 ,, (Maximum)

Passage provision $80.

Havildar Major :—

Present	Proposed
$42 for 3 years	$50 for 3 years
$47 ,,	$55 ,,
$52 ,,	$60 ,,
$57 (Maximum)	$65 ,, (Max.)

Passage provision $80.

Havildar :—

	Present $	Proposed $
Probationary	31 for 6 months	37 for 6 months
3rd class	31 ,, 1½ years	37 ,, 1½ years
2nd ,,	33 ,, 3 ,,	39 ,, 3 ,,
1st ,,	35 ,, 5 ,,	41 ,, 5 ,,
	37 (Maximum)	46 (Maximum)

Passage Allowance $80.

Naik :—

Present	Proposed
$30 per mensem	$36 per mensem

Passage Allowance $80.

Constable, Warder, or Cook :—

	Present $	Proposed $
Probationary	21 for 6 months	23 for 6 months
6th class	21½ ,, 1 year	24 ,, 1 year
5th ,,	22 ,, 1½ ,,	26 ,, 1½ ,,
4th ,,	23 ,, 2 years	27 ,, 2 years
3rd ,,	24 ,, 2 ,,	28 ,, 2 ,,
2nd ,,	25 ,, 3 ,,	30 ,, 3 ,,
1st ,,	26 (Maximum)	35 (Maximum)

Passage Allowance $80.

LEGAL DEPARTMENT.

GRADE 2L.

2L (*1*)—*Municipal Advocate* :—

No scale.

Proposed :—

Triennial Increase

Tls.1,000—Tls.1,500 Tls.150, Tls.150, Tls.200

$1,350—$2,000 $200, $200, $250 (9 years)

1st class passage. Marriage benefits.

2L (*2*)—*Assistant Advocates* :—

No scale.

Proposed :—

Tls.500—Tls.1,000 Triennial Increase Tls.100

$665—$1,350 Triennial Increase $135

Chinese Assistant Advocates, ⅓ less.

Foreign Advocates : Class "A" appointment with 1st class passage. Marriage benefits.

Chinese Advocates : Class "L" appointment.

NURSING STAFF.

GRADE 2N

2N (*a*)—*Matrons* :—

Present pay :—Tls.185—Tls.300 Triennial Increase Tls.40 (9 years)

Proposed scale :—

Tls.225 Biennial Tls.25—Tls.350 (10 years)

$300 Biennial $35—$475

Senior matron : Tls.50 or $65 extra.

1st class passage. No marriage benefits.

2N (*b*)—*Assistant Matrons* :—

No defined scale.

Proposed scale :—

Tls.200 Biennial Tls.20—Tls.260

$270 Biennial $30—$360

1st class intermediate passage. No marriage benefits.

2N (*c*)—*Nurses* :—

Present scale :—Tls.100—130—160 Triennial Increase Tls.30 (6 years)

Proposed scale :—

Tls.120—Tls.180 $160—$240

Min. Inc. Tls.5 Annual $7

Max. Inc. Tls.10 Annual $14—last $10

1st class intermediate passage. No marriage benefits.

2N (*d*)—*Japanese Nurses* :—

Present scale :—$85—$100—$120 Triennial Increase $15 (6 years)

Proposed scale :—$100—$150

Annual—Min. $5

Max. $8—last $10.

2nd class passage. No marriage benefits.

2N (*e*)—*Assistant Nurses* :—

Present scale :—Tls.60—75—90 Triennial Increase Tls.15 (6 years)

Proposed Scale :—
Tls. 70—Tls.100
$100—$150
Min Tls.3—$5
Max. Tls.5 Annual $8, last $10

1st class intermediate passage. No marriage benefits.

2N (*f*)—*Probationers* :—

Present scale :—Tls.30—Tls.40—Tls.50 Annual Increase Tls.10.

Proposed scale :—
Tls.36—Tls.46—Tls.60
$50—$65—$80

No passage. No marriage benefits.

2N (*g*)—*Male Mental Attendants* :—

Present scale :—Tls.200 Triennial Increase Tls.30—Tls.350 (15 years)

Proposed scale :—

Tls.240—Tls.390	$320—$520
Max. Tls.30	$40
Min. Tls.20	$25

2nd class passage. Marriage benefits : Tls.300 ($400) and above.

2N (*h*)—*Male Nurses and Dressers* (V.D. Clinic.) :—

Probationary period six months or longer Tls.100.

Present scale :—Tls.130—Tls.30 Triennial to Tls.220.

Proposed scale :—Tls.130—Tls.220 Triennial Increase Max. Tls.30, Min. Tls.20.

No change recommended.

Chinese to be trained for this work.

VOLUNTEERS.

Grade 2v.

2v (*1*)—Seconded for Council's service from the British Army :—

Commandant
Adjutant
Corps Sergeant Major
Battery Sergeant Major

The terms of service of the above are specially arranged by the Council with the War Office.

2v (*2*)—*Officer i/c Russian Detachment* :—
Special appointment.

2v (*3*)—*Regular employees of the Council* :—
No defined scale.
Proposed :—

Tls.300—Tls.480. $400—$640 (12 years)
Max. Tls.45 Triennial Increase $60
Min. Tls.27 Triennial Increase $35
2nd class passage. Marriage benefits.

2v (*4*)—*Assistant to Quarter-Master Sergeant*:—
No defined scale.

Proposed :—

Tls.250—Tls.400. $330—$530 (12 years)
Max. Tls.38 Triennial Increase $50
Min. Tls.20 Triennial Increase $30
2nd class passage. Marriage benefits : Tls.320 and over.

INDOOR NON-TECHNICAL STAFF.

Grade 3.

3 (*a*)—*Assistant Treasurers, Chief Accountant, and Business Assistant, Public Health Dept.*—Similar to Chiefs of Sections 2 (*c*).

Commissioner of Revenue—(See notes)

No defined scale.

Proposed Scale :— (9 years)

Tls.800—Tls.1,100 Triennial Increase Tls.100 ; $1,070—$1,470 Triennial Increase $135

1st class passage. Marriage benefits.

3 (*b*)—*Chiefs of Sections*—Similar to Senior Assistants 2 (*d*).

No defined scale.

Proposed scale :— (12 years)

Tls.600—Tls.870 Triennial Increase Tls.90
$800—$1,160 Triennial Increase $120
1st class passage. Marriage benefits.

3 (*c*)—*Chief Assistants* :—

No defined scale.

Proposed scale :— (12 years)

Tls.500—Tls.800 Triennial Increase Tls.75
$665—$1,065 Triennial Increase $100

3 (*d*)—*Senior Assistants* (including Assistant Accountants, Minuting Clerk and Departmental Secretaries) :—

Present scale :—Tls.500—Tls.800.

Proposed scale :— (12 years)

	Triennial Increase	
	Min.	Max.
Tls.400—Tls.640	Tls.35	Tls.60
$535—$855	$50	$80

1st class passage. Marriage benefits.

3 (*e*)—*Assistants* (including Accountant, Fire Brigade, and Senior Assistants, Health and Revenue Departments) :—

Present scale :—Tls. 275—Tls. 500

Proposed scale :— (15 years)

	Triennial Increase	
	Min.	Max.
Tls.300—Tls.550	Tls.30	Tls.45
$400—$735	$40	$60

Junior Assistant Accountants may be appointed in this grade from—
Tls.150—Tls.250—3 years.
$200—$335

1st class passage. No marriage benefits below Tls.390, $520.

3 (*f*)—*Clerical Assistants* :—

No defined scale.

Proposed scale :— (15 years)

	Triennial Increase	
	Min.	Max.
Tls.275—Tls.475	Tls.25	Tls.40
$365—$650	$33	$55, final incr. $65.

1st Class passage, Tls.355—$475 and above.
2nd class passage, below Tls.355—$475.
No marriage benefits, below Tls.355—$475.

3 (*g*)—*Secretaries* (Female) :—
No scale.
Proposed scale :—
Tls.200—Tls.10 Annual Increase Tls.350
$265— $15 Annual Increase $475
1st class passage allowance if domiciled abroad. No marriage benefits.

3 (*h*)—*Stenographers and Typists* (including Librarian) :—
No defined scale.
Proposed scale :—
Tls.125 Annual Increase Tls.10—Tls.200
$165 Annual Increase $15— $270
Class " L " appointments only.

Junior Clerks :—
Present scale :—Tls.50—Tls.150

	Annual Increase Min.	Max.
Tls.50—Tls.150	Tls.15	Tls.25
$75— $200	$20	$35, $35, $55

This grade to be dispensed with.

OUTDOOR TECHNICAL STAFF

HEALTH.

GRADE 4H.

4H (*a*)—*Chief Inspectors* :—
Present pay :—Tls.400—Tls.520 Triennial Increase Tls.40.
Proposed :—
Tls.450—Tls.580 $600—$780
Max. Inc. Tls.65 $90
Min. Inc. Tls.40 $50
1st class passage. No marriage restrictions.

Must be fully qualified in accordance with the regulations under 4H (*b*).

Allowance for quarters to be abolished by absorption in Pay.

4H (*b*)—*Inspectors* :—
Present scale :—
Qualified, engaged in England :
Tls.275—Tls.395, say $365—$525
Unqualified, engaged locally :
Tls.200—Tls.395, say $265—$525
Proposed scale :—
Local engagement of unqualified men preferable.
Commencing pay, Tls.250 1 year.. $330
On passing preliminary exam. Tls.265 1 year $350
On passing intermediate exam. Tls.280 1 year $370
On passing final exam. Tls.300 1 year $400
On obtaining certificate Royal Inst. Sanitary Inspectors at Hongkong, Tls.325 1½ years $430
During first leave obtaining food Inspector Certificate of Royal Sanitary Instit., England, Tls.350 $460
After 3 years at Tls.350 ; Triennial Increase, Max. Tls.40 .. .. $55
After 3 years at Tls.350 ; Triennial Increase, Min. Tls.21 .. .. $30
to maximum Tls.470 or $625 (11½ years)
On promotion to Chief Insp. a maximum increase of Tls.65 may be recommended.
2nd class passage. Marriage permitted after Tls.350.

4H (*c*)—*Probationary Inspectors* :—
Present :—Tls.185 for minimum period three months.
Proposed :—Tls.185—Tls.225—$250—$300 at discretion of Commissioner of Public Health to attract more suitable men.

Chinese Cadets :—
$100 a month for 1st year.
$15 increase for successful pass in annual examination.
Conditions of training and periodical examinations to be laid down by the Commissioner of Health.
Upon successful completion of training promotion to rank of Junior Health Inspector.
$250, Triennial Increase Max. $40, Min. $21 —$330.

Upon promotion to Health Inspectors similar pay, less ½ repatriation allowance.

P.W.D.

GRADE 4W.

4W (*a*)—*Supt., Parks and Open Spaces* :—
No scale.
Proposed scale :—
Tls.450, Triennial Increase, Tls.65—Tls.645
$600, Triennial Increase, $85— $855
Chinese language desirable.
1st class passage. Marriage benefits.

4W (*b*)—*Senior Clerks of Works*—New position limited to four.
Proposed scale :—

	Triennial Increase Max.	Min.
Tls.450—Tls.580	Tls.65	Tls.40
$600—$780	$90	$55

Chinese language desirable.
1st class passage. Marriage benefits.

4W (*c*)—*Clerks of Works* :—
Present scale :—
1st to 3rd year Tls.285
4th ,, 6th ,, Tls.330—350, (specially recommended) 12 years.
7th ,, 9th ,, Tls.375
10th ,, 12th ,, Tls.400
Proposed :—
Tls.300—Tls.480 $400—$640
Max. Triennial Increase, Tls.45, $60
Min. Triennial Increase, Tls.27, $35
Chinese language desirable.
2nd class passage. Marriage benefits after Tls.390—$520.

4W (*d*)—*Chief Inspector* :—
Present scale :—Tls.300—Tls.325
Proposed scale :—
Tls.360—Tls.450. $480—$610 (6 years)
Max. Triennial Increase, Tls.50, $65
Min. Triennial Increase, Tls.30, $40
Chinese language compulsory.
Allowances to be abolished, (see recommendation to Council).

4W (*c*)—*Inspectors* :—
Present scale :—Tls. 240—Tls. 30—Tls. 300 subject to exams.
Proposed scale :—
Tls.280—Tls.356. $375—$475 (6 years)
Triennial Increase
Max. Tls.38—$50 Subject to Exams.
Min. Tls.24—$30
Chinese language compulsory. Allowance to be abolished, (see recommendation to Council).
2nd class passage. Marriage benefits : Tls.316—$420 and after.

4w (*f*)—*Assistant Inspectors* :—

Present scale :—Tls.200—Tls.230, Triennial Increase, Tls.30.

Proposed scale :—

Tls.225—Tls.270. $300—$360 (4 years)
Max. Biennial Increase, Tls.22—$30
Min. Biennial Increase, Tls.14—$18
2nd class passage. No marriage benefits.

OUTDOOR NON-TECHNICAL STAFF

GRADE 5.

Knowledge of Chinese to be compulsory throughout this grade.

5 (*a*)—*Chief Inspector, Revenue* :—
No scale.

Proposed scale :— (6 years)

Tls.450, Triennial Increase, Tls.70—Tls.590
$600, Triennial Increase, $95—$790
1st class passage. Marriage benefits.

5 (*b*)—*Inspectors, Revenue* :—
Present scale :—Tls.320—Tls.400 (Triennial Increase on recommendation of Commissioner of Revenue).

Proposed scale :— (9 years)

Tls.350—Tls.500 $470—$665
Max. Triennial Increase Tls.50—$65
Min. Triennial Increase Tls.30—$40
2nd class passage. Marriage benefits.

5 (*c*)—*Collectors, Revenue* (*Grade 1*) :—
Present scale :—

4-6	years	Tls.230
7-9	,,	Tls.250
10-12	,,	Tls.270
13-15	,,	Tls.295
16-18	,,	Tls.320

Collectors, Revenue (*Grade 2*)—To be abolished.

4-6	years	Tls.220
7-9	,,	Tls.235
10-12	,,	Tls.255

Proposed scale :— (12 years)
Tls.250—Tls.400. $330—$530
Max. Triennial Increase, Tls.38—$50
Min. Triennial Increase, Tls.20—$30
2nd class passage. Marriage benefits after Tls.320 ($420) and over.

5 (*d*)—*Collectors, Probationer* :—
Present scale :—From 1 to 3 years, Tls.185—Tls.210.
Proposed :—
Tls.225 to Tls.250 (according to class of man and qualifications).
$300—$330

5 (*e*)—*Sanitary Overseers* :—
Minimum probation three months Tls.150
Present :—Tls.165—180—200—220, Triennial Increase, Tls.15—Tls.20.
Proposed scale :— (8 years)
Tls.200—Tls.280. $265—$375
Max. Biennial Increase, Tls.20—$27
Min. Biennial Increase, Tls.12—$15

CHINESE STAFF.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE.

Medical Examination.

At present medical examination of new Chinese employees is not required unless their initial salaries exceed $40 a month, except in the Police Force and Fire Brigade. As Funeral Expenses and Death Gratuities are provided by the Council, the Commission recommends that all Chinese employees on the permanent staff in receipt of monthly salaries, should pass a satisfactory medical examination before being appointed to the Council's service.

Staff Benefits.

Superannuation.—The Commission recommends that early consideration be given to the possibility of inaugurating a Superannuation Fund upon similar lines to that of the foreign staff, to be compulsory for all Chinese employees drawing salary or wages upon a monthly basis and in receipt of $35 a month and upwards.

In the event of the formation of such a fund the existing benefits should be abolished, except for those employees in receipt of less than $35 a month and are now entitled to them.

Staff Benefits.—The following are the benefits at present granted to all Chinese employees of the Council in receipt of monthly salaries and whose names appear on the departmental pay sheets :—

New Year Bonus.—Half a month's pay to each such employee of not less than one year's service.

Funeral Expenses.—On the death of any such employee $60 is issuable for funeral expenses, irrespective of rank, to a properly authorized recipient.

Death Gratuity.—On the death of any such employee a gratuity equal to 5 per cent. of the annual pay drawn by such employee at the time of his death is issuable in respect of each year's service to a properly authorized recipient.

Invaliding Gratuity.—On being invalided from the service under medical certificate any such Chinese employee is entitled to receive a sum equal to 5 per cent. of the annual pay drawn by the employee at the time of retirement in respect of each year's service, upon the recommendation of the Head of Department concerned.

Retirement Gratuity.—A gratuity calculated upon a similar basis as for the "Invaliding Gratuity" is issued to every such employee on resignation or on termination of service, other than by dismissal, at any time after completion of twenty years' service.

In the case of Chinese employees killed in the execution of their duty or whose death or invaliding is due to causes arising directly out of the performance of duty, the Death or Invaliding Gratuities are subject to special recommendation in each case by the Head of the Department concerned.

In the Police and Fire Brigade the issue of Funeral Expenses and Death Gratuity in the case of Chinese employees killed in the execution of their duty, or whose death is due to causes arising directly out of the performance of such duty, is as follows :—

Funeral Expenses.—A sum of $150 is issuable for funeral expenses to a properly authorized recipient.

Death Gratuity.—A gratuity of $750 plus a sum equal to 5 per cent. of the annual pay drawn by such employee at the time of death, in respect of each completed year of service, with a minimum total gratuity of $850 is issuable to a properly authorized recipient.

All of the above benefits in so far as they relate to the length of service are in all cases considered to apply to continuous service only.

Scales of Pay.—The Commission decided to limit its recommendations regarding scales of pay to the Chinese staff to Professional, Technical, Clerical and subordinate office staff. The pay of coolies, artisans, chauffeurs and similar outdoor labour is governed by an arrangement between the Public Utility Companies and the Public Works Department under which joint consideration is given to all matters regarding pay and conditions of service of these grades of labour, which should conform with the general wages paid in the Settlement for such services.

The Commission has however given consideration to these classes of labour and is of the opinion that, particularly in the coolie and artisan classes, the starting pay is too low and would recommend that this matter be referred to the Public Utility Companies by the Commissioner of Public Works to decide if this is so and the extent of relief which may be necessary.

The scales of pay laid down for Chinese employees are generally more complete than those for the foreign staff and, together with the temporary bonus on a graduated scale ranging from 16 per cent. on the lower to 6 per cent. on the higher, provides an adequate scale of remuneration which compares very favourably with similar conditions of service locally.

The Commission therefore recommends that the Scales of Pay attached, which embody the temporary bonus, should be adopted in replacement of existing ones.

The scales proposed are as follows :—

General Scales :—

(1) Clerical Staff Scales.
(2) Shroffs.
(3) Office Boys, Coolies and Messengers.

Departmental Scales.

(1) Engineering Probationers, Students, Assistants and Surveyors.
(2) Drawing Office Staff.

Public Health.
(1) Assistant Chemists.
(2) Chinese Nursing Staff, Male and Female.

Police.
(1) Chinese Branch.

Fire Brigade.
(1) Chinese Branch.

Education.
(1) Chinese school teachers.

NOTES ON SCALES.

Clerical Scales.—The principle of awarding increases upon merit is provided for in these scales as throughout the Council's service.

As there are no scales of pay for higher appointments in the Clerical and Accounts Staff, recommendations are included which cover such appointments as at present exist, and open the way for positions of greater responsibility to be filled by competent Chinese Assistants.

Shroffs.—The scale for shroffs has been amended to cover the recent temporary bonus and provide a reasonable scale of pay.

Office Boys and Coolies.—It is suggested that junior office boys be appointed and that the present office boys and coolies be divided into two classes to enable the competent ones to receive promotion above those who are not capable of rising above a number two position.

Messengers should receive slightly better treatment than office coolies in view of their more arduous duties and exposure to weather.

Public Works Department.

The Commissioner of Public Works has been approached regarding a recommendation of the Commission that suitable arrangements be made for the training of Chinese student engineers in Municipal Engineering.

The Commissioner approves the proposal and a scale of pay has accordingly been drawn up sufficiently attractive to enable the right type of student to be obtained.

Drawing Office Staff.—As no regular scales of pay at present exist, suitable scales are now recommended.

Public Health Department.

Chinese Assistant Medical Officers.—The Commission is of the opinion that the scales of pay at present laid down are adequate and well suited to the development of this important branch of the service. In no case has the present maximum been approached.

Assistant Chemists.—There being no scale at present a suitable one is recommended.

Chinese Nursing Staff.—The female nurses are better trained and qualified than the male, and additional pay is suggested as a reward for long and increasingly valuable service.

The male nurses do not as a rule remain long in the service and the present scale is adequate for the type required.

Police.

The scales of pay have been readjusted in consultation with the Commissioner of Police and give an improved scale of pay especially in the lower ranks where it was most needed.

Fire Brigade.

Readjustments were necessary in the scale of pay for motormen as suitable applicants could not be obtained in competition with local garages and these were brought into effect in January last and are adequate for the purpose. The remainder of the scales have been adjusted to cover the temporary increase.

Education.

Considerable difficulty has existed in the past in applying the grading as defined in the Council's present rulings. The qualifications for the required grades have been revised and scales of pay generally applicable to Chinese schools have been obtained and adjusted to the type of teacher required.

Letter of Appointment.

The Commission recommends that suitable Letters of Appointment be granted to all members of the Chinese Professional, Technical and Clerical Office Staff at present in the service and for all future similar appointments.

CLERICAL STAFF—CHINESE.

Present Scale :—

	Min.	Annual Increase	Max.
1st Class Clerks	$75	8 to 15	$200
2nd ,, ,, ..	$50	5 to 10	$75
3rd ,, ,, ..	$35	4 to 8	$50
4th ,, ,, ..	$25	3 to 5	$35

Proposed Scale :—

Audit and Accounts :—

		Triennial Increase		
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Senior Assists.	$400	$50		$500
Assistants	$250	$35	$20	$400 (12 years)

Clerical :—

		Annual Increase		
		Max.	Min.	
Senior Assists.		$350		
Assistants	$225	$35	$20	$300
1st Grade Clerks	$100	$10	$5	$225
2nd Grade Clerks	$60	$8	$4	$100
3rd Grade Clerks	$35	$6	$3	$60

Foreign staff increases vary from 3% to 5% per annum whilst the present Chinese clerical scale increases vary from 5% to 17%. Taking into consideration the lower rates of pay a higher percentage of increase is reasonable but certain modifications are suggested in the present rate of increment of 2nd and 1st grade clerks. The scales of pay have been revised to embody the temporary bonus and compare favourably with similar positions locally.

Attention is called to the provision made for higher positions of responsibility in the Finance Department. The Commission recommends in the interests of the service that such positions should be filled as far as possible by promotion from the lower ranks. Such possibilities of promotion would act as an incentive to capable and efficient members of the staff.

It is proposed to consider all present 4th grade clerks as probationers, promotion to 3rd grade to be by examination. Those failing to pass should not be retained in the service. In future clerks should be engaged on probation for six months but only after passing the requisite examinations. Should their services prove satisfactory the appointment will be confirmed and the probationary period count as active service. All increases should be adjusted to take effect on July 1st or January 1st of each year. Promotions beyond the grade of 1st grade clerk must be approved by the Staff Committee, other promotions are at the discretion of Heads of Departments.

Chinese typists may be appointed on probation at $30 a month and if competent and satisfactory after three months' service they should be placed on the minimum of the 3rd grade of the Clerical Scale.

Chinese Steno-typists may be appointed on probation at $50 a month and if competent and satisfactory after three months' service they should be placed on the minimum of the 2nd grade of the Clerical Scale.

Clerks may be recommended for the first increment in the higher rank on promotion provided they have been at least one year on the maximum of their grade.

SHROFFS.

Present Scales :—

		Annual Increase	Max.
No. 1 Shroff	$75		
Shroffs	$31	$5	$65
Assistant Shroffs ..	$21	$3	$40

Proposed Scale :—

		Annual Increase		
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
No. 1 Shroff ..	$85	$7.50		$100
Shroffs (7 years)	$50	$7	$4	$85
Asst. Shroffs (6 years) ..	$25	$5	$3	$50

Assistant Shroffs on promotion may be recommended for the first increment in the higher rank provided they have been at least one year on the maximum of the lower grade.

OFFICE BOYS AND COOLIES.

Present Scale :—

Office Coolies and Messengers :—

Min. $15 Annual Increase, $1 to $1.50, to $25.

Office Boys :—

Min. $15 Annual Increase, $1.50 to $2.50, to $30.

4th Class Clerks :—

Min. $25 Annual Increase, $3 to $5, to $35.

Proposed Scale :—

No. 2 Office Coolies :—

1st year: $18 Annual Increase of $1 a month to Maximum of $20.

No. 1 Office Coolies :—

1st year: $20, Annual Increase of $1 a month to maximum of $30 in 10 years.

Junior Office Boys :—

1st year: $12, Annual Increase of $2 to $18.

No. 2 Office Boys :—

1st year, $20, Annual Increase of $1 a month to maximum of $25 in five years.

No. 1 Office Boys :—

1st year: $27, Annual Increase of $2 a month to maximum of $35 in five years.

After each succeeding 5 years, $2.50 a month to maximum of $40.

Messengers :—

1st year: $18, Annual Increase of $1.50 a month up to maximum of $30 a month.

Grading and Scales of Pay for Probationary Student Engineers, Engineering Students, Engineering Assistants and Surveyors.

Probationers.—Candidates for the rank of Probationary Student Engineers will be required to sit for a preliminary examination to test their qualifications for admission to that rank.

To be graduates of a recognized engineering college. Allowance :—$50 to $75 a month according to qualifications.

The probationary period will be from nine to twelve months, at the end of which time the Probationary Student Engineer will be required to sit for and pass an examination before being graded, as an Engineering Student.

Engineering Students :—

1st year $100	4th year $155
2nd year $115	5th year $175
3rd year $135	

Promotion to be by annual examination.

Engineering Assistant, Second Class :—

$200, Annual Increase $20 Max.—$280
$10 Min.

Promotion to be by annual examination.

Engineering Assistant, First Class :—

$300, Annual Increase $25 Max.—$500
$10 Min.

Assistant Surveyors :—

6 Months Probation, $100 a month.
$125, Annual Increase $20 Max.—$300
$10 Min. (9 years)

A Probationary Student or Student Engineer failing to obtain 65% of marks in the Annual Examination shall remain in the same period for another year and then present himself for examination a second time, but a Student Engineer may be graded as a Surveyor if competent as such.

A Probationary Student or Student Engineer failing to obtain 65% of marks at the second consecutive Annual Examination will be given three months' notice of the termination of his services.

A Probationary Student or Student Engineer failing to obtain a qualifying mark of 50% in any examination will be given one month's notice of the termination of his services.

For all examinations, papers will be prepared by a Committee to be appointed by the Commissioner of Public Works. On any question regarding the qualifications, training of student Engineers, examinations or results, the decision of the Commissioner of Public Works shall be final.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Drawing Office Staff.

Designers :—

$250—$400.
According to qualifications.
Promotion to be on recommendation of the Commissioner of Public Works.

Draughtsmen :—

$75, Annual Increase, Max. $15. $200
Min. $8

Tracers :—

1st Class—

$60, Annual Increase, Max. $10. $100

2nd Class—

$35, Annual Increase, Max. $6. $60
Min $3

Pupils—

$15—$25.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Chinese Staff.

Assistant Chemists :—

$150, Annual Increase, Max. $15. $300
Min. $10

Trained Chinese Female Nurses :—

Present Scale :—

Probationers : $45, three months.
$50, Annual Increase, $5, $90.

Proposed Scale :—

$50, Annual Increase, $5, $110.
Long service increase of $10 after each three years of service up to maximum of $130.

Trained Chinese Male Nurses :—

Present Scale :—

Probationers : $45, three months.
$50, Annual Increase, $5, $90.
$10 extra a month to married men not provided with a room in the Hospital.

As the male nurses are not so highly skilled as the female nurses and seldom remain long in the Service no change is recommended. Present scale is adequate.

POLICE FORCE.

Chinese Branch.

Chief Inspector (New Post) :—

Proposed : $320 to $400, Annual Increase, Max. $14 ; Min. $9. Quarters provided.

Inspector :—

Present		*Proposed*
1st—3rd year.	$125	$225 to $310, Annual Increase Max. $7, Min. $4.
4th—6th ,,	$140	
7th—9th ,,	$160	
Max.	$180	

Quarters provided.

Sub-Inspector :—

Present		*Proposed*
1st—3rd year	$80	$95, Annual Increase $5. Max. $145.
4th—6th year	$90	
7th—12th year	$105	
Max.	$120	

Quarters provided.

Sergeant Major :—

Present :—

$33, Biennial Increase $2. Max. $45.

Proposed :—

$45, Annual Increase, $1. Max. $55.
Quarters provided, or an allowance of $9 per month in lieu thereof.

Sergeant :—

Present :—

Acting	$26
Probationary	$27 for 2 years
3rd Class	$29 ,, 3 ,,
2nd ,,	$30 ,, 5 ,,
1st ,,	$33 ,, 5 ,,
Maximum	$35

Proposed :—

Acting, $31.
$33 Annual Increase, $1—$46 Max.
Quarters provided, or an allowance of $9 per month in lieu thereof.

Constable :—

Present :—

Recruit	$16 per month (4 months)
5th Class	$18 for 1 year
4th ,,	$19 ,, 2 ,,
3rd ,,	$20 ,, 2 ,,
2nd ,,	$21 ,, 3 ,,
1st ,,	$23 ,, 5 ,,
Maximum	$25

Proposed :—

Recruit, $18 and Quarters.
$21, Annual Increase, $1—$30.
Extra 1st $35 Max.
and Quarters or $5 a month rent allowance.

FIRE BRIGADE.

Chinese Branch.

Motormen :—

Recently Revised Scale.

	Min.	Max.
3rd Class	$30	$39
2nd ,,	$40	$49
1st ,,	$50	$64
Leading	$65	$79
Motor Instructors	$80	$100

Station Watchmen :—

	$			$				
2nd Class	18	plus	3	25	plus	4	21	30
1st ,,	30	,,	4	60	,,	6	35	70

Firemen :—

Recruits, $18 (3 months) or until passed out.

	$			$				
3rd Class	17	plus	3	18	plus	3	20	21
2nd ,,	19	,,	3	21	,,	3½	22	24½
1st ,, Inter.	22	,,	3½	24	,,	3½	25½	27½
1st ,,	25	,,	4	28	,,	5	29	32
Leading	30	,,	4	38	,,	5	34	43
Supervising	40	,,	5	80	,,	8	45	100

All annual increases not less than $1 or more than $2 for all ranks from 1st class down inclusive at the discretion of the Chief Officer.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Chinese Staff.

Chinese Educational Officer :—

Present Pay :—$450 and Quarters.
Three years agreement.

Proposed Scale :—

$400, Triennial Increase, $60—$580.
Quarters assessed at $60 a month.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Headmasters :—

University graduates with professional training and experience.

$160, Annual Increase $6—$12—$240.

Less $40 for married quarters.

,, $15 for single quarters.

Grade I.—Qualifications as above. One post in each school designated Chief teacher.

$125, Annual increase $6—$12—$200.

Less $15 for single quarters.

Grade II.—Qualification as for Grade 1 but without experience.

$105, Annual increase, $5—$10—$180.

Less $15 single quarters.

Grade III.—Non-graduates educated in normal School.

$85, Annual increase, $4—$8—$155.

Less $15 for single quarters.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

Teachers of Chinese :—

Grade I.—Chief Teacher—one in each school. $150—$6—$12—$230.

Grade II.—$120—$5—$10—$215.

Grade III.—$90—$4—$8—$170.

Teachers of English :—

I.—University Graduates, educated abroad with professional training.

II.—Graduates of recognized Universities, with professional training. (Here the expression "recognized Universities" means the better known Universities in China).

III.—Non-Graduates, Matriculation Certificate, or equivalent qualification, with professional training.

IV.—Non-professional Teachers, with experience.

V.—Student-Teachers, with Matriculation Certificate or equivalent qualification.

Grade I.—$240, Annual Increase, Min. $8; Max. $15—$480.

Grade II.—$150, Annual Increase, $6, $12—$300.

Grade III.—$120, Annual Increase, $5, $10—$240.

Grade IV.—$70, Annual Increase, $4, $8—$140.

Grade V.—$60, Annual Increase, $3, $6—$78

INDEX.

PAGE
Members of Commission 353
Terms of Reference 353
Temporary Measures of Relief to Lower Paid Members of the Staff .. 353
Basic Principles of Commission's work . 354
Temporary Bonus 354
General outline of Commission's work .. 355
Administration: Director - General's office 355
Secretary 355
Chinese Translation 355
Transfer of Revenue Office to Finance Department 355
Appointment of Chinese Assistant Secretary 356
Treasurer and Comptroller's title .. 356
Business Assistant—Public Health Department 356
Extra Departmental—Chief Sanitation Chemist 356
Local Applicants for Municipal Service .. 356
Reduction in Cost of Municipal Services. 356
Absorption of Temporary Bonus .. 356
Opening up of Council's Service to Chinese in Higher Grades. 356
Appointment of Chinese 357
Repatriation Allowance 357
Payment of Salaries upon a Dollar Basis. 357
Instructions to Council's Agents .. 357
Letter of Appointment and Terms and Conditions of Service 358
Contract Agreements replaced by Letters of Appointment 358
Letter of Appointment 359
General Terms and Conditions of Service. 360
Explanatory Notes 362
Superannuation Fund Rules 363
Notes on Superannuation Fund Rules .. 364
Pension Fund Rules 364
Notes on Pension Fund Rules 365

Staff Benefits. 366

Exemption from Municipal Rates .. 366
Exemption from Licence Fees 366
Children's Bonus 366
Medical Aid 366
Chinese Language Bonus 366
Locomotion Allowance 367
Short Leave 367
Long Leave 367
Deferred Leave Bonus 367
Acting Allowance 367
Passages 367
Marriage 367
Public Holidays 367
Hotel Expenses 368
Minimum Age Limit 368
Special Duty Allowances 368

PAGE
Grading Scale and Scales of Pay. 368
Notes of Grading and Scales of Pay .. 368
Application of Revised Terms and Conditions of Service and Scales of Pay 371
Grading and Scales of Pay 371
Minimum and Maximum Increases .. 371
Personal Reports and Maintenance of Discipline 372
Grading Scale 372
Scales Comparative 372
Promotion 372
Long Service Increase 372
Classification of Staff 372
Minimum Scale Increase 372
Maximum Scale Increase and Promotion by Merit 372
Commission's Recommendation .. 373

Scales of Pay and Grading.

1. Administration 374
2. Technical and Professional Staff .. 374
    Education 375
    Health (Administration)... .. 376
    Orchestra 376
    Fire Brigade 376
    Police 376
    Legal Department 378
    Nursing Staff 378
    Volunteers 379
3. Non-Technical Staff, Indoor .. 379
4. Technical Staff, Outdoor 380
    Health Inspectors 380
    P. W. D. Inspectors .. 380
5. Non-Technical Staff, Outdoor .. 381

CHINESE STAFF.

Terms and Conditions of Service.

Medical Examination 382

Staff Benefits.

Superannuation Proposal 382
New Year Bonus 382
Funeral Expenses 382
Death Gratuity 382
Invaliding Gratuity 382
Retirement Gratuity 382
Explanatory Notes on Scales of Pay .. 383
Letter of Appointment 383

Scales of Pay.

Clerical and Accounts 383
Shroffs 384
Office Boys and Coolies 384
Student Engineers 384
Drawing Office Staff 385
Nursing Staff 385
Police 385
Fire Brigade 385

Education.

Primary and Secondary Schools .. 385

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, AUGUST 29, 1930. No. 1265

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4010.

CHINESE EATING HOUSES.

IN pursuance of Clause 4 of the Licence Conditions for Chinese Eating Houses, the following rules have been approved for application to these establishments according to the classification given:—

Class 1.—Eating Houses which prepare and supply food for consumption both on and off the premises.

Such establishments will be required to arrange their premises in the form of raw food preparation rooms, kitchens and serving rooms of adequate size, suitably fitted and furnished, and designed to permit the supply of food both to the ordinary customers on the premises and to outside customers, without encroaching on alleyways or premises not designed for food preparation.

Class 2.—Eating Houses having seating and/or dining room accommodation for 100 or more persons.

These will be required to provide raw food preparation rooms, kitchens and serving rooms of adequate size, suitably fitted and furnished and separated from the dining rooms.

Class 3.—Eating Houses having seating and/or dining room accommodation for more than 25 and less than 100.

These will be required to provide raw food preparation rooms and kitchens of adequate size, suitably fitted and furnished and separated from the dining rooms.

Class 4.—Eating Houses having seating accommodation for 25 or less will not be required to provide separate kitchens.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 28, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4008.

SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

Change of Premises.

NOTICE is hereby given that after the summer vacation the following schools will re-open in new premises, as under:

Public School for Chinese (Boys)
63, Haskell Road.

Northern District Primary School
(Mixed)
1, Cunningham Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 14, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4011.

PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY TESTS.

Payment of Fees.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Notification No. 3983, requiring payment in advance for the examination of all specimens sent to the Pathological Laboratory, is cancelled with effect from September 1, 1930, and the following rule substituted:—

Specimens sent to the Pathological Laboratory for Wassermann tests must be accompanied in every case by the prescribed fee.

Free examinations for indigent patients will be made as heretofore on the certificate of the Medical Attendant.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 28, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4012.

PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY.

Scale of Fees.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Notification No. 3851, setting forth the fees for examinations and tests carried out in the Municipal Laboratory, will be amended from September 1, 1930, in respect of the following items, with revision of fees as stated:—

	Present Fee	Revised Fee
Bacteriological and other examinations of organisms: Microscopic examinations of films, swabs, etc., without culture	$5	$2
Cultural examination of uncontaminated material for single organisms (urine, pleural effusion, blood culture)	5	4
Isolation of infecting organism from contaminated material (sputum, throat-swab. etc., except Diphtheria)	7	6
Pus, exudates, cerebrospinal fluid, etc. Cell examination only	nil	2
Cerebrospinal fluid cell count (previously included with above item at $5)	5	5
Casts and deposit (urine)	5	2
Tubercle bacilli or gonococcus (urine)	5	3
Ova and intestinal parasites	2	1
Wassermann reaction ..	10	8
Wassermann (retest) ..	5	4

The scale of fees for Outports remains unchanged.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 28, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4006.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

THE Public Schools for Foreign Children, administered by the Council, will re-open on Monday, September 8, 1930, at the usual hour.

Further information as to fees, and enrolment, may be obtained on application to the Heads of the Schools concerned.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 14, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4007.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

THE Secondary Schools for Chinese, administered by the Council, will re-open on Wednesday, September 10, 1930, at the usual hour.

The Headmasters will be in attendance to receive fees from pupils at present in the schools on Monday, September 8, from 9 a.m. till 11 a.m.; and on Tuesday, September 9, during the same hours, to examine new pupils, who should be the sons of residents in the International Settlement.

Further information as to fees and enrolment may be obtained on application to the Headmasters.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 14, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4009.

WHASHING ROAD JETTY.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Whashing Road Jetty will be opened to the public on August 22.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 21, 1930.

Consulate-General for Norway.

A letter from Mr. L. Gronvold, Consul-General, informs the Council that Mr. Gisle Johnson, Vice-Consul, will be in charge of the Norwegian Consulate-General during the absence, on short leave, of the Consul-General.

Issue of Municipal Gazette and Annual Report in Chinese.

From the list of tenders received in this issue, it will be noted that tenders have been accepted for the printing in Chinese of the Municipal Gazette and the Annual Report. It is intended to make the Chinese issue of the Gazette, as far as possible, an exact translation of the English version; the Chinese edition of the Annual Report will be published at the same time as the English issue, *i.e.*, towards the end of March.

The first issue of the Chinese edition of the Gazette will appear during the first or second week of October. Arrangements for the distribution of copies are being undertaken by the Chinese Ratepayers Association whose offer to do this work has been accepted by the Council.

The successful tenderers were:—for the Gazette,—The A. B. C. Press; for the Annual Report,—Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.

Volunteer Corps.

Japanese Company.—The commission of Lieut. T. Otorii is renewed, dated June 22, 1930.

2nd Lieutenants T. Mikami, S. Hagimori, and M. Mayeda to be Lieutenants, dated August 30, 1930.

Easements.

Gasoline Pump and Tank.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to the Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China) Ltd. to install a gasoline pump upon, and a storage tank beneath, the Municipal footpath fronting the premises of the New China Motor Works, No. 382 Great Western Road.

Free Air Standard.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to the Texas Co. (China) Ltd. to erect a free air standard upon the Municipal footpath fronting the premises of the International Garage, No. 377 Yu Yuen Road.

Gasoline Pump and Tank.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to the Texas Co. (China), Ltd. to install a gasoline pump upon, and a tank beneath, the Municipal footpath fronting the premises of the International Garage, No. 377 Yu Yuen Road.

Gasoline Pumps and Tanks.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to the Standard Oil Co. of New York to install two gasoline pumps upon, and storage tanks beneath, the Municipal footpath fronting the premises of the International Garage, No 377 Yu Yuen Road.

Municipal Properties.

Kiaochow Road—Surplus Road Land.—An area of Mow 0.161 of surplus road land fronting Cadastral Lot 6102 has been sold to Mr. A. H. Hatherly for a sum of Tls. 966.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

Open Air Concert Season.—The summer open-air concert season closes on Saturday, August 30, when the last concert will be given in Jessfield Park.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, August 23.

Police Force.—Sub-Inspector C. Bishop is promoted to be Inspector on one year's probation from August 14.

Sergeant W. T. Collier is promoted to be Sub-Inspector on one year's probation from August 14.

The resignation of Sergeant E. P. Malone is accepted with effect from September 18.

Probationary Sergeant E. V. Yablonsky is promoted to be Sergeant with effect from August 1.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Deputy Secretary.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during he week ending Saturday, midnight, August 23, 1930.	Foreign. CASES notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 33,410).	DEATHS amongst Chinese residents, (Estimated Population 840,120).
Smallpox	0	0
Scarlet Fever	0	0
Diphtheria	0	0
Tuberculosis	1	14
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	5	18
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	3	11
Bacillary Dysentery	13	
Plague	0	0
Beri-beri	2	1
Malaria	4	0
Influenza	1	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	1
Rabies	0	1
Total Deaths from all Causes.	12	372

J. H. Jordan,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

Police Report for July.

ESTABLISHMENT.

Strength on July 31.

	Police	Gaols	Total
Officers	16	2	18
Foreigners	514	46	560
Japanese	186	—	186
Sikhs	710	244	954
Chinese	3,267	25	3,292
Clerical and Teaching Staff	208	23	231
Followers	356	26	382
Total	5,257	366	5,623

The number of crimes that came to the knowledge of the Police during the month under review are as follows:—

Nature of offence	Reported during the month.	Reported during previous month.	Progressive total for year
Murder	5	2	30
Attempted Murder	1	1	16
Manslaughter	2	3	12
Armed Kidnapping	4	2	18
Abduction	1	3	27
Armed Robberies	38	30	464
Other Robberies	6	10	85
Being members of a criminal gang	6	6	57
Housebreaking, office, shop, etc.	29	28	306
Burglary	40	49	486
Thefts	683	583	4,642
Receiving stolen property	9	9	70
Snatching	79	85	698
Opium Offences	96	110	660
Gambling offences	18	4	67
Other offences	239	162	1,393
Total	1,256	1,087	9,031

1,256 cases of crime under the various categories came to the knowledge of the police during the month, as against 1,087 cases in June. There has been an increase of 169 cases as compared with the month of June. The increase is mainly under the categories of simple theft, and miscellaneous crimes. The cases were distributed as follows:—

A Division (Central and Louza) 471 as against 410 in June

B Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well, Gordon Road, Pootoo Road) 231 as against 226 in June

C Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew, Dixwell Road) 356 as against 274 in June

D Division (Harbin Road, Wayside, Yangtszepoo) 198 as against 177 in June

A and C Divisions show an appreciable increase. The increase in A Division is mainly in petty offences against property and in miscellaneous offences, the incidence of which does not materially affect the state of preventable crime. The increase in C Division is likewise in petty offences against property and miscellaneous crime. Of the total number of cases 46 were of a trivial nature and investigation was refused, leaving 1,210 for investigation. Concurrent with an increase in the number of cases recorded, there was an increase in the number of arrests. 1,050 persons were arrested for crime committed during the month as against 896 in June. 41 persons in addition were arrested for crime committed in previous months, and 26 persons were arrested on behalf of outside authorities.

Five cases of *murder* were recorded as against two cases in June, all of a serious nature, two being typical cases of assassination, two cases of murder by shooting of men of the coolie class and one a case of murder of a foreigner by his servant. There was one case of *attempted murder* as against one in June; it was a case of attempted murder of an amah by a coolie in a foreign house, the motive being personal grievance. Two cases of *manslaughter* were recorded against three cases in the previous month; one was a case of death caused by reckless driving and one a case of death from injuries received in a private quarrel. There were four cases of *armed kidnapping* as against two cases in June; one case took place in Louza District at 1 a.m.

on July 5, one in Sinza District at 6 p.m. on July 5, one in Bubbling Well district at 8 p.m. on July 19 and one in Central District at 12.30 p.m. on July 21. These cases were all of a serious nature, particularly the one in Central District which took place in a busy thoroughfare in midday. In each case the kidnappers fled immediately with their victims by motor car out of the Settlement, in three cases into the French Concession and in one case into Chinese territory in the region of Kiangwan. All four victims have been released. While only one admits that ransom was paid, it is believed that ransoms were paid in all cases, and the police have met with the usual reluctance on the part of the victims and their families to assist in enquiries in any way. One case of *simple abduction* was recorded against three cases in June. There were 38 cases of *armed robbery* against 30 cases in the previous month. The cases were distributed as follows:—

Division A 13 cases as against 5 in June.
Division B 12 cases as against 9 in June.
Division C 5 cases as against 6 in June.
Division D 8 cases as against 10 in June.

The increase in A Division appears excessive, but the abnormally low figure for June offers an explanation. Ten of these cases occurred in Louza District and three in Central District. In all the cases property of small value was stolen and the members of the gangs responsible were all of the sneak-thief type. At least three of the cases were the work of the same gang of loafers. In several cases there are indications that imitation pistols were used. The increase in B Division is small and is also explained by the abnormally low figure for June. Eight of the cases occurred in Sinza District, two in Bubbling Well District and two in Gordon Road District. Several of the cases which occurred in Sinza District were committed in the early morning and since July 19 when the Divisional Officer took special preventive measures, cases of this nature have ceased to occur. In only two of the thirteen cases was property of any appreciable value stolen. C Division shows only five cases of armed robbery, one case being an attempt. Two of the cases occurred in Hongkew District and three in West Hongkew District. In one of the cases the Police answered an urgent call and succeeded in getting into contact with the robbers. In the running fight that ensued one robber was shot dead and one was arrested, three further arrests being made later; two charges of armed robbery have been preferred against the men. The other cases were of no importance from the point of view of value of property stolen. D Division shows a decrease from 10 to eight cases of armed robbery. The continued decrease in this Division is attributed by the Divisional Detective officer to extensive uniform and detective patrols and to the breaking up of certain gangs that were operating in the Division. Having answered an urgent call in one of the cases, detectives from Yangtszepoo Police Station scoured the neighbourhood and came across three suspects one of whom drew a pistol. The police opened fire and wounded and captured two of the men, one of whom was found in possession of part of the stolen property. There were six cases of *simple robbery* as against ten cases in June; all were of a trivial nature. Six cases of *belonging to a criminal gang* were recorded as against six cases in June. Several cases of armed robbery were subsequently laid against members of these gangs. The number of *burglaries* again fell, the total being 40 against 49 in June. The cases were distributed as follows:

A Division 1 case as against 5 in June
B Division 11 cases as against 14 in June
C Division 10 cases as against 14 in June
D Division 18 cases as against 16 in June

One burglar, arrested by the Hongkew Police and handed over to the Yangtszepoo Police Station, was found to have been concerned in ten burglaries in D Division. The number of house breakings was 29 as against 28 in June. The cases were distributed as follows:—

A Division 8 cases as against 15 in June.
B Division 8 cases as against 2 in June.
C Division 8 cases as against 1 in June.
D Division 5 cases as against 10 in June.

In B Division the increase is explained by the abnormally low figure for June. This month's figure is the same as the figure for May. In C Division the increase is explained by the activities of one person, the *modus operandi* pointing to the fact that most of the cases were the work of the same individual.

The number of simple thefts was 683 as against 583 in June. The cases were distributed as follows:—

A Division 269 cases as against 241 in June
B Division 114 cases as against 118 in June
C Division 214 cases as against 148 in June
D Division 86 cases as against 76 in June

The increase is considerable. A Division reports an increase in cases of pocket picking (included in figures of theft) of 27; arrests were satisfactory, 63 persons being arrested in 83 cases. These cases included several committed by ricsha coolies, the *modus operandi* being for the coolie to suggest on some pretext a change of ricsha after going a short distance, the unsuspecting passenger having his pocket picked while the change was being effected. There was also an increase in the number of cases of theft of unattended bicycles. In spite of a general increase B Division shows a slight decrease, Sinza District showing the largest decrease. The Divisional Detective officer reports that doors and verandah windows being left open for coolness accounts for the majority of the cases, especially in Bubbling Well District. The figure for B Division includes the thefts of one motor car and one motor cycle both of which were found later abandoned and in good order. C Division shows the largest increase, Hongkew District having an increase of 43 cases, West Hongkew of four cases and Dixwell Road of 19 cases. The increase in Hongkew District is explained by the leaving open of doors and windows for coolness, beggars and low-class coolies who sleep in alleyways being responsible for a large number of the cases. The open-air Swimming pool is the centre of danger in this respect in Dixwell Road District. Cloak room accommodation is limited at the pool; detectives have been posted for duty inside the cloak rooms in an endeavour to stop these thefts. Nine cases of *receiving stolen property* were recorded as against nine cases in June. Cases of *snatching* fell from 85 in June to 79 in the month under review, distributed as follows:—

A Division 39 cases as against 41 in June
B Division 19 cases as against 17 in June
C Division 13 cases as against 21 in June
D Division 8 cases as against 6 in June

Twenty-nine of the cases, recorded in A Division, occurred in Louza District and 10 in Central District. 32 arrests were made. Arrests were made in eleven of the cases in B Division. C Division shows a decrease of eight cases, attributed to the exemplary sentences imposed by the Special District Court. 11 arrests were made in the 13 cases. D Division shows eight cases and 14 arrests. The figures for gambling show increased activity against gamblers. The increase in miscellaneous crime need not be accounted for, as the crimes that are involved are not such as materially affect the peace and good order of the Settlement.

Notable work in A Division included (1) the arrest of six persons as members of a criminal gang who were found to have been responsible for four armed robberies in Hongkew and Sinza Districts in 1929 and 1930. (2) the arrest by Louza Detectives of a threatening letter writer and his accomplices who had succeeded in extorting money seven times from the complainant who eventually had the courage to seek the assistance of the police (3) large numbers of arrests by plainclothes men and detectives, detailed specially to deal with pickpockets. The state of crime in B Division is satisfactory, the result of police working in Sinza District being especially good. The following cases which are included in the month's figures occurred in this Division outside Settlement limits on or in houses abutting on Council roads.

Thefts	27	as against 11 in June
Housebreaking	1	3 as against nil in June
Burglary	1	
Snatching	1	
Opium offences	1	
Death by negligent act	1	

The Headquarters special detective staff conducted special enquiries in 22 important cases and made eight arrests in important Highway robbery, possession of arms and communistic literature cases; it also continued exhaustive enquiries in four important cases which occurred in the previous month.

Property valued at $214,408 was alleged to have been stolen in cases reported during the month as against property valued at $133,820 in June. Of the total A Division accounts for $164,445 of which $92,943 were involved in cases of embezzlement, $29,476 in cases of misappropriation, $2,959 in cases of fraud and $6,853 in cases of false pretences. The distribution of the property alleged to have been stolen is:

A Division	$ 164,445 as against	$ 68,956 in June
B Division	$ 24,919 as against	$ 31,573 in June
C Division	$ 16,623 as against	$ 17,785 in June
D Division	$ 8,419 as against	$ 15,506 in June

Property valued at $30,969 was recovered in cases reported during the month and property valued at $5,401 in cases reported in previous months.

Finger Print Bureau.—During the month of July 1930 the total number of records received by the Bureau for identification was 1,654. This shows an increase of 328 compared with last month and a decrease of 448 from the corresponding month of last year.

The total number of prisoners records received from stations was 1,009 from which 316 identifications were made, this being 31 per cent. 121 prisoners who had been released under the mark system of remission of sentence were rearrested.

1,074 Gaol cards were received during the month for verification of prisoners' thumb prints.

Nine bodies of unknown Chinese who had met their deaths under various circumstances were finger printed and photographed at the Public Mortuary. In one case identification was established.

The following are brief notes of the more important cases that occurred:—

A. Division.

Louza Police Station. Armed Kidnapping.—At about 1 a.m. on July 5 Jeu Koh Liang, a tea merchant, residing at 721 Avenue Edward VII, was forcibly abducted outside the Da Woo Dai Theatre, Hankow Road, by four men, two of whom were armed with pistols, and driven away in his own motor car. Mr. Jeu who is a prominent amateur actor attended the theatre at about 7.20 p.m. for the rehearsal of a play to be produced the following evening in aid of the Chekiang famine relief fund, and was abducted as he entered his car to return home. The car was driven by one of the kidnappers along Kwangse Road turning west into Foochow Road, south into Thibet Road and proceeded *via* Avenue Edward VII and Avenue Foch to the corner of Avenue du Roi Albert where the chauffeur was forced to alight. On the early morning of July 19 a relative of the kidnapped man called at Louza Station and reported that Mr. Jeu had escaped from his kidnappers, returned home at 11 p.m. the previous evening and had left Shanghai for Hangchow. No information is yet to hand regarding his captors, the place where he was confined or how he managed to secure his release.

Louza Police Station. Murder.—At about 8.50 p.m. on July 16 a Chinese was shot and fatally wounded as he was about to emerge from an alleyway on the Kwangse Road. His assailant escaped after firing three pistol shots. A Chinese female who was sitting in a shop in the near vicinity was hit in the shoulder by one of the bullets and is at present receiving treatment in hospital. Her condition is not serious. From subsequent enquiries by detectives the identity of the murdered man was established and it was ascertained that he had been unemployed for some time and was living in poor circumstances. No motive for the crime has so far been discovered.

Central Police Station. Armed Kidnapping.—Zia Kuh Ming, compradore to a local German firm, was kidnapped on Kiangse Road at about 12.30 p.m. on July 21, by three men, one of whom was armed with a pistol. Mr. Zia, after leaving his office on Szechuen Road, was proceeding in his private ricsha along Kiangse Road and when near Siking Road his ricsha was stopped and he was forced into a waiting motor car and driven away. The abduction was witnessed by a foreigner who reported the facts to Central Station. So far no clue to the victim's whereabouts has been obtained.

Central Police Station. Murder.—At about 9 a.m. on July 24 Chao Tih Chau, Managing Director of the China Merchants' Steamship Navigation Company, Limited, was fatally wounded by a pistol bullet fired at him as he was entering the Company's office on Foochow Road. His bodyguard who, although licensed to carry a pistol, was unarmed at the time was also fired at but escaped without hurt, the bullet passing through a leather attaché case he was carrying under his arm. The assassins escaped in the resulting confusion after firing the two shots only. From subsequent enquiries it was ascertained that the attack was made by two men, dressed in coolie clothing, who had apparently been waiting outside the premises for Mr. Chao's arrival. Close attention is being given to the case but so far no definite motive for the crime has been established.

B. Division.

Bubbling Well Police Station. Attempted Murder.—At about 9 p.m. on July 17 a coolie living at a foreign house on Bubbling Well Road attempted to enter the owner's quarters with intent to murder an amah against whom he had an alleged grievance. As the telephone wire had been cut a servant was despatched to call Police assistance. He was intercepted by the culprit who attacked him with a knife, afterwards making good his escape. The wanted man was arrested early the next morning and sent for trial. He was found guilty and sentenced to 12 years and two months imprisonment.

Sinza Police Station. Armed Kidnapping.—At about 6 p.m. on July 5 the owner of a Chinese gold shop and his wife were held up outside their residence at 922 North Chengtu Road, just after they had entered their motor car, by a gang of four men, three of whom were armed. One of the gang intimidated the chauffeur while another took the wheel and drove the car off. The car was stopped at the corner of Point and Kungping Roads where the wife and chauffeur were ordered to alight. Later on in the evening a telephone message was received at the victim's house from an unknown source stating that the car was then on the Kiangwan Road. Police who proceeded to the spot found it abandoned there. The kidnapped man returned to his home in the early morning of July 15 and admits that a ransom was paid to the kidnappers for his release. Complainant was previously kidnapped on September 13, 1928, and it is now known that the sum of $30,000 was then paid to effect his release.

Bubbling Well Police Station. Armed Kidnapping.—At about 8 p.m. on July 19 a Chinese of independent means was held up by four armed men as he was entering his motor car at the corner of Hardoon and Avenue Roads and driven away. Previous to moving off the kidnappers fired one shot in the air with a view to intimidating the chauffeur who did not obey immediately when ordered to leave the car. Two baskets of fruit similar to those used by street hawkers were found at the scene and information obtained shows that a short time previous to the kidnapping a man appeared and masqueraded as a hawker. He is alleged to have left in the car. The latter was found abandoned in the French Concession the following day. (Since released).

Bubbling Well Police Station. Armed Robbery.—At about 10.30 a.m. on July 8 four armed men entered a dwelling house at 1187 Avenue Road, intimidated the inmates and bound and gagged them with strips of cloth. They then proceeded to ransack the premises and stole a quantity of jewellery and a pistol. The robbers remained on the premises till shortly after noon when the master of the house, a foreman employed by a foreign firm, returned home. He was immediately held up and money amounting to $3,860, the proceeds of a cheque which he had just cashed for the payment of his workmen was taken from him. The robbers made their escape shortly afterwards. The total value of the jewellery, money, etc. stolen amounted to $4,285.

Sinza Police Station. Armed Robbery.—At 8 a.m. on July 13 four men, three of whom were armed with pistols, entered the premises of 1915 Bubbling Well Road and after intimidating the ten inmates, ransacked the house. They remained on the premises for about one and a half hours and finally left taking with them jewellery and money amounting to $3,871. Four arrests were made by Gordon Road detectives in this case. The accused are on remand.

Hongkew Police Station. Murder.—At about 1.15 a.m. July 19 a Mr Goddard, British subject, Customs employee, residing at 859 North Szechuen Road, was attacked with a chopper while asleep in his residence by a coolie employed by Mr. Goddard's cook. As a result of the wounds, Mr. Goddard died about 3.25 a.m. on July 19. The coolie was arrested on the morning of the murder and confessed to the crime. He implicated the cook who was consequently arrested and both were charged and are now under remand till August 11 for judgment. In court the coolie retracted that part of his statement implicating the cook, stating that he alone was responsible and that robbery was his motive. His motive in implicating the cook was that someone else should bear part of the blame. This coolie was only in Goddard's employ for two weeks before the murder.

Hongkew Police Station. Murder.—At about 11 p.m. July 28 a detective in the employ of the Shanghai Public Safety Bureau and ex-detective of the Shanghai Municipal Police named Ling Zung Ziang, residing with a concubine at 634 Tuck Shing Li, North Kiangse Road, was shot and kill by an unknown assassin. The deceased, accompanied by the concubine, had just left the alley in which No 634 is situated when the assassin came up behind him and pushing the concubine aside shot the detective through the head.

D. Division.

Yangtszepoo Police Station Murder.—At 9.50 p.m. July 4 the body of a male Chinese was found on the Whashing Road extension near Kwenming Road about 150 yards from the Settlement boundary. On examination it was found that the deceased had died from gunshot wounds in the head. Various pawnpapers, lodging house cards, etc. were found on the deceased but although extensive enquiries have been made at the places indicated in these papers the police have been unable to establish his identity.

Yangtszepoo Police Station Armed Robbery.—At 9.25 p.m. July 3 information was received at Yangtszepoo Station to the effect that an armed robbery had been committed at 1037 Linching Road. A party of detectives under D. S. Tilton immediately attended the scene but found the robbers had already left the premises. The detectives then proceeded to scour the country-side for suspects and at Ningkuo Road met three men whom they ordered to stop. One of the men produced a pistol and the party of detectives opened fire seriously wounding two of the suspects, the other escaping across country. Part of the property which had been stolen from 1037 Linching Road was found on one of the wounded persons.

Military situation.—Shanghai remains more or less unaffected by the civil war in the North. Batches of recruits *en route* to Nanking from Wenchow and Hangchow continue to pass through Shanghai almost daily and a further 5,000 wounded soldiers from the Kueiteh front have been distributed to Hangchow, Sungkiang and Woosung. In addition to the despatch of abnormal consignments of munitions of war from Kiangnan Arsenal to Nanking, two large shipments of war material were discharged at Woosung and transported to Nanking by rail.

Communism. — A demonstration was attempted on Nanking Road on the morning of July 16. About 300 students and labourers congregated at the corner of Nanking and Thibet Roads and after shouting slogans and throwing pamphlets in the air proceeded east along Nanking Road until intercepted by the Police. A few minutes later a similar crowd of about 200 adopted the same tactics at the corner of Nanking and Fokien Roads. Proceeding east they stoned a passing tramcar breaking two windows and a stone was thrown through the side window of a privately-owned saloon car. The crowd was again dispersed by the Police and re-formed later on the Bund near Soochow Road, but were scattered by a party of Police. Only twenty-five minutes elapsed between the commencement of the first demonstration on Thibet Road and the dispersing of the final attempt to congregate on the Bund. In the course of their efforts to break up the demonstrators the police made 32 arrests two of these being released later owing to lack of evidence.

On July 15 the Municipal Police raided a suspected Communist base and seized a large quantity of propaganda literature and made one arrest. This case had not concluded at the end of the month.

Acting on the authority of a Special District Court Warrant, the Municipal Police on July 18 raided a bookstore on Foochow Road, seized a quantity of inflammatory and pro-communistic books and arrested the accountant of the store. The accused was under remand at the end of the month.

In addition to the foregoing arrests, 25 persons were apprehended, two for chalking inciting slogans on walls and 23 for distributing or being in possession of inflammatory handbills and literature. Of these prisoners two were ordered to be handed over to the Chinese authorities, while the others are still under remand.

The statistics for the month are as follows:—

AREA	No. of strikes	No. of hands	No. of working days lost.
Settlement	5	3,338	21,102
French Concession	1	980	24,780
Chinese Territory	6	4,470	44,093
All three areas	1	1,680	12,570
Total	13	10,468	102,545
Total for the corresponding month of 1929.	24	22,238	189,202

Anti-Christian Movement. At the suggestion of the Propaganda Department of the Commission for the reorganization of Kuomintang bodies in Kiangsu, the Ministry of Education has ordered the various educational bureaux to prohibit strictly the exhibition in schools of religious publications, such as books, magazines and pictures.

Cinema Film Censorship.—Forty films were examined during the month and all were passed as suitable for public exhibition locally.

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 687 (35 foreigners and 652 Chinese) of 2,405 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records. The following is a summary of work performed by the police during July in connection with the issue of motor vehicle licences:—

Owners' Provisional Licences	115
Owners' Full Licences (Including renewals)	203
Chauffeurs' Provisional Licences	229
Chauffeurs' Full Licences	202
Duplications and Extensions	374
Changes of Employ Registered (Chauffeurs)	756
Chauffeurs' Licences Returned (Unemployed)	733
Chauffeurs' Licences Suspended	28
Chauffeurs' Licences Cancelled	2
Omnibus Drivers' Licences	6

Accidents.—The following is a comparative table of accidents coming under Police notice during the months of July, 1930, and July, 1929.—

	July 1930.	*July 1929.*
Total number of accidents	926	848
Total number of persons injured	370	315
Total number of persons killed	17	12

Vehicles involved in accidents during July 1930.—

Tramcars	127	No. of these vehicles operating	270
Omnibuses	67	No. of these vehicles operating	95
Motor Vehicles	764	No. of these vehicles operating	7,825
Other Vehicles	568	No. of these vehicles operating	61,419

Vehicles involved in accidents during July, 1930, in which persons were killed or injured.—

	Injured	*Killed*
Tramcars	23	2
Omnibuses	6	0
Motor Vehicles	243.	12
Other Vehicles	98	3

Persons killed or injured in accidents during July, 1930, and known to have been at fault.—

Killed	9
Injured	150

Improper Riding on Tramcars during July 1930.

Killed	0
Injured	1

Bicycles.—Bicycles were involved in 134 accidents during the month and in 66 cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault.

During the month, the professional Story-Teller visited various districts and gave 81 addresses in Teashops and Mills etc. on "Safety First" themes. His audience roughly totalled 3,850 persons.

Taku Road between Mohawk and Chungking Roads was closed to all traffic from July 19 owing to road repairs.

Motor Horn Nuisance.—There were 60 prosecutions for this offence during the month and it is believed that the nuisance is being gradually abated.

Identification Office.—During the month 1,027 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 324 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 171 records were received from the French Police out of which number 72 were identified in the records of this office, making the total for the month:—

For Identification	1,198
Identified	396
Percentage	33%

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 121.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows :—

693	*First offenders.*
114	*Second offenders.*
52	*Third offenders.*
150	*Habitual offenders.*
Total 1,009	

Return of Convict Labour for July, 1930.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil
Less	,,	,,
Total	,,	,,
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	,,	6,534.55
Less Cost of raw material, etc.	,,	4,206.62
Total	Tls.	2,327.93
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls.	2,327.93

Here follow tables of prisoners in custody and dogs captured, etc.

F. W. Gerrard,
Commissioner of Police.

Prisoners in Custody on July 31, 1930.

Central Station	15
Louza Station	43
Hongkew Station	30
Harbin Road Station	17
West Hongkew Station	32
Wayside Station	8
Yangtszepoo Station	3
Sinza Station	11
Bubbling Well Station	—
Gordon Road Station	14
Dixwell Road Station	2
Pootoo Road Station	12
Gaol (Ward Road)	5,101
Gaol (Amoy Road)	62
Reformatory	72
Total	5,422

DOGS.

Dogs at kennels on June 30, 1930	44
,, seized by Police	288
,, handed over to Police	23
,, restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	42
,, restored to owners without payment	3
,, destroyed at Police kennels	249
,, sent to observation kennels by Police	23
,, remaining at kennels on July 31, 1930	38
,, shot by Police	2
,, killed by Police and afterwards certified to be rabid	Nil

Parks Report for July.

Summer Bedding.—The planting of Summer-flowering subjects to embellish flower gardens at the various Parks, Minor Spaces and Gardens attached to Municipal buildings was completed. Plants lifted from nursery beds and transferred during these operations were—6,294 Dahlias, 114,224 half-hardy Annuals, and 57,375 subtropical foliage plants; these plants being distributed as follows:—

JESSFIELD PARK.	
Dahlias	3,440
Flowering bedding plants	34,618
Sub-tropical foliage plants	25,019
HONGKEW PARK.	
Dahlias	223
Flowering bedding plants	13,463
WAYSIDE PARK.	
Dahlias	114
Flowering bedding plants	9,246
Sub-tropical foliage plants	4,130
PUBLIC GARDEN.	
Dahlias	336
Flowering bedding plants	8,442
Sub-tropical foliage plants	26,900
MINOR SPACES.	
Dahlias	1,325
Flowering bedding plants	13,867
Sub-tropical foliage plants	1,326
GARDENS ATTACHED TO MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS.	
Dahlias	856
Flowering bedding plants	34,588

Jessfield Park Zoological Garden.—Additional exhibits acquired during the month were as follows:—

One red-sided Eclectus, presented by Mrs. R. Laurenz.

One pair Haiphong Ducks, presented by Mrs. D. Siemssen.

Two male Golden Pheasants, presented by H. V. Hawley, Esq.

One pair Cassowaries, placed on deposit by A. Hampe, Esq.

One Sulphur-crested Cockatoo and three pair Ground Squirrels—purchased.

A Chinese Pangolin (Scaly Ant-Eater) caught in Pootoo and presented by J. Karp, Esq., unfortunately died shortly after its arrival.

Climatic Conditions.—Rain fell on 9 days only, the heaviest fall being experienced on July 2, on which date 3.27 inches were recorded. During the latter half of the month, only .73 inch was registered, this fact necessitating continual watering of recently planted trees, shrubs and plants. Lawns did not suffer to the same extent as the foregoing on account of the very heavy dews experienced.

The total rainfall for the month was 5.43 inches, this figure being .43 inch below the average for the past 57 years.

Typhoon warnings were received on the 2nd, 13th and 28th of the month. Roadside trees blown down during these typhoons numbered 578; of this number 278 were damaged during the period July 2 to 4, 191 during the period July 13 to 15, and 109 during the period July 28 to 30.

The heavy rain which preceded the first named typhoon was the direct cause of the larger number of trees damaged on this occasion.

Open Air Concerts.—An average of 575 persons attended eight Orchestral Concerts held at Jessfield Park during the month, the largest attendance being recorded on July 26 when 822 chair tickets were sold. Five concerts held at the Race Club enclosure attracted an average attendance of 150.

Three evening Band Concerts were held at Hongkew Park and four at the Public Garden, the average attendances being 280 and 304 respectively.

In addition to the above, three afternoon Band Concerts were held at the Public Garden, these concerts being sparsely attended, an average of 36 chair tickets only being sold.

Visitors to Parks.—The number of visitors during the month constituted a record, 437,613 persons having passed through the entrances. Included in this number are 348,720 adult visitors to the three principal parks, which figure is 4,364 higher than the previous record, *viz.*, 344,356 adult visitors during July 1928.

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens

JESSFIELD PARK AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.		
By admission tickets sold	9,036	
By season tickets	30,825	
Children	10,449	50,310
HONGKEW PARK.		
By admission tickets sold	4,872	
By season tickets	115,569	
Children	11,211	131,652
PUBLIC GARDEN.		
By admission tickets sold	14,700	
By season tickets	173,718	
Children	7,921	196,339
WAYSIDE AND STUDLEY PARKS, QUINSAN SQUARE, NANYANG ROAD AND YUYUEN ROAD CHILDREN'S GARDENS.		
Adults	26,465	
Children	32,847	59,312
Total Visitors		437,613

W. J. Kerr,
Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces.

Countersigned:
C. Harpur,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Municipal Publications.

The undermentioned publications may be obtained upon application at the Revenue Office, No. 23 Kiangse Road.

Description.	Price $
Annual Reports	5.00
Annual Reports: Back numbers previous to 1920	10.00
Land Assessment Schedules, each district	2.00
Building Rules	2.00
Hand Book of Licence Conditions	1.00
Hand Book of Municipal Information	1.00
Maps of Shanghai 1928	
Mounted and Coloured	9.00
Unmounted and Coloured	7.00

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
382	27,000 yards Khaki Drill, E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28" wide	—	September 15, 11 a.m.
383	200 yards Khaki Cord, E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27" wide	—	,, ,,
384	14,500 yards Blue Camlet, 36" wide To be delivered on or about January 15, 1931.	—	,, ,,
386	10,500 yards Blue Cotton Cloth 27/28" wide To be delivered on or before February 2, 1931	—	September 2, 11 a.m.
388	8,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots, with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 7, 11 a.m.
389	1,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	,, ,,

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements may be obtained from Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

C.L.11	Supply to the Convict Labour Department, Ward Road Gaol, of the following printing papers :— 100 reams Printing Paper, 32 lbs. 20" × 30" 100 ,, ,, ,, 36 ,, ,, 100 ,, ,, ,, 40 ,, ,, 50 ,, ,, ,, 96 ,, 35" ,, 45" 300 ,, Cream Laid Foolscap Paper, 48 lbs. 26½" × 33" 300 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 56 ,, ,, 300 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 64 ,, ,, 10 ,, Ledger Azure Laid E.S. ,, 30 ,, 16½" ,, 26½" 10 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 50 ,, 20" ,, 28" 15 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 68 ,, 17¾" ,, 45" 30 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 68 ,, 22½" ,, 35½" 10 ,, Bond Extra Strong Cream Wove Paper, 21 lbs. 18" × 23"	—	September 22, 11 a.m. Price to include packing. Tenders to be accompanied by samples ; delivery to be made on or before December 15, 1930.
C,L.13	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 3 tons H.6. quality Coir Yarn. 3 ,, W.5. ,, ,, ,,	—	September 17, 11 a.m. With samples, delivery to be made on or before November 17, 1930.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

30/74	Supply of 2,000 tons of Oil-Asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.	—	October 27, 11 a.m.
30/75	Supply of 200 tons of Cold Surfacing Asphalt Emulsion for Road Works for the Two Calendar Months Ending February 28, 1931.	—	September 22, 11 a.m.
30/81	Metal Windows and Doors—Police and Gaol Hospitals —Gaol Extension.	—	September 8, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED.

Police Force. Tender No. 387 ; Teakwood Composite Houseboat.

Loong Chong & Co.	Tls. 6,450
Shin Tai & Co.	4,185
*Hung Ziang Shing Shipyard	3,985

*Accepted.

Police Force. Tender No. C.L. 10 ; 8,000 lbs. Cotton Wool in padding form for Prisoners Winter Clothing. Delivery to be made on or before August 30.

	No. 1 Quality.	*No. 2 Quality.* (Price per lb.)	*No. 3 Quality.*	*No. 4 Quality.*
Ming Dong Tai	$0.41	$0.21	$0.14	—
*Koo Vun Kwei	0.24	0.22*	0.21	$0.20
Dzung Sung Kee & Co.	0.21	0.23	—	—

*Accepted.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(contd.)*

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/51 ; Installation of Kitchen and Laundry Apparatus, Heating, Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures at Cell Block L/M, Workshop Block and Extension to Laundry and Kitchen Block-Gaol Extension.

Harvie, Cooke & Co.	G.$4,060 for two Solid Head Metal Washers (36-in. by 54-in.). G.$1,390 for one Solid Head Metal Washer (32 by 30). G.$3,800 for one Troy Premier Drying Tumbler. G.$3,450 for Three Marathon Extractors. The above prices do not include pipe connections, wiring, etc.
Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd.	" A " Tls. 46,774 plus £3,060 plus G.$12,638 " B " Tls. 45,900 plus £4,520 plus G.$7,468
*Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	£2,917 plus G.$11,824 plus Tls. 37,674

*Accepted.

Messrs. Harvie, Cooke & Company's tender incomplete.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/62 ; Erection of Hostel—Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys.

Wong Ming Kee	Tls. 160,540
Sing Sung Kee & Co.	149,100
*Cheng Tai & Co.	147,900

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/63 ; Construction of Two Landing Stages in the Soochow Creek.

Ling Sung Kee	Tls. 30,856
Zen Tai & Co.	29,800
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	29,000
Ching Sung Kee	28,500
Wing Chong Tai	28,350
*Sing Fah Kee	26,920

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/72 ; Erection of Office and Store Block—Wuchow Road Depot.

Cheng Tai	Tls. 42,650
Kung Yik & Co.	40,725
S. V. Chen Kee	35,550
Sing Fah Kee	34,400
*Waih Lee Construction Co.	33,476.30

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/73 ; New Laundry Block and Watchman's House Hungjao Road Sanatorium.

Cheng Tai & Co.	Tls. 8,900
Waih Lee Construction Co.	8,677
Dao Kwei Kee	8,617
Sing Sung Kee & Co.	8,500
*Sing Fah Kee	7,470

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/77 ; Construction of a Steel Shed at Workshops, Yochow Road.

	11 Bays.	*7 Bays.*
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	Tls. 8,180	—
Baisun Engineering Works	8,028	—
*Ling Sung Kee	7,238	Tls. 5,038*
King Chong Chang & Co.	7,145	5,225

*Accepted.

Secretariat Nos. 30/1 and 30/2. Printing of Municipal Gazette and Annual Report in Chinese.

	Municipal Gazette	*Annual Report.*
*A.B.C. Press	*$15.50 (per leaf, 2 pages 10¼-in. by 7¾-in.) $24.00 (per leaf, 2 pages 13½-in. by 8½-in.)	$9.50 (10-in. by 7½-in. per page) $13.75 (12½-in. by 8¼-in. per page)
*Kelly and Walsh, Ltd.		*Tls.13.50 (10½-in. by 7½-in. per page)
Oriental Press	$9.00 (13½-in. by 8½-in. per page)	$19.25 (12¾-in. by 8¼-in. per page)
Shanghai Printing Co.	$273.20 254.40 260.00 240.40 286.30 198.60 163.50 Per 16 pages.	$13.40 12.23 12.58 11.35 8.50 6.53 Per leaf, 2 pages. Exclusive of Binding.

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 1930. No. 1266

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4013.

NORMAL CLASSES.

THE Municipal Normal Classes, founded for the education and training of Chinese Teachers of English, will re-open for the Winter Term at 5 p.m. on Monday, September 15, 1930, at the Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, Kwangse and Pakhoi Roads.

CURRICULUM.

A course of lectures will be given on each of the following subjects:—

(*a*) English Literature.
(*b*) English Composition, Oral and Written.
(*c*) Rhetoric.
(*d*) Theory and Practice of Teaching.
(*e*) Psychology.
(*f*) The Teaching of Handwork.
(*g*) Blackboard Drawing.

HOURS OF CLASSES.

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday evenings from 5 to 7, and on Saturdays from 9 to 11 a.m.

FEES.

Although organized primarily for the training of Chinese Teachers for the Municipal Schools, the Classes will be open to other students of suitable attainments on payment of the following fees:—

One subject per term	$10
Two or more subjects per term	$15

REGISTRATION.

Further particulars and enrolment forms may be obtained from the Headmaster, Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, Kwangse and Pakhoi Roads.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 4, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4006.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

THE Public Schools for Foreign Children, administered by the Council, will re-open on Monday, September 8, 1930, at the usual hour.

Further information as to fees, and enrolment, may be obtained on application to the Heads of the Schools concerned.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 14, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4011.

PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY TESTS.

Payment of Fees.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Notification No. 3983, requiring payment in advance for the examination of all specimens sent to the Pathological Laboratory, is cancelled with effect from September 1, 1930, and the following rule substituted:—

Specimens sent to the Pathological Laboratory for Wassermann tests must be accompanied in every case by the prescribed fee.

Free examinations for indigent patients will be made as heretofore on the certificate of the Medical Attendant.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 28, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4012.

PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY.

Scale of Fees.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Notification No. 3851, setting forth the fees for examinations and tests carried out in the Municipal Laboratory, will be amended from September 1, 1930, in respect of the following items, with revision of fees as stated:—

	Present Fee	Revised Fee
Bacteriological and other examinations of organisms: Microscopic examinations of films, swabs, etc., without culture	$5	$2
Cultural examination of uncontaminated material for single organisms (urine, pleural effusion, blood culture)	5	4
Isolation of infecting organism from contaminated material (sputum, throat-swab. etc., except Diphtheria)	7	6
Pus, exudates, cerebrospinal fluid, etc. Cell examination only	nil	2
Cerebrospinal fluid cell count (previously included with above item at $5)	5	5
Casts and deposit (urine)	5	2
Tubercle bacilli or gonococcus (urine)	5	3
Ova and intestinal parasites	2	1
Wassermann reaction ..	10	8
Wassermann (retest) ..	5	4

The scale of fees for Outports remains unchanged.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 28, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4007.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

THE Secondary Schools for Chinese, administered by the Council, will re-open on Wednesday, September 10, 1930, at the usual hour.

The Headmasters will be in attendance to receive fees from pupils at present in the schools on Monday, September 8, from 9 a.m. till 11 a.m.; and on Tuesday, September 9, during the same hours, to examine new pupils, who should be the sons of residents in the International Settlement.

Further information as to fees and enrolment may be obtained on application to the Headmasters.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 14, 1930.

Easements.

Ticket Kiosk — Kiukiang Road Jetty.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to Messrs. Schillers to erect a ticket kiosk on the Kiukiang Road Jetty.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Gordon Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 600 of an area of Mow 0.073 of unregistered land 87 feet South of Wuting Road, required for the scheduled widening of Gordon Road.

Seymour Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. C. H. Gonda for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 740 of an area of Mow 0.037 required from Cadastral Lot 3206 for the widening of Seymour Road.

Sinza Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd., for the surrender for a lump sum of Tls. 33,425 of an area of Mow 0.577 from Cadastral Lot 765 for the scheduled widening of Sinza Road. The amount agreed includes the present value of the buildings and loss of rent during re-building.

Land Assessment.

1930.

CENTRAL DISTRICT.

The following are the Values placed on lots in the Central District by the Land Assessors for 1930, as a basis for taxation. The usual notices to lot owners were distributed on September 1, 1930, allowing for protests within 30 days:—

Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.
1	100
2	120
3	175
4	175
5	175
6	200
7	120
8	110
9	100
9A	90
10	95
11	95
12	100
12A	100
13	90
13A	90
14	95
15	150
16	130
16A	92
17	125
17A	115
17B	90
17C	105
17D	105
17E	120
17F	100
17G	90
18	120
18A	105
18B	90
18C	110
18E	120
19	125
20	105
21	130
22	140
22A	120
23	165
24	160
24A	200
24B	95
25	135
25A	135
25B	135
26	240
27	165
27A	140
28	250
29	230
29A	175
29B	130
29C	220
30	165
30A	125
31	325
32	325
33	225
34	250
34A	220
35	70
36	240
37	270
37A	270
38	215
39	210
40	230
41	210
41A	270
41B	210
41C	225
41E	110
41F	180
41G	250
42	190
43	235
44	210
45	230
46	180
47	140
49	225
51	140
52	160
53	135
53A	155
54	140
54A	205
54B	180
54C	190
54D	110
54E	110
55	205
55A	150
55B	140
56	205
57	140
58	135
60	180
61	200
61A	150
62	160
64	105
65	95
66	95
67	130
68	98
69	85
70	70
70A	70
71	85
72	130
73	130
74	125
75	80
76	90
77	105
77A	160
77B	150
77C	140
77D	175
77E	75
78	135
79	175
80	195
81	130
81A	140
81B	130
83	210
84	225
84A	215
85	260
85A	200
86	225
86A	185
86B	190
87	180
87A	170
88	190
89	150
89A	200
89B	225
89C	185
90	135
91	160
92	150
92A	115
93	135
94	105
95	185
95A	145
96	145
96A	160
97	115
98	95
99	125
100	110
100A	120
100B	120
101	110
102	110
103	145
104	100
105	125
106	137
107	140
107A	100
108	140
109	110
110	100
111	100
112	110
113	115
114	75
116	75
116A	75
117	75
118	115
119	140
120	115
120A	75
121	110
122	100
122A	90
123	90
124	90
125	80
126	85
128	115
129	60
130	60
131	95
132	60
133	60
133A	60
134	60
135	60
136	60
136A	60
137	150
138	95
139	130
140	125
141	135
142	160
143	120
143A	120
143B	120
143C	140
144	75
145	75
146	75
147	130
148	125
149	115
150	120
151	120
151A	110
151B	120
151C	115
151D	140
151E	125
151F	140
152	135
153	115
154	185
156	150
157	125
158	120
159	170
160	185
161	140
162	150
164	170
164A	225
165	125
166	140
168	125
172	100
173	110
174	115
175	75
175A	85
175B	87
175C	112
175D	75
175E	105
176	100
177	105
178	105
180	95
181	110
182	100
183	100
184	120
185	100
186	100
187	105
187A	97
188	90
188A	95
188B	95
188C	120
189	85
190	90
191	90
192	80
193	83
194	85
195	90
197	80
198	80
199	75
200	55
201	75
202	60
203	95
204	82
205	82
206	85
208	70
209	85
210	90
211	110
212	100
213	90
214	95
215	85
216	95
217	80
218	55
218A	85
219	85
219A	60
220	60
221	90
222	85
223	85
224	85
225	105
226	110
226A	95
227	85
228	85
229	60
230	70
231	80
232	60
232A	60
234	85
235	155
235A	175
235B	175
235C	175
235D	175
235E	175
236	150
237	150
238	150
239	145
240	150
241	155
242	170
243	160
244	155
245	110
246	120
247	150
250	85
251	90
252	110
253	100
255	90
256	90
257	120
258	115
259	95
260	115
261	105
262	80
263	80
264	90
265	100
266	70
267	60
267A	60
268	65
269	90
270	70
271	115
272	100
273	110
274	110
275	100
276	115
277	100
278	80
279	80
280	65
281	90
282	90
283	80
284	105
285	95
286	110
287	105
288	95
289	100
290	85
290A	75
291	73
292	75
292A	85
292B	95
293	95
294	75
295	80
295A	110
296	85
296A	80
296B	65
297	80
298	95
299	90
299B	80
300	75
301	78
302	78
304	85
305	80
306	70
307	75
308	50
309	50
310	65
311	80
312	55
313	90
314	90
315	65
316	60
317	65
318	60
319	55
320	60
322	53
323	62
324	80
325	95
326	85
327	60
327A	60
327B	60
328	80
328A	80
329	60
330	80
331	95
332	100
333	100
335	75
336	80
337	80
338	80
340	80
341	95
342	90
343	100
344	70
344A	80
344B	75
345	78
346	70
347	80
350	90
351	110
352	105
353	105
353A	100
354	70
355	65

Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.
358	110	441	100	471	70	526B	100	605	90	657	85
358A	110	441A	70	471A	72	526C	100	606	80	658	80
359	140	441B	70	471B	60	527	95	607	65	659	80
360	190	442	115	472	90	528	120	608	87	660	85
361	160	442A	100	472A	95	529	115	609	75	661	90
362	85	442B	100	472B	55	530	90	610	75	662	85
363	85	442C	105	472C	90	531	75	611	75	663	72
364	70	443	42	472D	80	532	75	613	78	664	72
365	75	444	75	472E	70	533	118	614	75	665	80
366	70	445	65	472F	70	534	100	615	70	666	90
367	70	445B	48	473	40	535	90	616	70	667	72
368	140	445C	40	473A	40	536	95	617	140	668	90
368A	65	445D	50	474	45	537	83	618	75	669	82
369	140	446	60	474A	55	538	90	619	130	670	90
369B	70	446A	55	474B	55	539	100	620	68	671	70
370	80	446B	48	475	55	542	90	621	70	672	70
371	70	446C	53	476	55	543	90	622	140	673	90
372	75	446D	60	477	85	544	100	623	80	674	100
373	73	446E	60	478	72	545	100	625	85	675	75
373A	70	446F	48	479	110	546	78	626	170	676	65
374	105	446G	60	480	70	547	90	627	100	677	55
375	160	446H	50	481	60	548	95	628	190	678	80
376	155	446J	70	481A	60	549	68	629	180	679	55
377	180	447	80	482	68	550	78	630	175	680	75
380	160	447A	80	483	50	551	80	631	170	681	65
381	95	448	45	484	60	552	65	632	140	682	58
382	110	449	55	485A	70	553	80	633	135	683	85
383	95	449A	50	485B	70	554	60	634	85	684	85
384	140	449B	45	486	70	555	65	635	80	686	75
385	140	449C	45	486A	65	556	60	636	82	686A	60
386	82	449D	45	486B	70	557	60	636A	80	687	70
387	75	449G	45	486C	65	558	75	637	78	688	70
388	95	449H	45	486D	75	559	80	638	78	689	90
389	95	450	45	486E	55	560	88	640	82	690	80
390	100	450A	45	486F	70	561	62	643	95	691	75
391	110	451	45	488	50	562	78	646	73	692	85
392	75	451A	78	490	73	563	80	647	90	693	80
393	70	452	60	491	95	564	105	648	55	694	70
394	100	452A	40	492	85	565	50	649	82	694A	70
395	90	452B	40	492A	80	566	110	650	80	695	90
396	100	452C	65	493	95	567	55	651	70	697	85
397	95	452D	40	493A	70	568	60	652	60	697A	90
398	95	452E	40	494	70	569	40	653	72	698	75
399	62	452F	40	495	105	570	50	654	80	699	85
400	75	452G	45	496	110	571	35	655	78	700	100
403	60	452H	45	497	75	572	45	656	70		
405	60	452J	50	498B	70	573	45				
406	80	452K	50	499	70	573A	52				
406A	80	452L	65	500	65	574	48				
407	60	452M	50	501	68	575	62				
408	60	453	90	503	65	576	45				
409	75	453A	70	504	68	577	45				
413	95	454	80	505	68	578	45				
415	80	454A	70	506	70	579	58				
416	76	454B	85	507	115	580	65				
421	115	455	85	508	190	581	45				
422	110	455A	85	509	165	582	63				
423	110	456	90	510	160	583	40				
424	115	457	60	511	160	584	60				
425	120	458	90	512	175	585	38				
426	80	459	95	513	170	585A	70				
428	115	460	70	514	120	585B	80				
429	120	463	65	515	120	586	82				
430	80	463A	70	516	95	588	70				
430A	70	464	40	517	90	589	75				
430B	70	464A	40	517A	85	590	75				
431	70	464B	50	518	120	591	70				
432	60	465	45	519	80	592	68				
433	85	465A	55	519A	95	594	80				
434	100	466	45	520	130	596	75				
435	80	466A	40	521	90	597	68				
436	95	467	75	522	85	598	75				
437	85	467A	70	523	85	599	73				
439	110	468	55	524	95	600	70				
439A	90	469	50	525	85	601	75				
439B	90	470	55	526	90	602	75				
440	90	470A	55	526A	110	603	85				

A. Loonis,
Wm. E. Sauer,
R. E. Scatchard,
July 21, 1930.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, August 30.

Fire Brigade.—The appointment of Probationary Sub-Officer P. L. Taylor is confirmed from August 26.

Police Force.—For prompt initiative shown in connexion with a crime of murder, Probationary Sergeant L. W. Hide is awarded three months' seniority.

Mr. N. A. Pokrovsky is appointed temporarily as Russian Translator from September 1.

Public Works Department.—Park-Keeper J. W. Slack is promoted to be Assistant Inspector from May 1, 1930.

Mr. V. A. Gavriloff is appointed temporarily as Assistant Clerk-of-Works from September 1.

Secretariat.—The appointment of Collector C. A. Olsen, Revenue Office, is confirmed from May 23, 1930.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Deputy Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. (SPECIALS).

No. 1437. *New Division.*—A new Division has now been formed and will be known as the 11th. Division.

No. 1438. *Posting.*—The following men, having completed their training, are posted as follows:—

"A" SQUAD, 11TH. DIVISION.

716	Yeh Shao Ying
750	Chen Shan Ching
742	King Dong Hou
748	Chang Tsing Liang
752	Zia Tse Fong
759	Zia Bang
761	Tan Sung
762	Lawe Chi Kong
767	Pei Chung Hwa
768	Chien Ing Kao
773	Wong Chi Chang
786	Tao Teh Tse

"B" SQUAD, 11TH. DIVISION.

723	Chang Teh Yui
710	Kiung Yuen Chu
754	Chow Kee Fong
757	Mah Yung Sung
758	Mah Shing Sung
769	Chou Ta Kong
779	Dzao Sz Kong
782	Koo Yung Tee
783	Wong Te Ju
785	Yang Meng Teh

"C" SQUAD, 11TH. DIVISION.

743	Koo Han Foo
760	Yang Wei Tsong
746	C. Johnson
747	Yih Ju Chung
749	Chwang Sih Bang
751	Tong Jun Ying
763	Wong Tsai May
764	Wong Wei Ching
780	Koo Tsi Ching
781	Koo Jeay Ling
784	Wong Han Tsong

"D" SQUAD, 11TH. DIVISION.

745	Bau Yien Chiang
770	Chu Li Teh
744	Hung Sing Yuen
753	Wu Tso Dea
755	Tsai Kyung Hoo
756	Sze Lee Tsong
765	Chen Ching Yue
766	Chao Chen Yuen
771	Chen An Foo
775	Chang Hong Teh
778	Chang Zong Fong

"A" SQUAD, 10TH. DIVISION.

741	Tao Mu Chu
777	Chun Ven Yau

No. 1439. *Acting Appointment.*—Inspector C. C. Tao to be Acting Superintendent.

Sgt. 105 Nyland to be Acting S/Inspr., 5th. Division.

No. 1440. *Promotion.*—S. Inspr. Moo to be Inspector i/c of 10th. Division.

Sgt. 711 Tso to be Inspector i/c of 11th. Division.

Sgt. 706 Koo to be S/Inspr., 10th. Division.

Sgt. 732 Wong to be S/Inspr., 10th. Division.

Sgt. 707 Yang to be S/Inspr., 11th. Division.

A/S 733 Sze to be S/Inspr., 11th. Division.

A/S 110 Davey to be Sgt. i/c of No. 2 Section, 5th. Division.

A/S 712 Doong to be Sgt. i/c "A" Squad 10th. Division.

A/S 702 Dao to be Sgt. i/c "B" Squad 10th. Division.

S/C 704 Choung to be Sgt. i/c "C" Squad 10th. Division.

S/C 705 Doo to be Sgt. i/c "D" Squad 10th. Division.

S/C 615 Lepko to be Sgt. i/c Section 1, 5th. Division.

S/C 716 Yeh to be Sgt. i/c "A" Squad 11th. Division.

S/C 723 Chang to be Sgt. i/c "B" Squad 11th. Division.

S/C 743 Koo to be Sgt. i/c "C" Squad 11th. Division.

S/C 745 Bau to be Sgt. i/c "D" Squad 11th. Division.

S/C 714 Zien to be A/S of "B" Squad 10th. Division.

S/C 713 Liu to be A/S of "C" Squad 10th. Division.

S/C 738 Chang to be A/S of "D" Squad 10th. Division.

S/C 750 Chen to be A/S of "A" Squad 11th. Division.

S/C 710 Kiung to be A/S of "B" Squad 11th. Division.

S/C 760 Yang to be A/S of "C" Squad 11th. Division.

S/C 770 Chu to be A/S of "D" Squad 11th. Division.

No. 1441. *Transfer.*—A/S 701 Yao is transferred from "B" to "A" Squad 10th. Division.

No. 1442. *To Duty.*—Inspector Johnson from leave resumed duty 18/8/30.

No. 1443. *Leave.*—Inspr. Merritt from 1/9/30 to 1/10/30.

Inspr. Stewart from 1/8/30 to 21/8/30.

S/Ins. Moo from 15/8/30 to 31/12/30.

S/C 3 Purcell from 5/8/30 to 3/9/30.

S/C 183 Chaplin from 25/7/30 to 25/11/30.

S/C 555 Pearson from 15/8/30 to 8/9/30.

S/C 731 Chow from 8/8/30 to 30/8/30.

No. 1444. *Commendation.*—Sgt. 261 Klaverwyden of "A" Squad, 1st. Division, is commended for his action in arresting a thief who was subsequently sentenced to 3 months imprisonment.

Sgt. 711 Tso of "A" Squad, 10th. Division, is commended for his action in arresting a thief who was subsequently sentenced to 2 months imprisonment. For arresting a pickpocket, who was sentenced to 8 months imprisonment, Asst. Sgt. 733 Sze of "D" Squad, 10th. Division is commended.

No. 1445. *Resignation.*—The resignation of S/C 512 K. Foot is accepted with effect from 21/8/30.

No. 1446. *Struck Off.*—S/C 209 W. J. Young is struck off the strength of the Force with effect from 13/8/30.

R. G. MACDONALD,
A. C. (Specials).

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during he week ending Saturday, mid-night, August 30, 1930.	Foreign. CASES notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads, (Estimated Population 33,+10).	DEATHS amongst Chinese residents, (Estimated Population 840,120).
Smallpox	0	0
Scarlet Fever	1	2
Diphtheria	1	0
Tuberculosis	0	19
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	5	17
Paratyphoid Fever	3	0
Amoebic Dysentery	5	4
Bacillary Dysentery	11	
Plague	0	0
Malaria	7	1
Beri-beri	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes.	7	396

J. H. JORDAN,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

Public Library.

NEW BOOKS.

Clemenceau (1930)	Jean Martet
Byron	Andre Maurois
For The Defence. The Life of Sir Edward Marshall Hall (1930)	Edward Marjoribanks
Treatise on the Gods. (1930)	H. L. Mencken
The History of Economics (1930)	Othmar Spann
Grandeur and Misery of Victory (1930)	Georges Clemenceau
Mata Hari (1930)	M. T. Coulson
Wider Horizons (1930)	H. A. Gibbons
My Life (1930)	Leon Trotsky
The Chinese Revolution (1930)	A. N. Holcombe
A Son of China (1930)	Sheng-Cheng
The China Year Book 1929-30	H. G. W. Woodhead
Problems of the Pacific (1929)	J. B. Condliffe
White Face	Edgar Wallace
Martin Make-Believe	Gilbert Frankau
Castle Gay	John Buchan
Seven Bobsworth	J. D. Beresford
Very Good Jeeves	P. G. Wodehouse
Trial by Water	Hulbert Footner
The Green Bicycle Case	H. R. Wakefield
Tiny Carteret	Sapper
Golden Dawn	P. B. Kyne
The Dean's Elbow	A. E. W. Mason
A Brass Hat in No Man's Land	F. P. Crozier
The Water Gipsies	A. P. Herbert
Waac. The Woman's Story of the War	Anonymous
Splendour of God	H. W. Morrow
Spiderweb	Alice Campbell
Not So Quiet	H. Z. Smith
North of Suez	W. McFee
Coronet	M. Komroff
Many Captives	John Owen
Her Father's House	H. Vaughan
Diana Dauntless	Paul Kester
The Vantine Diamonds	Seamark
The Flames of Moscow	Ivan Lukash
The Wings of Adventure	Philip Gibbs

Summary of Revenue for July.

Description	Estimate for 1930	1930			1929			1928		
		Number	Amount	Total from January 1	Number	Amount	Total from January 1	Number	Amount	Total from January 1
	Tls.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.
LAND TAX	2,752,500	—	12,945.78	1,467,396.59	—	47,588.44	1,487,827.55	—	38,626.26	1,467,594.53
MUNICIPAL RATE—										
Foreign General ..	2,540,000	—	241,177.91	1,570,197.63	—	276,777.87	1,477,671.90	—	252,682.33	1,360,123.36
Foreign Special ..	285,000	—	30,654.13	181,999.76	—	44,852.91	186,912.18	—	29,304.89	161,441.88
Chinese General ..	2,950,000	—	388,806.34	1,972,603.05	—	382,579.73	1,860,926.85	—	387,087.24	1,788,397.72
Chinese Special ..	32,500	—	1,663.35	17,160.43	—	2,618.47	18,434.36	—	1,829.50	14,910.50
Special Advertisement Rate	20,000	—	1,620.80	1,620.80	—	6,367.55	9,402.45	—	3,645.95	9,470.95
WHARFAGE DUES	675,000	—	—	374,672.82	—	—	342,286.05	—	—	269,545.58
LICENCE FEES—										
Hotel and Tavern...	41,000	112	9,460.00	31,378.51	106	8,989.00	32,260.84	104	8,595.00	30,945.15
Foreign Liquor Seller	35,000	86	6,450.00	23,075.00	72	5,400.00	22,475.00	103	7.675.00	25,375.00
Billiard and Bowling Saloon	600	18	123.00	408.00	11	65.00	343.00	15	87.00	343.50
Eating House, etc. ..	42,000	972	6,437.44	27,227.24	824	5,100.32	24,955.59	855	4,179.18	23,174.75
Foreign Food Shop..	2,000	143	365.73	1,221.85	118	257.69	1,073.96	136	325.63	1,085.34
Chinese Club........	4,500	29	725.00	2,687.50	24	600.00	2,766.70	33	825.00	3,433.35
Foreign Lodging House	2,000	26	55.93	1,090.02	14	29.97	967.42	69	148.44	561.61
Chinese Lodging House	26,000	250	6,171.00	18,527.70	252	6,029.00	18,281.00	244	5,688.00	17,090.50
Chinese Wine Shop..	50,000	1,352	11,948.00	36,852.50	943	8,395.00	32,951.60	416	4,855.35	28,220.00
Beer and Other Malt Liquor	1,200	9	225.00	731.80	6	150.00	716.70	6	150.00	158.35
Tea Shop	18,500	423	3,262.00	11,527.38	603	1,388.25	9,798.50	613	1,449.25	10,271.25
Fruit Shop and Stall.	7,500	172	1,238.10	4,675.73	161	1,146.38	4,499.49	76	552.32	4,031.11
[illegible]d Hawker.......	73,000	4,439	6,375.35	40,225.47	4,416	6,300.28	40,042.08	4,525	6,491.71	41,686.73
Foreign Theatre and Cinematograph ...	23,000	33	2,175.00	13,333.00	27	1,845.00	12,119.50	25	1,640.00	10,524.50
Chinese Theatre, etc.	13,000	30	1,232.50	8,691.00	47	1,016.00	7,473.00	42	1,040.00	7,058.00
Other Entertainments	12,000	36	1,113.50	8,162.75	25	867.50	5,860.50	30	1,005.00	6,686.00
Pawn Shop	56,500	4	100.00	35,583.56	—	—	27,103.48	—	—	26,435.26
Exchange Shop	12,000	765	1,714.00	7,347.72	741	1,671.35	7,320.25	502	1,158.50	6,583.90
Tobacco Shop.......	21,000	1,144	2,637.50	12,738.03	1,139	2,658.00	12,975.97	618	1.671.85	11,615.45
Gold Smiths and Silver Smiths Shop	2,500	41	307.00	1,387.00	16	116.00	1,270.00	4	30.00	1,204.35
Cargo Boat	8,000	1,152	706.23	4,547.88	1,139	686.83	4,428.06	967	612.52	4,418.60
Ferry and Passenger Boat	1,500	75	107.42	771.16	79	112.73	760.95	75	107.48	767.47
Launch	6,000	321	942.00	3,769.00	305	771.00	3,515.00	329	826.00	3,529.00
Chinese Boat.......	4,000	1,622	388.88	2,287.46	1,525	361.80	2,385.27	1,680	403.56	2,465.61
Sampan.............	750	145	104.34	449.35	122	87.04	450.29	139	99.65	474.31
Private Pony and Carriage	3,750	P. 183 C. 69	520.44	2,132.55	P. 185 C. 92	624.67	2,562.38	P. 166 C. 136	812.64	3,119.43
Livery Stable.......	10,000	P. 189 C. 181	655.71	5,145.86	P. 238 C. 227	817.51	5,843.77	P. 267 C. 256	925.94	6,530.60
Motor Vehicle and Garage	570,000	V. 6,141 D. 1,396 G. 81	189,551.35	471,362.21	V. 5,971 D. 1,245 G. 68	118,757.46	355,593.18	V. 5,086 D. 751 G. 51	97,856.52	309,499.54
Motor Bicycle		32	245.03	9,847.51	—	—	—			
Bicycle	45,000	621	1,336.80	43,287.54	668	953.59	27,013.77	633	907.72	23,537.34
Cart	105,000	8,430	22,797.50	74,145.38	7,990	23,568.00	72,476.34	6,545	20,328.50	62,149 50
Private Ricsha	223,000	9,860	56,789.05	170,961.09	9,413	53,711.99	162,669.91	9,089	52,140.58	159,331.80
Public Ricsha.......	172,000	9,995	14,352.75	100,486.40	9,995	14,259.53	99,830.53	9,995	14,342.16	100,622.21
Wheelbarrow	66,000	9,606	4,803.69	37,001.95	10,726	5,363.46	38,069.79	10,641	5,323.09	37,166.43
Firearms	15,000	1,192	5,952.99	11,981.65	1,085	4,357.92	10,471.52	910	3,643.05	8,580.96
Dog	10,000	184	659.65	8,042.40	119	424.54	7,936.65	288	1,032.75	6,629.93
Sing Song House....	48,000	22	208.58	34,246.37	14	199.71	31,247.56	1,067	15,304.28	30,659.98
Miscellaneous	8,000	503	1,474.20	6,417.48	460	1,290.16	4,442.57	459	609.55	3,111.74
RENT OF MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES										
Markets............	146,000	6,094	14,580.09	89,720.26	5,886	11,817.45	81,260.10	5,501	11,210.93	78,486.53
Town Hall	1,500	—	—	215.00	—	260.00	3,720.00	—	405.00	895.00
Assessed Rental of Mun. Offices and Quarters	63,000	—	5,011.10	38,531.90	—	12,415.00	44,566.97	—	11,196.60	43,032.52
Miscellaneous	40,000	—	3,613.07	14,132.95	—	2,424.93	14,252.55	—	9,119.01	21,867.60
REVENUE FROM PUBLIC AND MUNICIPAL UNDERTAKINGS—										
Waterworks Co.	127,500	—	63,508.33	135,945.80	—	37,606.32	103,930.10	—	—	57,423.48
Gas Company	1,000	—	—	500.00	—	—	500.00	—	500.00	500.00
Mutual Telephone Co.	6,660	—	—	—	—	—	6,664.00	—	—	6,247.50
Electric Construction Company	190,000	—	—	38,607.72	—	36,211.39	70,354.34	—	32,264.43	63,570.86
Cie Française de Tramways	1,400	—	105.78	691.93	—	119.56	339.25	—	—	—
China General Omnibus Company.....	55,000	—	—	18,619.60	—	4,368.12	25,007.92	—	2,826.73	10,553.97
Shanghai Power Co.	670,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,500,000.00
Union Insurance Society of Canton..	—	—	—	145.82	—	—	—	—	—	—
Convict Labour	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concreteware Manufactory	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pingchiao Quarry ...	2,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Works Dept. Workshop	50,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MISCELLANEOUS .	80,000	—	—	—	—	9,574.75	28,113.60	—	—	953.84
Total Tls. ..	12,478,360		1,127,309.34	7,196,517.06		1,153,955.17	6,857,122.29		1,043,542.09	7,874,094.37

E. L. **Allen**, *Commissioner of Revenue.*

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to " The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
382	27,000 yards Khaki Drill, E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28″ wide	—	September 15, 11 a.m.
383	200 yards Khaki Cord, E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27″ wide	—	,, ,,
384	14,500 yards Blue Camlet, 36″ wide To be delivered on or about January 15, 1931.	—	,, ,,
388	8,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots, with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 7, 11 a.m.
389	1,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	,, ,,

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements may be obtained from Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
C.L. 11	Supply to the Convict Labour Department, Ward Road Gaol, of the following printing papers :— 100 reams Printing Paper, 32 lbs. 20″ × 30″ 100 ,, ,, ,, 36 ,, ,, 100 ,, ,, ,, 40 ,, ,, 50 ,, ,, ,, 96 ,, 35″ ,, 45″ 300 ,, Cream Laid Foolscap Paper, 48 lbs. 26½″ × 33″ 300 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 56 ,, ,, 300 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 64 ,, ,, 10 ,, Ledger Azure Laid E.S. ,, 30 ,, 16½″ ,, 26½″ 10 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 50 ,, 20″ ,, 28″ 15 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 68 ,, 17¾″ ,, 45″ 30 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 68 ,, 22½″ ,, 35½″ 10 ,, Bond Extra Strong Cream Wove Paper, 21 lbs. 18″ × 23″	—	September 22, 11 a.m. Price to include packing. Tenders to be accompanied by samples ; delivery to be made on or before December 15, 1930.
C,L. 13	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 3 tons H.6. quality Coir Yarn. 3 ,, W.5. ,, ,, ,,	—	September 17, 11 a.m. With samples, delivery to be made on or before November 17, 1930.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
30/74	Supply of 2,000 tons of Oil-Asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.	—	October 27, 11 a.m.
30/75	Supply of 200 tons of Cold Surfacing Asphalt Emulsion for Road Works for the Two Calendar Months Ending February 28, 1931.	—	September 22, 11 a.m.
30/81	Metal Windows and Doors—Police and Gaol Hospitals —Gaol Extension.	—	September 8, 11 a.m.
30/83	Supplying and fixing five electric passenger lifts at Yangtszepoo Police Station	—	November 3, 11 a.m.
30/84	Supply of Furniture for Northern and Western District Primary Schools for Chinese	—	September 9, 11 a.m.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 1930. No. 1267

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4015.

OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL AND PUBLIC SWIMMING BATH.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Open Air Swimming Pool and the Public Swimming Bath will be closed for the season on September 15 and September 30 respectively.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 11, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4014.

WARNING.

Traffic Regulation No. 44.

THE attention of drivers of motor vehicles is drawn to the amendment of the above Regulation which was published under Municipal Notification No. 3888 of August 22, 1929, extending the application of the "no passing" regulation to the section of Bubbling Well Road between Mohawk Road and Yates Road.

Copies of the Traffic Regulations, including the above amendment, can be obtained free on application to the Traffic Office, Central Police Station.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 11, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4011.

PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY TESTS.

Payment of Fees.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Notification No. 3983, requiring payment in advance for the examination of all specimens sent to the Pathological Laboratory, is cancelled with effect from September 1, 1930, and the following rule substituted:—

Specimens sent to the Pathological Laboratory for Wassermann tests must be accompanied in every case by the prescribed fee.

Free examinations for indigent patients will be made as heretofore on the certificate of the Medical Attendant.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 28, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4013.

NORMAL CLASSES.

THE Municipal Normal Classes, founded for the education and training of Chinese Teachers of English, will re-open for the Winter Term at 5 p.m. on Monday, September 15, 1930, at the Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, Kwangse and Pakhoi Roads.

Curriculum.

A course of lectures will be given on each of the following subjects:—

(*a*) English Literature.
(*b*) English Composition, Oral and Written.
(*c*) Rhetoric.
(*d*) Theory and Practice of Teaching.
(*e*) Psychology.
(*f*) The Teaching of Handwork.
(*g*) Blackboard Drawing.

Hours of Classes.

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday evenings from 5 to 7, and on Saturdays from 9 to 11 a.m.

Fees.

Although organized primarily for the training of Chinese Teachers for the Municipal Schools, the Classes will be open to other students of suitable attainments on payment of the following fees:—

One subject per term	$10
Two or more subjects per term	$15

Registration.

Further particulars and enrolment forms may be obtained from the Headmaster, Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, Kwangse and Pakhoi Roads.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 4, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4012.

PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY.

Scale of Fees.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Notification No. 3851, setting forth the fees for examinations and tests carried out in the Municipal Laboratory, will be amended from September 1, 1930, in respect of the following items, with revision of fees as stated:—

	Present Fee	Revised Fee
Bacteriological and other examinations of organisms: Microscopic examinations of films, swabs, etc., without culture ……………	$5	$2
Cultural examination of uncontaminated material for single organisms (urine, pleural effusion, blood culture) ……	5	4
Isolation of infecting organism from contaminated material (sputum, throat-swab. etc., except Diphtheria) ……………	7	6
Pus, exudates, cerebrospinal fluid, etc. Cell examination only ……	nil	2
Cerebrospinal fluid cell count (previously included with above item at $5) ……………	5	5
Casts and deposit (urine)	5	2
Tubercle bacilli or gonococcus (urine) ….	5	3
Ova and intestinal parasites …………	2	1
Wassermann reaction ..	10	8
Wassermann (retest) ..	5	4

The scale of fees for Outports remains unchanged.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 28, 1930.

Volunteer Corps.

Reserve Company.—2nd Lieutenant N. N. Maas resigns his commission.

Consulate General for Sweden.

A letter from Mr. E. Wisén, Acting Consul-General for Sweden, informs the Council that he has resumed charge of the Consulate General as from September 1.

Jessfield Park.

Closing Hours.—The following closing hours for Jessfield Park have been approved:—

September	15	6.50 p.m.
October	1	6.30 p.m.
October	15	6.10 p.m.
November	1	5.50 p.m.
November	15	5.40 p.m.
December	1	5.30 p.m.

Land Commission.

Penang Road Depot.—In terms of the appended correspondence, it has been decided to refer the undermentioned cases to the Land Commission for decision:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 12, 1930.

Sir,—I am directed to inform you that the Council desires to acquire your property west of Cadastral Lot 4432, Western District, for the scheduled extension of Penang Road Depot.

I have therefore to offer compensation at the rate of Tls. 9,000 per mow, making a sum of Tls. 7,695 for the surrender of the area of Mow 0.855 involved. This offer is made subject to the Council's conditions for the purchase of land (a copy of which is enclosed herewith) with the exception of the first paragraph of Condition 6. In the present case the Council is willing to pay 70 per cent. of the agreed compensation on delivery to the Council of satisfactory documents to enable a title deed to be obtained and the remaining 30 per cent., less all Chinese Land Office fees, when a title deed is issued.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

Mr. ZEE ZIANG PAH.

Free translation of note received from Zee Ziang Pah to the Land Property Department, Shanghai Municipal Council. August 20, 1930.

The writer is in receipt of your letter stating that it is desired to purchase his clan's land situated on Penang Road, Western District. He states that this property belongs to his clan so he cannot make his decision; there is also grave on the land and he has no authority to dispose of it. The writer asks for pardon for his non-compliance with your request.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 28, 1930.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 20 with regard to your property west of Cadastral Lot 4432, Western District, which is required for the scheduled extension of Penang Road Depot.

In reply I have to inform you that the question of compensation will be referred to the Land Commission for decision.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

Mr. ZEE ZIANG PAH.

Shanghai, July 14, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—In reply to your letter of the 27th June, we give below in detail the price which the beneficial owners of B.C. Lot 12784 Cad. Lot 4420 W. ask for the property. We received the communication this morning and pass on to you, without comment, its relevant contents.

	Tls.
Land Mow 0.971 at Tls. 18,000 per mow	17,478
BUILDINGS.	Tls.
5 single storey houses at Tls. 600	3,000
3½ single storey houses at Tls. 100	350
1 run of fencing	240
COMPENSATION.	Tls.
Expenses for removing	2,000
Total Tls.	23,068

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

The Council to purchase the property at the price given within one week (*i.e.*, the 21st instant).

Vacant possession will be given at the end of this year.

The Council to allow the vendors to remain in possession free of rent from date of purchase until the end of this year.

The sale price does not include any fittings whatsoever and the vendors to retain the right to remove same when they vacate the property.

We are,
Yours faithfully,
ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD.

C. HARPUR Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 7, 1930.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of July 14, addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works, offering to sell Cadastral Lot 4420 having an area of Mow 0.971 with buildings and fence for Tls. 23,068, this sum to include compensation for the expense of removal.

In reply thereto, I am directed to inform you that the Council is unwilling to accept these terms, but offers a lump sum of Tls. 11,000 for the entire property with the exception of the old materials which may be retained by the owner. Should this offer be accepted, the Council agrees to pay 70 per cent. of the purchase money against transfer of the lot and 30 per cent. when vacant possession is given, which shall be at a date not more than three months after transfer of the title deed.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

The MANAGER,
MESSRS. ATKINSON & DALLAS LTD.

Shanghai, August 28, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—We enclose herewith a blue print of a letter in Chinese relating to the proposed purchase of Cadastral Lot 4420 Western by the Council.

Yours faithfully,
ATKINSON & DALLAS LTD.

C. HARPUR Esq.,
Municipal Council.

Free translation of note received from Nee Zung Yung Coal Company, No. 1 Penang Road, to Messrs. Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd. August 28, 1930.

The writer is in receipt of your Chinese letter the other day, enclosing a copy of a letter from the Shanghai Municipal Council, the contents of which have duly been noted. It is noted that the Council offers to pay Tls. 11,000, the houses to remain the writer's property and that this sum includes the expenses of removal. At a meeting of partners it was unanimously decided that the price offered seems to be rather small, and they do not feel able to agree to it. The Company has no desire to sell the property, but as your firm has written to them several times, and because of the amicable relations existing between the two Companies it is difficult to refuse the request. With regard to the houses, these will be of no use as soon as they have been pulled down and the value of the materials is very small as compared with the cost of new buildings. Regarding the removal, coal is a heavy article which cannot be moved in a short time and the cost of transport is great. If the Council is willing to purchase the property, the value of the houses must be included and the price will be the same as stated in the previous letter (Tls. 23,068), with deduction of 10 per cent., *viz.*, Tls. 20,761.20. If this is agreeable to the Council the site will be vacated in three months' time after the completion of the necessary documents; but it is to be understood that no house or land rent will be levied during this period. The price now offered is really the lowest acceptable, and no further deduction can be made. Please reply within one week.

LOO TEH MING,
Accountant of Nee Zung Yung Coal Company.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 1, 1930.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 28, addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works, enclosing a blue print of a letter from the Nee Zung Yung Coal Co. claiming compensation in the sum of Tls. 20,761.20 in respect of the surrender of Cadastral Lot 4420 for the scheduled extension of Penang Road Depot.

In reply I have to inform you that in view of the large difference between this claim and the Council's offer of a lump sum of Tls. 11,000 (contained in its letter of August 7) the matter will be referred to the Land Commission for settlement.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

The MANAGER,
MESSRS. ATKINSON & DALLAS LTD.

Easements.

Gasoline Pump and Tank.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China) Ltd. to install a gasoline pump upon, and a storage tank beneath, the Municipal footpath fronting the premises of the Yung Chong Rubber Co., No. F. 750 Bubbling Well Road.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Haichow Road.—An area of Mow 0.108 has been surrendered free from Cadastral Lot 6380 by the Dai Nippon Boseki Kabushiki Kaisha for the scheduled widening of Haichow Road in accordance with Land Regulation VI.

Changping and Tonquin Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 3,357 of the whole of his property measuring Mow 0.746 at the junction of Changping and Tonquin Roads required for the scheduled extension of these two roads.

Sinza Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with The Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd., for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 300 of an area of Mow 0.030 required from Cadastral Lot 707 for the scheduled widening of Sinza Road.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday September 3, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. A. D. Bell, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, the Director-General, and the Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

War Memorial.—A letter from the Royal Air Force Association of Shanghai enquiring as to the terms of the trust of the War Memorial etc., and also whether, if the Council considers it has no obligations as regards maintaining the sanctity of the Memorial, it would have any objection to some outside body taking the necessary steps to ensure this, is submitted.

In view of the acceptance by the Council jointly with the French Council of the trust for the preservation of the Memorial, members unanimously decide that any proposal whereunder the responsibility for its preservation be relinquished be not entertained.

Municipal Chinese Staff Association.—An application for the Council's recognition of the above Association is submitted. It is noted that this Association as originally constituted has been reorganized and as the Council has recently accorded recognition to a Foreign Staff Association it is realized it would be difficult to withhold recognition of the Chinese Staff Association if organized and conducted on similar lines. Prior to recording decision at the next meeting, the Director-General is requested to peruse the articles of the constitution of this Association and to compare same with those adopted by the Foreign Staff Association and to submit his recommendation to the Council.

Obstruction by Extra-Settlement Authorities.—The Chairman reads a letter he has addressed to the Senior Consul protesting against the action of the River Police in attempting to prevent the Public Works Department from constructing a landing stage on the Soochow Creek at Markham Road and in arresting and detaining the foreman of the Contractor undertaking this work.

As work has been suspended, the Chairman requests members' views as to whether instructions be issued for the work to be proceeded with under police protection. As this question has been referred to the Senior Consul the view obtains that it would be impolitic to take independent action without further reference to the Consular Body.

The Director-General undertakes to ascertain from the Senior Consul to-morrow whether he has any objection to the Council giving instructions for this work to be proceeded with.

The Municipal Gazette for Friday, September 5, is submitted in proof and authorized for publication.

The Meeting terminates at 6.05 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, September 6.

Police Force.—Mr. Tan Shao-liang, Clerical Assistant and Chief Liaison Officer, is appointed Superintendent of Police with effect from September 1.

Mr. C. J. W. Fallace is appointed Probationary Sergeant from September 1.

Education Department.—Mr. J. C. Parkin is appointed temporarily as Assistant Master in the Public School for Chinese from September 8, 1930, to March 4, 1931.

Mrs. M. D. Reed is appointed temporarily as Assistant Mistress in the Public School for Chinese from September 8, 1930, to March 31, 1931.

Miss G. A. Botham is appointed temporarily as Assistant Mistress in the Thomas Hanbury School for Girls from September 8, 1930, to February 27, 1931.

Secretariat.—Collectors F. George and T. E. Wilson, Revenue Office, are promoted to be Inspectors on probation from September 1, 1930.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, September 6, 1930.	Foreign. CASES notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads, (Estimated Population 33,410).	DEATHS amongst Chinese residents, (Estimated Population 840,120).
Smallpox	0	0
Scarlet Fever	1	0
Diphtheria	0	0
Tuberculosis	3	14
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	3	6
Paratyphoid Fever	2	0
Amoebic Dysentery	6	7
Bacillary Dysentery	4	
Plague	0	0
Malaria	5	0
Beri-beri	2	1
Total Deaths from all Causes.	11	314

J. H. JORDAN,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4016.

WETMORE ROAD JETTY.

NOTICE is hereby given that Wetmore Road Jetty will be closed for one week from September 11 owing to dredging operations.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 11, 1930.

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4010.

CHINESE EATING HOUSES.

IN pursuance of Clause 4 of the Licence Conditions for Chinese Eating Houses, the following rules have been approved for application to these establishments according to the classification given:—

Class 1.—Eating Houses which prepare and supply food for consumption both on and off the premises.

Such establishments will be required to arrange their premises in the form of raw food preparation rooms, kitchens and serving rooms of adequate size, suitably fitted and furnished, and designed to permit the supply of food both to the ordinary customers on the premises and to outside customers, without encroaching on alleyways or premises not designed for food preparation.

Class 2.—Eating Houses having seating and/or dining room accommodation for 100 or more persons.

These will be required to provide raw food preparation rooms, kitchens and serving rooms of adequate size, suitably fitted and furnished and separated from the dining rooms.

Class 3.—Eating Houses having seating and/or dining room accommodation for more than 25 and less than 100.

These will be required to provide raw food preparation rooms and kitchens of adequate size, suitably fitted and furnished and separated from the dining rooms.

Class 4.—Eating Houses having seating accommodation for 25 or less will not be required to provide separate kitchens.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 28, 1930.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
382	27,000 yards Khaki Drill, E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28″ wide	—	September 15, 11 a.m.
383	200 yards Khaki Cord, E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27″ wide	—	,, ,,
384	14,500 yards Blue Camlet, 36″ wide To be delivered on or about January 15, 1931.	—	,, ,,
388	8,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots, with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 7, 11 a.m.
389	1,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	,, ,,

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
C.L. 11	Supply to the Convict Labour Department, Ward Road Gaol, of the following printing papers :— 100 reams Printing Paper, 32 lbs. 20″ × 30″ 100 ,, ,, ,, 36 ,, ,, 100 ,, ,, ,, 40 ,, ,, 50 ,, ,, ,, 96 ,, 35″ ,, 45″ 300 ,, Cream Laid Foolscap Paper, 48 lbs. 26½″ × 33″ 300 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 56 ,, ,, 300 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 64 ,, ,, 10 ,, Ledger Azure Laid E.S. ,, 30 ,, 16½″ ,, 26½″ 10 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 50 ,, 20″ ,, 28″ 15 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 68 ,, 17¾″ ,, 45″ 30 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 68 ,, 22½″ ,, 35½″ 10 ,, Bond Extra Strong Cream Wove Paper, 21 lbs. 18″ × 23″	—	September 22, 11 a.m. Price to include packing. Tenders to be accompanied by samples; delivery to be made on or before December 15, 1930.
C,L. 13	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 3 tons H.6. quality Coir Yarn. 3 ,, W.5. ,, ,, ,,	—	September 17, 11 a.m. With samples, delivery to be made on or before November 17, 1930.
C.L. 12	480 pieces of Grey Drill, 16-17 lbs. each, 29″ wide × 40 yards long.	—	September 24, 11 a.m. With samples.
Gaol 8	Supply of :— 4,660 Blankets, 58″ × 80″, weight 5 lbs. with headings.	—	October 3, 11 a.m. With samples.

17/9/30

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
30/74	Supply of 2,000 tons of Oil-Asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.	—	October 27, 11 a.m.
30/75	Supply of 200 tons of Cold Surfacing Asphalt Emulsion for Road Works for the Two Calendar Months Ending February 28, 1931.	—	September 22, 11 a.m.
30/83	Supplying and fixing five electric passenger lifts at Yangtszepoo Police Station	—	November 6, 11 a.m.
30/87	Sanitary Installation at Hungjao Sanatorium—Laundry Block and Watchman's House.	—	September 22, 11 a.m.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1930. No. 1268

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4017.

MOTOR VEHICLE LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following additions to the licence conditions have been approved and will be enforced from October 1, 1930:—

PUBLIC MOTOR CAR.

"7a.—That the licensee shall not permit or cause the vehicle to be kept or stored or to be found in any building or place where one or more motor vehicles are kept for hire, or where three or more vehicles charged with gasoline or other volatile inflammable liquid are kept or stored and a charge made therefor, or any building or place designed to enable painting or repairs to three or more motor vehicles to be undertaken at one time unless such a building or place shall have been licensed by the Council."

MOTOR FREIGHT VEHICLE.

"11a.—That in the case of a public motor freight vehicle the licensee shall not permit or cause the vehicle to be kept or stored or to be found in any building or place where one or more motor vehicles are kept for hire, or where three or more vehicles charged with gasoline or other volatile inflammable liquid are kept or stored and a charge made therefor, or any building or place designed to enable painting or repairs to three or more motor vehicles to be undertaken at one time unless such a building or place shall have been licensed by the Council."

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 18, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4015.

OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL AND PUBLIC SWIMMING BATH.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Open Air Swimming Pool and the Public Swimming Bath will be closed for the season on September 15 and September 30 respectively.

By order,

S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 11, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4014.

WARNING.

Traffic Regulation No. 44.

THE attention of drivers of motor vehicles is drawn to the amendment of the above Regulation which was published under Municipal Notification No. 3888 of August 22, 1929, extending the application of the "no passing" regulation to the section of Bubbling Well Road between Mohawk Road and Yates Road.

Copies of the Traffic Regulations, including the above amendment, can be obtained free on application to the Traffic Office, Central Police Station.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 11, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4012.

PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY.

Scale of Fees.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Notification No. 3851, setting forth the fees for examinations and tests carried out in the Municipal Laboratory, will be amended from September 1, 1930, in respect of the following items, with revision of fees as stated:—

	Present Fee	Revised Fee
Bacteriological and other examinations of organisms: Microscopic examinations of films, swabs, etc., without culture	$5	$2
Cultural examination of uncontaminated material for single organisms (urine, pleural effusion, blood culture)	5	4
Isolation of infecting organism from contaminated material (sputum, throat-swab. etc., except Diphtheria)	7	6
Pus, exudates, cerebrospinal fluid, etc. Cell examination only	nil	2
Cerebrospinal fluid cell count (previously included with above item at $5)	5	5
Casts and deposit (urine)	5	2
Tubercle bacilli or gonococcus (urine)	5	3
Ova and intestinal parasites	2	1
Wassermann reaction ..	10	8
Wassermann (retest) ..	5	4

The scale of fees for Outports remains unchanged.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 28, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4011.

PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY TESTS.

Payment of Fees.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Notification No. 3983, requiring payment in advance for the examination of all specimens sent to the Pathological Laboratory, is cancelled with effect from September 1, 1930, and the following rule substituted:—

Specimens sent to the Pathological Laboratory for Wassermann tests must be accompanied in every case by the prescribed fee.

Free examinations for indigent patients will be made as heretofore on the certificate of the Medical Attendant.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 28, 1930.

Consulate-General for Denmark.

A letter from Mr. Ove Lunn, Consul-General for Denmark, informs the Council that he has assumed charge of the Royal Danish Consulate-General at Shanghai.

Custom House.

A letter from Mr. W. R. Myers, Commissioner of Customs, informs the Council that during his temporary absence Mr. N. H. Schregardus, Acting Commissioner, will be in charge of the Custom House.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, September 13, 1930.	Foreign. CASES notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads, (Estimated Population 33,410).	DEATHS amongst Chinese residents, (Estimated Population 840,120).
Smallpox	0	0
Scarlet Fever	2	0
Diphtheria	2	3
Tuberculosis	3	18
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	6	13
Paratyphoid Fever	2	0
Amoebic Dysentery	8	7
Bacillary Dysentery	15	
Plague	0	0
Malaria	7	1
Beri-beri	2	0
Influenza	0	1
Total Deaths from all Causes.	12	289

J. H. JORDAN,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

COMPARING

ESTIMATED INCOME AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1930,

WITH

ACTUAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE HALF-YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1930.

	Estimated			Actual		
	Expenditure		Income	Expenditure		Income
	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.
Ordinary Income:—						
Land Tax			2,752,500			1,465,778.90
General Municipal Rate						
Foreign			2,540,000			1,367,154.96
Chinese			2,950,000			1,594,170.26
Special Rate, Foreign			285,000			156,167.11
,, ,, Chinese			32,500			37,791.16
Special Advertisement Rate			20,000			
Wharfage Dues			675,000			374,672.82
Licence Fees			1,739,300			906,438.28
Rent of Municipal Properties			236,000			123,424.77
Revenue from Public and Municipal Undertakings			1,153,560			497,028.16
Miscellaneous			80,000			18,045.16
Surplus from 1929			3,534,830			3,534,829.94
Ordinary Expenditure:—						
Volunteer Corps						
Volunteer Units	154,570			70,395.87		
Russian Detachment	170,120			81,874.07		
		324,690			152,269.94	
Fire Brigade		583,000			290,784.59	
Police Force						
General	4,756,920			2,340,642.16		
Gaols and Reformatory	643,460			333,239.20		
Legal Department	48,580			26,076.30		
		5,448,960			2,699,957.66	
Health Department						
General						
Administration	101,680			58,275.75		
Pathological Laboratory	64,330			38,556.90		
Chemical Laboratory	32,310			14,070.64		
Dispensary	8,520			20,230.50		
Sanitation	189,060			96,338.07		
Food, Dairies and Markets	97,850			33,214.30		
Cemeteries, etc.	5,420			1,679.16		
Swimming Baths	*Cr.* 860			620.71		
Hospitals						
Administration	29,760			12,286.78		
Mental Hospital	35,500			18,715.93		
Isolation Hospital	105,640			59,769.57		
Isolation Hospital for Chinese	26,220			19,390.11		
Mokanshan Sanatorium	5,410			2,830.83		
Tuberculosis Sanatorium	52,170			17,181.22		
Nurses Quarters (Boone Road)	17,060			8,833.45		
Ambulance Service	3,440			1,160.72		
Special Nursing Services						
District Nursing	5,630			1,550.25		
King's Daughters' Convalescent Home	3,260			1,822.17		
Foreign Women's Home	3,270					
Police Medical Services						
Police Hospital for Indians	2,170			3,269.39		
Police Hospital for Chinese	9,990			5,719.70		
Carried forward	797,830	6,356,650	15,998,690	415,516.15	3,143,012.19	10,075,501.52

	Estimated			Actual		
	Expenditure		Income	Expenditure		Income
	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.
Brought forward	797,830	6,356,650	15,998,690	415,516.15	3,143,012.19	10,075,501,52
Health Department (*Contd.*)						
Hospitals *(Contd.)*						
Police Medical Services *(Contd.)*						
Amoy Road Gaol	3,070			1,583.13		
Ward Road Gaol and Reformatory	15,100			7,535.21		
First Aid Lectures to Chinese Police and Firemen	870			477.00		
Medical Treatment of Remanded Prisoners	3,240			1,816.60		
Free Clinics						
Venereal Diseases	17,860			9,670.03		
Tuberculosis	10,070			4,726.97		
		848,040			441,325.09	
Contributions and Grants-in-Aid		133,400			86,760.11	
Public Works Department						
General	903,570			451,673.64		
Buildings	448,260			201,795.13		
Creeks and River	155,500			74,344.39		
Drainage and Sewerage	112,380			39,298.19		
House Refuse	507,990			320,630.69		
Roads—Maintenance	840,310			521,116.15		
Cleansing	320,070			151,698.16		
Lighting	257,680			125,950.88		
Parks and Open Spaces	171,550			83,056.68		
Extra Departmental	38,610			21,625.18		
		3,755,920			1,991,189.09	
Municipal Orchestra and Band		146,800			76,418.48	
Public Library		7,170			4,425.74	
Education Department						
Education Office	16,990			9,223.77		
The Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys	155,920			83,300.79		
Junior Boys' School	34,360			11,124.12		
Public School for Girls—Yu Yuen Road	69,320			33,516.80		
Public School for Girls—Boone Road	50,190			25,481.52		
Thomas Hanbury School for Girls	77,260			40,644.49		
Public School for Chinese	50,190			20,730.54		
Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese	51,430			28,830.31		
Nieh Chih Kuei Public School for Chinese	58,430			34,565.27		
Polytechnic Public School for Chinese	55,570			31,884.08		
District Primary Schools for Chinese	38,140			20,379.25		
		657,800			339,680.94	
Grants-in-Aid		9,500			4,750.00	
Finance Department						
Treasurer and Comptroller's Office	239,290			123,268.85		
Compradore's Office	38,170			18,831.17		
		277,460			142,100.02	
Secretariat						
Secretary's Office	231,150			119,175.79		
Revenue Office	358,860			188,521.06		
		590,010			307,696.85	
Director General's Office		39,550			19,671.42	
Chinese Studies and Translation Office		22,650			11,319.93	
General Charges		660,370			430,778.70	
Interest, Brokerage, etc.	*Cr.*	1,082,500		*Cr.*	476,593.92	
Carried forward		12,422,820	15,998,690		6,522,534.64	10,075,501.52

	Estimated			Actual		
	Expenditure		Income	Expenditure		Income
	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.
Brought forward		12,422,820	15,998,690		6,522,534.64	10,075,501.52
Stock and Stores :—						
Volunteer Corps	46,020			54,538.32		
Fire Brigade	47,020			36,493.95		
Police Force						
General	408,430			267,718.78		
Gaols and Reformatory	970			251.64		
Legal Department	160			560.78		
Health Department	26,380			13,088.30		
Public Works Department	741,500			589,768.69		
Municipal Orchestra and Band	1,400			118.80		
Education Office	500			436.78		
The Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys	1,300			735.09		
Junior Boys' School	1,970			282.80		
Public School for Girls—Yu Yuen Road	800			557.31		
Public School for Girls—Boone Road	500			249.04		
Thomas Hanbury School for Girls	380			296.57		
Public School for Chinese	450					
Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese	1,770			104.21		
Nieh Chih Kuei Public School for Chinese	210			136.21		
Polytechnic Public School for Chinese	2,480			1,845.30		
District Primary Schools for Chinese	2,590			1,897.88		
Finance Department	750			808.96		
Secretariat	2,000			1,436.34		
Chinese Studies and Translation Office	500			276.29		
	1,288,080			971,602.04		
Less—Value of Stores issued:—						
Volunteer Corps	29,700			13,012.85		
Police Force	345,000			132,771.01		
Public Works Department	615,000			422,543.11		
	989,700	298,380		568,326.97	403,275.07	
		12,721,200	15,998,690		6,925,809.71	10,075,501.52
Surplus on Ordinary Budget		3,277,490			3,149,691.81	
		15,998,690	15,998,690		10,075,501.52	10,075,501.52
Extraordinary Income:—						
Surplus from 1929			1,538,530			1,538,529.58
Shanghai Power Company						
Value of Peking Road property released from Mortgage Deed			325,110			325,113.75
Instalments under the Letter of Credit dated August 8, 1929			21,000,000			15,996,044.70
Instalments under Agreement dated August 8, 1929			2,240,000			
Sale of Town Hall and other Municipal Properties			1,450,000			1,226,857.00
Miscellaneous			50,000			12,383.52
Carried forward			26,603,640			19,098,928.55

	Estimated			Actual		
	Expenditure		Income	Expenditure		Income
	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.
Brought forward			26,603,640			19,098,928.55
Extraordinary Expenditure:—						
Bridges	56,000			956.00		
Bundings	33,000			13,671.61		
Drainage	93,800			82,398.97		
Sewerage	270,900			229,743.14		
Landing Stages	113,000			1,025.36		
Land	1,738,200			1,643,835.22		
Buildings	3,862,500			710,699.08		
Roads	1,664,460			1,122,577.83		
		7,831,860			3,804,907.21	
Pension Fund Balance of Capitalization		161,830				
Loan Redemption Silver Loans Repayment at June 30, 1930 of the following Loans :—						
Loan of 1910 at 6 %	313,800			313,800.00		
,, ,, 1911 ,, 6 ,,	350,000			350,000.00		
,, ,, 1912 ,, 6 ,,	340,000			340,000.00		
,, ,, 1913 ,, 6 ,,	756,300			756,300.00		
,, ,, 1913 ,, 5½ ,,	500,000			500,000.00		
,, ,, 1914 ,, 5½ ,,	900,000			900,000.00		
,, ,, 1915 ,, 5½ ,,	800,000			800,000.00		
,, ,, 1916 ,, 6 ,,	1,400,000			1,400,000.00		
	5,360,100			5,360,100.00		
Sterling Loan Repayment at June 30, 1930 of the 6 per cent. Sterling Loan of 1920 £750,000	6,635,940			6,635,944.70		
		11,996,040			11,996,044.70	
Silver Loan Repayment at December 31, 1930 of the 7 per cent. Short Term Loan of 1920		2,240,000				
Sinking Fund Instalment for year covering the Loans of 1924, 1925, 1926 and 1927		1,991,190				
		24,220,920	26,603,640		15,800,951.91	19,098,928.55
Surplus on Extraordinary Budget		2,382,720			3,297,976.64	
		26,603,640	26,603,640		19,098,928.55	19,098,928.55

We have audited the foregoing Summary of Income and Expenditure for the half year ended June 30, 1930, and certify the same to be correct.

Thomson & Co., *Chartered Accountants,*
Auditors.

J. C. Bosustow,
Acting Treasurer and Comptroller.

September 15, 1930.

Public Health Report for August.

The death rates remain somewhat high, the Foreign death rate being 17.61 and the Chinese death rate 19.01.

Of the foreign death rate 63 per cent. were non-Chinese Asiatics. The death rate, however, is not attributable to Communicable diseases since their incidence remained low.

A few cases of Influenza have been notified, and one or two deaths occurred. Laboratory examinations indicated the probability that they were due to acute Influenzal Pneumonia. These occurred amongst various nationalities. A close watch is being kept for further cases, but at the present moment there would seem to be no cause for anxiety.

Cholera. — The International Settlement remained free of proved Cholera during the month; one Foreign case occurred which may have been Cholera, though death supervened before Laboratory verification was possible.

The Cholera Inoculation Campaign concluded on August 29, with a total of 66,338 persons having been inoculated throughout the Settlement. 19,717 were inoculated during August. The use of specially fitted vans enabled the vaccinators to penetrate villages likely to be Cholera foci and enabled them rapidly to vary their pitch should indications reveal that the area selected was not bringing sufficient inoculations.

Heat-Stroke.—The necessity for conciseness in these Reports has unfortunately led to confusion.

In last month's Report allusion was made to Heat-stroke and certain brief words of advice were given.

The word Heat-stroke is by many authorities used as a comprehensive term covering Sun Traumatism (Sunstroke), Heat Hyperpyrexia and Heat Syncope. Some authorities confine the term Heat-stroke to Heat Hyperpyrexia. This does not seem at all necessary since Heat-stroke has been used to include Sunstroke from the earliest days of medicine.

It may seem a little unnecessary to go into these medical details, but an important principle is involved. The cases which occurred included Heat Hyperpyrexia and Sun-stroke.

It is clear that if Heat Hyperpyrexia were uncommon in Shanghai, it would not be necessary to advise measures against this condition, such as artificial ventilation of houses with dried (and possibly cooled) air, but since both Heat Hyperpyrexia and Sunstroke can be contracted in Shanghai, it is desirable that these facts should not be obscured.

Under these circumstances, without entering into pedantic arguments, it is desirable for a Health Authority to recommend suitable precautions against both diseases.

In Shanghai there is a high relative humidity with temperature which presents a trap for the unwary. A similar condition, it is interesting to note, so far as direct heat effects are concerned recently prevailed in Great Britain where it was entirely unexpected and comparatively numerous deaths were caused. In addition in Shanghai there are occasions when it is quite possible to contract sunstroke.

Laboratory.—57 Persons bitten or licked by dogs, including 10 from Out-Ports, called for advice, cauterisation and treatment.

Two patients died of Hydrophobia during the month and must therefore be classed as "Failures." They were unusually severely bitten on the bare skin. Such failures occur periodically in all forms of Pasteur treatment as is to be expected since 100 per cent. success is a state of affairs decidedly uncommon in medicine as in other affairs.

Hospitals were comparatively empty for this time of the year. A slight increase in Scarlet Fever admissions were noted towards the end of the month.

Food, Dairies & Markets Division.—A number of Dairies were fined during the month for various causes, including adulteration. Adulteration is somewhat common during the summer months when the supply of milk is diminished with the resulting tendency to supplement the output.

There was an increase in the Stall space rented in the Foochow Road Market. A Stall Holder at Hongkew Market was fined $50 at the District Court for using incorrect scales.

Almost 20,000 pounds of unsound food stuffs were confiscated, this being mostly composed of cut melons and unsound fruit.

Sanitation Division. — Anti-Mosquito and fly measures were continued during the month, though a slight relaxation was possible owing to the seasonal diminution of the insects due to the hot weather.

13,600 local Minnows were placed in a pond in the Western district, which it was impossible to oil owing to objections of the country people.

The Swimming Pool & Bath were both extensively patronised during the month, and investigation shows that the large numbers attending render it necessary to revise the system of purification though these are reasonably satisfactory for normal requirements.

Here follow Tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases and of the work of the Food, Dairies and Markets Division, Sanitation Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases Clinics and Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

J. H. JORDAN,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

Work Done in Municipal Laboratories.

Smallpox vaccine issued	3,660
Bacterial ,, ,,	884
Cases undergoing Anti-rabic treatment	18
Bacteriological examinations	1,404
Analyses	347

Laboratory Report on Water.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received August 29, 1930.
Report sent out September 2, 1930.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity. Faintly alkaline reaction to litmus.

Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	15.0
Appearance on ignition	Darkens
*Total Hardness :	10.0
(*a*) Carbonated (Temporary)	8.5
(*b*) Non-Carbonated (Permanent)	1.5
Chlorine in Chlorides	2.4
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.1274
Saline Ammonia	0.0008
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0092
Poisonous Metals	None
Nitrites	None
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0632

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali: not by soap method.

Chloride figures have varied from 2.1 to 3.0 parts per 100,000. Ammonia figures are normal and nitrites have been absent. Free chlorine has varied from 0.03 to 0.07 parts per million in samples taken in the laboratory and between none and 0.04 parts per million in samples from other points.

Bacteriological Examination. — 22 samples were examined during the month. Of the 4 hydrant samples, 2 contained no coliforms in 120 cc, the other 2 contained 10 and an indeterminate number but more than 5,800 per litre respectively. Organisms of the B. coli group were present in the latter to the extent of 5,800 per litre—these were identified as B. aerogenes.

Of the 18 tap samples taken from various parts of the Settlement, 6 contained no coliforms in 120 cc the remainder contained 615, 5800, 5800, 3140, 190, 36, 63, an indeterminate number but more than 5800, 63, 1450, 800 and 10 per litre respectively. Organisms of the B. coli group were present in 7 samples to the extent of 63, 5800, 25, 25, 10, 63, and 821 respectively. Of these 316 were identified as B. coli communis, 6403 as B. aerogenes and the remainder were unidentifiable.

Report on Analysis.—Owing to considerable road and construction work, there were rather more local contaminations than are desirable. The main supply remained at standard purity and investigations by the Shanghai Waterworks were made in regard to the contaminations resulting in improvement.

Tuberculosis Sanatorium.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	15	8	23
Admitted	6	4	10
Discharged	6	2	8
Died	0	0	0
Remaining at end of month	15	10	25

Mental Hospital.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	3	8	11
Admitted	1	0	1
Discharged	2	0	2
Died	0	0	0
Remaining at end of month	2	8	10

DISTRICT NURSING.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses	101	161

Vital Statistics

Disease	Deaths			Foreign Deaths by Nationalities												Cases of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population	
	Foreign			American		British		Japanese		Portuguese		Russian		Others			
	Resident	Non-Resident	Chinese	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident
Smallpox																	
Scarlet Fever			2													3	1
Diphtheria																2	1
Tuberculosis (all forms) ..	9	2	68			5		3	1		1	1				13	2
Leprosy																	
Influenza																6	6
Cerebrospinal Fever ..	1		5					1								1	
Measles			13														
Cholera	1*		1*											1		1*	
Typhoid Fever..	5	1	64			1		3	1			1				21	5
Paratyphoid Fevers ..	1							1								4	3
Amœbic Dysentery ..	3	1	29				1	2						1		14	15
Bacillary Dysentery ..	3	—				1		2								47	10
Diarrhœa			86														
Rabies			2														
Anthrax																	
Plague																	
Typhus Fever		1					1										
Relapsing Fever																	
Encephalitis Lethargica..																	
Malaria			3													47	14
Beri-beri	3		1					3								3	
All other causes	33	4	1333			5	1	18	2	1		6	1	3			
From all causes :	59	9	1607			12	3	33	4	1	1	8	1	5		162	57

* Unconfirmed in Mun. Laboratory.

FOOD, DAIRIES AND MARKETS DIVISION—REPORT ON GENERAL WORK.

Defective drainage amended	13
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	3
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	6
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	1952
Departmental notices issued	36
Written intimations issued	41
Second written intimations issued	0
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	209
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	83
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	19458
Food prosecutions	165
Licence applications received and dealt with..	82

GENERAL SANITARY WORK.

Inoculations against Cholera	19717
Enquiries into foreign cases of communicable disease	147
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease ..	951
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	1607
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	536
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	12362
Houses cleansed and limewashed	96
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	535
Smoke nuisances suppressed	9
Offensive trade processes amended	1
Beggar boats removed	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	85
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	1520
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	18
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment..	3
Licence applications received and dealt with..	10
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	4432
Prosecutions	14

ISOLATION HOSPITALS.

	Admissions	
	Foreign	Chinese
Small pox	0	0
Scarlet Fever	5	25
Diphtheria	3	10
Tuberculosis	13	0
Leprosy	0	0
Influenza	0	0
Cerebrospinal Meningitis	0	5
Measles	0	0
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	3
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic Bacillary Dysentery	1	2 74
Acute Diarrhœa	0	30
Choleraic Diarrhœa	1	0
Chronic Diarrhœa	0	0
Rabies	0	2
Anthrax	0	0
Plague	0	0
Typhus	0	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0
Contact, observation and other diseases	4	22
Total	27	173
Discharged	21	151
Died	10	15
Remaining last day of month	30	56

TUBERCULOSIS
FREE CLINICS
New Cases

classification	Diagnosis		Observation		Treatment		Total
	M.	F	M.	F.	M.	F	
Tuberculosis: Pulmonarys	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Tuberculosis: Other Form	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Conditions: (Including Pretuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	4	3	0	0	0	0	7
Non-Tubercular	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	4	7	0	0	0	0	11

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	83
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspetor	2
X-Ray Examinations	10
Total of cases attending	63
Total attendances	116

VENEREAL DISEASES—FREE CLINIC
New Cases.

Syphilis	9
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	0
Gonorrhœa	25
Chancroid	20
Observation	15
Total	69
Total cases under Treatment	163
Total cases treated by Diathermy	9
Total Attendances	1,787

RABIES
A. OBSERVATION KENNELS.

Dogs received for observation	33
Other animals received for observation	1
Number having bitten people	30
Returned to owners	22
Returned to Police for destruction	3
Still under observation	7
Died of other causes	0
Died of rabies	2

B. OTHER SOURCES.

Animals received for examination	1
Animals proved rabid	0
A and B Total number rabid	2

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE RETURNS.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	4,012	3,577	927	1,859
Rejected	13	4	1	7
Exported from Cattle-sheds	0	0	0	0
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	0	1	0	0

SUMMARY OF PLAGUE PREVENTION WORK.

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	1,628
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	4,000
Number of rats trapped and burnt	4,054
Poisoned baits laid	0
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

PUBLIC SWIMMING BATH.

Swimming Bath Total Entries=12,414
Open Air Swimming Pool Total Entries=33,984

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

388	8,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots, with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 7, 11 a.m.
389	1,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	,, ,,

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

C.L. 11	Supply to the Convict Labour Department, Ward Road Gaol, of the following printing papers :— 100 reams Printing Paper, 32 lbs. 20″ × 30″ 100 ,, ,, ,, 36 ,, ,, 100 ,, ,, ,, 40 ,, ,, 50 ,, ,, ,, 96 ,, 35″ ,, 45″ 300 ,, Cream Laid Foolscap Paper, 48 lbs. 26½″ × 33″ 300 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 56 ,, ,, 300 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 64 ,, ,, 10 ,, Ledger Azure Laid E.S. ,, 30 ,, 16½″ ,, 26½″ 10 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 50 ,, 20″ ,, 28″ 15 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 68 ,, 17¾″ ,, 45″ 30 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 68 ,, 22½″ ,, 35½″ 10 ,, Bond Extra Strong Cream Wove Paper, 21 lbs. 18″ × 23″	—	September 22, 11 a.m. Price to include packing. Tenders to be accompanied by samples; delivery to be made on or before December 15, 1930.
C.L. 12	480 pieces of Grey Drill, 16-17 lbs. each, 29″ wide × 40 yards long.	—	September 24, 11 a.m. With samples.
Gaol 8	Supply of :— 4,660 Blankets, 58″×80″, weight 5 lbs. with headings.	—	October 3, 11 a.m. With samples.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

30/74	Supply of 2,000 tons of Oil-Asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.	—	October 27, 11 a.m.
30/75	Supply of 200 tons of Cold Surfacing Asphalt Emulsion for Road Works for the Two Calendar Months Ending February 28, 1931.	—	September 22, 11 a.m.
30/83	Supplying and fixing five electric passenger lifts at Yangtszepoo Police Station	—	November 6, 11 a.m.
30/87	Sanitary Installation at Hungjao Sanatorium—Laundry Block and Watchman's House.	—	September 22, 11 a.m.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 1930. No. 1269

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4018.

OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from October 1, the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's Service will be from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon, and from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Saturdays from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 25, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4019.

GAME SEASON.

NOTICE is hereby given that the close season for pheasants, deer, hare and partridges will expire on September 30.

The sale of hen pheasants and of pheasants denuded of their feathers is absolutely prohibited.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 25, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4020.

EWO ROAD DOCK.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Ewo Road Dock will be closed for one week from September 29 for dredging operations.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 25, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4014.

WARNING.

Traffic Regulation No. 44.

THE attention of drivers of motor vehicles is drawn to the amendment of the above Regulation which was published under Municipal Notification No. 3888 of August 22, 1929, extending the application of the "no passing" regulation to the section of Bubbling Well Road between Mohawk Road and Yates Road.

Copies of the Traffic Regulations, including the above amendment, can be obtained free on application to the Traffic Office, Central Police Station.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 11, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4017.

MOTOR VEHICLE LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following additions to the licence conditions have been approved and will be enforced from October 1, 1930:—

PUBLIC MOTOR CAR.

"7a.—That the licensee shall not permit or cause the vehicle to be kept or stored or to be found in any building or place where one or more motor vehicles are kept for hire, or where three or more vehicles charged with gasoline or other volatile inflammable liquid are kept or stored and a charge made therefor, or any building or place designed to enable painting or repairs to three or more motor vehicles to be undertaken at one time unless such a building or place shall have been licensed by the Council."

MOTOR FREIGHT VEHICLE.

"11a.—That in the case of a public motor freight vehicle the licensee shall not permit or cause the vehicle to be kept or stored or to be found in any building or place where one or more motor vehicles are kept for hire, or where three or more vehicles charged with gasoline or other volatile inflammable liquid are kept or stored and a charge made therefor, or any building or place designed to enable painting or repairs to three or more motor vehicles to be undertaken at one time unless such a building or place shall have been licensed by the Council."

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 18, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4012.

PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY.

Scale of Fees.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Notification No. 3851, setting forth the fees for examinations and tests carried out in the Municipal Laboratory, will be amended from September 1, 1930, in respect of the following items, with revision of fees as stated:—

	Present Fee	Revised Fee
Bacteriological and other examinations of organisms: Microscopic examinations of films, swabs, etc., without culture	$5	$2
Cultural examination of uncontaminated material for single organisms (urine, pleural effusion, blood culture)	5	4
Isolation of infecting organism from contaminated material (sputum, throat-swab. etc., except Diphtheria)	7	6
Pus, exudates, cerebrospinal fluid, etc. Cell examination only	nil	2
Cerebrospinal fluid cell count (previously included with above item at $5)	5	5
Casts and deposit (urine)	5	2
Tubercle bacilli or gonococcus (urine)	5	3
Ova and intestinal parasites	2	1
Wassermann reaction ..	10	8
Wassermann (retest) ..	5	4

The scale of fees for Outports remains unchanged.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 28, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4011.

PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY TESTS.

Payment of Fees.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Notification No. 3983, requiring payment in advance for the examination of all specimens sent to the Pathological Laboratory, is cancelled with effect from September 1, 1930, and the following rule substituted:—

Specimens sent to the Pathological Laboratory for Wassermann tests must be accompanied in every case by the prescribed fee.

Free examinations for indigent patients will be made as heretofore on the certificate of the Medical Attendant.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 28, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4015.

OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL AND PUBLIC SWIMMING BATH.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Open Air Swimming Pool and the Public Swimming Bath will be closed for the season on September 15 and September 30 respectively.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 11, 1930.

Consulate-General for Norway.

A letter from Mr. L. Gronvold, Consul General for Norway, informs the Council that he resumed charge of the Royal Norwegian Consulate-General as from September 15.

Council Membership.

Owing to his departure from Shanghai, Mr. Tsuyee Pei has resigned his position as a member of Council, and Mr. T. D. Woo has been appointed to fill the vacancy. In accepting his resignation, the Chairman of Council addressed the following letter to Mr. Tsuyee Pei:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 9, 1930.

SIR,—The Council has learned with regret of the enforced resignation of your seat, owing to your impending departure from Shanghai.

In conveying to you the formal acceptance of your resignation, it gives me pleasure, on behalf of my colleagues as on my own behalf, to testify to the eminent public services which you have rendered during your terms of office as a Councillor and as a Committeeman.

Apart from the ability which you brought to bear in the discharge of your public duties, I have to express the Council's appreciation of the harmonious relations which have always subsisted between yourself and your colleagues during your tenure of office.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
E. B. MACNAGHTEN,
Chairman.

TSUYEE PEI, Esq.

Easements.

Canopy.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to The Midland Investment Co. to construct a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises at the South-west corner of Cadastral Lot 610, Ningpo and Kweichow Roads.

Free Air Standard.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to the Asiatic Petroleum Co., (North China) Ltd. to erect a free air standard upon the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. 368A Yu Yuen Road.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Nanking Road. — Negotiations have been concluded with the Shanghai Power Co. for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 100,000 of an area of Mow 0.420 required from Cad. Lot 164A for the scheduled widening of Nanking Road.

Boundary and Elgin Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Platt & Co. for the surrender for a lump sum of Tls. 27,000 of a total area of Mow 1.080 from Cadastral Lots 517, 518 and 519 for the scheduled widening of Boundary and Elgin Roads. A further area of Mow 0.197 required for the scheduled widening of Boundary Road has been surrendered from Cadastral Lot 517 without compensation under Land Regulation VI.

Land Commission.

Nanking and Shanse Roads.—In terms of the appended correspondence, it has been decided to refer the undermentioned case to the Land Commission for decision:—

Shanghai, June 27, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—We are instructed by our clients, the beneficial owners of Cadastral Lots 235A, 235B, 235C, 235D, 235E and Part of Cadastral Lot 235, Central District, to make our claim in respect of the area to be surrendered from these lots for the widening of the Nanking and the Shanse Roads according to the plan you sent to us under cover of your letter dated May 2, 1930.

To arrive at the market value of these lots we have based our claim on the actual rentals at which the owners have let the new shops and hongs which are to be erected on these lots, and for which a permit has been granted by your Council.

Nett rentals per year after deducting 20 per cent. for expenses	Tls. 52,224
Capitalized @ 7 per cent.	Tls. 746,057
Deduct the cost of the buildings which are to be erected on these lots	Tls. 100,000
Therefore value of land	Tls. 646,057

The nett area of the land on these 5 lots including an area of Mow 0.255 from Cadastral Lot 235, which is included in this rebuilding scheme (see approved plans), is Mow 1.564 which equals Tls. 413,027 per mow.

Upon this basis our claim is as follows:—

The area to be surrendered is Mow 0.390 @Tls. 413,027 per mow	Tls. 161,080
Plus 10 per cent. for compulsory surrender	Tls. 16,108
Total Amount of Claim	Tls. 177,188

Yours faithfully,
LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRISS.

C. HARPUR, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 28, 1930.

GENTLEMEN,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 27, addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works, claiming compensation in the amount of Tls. 177,188 for surrender of the area of Mow 0.390 from Cadastral Lots 235A, 235B, 235C, 235D and 235E, required for the scheduled widening of Nanking Road and Shanse Road.

In reply thereto, I am directed to inform you that the Council is unwilling to pay the sum mentioned, but offers a lump sum of Tls. 65,000, which is based on a rate of Tls. 200,000 per mow, less betterment computed at approximately Tls. 10,000 per mow on the remaining area of Mow 1.309.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

Messrs.
LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRISS.

Shanghai, August 21, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—We beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, in which you offer a lump sum of Tls. 65,000 for the area of Mow 0.390 from Cad. Lots 235A, 235B, 235C, 235D, 235E and Part of Cad. Lot 235, Central District, which we note is based on the rate of Taels 200,000 per mow, for the widening of Nanking and Shanse Roads.

We regret we are unable to accept this offer, as the actual figures we gave you in connection with the redevelopment scheme clearly shew that the property is worth Tls. 413,000 per mow as claimed in our letter to you dated 27 June, 1930.

We are also instructed to point out to you that, as a matter of fact, the owners received an offer of Tls. 450,000 per mow for the property in question last year, and which offer was refused by them. We are also given to understand that the adjoining property, i.e. Cad. Lot 235, C.D., has recently been offered at the same rate, which proves that properties in that neighbourhood are worth Tls. 450,000 per mow.

Under the circumstances, as there is such a large difference between our claim and your offer, we are instructed by the beneficial owners to ask your Council to refer this matter to the Land Commission for decision.

Yours faithfully,
LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRISS.

J. R. JONES, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 29, 1930.

GENTLEMEN,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 21 requesting that the question of compensation in respect of the area of Mow 0.390 required from Cadastral Lots 235A 235B, 235C, 235D and 235E for the scheduled widening of Nanking and Shanse Roads be referred to the Land Commission.

With reference to the Council's offer of compensation based on a rate of Tls. 200,000 per mow contained in its letter of July 28, I have to inform you that since making this offer the property has been provisionally re-assessed by the Land Assessors at Tls. 175,000 per mow.

I have therefore to withdraw the offer of compensation made on July 28 and to offer instead a sum of Tls. 55,160 representing Tls. 175,000 per mow less betterment of Tls. 10,000 per mow on the remaining area of Mow 1.309.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

Messrs.
LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRISS.

Land Assessment.

1930.

NORTHERN DISTRICT.

The following are the values placed on lots in the Northern District by the Land Assessors for 1930, as a basis for taxation. The usual notices to lot owners were distributed on September 25, 1930, allowing for protests within 30 days:—

Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.
1	41
2	41
3	50
4	32
5	34
8	52
9	40
10	42
11	32
12	30
13	30
20	43
23	35
25	40
27	45
29	28
31	25
34	25
37	26
40	26
41	29.5
44	27
45	28.5
47	31
49	28
50	26.5
51	24
52	28
53	21
54	28
55	19
56	22
57	21
57A	17
58	16
59	18
60	15
61	18
62	15
63	20
64	21
65	26
69	20
70	26
71	22
72	23
73	24
75	18.5
76	17
80	21
81	22
82	19
83	16
84	21
85	18
86	18
87	19
88	20
88A	19
88B	20
89	17
90	17
91	19
92	24
93	16
94	17
95	18
96	16
97	18
98	25
99	23
100	45
101	42
102	45
106	35
107	33.5
108	36
111	26
112	25
114	28.5
115	36
116	33
118	34
120	22
130	28
131	30
135	37
140	22
141	23
142	23
148	24
149	25
150	32
150A	35
151	31
152	26
154	22
155	31
158	23
159	18
160	15
201	50
202	40
203	23
204	40
205	33
206	43
207	40
209	45
210	30
211	23
212	48
213	40
214	28
215	42
216	25
217	42
218	25
219	25
220	25
221	25
222	35
226	25
227	25
228	23
229	23
230	22
231	25
236	27
239	40
240	40
242	34
243	24
244	40
245	38
246	24
247	24
248	24
250	24
251	24
252	24
255	30
256	23
257	23
258	26
259	30
260	25
262	23
263	33
264	33
265	23
266	33
267	21
268	22
269	23
270	33
271	28
272	25
273	22
275	26
276	23
277	22
278	27
279	27
281	35
283	36
284	28
284A	34
285	28
286	27
287	26
288	29
289	30
290	20
291	20
292	35
293	28
294	27
295	29
296	29
297	28
298	31
299	30
300	48
301	42
303	28
304	22
305	31
307	45
310	46
312	35
327	45
328	28
329	25
330	50
331	42
332	31
334	30
335	30
338	40
339	27
340	33
342	40
349	25
351	17
352	18
363	29
365	25
366	30
368	27
369	22
370	40
371	35
372	22
373	35
374	29
375	30
377	20
378	25
379	30
380	30
381	30
382	23
383	35
384	20
385	22
386	35
387	27
388	40
389	25
390	24
391	25
392	27
393	30
394	24
395	28
396	26
397	30
398	30
399	33
400	20
401	30
409	31
410	30
411	30
412	31
413	27
415	29
416	22
417	29
418	30
419	30
420	28
421	24
432	27
433	28
434	25
435	28
436	29
437	29
438	26
440	33
441	45
447	34
449	29
450	30
452	29
453	29
454	29
463	22
464	29
465	29
466	29
467	22
468	27
469	30
470	28
471	22
472	31
473	20
474	28
475	32
476	33
477	31
480	24
486	21
487	29
488	27
489	29
490	25
490A	28
492	32
493	30.5
494	33
495	27
497	19
498	27
499	25
500	27
501	26
502	22.5
503	27
504	26
505	27
506	24
507	17
517	25
521	25
522	33
523	29
524	32
524A	32
525A	29
526	32
526A	32
527	29
527A	30
529	30
530	20
531	22
532	25.5
532A	29
533	28
534	29
535	20
536	27
537	27
538	30
539	29
540	25
540A	25
542	30
542A	29
542B	29
543	25
544	23
545	24
546	30
546A	20
546B	20
546C	20
546D	20
546E	20
546F	20
548	28
549	22
550	27.5
551	30
554	24
555	20
557	20
558	21
559	18
560	18
561	26
562	29
563	21
566	25.5
567	27
568	26
569	30
570	19
575	30.5
576	24
577	22.5
578	29
579	20
580	20
581	30
582	26.5
583	28
584	26
585	34
587	30
588	30
589	29
590	26
591	29
592	26
593	18
598	28
599	35
600	42
603	62
604	60
607	72
609	48
611	38
614	42
615	38
625	44
626	25
632	30
633	38
637	27
638	29
639	25
640	24
641	32
641A	32
642	22
643	25
644	35
645	32
646	33
647	25
649	22
650	24
651	22
657	70
659	35
660	27
661	27
663	22
664	28
665	27
672	40
673	32
674	38
676	45
678	58
680	65
682	50
683	40
684	41
685	45
687	45
689	35
690	35
691	40
692	28
693	24
694	30
695	26
698	30
701	20
702	24
703	25

Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.
704	35
706	34
707	28
709	34
711	40
712	40
713	35
714	42
715	33
716	16
717	38
718	30
719	20
720	22
721	35
722	30
722A	24
723	22
723A	22
723B	22
723C	22
723D	22
723E	22
723F	22
723G	22
723H	39
723I	39
723J	39
723K	30
723L	22
724	30
725	20
726	20
727	22
727A	26
728	18
728A	20
729	25
730	27
731	50
733	30
734	80
735	73
735A	73
735B	73
735C	73
736	73
737	75
738	22
739	20
740	28
741	18
742	30
743	80
744	20
745	36
745A	30
745B	30
746	25
747	30
748	27
749	29
751	29
752	30
753	28
754	28
755	27
756	35
757	36
758	31
759	30
760	30
761	30
763	25
764	35
766	30
767	35
768	42
769	80
770	80
800	90
801	63
803	70
804	55
805	70
806	55
807	48
808	50
809	58
810	48
811	50
814	30
822	30
825	63
826	57
827	40
829	45
830	50
830A	50
831	32
832	50
834	32
835	50
836	55
837	32
838	30
839	30
840	47
841	68
843	31
844	32
845	48
848	35
849	45
855	32
856	30
859	50
860	52
861	38
862	42
864	40
866	32
867	48
868	48
869	45
870	40
871	65
872	45
873	45
874	40
875	40
876	50
877	46
878	46
881	43
882	40
883	50
884	41
886	33
887	34
888	32
889	46
890	42
892	55
893	48
894	45
895	75
897	52
897A	80
897B	46
898	48
899	50
900	47
901	48
902	48
903	55
905	40
906	44
908	37
910	42
912	30
913	35
914	40
914A	40
914B	75
915	42
915A	42
916	45
916A	42
917	23
917A	25
917B	25
918	38
919	42
919A	25
920	42
921	45
923	33
924	22
925	37
926	25
927	30
928	35
929	44
930	35
931	42
932	38
933	37
934	40
934A	40
936	33
937	23
938	33
939	33
940	45
941	33
942	23
943	31
943A	30
944	30
944A	29
945	32
945A	32
946	40
946B	29
947	40
947A	40
948	38
948A	42
948B	32
949A	30
950	35
950A	30
951	40
951A	35
952	32
953	33
954	33
955	33
956	33
957	25
958	30
959	33
964	30
965	30
966	35
967	40
968	32
970	45
971	75
972	73
972A	75
973	73
974	80
975	40
976	25
977	30
978	20
978A	21
978B	20
979	30
980	18
981	20
983	18
984	20
990	24
1001	80
1002	75
1003	80
1005	80
1006	80
1007	80
1009	80
1010	70
1010A	55
1011	53
1012	52
1013	55
1013A	55
1014	55
1015	60
1015A	60
1016	82
1017	70
1017A	58
1017B	50
1017C	60
1017D	50
1017E	48
1018	73
1019	70
1020	68
1021	55
1023	48
1024	48
1025	49
1026	48
1027	38
1028	47
1029	40
1030	40
1031	40
1032	46
1033	50
1034	40
1035	48
1036	44
1037	33
1039	33
1040	34
1041	38
1042	42
1043	30
1044	40
1045	45
1046	50
1048	48
1052	35
1053	42
1054	45
1058	45
1059	57
1061	42
1062	60
1064	57
1065	50
1066	45
1067	45
1068	50
1070	50
1071	50
1072	42
1073	40
1074	30
1075	30
1076	28
1077	26
1078	23
1078A	23
1078B	23
1078C	23
1078D	23
1078E	35
1079	50
1080	28
1081	25
1082	25
1083	23
1084	23
1086	30
1087	29
1088	28
1088A	22
1088B	22
1088C	22
1089	28
1091	28
1092	26
1093	30
1094	44
1095	42
1096	38
1097	40
1098	26
1100	30
1105	26
1107	29
1108	30
1110	27
1115	20
1116	25
1117	24
1118	22
1119	28
1120	22
1121	20
1122	20
1123	19
1124	19
1125	26
1128	32
1130	27
1132	42
1135	18
1136	32
1150	30
1151	32
1152	25
1153	26
1154	26
1155	20
1156	22
1157	28
1159	18
1160	20
1161	22
1162	21
1163	13
1164	18
1165	20
1166	15
1167	23
1168	20
1170	22
1171	28
1172	25
1173	18
1174	21
1175	22
1176	20
1177	15
1178	15
1179	22
1180	15
1181	23
1182	18

A. Loonis,
Wm. E. Sauer,
R. E. Scatchard,
Land Assessors for 1930.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday September 17, 1930, at 4.30 p.m. there are present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. MacNaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, A. J. Hughes, S. L. Hsu, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, The Director-General, and The Secretary.

Membership.—On behalf of members the Chairman welcomes Mr. T. D. Woo uoon his taking his seat on the Council. Mr. Woo undertakes to serve on the Committees of which Mr. Tsuyee Pei was formerly a member.

Tien Chan Wu Dai Theatre.—In accordance with the recommendation of the Watch Committee of August 6 last, the opinion of the Legal Adviser as to the Council's position in allowing the above theatre to function until the end of the current year is submitted.

Asked for his views, the Commissioner of Public Works states that owing to the type of construction of this theatre it is quite impossible to adapt the structure to a first class building from the point of view of safeguarding the lives of the occupants in the event of an outbreak of fire. He understands that the lessee of this theatre has arranged to lease a modern theatre at the corner of Foochow and Yunnan Roads and this factor may facilitate the Council's efforts to secure the closing of the theatre now under discussion since it is possible that the services of artistes, staff, etc., can be transferred to the other theatre.

Upon the Chairman requesting members views as to adherence to the decision to permit this theatre to continue until the end of the current year, which extension he recalls was granted in deference to the views expressed by the Chinese Councillors, the Director General urges that in cases where it is fully demonstrated that buildings frequented by large numbers of the public are veritable death-traps the Council's decision should be based solely on this factor, side-issues being precluded.

In view of the opinion received from the Legal Adviser as to the gravity of the Council's position in the event of an outbreak of fire and the undoubted resultant heavy loss of life, a member is strongly of the opinion that an endeavour should be made to obtain closure of this building forthwith and that, pending the conclusion of the necessary negotiations, the Police and/or Fire Departments should be instructed to post additional men in the building to minimise the risk of fire as much as possible.

After discussion the Commissioner of Public Works is requested to take immediate steps to negotiate with the management of this theatre to close this building at the end of September. In the meantime, additional precautionary measures will be taken to obviate any outbreak of fire between the present time and the end of the current month.

Waterworks Company — Surcharge.—A letter from the Chinese members of Council requesting reconsideration of the Council's decision approving the Company's application to impose a surcharge of 25 per cent. on the existing water rate is submitted.

In observing that there is no reference in this letter to the fact that the Council has two nominees on the Board of Directors of the Waterworks Company, a member expresses his regret that the Chinese members imagine that the Council would have sanctioned an increase in the water rate if the position as outlined in their letter did in fact obtain. A number of the statements and financial details in this letter are entirely incorrect and certain of these he deals with in detail. He emphasizes that the function of the Council's nominees on the Board is primarily to protect the interests of the public and the implication of the letter that the Company in applying for an increase in the water rate is attempting to "squeeze" the public and is not managed economically displays lack of confidence in the representatives on the Board nominated by the Council.

On behalf of the Chinese members, a Chinese member states that it was not the intention of the letter to suggest that the Company was not efficiently managed. In view however of the public opposition to this increase, the Chinese members took the view that the amount of the proposed surcharge might not be justified and that its imposition at present was untimely. He considers that if at the end of next June the position of the Company is such as to warrant a higher water rate to the extent of that now proposed, or even in excess thereof, there would then be less opposition on the part of the Chinese community to this increase, having regard to the fact that provision is made for a variation of the tariff rate at that time.

In this connection, a member points out that the agreement with the Company provides for a shortening of the tariff period, presumably with the object of meeting a contingency such as that of an abnormally adverse exchange situation with which the Company is now faced, and which could not have been foreseen when the agreement was drawn up. As an illustration of the disastrous result of tying the hands of a public utility Company in the matter of its financial affairs, he instances the case of the Telephone Company which, to some extent owing to the restrictions imposed by the Council in the matter of rates, not only for many years was unable to pay the prescribed dividend but also was unable to provide an efficient public service.

Upon another member stating that he is not convinced that an increase in the tariff rate is absolutely necessary at the present time and suggesting that this be deferred until next year, which would give consumers some nine months to accustom themselves to the idea of increased water charges, the majority of members take the view that a heavier increase imposed then would result in even greater opposition than that encountered in respect of the present increase.

Members are assured that the Chinese Councillors have done their best to explain to the Chinese community the point of view of the Council and the Company in the matter of the proposed increase and that the opponents to the increase are not attempting to treat this question as a political issue. One of the chief reasons for their opposition is that the Chapei Waterworks Company under a metering system charge less than the Shanghai Company under the proposed increased tariff.

In order to enlighten the public and remove the impression that an increase in tariff is unnecessary, a member's suggestion is adopted that a statement in Chinese be drawn up by the Council in collaboration with Mr. Walter clearly and simply setting out the facts of the existing situation and as to the position which subsists between the Council and the Company and dealing with the points which have been raised in opposition to the proposed increase. This statement will be issued to the press and also appear in the first issue of the Chinese edition of the Municipal Gazette which it is hoped to produce at the beginning of October. At the request of the Chinese members it is also directed that an official detailed reply be forwarded to the letter forwarded by them for submission to the Chinese Ratepayers' Association.

Upon a member enquiring whether the nomination of a Chinese gentleman to the Board of Directors would tend to remove misunderstandings such as that now obtaining a Chinese member replies that he considers the Chinese community would welcome this proposal although it would not assist in overcoming the opposition to the proposed increased water rate at present in evidence. Whilst members are unable to adopt his suggestion that a Committee be appointed to investigate the question of the necessity of the proposed surcharge, they endorse Mr. Walter's proposal that the Chinese Ratepayers' Association be informed that the Company's figures will be open to inspection by a delegation from the Association if it so desire.

Chinese edition of Municipal Gazette.—A letter from the Director of Chinese Studies forwarding "dummy" copies of the Chinese edition of the Municipal Gazette and drawing attention to the difficulties of publication simultaneously with the foreign edition is considered.

Upon the Chinese members stating that they do not consider any objection will be put forward by the Chinese community if the Chinese edition is published a few days later than the English edition, the proposal put forward by the Director of Chinese Studies that in order to overcome the difficulties of translating, printing and proof-reading the Chinese Edition be published on the Wednesday following the day of publication of the English edition, is approved.

The Municipal Gazette for Friday, September 19, is submitted in proof and authorized for publication.

The meeting terminates at 7 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the fortnight ending Saturday, September 20.

Fire Brigade.—The appointment of Probationary Sub-Officer R. Tarbet is confirmed from September 12.

Probationary Sub-Officer J. W. McDonald is permitted to terminate his services on September 20.

Police Force.—Long leave is granted to Sergeants N. P. Solntseff and G. E. Radionoff from November 26, 1930, and October 25, 1930, respectively.

The resignation of Probationary Sergeant V. S. Cardell is accepted with effect from September 7, 1930, *i.e.*, the date of expiry of his agreement.

Probationary Sergeant J. M. Pennock is dismissed the Force with effect from September 1, 1930.

Mr. P. T. MacCormack is appointed Probationary Sergeant from September 10.

Public Health Department.—Miss N. Shalit is engaged as a candidate for appointment as Probationer Nurse on trial from September 22.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Mr. B. Stone, Inspector, from April 1, 1931.

Miss L. M. Dawson, Senior Matron, Isolation Hospital, from March 2, 1931.

Nurse C. E. Goodman, from January 6, 1931.

Nurse M. Johnstone, from November 21, 1930.

Public Works Department.—Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Mr. W. A. L. Pardoe, Assistant Engineer, from February 16, 1931.

Mr. G. H. Mann, Assistant Engineer, from December 12, 1930.

Mr. H. C. Clements, Assistant Engineer, from April 21, 1931.

Mr. L. J. Hughes, Assistant Land Surveyor, from February 1, 1931.

Mr. R. P. Roberts, Assistant Land Surveyor, from February 2, 1931.

Mr. W. Harvey, Accountant, from November 1, 1930.

Mr. R. S. Buchan, Clerical Assistant, from March 22, 1931.

Inspector H. Rose, from March 24, 1931.

Education Department. — Mrs. M. I. Duguid is appointed Assistant Mistress in the Public School for Girls—Yuyuen Road—from September 8.

Miss G. L. Kicker is appointed temporarily as Assistant Mistress in the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys from September 8, 1930 to February 28, 1931.

Mrs. G. O. Hogan is appointed temporarily as Assistant Mistress in the Public School for Girls—Boone Road—from September 8.

Mr. E. H. Anstice is appointed Assistant Master in the Public School for Chinese from September 8.

Miss A. R. Gordon is appointed Assistant Mistress in the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys on three months probation from September 15.

Mr. J. F. P. Kelly is appointed temporarily as Assistant Master in the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys from September 8, 1930, to February 28, 1931.

Miss P. E. Tuck is appointed temporarily as Assistant Mistress in the Public School for Girls—Boone Road, from September 8.

The Council has learnt with regret of the death, on September 14, of Mr. H. Baring, Assistant Master, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys.

Chinese Studies and Translation Department.—Mr. Tsu-lieh Sun is appointed Chief Assistant in the Office of the Official Translator from September 1.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE
(SPECIALS).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. (SPECIALS).

No. 1448. *To Duty.* — Inspr. Buckley from leave resumed duty 3/9/30.

Sgt. 110 Davey from leave resumed duty 1/9/30.

No. 1449. *4th. Division.*—During S/Inspr. Villas' absence on leave, S/Inspr. Robinson will be in charge of the 4th. Division.

No. 1450. *10th. Division.*—During Inspr. Moo's absence on leave, S/Inspr. Koo will be in charge of the 10th. Division.

No. 1451. *Commendation.*—S/C 77 McWatt of "B" Squad, 9th. Division, is commended for good work in effecting the arrest of a demonstrator engaged in communistic propaganda, who was subsequently sentenced to 6 months imprisonment.

Sgt. 704, Choung, of "C" Squad, 10th. Division, is commended for good work in effecting the arrest of a snatcher on Chungking Road on September 10.

No. 1452. *Resignation.*—The resignation of S/C 262 Smehil is accepted with effect from 13/9/30.

No. 1453. *Winter Uniform.*—Winter uniform will be taken into wear from October 15; any member not having yet drawn same will call at Woo Chong's Shop, No. 699 North Szechuen Road, to be measured.

R. G. MACDONALD,
A. C. (Specials).

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight September 20, 1930.	Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads (Estimated population 33,410)	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,120)
Smallpox	0	0
Scarlet Fever	7	2
Diphtheria	1	0
Tuberculosis	3	12
Cholera*	0	0
Typhoid Fever	9	14
Paratyphoid Fever	2	0
Amoebic Dysentery	7	6
Bacillary Dysentery	11	
Plague	0	0
Influenza	0	1
Typhus Fever	0	1
Malaria	10	1
Beri-beri	4	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	20	317

*3 Chinese verified cases of Cholera

J. H. JORDAN,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

Police Report for August.

Strength on August 31, 1930.

	Police Force.	Gaols.	Total
Officers	16	2	18
Foreigners	514	46	560
Japanese	186	—	186
Sikhs	707	241	948
Chinese	3292	70	3362
Clerical and Teaching Staff	213	23	236
Followers	365	25	390
Total	5293	407	5700

The number of crimes that came to the knowledge of the Police during the month under review are as follows:—

Nature of offence	Reported during the month.	Reported during previous month.	Progressive total for year
Murder	0	5	30
Attempted Murder	3	1	19
Manslaughter	3	2	15
Armed Kidnapping	3	4	21
Abduction	3	1	30
Armed Robberies	21	38	485
Other Robberies	9	6	94
Being members of a criminal gang	9	6	66
Housebreaking, office, shop, etc.	17	29	323
Burglary	46	40	532
Thefts	706	683	5348
Receiving stolen property	17	9	87
Snatching	84	79	782
Opium offences	126	96	786
Gambling offences	9	18	76
Other offences	233	239	1626
Total	1289	1256	10320

1289 cases of crime under the various categories came to the knowledge of the police during the month under review as against 1256 cases in the previous months. The cases were distributed as follows:—

A Division (Central and Louza) 485 as against 471 in July

B Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well, Gordon Road, Pootoo Road) 226 as against 231 in July

C Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew, Dixwell Road) 355 as against 356 in July

D Division (Harbin Road, Wayside, Yangtszepoo) 223 as against 198 in July

While cases of minor crime have kept the figures more or less constant, there has been a decrease in serious crime in all Divisions. 1193 persons were arrested for crime committed during the month as against 1050 in July. Fifty-two persons in addition were arrested for crime committed in previous months and 46 persons were arrested on behalf of outside authorities.

There were no cases of *murder* during the month. There were three cases of *attempted murder* as against 1 case in July. One case occurred on the Hungjao Road, a foreigner having been held up and attacked by a Russian who was arrested by the French Police and has been sentenced to five years imprisonment; one case occurred in Hongkew District, the result of gang rivalry; one case occurred in Wayside District and was the result of an Indian Watchman raising an alarm during an armed robbery and being shot at in consequence. Three cases of *manslaughter* were recorded against two cases in July. One case was the result of ill-treatment of a child by its mother; one was a case of death caused by negligent driving; one was a case of death following a fight among coolies. There were three cases of *kidnapping* as against four cases in July. In one case which occurred in Louza District the victim was seized at 12.40 a.m. by four armed men as he left his newspaper office, driven away in his car to the Soochow creek near Ferry Road and detained. He was rescued from a junk by Chinese Police the same day, two persons were arrested and one loaded pistol seized. The two other cases occurred in the Bubbling Well District; in one case a Chinese salesman in a foreign firm was seized at 8.15 a.m. outside his house in Hart Road and driven in his car to the clay pigeon shooting ground on Hungjao Road where he was being held, when a party of police surprised the kidnappers, shot one dead, arrested another and rescued the victim. In all five kidnappers have been arrested in the case; in the second case a Chinese bank employee was proceeding in a public ricsha to his office when he was seized at 8.45 a.m. by two armed men and taken away in a public motor car which had been hired in the French Concession, along Chungshan Road to Chapei where the car was abandoned. Early information of the kidnapping was not given to the Police in this case. There were three cases of *simple abduction* against one in July. *Armed robbery* cases decreased from 38 to the low figure of 21. The cases were distributed as follows:—

Division A 8 cases as against 13 in July
Division B 5 cases as against 12 in July
Division C 4 cases as against 5 in July
Division D 4 cases as against 8 in July

The steady decline in armed robbery to the comparatively low figure of 21 is very gratifying. Of the 8 cases that occurred in A Division 6 occurred in Louza District and two in Central District. With one exception property of little value was stolen. In one case the owner of the shop which was entered by the robbers grappled with one of the robbers and secured his pistol. His action enabled the police to arrest the culprits. In another case the victim of a highway robbery accompanied detectives on patrol the following evening and succeeded in identifying his assailants who were arrested. The assistance, given the police on these occasions, is appreciated. The work of B Division in suppressing armed robberies is very satisfactory, only five cases having been reported, three in Sinza District and one each in Bubbling Well and Gordon Road Districts. In one case one of the robbers was arrested with a loaded pistol as he was escaping. Of the four cases that occurred in C Division three occurred in Hongkew District and one in West Hongkew District. One of the cases was an unsuccessful attempt, the robbers having been frustrated by a servant who raised an alarm. Of the four cases that occurred in D Division one was an unsuccessful attempt, an alarm having been raised by an Indian Watchman who was fired at by the escaping robbers and wounded. Two of the cases occurred in Wayside District, one in Harbin Road District and one in Yangtszepoo District. Very little property was stolen. There were 9 cases of *simple robbery* as against 6 in July. Nine cases of *belonging to a criminal gang* were recorded as against six in July. The number of *burglaries* was 46 against 40 in the previous month. The cases were distributed as follows:—

A Division 2 cases as against 1 in July
B Division 10 cases as against 11 in July
C Division 17 cases as against 10 in July
D Division 17 cases as against 18 in July

The increase in C Division is accounted for by the arrest of a gang of burglars in Wayside District who admitted several unreported cases which were recorded on their admissions. The number of *house breakings* was 17 against 29 in July. The cases were distributed as follows:—

A Division 5 cases as against 8 in July.
B Division 5 cases as against 8 in July.
C Division 2 cases as against 8 in July.
D Division 5 cases as against 5 in July.

The number of *simple thefts* was 706 as against 683 in July. The cases were distributed as follows:—

A Division 266 cases as against 269 in July
B Division 136 cases as against 114 in July
C Division 191 cases as against 214 in July
D Division 113 cases as against 86 in July

Pocket picking cases in A division decreased considerably. There was a slight increase in the number of unattended cycles stolen. In B Division there was one theft of a motor car which was found shortly afterwards in Wayside District in good order. Thefts in C Division were of the petty type, a large number being the work of persons of the beggar class who frequent the alleyways in West Hongkew District. Seventeen cases of *receiving stolen property* were recorded as against 9 cases in July. There was a slight increase in the number of cases of *snatching*, the figure for the month being 84 as against 79 in July. The cases were distributed as follows:—

A Division 49 cases as against 39 in July
B Division 9 cases as against 19 in July
C Division 19 cases as against 13 in July
D Division 7 cases as against 8 in July

Forty-three of the cases recorded in A Division occurred in Louza District and six in Central District. Fifty-five arrests were made, in several cases the accomplice as well as the snatcher being arrested. Several of the cases were committed by loafers who hang about around opium shops in the French Concession and follow the customers, snatching their purchases at the first opportunity. There was a large decrease in this form of crime in B Division; arrests were made in 7 of the 9 cases. West Hongkew District was responsible for the increase in C Division, due to the activities of a gang the members of which have been arrested. There were 126 *opium offences* against 96 in July. Miscellaneous crime shows little variation.

Notable work in A Division included (1) arrest of three threatening letter writers, (2) arrest by Louza detectives of seven members of the gang responsible for the robbery of $100,000 in notes from messengers of a bank in Hangchow. The leader of the gang was traced to Tientsin and arrested there. Notable work in B Division included the arrest of five threatening letter writers and the seizure of three loaded pistols. These men were charged also with armed robbery and one of the pistols has been identified as having been used in a case of murder which occurred in Bubbling well District in May. The following cases which are included in the month's figures occurred in B Division outside Settlement limits on or in houses abutting on Council roads.

Thefts 24 cases as against 27 in July
Snatching 3 cases as against 1 in July

Attempted murder 1 case as
Armed highway robbery 1 case as
Cheating 1 case as
} against 0 in July

Notable work in C Division included (1) the arrest of the gang responsible for the murder of a Chinese Police Officer in July (2) arrest of a gang of armed robbers charged with two armed robberies (3) arrest of a gang of snatchers, charged with six cases of snatchings. Notable work in D Division included the arrest of a gang of armed robbers who have committed many of the recent armed robberies in the Settlement. One pistol, ammunition and a quantity of valuable clothing and pawn papers were seized.

The Head Quarters special detective staff conducted special enquiries in 25 important cases and made 13 arrests in important armed robbery, threatening letter and counterfeit note cases. During the month the Crime Branch staff paid 321 visits to Boarding houses and 26 visits to restaurants, bars and cabarets. Thirteen known or suspected foreign criminals were located. 64 teashops were visited by story tellers who lectured to over 2,000 persons on "precautionary measures against crime."

Property valued at $220,079 was alleged to have been stolen in cases reported during the month as against property valued at $214,408 in July. The amount included the sum of $100,000, stolen by armed robbers from the Hangchow bank messengers who were carrying $200,000 in notes in ricshas unescorted. The distribution of the property alleged to have been stolen is

A Division $ 62,456 as against $164,445 in July
B Division $ 18,820 as against $24,919 in July
C Division $126,838 as against $16,623 in July
D Division $ 11,965 as against $8,419 in July

Property, valued at $32,558, was recovered in cases reported during the month and property valued at $2,559 in cases reported in previous months.

Finger Print Bureau.—During the month of August 1930 the total number of records received by the Bureau for identification was 1722, an increase of 68 compared with last month and a decrease of 108 from the corresponding month of last year.

The total number of Chinese prisoners records received from stations was 1105 from which 355 identifications were made, this being 32 per cent. 129 prisoners who have been released under the mark system of remission of sentence were rearrested. 1105 Gaol cards were received during the month for verification of prisoners thumb prints.

Investigations were made into 13 reported cases as follows:—3 Armed kidnapping; 2 burglary; 2 attempted burglary; 1 House-breaking; 2 larceny; 2 office breaking and 1 shopbreaking.

Of 14 bodies of unknown Chinese who had met their deaths under various circumstances five were identified by fingerprints.

A. Division.

Louza Police Station. Armed Kidnapping.—At about 12.40 a.m. on August 15 one Wong Pa Wei, proprietor of a local newspaper, left his office on Chekiang Road and entered his car to return home. At that moment six men, four of whom were armed with pistols, appeared, entered the car and drove Mr. Wong away. After they had travelled some distance a small boy was discovered in the car which he had entered while it was parked on Chekiang Road and gone to sleep. He was dropped by the kidnappers on Ferry Road near to the Jetty and given his ricsha fare to return home. After a conversation with this boy the police believed the kidnapped man had been placed on a boat on the Soochow Creek and this information was conveyed to the Chinese police. A search was made and at about 6 a.m. Mr. Wong was found on a boat. Two persons guarding him were arrested and a loaded pistol seized. They were handed over to the Municipal Police and are awaiting trial.

Central Police Station.—Members of a Criminal Gang and attempted Murder.—On August 22, acting on information that a gang of robbers were planning to commit a robbery that evening, detectives raided a lodging house in Hankow Road. The robbers were located in a room on the first floor and on entrance being forced by the police party the two occupants opened fire wounding a foreign detective sergeant and a Chinese detective sergeant. The Police returned the fire with the result that one of the robbers was shot dead and the other wounded and arrested.

Louza Police Station. Armed Robbery.—On the early morning of August 24 three men, one of whom was armed with a pistol, entered a Chinese dwelling house in the Louza District by the open front door and stole money and jewellery to the value of $1112. As soon as the robbers left the premises one of the inmates raised an alarm which attracted the attention of police in the vicinity, who, after a chase, effected the arrest of one of the men. A loaded pistol and part of the stolen property was found in his possession. He is at present under remand awaiting trial.

Central Police Station. Attempted Armed Highway Robbery and Attempted Murder.—At 2 a.m. on August 26, two Chinese who were walking along the Bund to board a steamer, were attacked by three loafers who attempted to snatch the packages they were carrying. The two men resisted and raised an outcry with the result that one of them was stabbed so violently in the abdomen with a small knife, that the blade snapped off and remained in the stomach. It was removed after an operation at the hospital and the man is now out of danger and on the way to recovery. His assailants are known and every effort is being made to locate them.

B. Division.

Bubbling Well Police Station. Attempted Murder.—At about 9.30 p.m. on August 1 a foreigner while proceeding along Hungjao Road in his motor car was stopped by another foreigner in a car who requested the loan of a tyre pump. As the former was not in possession of one an offer of other assistance was made. Without warning the occupant of the second car fired at the owner of the first, slightly wounding him in the chest. Two Russians were arrested in connection with this crime by the French Police on August 2 and were later handed over to Bubbling Well Police Station. The case against them was concluded on August 20th when one of the accused was sentenced to five years and two months imprisonment while the other was acquitted.

Bubbling Well Police Station. Manslaughter.—On the afternoon of August 3, a Chinese tailor brought his three years old son to Bubbling Well Police Station and laid a complaint to the effect that his wife had cruelly illtreated the child, whilst he, the father, was sick. The child was sent to hospital and a certificate obtained to the effect that he was very weak and suffering from a number of wounds on the body apparently made by finger nails (pinching), that the right leg appeared to have been scorched and that a needle had been extracted from the skin of the stomach. The woman was found at a hospital suffering from fever and was later arrested. On August 18, the child died at Pootung and the body in a decomposed state was brought to the mortuary for an inquest. The case is on remand.

Bubbling Well Police Station. Armed Kidnapping.—At about 8.15 a.m. on August 27 a Chinese salesman employed in a foreign firm was held up by three armed men as he was entering his motor car outside his residence at 1360 Hart Road and along with his chauffeur, who was forced to drive the car, was driven away in a Westerly direction. The chauffeur was forced out of the car on Edinburgh Road when one of the kidnappers took the wheel. A little over an hour later Inspector O'Dwyer met the car on Hungjao Road and succeeded in arresting the driver who was the only occupant. On information received from the arrested man detectives proceeded to Hungjao Road where they located two of the kidnappers guarding the victim in the butts of the clay pigeon club. One armed man who attempted to fire at the Police was shot dead while another was taken into custody and the victim released. Later three other persons were arrested at various addresses in the Settlement. The five accused are on remand.

Bubbling Well Police Station. Armed Kidnapping.—At about 8.45 a.m. on August 29 a Chinese bank employee was held up on Sinza Road near Medhurst Road while proceeding to his place of employment in a public ricsha, by two armed men who forced him into a waiting motor car, and driven off with a third member of the gang acting as chauffeur. The car was found later in the day abandoned in Chapei. It was ascertained that at about 7.15 a.m. on August 29 a male and female Chinese hired the above car at a garage in the French Concession and asked to be taken to a university in the Western District. Later they gave further directions to be taken along Chung Shan Road to Chapei where they requested the Chauffeur to stop. At this spot three men appeared, two of whom were armed, and the chauffeur was then ordered from the car. The latter was driven back towards the Settlement while the two armed men guarded the chauffeur for a period of about one hour.

Bubbling Well Police Station. Armed Highway Robbery.—Shortly after 8 a.m. on August 20 a Chinese hired a motor car at a garage in the French Concession and requested to be taken to an address on the Great Western Road. On arrival the occupant ordered the chauffeur to stop and he then held him up with a pistol and ordered him to leave the car. Almost immediately he was joined by two men who were in the vicinity, one of whom took the driver's wheel and the three men left and proceeded towards the Settlement. The car was found in the evening abandoned on the Bund. All enquiries so far have failed to reveal for what purpose the car had been used.

Hongkew Police Station. Armed Robbery.—At 6 a.m. on August 9 six men, three armed with pistols, entered No. 6/7 Tsungming Road and stole jewellery and money valued at $5086.

Hongkew Police Station. Armed Robbery.—At 1.25 p.m. on August 31 a shroff employed with the Shanghai Land Investment Company was held up in the Yoong Ching Li alleyway off Hanbury Road, by two men, one of whom was armed with a pistol, and robbed of a box containing $3563. Two arrests were effected in connection with the case.

West Hongkew Police Station. Armed Robbery.—At 2.10 p.m. on August 28 a bank clerk accompanied by two bank coolies, all employees of the Chekiang Provincial Bank, while proceeding along North Honan Road in ricshas, was held up by three men, one armed with a pistol, and robbed of a suit case containing $100,000 in notes. The box was taken from a ricsha occupied by one of the Bank coolies and placed in a waiting motor car. One shot was fired by the robbers when departing as a warning to any persons attempting to molest them. Subsequent enquiries by the Crime Branch led to the arrest of ten of the gang who are now in custody at Louza Station. Later a person believed to be the leader of the gang was arrested at Tientsin. So far money to the value of $3441 only has been recovered.

D. Division.

Yangtszepoo Police Station. Manslaughter.—On August 23 a fight took place between a number of coolies on a boat in the Lay Road Creek. On hearing of the affray the Police proceeded to the scene and effected the arrest of five persons at the same time finding another coolie lying dead on a boat. The arrested persons were subsequently charged with manslaughter, one was found guilty and sentenced to 8 years imprisonment while four were acquitted.

Wayside Police Station. Armed Robbery.—On August 20 four armed robbers entered the Tien Yih Printing Company's premises at 87 Baikal Road, went straight to the accountant's office where there was a sum of $3000 which was ready to be paid out to the employees. A private Sikh watchman employed by the Company, on seeing what was happening, ran out on to the road and blew a police whistle whereupon the robbers immediately decamped without stealing anything. As they were passing the watchman they fired two shots at him, both taking effect and causing serious injuries. They then separated disappearing down nearby alleyways. No arrests have as yet been effected in this case.

Communism.—While little open activity in the form of demonstrations was experienced in the Settlement during August, the fact that some 80 different kinds of pamphlets came into the possession of the police is an indication that the subversive agitation of the Communist Party is considerable. Apart from the shouting of slogans on two occasions by immature youths in Wayside and Yangtszepoo Districts, the local communists confined their efforts to the observance of the so-called International Red Day, August 1, when at about 9.40 a.m. about 500 Chinese mostly of the student type congregated on Nanking Road between Chekiang and Thibet Roads and indulged in shouting slogans and scattering pamphlets. The programme was cut short by the arrival of the police who made eight arrests and broke up the assemblage. Portions of the crowd made their way along Nanking Road and attempted to re-form at Shanse Road corner. Here again they were frustrated and three of their number arrested. At 11 a.m. about 100 Chinese, presumably participants in these attempts on Nanking Road, made their appearance on North Soochow Road but were dispersed by the police and four further arrests made. Remnants of the crowd made an unsuccessful attempt at a final stand at North Szechuen and Range Roads corner. Here they were again quickly dispersed by the police who made three arrests. The case against these prisoners had not concluded at the end of the month. Of 30 persons arrested on July 16 for participation in communistic demonstrations six were each sentenced to one year's imprisonment and two to 6 months, while the remainder are still under remand.

During August the Municipal Police raided six suspected communistic bases, seized a quantity of literature and arrested two persons who are still under remand. Apart from the foregoing arrests, eight persons were apprehended in connection with the distribution of communistic handbills. The case against one Woo Yu, alias Woo Soochung, a reporter of the "China Times," who was arrested on August 1 on a warrant issued at the instance of the Chinese Authorities and charging him with being an active communist, was still pending at the end of the month. Another case where the Chinese Authorities seek extradition is that of a postal clerk named Sung Tsoong-yung who was arrested on August 9 on a charge of communistic activity. His case is also undecided. A Cantonese woman named Wang Chah who was arrested on August 27 for being concerned in communistic activity was on August 29 ordered by the Special District Court to be handed over to the Chinese Authorities. Of four Chinese on remand from July on charges of distribution of communistic literature three were sentenced to three months imprisonment and the fourth to 30 days. A Chinese arrested on July 15 during a raid on a Chinese dwelling house, 87 Tsungming Road, where a large quantity of communistic literature was seized was on August 15th sentenced to ten months imprisonment.

Observance of anniversary of Annexation of Korea by Japan.—Some 200 Koreans held a meeting between 12.15 and 3.15 p.m. August 29 in the Shanghai Baptist Church, Boulevard des deux Republiques, French Concession, to commemorate the 20th anniversary of the annexation of Korea by Japan. At 6.10 p.m. a small party of Koreans and Chinese of the student type attempted to disseminate anti-Japanese and pro-Soviet leaflets on Nanking Road, but were frustrated by the police who arrested two of their number, both Koreans, and seized a quantity of pamphlets. The prisoners were handed over to the Japanese Consulate General the same evening. At about 6.40 p.m. pamphlets of a like nature were thrown from Wing On Roof Garden on to Nanking Road. At 8.15 p.m. two Chinese were apprehended on Sincere Roof Garden for being in possession of a bundle of communistic pamphlets bearing on the Korean question and on International Youth Movement Day, September 7.

Labour.—During the month there were 17 strikes of which the following six occurred in the Settlement:—

1. *Yue Ching Yong, 1300/1 North Kiangse Road.*—Eighteen carpenters who struck work at 2 p.m. July 29 demanding reinstatement of 5 of their comrades dismissed owing to trade depression, were paid off on August 3, 1930.

2. *Kong Tai Hosiery Factory, 76 Ward Road.*—About 100 workers struck work on August 2 and 4 to show sympathy with one of their fellow-workers who resigned on account of a dispute with the Management over a spurious $5 which, it is alleged, he had received as part of his wages, but resumed on August 12 after the Management had granted each of them an increase of 2 cents per day.

3. *Japanese Printing Establishment, 702 Dalny Road.*—40 workers struck work on August 9 in sympathy with a fellow worker who had had his wages reduced for laziness but resumed on August 17 after the Management rescinded its order in respect of the workman in question.

4. *Foh Chong Tobacco Company, 110 Wuting Road.*—500 female cigarette packers of the Foh Chong Tobacco Company struck work on August 17 as a protest against a certain deduction from their wages but resumed the following day after the management had announced that no such deduction would be made.

5. *Union Bryggeri Brewery Factory, 160 Gordon Road.*—100 workers of this concern struck on August 17 as a protest against the decision of the management to dismiss two workers for having turned up late, but resumed two hours later after being granted minor concessions.

6. *Siu Lung Silk Filature, 25 Miller Road.*—Some 250 female operatives of the concern struck work at 6 a.m. August 24 as a protest against the installation of a new machine and introduction of a new working system but resumed unconditionally at 6 a.m. the following day.

One strike occurred in the French Concession:

Compagnie Francaise de Tramways et d'Eclairage Electriques de Changhai.—980 employees of this concern, who struck work on June 18 and July 21 to enforce demands for increase of wages and better working conditions, resumed on August 13 after the Company had granted the following concessions:—

1. Wages for the period of strike.
2. Release of workers arrested by the police.
3. Workers' wages to be increased $2.40 per month.
4. The questions of retiring allowance, gratuity to families of deceased workers and bonus at the end of the year be discussed after resumption of work.
5. No worker or clerk be dismissed after resumption of work.
6. Forty workers considered by the Company to be undesirable to be dismissed forthwith.

In compliance with these concessions the workers received their pay for the period of strike on August 14, 15 and 17 and 400 temporary workers engaged during the strike were paid off on August 16 and finally over forty workers who were regarded by the Company as undesirables were on August 13 struck off the pay sheet. The dismissed workers have been employed to serve in the Workers' Union and towards the end of the month had started an agitation for the issuance to them of usual wages by the Company.

The following labour disputes affected both the Settlement and Chinese controlled territory:—

1. *Silk Filatures.*—About 3,000 operatives of seven filatures in West Hongkew District and three others in Chapei struck work on August 11 to enforce a demand for the payment of a four day instead of a three day wages bonus which had been paid hitherto to employees who worked for at least 19 days during a month but resumed unconditionally on August 16.

2. 2,500 employees of 5 silk filatures in West Hongkew District and two concerns in Chapei went on strike on August 18 to enforce a demand for the release of 11 of their comrades who were arrested in Chapei on August 14, for intimidation during the foregoing strike, but resumed unconditionally on August 19.

The statistics for the month are as follows:—

AREA	No. of strikes	No. of hands	No. of working days lost.
Settlement	6	1008	2,049
French Concession	2	1080	12,450
Chinese Territory	7	5385	115,190
All areas	2	6000	20,000
Total	17	13473	149,689
Total for the corresponding month of 1929	14	16690	75,298

Cinema Film Censorship.—During the month 60 films were censored and passed in the Settlement and Frenchtown and in no case was any film rejected or found unsuitable for public exhibition locally.

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 764 (28 foreigners and 736 Chinese) of 2061 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and or vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records. The following is a summary of work performed by the police during August in connection with the issue of motor vehicle licences:—

Owners' Provisional Licences	92
Owners' Full Licences (Including renewals)	174
Chauffeurs' Provisional Licences	110
Chauffeurs' Full Licences	192
Duplications and Extensions	390
Changes of Employ Registered (Chauffeurs)	624
Chauffeurs' Licences Returned (Unemployed)	640
Chauffeurs' Licences Suspended	14
Chauffeurs' Licences Cancelled	1
Owners' Licences Cancelled	1
Omnibus Drivers' Licences	4

Accidents.—The following is a comparative table of accidents coming under Police notice during the months of August, 1930, and August, 1929:—

	August 1930.	*August 1929.*
Total number of accidents	865	819
Total number of persons injured	333	261
Total number of persons killed	15	12

Vehicles involved in accidents during August 1930.—

Tramcars	117 No. of these vehicles operating	277
Omnibuses	63 No. of these vehicles operating	96
Motor Vehicles	675 No. of these vehicles operating	7,950
Other Vehicles	503 No. of these vehicles operating	63,041

Vehicles involved in accidents during August, 1930, in which persons were killed or injured.—

	Injured	*Killed*
Tramcars	16	1
Omnibuses	8	2
Motor Vehicles	222	12
Other Vehicles	87	—

Persons killed or injured in accidents during August, 1930, and known to have been at fault.—

Killed	10
Injured	158

Improper Riding on Tramcars during August 1930.

Killed	—
Injured	—

Bicycles.— Bicycles were involved in 130 accidents during the month and in 72 cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault.

During the month the professional Story-Teller visited various districts and gave 75 addresses in Teashops and Mills etc. on "Safety First" themes. His audience roughly totalled 4280 persons.

Motor Horn Nuisance.— There were 14 prosecutions for this offence during the month and in addition two chauffeurs had their driving licences suspended by the police for a repetition of this offence.

Identification Office. — During the month 1,131 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 369 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 184 records were received from the French Police out of which number 76 were identified in the records of this office, making the total for the month :—

For Identification	1,315
Identified	445
Percentage	34%

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 129.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows: —

750	*First offenders.*
144	*Second offenders.*
66	*Third offenders.*
145	*Habitual offenders.*
Total 1,105	

Return of Convict Labour for August, 1930.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil
Less	,,	,,
Total	,,	,,
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	,,	7,040,83
Less Cost of raw material, etc.	,,	4,571,40
Total	Tls.	2,469.43
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls.	2,469.43

Here follow tables of prisoners in custody and dogs captured, etc.

F. W. GERRARD,
Commissioner of Police.

PRISONERS IN CUSTODY
on August 31, 1930.

Central Station	20
Louza Station	40
Hongkew Station	30
Harbin Road Station	15
West Hongkew Station	45
Wayside Station	22
Yangtszepoo Station	4
Sinza Station	14
Bubbling Well Station	—
Gordon Road Station	14
Dixwell Road Station	—
Pootoo Road Station	13
Gaol (Ward Road)	5,231
Gaol (Amoy Road)	76
Reformatory	66
Total	5,590

DOGS:

Dogs at kennels on July 31, 1930	38
,, seized by Poilce	270
,, handed over to Police	32
,, restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	43
,, restored to owners without payment	14
,, destoryed at Police kennels	157
,, sent to Observation kennels by Police	33
,, remaining at kennels on August 31, 1930	93
,, shot by Police	6
,, kill by Police and afterwards certified to be rabid	0

Parks Report for August.

Municipal Nurseries.—The sowing of Pansy, Wallflower, Hollyhock, Canterbury Bell and Antirrhinum seed was carried out and beds prepared for the main sowing of hardy annuals.

Standard Chrysanthemums, required for conservatory decoration, were lifted from nursery beds and potted, other subjects required for the same purpose which received attention during the month were Primula, Buddleia, Poinsettia, Justica, Abutilon, Moschosma and Winterflowering Begonias.

Jessfield Park Zoological Garden.—The chief attraction during the month was a baby elephant, this animal's sojourn in the garden being, unfortunately, of short duration.

The following additional exhibits were acquired and included in the aviary section:—

Three white-headed black Bulbuls.
One Chinese Fork-tail.
Five green-winged Doves.
Four pair pin-tail Nonpareil Finches.
Two blue Fly-catchers.

Hongkew Park.—Playing spaces at the above park received regular attention and a rustic bridge, connecting the island with the main section of the park, was repaired.

Insect Pests.—Larvae of the Satin moth, known locally as the "stinging caterpillar" and larvae of the Psyche moth, generally referred to as the "basket caterpillar," have been exceptionally numerous this year.

The first-named caterpillars were noticed in large numbers on established specimens of Platanus and were destroyed by frequent applications of an Arsenate of Lead compound, these applications being carried out during the night when trees planted in Children's Playgrounds were affected.

A considerable number of Satin moth eggs, which were located below the surface of the soil in the vicinity of affected trees, were removed and destroyed.

Larvae of the Psyche moth found in large numbers on Thuja and Juniper trees, well protected by nature against insecticides, were removed by hand and destroyed.

Open Air Concerts.—The Open Air Concert season terminated with an Orchestral concert held at Jessfield Park on August 30.

Average attendances at evening concerts held during August were as follows:—

Jessfield Park	623
Hongkew Park	252
Public Garden	140
Race Club enclosure	112

The aggregate attendance at Jessfield Park during the season was 10,705, this figure constituting a record.

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens.

JESSFIELD PARK & ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.		
By admission tickets sold	10,785	
By season tickets	42,117	
Children	11,568	64,470
HONGKEW PARK.		
By admission tickets sold	4,189	
By season tickets	96,797	
Children	9,038	110,024
PUBLIC GARDEN.		
By admission tickets sold	10,229	
By season tickets	121,029	
Children	5,892	137,150
WAYSIDE AND STUDLEY PARKS, QUINSAN SQUARE, NANYANG ROAD AND YUYUEN ROAD CHILDREN'S GARDENS.		
Adults	19,924	
Children	28,630	48,554
Total Visitors		360,198

W. J. KERR,
Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces.

Countersigned:
C. HARPUR,

Fire Brigade Report for August.

During the month 49 calls were received :—

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	29	5	3	37
False Alarms (Good Intent)	8	1	—	9
Chimney Fires	1	—	—	1
Special Calls	2	—	—	2
	40	6	3	49
Damage.				
Inside Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 59 Ch. Tls. 30,602)	Tls. 30,661	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 2 Ch. Tls. 8)	—	Tls. 10	—	
				Tls. 30,671
Risk.				
Within Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 463,450 Ch. Tls. 465,275)	Tls. 928,725	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 25,000 Ch. Tls. 34,000)	—	Tls. 59,000	—	
				Tls. 987,725
Lives Lost	4	—	—	4
Firemen Injured	3	—	—	3
Other Persons Injured	8	—	—	8
Buildings.				
Destroyed	2	—	—	2
Damaged	14	—	—	14
Mileage to fires	205½	29¼	41	275¾
Water used (Gallons)	77,135	790	—	77,925
Hose laid (Feet)	10,975	625	2,675	14,275
	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.
Time occupied at fires	64.22	1.36	39.6	105.4

Duty at Places of Amusement amounted to 11,065 hours.

The fires more particularly of note during the month were:—

August 5th, at 1.30 a.m. Dwelling at Q.133 off Yuenfong Road. Sections of Hongkew and Central Divisions.—Responding to a call from the watch-tower, Hongkew Division found three dwellings well alight on both floors, with sections of the roofs already in.

The call was a late one and the fire, aided by the very old construction of the buildings and a large quantity of oil stored on the ground floor of the house in which the outbreak originated, had spread rapidly and six of the inmates of No. Q.133 were forced to jump to safety from the upper floors, sustaining injuries in various degrees of seriousness. They were conveyed to Hospital, two by the Police and four in the Brigade Rescue Van, after first-aid had been rendered.

Shortly after arrival it was reported that others were missing, but owing to the intensity of the fire entry was impossible until the flames had been subdued, when the charred remains of a man and woman were found suspended between the floor joists of the first floor, whilst the body of a child of eight months was found later during damping-down operations.

Three premises were very badly damaged.

One of the injured, a woman, succumbed after admission to Hospital.

August 5th, at 2.59 a.m. Godown at Butterfield and Swire's Pootung Wharf. Sections of Central and Hongkew Divisions.—While the fire described above was in progress, the Brigade was called to an outbreak at Messrs. Butterfield & Swire's Pootung Wharf and the Customs Float, manned by a section from Hongkew, and the "Fire Dragon" turned out.

Dense smoke was sighted before the Floats left the jetty and on arrival a godown of brick construction, with ground and mezzanine floors measuring approximately 130' x 40' and stacked with tea, paper and cereals, was alight from end to end. The steel window shutters and doors proved a handicap inasmuch as extreme difficulty was experienced in opening them and it was consequently impossible for the fire to be tackled at close quarters, except from the roofs of adjacent buildings. These buildings, and particularly a godown of bamboo construction a few feet from the fire, containing large quantities of bean oil, were seriously threatened and the new Fire Float 'Mih Ho Loong' was turned out. One of its pumps was immediately brought into action to supply the deluge nozzles which were being used on the heart of the blaze, while other lines were used as cooling streams on the sides and roofs of surrounding property.

The Divisions were successful in confining the outbreak to Godown H.1. but the damage to building and contents was very heavy.

This marked the first occasion on which the 'Mih Ho Loong' Float was used at a fire.

The Customs Float pumped continuously for 36 hours.

List of Inspections of Buildings and Tests of Fire Installations :—

	Inspections.	Tests.	Total.
1. LICENCES.—			
(*a*) Premises of applicants for Licences ...	44	–	44
(*b*) Re-inspection of the above	60	–	60
2. LICENSED PREMISES.—			
(*a*) Theatres, Cinemas and other Places of Amusement	737	–	737
(*b*) Garages and Repair Shops	16	–	16
(*c*) Hotels, Lodging Houses, Restaurants, Tea Shops, Food Shops etc. ...	15	–	15
3. Buildings under construction	278	11	289
4. COMPLETED BUILDINGS.—			
(*a*) Offices, Banks and Exchanges	37	1	38
(*b*) Stores (Foreign and Chinese)	14	–	14
(*c*) Factories, Filatures, Mills, Cold Storages, Foundries etc.	48	17	65
(*d*) Godowns and Wharves	15	1	16
(*e*) Blocks of Foreign and Chinese Houses, Private and Apartment Houses and Bath Houses	58	10	68
5. Public Buildings, Schools, Churches, Hospitals and Municipal Buildings	34	5	39
6. Stores for Hazardous Goods	28	–	28
7. Miscellaneous Inspections	25	–	25
Total	1,409	45	1,454

The following Pumping Connections and Hydrants were also inspected and/or tested:—

S.W.W. Public Street Hydrants	1,328
Private Hydrants	1,125
Private Pumping Connections	330
Total	2,783

The above Inspections revealed 163 breaches of the Licensing Conditions laid down by the Council, and 286 letters were written in respect to Buildings and/or Fire Installations.

166 Permits for the discharge and transport of dangerous and/or hazardous goods within the Settlement were granted.

J. GORDON DYSON,
Chief Officer.

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4010.

CHINESE EATING HOUSES.

IN pursuance of Clause 4 of the Licence Conditions for Chinese Eating Houses, the following rules have been approved for application to these establishments according to the classification given:—

Class 1.—Eating Houses which prepare and supply food for consumption both on and off the premises.

Such establishments will be required to arrange their premises in the form of raw food preparation rooms, kitchens and serving rooms of adequate size, suitably fitted and furnished, and designed to permit the supply of food both to the ordinary customers on the premises and to outside customers, without encroaching on alleyways or premises not designed for food preparation.

Class 2.—Eating Houses having seating and/or dining room accommodation for 100 or more persons.

These will be required to provide raw food preparation rooms, kitchens and serving rooms of adequate size, suitably fitted and furnished and separated from the dining rooms.

Class 3.—Eating Houses having seating and/or dining room accommodation for more than 25 and less than 100.

These will be required to provide raw food preparation rooms and kitchens of adequate size, suitably fitted and furnished and separated from the dining rooms.

Class 4.—Eating Houses having seating accommodation for 25 or less will not be required to provide separate kitchens.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 28, 1930.

Municipal Publications.

The undermentioned publications may be obtained upon application at the Revenue Office, No. 23 Kiangse Road.

Description.	Price $
Annual Reports	5.00
Annual Reports: Back numbers previous to 1920	10.00
Land Assessment Schedules, each district	2.00
Building Rules	2.00
Hand Book of Licence Conditions	1.00
Hand Book of Municipal Information	1.00
Maps of Shanghai 1928	
Mounted and Coloured	9.00
Unmounted and Coloured	7.00

Summary of Revenue for August.

Description	Estimate for 1930	1930			1929			1928		
		Number	Amount	Total from January 1	Number	Amount	Total from January 1	Number	Amount	Total from January 1
	Tls.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.
LAND TAX	2,752,500	—	330,223.79	1,797,620.38	—	535,049.44	2,022,876.99	—	468,063.92	1,935,658.45
MUNICIPAL RATE—										
Foreign General ..	2,540,000	—	310,409.95	1,880,607.58	—	280,699.57	1,758,371.47	—	261,256.74	1,621,380.10
Special ..	285,000	—	31,686.69	213,686.45	—	23,432.15	210,344.33	—	29,907.41	191,349.29
Chinese General ..	2,950,000	—	253,961.80	2,226,564.85	—	253,748.87	2,114,675.72	—	237,035.98	2,025,433.70
Special ..	32,500	—	4,037.01	21,197.44	—	4,068.05	22,502.41	—	3,836.03	18,746.53
Special Advertisement Rate	20,000	—	145.90	1,766.70	—	4,755.07	14,157.52	—	3,411.05	12,882.00
WHARFAGE DUES	675,000	—	—	374,672.82	—	—	342,286.05	—	—	269,545.58
LICENCE FEES—										
Hotel and Tavern...	41,000	16	771.00	32,149.51	19	1,624.00	33,884.84	19	1,855.00	32,800.15
Foreign Liquor Seller	35,000	16	1,175.00	24,250.00	30	2,250.00	24,725.00	21	1.325.00	26,700.00
Billiard and Bowling Saloon	600	4	27.00	435.00	2	9.00	352.00	4	27.00	370.50
Eating House, etc. ..	42,000	1,754	2,978.37	30,205.61	1;914	3,991.80	28,947.39	1,283	3,580.30	26,755.05
Foreign Food Shop..	2,000	27	56.66	1,278.51	39	134.24	1,208.20	18	61.49	1,146.83
Chinese Club........	4,500	8	170.85	2,858.35	13	316.70	3,083.40	15	375.00	3,808.35
Foreign Lodging House	2,000	161	347.60	1,437.62	133	285.12	1,252.54	50	107.28	668.89
Chinese Lodging House	26,000	2	12.00	18,539.70	2	66.00	18,347.00	5	80.50	17,171.00
Chinese Wine Shop..	50,000	90	559.20	37,411.70	402	3,401.35	36,352.95	707	5,605.07	33,825.07
Beer and Other Malt Liquor	1,200	9	87.50	819.30	3	66.70	783.40	—	—	158.35
Tea Shop	18,500	172	849.00	12,376.38	598	1,380.25	11,178.75	613	1,446.75	11,718.00
Fruit Shop and Stall.	7,500	47	335.10	5,010.83	54	392.85	4,892.34	130	923.89	4,955.00
[illegible]d Hawker.......	73,000	4,513	6,480.96	46,706.43	4,485	6,404.87	46,446.95	4,530	6,483.19	48,169.92
Foreign Theatre and Cinematograph ...	23,000	32	2,175.00	15,508.00	27	1,850.00	13,969.50	25	1,640.00	12,164.50
Chinese Theatre, etc.	13,000	61	1,209.20	9,900.20	47	1,019.00	8,492.00	43	1,043.00	8,101.00
Other Entertainments	12,000	36	1,066.50	9,229.25	24	957.50	6,818.00	25	900.00	7,586.00
Pawn Shop	56,500	341	12,924.33	48,507.89	48	2,358.05	29,461.53	—	—	26,435.26
Exchange Shop	12,000	512	966.25	8,313.97	559	1,067.60	8,387.85	609	1,244.80	7,828.70
Tobacco Shop.......	21,000	1,067	1,971.25	14,709.28	1,147	2,161.52	15,137.49	1.097	2.243.35	13,858.80
Gold Smiths and Silver Smiths Shop	2,500	40	229.00	1,616.00	36	238.00	1,508.00	84	538.00	1,742.35
Cargo Boat	8,000	821	561.95	5,109.83	886	598.70	5,026.76	942	602.34	5,020.94
Ferry and Passenger Boat	1,500	75	107.12	878.28	74	105.75	866.70	75	107.25	874.72
Launch	6,000	135	315.00	4,084.00	56	208.00	3,723.00	169	440.00	3,969.00
Chinese Boat.......	.4,000	1,605	387.73	2,675.19	1,705	399.38	2,784.65	1,698	403.06	2,868.67
Sampan............	750	54	38.59	487.94	53	37.85	488.14	23	16.44	490.75
Private Pony and Carriage	3,750	P. 102 C. 7	139.74	2,272.29	P. 151 C. 6	189.52	2,751.90	P. 177 C. 7	222.57	3,342.00
Livery Stable.......	10,000	P. 178 C. 169	612.72	5,758.58	P. 235 C. 224	807.80	6,651.57	P. 259 C. 248	894.87	7,425.47
Motor Vehicle and Garage	570,000	V. 384 D. 1,309 G. 8	11,340.48	482,702.69	V. 449 D. 977 G. 2	6,137.64	361,730.82	V. 372 D. 747 G. 6	5,418.82	314,918.36
Motor Bicycle		23	88.56	9,936.07	—	—	—			
Bicycle	45,000	600	1,292.41	44,579.95	501	715.74	27,729.51	485	693.37	24,230.71
Cart	105,000	550	933.68	75,079.06	415	655.00	73,131.34	454	860.50	63,010.00
Private Ricsha	223,000	352	1,193.99	172,155.08	269	958.83	163,628.74	283	986.19	160,317.99
Public Ricsha.......	172,000	9,995	14,352.82	114,839.22	9,995	14,271.81	114,102.34	9,995	14,305.59	114,927.80
[illegible]elbarrow	66,000	10,123	5,062.06	42,064.01	10,388	5,194.51	43,264.30	10,819	5,410.76	42,577.19
F[illegible]arms	15,000	152	745.00	12,726.65	159	638.00	11,109.52	175	700.00	9,280.96
Dog	10,000	218	782.89	8,825.29	146	521.65	8,458.30	351	1,255.17	7,885.10
Sing Song House....	48,000	2	20.28	34,266.65	2	28.57	31,276.13	3	42.93	30,702.91
Miscellaneous	8,000	486	1,327.01	7,744.49	147	433.95	4,876.52	414	783.54	3,895.28
RENT OF MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES										
Markets............	146,000	6,159	14,733.79	104,454.05	5,950	11,925.25	93,185.35	5,613	11,309.34	89,795.87
Town Hall	1,500	—	—	200.00	—	—	3,720.00	—	96.00	985.00
Assessed Rental of Mun. Offices and Quarters	63,000	—	3,852.96	42,384.86	—	—	44,566.97	—	2,284.28	45,316.80
Miscellaneous	40,000	—	1,032.38	15,165.33	—	1,911.83	16,164.38	—	1,546.03	23,413.63
REVENUE FROM PUBLIC AND MUNICIPAL UNDERTAKINGS—										
Waterworks Co.	127,500	—	—	135,945.80	—	—	103,930.10	—	19,279.06	76,702.54
Gas Company	1,000	—	—	500.00	—	—	500.00	—	—	500.00
Mutual Telephone Co.	6,660	—	—	—	—	—	6,664.00	—	—	6,247.50
Electric Construction Company	190,000	—	30,967.68	69,575.40	—	—	70,354.34	—	—	63,570.86
Cie Française de Tramways	1,400	—	48.31	740.24	—	124.30	463.55	—	—	—
China General Omnibus Company.....	55,000	—	4,459.13	23,078.73	—	4,566.83	29,574.75	—	3,013.74	13,567.71
Shanghai Power Co.	670,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,500,000.00
Union Insurance Society of Canton..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Convict Labour	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concreteware Manufactory	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pingchiao Quarry ...	2,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Works Dept. Workshop	50,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MISCELLANEOUS .	80,000	—	—	—	—	135.66	28,249.26	—	1,521.20	2,475.04
Total Tls. ..	12,478,360		1,059,253.19	8,255,609.43		1,182,294.27	8,039,416.56		1,105,177.80	8,979,272.17

E. L. Allen, *Commissioner of Revenue.*

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to " The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
388	8,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots, with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 7, 11 a.m.
389	1,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	" "
	POLICE FORCE Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
Gaol 8	Supply of :— 4,660 Blankets, 58"×80", weight 5 lbs. with headings.	—	October 3, 11 a.m. With samples.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
30/74	Supply of 2,000 tons of Oil-Asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.	—	October 27, 11 a.m.
30/82	Electrical Installation at Yangtszepoo Police Station	—	October 7, 11 a.m.
30/83	Supplying and fixing five electric passenger lifts at Yangtszepoo Police Station	—	November 6, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED.

Police Force. Tender No. C. L. 13 ; Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :—

3 tons H. 6 quality Coir Yarn
3 tons W. 5 quality Coir Yarn

	Price per ton	
	H. 6	W. 5
Elliston, Pugh & Co.	Tls. 571	Tls. 549
Harvie, Cooke & Co.	—	480*
Ilbert & Co., Ltd.	495	425*

*Accepted—3 tons each of W. 5 quality

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/78; Electrical Installations at West Soochow Road Fire Station.

Scott, Harding & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 9,887
Jardine Engineering Corp., Ltd.	7,260
Larsen & Trock	6,900
General Electric Co., (of China) Ltd.	6,160
*The China Engineers, Ltd.	4,400*

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 3, 1930. No. 1270

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4021.

FREE VACCINATION.

WITH effect from Wednesday, October 1, 1930, free vaccination against Smallpox will be available for Chinese and indigent Foreigners at Branch Health Offices as follows:—

FOREIGNERS

	Address	*Day and Time*
Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 4-5 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
Eastern District	57 Ward Road (Wayside Market)	
„	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	28 Markham Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
„	190A North Szechuen Road Ext. (Opposite Public School for Boys)	

CHINESE

Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 2-4 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
„	S292 Ningpo Road	
Eastern District	2 Sungpan Road	
„	40 Yangchow Road	
„	57 Ward Road	
„	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	M 59 Avenue Road	
„	28 Markham Road	
„	368H Yu Yuen Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
„	190A North Szechuen Road Ext.	
„	100 Tsepoo Road	

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 29, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4022.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Monday, October 6 and Friday, October 10.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 2, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4023.

CHINESE EDITION OF THE MUNICIPAL GAZETTE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the arrangements for the distribution of the Chinese Edition of the Municipal Gazette have been undertaken by the Chinese Ratepayers' Association, No. 4 Hongkong Road, to whom all enquiries on this subject should be addressed.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 2, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4018.

OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from October 1, the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's Service will be from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon, and from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Saturdays from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 25, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4019.

GAME SEASON.

NOTICE is hereby given that the close season for pheasants, deer, hare and partridges will expire on September 30.

The sale of hen pheasants and of pheasants denuded of their feathers is absolutely prohibited.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 25, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4014.

WARNING.

Traffic Regulation No. 44.

THE attention of drivers of motor vehicles is drawn to the amendment of the above Regulation which was published under Municipal Notification No. 3888 of August 22, 1929, extending the application of the "no passing" regulation to the section of Bubbling Well Road between Mohawk Road and Yates Road.

Copies of the Traffic Regulations, including the above amendment, can be obtained free on application to the Traffic Office, Central Police Station.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 11, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4017.

MOTOR VEHICLE LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following additions to the licence conditions have been approved and will be enforced from October 1, 1930:—

PUBLIC MOTOR CAR.

"7a.—That the licensee shall not permit or cause the vehicle to be kept or stored or to be found in any building or place where one or more motor vehicles are kept for hire, or where three or more vehicles charged with gasoline or other volatile inflammable liquid are kept or stored and a charge made therefor, or any building or place designed to enable painting or repairs to three or more motor vehicles to be undertaken at one time unless such a building or place shall have been licensed by the Council."

MOTOR FREIGHT VEHICLE.

"11a.—That in the case of a public motor freight vehicle the licensee shall not permit or cause the vehicle to be kept or stored or to be found in any building or place where one or more motor vehicles are kept for hire, or where three or more vehicles charged with gasoline or other volatile inflammable liquid are kept or stored and a charge made therefor, or any building or place designed to enable painting or repairs to three or more motor vehicles to be undertaken at one time unless such a building or place shall have been licensed by the Council."

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 18, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4012.

PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY.

Scale of Fees.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Notification No. 3851, setting forth the fees for examinations and tests carried out in the Municipal Laboratory, will be amended from September 1, 1930, in respect of the following items, with revision of fees as stated:—

	Present Fee	Revised Fee
Bacteriological and other examinations of organisms: Microscopic examinations of films, swabs, etc., without culture	$5	$2
Cultural examination of uncontaminated material for single organisms (urine, pleural effusion, blood culture)	5	4
Isolation of infecting organism from contaminated material (sputum, throat-swab. etc., except Diphtheria)	7	6
Pus, exudates, cerebrospinal fluid, etc. Cell examination only	nil	2
Cerebrospinal fluid cell count (previously included with above item at $5)	5	5
Casts and deposit (urine)	5	2
Tubercle bacilli or gonococcus (urine)	5	3
Ova and intestinal parasites	2	1
Wassermann reaction ..	10	8
Wassermann (retest) ..	5	4

The scale of fees for Outports remains unchanged.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 28, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4011.

PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY TESTS.

Payment of Fees.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Notification No. 3983, requiring payment in advance for the examination of all specimens sent to the Pathological Laboratory, is cancelled with effect from September 1, 1930, and the following rule substituted:—

Specimens sent to the Pathological Laboratory for Wassermann tests must be accompanied in every case by the prescribed fee.

Free examinations for indigent patients will be made as heretofore on the certificate of the Medical Attendant.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 28, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4020.

EWO ROAD DOCK.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Ewo Road Dock will be closed for one week from September 29 for dredging operations.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 25, 1930.

Custom House.

A letter from Mr. W. R. Myers, Commissioner of Customs, informs the Council that he resumed charge of the Shanghai Customs on September 22.

Volunteer Corps.

Light Gun Battery.—Lieutenant C. Kengelbacher is transferred to the Reserve of Officers.

Education Department.

The following table shows the number of pupils enrolled in Municipal Council Schools during the current Term :—

School	Location	No. of Pupils	
Chinese Children :			
Public School for Chinese	Haskell Road	510	
Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese ..	Shanghaikwan Road	435	
Nieh Chih Kuei Public School for Chinese ..	Baikal Road	441	
Polytechnic Public School for Chinese ..	Kwangse Road	506	
Eastern District Primary School for Chinese ..	Wayside Road	432	
Northern District Primary School for Chinese .	Elgin Road	412	
Western District Primary School for Chinese . .	Avenue Road	303	
		——	3,039
Foreign Children :			
Public & Thomas Hanbury School for Boys ..	N. Szechuen Road	391	
Junior School for Boys	Tifeng Road	169	
Public School for Girls	Boone Road	190	
Public School for Girls	Yulin Road	85	
Public School for Girls	Yu Yuen Road	412	
Thomas Hanbury School for Girls	Boone Road	213	
		——	1,460
			4,499

L. C. Healey,
Superintendent, Education Department.

Shanghai, September 22, 1930.

Request from Nanking Authorities for Assistance of Chinese Education Officer.—The assistance of the Council's Chinese Education Officer, Mr. H. C. Chen, in promoting schemes for the development of the Chinese Government's educational policy has been requested by the Nanking Authorities. According to a letter received from the Director of the Special Class in Educational Tests and Measurements, special training classes are being organised, and the loan of Mr. Chen's part-time professional service is desired by Nanking in terms of the appended letter:—

Nanking, August 8, 1930.

Dear Sir,—By order of the Central Authority, we are now organizing a special training class for the workers in the field of educational tests and measurements, and are inviting experienced teachers and psychological experts to be our instructors. As Mr. Hou-ching Chen, Director of Bureau of Education for the Chinese Children in Shanghai Settlements, is the leading authority and expert in tests and measurements, we should very much like to secure his service, if you would be kind enough to allow him to give us a part of his time.

We propose the following alternative plans by either of which Mr. Chen may help us, and we submit them to you for your final consideration:

1. Mr. Chen works three days in Shanghai and three days in Nanking each week.

2. He works in Shanghai or Nanking every other week.

Either of these arrangements will last only six months beginning September 1, 1930. He will return and devote his full time to his Shanghai work again March 1, 1931.

Of course, we will pay him his travelling expenses, but he does not want to accept any regular salary from us, for he regards his service to us as a part of the patriotic duty.

Educational tests and measurements, being new instruments of scientific education, are extremely important for the education of the Chinese children, but our work will have very scant hope of success, unless we could secure the service of such experts as Mr. Chen. Will you, Sir, be so kind as to consider our above proposed alternative plans and let us know if either one of them will meet your approval.

Thanking you in advance and awaiting your favorable reply.

I am,
Yours cordially,
Mien Woo,
Director of the Special Class in Educational Tests & Measurements.

S. M. Edwards, Esq.,
Secretary,
Shanghai Municipal Council.

Easements.

Gasoline Pump and Tank.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to the Asiatic Petroleum Co., (North China) Ltd. to install two gasoline pumps upon, and two storage tanks beneath, the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. 368A Yu Yuen Road.

Gasoline Pumps and Tanks.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to the Standard Oil Co. to remove a gasoline pump and tank from in front of the premises of Overland Motors, Ltd., No. 124 Bubbling Well Road, to the footpath fronting the premises of Messrs. Charloe & Co., No. F. 1898 Bubbling Well Road. A permit has also been issued to the Asiatic Petroleum Company to install a gasoline pump and tank in place of the pump and tank removed.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, September 27.

Fire Brigade.—Probationary Sub-Officer J. W. McDonald is permitted to terminate his services on September 20.

Police Force.—Mr. L. A. Rovithelis is appointed Probationary Sergeant from September 22.

For prompt initiative shown in connexion with the arrest of armed robbers, Sergeant A. G. Tilton is awarded three months seniority.

Education Department. — The resignation of Miss M. F. Park, Assistant Mistress, Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, is accepted with effect from January 8, 1931, i.e., the date of expiry of her agreement.

Chinese Studies and Translation Department.—Mrs. L. D. Goldring is appointed Stenographer and Typist on probation from September 17.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, September 27, 1930.	Foreign. Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 33,410).	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,120.)
Smallpox	0	0
Scarlet Fever	2	0
Diphtheria	2	2
Tuberculosis	4	14
Cholera*	0	0
Typhoid Fever	3	11
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0
Amœbic Dysentery	5	2
Bacillary Dysentery	8	
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0
Plague	0	0
Malaria	21	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	13	278

*8 Chinese verified cases of Cholera

J. H. Jordan,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Publications.

The undermentioned publications may be obtained upon application at the Revenue Office, No. 23 Kiangse Road.

Description.	Price $
Annual Reports	5.00
Annual Reports: Back numbers previous to 1920	10.00
Land Assessment Schedules, each district	2.00
Building Rules	2.00
Hand Book of Licence Conditions	1.00
Hand Book of Municipal Information	1.00
Maps of Shanghai 1928	
Mounted and Coloured	9.00
Unmounted and Coloured	7.00

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4010.

CHINESE EATING HOUSES.

In pursuance of Clause 4 of the Licence Conditions for Chinese Eating Houses, the following rules have been approved for application to these establishments according to the classification given:—

Class 1.—Eating Houses which prepare and supply food for consumption both on and off the premises.

Such establishments will be required to arrange their premises in the form of raw food preparation rooms, kitchens and serving rooms of adequate size, suitably fitted and furnished, and designed to permit the supply of food both to the ordinary customers on the premises and to outside customers, without encroaching on alleyways or premises not designed for food preparation.

Class 2.—Eating Houses having seating and/or dining room accommodation for 100 or more persons.

These will be required to provide raw food preparation rooms, kitchens and serving rooms of adequate size, suitably fitted and furnished and separated from the dining rooms.

Class 3.—Eating Houses having seating and/or dining room accommodation for more than 25 and less than 100.

These will be required to provide raw food preparation rooms and kitchens of adequate size, suitably fitted and furnished and separated from the dining rooms.

Class 4.—Eating Houses having seating accommodation for 25 or less will not be required to provide separate kitchens.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 28, 1930.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
388	8,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots, with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 7, 11 a.m.
389	1,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	" "

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
Gaol 8	Supply of:— 4,660 Blankets, 58" × 80", weight 5 lbs. with headings.	—	October 3, 11 a.m. With samples.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
30/69	Metal Windows and Mosquito Screens at Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys Hostel.	—	October 20, 11 a.m.
30/74	Supply of 2,000 tons of Oil-Asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.	—	October 27, 11 a.m.
30/82	Electrical Installation at Yangtszepoo Police Station.	—	October 7, 11 a.m.
30/83	Supplying and fixing five electric passenger lifts at Yangtszepoo Police Station.	—	November 6, 11 a.m.
30/85	Installation of Heating, Plumbing and Sanitary Fittings at Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys Hostel.	—	October 20, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED.

Police Force. Tender No. 386; Supply of 10,500 yards Blue Cotton Cloth 27/28" wide. To be delivered on or before February 2, 1931

	Price per yard.
*F. Rayden, c/o Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 0.48*
	0.58
Geddes Trading & Dairy Farm Co., Ltd.	8½d.
	9¼d.
	9⅜d.
Alex. Ross & Co. (China), Ltd.	10⅛d.
	10½d.
Frost, Bland & Co.	8½d.
	9d.
	10¼d.
O. Schoch, Ltd.	10¼d.
	9d.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.	$7\frac{11}{16}$d.
	$9\frac{9}{16}$d.
	8d.
	8½d.
Harvie, Cooke & Co.	8⅝d.
	9⅜d.
	11½d.
	Tls. 0.30
Cooper, Clay & Kirby, Ltd.	10⅛d.
Walker, Turner & Co., Ltd.	9⅜d.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd.	$9\frac{9}{16}$d.
	9⅜d.
	10¾d.
	$10\frac{9}{16}$d.
Ilbert &. Co., Ltd.	9⅝d.
	$10\frac{7}{16}$d.
John D. Hutchison & Co., Ltd.	8⅞d.
	9d.

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 10, 1930. No. 1271

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4021.
FREE VACCINATION.

WITH effect from Wednesday, October 1, 1930, free vaccination against Smallpox will be available for Chinese and indigent Foreigners at Branch Health Offices as follows:—

FOREIGNERS

	Address	*Day and Time*
Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 4-5 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
Eastern District	57 Ward Road (Wayside Market)	
"	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	28 Markham Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
"	190A North Szechuen Road Ext. (Opposite Public School for Boys)	

CHINESE

	Address	*Day and Time*
Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 2-4 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
"	S 292 Ningpo Road	
Eastern District	2 Sungpan Road	
"	40 Yangchow Road	
"	57 Ward Road	
"	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	M 59 Avenue Road	
"	28 Markham Road	
"	368H Yu Yuen Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
"	190A North Szechuen Road Ext.	
"	100 Tsepoo Road	

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 29, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4022.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Monday, October 6, and Friday, October 10.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 2, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4023.
CHINESE EDITION OF THE MUNICIPAL GAZETTE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the arrangements for the distribution of the Chinese Edition of the Municipal Gazette have been undertaken by the Chinese Ratepayers' Association, No. 4 Hongkong Road, to whom all enquiries on this subject should be addressed.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 2, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4018.
OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from October 1, the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's Service will be from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon, and from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Saturdays from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 25, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4019.
GAME SEASON.

NOTICE is hereby given that the close season for pheasants, deer, hare and partridges will expire on September 30.

The sale of hen pheasants and of pheasants denuded of their feathers is absolutely prohibited.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 25, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4014.
WARNING.
Traffic Regulation No. 44.

THE attention of drivers of motor vehicles is drawn to the amendment of the above Regulation which was published under Municipal Notification No. 3888 of August 22, 1929, extending the application of the "no passing" regulation to the section of Bubbling Well Road between Mohawk Road and Yates Road.

Copies of the Traffic Regulations, including the above amendment, can be obtained free on application to the Traffic Office, Central Police Station.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 11, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4017.
MOTOR VEHICLE LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following additions to the licence conditions have been approved and will be enforced from October 1, 1930:—

Public Motor Car.

"7a.—That the licensee shall not permit or cause the vehicle to be kept or stored or to be found in any building or place where one or more motor vehicles are kept for hire, or where three or more vehicles charged with gasoline or other volatile inflammable liquid are kept or stored and a charge made therefor, or any building or place designed to enable painting or repairs to three or more motor vehicles to be undertaken at one time unless such a building or place shall have been licensed by the Council."

Motor Freight Vehicle.

"11a.—That in the case of a public motor freight vehicle the licensee shall not permit or cause the vehicle to be kept or stored or to be found in any building or place where one or more motor vehicles are kept for hire, or where three or more vehicles charged with gasoline or other volatile inflammable liquid are kept or stored and a charge made therefor, or any building or place designed to enable painting or repairs to three or more motor vehicles to be undertaken at one time unless such a building or place shall have been licensed by the Council."

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 18, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4012.

PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY.

Scale of Fees.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Notification No. 3851, setting forth the fees for examinations and tests carried out in the Municipal Laboratory, will be amended from September 1, 1930, in respect of the following items, with revision of fees as stated:—

	Present Fee	Revised Fee
Bacteriological and other examinations of organisms: Microscopic examinations of films, swabs, etc., without culture	$5	$2
Cultural examination of uncontaminated material for single organisms (urine, pleural effusion, blood culture)	5	4
Isolation of infecting organism from contaminated material (sputum, throat-swab. etc., except Diphtheria)	7	6
Pus, exudates, cerebrospinal fluid, etc. Cell examination only	nil	2
Cerebrospinal fluid cell count (previously included with above item at $5)	5	5
Casts and deposit (urine)	5	2
Tubercle bacilli or gonococcus (urine)	5	3
Ova and intestinal parasites	2	1
Wassermann reaction ..	10	8
Wassermann (retest) ..	5	4

The scale of fees for Outports remains unchanged.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 28, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4011.

PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY TESTS.

Payment of Fees.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Notification No. 3983, requiring payment in advance for the examination of all specimens sent to the Pathological Laboratory, is cancelled with effect from September 1, 1930, and the following rule substituted:—

> Specimens sent to the Pathological Laboratory for Wassermann tests must be accompanied in every case by the prescribed fee.
>
> Free examinations for indigent patients will be made as heretofore on the certificate of the Medical Attendant.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 28, 1930.

Volunteer Corps.

Armoured Car Company.—Major W. C. Bond and Captain W. J. Brown are transferred to the Reserve of Officers.

Lieut. H. F. Newton to be Captain and to command.

Senior Consul and American Consul-General.

On the occasion of his departure for the United States of America on leave, the following letter has been forwarded to the Hon. Edwin S. Cunningham, American Consul-General and Senior Consul, by the Chairman of Council:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 3, 1930.

Sir,—I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 1, informing the Council of your imminent departure for the United States and stating that you have turned over charge of the American Consulate-General to Consul Paul R. Josselyn.

The occasion of this leave-taking affords me an opportunity to express sincere appreciation for the ready co-operation which you have at all times lent to the Council and to attest the sympathetic concern which you never fail to evince in all matters affecting the welfare of the general community.

My colleagues join with me in wishing yourself and Mrs. Cunningham bon voyage, good health and a very pleasant holiday.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
E. B. Macnaghten,
Chairman.

E. S. Cunningham, Esq.,
American Consul-General.

Education Department.

Council's Assistance to Nanking Authorities. — Consideration has been given by the Board of Education and the Council to the letter received from the Nanking educational authorities and published in the last issue of the Municipal Gazette, requesting the loan of the part time professional services of Mr. H. C. Chen, the Council's Chinese Education Officer, in promoting schemes for the development of the Chinese Government's educational policy. An arrangement has been made under which Mr. Chen will make extended week-end visits to Nanking twice monthly for three months. The Council's reply and a letter of acknowledgment from the Nanking authorities are appended:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 12, 1930.

Sir,—With reference to your letter of August 8, I am directed to inform you that the nature of the duties performed by Mr. H. C. Chen, Chinese Education Officer, renders it impracticable for the Council to permit him to devote half his time to special work in Nanking for a period of six months.

With a view, however, to meeting the wishes of the educational authorities in Nanking, as far as possible, it has been decided to allow Mr. Chen to make extended week-end visits to Nanking twice monthly for three months. Mr. Chen has been informed that on these occasions he must not be absent from Shanghai for more than three days, Friday to Sunday inclusive, and that the present arrangement is limited to three months, as stated.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Mien Woo, Esq.,
Director of the Special Class in Educational Tests and Measurements, Nanking.

Nanking, September 24, 1930.

Dear Sir,—Replying to your letter of Sept. 12, I wish to thank you most sincerely for your kind decision in allowing Mr. H. C. Chen to give us part-time help in our work in educational tests and measurements.

It is perfectly agreeable to us that he will come to Nanking only twice monthly and that on each occasion he shall not be absent from Shanghai for more than three days, Friday to Sunday inclusive. In order to enable him to devote his time as much as possible to his Shanghai work, we ask the present arrangement to last for a period of only two months, beginning January 2, 1931.

Thanking you again for your very kind and valuable assistance in this matter, I remain,

Yours cordially,
Mien Woo,
Director of the Special Class in Educational Tests and Measurements, Nanking.

S. M. Edwards, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Easements.

Free Air Standard.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to The Standard Oil Co. of New York to erect a free air standard upon the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. 1379 Avenue Road.

Gasoline Pump and Tank.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to The Standard Oil Co. of New York to install two gasoline pumps upon, and two storage tanks beneath, the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. 1379 Avenue Road.

Municipal Properties.

Ferry Road—Surplus Creek Land.—An area of Mow 0.053 of surplus creek land between Cadastral Lot 3918 and the scheduled road line of Ferry Road has been sold to Mr. P. Tilley for a sum of Tls. 265.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Pingliang Road. — Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. White-Cooper & Co. for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 500 of Cadastral Lot 2726, measuring Mow 0.058, required for the scheduled widening of Pingliang Road.

Motor Vehicles Registered in International Settlement.

The appended tables show the number of different makes of Motor Vehicles registered in the International Settlement at the end of the September quarter, 1930:—

Make	No. registered Private	No. registered Public
A. B. C.	1	—
A. C.	5	—
Aga	2	—
Ajax	2	—
Albert	1	—
Angus Sanderson	1	—
Argyll	2	—
Ariel	1	—
Aries	2	—
Armstrong Siddeley	9	—
Auburn	20	—
Austin	258	—
Austro Daimler	1	—
Autocrat	1	—
Automobile	1	—
B. S. A.	2	—
Bean	4	—
Benova	2	—
Benz	6	—
Berliet	4	—
Bianchi	4	—
Brasier	2	—
Brennabor	1	4
Briscoe	3	—
Buick	542	110
Buguatti	1	—
Cadillac	14	—
Calcott	5	—
Calthorpe	2	—
Chalmers	4	—
Chandler	37	—
Chenard & Walker	1	—
Chevrolet	274	114
Chiribiri	3	—
Chrysler	99	21
Citroen	182	7
Cleveland	1	—
Clyno	16	—
Columbia	6	—
Commonwealth	1	—
Continental Motors	1	—
Cord	1	—
Crossley	3	—
D. F. P.	1	—
Daimler	8	—
Darracq	1	—
De Dion Bouton	11	2
De Soto	20	1
Deimster	1	—
Delage	20	—
Delahaye	1	—
Derby	1	—
Diatto	1	—
Dodge	175	36
Durant	9	5
Elcar	3	—
England	1	—
Erskine	90	—
Essex	188	13
F. B. Stearns	2	—
Fiat	322	2
Flint	1	—
Ford	480	36
Franklin	6	—
French	1	—
G. W. K.	2	—
Galloway	2	—
Gardner	6	—
Graham	1	—
Graham Paige	22	16
Grant	1	—
Gray	3	—
Gwynne	1	—
Haynes	1	—
Hillman	2	—
Hispano Suiza	1	—
Hudson	40	—
Humber	9	—
Hupmobile	134	22
Inter State	1	—
Italia	1	—
Jewett	27	—
Jowett	3	—
La Licorne	3	—
Lancia	2	—
La Salle	3	—
Le Zebra	1	—
Lea Francis	1	—
Liberty	2	—
Lincoln	3	—
Locomobile	2	—
Locomotive	1	—
Lorraine Dietrich	1	—
Machis	1	—
Marmon	10	—
Marmon Roosevelt	1	—
Marquette	14	—
Mathis	17	—
Maxwell	8	—
Mercedes Benz	1	—
Mercer	2	—
Millburn Electric	4	—
Minerva	1	—
Moon	1	—
Morris Cowley	292	1
Morris Isis	3	—
Morris Minor	27	—
Morris Oxford	181	—
,, Leon Bollee	2	—
Morrison Garages	1	—
N. A. G.	2	—
Napier	1	—
Nash	188	30
New Hudson	1	—
Oakland	31	4
Oldsmobile	71	8
Opel	11	—
Otomo	2	—
Overland	75	4
Overland Whippet	132	24
Packard	48	—
Paige	11	—
Paterson	1	—
Peerless	5	1
Peugeot	41	—
Pierce Arrow	2	—
Plymouth	23	27
Pontiac	53	6
Premier	1	—
Protos	9	—
Regal	1	—
Renault	86	—
Reo	2	—
Riley	3	—
Roamer	1	—
Rolls Royce	9	—
Roosevelt	1	—
Rover	7	—
Rudge Whitworth	1	—
Rugby	79	14
Salmson	3	—
Scripps Booth	5	—
Seabrook	1	—
Sezaire Frere	1	—
Singer	29	—
Spyker	1	—
Standard	91	—
Star	8	—
Stephens	2	—
Steyr	3	—
Stoewer	1	—
Studebaker	290	23
Stutz	5	—
Sunbeam	7	—
Swift	9	—
Talbot	8	—
Talbot Darracq	2	—
Tatra	1	—
Templar	3	—
Triumph	3	—
Vauxhall	9	—
Velie	5	—
Vulcan	1	—
Westcott	1	—
Willys Knight	48	5
Wolseley	22	—
Zedel	1	—

MOTOR CARS

Total number of Makes :— 167
,, ,, ,, Private M/Cars :—5,171
,, ,, ,, Public M/Cars :— 536

MOTOR TRUCKS, TRAILERS, BUSES, ETC.

Make	No. registered Private	No. registered Public
Albion	3	—
All American	1	—
American	1	—
Appliance Co. Trailer	—	1
Arcadia	1	—
Arrol Johnston	1	—
Austin	2	2
Benz	7	—
Berliet	3	7
Bethelham	6	3
Brasier	2	—
Brennabor	1	—
Brockway	2	7
Buda	—	3
Bussing	2	2
Cadillac	1	2
Chevrolet	70	74
Citroen	11	6
Clydesdale	—	4
Columbia	1	—
Commonwealth	1	—
Crossley	1	—
Dart	—	2
De Dion	4	—
Defiance	1	2
Delehaye	—	1
Delanny Belleville	2	—
Dennis	2	6
Detroit	3	—
Diamond	3	1
Diamond T.	9	17
Dinos	1	1
Dixi	—	1
Doane	1	—
Dodge	12	15 + 1_{2}*
Dover	1	—
		12*
Duerkopp	1	—
Dyson	1	—
Eagle Engineering Co.	–	3
Electric Trailer	—	2
Erskine	1	1
Essex	1	1
F. Y.	1	—
Fageol	—	3
Fargo	—	1
Faun	—	1
Federal	9	49
Federal Knight	6	—
Fiat	4	2
Ford	281	136
		5*
Fordson	—	1
G. M. C.	12	46
Garford	7	20
General Vehicle Coy	3	—
Georges Ray	—	1
Graham Bros.	14	15
Guy	1	2*
Hallford	—	2
Hansa Lloyd Werke	—	1
Hewitt Ludlow	—	2
Highway	2	7
Horch	—	1
Hudson	4	—
Hupmobile	2	2
Hurlburt	—	1
International	23	26
Karrier	9	6
Kelly Springfield	1	—
Kimball	1	—
Kissel	—	1
Lacre	1	—
Laffly	8	—
Latel	2	—
Leyland	3	—
Licorne	1	4
Lister Auto	4	—
Local	—	2
Locomobile	3	—
M. A. N.	—	1
MacCormack Deering	—	2
Mack	—	3
Mann	1	—
Marmon	1	—
Maxwell	4	2
Mercedes	—	2
Moteor	1	—
Morland	1	1
Morris	11	1
Morris Commercial	12	—
Morris Cowley	3	1
N. A. G.	1	—
Nash	1	—
National	—	1
Oldsmobile	—	1
Opel	1	1
Overland	5	—
Overland Whippet	4	15
Packard	1	6
Paige	1	—
Palladium	3	5
Peugeot	1	—
Pierce Arrow	1	3
R. B. Semi Trailer	3	—
Renault	25	44
Reo	—	16
Republic	11	16
Rugby	6	6
Ruggles	3	4

Make	No. registered Private	No. registered Public
Sanford	1	—
Selden	1	4
Seloc	1	—
Seston	1	—
Service	2	1
Shelvoke and Drewery	9	—
Short Bros.	1	—
Somua	3	—
Star	2	—
Stewart	41	140
Studebaker	6	1
Stutz	1	—
Sunbeam	1	—
Tasker	2	—
Thornycroft	54	9 4*
Tilling Stevens	—	79*
Titan	1	—
Troy	2	3
U. S.	—	1
Warner Trailer	7	—
White	10	—
Wichita	2	5
Willys Knight	—	5
Yale	1	—
Yorkshire Commercial	1	—

MOTOR TRUCKS, ETC.

Total number of Makes :—133
" " " Private M/Trucks :—813
" " " Public M/Trucks :—896

*Buses.

MOTOR CYCLES.

Make	No. registered
A. C. E.	1
A. J. S.	38
A. K. D.	9
Ace	12
Ariel	39
B. S. A.	43
Bayliss Thomas	1
Beaumon	1
Blackburne	1
Brough Superior	2
Carfield	1
Charter-Lea	3
Cito	2
Cleveland	8
D. K. W.	29
Deutsche Werke	1
Douglas	38
Dunelt	12
Excelsior	24
Francis Barnett	3
Gillet	2
H. R. D.	1
Harley Davidson	78
Henderson	2
Hudson	1
Humber	1
Indian	33
Indian Ace.	1
James	4
Juery	1
La Francaise Diamant	1
Matchless	12
McKenzie	1
Monet and Goyon	1
Montgomery	1
Motosacoche	1
Ner-a-Car	50
New Hudson	9
New Imperial	2
Norton	9
O. K.	3
O. K. Junior	1
O. K. Supreme	1
Panther	1
Precision	1
Puch	1
Raleigh	14
Reading Standard	4
Rex Acme	1
Royal Enfield	20
Rudge Whitworth	26
Scott	2
Scott Squirrel	1
Stock	1
Sunbeam	5
Terrot	1
Triumph	93
Velocetto	9
Victoria Werke	8
Wanderer	3
Zehnder	2

MOTOR CYCLES.

Total number of Makes :— 61
" " " M/Cycles :— 677

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Orchestra and Band Committee held on Monday September 22, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Messrs. A. J. Hughes, *Chairman*, J. McNeill, the Conductor and Mr. A. S. Leech (for Secretary).

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

Accommodation for Orchestral Concerts.—In connection with the provision of accommodation for Orchestral concerts for the forthcoming Winter Season, the Chairman reports that he has been personally in touch with the management of the Grand Theatre recently and that the prospects of securing the use of the building appear to be favourable. Members concur with the Conductor that the Grand Theatre is eminently suitable for this purpose and from the particulars submitted by M. Paci it is noted that seating accommodation for approximately 1200 persons would be available. As there is no platform in the Theatre, the Council would be required to provide one of a movable type at an approximate cost of Tls. 1,500 which it is estimated could be built within 14 days.

After considerable discussion and in view of the imminence of the commencement of the Winter Orchestral season, it is unanimously recommended that the Committee be authorized to endeavour to conclude an arrangement for the leasing of the Grand Theatre.

The meeting terminates at 5.30 p.m.

At the meeting of the Education Board held on Wednesday, September 24, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: The Rev. G. W. Sheppard, *Chairman*, Mr. A. D. Bell, Dr. H. G. Earle, Mr. T. Murakami, Dr. Y. H. Ou, Mr. L. T. Yuan, the Superintendent of Education and the Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Northern District Primary School —Supplementary Estimates.—Supplementary estimates, Ordinary Expenditure, amounting to Tls. 1,165 in respect of this school, which become necessary following its occupation of the premises in Elgin Road with an enrolment of 100 additional pupils, are submitted by the Superintendent of Education and endorsed.

Public School for Chinese—Supplementary Estimates.—Supplementary estimates, Ordinary Expenditure, amounting to Tls. 470 to provide additional stock and stores which are required to replace fixtures left at Elgin Road upon the removal of the School to the Haskell Road School Building are also submitted by the Superintendent of Education and endorsed.

Educational Survey of the Settlement—Questionnaire.—The Superintendent of Education submits a Chinese version of the covering letter to the questionnaire to be forwarded to all Chinese Educational establishments within the Settlement. After careful consideration this letter, and a draft of the questionnaire itself, are approved.

Educational Policy.—To assist the Board in framing its recommendation as to the general educational policy to be adopted by the Council, the Superintendent of Education suggests that as a preliminary step members should visit all schools under the Council's control in order to familiarize themselves with the system adopted in, and the extent of facilities provided by, existing schools. There are at present 13 schools administered by the Council and he states he will hold himself at members' disposal if they desire to visit these schools either individually or collectively.

Members unanimously endorse this proposal and it is decided to undertake these inspections on Wednesday afternoons between 2 p.m. and 4 p.m.

The meeting terminates at 6.10 p.m.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday October 1, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, A. J. Hughes, S. L. Hsu, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, G. W. Sheppard, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, the Director General and the Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

The Minutes of the meetings of the *Staff Committee* of September 19 and 26 are submitted and, with the exception of the section dealing with the Salaries Commission report, are confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Orchestra and Band Committee* of September 22 are submitted and confirmed. The Chairman of Committee reports that definite arrangements have now been concluded with the Grand Theatre for a lease of this building for the forthcoming Winter Season. The Committee's recommendation that the admission fee for a small proportion of the seats be increased to $1.50 is unanimously approved.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Education Board* of September 24 are submitted and confirmed.

The Commissioner of Public Works attends.

Tien Chan Wu Dai Theatre.—With reference to the discussion at the last meeting, a letter is submitted which states that if the Council insists on the closure of this theatre on September 30 a claim for damages sustained will be presented.

Asked for his views, the Commissioner of Public Works states that he has had numerous interviews with the lessee of this building who has notified his willingness to close the theatre within ten days or so, provided satisfactory terms as regards compensation were reached.

In view of the magnitude of the amount involved a member enquires whether in the interests of economy it might not be possible for the Council to carry out the necessary alterations to this building. The

Commissioner of Public Works replies that from the fire risk point of view it is in his view quite impossible to render this building completely safe and that alterations to minimise this risk would necessitate closure of the building for at least three months.

Upon a member enquiring whether payment of compensation might not establish an undesirable precedent in respect of other theatres which the Council desired to close, the Commissioner of Public Works states that there is only one other such theatre to which the same conditions apply. This structure, however, is superior to that at present under discussion and as the management have been given very long notice that the licence will not be renewed he does not consider that payment of compensation in the present case will commit the Council to future similar payments.

In view of the very definite decision recorded at the last meeting members realize that there is no alternative but to insist on the closure of this building forthwith. The Commissioner of Public Works is accordingly authorized to notify the lessees that the theatre must be closed.

Acquisition of Additional Park Site.—In connection with previous discussion, the Chairman states that Brigadier Borrett has notified him that the area utilized by a Battalion of the Defence Force for camp and drill purposes is to be sold and enquires whether there is any possibility of this area being acquired by the Council and the lease to the Defence Force continued. The area referred to comprises a portion of the site the purchase of which the Council recently had under consideration for the purpose of an additional park. He therefore suggests that its acquisition be given favourable consideration.

Upon a member pointing out that the Council has already agreed that if additional parks are to be provided the Northern District should take precedence, the Chairman states that the district in which the Kiaochow Road site is situated is being rapidly developed and houses a vast number of mill and factory employees for whom at present no open spaces are available.

Asked for his views as to financing this purchase, the Acting Treasurer & Comptroller states that the cost is estimated at Tls. 800,000 and this expenditure is only possible if other capital requirements are excised or alternatively if surplus areas can be disposed of to offset this expenditure. He emphasizes that out of the proceeds of the sale of the Electricity Department a sum of Tls. 27,000,000 only is available for capital requirements and that the Council has already endorsed the policy outlined by the Treasurer & Comptroller that this sum should be hypothecated to meet capital requirements for a period of four years. The financial position for the years 1930/31 is clearly outlined in the report submitted by him, from which it will be observed that no funds are available for the purchase of park land without recourse to the expedients set forth.

With regard to the disposal of surplus areas, the Commissioner of Public Works states that although the Council holds extensive and valuable areas he would be placed in a most difficult position if required to recommend disposal of any particular area prior to information being available as to the Council's future departmental development programme.

After considerable discussion, opinion is divided as to the advisability or otherwise of acquiring additional park areas at the present time. Two members are strongly of the opinion that immediate advantage should be taken of any opportunity to acquire any suitable available area on the ground of the lack of open spaces and for the reason that delay will result in a considerably higher price having to be paid ultimately. One of these members is further of the opinion that if necessary the proceeds from the sale of the Electricity Department might be taken up more rapidly than provided for in the Agreement, which proposal he submits would be welcomed by the Power Company.

Other members favour adherence to the policy already adopted by the Council under which the annual capital expenditure should be restricted to the defined limit. In agreeing as to the desirability of the provision of additional park areas, it is finally decided that no steps be takèn for the acquisition of further areas prior to a more detailed examination of the financial position at the time the estimates for 1931 are under consideration.

Disposal of Condemned Carcases.—As a matter of urgency, a member submits for approval the recommendation recorded by the Health Committee at its meeting yesterday as to the immediate purchase of sterilizing plant for the disposal of dead animals condemned at the various slaughterhouses.

Another member is opposed to the purchase of the plant prior to the time it would be acquired in the normal course for erection in the new slaughterhouse and he does not consider that the Council should accelerate this purchase solely on account of the proposal put forward by the Commissioner of Public Health for the Greater Shanghai Municipality.

A Chinese member states that he knows Dr. Hou Ki Hu intimately and undertakes to endeavour to arrange for an inspection by the Council's representatives of the sterilizing plant owned by the Municipality of Greater Shanghai.

After further discussion, a majority of members are unable to support the Committee's recommendation that the purchase of the sterilizing plant be accelerated and the Acting Commissioner of Public Health is authorized to make arrangements to lease temporarily the knackery owned by Messrs. Ziang Shing for this purpose.

Appointment of Veterinary Surgeon.—The Chairman of the Health Committee then refers to its unanimous recommendation that Dr. Hans Pedersen be engaged as Municipal Veterinary Surgeon. A member suggests that in conformity with the Council's expressed policy to increase the number of Chinese employees holding executive positions a Chinese be appointed to this post. In agreeing as to the necessity of securing the services of a well qualified appointee to this post, it is decided by a majority vote to endeavour to secure a Veterinary Surgeon of Chinese nationality.

The Municipal Gazette for Friday October 3 is submitted in proof and authorized for publication. *Rice Situation.*—A member states that little publicity has been given to the steps which have been taken by the Council and other public bodies to alleviate the existing situation owing to the high cost of rice. His proposal is accordingly approved that a statement be published in the foreign and Chinese editions of the Municipal Gazette. to which end a Chinese member undertakes to furnish a report.

The meeting terminates at 6.20 p.m.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

For the forthcoming Orchestral Concert Season, arrangements have been made to give these performances in the Grand Theatre.

It has been decided that the admission fees for box seats and the first two rows of the dress circle will be $1.50 per seat (for a total of 100 seats); for the remainder of the seats in the dress circle, $1.00 per seat; and for all seats on the main floor, $0.60 per seat.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, October 4.

Fire Brigade.—The appointment of Probationary Sub-Officer F. Brown is confirmed from September 22.

Police Force. — Inspector A. O'Dwyer is awarded twelve months' seniority for excellent work in the arrest of a member of a kidnapping gang resulting in the release of the kidnapped person, the killing of one kidnapper and the arrest of four others.

In connexion with the above case, Sergeant E. M. Golder is awarded six months' seniority for the shooting of the kidnapper and for his work in arresting the other members of the gang.

The resignation of Sergeant R. M. Tinkler is accepted with effect from October 1.

Mr. Liu Yung Kuei, 1st Class Clerk attached to the Legal Department, is appointed Superintendent of Police from October 16.

Education Department.—The resignation of Miss E. Hubbard, part-time Assistant Mistress, Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, is accepted with effect from October 31.

Legal Department.—The appointments of Messrs. T. Y. Chang and T. S. Lea, Assistant Municipal Advocates, are confirmed from October 1.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE
(SPECIALS).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. (SPECIALS).

No. 1454. *Leave.* — Sgt. 261 Klaverwyden from 19/9/30 to 12/10/30.

Sgt. 268 Henningsen indefinite leave from 29/9/30.

S/C 607 Woolhouse indefinite leave from 28/9/30.

S/C 309 Chung 30/9/30 to 30/10/30.

No. 1455. *To Duty.* — Inspr. Merritt from leave resumed duty 1/10/30.

S/C 69 Kirk from leave resumed duty 20/9/30.

No. 1456. *"A" Squad, 4th. Division.*—Asst. Sgt. 20 Marchbank will be in charge during the absence on leave of Sgt. 268 Henningsen.

No. 1457. *Commendation.*—S/C 754 Chow of "B" Squad, 11th. Division is commended for good work in effecting the arrest of a pick-pocket, who was subsequently sentenced to 6 months imprisonment.

No. 1458. *Resignation.*—The resignation of S/C 3 Purcell is accepted with effect from 23/9/30.

The resignation of S/C 574 Collaco is accepted with effect from 30/9/30.

The resignation of S/C 34 Fingereth is accepted with effect from 1/10/30.

No. 1459. *Headquarters.* — The office will be closed to business on Monday, October 6, and Friday, October 10.

R. G. MACDONALD,
A. C. (Specials).

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, October 4, 1930.	Foreign. CASES notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads, (Estimated Population 33,410).	DEATHS amongst Chinese residents, (Estimated Population 840,120).
Smallpox	0	0
Scarlet Fever	7	4
Diphtheria	0	0
Tuberculosis	0	11
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	6	7
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	3	2
Bacillary Dysentery	7	
Plague	0	0
Malaria	13	0
Beri-beri	0	2
Total Deaths from all Causes.	10	254

J. H. JORDAN,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	GENERAL Information as to tenders under this section may be obtained at the Revenue Office, Administration Building, Kiangse Road.		
1	Printing 800 Land Assessment Schedules with plans inserted for each Central, Northern Eastern and Western Districts. Printing 100 additional copies Land Assessment Plans.	—	October, 27, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
388	8,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots, with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 7, 11 a.m.
389	1,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	,, ,,
390	850 yards Blue Serge No. 1.		February 16, 1931, 11 a.m.
391	1600 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2.		
392	21000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.		
393	300 ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2.		
394	5000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.		
395	2500 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4.		
396	7000 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating		
397	5500 ,, Cotton Lining		
398	500 White Woollen Blankets 68″ × 90″ 4½ lb. each		
399	1000 Brown Army Blankets 68″ × 90″ 5 ,, ,, Date of delivery, July 31, 1931.		

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

30/69	Metal Windows and Mosquito Screens at Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys Hostel.	—	October 20, 11 a.m.
30/74	Supply of 2,000 tons of Oil-Asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.	—	October 27, 11 a.m.
30/83	Supplying and fixing five electric passenger lifts at Yangtszepoo Police Station.	—	November 6, 11 a.m.
30/85	Installation of Heating, Plumbing and Sanitary Fittings at Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys Hostel.	—	October 20, 11 a.m.
30/86	Heating, Plumbing and Sanitary Installations at Yangtszepoo Police Station.	—	October 20, 11 a.m.
	Supply for the Twelve Months ending December 31, 1931:—		
31/1	Turf.	Tls. 100.	October 20, 11 a.m.
31/4	Stores, P.W.D. Workshops.	,, 100.	November 17, 11 a.m.
31/5	Petroleum, Petrol, Liquid Fuel and Lubricating Oils and Greases.	,, 100.	October 20, 11 a.m.
31/6	Coal, Anthracite, Coke, Charcoal and Firewood.	,, 100.	,, ,, ,,
31/10	FlowerPots.	,, 100.	,, ,, ,,
31/20	Cast Iron and Brass Castings.	,, 100.	,, ,, ,,
31/21	Tools, etc.	,, 100.	January 12, 1931, 11 a.m.
31/24	Electrical Stores to the P.W.D. Workshops.	,, 100.	November 17, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED.

Police Force. Tenders Nos. 382, 383, 384 ;

382.—27,000 yards Khaki Drill, E. Spinner & Co.'s " Wigan " quality, 27-28 inches wide.

383.—200 yards Khaki Cord, E. Spinner & Co.'s " Calvin " quality, 27 inches wide.

384.—14,500 yards Blue Camlet, 36 inches wide.

	Prices per yard.				
	382	383		384	
	s. d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
Arnhold & Co., Ltd.	9–5/16	1	7–1/16	2	0⅞
				2	0½
Bejonjee & Co.	9⅜	1	10½		—
Dodwell & Co., Ltd.	9¼	1	6		—
Frost, Bland & Co.	10½		—	2	1⅞
Geddes Trading & Dairy Farm Co., Ltd.	9¾	1	11	2	0
Cecil Holliday & Co., Ltd.	8½		—		—
John D. Hutchison & Co., Ltd.	9–7/16	1	7⅜	2	0–5/16
				2	1–15/16
Ilbert & Co., Ltd.	9⅛	1	6–15/16	2	0⅝
	8–5/16	2	0–15/16	1	11–11/16
	9–7/16			2	1⅜
				2	0⅞
Inniss & Riddle (China), Ltd.	—		—	2	1⅛
				1	11–11/16
				2	1½
*Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.	9–9/32	1	8	*2	0–9/16
				2	0–9/16
				2	0–5/16
Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd.	9⅜	1	7	2	0½
Alex. Ross & Co. (China), Ltd.	8–31/32	1	6–9/16		—
O. Schoch, Ltd.	9¼	1	6–7/8		—
R. F. Shroff	9½	1	8		—
*Walker, Turner & Co., Ltd.	*8–15/16	*1	6	1	11
Whitsons, Ltd.	9¼	1	6⅞		—

*Accepted.

Police Force. Tender No. C.L. 11.

Supply to the Convict Labour Department, Ward Road Gaol, of the following printing papers :—

(1) 100 reams Printing Paper, 32 lb. 20-in. by 30-in.
(2) 100 ,, ,, ,, 36 ,, ,,
(3) 100 ,, ,, ,, 40 ,, ,,
(4) 50 ,, ,, ,, 96 ,, 35-in. by 45-in.
(5) 300 ,, Cream Laid Foolscap Paper, 48 lb. 26½-in. by 33-in.
(6) 300 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 56 ,, ,,
(7) 300 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 64 ,, ,,
(8) 10 ,, Ledger Azure Laid E.S. ,, 30 ,, 16½-in. by 26½-in.
(9) 10 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 50 ,, 20-in. by 28-in.
(10) 15 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 68 ,, 17¾-in. by 45-in.
(11) 30 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 68 ,, 22½-in. by 35½-in.
(12) 10 ,, Bond Extra Strong Cream Wove Paper, 21 lb. 18-in. by 23-in.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(contd.)*

	*Cosmos Paper Co. £ per ton & Tls. per ream	John Dickinson & Co., Ltd. Pence per lb.	*Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd. Sterling price	*Molnar & Greiner Price per ton	Reiss, Massey & Co., Ltd.† Sterling price	Steinle & Co. Candareens per lb.	Yih Kee Trading Co. Candareens per lb.
(1) (2) (3) (4)	—	3–15/16	£31 : 5 : 0 per ton	*£25 : 10 : 0	£25 : 10 : 0 per ton or total £177 : 10 : 0	14¾ 14½ (2 quals.)	15 (dimensions differ from specification)
(5)	£28 : 12 : 0 Tls. 8.40 * £27 : 12 : 0 Tls. 8.15	3¼ 3–15/16 3⅜ 3–13/16 (4 quals.)	£31 : 10 : 0 per ton	£32 : 0 : 0	£29 : 5 : 0 per ton or total £658 : 0 : 0 £29 : 0 : 0 per ton or total £652 : 10 : 0 (2 quals.)	18½ 17½ 16–7/8 16¼ 16¾ (5 quals.)	17
(6)	£28 : 12 : 0 Tls. 9.80 £27 : 12 : 0 * Tls. 9.50						
(7)	£28 : 12 : 0 Tls. 11.20 * £27 : 12 : 0 Tls. 10.90						
(8)	—	7⅛	—	—	—	—	30 30 (dimensions differ)
(9)	—	7⅛	—	*£41 : 0 : 0	—	—	
(10)	—	7⅛	—	*£41 : 0 : 0	—	—	—
(11)	—	7⅛	—	*£41 : 0 : 0	—	—	—
(12)	—	12⅝	*17s. 6d. per ream	—	—	—	—

†Import duty and transportation charges extra. *Accepted.

Police Force. Tender No. C.L. 12 ; 480 pieces of Grey Drill, 16-17 lb. each, 29 inches wide by 40 yards long.

		Price per piece.
*Ah Shing		Tls. 7.47½*
Harvie, Cooke & Co.		7.65
R. F. Shroff	39-in. by 40 yds.	7.85
	36–37-in. by 30 yds.	7.50
	30–31-in. by 30 yds.	7.55
Yuen Dah		10.75

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/84 ; Supply of Furniture for District Primary Schools for Chinese.

	*Tai Chong & Co., Ltd.	*Sing Tai Furnishing Co.
Eastern School	Tls. 14.00	Tls. 18.00
Western ,,	417.50	644.00
Northern ,,	768.00	2,151.50

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1930. No. 1272

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4021.

FREE VACCINATION.

WITH effect from Wednesday, October 1, 1930, free vaccination against Smallpox will be available for Chinese and indigent Foreigners at Branch Health Offices as follows:—

FOREIGNERS

	Address	*Day and Time*
Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 4-5 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
Eastern District	57 Ward Road (Wayside Market)	
„	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	28 Markham Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
„	190A North Szechuen Road Ext. (Opposite Public School for Boys)	

CHINESE

	Address	*Day and Time*
Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 2-4 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
„	S 292 Ningpo Road	
Eastern District	2 Sungpan Road	
„	40 Yangchow Road	
„	57 Ward Road	
„	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	M 59 Avenue Road	
„	28 Markham Road	
„	368H Yu Yuen Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
„	190A North Szechuen Road Ext.	
„	100 Tsepoo Road	

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 29, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4018.

OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from October 1, the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's Service will be from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon, and from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Saturdays from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 25, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4019.

GAME SEASON.

NOTICE is hereby given that the close season for pheasants, deer, hare and partridges will expire on September 30.

The sale of hen pheasants and of pheasants denuded of their feathers is absolutely prohibited.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 25, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4023.

CHINESE EDITION OF THE MUNICIPAL GAZETTE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the arrangements for the distribution of the Chinese Edition of the Municipal Gazette have been undertaken by the Chinese Ratepayers' Association, No. 4 Hongkong Road, to whom all enquiries on this subject should be addressed.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 2, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4014.

WARNING.

Traffic Regulation No. 44.

THE attention of drivers of motor vehicles is drawn to the amendment of the above Regulation which was published under Municipal Notification No. 3888 of August 22, 1929, extending the application of the "no passing" regulation to the section of Bubbling Well Road between Mohawk Road and Yates Road.

Copies of the Traffic Regulations, including the above amendment, can be obtained free on application to the Traffic Office, Central Police Station.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 11, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4024.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Vacancy.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the post of Veterinary Surgeon. Candidates must not be more than 30 years of age and preferably unmarried. The following requirements are essential and applications from candidates who do not possess them will not be considered:

1. A Diploma in Veterinary Medicine from a recognised Veterinary School in Japan, America or Europe.
2. Practical experience in Dairy Inspection including the application of the Tuberculin test to dairy cattle.
3. Practical experience in Meat Inspection, including live and morbid conditions.
4. A knowledge of bacteriological technique.
5. At least one year's experience in the Service of a Municipality, corporation or other Government.

A knowledge of the English language is desirable. Salary Tls. 400—Tls. 550 per mensem depending on qualifications and experience.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Acting Commissioner of Public Health, and should be submitted not later than November 7, 1930.

Note.—The canvassing of Members of the Council and/or Committees or to obtain from them letters of recommendation or introduction is strictly prohibited.

Any infringement of this rule will disqualify an applicant.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 16, 1930.

Senior Consul

Letters from the Hon. Edwin S. Cunningham, American Consul-General and Senior Consul, and Mr. J. Van Haute, Consul-General for Belgium, inform the Council that during the absence on leave of Mr. Cunningham the duties of Senior Consul have been assumed by Mr. Van Haute, with effect from October 6. The office of the Consular Body Secretary will remain in the premises of the American Consulate General until further notice.

Consul-General for the Netherlands.

A letter from Mr. F. E. H. Groenman, Consul-General for the Netherlands, informs the Council that he resumed charge of the Netherlands Consulate-General as from October 4.

Easements.

Canopies.—Subject to the usual conditions, permits have been issued in the following cases:—

(1) To Messrs. W. W. Ahana Co., Ltd., for a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. 129 Szechuen Road, Cadastral Lot 77, Central.

(2) To the Lee Hing Printing Co. for a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. 130 Szechuen Road, Cadastral Lot 77, Central.

(3) To Mr. Chow Ping Sung for a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. 2 Newchwang Road, Cadastral Lot 603, Central.

(4) To Messrs. Brandt and Rodgers, Ltd., for two canopies over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises at the corner of Gordon and Sinza Roads, Cadastral Lot 3180, Western.

(5) To the Star Cinema, Fed., Inc., U.S.A., for a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. 371 Park Road, Cadastral Lot 623, Western.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Museum Road. — Arrangements have been made with the Incorporated Christian Literature Society for China Association for surrender of an area of Mow 0.007 from Cadastral Lot 9 required for the scheduled widening of Museum Road, and the release of Mow 0.024 of surplus road land fronting the same lot, in consideration of the payment by that body of Tls. 1,700 representing the value of the difference between the two areas.

Ningpo, Chekiang and Tientsin Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., for the surrender for a lump sum of Tls. 17,500 of an area of Mow 0.219 from Cadastral Lots 477 and 479 required for the scheduled widening of Ningpo, Chekiang and Tientsin Roads.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Health Committee held on Tuesday, September 30, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Messrs. A. J. Hughes, *Chairman,* L. C. Chien, O. S. Lieu, Dr. E. L. Marsh, the Acting Commissioner of Public Health, and Mr. A. S. Leech (for Secretary).

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Hospitals Commission.—In a report submitted, the Acting Commissioner of Public Health states that the members of this Commission are looking to him for guidance as to the extent to which the Council will commit itself in respect of the provision of Hospital accommodation and maintenance. He is thus placed in a difficult position as major schemes are being discussed some of which entail heavy capital expenditure and he cannot do more than suggest on general grounds that it is improbable that such schemes can be financed from the present income of the Council. He therefore requests instructions as to whether the Council desires to lay down certain general principles.

The Chairman points out that the Council's policy hitherto so far as concerns the terms of reference to Commissions has been to receive their reports and then to decide to what extent their recommendations can be given effect having regard to the expenditure involved. He points out that the Education Board is placed in a somewhat similar position and although the Board will put forward its recommendations for the formulation of an educational policy it fully realizes that adoption thereof is contingent upon the necessary funds being available.

The Chairman of the Hospitals Commission agrees that it is quite impossible for the Council at this stage definitely to commit itself to the extension and improvement of existing hospital facilities in the absence of financial details.

In his capacity as Chairman, he favours adoption of a policy providing adequate hospital facilities for the indigent classes as viewed in relation to the public welfare. He anticipates that the Commission's recommendations will be framed on this basis and that none will be of such financial magnitude as to be impossible of adoption. He desires however to record his view that in all modern cities such facilities are a charge upon the public funds and as to the desirability of it being brought home to the public the fact that Shanghai is probably the lowest rated city in the world and the only one having no public debt. In his opinion these advantages are not fully realized and appreciated by the community.

Upon a member pointing out that all modern municipalities provide an asylum for the insane and deprecating the fact that Shanghai has no such institution the Chairman of the Commission states that this provision will form the subject of one of the Commission's recommendations.

After discussion members agree that it would not be feasible for the Council to decide at the present time as to what extent financially it is willing to commit itself. It is therefore recommended that the existing procedure be adhered to whereunder the Hospitals Commission should formulate its proposals for the Council's consideration in conjunction with the financial aspects involved.

Municipal Isolation Hospital — Charges. The Acting Commissioner of Public Health reports that on completion of the reconstruction of the East Block of the Isolation Hospital not only will it be possible to place patients suffering from dubious symptoms or from mixed infections in Isolation wards, thus saving the considerable expense and confusion caused by the occurrence of mixed infections in wards, but it will be possible occasionally to accommodate certain of the minor diseases, such as measles, a disease which has not been sufficiently provided for in the past.

For cases in the latter category, he recommends that a number of two-bedded rooms as well as those in the new block should as occasion serves be made available for 2nd class patients with the proviso that a patient who has paid for second class accommodation should not have a free patient placed in the same room except in very urgent circumstances.

He further recommends that the charge for such accommodation should be Tls. 2 per day in respect of residents of the International Settlement and Tls. 4 per day in respect of non-residents.

After brief discussion it is unanimously recommended that the revised fees be given effect as from November 1 next.

The Acting Commissioner states that upon the general re-organization of hospitals he proposes to recommend abolition of the existing designations of "Foreign Isolation Hospital" and "Chinese Isolation Hospital." The Committee favours the admission of Chinese residents to the existing Foreign Isolation Hospital provided sufficient accommodation is available although it is realized that generally such residents may not desire to avail themselves of this facility owing to their non-familiarity with foreign customs, foreign food, etc.

Open Air Swimming Pool—Mixed Bathing.—The Acting Commissioner reports that he has received a personal letter from certain members of the Committee in which they state that in the view of the Chinese community the non-discrimination between sexes practised at the pool is subversive of decent morals. They therefore regard it as necessary and desirable that the existing regulations should be revised to provide separate reservation periods for each sex.

The Acting Commissioner states that during the seven seasons the Pool has been open for mixed bathing there have been no unpleasant incidents and this is the first complaint received, although recently owing to a somewhat rougher element making use of the Pool certain incidents not of a serious nature have occurred which have resulted in reprimands and warnings being issued. He considers that the reservation of the Pool for the sexes would very greatly diminish its popularity and value to the public and that it would be difficult fairly to allocate periods for each sex. He adds that special facilities are provided at the Public Swimming Bath which can be availed of by such women bathers as may desire privacy.

In observing that the view held by the Chinese community on this question may be widely divergent from that obtaining in foreign circles, the Chairman favours facilities being provided to meet the wishes of the members who have written to the Acting Commissioner. In noting that the appropriation included in the current Budget for an additional open air Swimming Pool has not been utilized on account of the increased cost of materials, he proposes that a sufficient appropriation be included in the 1931 estimates for the provision of an additional pool in close proximity to the existing Pool thereby reducing overhead charges. The additional pool could be reserved during certain periods exclusively for male and for female bathers. Upon the members who have written on the subject stating that they regard this proposal as satisfactory this is unanimously endorsed.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, October 11, 1930.	Foreign. CASES notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement imits and on outlying Municipal roads, (Estimated Population 33,410).	DEATHS amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,120)
Smallpox	0	0
Scarlet Fever	7	3
Diphtheria	0	3
Tuberculosis	2	12
Cholera	0	2
Typhoid Fever	2	10
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	4	5
Bacillary Dysentery	2	
Plague	0	0
Beri-beri	1	1
Malaria	27	0
Total Deaths from all Causes.	5	275

CHOLERA: Diagnosis confirmed by Laboratory as regards one Chinese *death* only. Two verified *cases* amongst Chinese residents.

J. H. JORDAN,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, October 11.

Fire Brigade.—Mr. J. H. Weale is appointed Sub-Officer on probation from October 11.

Police Force.—Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Inspector E. F. Walker, from March 17, 1931

Inspector I. C. Kiloh, from March 1, 1931

Superintendent A. H. Aiers from March 25, 1931

Sergeant T. K. Vassilieff from January 14, 1931

Sub-Inspector A. H. Chamberlain from March 28, 1931

Sergeant A. M. Hruschoff, from December 20, 1930

Warder S. N. Choohlantzeff, from January 1, 1931

Wardress N. Semevsky, from December 1, 1930

Health Department.—Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Mr. E. R. Davies, Laboratory Assistant from March 1, 1931

Mr. E. O. Wilson, Assistant Analyst, from February 14, 1931

Miss E. L. Warren, Assistant Matron, from February 28, 1931

Public Works Department.—Long leave is granted to Mr. A. A. G. Toone, Assistant Building Surveyor, from November 11, 1930.

Education Department.—The resignation of Mrs. A. E. H. Pinnick, Assistant Mistress, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, is accepted with effect from January 4, 1931, *i.e.*, the date of expiry of her agreement.

Mrs. V. C. Hines is appointed Assistant Mistress, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, from September 29.

Long leave is granted to the following:—

Mr. R. Kay, Assistant Master, from April 24, 1931.

Mrs. M. C. G. Biggs, Assistant Mistress, from May 1, 1931

Mrs. J. K. Kay, Assistant Mistress, from April 24, 1931

Secretariat.—Long leave is granted to Mr. C. C. O'Connell, Assistant, from March 18, 1931.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

For the forthcoming Orchestral Concert Season, arrangements have been made to give these performances in the Grand Theatre.

It has been decided that the admission fees for box seats and the first two rows of the dress circle will be $1.50 per seat (for a total of 100 seats); for the remainder of the seats in the dress circle, $1.00 per seat; and for all seats on the main floor, $0.60 per seat.

The First Symphony Concert will be given on Sunday, October 19, at 9.15 p.m.

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI
Soloist: Mr. ARIGO FOA

PROGRAMME.

1.—FANTASY—OVERTURE:
"Romeo and Juliet" *Tschaikowsky*

2.—FIFTH SYMPHONY, C minor, Op. 67 *Beethoven*
(*a*) Allegro con brio
(*b*) Andante con moto
(*c*) Scherzo, (Allegro)
(*d*) Finale, Allegro

3.—SYMPHONIE ESPAGNOLE for Violin with Orchestra Acc. *Lalo*
(*a*) Allegro non troppo
(*b*) Andante
(*c*) Rondo
Soloist: Mr. A. FOA (Violin)

4.—"BERCEUSE" and "FINAL" from *Strawinsky*
SUITE: *"L'Oiseau du Feu"*

Public Library.

NEW BOOKS.

The Edge of the Unknown (1930)	Conan Doyle
Undertones of War (1930)	Edmund Blunden
The Puppet Show of Memory (1922)	Maurice Baring
How Britain is Governed (1930)	Ramsay Muir
Two Years of Nationalist China (1930)	M. T. Z. Tyau
India. (1930)	
Angel Pavement	J. B. Priestley
The Autocracy of Mr. Parham	H. G. Wells
Mr. Pottermack's Oversight	R. A. Freeman
Four Faultless Felons	G. K. Chesterton
The Young Livingstones	Denis Mackail
Robert Peckham	Maurice Baring
The Lion and the Lamb	E. P. Oppenheim
The White Panthers	Derek Vane
Behind the Lines	W. F. Morris
The Trail to Paradise	Jackson Gregory
Flame of the Forest	M. Peterson
The Pavilion by the Lake	Arthur J. Rees
Fire Below	Dornford Yates
A Little Flutter	Ernest Bramah
The Lacquer Lady	E. T. Jesse
The Leacock Book	Ben Travers
The Middle Watch	Ian Hay
The Jesting Army	E. Raymond
The Dark Stranger	Mrs. V. Rickard

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4011.

PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY TESTS.

Payment of Fees.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Notification No. 3983, requiring payment in advance for the examination of all specimens sent to the Pathological Laboratory, is cancelled with effect from September 1, 1930, and the following rule substituted:—

Specimens sent to the Pathological Laboratory for Wassermann tests must be accompanied in every case by the prescribed fee.

Free examinations for indigent patients will be made as heretofore on the certificate of the Medical Attendant.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 28, 1930.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

GENERAL

Information as to tenders under this section may be obtained at the Revenue Office, Administration Building, Kiangse Road.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
1	Printing 800 Land Assessment Schedules with plans inserted for each Central, Northern Eastern and Western Districts. Printing 100 additional copies Land Assessment Plans.	—	October 27, 11 a.m.

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
388	8,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots, with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 7, 11 a.m.
389	1,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	,, ,,
390	850 yards Blue Serge No. 1.		February 16, 1931, 11 a.m.
391	1600 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2.		
392	21000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.		
393	300 ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2.		
394	5000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.		
395	2500 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4.		
396	7000 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating		
397	5500 ,, Cotton Lining		
398	500 White Woollen Blankets 68″ × 90″ 4½ lb. each		
399	1000 Brown Army Blankets 68″ × 90″ 5 ,, ,,		
	Date of delivery, July 31, 1931.		

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
30/69	Metal Windows and Mosquito Screens at Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys Hostel.	—	October 20, 11 a.m.
30/74	Supply of 2,000 tons of Oil-Asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.	—	October 27, 11 a.m.
30/83	Supplying and fixing five electric passenger lifts at Yangtszepoo Police Station.	—	November 6, 11 a.m.
30/85	Installation of Heating, Plumbing and Sanitary Fittings at Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys Hostel.	—	October 20, 11 a.m.
30/86	Heating, Plumbing and Sanitary Installations at Yangtszepoo Police Station.	—	October 20, 11 a.m.
	Supply for the Twelve Months ending December 31, 1931:—		
31/1	Turf.	Tls.100.	October 20, 11 a.m.
31/4	Stores, P.W.D. Workshops.	,, 100.	November 17, 11 a.m.
31/5	Petroleum, Petrol, Liquid Fuel and Lubricating Oils and Greases.	,, 100.	October 20, 11 a.m.
31/6	Coal, Anthracite, Coke, Charcoal and Firewood.	,, 100.	,, ,, ,,
31/10	Flower Pots.	,, 100.	,, ,, ,,
31/20	Cast Iron and Brass Castings.	,, 100.	,, ,, ,,
31/21	Tools, etc.	,, 100.	January 12, 1931, 11 a.m.
31/24	Electrical Stores to the P.W.D. Workshops.	,, 100.	November 17, 11 a.m.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1930. No. 1273

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4021.

FREE VACCINATION.

WITH effect from Wednesday, October 1, 1930, free vaccination against Smallpox will be available for Chinese and indigent Foreigners at Branch Health Offices as follows:—

FOREIGNERS

	Address	*Day and Time*
Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 4-5 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
Eastern District	57 Ward Road (Wayside Market)	
„	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	28 Markham Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
„	190A North Szechuen Road Ext. (Opposite Public School for Boys)	

CHINESE

Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 2-4 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
„	S 292 Ningpo Road	
Eastern District	2 Sungpan Road	
„	40 Yangchow Road	
„	57 Ward Road	
„	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	M 59 Avenue Road	
„	28 Markham Road	
„	368H Yu Yuen Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
„	190A North Szechuen Road Ext.	
„	100 Tsepoo Road	

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 29, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4025.

CENSUS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the usual Quinquennial Census of the Foreign and Chinese population of Shanghai will be taken on Wednesday, October 22, and that Forms are being distributed to all Householders within the Settlement.

The collection of these Forms will be commenced on Thursday, October 23, and the assistance and co-operation of Householders are requested in furnishing the requisite information.

Any Householder who does not receive a copy of the Census Form by Wednesday, October 22, is requested to communicate with the Commissioner of Revenue, Administration Building, Kiangse Road.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 18, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4026.

ATTENTION is called to Municipal Notifications Nos. 3925 and 3940 (Municipal Gazettes of January 24 and February 28, 1930) in which an invitation was extended to public bodies, associations and individuals of all nationalities to communicate to Mr. Justice Feetham any information or expression of opinion bearing on the subject of his enquiry.

While Mr. Justice Feetham is now engaged in the preparation of his report, the Council desires to make it clear that he will still be glad to receive and consider any further communications which may be addressed to him in pursuance of the invitations above referred to.

In view, however, of the fact that his enquiry is now approaching its conclusion, it is desirable that any such communications should reach him as soon as possible.

All communications should be addressed to Mr. Justice Feetham or his Private Secretary, Room 341, Administration Building.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 23, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4018.

OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from October 1, the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's Service will be from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon, and from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Saturdays from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 25, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4019.

GAME SEASON.

NOTICE is hereby given that the close season for pheasants, deer, hare and partridges will expire on September 30.

The sale of hen pheasants and of pheasants denuded of their feathers is absolutely prohibited.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 25, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4023.

CHINESE EDITION OF THE MUNICIPAL GAZETTE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the arrangements for the distribution of the Chinese Edition of the Municipal Gazette have been undertaken by the Chinese Ratepayers' Association, No. 4 Hongkong Road, to whom all enquiries on this subject should be addressed.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 2, 1930.

Consul-General for United States of America.

A letter from Mr. Douglas Jenkins, Consul-General for the United States of America, informs the Council that he assumed charge of the American Consulate General as from October 17.

Consul-General for Italy.

A letter from Mr. V. Galanti, Consul-General for Italy, informs the Council that, having been transferred to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Rome, he has handed over charge of the Consulate General for Italy to Consul-General Count G. Ciano di Cortellazzo.

Rice Shortage.

Co-operation between Chinese Authorities and Council in Relief Measures. — Co-operative measures taken by the Ministry of Finance of the National Government, the Municipality of Greater Shanghai and the Council since the beginning of July have resulted in the satisfactory solution of a very grave problem which threatened the community consequent upon the rice shortage which occurred towards the end of June and beginning of July. Mr. L. T. Yuan, one of the Chinese Councillors, was appointed as the Council's representative on the Committee which handled the rice situation, and in the following letter to the Chairman of Council he has submitted his report on the working of the Committee to date:—

Shanghai, October 15, 1930.

SIR,—In July of this year the Shanghai rice market suddenly became stringent and the price of rice rose to upwards of $19.60 per shih. This high price brought hardship to the public, and employees of local companies and factories demanded in succession for the increase of rice money. Meanwhile, communists seized the opportunity for agitation, and cases of rice robbery repeatedly occurred in the towns and villages of the Municipality. Many people became apprehensive of starvation. Although the Social Bureau of the Greater Shanghai Municipality established stations to sell rice below cost in order to keep down the price of rice, the price did not recede, because the rice supply from the interior was negligible and supplies arriving from Rangoon and Saigon were not large enough to meet the demand. Fortunately, Mr. Yu Ya Ching was successful in his untiring effort in negotiating with the Shanghai Municipal Council, the Ministry of Finance and the Greater Shanghai Municipality for a large appropriation to finance the importation of foreign rice in order to bring relief to the food problem of the Shanghai public. It was at first planned to import 200,000 bags of rice, and to sell it in Shanghai at $5 below cost per bag, entailing a total loss of a million dollars. After deliberations of the representatives of the organizations which made the contribution, a contract was first placed on July 21 last with Messrs. Dodwell & Co. to import 1,500 tons of Rangoon rice at Tls. 7.90 per shih of 133.1/3 catties. On August 6 last another contract was placed with the same company to import 3,000 tons at Tls. 7.75 per shih, thus making a total of 4,500 tons or 50,000 shih. After the arrival of the first shipment, 10,000 bags of rice were sold in Shanghai on August 14 last at $14.75 per shih, and another lot of 5,000 bags was subsequently sold at $13.00 per shih.

Out of the second shipment of 3,000 tons, 1,500 tons arrived on August 30 last, of which 4,000 bags were sold locally at $14.95 per shih, and subsequently 4,000 more bags were sold at $13.00 per shih. There are 7,000 bags left unsold. The 1,500 tons arriving on September 8 last are also not sold. So the total stock on hand at present is 22,000 bags. As the rice in question is earmarked to be sold by cheap-selling stations for the benefit of the poor, it is not to be sold freely in any other way.

As the autumn harvests have proved abundant and large quantities of rice have arrived from the interior, the price of rice has now fallen to the vicinity of ten dollars per shih. In Dairen and other outports, the price of rice is higher than that prevailing here. The rice in stock here, nevertheless, is solely for the purpose of affording relief to the populace of Shanghai. Therefore, in spite of the drop in the rice market, it is hardly commendable to ship the rice to Tsingtao, Dairen, or other ports for sale there at a high price in violation of the original understanding. Now it is planned to distribute the 22,000 bags of rice in stock among various local rice shops to be sold by them at the same price as new rice, which is cheaper than old rice, in order to bring the rice relief work to a conclusion.

In view of the stringency of the rice market last July, if the Authorities had not come forward to afford any assistance and the Shanghai Municipal Council had not co-operated in the relief measure, some untoward incidents might have developed. The uninterrupted rise in the local price of rice was then partly due to the lack of supply from the interior and the activities of profiteers prior to the harvesting of the new crop; and partly due to the depreciation of silver which increased the cost of imported rice. As a result, the price of rice rose to $19.60 per shih, and some even thought that it would reach $25. per shih. As soon as it was known that the Shanghai Municipal Council, the Ministry of Finance and the Greater Shanghai Municipality had agreed to finance the importation of rice, the price receded $2.50 per shih, and when it was further known that a contract for the importation of a large quantity of rice had been placed with Messrs. Dodwell & Co., the market witnessed a further drop of two dollars. Within only a few days the price receded to $15 per shih.

The price of rice in such places as Rangoon and Saigon is reported to be on nearly the same level as formerly, no considerable drop having taken place. In short, therefore, the present fall in the local price of rice is solely due to the abundant harvests of various Chinese provinces and the consequent arrival of large shipments here, while the reasonable price of rice maintained locally during the past critical months was mainly due to the good efforts of the Chinese Authorities as well as of the Shanghai Municipal Council.

Pending completion of the rice relief work, this report is submitted for the information of the Council as well as the public.

Respectfully submitted,
L. T. YUAN.

Brigadier-General E. B.
MACNAGHTEN, Chairman,
Shanghai Municipal Council.

Public Gambling in the Settlement.

The following interchange of correspondence between the Director-General and the Commissioner of Police on the subject of gambling in the Settlement has been circulated to members of Council:—

Shanghai, September 8, 1930.

THE COMMISSIONER OF POLICE,—I have just come across a statement by a former Commissioner of Police of New York City, who was one of the most efficient Commissioners the City ever had, which is rather interesting in view of certain local conditions in Shanghai.

He says:—"I am in this job to curb crime and I have found that the sure way to do it is to eliminate gambling. Commercialized gambling cannot possibly exist on legitimate money. It must have easy money. No man regularly employed can afford to contribute long to a professional gambling game. And no game can thrive long on the patronage of a small group such as membership of a club. It must have outside money. No large gambling business can thrive long without some kind of protection. The police are bound to know about the place, and if there is not police protection there must be some other kind of protection. Once let the word spread that there is any kind of protection for gambling and the rush of criminals starts like the stampede of easy-money men and women to a new mining camp.

To maintain the gambling game its patrons must have an easy-money revenue. They cannot earn it so they go after it in other ways. Then comes the robber, stick up man, and the type that are committing today's wanton murders. It is a vicious circle. Crooks soon learn that where there is protection for gambling there is protection also for other kinds of crime. Show me where there is protection and I will show you a city where there is a high rate of crime of every kind."

It strikes me that commercialized gambling exists on a relatively larger scale in Shanghai than in most any other city of its size elsewhere.

Dog racing, horse racing, and Hai Alai while not protected in the strict sense are freely permitted and are commercialized on a very extensive scale.

The Chinese claim that there is a direct connection between these enterprises and armed robbery, kidnapping, and theft generally.

I am interested to know whether or not in your opinion there is any foundation for such a claim or sound reason for believing that these enterprises do in any way influence the crime situation in Shanghai.

S. FESSENDEN,
Director General.

Shanghai, September 22, 1930.

DIRECTOR GENERAL, — Reference your letter of September 8, quoting a statement by a former Commissioner of Police of New York City:—

I shall not presume to comment on it beyond stating that it applies in its full sense to Shanghai.

I know from personal experience in various places in the Near East and in India that gambling has a very direct effect on crime and it is a fact that cannot be disputed that, where there is gambling on an extensive scale, there will be a high incidence of crime.

I may be permitted to quote a personal experience as being of special interest in this connection. Towards the end of the war I was attached to the staff of the Inspector-General of Communications in Mesopotamia on special secret service. The town of Amara on the Tigris was an important forward base with a large local as well as a military population. The town became notorious for serious crime, especially burglary; no house, no hospital, no unit camp was safe; serious burglaries occurred every night. I was asked to look into the matter when I visited the place on my special duty, and help the local authorities. Meeting by good fortune on the day of my arrival an Indian criminal I had helped on one occasion, I asked for his assistance. Next morning he told me that, if I would raid a certain place where a large number of Indians were gambling, I would get the necessary clues. I arrested a large number of gamblers and within a week had recovered the proceeds of innumerable burglaries. A Court Martial followed and the place had no more serious crime. In this instance a few followers of the Indian Gaol Corps had started a large gambling school, which attracted a large number of criminals who, to provide means to gamble with, committed burglaries systematically.

Gambling is the greatest incentive to crime in the East. It attracts old criminals, makes new criminals and has a serious corrupting influence on the Police Force. In India only by stern suppression of gambling do the Police keep the level of crime from rising. The only form of commercialized gambling is horse-racing, but the Racing Club authorities preserve it as a true form of sport and prevent it from becoming an evil influence by limited meetings and a high charge for entrance which excludes from the enclosures the element that cannot afford to gamble while the police by heavy patrols outside the Course prevent crowds from gambling "over the fence" through a confederate inside and at the same time take special measures to suppress bucket shops in the towns during the race meetings.

Commercialized gambling that is so extensive in Shanghai is a greater evil than the common gambling den. The latter can be suppressed by police action; the former can flourish without fear of interference. We have numerous instances of the proceeds of crime having been lost in gambling. One of the murderers of Mr. Harder lost his share in the spoils within a week i gambling establishments. A visit to certain of these places will convince anyone of the type of person attracted night after night, the pari-mutuel being such an attraction that the door-keepers dispense in most cases with the usual formality of asking for an entrance ticket. Last year just before the Autumn Races I was struck with the fact that armed robberies increased appreciably and calling for a report from the Crime Branch found a similar increase before the previous Spring races. A similar increase, however, did not occur in Spring this year and the former year's increases may not have been due to the Races, but it appeared to me to be a strange coincidence.

The evil of gambling is deeper seated than a mere desire to obtain the means to gamble with. The criminal is naturally demoralized. He is attracted to a place not so much by the opportunities he finds to commit crime as by the attractions the place offers to him to lead a life that appeals to his distorted mind—women, gambling and other forms of depraved amusement—and he will naturally move to and stay in a place that offers these attractions. Shanghai presents to such men such attractions to an extent unknown in most other cities, and it is certain that Shanghai will continue to be highly criminal till such time as it is thoroughly cleansed of its worst evils:—(1) illicit trade in opium, (2) gambling, (3) general looseness in forms of life, all of which not only attract and hold criminals to the place but put in the hands of the principals enough money to maintain hordes of loafers in their pay and to defeat justice whenever one of their followers comes into the hands of the police. I, therefore, advocate a policy of suppression by all means in our power of all forms of gambling, commercialised or otherwise.

F. W. GERRARD,
Commissioner of Police.

Land Commission.

Fokien Road.—In terms of the appended correspondence, it has been decided to refer the undermentioned case to the Land Commission for decision:—

Shanghai, June 27, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—Since the major portion of Cadastral Lot 296, Central, has been scheduled for the widening of Fokien Road, our client, the beneficial owner thereof, has instructed us to state that it would be futile for him to project any scheme for the re-development thereof in view of the area and shape of the remnant portion, after surrender, being not capable of development of any nature—a road frontage without a depth sufficient for any use or purpose.

Under the circumstances, and in view of the formidable difficulty in developing, we are instructed to enquire from you as to the manner in which the Council will be prepared to deal with the compensation for the excision of an area of Mow 1.310 (which we are given to understand to be the area required and which represents nearly 82 per cent. of its original area) from the lot concerned, so that our client may be prepared as soon as possible for his future position in regard to his interest.

Yours faithfully,
For CUMINE & CO., LTD.,
H. M. CUMINE, F.I.A.A.
Managing Director.

C. HARPUR, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works,
Municipal Council.

Shanghai, July 14, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—We have your letter of the 11th instant in reply to ours of the 27th ultimo, and your plan showing the area required for Fokien Road Widening.

As to your suggestion that our client, the beneficial owner thereof, should submit his claim for compensation either (1) for the surrender of the portion required for the widening, or (2) for the sale of the entire lot to the Council, our client, as mentioned in our previous letter, is of the opinion that if a claim is made for the scheduled portion of Mow 1.310, the remaining portion of Mow 0.275 would serve him no purpose save for the adjoining lots, which our client has no intention to acquire in order to render the ill-shaped remnant useful for development.

As you are well aware, Fokien Road is a very important thoroughfare, especially for its near approach to the Soochow Creek, and land in this section commands quite high prices. Moreover, its appropriate depth and extraordinary long road frontage leave no more to be desired for building shops. In this locality, the market value cannot be less than Tls. 150,000 per mow, but as the lot, with the depth and frontage just explained, is capable of greater potentiality and therefore possesses more commercial value, it should command a price not to be below Tls. 200,000 per mow for the land.

In order to substantiate the above contention, we have prepared a scheme of development of the lot as it is, by erecting thereon 3-storied shops, at a cost of Tls. 50,000.00, the shops to yield an annual gross rental of Tls. 37,200 while not forgetting that there are new shops nearby commanding as much as three times this estimated return.

With these conservative figures before you, we can rest assured that you will agree that our client's opinion of its value for the present is reasonable and fair.

Yours faithfully,
CUMINE & CO., LTD.

C. HARPUR, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 12, 1930.

SIR,—With reference to your letters of June 27 and July 14, addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works, I am directed to inform you that the Council cannot accept your estimate of the value of Cadastral Lot 296, the greater part of which is required for the scheduled widening of Fokien Road.

It is considered that a reasonable market value of the lot is Tls. 100,000 per mow and the Council is willing to purchase the whole property measuring Mow 1.585 at this rate making a sum of Tls. 158,500. It should be understood that this offer is made for vacant possession of the cleared site and that payment will be made when transfer has taken place and the site has been cleared by the owner.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

THE MANAGER,
Messrs. CUMINE & CO., LTD.

Shanghai, August 22, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—We have your letter of the 12th instant stating that the Council is willing to pay for the whole of Cadastral Lot 296, Central, at Tls. 100,000 per mow which price your Council thought to be reasonable market value. Our client's opinion differs from yours to a very large extent because in our letter dated July 14 and the scheme of development shown to the Commissioner of Public Works clearly proves by figures and planning that the property is without doubt worth Tls. 200,000 per mow at which figure our client is prepared to part with the property inclusive of the existing buildings standing thereon.

Yours faithfully,
CUMINE & CO., LTD.

J. R. JONES, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 30, 1930.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 22 renewing your request for payment at Tls. 200,000 per mow for Cadastral Lot 296, the greater part of which is required for the scheduled widening of Fokien Road.

In reply thereto I have to inform you that the Council's offer of Tls. 100,000 per mow is considered to be fair and reasonable and that no increase can be made on that figure.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

THE MANAGER,
Messrs. CUMINE & CO., LTD.

Shanghai, September 17, 1930.

DEAR HARPUR,—I have your note of the 10th instant, stating that you do not think there is any possibility of the Council increasing its offer of Tls. 100,000.00 per mow for the Fokien Road widening. I have seen the beneficial owners respecting the Council's attitude as expressed in your letter, and am instructed to state that they cannot but adhere to their original figures as transmitted to you or will have the matter referred to the Land Commissioners, respecting the portion required for the widening of Fokien Road.

Yours sincerely,
CUMINE & CO., LTD.

C. HARPUR, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 30, 1930.

SIR,—I have to refer to the Council's letter of August 30 on the subject of the acquisition by the Council of Cadastral Lot 296, the greater part of which is required for the scheduled widening of Fokien Road.

It is understood that you are unwilling to accept the Council's offer for the whole property and I have therefore to convey to you the Council's offer of compensation at the rate of Tls. 100,000 per mow for the scheduled area of Mow 1.310 only, making a total payment of Tls. 131,000. In the event of this offer being unacceptable, the matter will be referred to the Land Commission for decision.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

THE MANAGER,
Messrs. CUMINE & CO., LTD.

Shanghai, October 9, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—We have your letter of the 30th September stating that in the event of our client being unable to accept the Council's offer contained therein, viz., Tls. 100,000 per mow for the scheduled area of mow 1.310, the matter would be referred to the Land Commission for decision.

The writer wrote to the Commissioner of Public Works on the 17th ult., stating that he would rather the matter be referred to the Land Commission for decision, and under such circumstances we are to state that our client will await to hear from you as to the date when the Land Commission will hear the case, and we request to ask you to appoint an early date so that the matter can be decided without delay.

Yours faithfully,
CUMINE & CO., LTD.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Easements.

Canopies.—Subject to the usual conditions, permits have been issued to Mr. Yuen Yuen to construct a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. 48 Hankow Road, Cadastral Lot 396—Central District; and to Mr. T. C. Chang for a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. 44 Kweichow Road, Cadastral Lot 610, Central District.

Municipal Properties.

Yangtszepoo and Wayside Roads —Surplus Land.—An area of Mow 0.048 of surplus road land West of Cadastral Lot 2360 has been sold to Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss for Tls. 960.

Avenue Foch—Surplus Land. —Cadastral Lot 1768, measuring Mow 0.030 net, has been sold to Messrs. Fessenden & Holcomb for a sum of Tls. 900.

Changping Road—Surplus Land. —An area of Mow 0.152 of surplus land, ex Cadastral Lot 3907, Changping Road, has been sold to Mr. Yao Zaung Ching for a sum of Tls. 1,100.

Tonquin Road—Surplus Creek land.—An area of surplus creek land measuring Mow 0.095 fronting the unregistered land at the south-west corner of Pootoo and Tonquin Roads has been sold to the Chinese owner for a sum of Tls. 380.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Point and East Seward Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Hansons for the surrender for a lump sum of Tls. 80,000 of an area of Mow 2.805 from Cadastral Lot 140 for the scheduled extension of Point Road and widening of East Seward Road.

Avenue Foch.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Fessenden & Holcomb for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 5,000 of an area of Mow 0.243 required from unregistered property east of Cadastral Lot 1770 for the scheduled widening of Avenue Foch. The lessee's interest in this property has also been acquired for a sum of Tls. 9,500, including compensation for removal of buildings.

Chengtu Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with the Consul-General for Italy for the surrender of an area of Mow 0.054 from Cadastral Lot 1997 for the scheduled extension of Chengtu Road in exchange for an area of Mow 0.012 of surplus land fronting Cadastral Lot 1997. The Consul-General has also agreed to surrender an area of Mow 1.100 from Cadastral Lot 1997 to round off the Council's property, Cadastral Lot 1995, in exchange for a further area of surplus land measuring Mow 1.381 from Cadastral Lot 1965. The balance payable to the Council on these transactions will be Tls. 33,850.

Pootoo Road.—The Chinese owner has agreed to surrender without compensation an area of Mow 0.080 required from the unregistered land at the south-west corner of Pootoo and Tonquin Roads for the scheduled extension of Pootoo Road.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Watch Committee held on Tuesday, October 7, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Messrs. N. S. Brown, *Chairman,* D. S. Chen, G. W. Sheppard, Yu Ya Ching, the Extra-Commissioner of Police, and the Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

Reformatory.—In connection with the proposal put forward by the

Chairman of Council that an alternative site should be selected for the erection of the Reformatory, further Departmental reports thereon are submitted. With regard to the recommendation of the Commissioner of Public Works that the surplus land outside the new Eastern Boundary wall of the Gaol be laid out as a recreation ground for warders next Spring and that the question of a new reformatory be left in abeyance pending definition by the Chinese Authorities of the status of these Institutions the Extra Commissioner of Police endorses this recommendation. He is however unable to concur in the proposal that as an alternative, consideration be given to the use of the Hungjao Road Nursery Garden for this purpose, on the ground that the remoteness of this site would lead to considerable administrative difficulties. He therefore favours the reformatory site being located in the Eastern District.

Upon the Chairman enquiring whether the anticipated administrative difficulties could be overcome by an increase in the required staff, the Extra-Commissioner of Police states that his objection to the Hungjao Road site is based primarily on supervisory difficulties. He adds that the question as to whether ultimately the Reformatory should continue to be administered by the Gaol Staff or placed under independent control is still in abeyance.

The Chairman is strongly of the opinion that from all points of view the retention of control of the Reformatory by the Police is desirable and on the ground that land values in the Hungjao Road vicinity are considerably less than in the Eastern District, which would enable additional recreation space to be provided, he is favourably inclined towards its erection on that site. His suggestion is therefore adopted that before recording definite recommendation on this subject the Commissioner of Police be asked to report further as to whether in the event of the Hungjao Road site being utilized for this purpose some means could not be found to overcome the anticipated difficulties as regards the supervision of this Institution.

Upon the Secretary recalling that the Council has already given preliminary consideration to the question of the separation of the Gaols administration from that of the Police Force, the Extra Commissioner of Police expresses his opinion that if effect is given to this proposal it is preferable that the Reformatory should continue under the supervision of the Gaols administrative staff for the reason that they have more experience in this capacity than have the administrative staff of the Police Force.

The meeting terminates at 5.20 p.m.

At the meeting of the Works Committee held on Tuesday, October 7, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Messrs. A. D. Bell, *Chairman*, T. Funatsu, A. J. Hughes, N. Leslie, L. T. Yuan, the Commissioner of Public Works, and the Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

"Balmer" Refuse Incinerator.—A report is submitted by the Commissioner of Public Works submitting a proposal from Messrs. Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Agents for the Balmer Company, for the supply and erection of a 3-unit incinerator and one cremating chamber on Cadastral Lot 1405, E., the site already approved for the Eastern District plant. The price quoted consists of three items: (1) Imported material G.$103,288 (2) Installation of incinerator, etc., Tls. 38,534, (3) Building Tls. 65,400. The total cost may be taken as Tls. 365,000. The Company however has since agreed to carry out additional work and at the same time to reduce item (3) to Tls. 62,594. The report recommends the revised offer for acceptance. Terms of payment are 50 per cent. when 75 per cent. of the material has been delivered to the site, 30 per cent. when all work has been completed and 20 per cent. 12 months after completion. The plant should be in working order in September, 1931.

Replying to the Chairman, the Commissioner of Public Works states that he has had difficulty in accommodating the plant to the site, and has accordingly arranged to cut out one unit from the original plan for the time being. He states that the Balmer Incinerator, which is in common use in South America, is in his opinion particularly well adapted to deal with the type of refuse found in Shanghai and to destroy flies which may breed in accumulations of such refuse. The material to be destroyed varies with the locality and the season. On the whole the water content is rather high and the proportion of combustible cinders, etc., low, while basic minerals which assist in the fusion of silicious matter are also low. The Balmer Incinerator plant includes an excellent type of cremating chamber for the disposal of diseased carcases and special material. The total capacity of the plant should be at least 170 tons a day. There is not likely to be any trouble from noise or dust. The maker's guarantee of efficiency, etc., is read. The Commissioner of Public Works anticipates that much useful experience can be gained from the operation of the Balmer Incinerator and the Inferno Furnace in the Eastern and Western Districts respectively.

After brief discussion it is recommended that the terms of Messrs. Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., for the supply and erection of the Balmer Incinerator be accepted.

Proposed Japanese School—Eastern District.—A letter is submitted from the Japanese Amalgamated Association of Street Unions, stating that the Shanghai Japanese Residents' Corporation wishes to lease from the Council, as a site for a high school for Japanese boys, about 20 mow from Cadastral Lot 6510, Pingliang Road, for 5 years and thereafter to purchase the site in 10 annual instalments. Commenting thereon, the Commissioner of Public Works states that the land was purchased in 1922-24 at Tls. 2,700 per mow and he anticipates that the new assessed value will be about Tls. 4,000 per mow. He suggests that some 19 mow adjoining the Point Police Station be let for Tls. 4,560 per annum.

A member speaks of the manner in which the Japanese community are striving to meet their educational obligations. Members express their sympathy with the aims of the Japanese Residents' Corporation in this matter and recommend that the area be leased to them for 5 years at Tls. 4,560 per annum, the purchase price to be based on the new assessed value with 6 per cent. per annum interest on outstanding amounts.

The meeting terminates at 5.45 p.m.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, October 15, 1930, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. G. W. Sheppard, *Vice-Chairman*, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, A. J. Hughes, S. L. Hsu, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, the Director General, and the Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Tien Chan Wu Dai Theatre.—The Chairman states that this theatre has been closed.

Disposal of Condemned Carcases.—The Chairman reports that he has received an invitation from Dr. Hou Ki Hu to inspect the sterilizing plant owned by the Greater Shanghai Municipality and view their other activities and he proposes to pay this visit at an early date in company with the Commissioners of Public Works and Public Health.

Rice Situation.—As requested at the last meeting, Mr. Yuan submits a comprehensive report on the above question and it is decided to publish this in extenso in both editions of the Municipal Gazette.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Health Committee* of September 30 are submitted and, with two exceptions, are confirmed.

Victoria Nurses Home—Administration.—In concurring in the Committee's view as to the desirability of appointing the Committee for the administration of the Nurses Home prior to completion of the building, and upon the Commissioner of Public Works stating that the Home will not be completed for at least one year, it is decided that the Committee be appointed six months before the building is completed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Watch Committee* of October 7 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Works Committee* of October 7 are submitted and, subject to the following exception, are confirmed. *Proposed Japanese School — Eastern District.*—A member states that since the Committee met a revised assessment of Tls. 3,800 per mow has been placed on this property and that on behalf of the Shanghai Japanese Residents' Corparation Mr. Funatsu has put forward an amended proposal whereunder the required area would be purchased forthwith at the new assessed value, interest thereon at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum being paid for a period of five years at the expiration of which the purchase price together with interest on any outstanding balance would be paid in instalments over a period of ten years.

In expressing their appreciation of the educational facilities provided by the Japanese community and with the desire of rendering all possible assistance to this end, members unanimously endorse this amended proposal.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Education Board* of October 8 are submitted and confirmed.

Public Entertainments at former Town Hall.—The Secretary outlines the position which obtains owing to the unwillingness of Mr. Tsang Tsi-lei, of the Emporium of Chinese Products, to comply with the Council's licensing requirements in respect of the purposes for which the former Town Hall is being utilised. Members appreciate the grave position in which the Council would be placed in the event of an outbreak of fire in this Building. Certain members take the view that Mr. Tsang should be granted a limited period in which to comply with the Council's licensing requirements. In view, however, of the latitude already allowed him in this respect, it is decided to instruct the Police Department to close this building forthwith, its re-opening being contingent upon the Departmental licensing requirements being fulfilled.

Census 1930.—A report by the Commissioner of Revenue outlining arrangements made for the taking of the quinquennial census on October 22 is submitted and the proposals set forth therein are approved.

With regard to the areas to be embraced it is decided that apart from the Settlement the census should apply only to foreign residents on outside roads, such statistics to be prepared separately, and that river shipping and the Pootung area be excluded from the Census.

The Municipal Gazette for Friday, October 17, is submitted in proof and authorized for publication.

The meeting terminates at 6.30 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, October 18.

Fire Brigade.—The appointments of Assistant Station Officers A. H. Morton, M. M. Louttit, and A. L. Buckingham are confirmed from October 1, October 2, and October 3 respectively.

Police Force.—The resignation of Sergeant H. C. C. O'Rourke is accepted with effect from October 31.

Public Health Department.—The resignation of Mr. J. C. Howard, Inspector, is accepted with effect from March 31, 1931.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

766 persons attended the Symphony Concert of the Municipal Orchestra held at the Grand Theatre on Sunday, October 19.

The Second Symphony Concert will be held on Sunday, October 26, at 9.15 p.m.

Conductor: Maestro Mario Paci
Soloists:
Mr. A. Spiridonoff (Flute);
Mr. P. Biriulin (Harp).

Programme.

1.—Prelude and Isolde's Love-Death Scene for Orchestra from "Tristan and Isolde" *Wagner*

2.—(*a*) Prelude "L'apres-Midi d'un Faune" *Debussy*

(*b*) "La Procession du Rocio" *J. Turina*
("Symphonic Sketch")

3.—Serenade (Suite) Op 48, for Strings Only *Tschaikowsky*

4.—Concerto for Flute and Harp (with Orchestra) *Mozart*
Soloists: Mr. A. Spiridonoff (Flute)
Mr. P. Biriulin (Harp)

5.—Hungarian Rhapsody *Liszt*

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, October 18, 1930.	Foreign. Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 33,410).	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840.120.)
Smallpox	0	0
Scarlet Fever	8	0
Diphtheria	2	0
Tuberculosis	5	15
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	5	11
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	6	} 3
Bacillary Dysentery	3	
Plague	0	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	1
Malaria	7	1
Beri-beri	3	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	10	402

Cholera : Nil

J. H. Jordan,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

Public Health Report for September.

The death rates remain somewhat high, the Foreign death rate being 17.5 and the Chinese 15.3 per 1,000.

Deaths amongst resident Foreigners totalled 59, of which number 56 per cent. were Asiatics other than Chinese. There were 1,300 Chinese deaths.

The above death rate could not be traced to any special increase in Communicable Disease.

Communicable Diseases.—A larger number of cases of Malaria were notified during the month, 51 resident cases being notified; 32 of these cases occurred amongst the Military population and not all during the month under review. The increased number of cases is nevertheless significant and may necessitate extra supervision of various Anopheles foci. The difficulties inherent in the work have been emphasised in previous reports and it is sufficient to note that the majority of the cases occur on the Settlement border.

Cholera. — 14 cases occurred amongst the resident Chinese population. There were in addition a certain number of indefinite cases, some of which could not be verified bacteriologically, and other persons of uncertain address who could not be definitely classified as residents of the Settlement. The incidence of Cholera this year is most remarkable since in no previous year has this disease been notified as commencing during the month of September.

It seems somewhat difficult to understand why the appearance of the disease was delayed so long and, having delayed so long, why it occurred at all.

Typhoid and Dysentery.—These diseases were also somewhat prevalent. In the majority of the cases of Typhoid, inoculation had not been performed.

Laboratories. — The supply of Smallpox Vaccine recommenced during the month though the vaccination programme of the Department does not commence until October. It is felt that vaccinations performed during September are inadvisable owing to the possibility of the vaccine being rendered inert during the comparatively hot weather.

Pasteur Institute.—51 persons bitten or licked by dogs called for advice, cauterisation or treatment. One case died of Hydrophobia and must therefore be classed as a "failure." It would seem that the dog was attacked by a peculiarly virulent form of Rabies since two other patients, bitten by the same dog on the same day, died of Rabies previously and were recorded last month. Such cases are noted in the history of Pasteur Institutes throughout the world and represent a somewhat mysterious feature in the disease.

Cholera.—133 specimens were examined from 84 patients with 34 positive results. Certain of the positive results concerned patients not resident in the International Settlement.

Hospitals.—The admissions from Chinese Police of dysentery cases are diminishing. During the month an epidemic of German Measles of limited proportions broke out in this unit. The cases were, however, limited to two Police Stations and it is believed that the epidemic is dying out.

The inadequacy of the existing Gaol Hospital is becoming more marked as the years pass by. The Gaol population now totals 5,500 having increased by roughly 2,500 during the past two years, and it is worthy of note that roughly 20 per cent. of the population (or 1,100) require a certain amount of medical attention. The sick rate of a criminal population is notoriously high in all countries.

The construction of the New Gaol Hospital however is proceeding rapidly and will undoubtedly relieve a grave situation.

Mental Ward.—The recently opened annexe of the Russian Orthodox Confraternity Hospital has taken charge of 6 chronic mental cases, thus rendering the Mental Ward once more able to take care of the more acute cases for which it was originally intended.

Food, Dairies and Markets Division.—The work of this Division was of a routine nature and comprised little of marked public interest during the month. The usual careful supervision of the milk supply continued and a small number of unsatisfactory samples were noted and the usual remedies taken.

The lift in the Foochow Road Market has proved extremely popular and satisfactory in operation and may decidedly modify market construction in the future. It may indeed be possible, once the public has been educated to it, to place markets on upper stories and thus make use of valuable land in an economical fashion. It will however be some considerable period before this desirable end is achieved.

Sanitation Division.

Publicity.—In the Central District amongst other cinema lectures arranged, five were given on current health topics to school children of every nationality and from all districts.

Mosquito and Fly Reduction.—In the Eastern and Western Districts mosquito and fly work were actively prosecuted. 13,600 mosquito fish of various types were placed in suitable ponds, mainly those where opposition from the local Chinese residents prevented other measures.

In regard to mosquito reduction work, it was found that by using a small quantity of Castor Oil it was possible to achieve the same degree of preventive work with approximately 1/5th of the usual quantity of mosquito mixture. Since mosquito mixture is composed of kerosene and heavy oils the saving was not inconsiderable, and thus more work could be performed at less cost.

Swimming Bath and Pool.—The Bath & Pool closed for the season during the month, the latter having had a record season. In fact it was patronised to such an extent that it was difficult to find accommodation for everyone who desired admittance, and the pool had to be closed to the public for short periods.

Here follow Tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases and of the work of the Food, Dairies and Markets Division, Sanitation Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases Clinics and Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughter-house.

J. H. JORDAN,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

VITAL STATISTICS

DISEASE	DEATHS			FOREIGN DEATHS BY NATIONALITIES												Cases of Communicable Disease NOTIFIED Among Foreign Population	
	FOREIGN		Native	American		British		Japanese		Portuguese		Russian		Others			
	Resident	Non-Resident		Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident
Smallpox																	
Scarlet Fever	1		4							1						18	5
Diphtheria			5													5	5
Tuberculosis (all forms) ..	5	2	61				1	3	1	1		1				11	4
Leprosy																	
Influenza			2														2
Cerebrospinal Fever ..	1							1									
Measles			8														
Cholera																	2*
Typhoid Fever..	6	1	47			1	1	4				1				23	9
Paratyphoid Fevers ..																7	5
Amœbic Dysentery ..	—	—	22													25	14
Bacillary Dysentery ..	7	2			1	1		3		1		1		1	1	42	19
Diarrhœa			56														
Rabies			1														
Anthrax																	
Plague																	
Typhus Fever			1														
Relapsing Fever																	
Encephalitis Lethargica ..																	
Malaria	1	1	2						1			1				51	3
Beri-beri		1	2						1							8	1
All other causes	38	5	1089	2		9	2	16	1	2	1	3	1	6			
From all causes :	59	12	1300	2	1	11	4	27	4	5	1	7	1	7	1	190	69

* Unverified in Municipal Laboratory.

Work Done in Municipal Laboratories.

Smallpox vaccine issued	6,200
Bacterial „ „	181
Cases undergoing Anti-rabic treatment	15
Bacteriological examinations	1,621
Analyses	343

Laboratory Report on Water.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received September 30, 1930.

Report sent out October 8, 1930.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity. Faintly alkaline reaction to litmus.

Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	14.0
Appearance on ignition	Chars slightly
*Total Hardness :	8.0
(*a*) Carbonated (Temporary)	7.5
(*b*) Non-Carbonated (Permanent)	0.5
Chlorine in Chlorides	2.5
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.0721
Saline Ammonia	0.0014
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0108
Poisonous Metals	None
Nitrites	None
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0744

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali: not by soap method.

Chloride figures have remained almost constant, varying only between 2.2 and 2.7 parts per 100,000. Ammonia content has been normal and nitrites absent. Free chlorine has varied from 0.03 to 0.09 parts per million in samples taken in the laboratory and between none and 0.06 parts per million in samples from other points.

Bacteriological Examination.—24 samples were examined during the month. Of the 5 hydrant samples, 4 contained no coliforms in 120 cc, the fifth contained 10 per litre. No organisms of the B.coli group were found.

Of the 19 tap samples taken from various parts of the settlement 9 contained no coliforms in 120 cc, the remainder contained 63, 800, 45, 45, 63, 70, 63, 120, 365 and 120 per litre respectively. No organisms of the B.coli group were found in any sample.

Report on Analysis.—Results of examinations show continued purity of the main supply. Local contaminations were less severe during the month and due in all cases to comparatively unimportant organisms.

Tuberculosis Sanatorium.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	15	10	25
Admitted	2	2	4
Discharged	3	1	4
Died	0	0	0
Remaining at end of month	14	11	25

Mental Hospital.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	2	8	10
Admitted	6	2	8
Discharged	2	6	8
Died	0	0	0
Remaining at end of month	6	4	10

DISTRICT NURSING.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses	100	150

ISOLATION HOSPITALS.

	Admissions Foreign	Admissions Chinese
Small pox	0	0
Scarlet Fever	20	13
Diphtheria	5	12
Tuberculosis	8	0
Leprosy	0	0
Influenza	0	0
Cerebrospinal Meningitis	0	1
Rubella	0	31
Cholera	1	0
Typhoid Fever	0	0
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic } Dysentery	0	1
Bacillary } Dysentery		34
Acute } Diarrhœa	0	13
Choleraic } Diarrhœa	2	0
Chronic } Diarrhœa	0	1
Rabies	0	0
Anthrax	0	0
Plague	0	0
Typhus	0	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0
Contact, observation and other diseases	2	14
Total	38	120
Discharged	19	124
Died	4	6
Remaining last day of month	45	46

VENEREAL DISEASES—FREE CLINIC

New Cases.

Syphilis	12
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	1
Gonorrhœa	29
Chancroid	25
Observation	24
Total	91
Total cases under Treatment	190
Total cases treated by Diathermy	7
Total Attendances	2,025

Tuberculosis

FREE CLINICS

New Cases

Classification	Diagnosis		Observation		Treatment		Total
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
Tuberculosis : Pulmonarys	2	1	0	0	0	0	3
Tuberculosis : Other Form							
Other Conditions : (Including Pretuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	2	2	0	0	0	0	4
Non-Tubercular		0					
Total	4	3	0	0	0	0	7

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	80
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspctor	27
X-Ray Examinations	8
Total of cases attending	64
Total attendances	109

Rabies

A. OBSERVATION KENNELS.

Dogs received for observation	18
Other animals received for observation	0
Number having bitten people	17
Returned to owners	7
Returned to Police for destruction	3
Still under observation	7
Died of other causes	1
Died of rabies	0

B. OTHER SOURCES.

Animals received for examination	1
Animals proved rabid	1
A and B Total number rabid	1

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE RETURNS.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	4,488	3,657	713	2,213
Rejected	24	2	3	20
Exported from Cattle-sheds	0	3	23	0
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	0	1	1	0

FOOD, DAIRIES AND MARKETS DIVISION—REPORT ON GENERAL WORK.

Defective drainage amended	10
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	8
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	4
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	1706
Departmental notices issued	22
Written intimations issued	45
Second written intimations issued	0
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	201
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	86
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	14377
Food prosecutions	143
Licence applications received and dealt with..	117

MILK SAMPLES TAKEN, EXAMINED IN THE MUNICIPAL LABORATORY AND FOUND ADULTERATED, ETC.

Known as	Licensee	Address	Adulteration, etc.
Roselawn Dairy	Wm. Hutchinson	35, Tongshan Road	11% of added water

GENERAL SANITARY WORK.

Vaccinations against Smallpox	0
Enquiries into foreign cases of communicable disease	174
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease ..	591
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	1300
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	583
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	12246
Houses cleansed and limewashed	57
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	399
Smoke nuisances suppressed	17
Offensive trade processes amended	4
Beggar boats removed	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	76
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	1249
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	11
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment..	1
Licence applications received and dealt with..	9
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	4804
Prosecutions	4

SUMMARY OF PLAGUE PREVENTION WORK

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	1,912
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	4,024
Number of rats trapped and burnt	4,264
Poisoned baits laid	0
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

PUBLIC SWIMMING BATH.

Swimming Bath Total Entries = 829

Open Air Swimming Pool Total Entries = 3,993

Parks Report for September.

Municipal Nurseries.—Hardy Annuals sown during August were transplanted into nursery beds and further sowings carried out.

The transfer of Chrysanthemums to Parks and Gardens attached to Municipal Buildings was commenced.

Municipal Conservatories. — All greenhouses were cleansed and prepared for the reception of Winter flowering subjects; certain tropical and sub-tropical plants being housed on the approach of cooler evenings.

Jessfield Park Zoological Garden.—Additional exhibits on view during the month included a Cockatoo, presented by Mrs. E. B. Macnaghten and a Donkey, presented by Mrs. A. H. J. Stokes.

Hongkew Park. — The Summer sports season terminated on September 30 and preparations necessary for the commencement of the football and hockey seasons were carried out.

During the Summer season, lawn tennis courts were occupied on 108 days, unfavourable conditions necessitating the closing of playing spaces on 45 days.

The following table shews the the total number of players during the period under review:—

Lawn Tennis	47,958
Lawn Bowls	6,586
Baseball	1,984
Total	56,528

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens.

JESSFIELD PARK & ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	6,340	
By season tickets	26,277	
Children	7,498	40,115

HONGKEW PARK.

By admission tickets sold	2,744	
By season tickets	35,246	
Children	4,277	42,267

PUBLIC GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	3,862	
By season tickets	33,102	
Children	2,160	39,124

WAYSIDE AND STUDLEY PARKS, QUINSAN SQUARE, NANYANG ROAD AND YUYUEN ROAD CHILDREN'S GARDENS.

Adults	13,773	
Children	18,629	32,402
Total visitors		153,908

Income for admission tickets sold —$2,173 approx.

Season tickets sold (Parks only) —563.

W. J. KERR,
Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces.

Countersigned:
C. HARPUR,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4014.

WARNING.

Traffic Regulation No. 44.

THE attention of drivers of motor vehicles is drawn to the amendment of the above Regulation which was published under Municipal Notification No. 3888 of August 22, 1929, extending the application of the "no passing" regulation to the section of Bubbling Well Road between Mohawk Road and Yates Road.

Copies of the Traffic Regulations, including the above amendment, can be obtained free on application to the Traffic Office, Central Police Station.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 11, 1930.

No. 4024.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Vacancy.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the post of Veterinary Surgeon. Candidates must not be more than 30 years of age and preferably unmarried. The following requirements are essential and applications from candidates who do not possess them will not be considered:

1. A Diploma in Veterinary Medicine from a recognised Veterinary School in Japan, America or Europe.

2. Practical experience in Dairy Inspection including the application of the Tuberculin test to dairy cattle.

3. Practical experience in Meat Inspection, including live and morbid conditions.

4. A knowledge of bacteriological technique.

5. At least one year's experience in the Service of a Municipality, corporation or other Government.

A knowledge of the English language is desirable. Salary Tls. 400—Tls. 550 per mensem depending on qualifications and experience.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Acting Commissioner of Public Health, and should be submitted not later than November 7, 1930.

Note.—The canvassing of Members of the Council and/or Committees or to obtain from them letters of recommendation or introduction is strictly prohibited.

Any infringement of this rule will disqualify an applicant.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 16, 1930.

No. 4017.

MOTOR VEHICLE LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following additions to the licence conditions have been approved and will be enforced from October 1, 1930:—

PUBLIC MOTOR CAR.

"7a.—That the licensee shall not permit or cause the vehicle to be kept or stored or to be found in any building or place where one or more motor vehicles are kept for hire, or where three or more vehicles charged with gasoline or other volatile inflammable liquid are kept or stored and a charge made therefor, or any building or place designed to enable painting or repairs to three or more motor vehicles to be undertaken at one time unless such a building or place shall have been licensed by the Council."

MOTOR FREIGHT VEHICLE.

"11a.—That in the case of a public motor freight vehicle the licensee shall not permit or cause the vehicle to be kept or stored or to be found in any building or place where one or more motor vehicles are kept for hire, or where three or more vehicles charged with gasoline or other volatile inflammable liquid are kept or stored and a charge made therefor, or any building or place designed to enable painting or repairs to three or more motor vehicles to be undertaken at one time unless such a building or place shall have been licensed by the Council."

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 18, 1930.

Municipal Publications.

The undermentioned publications may be obtained upon application at the Revenue Office, No. 23 Kiangse Road.

Description.	Price $
Annual Reports	5.00
Annual Reports: Back numbers previous to 1920	10.00
Land Assessment Schedules, each district	2.00
Building Rules	2.00
Hand Book of Licence Conditions	1.00
Hand Book of Municipal Information	1.00
Maps of Shanghai 1928	
Mounted and Coloured	9.00
Unmounted and Coloured	7.00

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

GENERAL

Information as to tenders under this section may be obtained at the Revenue Office, Administration Building, Kiangse Road.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
1	Printing 800 Land Assessment Schedules with plans inserted for each Central, Northern Eastern and Western Districts. Printing 100 additional copies Land Assessment Plans.	—	October 27, 11 a.m.

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
388	8,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots, with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 7, 11 a.m.
389	1,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	,, ,,
390	850 yards Blue Serge No. 1.		February 16, 1931, 11 a.m.
391	1600 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2.		
392	21000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.		
393	300 ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2.		
394	5000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.		
395	2500 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4.		
396	7000 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating		
397	5500 ,, Cotton Lining		
398	500 White Woollen Blankets 68″ × 90″ 4½ lb. each		
399	1000 Brown Army Blankets 68″ × 90″ 5 ,, ,, Date of delivery, July 31, 1931.		

Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
C.L. 14	Supply to the Convict Labour Department, Ward Road Gaol, of the following printing plant :—	—	December 29, 11 a.m. Machinery to be installed by July 1, 1931.
	1. 1 2 revolution Cylinder Press, bed size 32-in. by 45-in., No. 3, equipped with 3 horse-power variable speed motor and Kimball type controller with clamps and set of casting moulds for making rollers.		
	2. 1 Proof Press No. 3, size 25-in. by 25-in., Brayer method of inking.		
	3. 2 Platen Presses, size 12-in. by 18-in., with variable speed motor and Kimball type pedestrial controller, with 24 chases and set of brass casting moulds for making rollers. Oversize trucks and roller bearers are required.		
	4. 1 Font of Superior Iron Furniture Font "T", 1,530 pieces.		
	5. 1 Font of Superior Iron Furniture Font "A1", 1,016 pieces.		
	6. 12 Job Press locks 1½-in.		
	7. 12 Job Press locks 2-in.		
	8. 12 Job Press locks 3-in.		
	9. 12 Job Press locks 4-in.		
	10. 12 Job Press locks 5-in.		
	11. 4 Combination hand backer and standing book bindery presses.		
	12. 1 Monitor Bench lever Gold Leaf stamping machine, size 13-in. by 13-in. equipped for gas.		
	13. 3 Imposing Slabs, Iron rabbetted all around, size 51-in. by 75-in.		
	14. 1 1½ horse-power variable speed motor with Kimball type pedestrial controller for present large cylinder press 1,200 revs.		
	15. 1 1 horse-power variable speed motor with Kimball type pedestrial controller for present small cylinder press 1,200 revs.		

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued).*

C.L. 14	16.	3	¾ horse-power variable speed motors with Kimball type pedestrial controllers for present small platen presses 1,200 revs.		December 29, 11 a.m. Machinery to be installed by July 1, 1931.
	17.	2	Fonts of Universal blocks, complete with case.		
	18.	1	Power Stitching Machine (pulley drive) with metal spool hold and one roll of wire, to stitch from 2 sheets to ⅞-in. in flat or saddle No. 25 wire round. Equipped with motor and bracket for pulley drive.		
	19.	1	Punching Machine complete with necessary dies.		
	20.	1	14½-in. by 22-in. Craftsman Job Press, complete with brake positive chase hook, adjustable bed tracks, extension roller tracks, two vibrating riding rollers, vibrator brayer fountain, single disc, throw-off depressible grippers, three guaranteed semi-steel chases, wrenches, eight roller stocks, crank shaft, combined gear and pinion guard, silent disc drive, tympan bale lifter, roller saddle lifter, form roller bed horn guides, solid flywheel, bronze main and crankshaft bearings.		
		6	Spare Chases 14½-in. by 22-in.		
		1	350 volt 60 cycle, 3 phase variable speed motor and control box.		

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

30/74	Supply of 2,000 tons of Oil-Asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.	—	October 27, 11 a.m.
30/83	Supplying and fixing five electric passenger lifts at Yangtszepoo Police Station.	—	November 6, 11 a.m.
30/88	Construction of a Reinforced Concrete Market in Peking Road.	—	November 10, 11 a.m.
30/89	Installation of Electric Services at the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys Hostel.	—	November 10, 11 a.m.
30/90	Supply Metal Doors and Windows for Yangtszepoo Police Station.	—	November 10, 11 a.m.
30/91	Pile Foundation for Penang Road Incinerator.	—	November 10, 11 a.m.

	Supply for the Twelve Months ending December 31, 1931:—		
31/4	Stores, P.W.D. Workshops.	Tls. 100.	November 17, 11 a.m.
31/21	Tools, etc.	,, 100.	January 12, 1931, 11 a.m.
31/24	Electrical Stores to the P.W.D. Workshops.	,, 100.	November 17, 11 a.m.
31/8	Oregon Pine Timber.	Tls. 100.	November 6, 11 a.m.
31/9	Various Hardwoods, Japanese Pine, etc.	,, 100.	do.
31/11	Bamboo Brooms, Bamboo Fencing and Other Bamboo ware.	,, 100.	do.
31/12	Foochow Poles.	,, 100.	do.
31/14	Soil, Wheelbarrows, etc., and Labour for Raising Land and Roads.	,, 100.	do.
31/15	Sand, Gravel, Bricks, Broken Bricks and Lime, etc.	,, 100.	do.
31/16	Wheelbarrows, Boats, etc. and Labour for Transporting Road and Other Materials.	,, 100.	do.
31/17	Soochow Granite Setts, Spalls and Decomposed Granite (Soochow Sand)	,, 100.	do.

TENDERS RECEIVED.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/81 ; Supply of Metal Windows and Doors for Police and Gaol Hospitals—Gaol Extension.

The tender of Messrs. The Jardine Engineering Corpn., (Agents, Henry Hope & Sons, Ltd.) has been accepted for the supply of windows and doors to the Police Hospital at a cost of £2,732: 7:10, while the Gaol Hospital tender has been awarded to Messrs. Andersen, Meyer & Co., at a cost of Tls. 12,592.30.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1930. No. 1274

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4021.

FREE VACCINATION.

WITH effect from Wednesday, October 1, 1930, free vaccination against Smallpox will be available for Chinese and indigent Foreigners at Branch Health Offices as follows:—

FOREIGNERS

	Address	*Day and Time*
Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 4-5 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
Eastern District	57 Ward Road (Wayside Market)	
„	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	28 Markham Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
„	190A North Szechuen Road Ext. (Opposite Public School for Boys)	

CHINESE

Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 2-4 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
„	S 292 Ningpo Road	
Eastern District	2 Sungpan Road	
„	40 Yangchow Road	
„	57 Ward Road	
„	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	M 59 Avenue Road	
„	28 Markham Road	
„	368H Yu Yuen Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
„	190A North Szechuen Road Ext.	
„	100 Tsepoo Road	

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 29, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4028.

THE Municipal Offices will be open to public business on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, November 3, 4, and 5 from 9 a.m. to 11 a.m. only.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 30, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4027.

MUNICIPAL ISOLATION HOSPITAL FOR FOREIGNERS.

THE following rules and scale of charges have been adopted in place of those contained in Municipal Notifications Nos. 2722 and 2723, of May 27, 1920, 2866, of May 26, 1921, and 3647 of October 6, 1927, and will be enforced from November 1, 1930.

Applications for admission should be made to the Matron (Telephone 43032).

Cases of the following diseases will be admitted, namely: Scarlet Fever, Diphtheria, Smallpox, Plague, Cholera, Typhus Fever, Cerebro-spinal Fever, Anthrax, Rabies, Pulmonary Tuberculosis, relapsing Fever and Encephalitis Lethargica.

Cases of Measles and other minor communicable diseases will be admitted in so far as accommodation and nursing facilities permit.

Patients should be attended by their own doctors, but where this cannot be arranged medical attendance will be provided.

Ambulances are provided free of charge for the transport of major communicable diseases to the Hospital only.

Charges	Daily
First Class; Residents of the International Settlement and Outlying Roads	Tls. 6
First Class; Non-residents of the International Settlement	Tls. 8
Special two bedded rooms (limited accommodation only); Residents of the International Settlement and Outlying Roads	Tls. 2
Special two bedded rooms (limited accommodation only); Non-residents of the International Settlement	Tls. 4
General Ward; Residents of the International Settlement	Free
General Ward; Non-residents of the International Settlement	Tls. 3
General Ward; Seamen	Tls. 3

Charges are made for non-pharmacopoeial drugs, sera, dressings, proprietary medicines and foods, mineral spring waters, and alcoholic beverages.

Patients admitted before 12 noon, or discharged after 12 noon, will be charged the fee for the whole day.

Patients admitted after 12 noon or discharged before 12 noon will be charged the fee for the half day.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 27, 1930.

Court of Consuls.

A letter from Mr. J. Van Haute, Consul-General for Belgium and Senior Consul, informs the Council that the vacancy on the Court of Consuls caused by the departure on leave of absence of Mr. E. S. Cunningham has been filled by the election of Mr. Douglas Jenkins, Consul-General for the United States of America.

The judges of the Court are now:—

M. Shigemitsu, Esq., Consul-General for Japan.

J. F. Brenan, Esq., C.M.G., Consul-General for Great Britain.

Douglas Jenkins, Esq., Consul-General for the United States of America.

The office of the Secretary of the Court, Mr. E. A. Long, will remain in the premises of the American Consulate General until further notice.

Municipal Properties.

Penang Road Depot.—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. Zee Ziang Pah for the surrender for a lump sum of Tls. 11,970 of Mow 0.855 of unregistered land West of Cadastral Lot 4432, Western District, required for the scheduled extension of Penang Road Depot. This payment includes compensation for surrender of the lease and the removal of the coal yard and graves situated on the land in question.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Park Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 1,578 of Mow 0.073 from Cadastral Lot 623 for the scheduled widening of Park Road.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

Arrangements have been made by which season tickets at reduced prices will be available for the Sunday evening symphony concert season at the Grand Theatre from November, 1930, to May, 1931. Conditions governing the issue of season tickets are as follows:—

1.—Season Tickets are issued only for Numbered Seats in the Boxes and in the Dress Circle and can be purchased at the Box Office of the Grand Theatre.

2.—Season Tickets will be issued from November 1 until November 30 (inclusive).

3.—The price of each Season Ticket will be calculated upon the reduced prices of $1.25 (instead of $1.50) for Box Seats and Dress Circle Seats in Rows A and B only —and of $0.85 (instead of $1) for Dress Circle Seats in Rows C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, and in respect of the number of performances from the date of issue until May 31, with the exception of Easter Sunday when no Concert will be held.

4.—In the case of cancellation of one or more Sunday Concerts the holder will be entitled to the refund of $1.25 or $0.85 (according to the seat reserved) per cancelled Concert, the refund to be claimed at the Revenue Office.

5.—Season Tickets give admission only to the usual Sunday Symphony Concerts at usual Entrance-Fees. In case of Special-Concerts for which special Soloists are engaged at increased Entrance-Fees, the holder of Season Tickets will have the option either of claiming the refund ($1.25 or cts. 85, respectively) or to retain his numbered seat for the Special-Concert by paying the difference entailed. The time and date of expiration of holder's option will be duly and specially advertised in the press. Claims for refund or payment of the difference of Entrance Fee to be made at the Revenue Office, (Room No. 68, Administration Building) before the time limit advertised, after which holders of Season Tickets will lose their right to their reserved seat.

---

868 persons attended the Symphony Concert on Sunday, October 26.

The Third Symphony Concert will be given on Sunday, November 2 at 9.15 p.m. at the Grand Theatre.

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI
PROGRAMME.

1.—THE FLYING DUTCHMAN *Wagner*
2.—INTERMEZZI GOLDONIANI *E. Bossi*
SUITE for Stringed Orchestra
3.—SUITE GLI UCCELLI (The Birds) *O. Respighi*
4.—"IBERIA" *I. Albeniz*
(*a*) Triana
(*b*) Fete Dieu A Seville
5.—L'APPRENTI SORCIER *Paul Dukas*
(Symphonic Scherzo after a Ballade by Goethe)

Entrance Fees: Boxes and Dress Circle: Numbered Seats at $1.50 and $1.00; Stalls (Main Floor) at 60 cts.

Boxes and Dress Circle Season Tickets (30 Concerts) at $37.50 and $25.50.

Booking during the whole week at the Grand Theatre.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, October 25, 1930.	Foreign. CASES notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 33,410).	DEATHS amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,120)
Smallpox	1	0
Scarlet Fever	4	0
Diphtheria	0	1
Tuberculosis	2	13
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	5	10
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	3	5
Bacillary Dysentery	1	
Plague	0	0
Malaria	55	1
Beri-beri	5	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	1
Total Deaths from all Causes.	15	312

CHOLERA : 1 confirmed case-(Chinese)

J. H. JORDAN,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Staff.

Extract from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, October 25.

Education Department. — The resignation of Mr. N. Scowcroft, Assistant Master, Public School for Chinese, is accepted with effect from February 18, 1931.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE
(SPECIALS).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. (SPECIALS).

No. 1460. *Leave.* Sgt. 55 Golding from 10/10/30 to 31/10/30.

S/C 169 Helm from 3/10/30 to 3/11/30.

S/C 751 Tong from 20/10/30 to 24/10/30.

No. 1461. *To Duty.* S/C 587 Fadeyeff from leave resumed duty 6/10/30.

No. 1462. *Commendation.* S/C 747 Yih of "C" Squad, 11th. Division, is commended for good work in effecting the arrest of a thief who was subsequently sentenced to 30 days imprisonment.

No. 1463. *Appointment Cancelled.* The appointment of S/C 78 N. V. Kiashkin is cancelled with effect from 9/10/30.

No. 1464. *Posting.* The following men, having completed their training, are posted as follows:—

S/C 12 Braga "B" Squad 2nd. Division
S/C 33 da Costa "B" Squad 2nd. Division
S/C 44 Noodt "C" Squad 3rd. Division
S/C 67 Ossorgin "C" Squad 3rd. Division
S/C 81 Dubrovsky "C" Squad 3rd. Division
S/C 60 Levitsky "A" Squad 9th. Division
S/C 75 Pavloff "A" Squad 9th. Division

R. G. MACDONALD,
A. C. (Specials).

Police Report for September.

Strength on September 30, 1930.

	Police	Gaols	Total
Officers	16	2	18
Foreigners	515	46	561
Japanese	184	—	184
Sikhs	702	240	942
Chinese	3,303	70	3,373
Clerical and Teaching Staff	208	23	231
Followers	355	26	381
Total	5,283	407	5,690

Statistics of crimes that came to the knowledge of the Police during September are as follows:—

	September	August	Total
Murder	4	0	34
Attempted Murder		3	19
Manslaughter	3	3	18
Armed Kidnapping	5	3	26
Abduction	8	3	38
Armed Robbery	36	21	521
Other Robberies	12	9	106
Criminal Gang, being members of	10	9	76
Housebreaking, office, shop, etc.	35	17	358
Burglary	53	46	585
Theft	626	706	5,974
Receiving stolen property	19	17	106
Snatching	87	84	869
Opium Offences	137	126	923
Gambling Offences	25	9	101
Other Crime	228	233	1,854
Total	1,288	1,289	11,608

This shows a total of 1288 cases of crime which is one less than the figure for August and two below the average for the whole year. A and C Divisions show a decrease on the previous month of 5.5 and 10 per cent. respectively while the increase in B and D Divisions over the figures for August amounts to 12.4 and 10.8 per cent.

There has been a slight increase in the more serious types of crime and also under opium, gambling and miscellaneous offences but this increase is offset by a marked reduction in the number of thefts. It is satisfactory to note that arrests for crime committed during the month again show an increase, 1250 persons having been arrested as compared with 1193 in August and 1050 in July. Fifty of these arrests, however, were in connection with intimidation by ricsha coolies.

Four cases of *murder* were recorded during the month. An American citizen died from a wound received in a fight, the body of a male Chinese who has not yet been identified was found in the Yangtszepoo District and two Chinese women met their deaths at the hands of their husbands and/or relatives. There were three cases of *manslaughter.* A Chinese received a wrong injection at the hands of a Chinese doctor, a young Spanish girl died from injuries received in a collision between a motor car and the ricsha in which she was riding, and a wheelbarrow coolie was run over by a motor truck and died shortly afterwards.

There were no less than five cases of *armed kidnapping* during September. A Chinese merchant was seized outside his office on Avenue Edward VII and driven away in his own motor car. A Chinese building contractor was held up as he was entering his motor car and with his chauffeur was driven away. Prompt information to the police resulted in the car's interception in the Western district and its falling into a ditch enabling the contractor to make his escape. The compradore of a foreign firm was held up outside his residence on Hart Road and forced into a waiting motor car. A gang of armed men visited premises in Wayside District and failing to obtain the keys of the safe abducted a six-year-old boy, whilst a Chinese doctor was seized in his dispensary and removed by armed men who subsequently chloroformed him and placed him in a boat in a small creek.

All Divisions note an increase in the number of reported *armed robberies*, the total being 36 against 21 in August. The figure for the latter month was particularly low in comparison with those for recent months. It is noteworthy that in 7 cases the offences were committed prior to September and only came to light through the arrest of the men responsible for other cases. In the majority of cases reported the amount stolen was insignificant. A pawnshop in Sinza District was the object of a visitation at 3 p.m. when property to the value of $1,800 was stolen. In this case the inmates made no attempt to report the occurrence until the robbers had left and then failed to notify a police constable on duty 30 yards away whom they passed on their way to the police station. In the only instance reported when an alarm was raised the robbers dispersed and one of them was arrested by a Chinese detective on duty in the vicinity.

Cases of *breaking and entering*, which includes burglary, show an increase of 25 over the reports for August. Seventeen of these occurred in "A" Division which was particularly fortunate in this respect in August. On the other hand, the number of *simple thefts* reported was only 626 against 706 in August and 683 in July. The advent of cooler weather, rendering the keeping open of doors and windows less necessary, is to some extent responsible for this improvement. One case under this heading is of interest wherein electricity has been stolen by a Chinese to the value of nearly Tls. 8,000 covering a period of 7 years. The individual responsible, who has absconded, tapped the main cables in one house and supplied 34 others at a monthly fee of $1.60 per house.

Snatching cases are still prevalent, 87 having been reported against 84 in August. That the police have not been inactive in dealing with this form of crime is evidenced by the fact that arrests were effected in 59 cases. "A" Division provides two-thirds of the total number of cases of this nature.

Notable work in "B" Division included the arrest of three members of a criminal gang, two of whom were sentenced to 10 years' imprisonment, and the arrest of eight members of another gang, six of whom received terms of imprisonment ranging from 3½ to eight years.

Twenty-two of the reports of crime affecting this Division relate to offences committed on Settlement Roads or on property abutting on these roads. In "D" Division detectives from Harbin Road Station effected the arrest of four members of a gang of armed robbers, three of whom were sentenced to 7½ years' imprisonment each. The arrest of a Chinese in possession of an electric light meter led to the recovery of 22 more of these meters in a small shop in the French Concession. Action against the receiver is being taken by the police of that Concession. It is pleasing to record the assistance rendered to the police by a young Chinese shop assistant who apprehended a man who had entered and threatened a Chinese woman and held on to him until the arrival of a police officer. The arrested man on being searched was found to be in possession of a fully loaded revolver. The leader of a gang responsible for the kidnapping of the proprietor of a local newspaper in August met his death in an encounter with the police while endeavouring to negotiate payment of a sum of money as compensation for the arrest of a confederate who had been sentenced to death.

Property valued at $136,018 was alleged to have been stolen in cases reported during the month. The value of property recovered in such cases was $40,570 while property valued at $10,341 was recovered in cases reported in previous months.

Finger Print Bureau.—During the month of September, 1930, the total number of records received by the Bureau was 1820. This shows an increase of 98 compared with last month and a decrease of 181 from the corresponding month of last year. The total number of Chinese prisoners' records received from Stations was 1,175 from which 337 identifications were made, this being 29 per cent. Ninety-two prisoners who had been previously released under the mark system of remission of sentence were rearrested. 1,361 Gaol Cards were received during the month for verification of prisoners' thumb prints.

Investigations were made into 18 reported cases as follows:—Two armed kidnapping, 9 burglary, 3 godownbreaking, 1 officebreaking and 3 shopbreaking.

Six bodies of unknown Chinese who had met their deaths under various circumstances were photographed and finger printed with the object of establishing their identity. Only one identification was made.

Military.—Beyond the daily passage of troops and recruits en route to Nanking and an abnormal output of munitions of war from the Kiangnan Arsenal to the same place, Shanghai remained unaffected by the Nanking-Kuominchun conflict.

During the month two large shipments of munitions from Japan were discharged at Woosung and transported by rail to Nanking.

Political.—With a view to furthering its campaign against Communism, the local Kuomintang held throughout the month oration-contests, the subject on each occasion being "Ways and means to combat the Red Menace." This campaign was also conducted in the form of lectures at the headquarters of the various sections of the Kuomintang.

Anti-Government Propaganda.—Adherents of the left Wing of the Kuomintang continued their propaganda by the clandestine dissemination of mosquito newspapers, chief among which is the Kuo Min Jih Pao. Twenty-six vendors of this paper arrested during September are under remand and of 13 apprehended in August 12 received prison sentences while the thirteenth was acquitted. Of 19 arrested in July 18 were dealt with in August and the remaining one was sentenced on September 8 to 2 months' imprisonment.

Demonstrations. — Apart from slogan shouting on one occasion in the Wayside District, local Communists confined their open activities to three lukewarm attempts at demonstrating on September 7 the so-called International Youth Movement Day.

Raid on Communistic Bases.—Duing the month the Municipal Police raided 12 suspected Communistic bases, one of which proved to be the printing base of the Communistic newspaper "Red Flag Daily News." The base, which occupied two ordinary Chinese dwellings, contained two big machines and other printing paraphernalia and an inspection of the place showed no evidence of any bonafide printing jobs in hand.

Labour. — During the month there were ten strikes of which only three affected the Settlement.

The statistics for the month are as follow:—

	No. of strikes	No. of hands	No. of working days lost
Settlement	3	2,575	15,746
French Concession	1	100	100
Chinese controlled territory	6	4,396	73,622
Total	10	7,071	89,468
Total for the corresponding month of 1929	12	4,864	43,310

Miscellaneous — Suspension of Silk Filatures. Owing to lack of cocoons, 70 local silk filatures suspended operation during the month. 28,000 workers are affected.

Nanyang Brothers' Tobacco Co., Ltd. Re-opens. The Nanyang Brothers' Tobacco Co., Ltd., 144 East Seward Road, which has been closed down since the beginning of February 1930, owing to heavy financial losses, resumed operations on September 18 with 111 male workers, increasing its complement to 600 by the end of the month.

Rice.—The average prices of rice for the month of September, 1930, are as follow:—

Chinese Rice	
Best quality	$20.82
Good quality	20.00
Ordinary	18.68
Saigon Rice	
Best quality	$16.69
Good quality	15.41
Ordinary	13.21

Cinema Film Censorship.—Of 63 films censored during September only one was rejected as being unfit for local exhibition.

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 868 (31 foreigners and 837 Chinese) of 2,662 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records.

Accidents.—The following is a comparative table of accidents coming under police notice during the months of September, 1930, and September, 1929:—

	September 1930.	*September 1929.*
Total number of accidents	893	872
Total number of persons injured	356	348
Total number of persons killed	13	15

Vehicles involved in accidents during September, 1930.—

Tramcars	115	No. of these vehicles operating	272
Omnibuses	68	No. of these vehicles operating	348
Motor Vehicles	729	No. of these vehicles operating	8,039
Other Vehicles	515	No. of these vehicles operating	63,759

Vehicles involved in accidents during September, 1930, in which persons were killed or injured.—

	Injured	*Killed*
Tramcars	31	1
Omnibuses	9	1
Motor Vehicles	250	11
Other Vehicles	66	—

Persons killed or injured in accidents during Sepember, 1930, and known to have been at fault.—

Killed	11
Injured	145

Improper Riding on Tramcars during August 1930.

Killed	—
Injured	—

Bicycles.—Bicycles were involved in 109 accidents during the month and in 11 cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault.

Chengtu Road.—The newly constructed section of Chengtu Road, between Bubbling Well Road and Mandalay Road, was opened to traffic from the 22nd of the month.

Eyesight Tests. — Besides the usual eyesight tests of all applicants for driving licences, 358 chauffeurs were retested during the month and found to be fit. Of this number 8 doubtful cases were referred to the Health Department, where they were all certified fit to be in charge of a motor vehicle.

Motor Horn Nuisance.—After a lapse of nearly three months since the issue of warning notices to all concerned, the campaign against this nuisance was intensified during the month and resulted in 379 reports against drivers for incessant and unnecessary use of the horn. Of this number 171 were charged and convicted and in addition, 2 chauffeurs had their driving licences suspended by the police after a second conviction had been registered against them for this offence.

Identification Office.—During the month 1219 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 362 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 194 records were received from the French Police out of which number 79 were identified in the records of this office, making the total for the month :—

For Identification	1,413
Identified	441
Percentage	31

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 92.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows: —

838	*First offenders.*
146	*Second offenders.*
64	*Third offenders.*
127	*Habitual offenders.*
Total 1,175	

Return of Convict Labour for September, 1930.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil
Less	,,	,,
Total	,,	,,
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	,,	8,845.39
Less Cost of raw material, etc.	,,	3,979.13
Total	Tls.	4,866.26
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls.	4,866.26

Here follow tables of prisoners in custody and dogs captured, etc.

R. M. J. **Martin**,
Extra Commissioner of Police.

Prisoners in Custody
on September 30, 1930.

Central Station	20
Louza Station	45
Hongkew Station	60
Harbin Road Station	11
West Hongkew Station	37
Wayside Station	59
Yangtszepoo Station	4
Sinza Station	16
Bubbling Well Station	—
Gordon Road Station	16
Dixwell Road Station	1
Pootoo Road Station	7
Gaol (Ward Road)	5,476
Gaol (Amoy Road)	73
Reformatory	64
Total	5,889

DOGS:

Dogs at kennels on August 31, 1930	93
,, seized by Police	373
,, handed over to Police	31
,, restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	59
,, restored to owners without payment	27
,, destroyed at Police kennels	327
,, sent to Observation kennels by Police	27
,, remaining at kennels on September 30, 1930	57
,, shot by Police	3
,, kill by Police and afterwards certified to be rabid	Nil

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4018.

OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from October 1, the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's Service will be from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon, and from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Saturdays from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon.

By order,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 25, 1930.

No. 4023.

CHINESE EDITION OF THE MUNICIPAL GAZETTE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the arrangements for the distribution of the Chinese Edition of the Municipal Gazette have been undertaken by the Chinese Ratepayers' Association, No. 4 Hongkong Road, to whom all enquiries on this subject should be addressed.

By order,
S. M. **Edwards**,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 2, 1930.

No. 4017.

MOTOR VEHICLE LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following additions to the licence conditions have been approved and will be enforced from October 1, 1930:—

Public Motor Car.

"7a.—That the licensee shall not permit or cause the vehicle to be kept or stored or to be found in any building or place where one or more motor vehicles are kept for hire, or where three or more vehicles charged with gasoline or other volatile inflammable liquid are kept or stored and a charge made therefor, or any building or place designed to enable painting or repairs to three or more motor vehicles to be undertaken at one time unless such a building or place shall have been licensed by the Council."

Motor Freight Vehicle.

"11a.—That in the case of a public motor freight vehicle the licensee shall not permit or cause the vehicle to be kept or stored or to be found in any building or place where one or more motor vehicles are kept for hire, or where three or more vehicles charged with gasoline or other volatile inflammable liquid are kept or stored and a charge made therefor, or any building or place designed to enable painting or repairs to three or more motor vehicles to be undertaken at one time unless such a building or place shall have been licensed by the Council."

By order,
S. M. **Edwards**,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai September [illegible]8, 1930.

Fire Brigade Report for September.

During the month 47 calls were received :—

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	34	1	4	39
False Alarms (Good Intent)	2	—	—	2
,, ,, (malicious)	1	—	—	1
Chimney Fires	2	—	—	2
Special Calls	3	—	—	3
	42	1	4	47
Damage.				
Inside Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 1,034 Ch. Tls. 20,153)	Tls. 21, 187	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. — Ch. Tls. 200)	—	Tls. 200	—	
Risk.				Tls. 21,387
Within Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 822,800 Ch. Tls. 2,592,600)	Tls. 3,415,400	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. — Ch. Tls. 5,000)	—	Tls. 5,000	—	
				Tls. 3,420,400
Lives Lost	2	—	—	2
Firemen Injured	4	—	1	5
Other Persons Injured	13	—	—	13
Buildings.				
Destroyed	1	—	—	1
Damaged	11	—	—	11
Mileage to fires	208½	18	7½	234
Water used (Gallons)	55,840	3,800	—	59,640
Hose laid (Feet)	12,050	1,600	225	13,875
	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.
Time occupied at fires	64.55	1.3	8.3	74.1

Duty at Places of Amusement amounted to 11,872 hours.

The only fire of note was at Ca.18 Se-Ge-Bae-Ka, a paint shop, at 7.25 p.m. on the 17th., to which sections of Central Division responded.

A tin of alcohol coming into contact with a naked light led to an explosion and set fire to the premises.

Quantities of paint, varnish etc. were stored in the shop and the flames spread quickly throughout the ground floor and, by way of the staircase, to the upper floor.

The premises were well alight when the Division arrived, but the outbreak was extinguished without damage to the adjoining property.

Two apprentices, who had been using the alcohol at the time of the explosion, were very severely burned and both succumbed to their injuries after admission to Hospital.

List of Inspections of Buildings and Tests of Fire Installations :—

	Inspections.	Tests.	Total.
1. LICENCES.—			
(a) Premises of applicants for Licences	36	–	36
(b) Re-inspection of the above	44	–	44
2. LICENSED PREMISES.—			
(a) Theatres, Cinemas and other Places of Amusement	929	1	930
(b) Garages and Repair Shops	17	–	17
(c) Hotels, Lodging Houses, Restaurants, Tea Shops, Food Shops etc.	10	–	10
3. Buildings under construction	430	29	459
4. COMPLETED BUILDINGS.—			
(a) Offices, Banks and Exchanges	28	1	29
(b) Stores (Foreign and Chinese)	28	–	28
(c) Factories, Filatures, Mills, Cold Storages, Foundries etc.	33	7	40
(d) Godowns and Wharves	10	1	11
(e) Blocks of Foreign and Chinese Houses, Private and Apartment Houses and Bath Houses	42	1	43
5. Public Buildings, Schools, Churches, Hospitals and Municipal Buildings	44	4	48
6. Stores for Hazardous Goods	45	–	45
7. Miscellaneous Inspections	23	2	25
Total	1,719	46	1,765

The following Pumping Connections and Hydrants were also inspected and/or tested:—

S. W. W. Public Street Hydrants	1,705
Private Hydrants	1,549
Private Pumping Connections	586
Total	3,840

The above inspections revealed 554 breaches of the Licensing Conditions laid down by the Council, and 384 letters were written in respect to Buildings and/or Fire Installations.

190 Permits for the discharge and transport of dangerous and/or hazardous goods within the Settlement were granted.

J. GORDON DYSON,
Chief Officer.

Municipal Publications.

The undermentioned publications may be obtained upon application at the Revenue Office, No. 23 Kiangse Road.

Description.	Price $
Annual Reports	**5.00**
Annual Reports: Back numbers previous to 1920	**10.00**
Land Assessment Schedules, each district	**2.00**
Building Rules	**2.00**
Hand Book of Licence Conditions	**1.00**
Hand Book of Municipal Information	**1.00**
Maps of Shanghai 1928	
Mounted and Coloured	**9.00**
Unmounted and Coloured	**7.00**

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
388	8,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots, with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 7, 11 a.m.
389	1,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	,, ,,
390	850 yards Blue Serge No. 1.		February 16, 1931, 11 a.m.
391	1600 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2.		
392	21000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.		
393	300 ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2.		
394	5000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.		
395	2500 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4.		
396	7000 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating		
397	5500 ,, Cotton Lining		
398	500 White Woollen Blankets 68″ × 90″ 4½ lb. each		
399	1000 Brown Army Blankets 68″ × 90″ 5 ,, ,, Date of delivery, July 31, 1931.		

Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

Gaol 9	92 tons No. 1 Slack Coal for boilers per month. Delivered to the Municipal Gaol as required during 1931.	—	November 21, 11 a.m. With samples.
C.L. 14	Supply to the Convict Labour Department, Ward Road Gaol, of the following printing plant:—	—	December 29, 11 a.m. Machinery to be installed by July 1, 1931.
	1. 1 2 revolution Cylinder Press, bed size 32-in. by 45-in., No. 3, equipped with 3 horse-power variable speed motor and Kimball type controller with clamps and set of casting moulds for making rollers.		
	2. 1 Proof Press No. 3, size 25-in. by 25-in., Brayer method of inking.		
	3. 2 Platen Presses, size 12-in. by 18-in., with variable speed motor and Kimball type pedestrial controller, with 24 chases and set of brass casting moulds for making rollers. Oversize trucks and roller bearers are required.		
	4. 1 Font of Superior Iron Furniture Font "T", 1,530 pieces.		
	5. 1 Font of Superior Iron Furniture Font "A1", 1,016 pieces.		
	6. 12 Job Press locks 1½-in.		
	7. 12 Job Press locks 2-in.		
	8. 12 Job Press locks 3-in.		
	9. 12 Job Press locks 4-in.		
	10. 12 Job Press locks 5-in.		
	11. 4 Combination hand backer and standing book bindery presses.		
	12. 1 Monitor Bench lever Gold Leaf stamping machine, size 13-in. by 13-in. equipped for gas.		
	13. 3 Imposing Slabs, Iron rabbetted all around, size 51-in. by 75-in.		
	14. 1 1½ horse-power variable speed motor with Kimball type pedestrial controller for present large cylinder press 1,200 revs.		
	15. 1 1 horse-power variable speed motor with Kimball type pedestrial controller for present small cylinder press 1,200 revs.		
	16. 3 ¾ horse-power variable speed motors with Kimball type pedestrial controllers for present small platen presses 1,200 revs.		

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued).*

C.L. 14	17.	2	Fonts of Universal blocks, complete with case.		December 29, 11 a.m.
	18.	1	Power Stitching Machine (pulley drive) with metal spool hold and one roll of wire, to stitch from 2 sheets to 7/8-in. in flat or saddle No. 25 wire round. Equipped with motor and bracket for pulley drive.		Machinery to be installed by July 1, 1931.
	19.	1	Punching Machine complete with necessary dies.		
	20.	1	14½-in. by 22-in. Craftsman Job Press, complete with brake positive chase hook, adjustable bed tracks, extension roller tracks, two vibrating riding rollers, vibrator brayer fountain, single disc, throw-off depressible grippers, three guaranteed semi-steel chases, wrenches, eight roller stocks, crank shaft, combined gear and pinion guard, silent disc drive, tympan bale lifter, roller saddle lifter, form roller bed horn guides, solid flywheel, bronze main and crankshaft bearings.		
		6	Spare Chases 14½-in. by 22-in.		
		1	350 volt 60 cycle, 3 phase variable speed motor and control box.		
C.L. 15			Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 960 pieces of Grey Drill, 16-17 lbs. each, 29″ wide × 40 yds. long.	—	November 12, 11 a.m. With samples.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

30/83	Supplying and fixing five electric passenger lifts at Yangtszepoo Police Station.	—	November 6, 11 a.m.
30/88	Construction of a Reinforced Concrete Market in Peking Road.	—	November 10, 11 a.m.
30/89	Installation of Electric Services at the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys Hostel.	—	November 10, 11 a.m.
30/90	Supply Metal Doors and Windows for Yangtszepoo Police Station.	—	November 10, 11 a.m.
30/91	Pile Foundation for Penang Road Incinerator.	—	November 10, 11 a.m.
	Supply for the Twelve Months ending December 31, 1931:—		
31/4	Stores, P.W.D. Workshops.	Tls. 100.	November 17, 11 a.m.
31/21	Tools, etc.	,, 100.	January 12, 1931, 11 a.m.
31/24	Electrical Stores to the P.W.D. Workshops.	,, 100.	November 17, 11 a.m.
31/8	Oregon Pine Timber.	Tls. 100.	November 6, 11 a.m.
31/9	Various Hardwoods, Japanese Pine, etc.	,, 100.	do.
31/11	Bamboo Brooms, Bamboo Fencing and Other Bamboo ware.	,, 100.	do.
31/12	Foochow Poles.	,, 100.	do.
31/14	Soil, Wheelbarrows, etc., and Labour for Raising Land and Roads.	,, 100.	do.
31/15	Sand, Gravel, Bricks, Broken Bricks and Lime, etc.	,, 100.	do.
31/16	Wheelbarrows, Boats, etc. and Labour for Transporting Road and Other Materials.	,, 100.	do.
31/17	Soochow Granite Setts, Spalls and Decomposed Granite (Soochow Sand)	,, 100.	do.
31/19	Supply of Portland Cement for the twelve months ending December 31, 1931.	—	November 10, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/75; Supply of Cold Surfacing Asphalt Emulsion for Road Works for the two calendar months ending February 28, 1931.

	Price for 200 tons.	Price for additional quantities.
Arnhold & Co., Ltd. (in steel drums)	Tls. 21,546 (Tls. 100=G.$40)	Tls. 107.73 per ton
(in wood barrels)	G.$ 48.14 per ton	G.$ 48.14 per ton
*Asiatic Petroleum Co., (North China), Ltd.	Tls. 28,000	Tls. 140 ,, ,,
*Davie, Boag & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 128 per ton	Tls. 128 ,, ,,
G. S. Jensen	Tls. 37,000	Tls. 185 ,, ,,
M. L. Roubin & Co.	G.$ 0.58 per gal. 0.71 ,, ,, 0.34 ,, ,,	(Am.)
Standard Oil Co. of New York	Tls. 176.10 per ton	Tls. 176.10 ,, ,,

* Accepted 100 tons from A. P. C., and 100 tons from Davie, Boag & Co., Ltd.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(contd.)*

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/87; Sanitary Installation at Hungjao Sanatorium-Laundry Block and Watchman's House.

*Gordon & Co., Ltd.	*Sanitation and Laundry Installation	Tls.3,433.00
	Extra if English Boiler	628.00
	*Pumping set	593.00
	American Extractor	G$1,007
	*British Extractor	£136-0-0
Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	Tls. 3,466 plus £167: 12s. Plus laundry equipment (Extractor) (*a*) G.$ 959 (*b*) £137: 12s. Plus pumping set. K. J. 4 Ewo Flag Tls. 545.	

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/6; Supply for the twelve months ending December 31, 1931 of Coal, Anthracite, Coke, Charcoal and Firewood.

	Dust Coal.	Coke.	Best Quality House Coal No. 1.	Best Quality Kitchen Coal.	2nd Quality Kitchen Coal.	Screened Anthracite.	Anthracite Briquettes.	Charcoal. (Per Picul)	Firewood. (Per Ton)
King Tai Yong Coke Co.	—	Tls.14.40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ying Kee & Co.	—	13.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	Tls.17.40
Ping Kee	—	13.00	—	—	—	Tls.13.50	Tls.14.00	—	—
Zung Kee Coal Co.	Tls.9.50	15.00	Tls.12.75	Tls.12.50	Tls.10.25	16.50	—	Tls.2.75	17.00
Coshun Coal Co.	11.50	—	12.25	11.50	10.50	14.00	—	3.00	18.00
Racine & Cie.	11.25	—	12.50	11.75	10.30	13.70	—	—	—
Yuan Chong	9.15	—	12.15	11.45	10.35	13.80	15.65	2.85	16.90
Sam Joe & Co.	9.00	—	12.00	11.30	10.20	13.70	15.50	2.70	16.70
*Old Yung Chong Coal Co.	8.70	13.00	11.80	11.20	10.00	13.25	14.00	2.25	16.70

*Accepted.

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/10; Supply for the Twelve Months ending December 31, 1931, of Flower Pots.

Yah Shing	Tls.	1.26
		1.84
		2.54
		3.05
		3.80
		6.83
		9.93
		12.08
		16.12
		19.16
		11.80
		7.78
*Shanghai Flower Pots & Nursery Co.	Tls.	1.20
		1.75
		2.42
		2.90
		3.62
		6.50
		9.45
		11.50
		15.35
		18.25
		11.25
		7.40

* Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1930. No. 1275

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4021.

FREE VACCINATION.

WITH effect from Wednesday, October 1, 1930, free vaccination against Smallpox will be available for Chinese and indigent Foreigners at Branch Health Offices as follows:—

FOREIGNERS

	Address	*Day and Time*
Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 4-5 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
Eastern District	57 Ward Road (Wayside Market)	
„	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	28 Markham Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
„	190A North Szechuen Road Ext. (Opposite Public School for Boys)	

CHINESE

Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 2-4 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
„	S 292 Ningpo Road	
Eastern District	2 Sungpan Road	
„	40 Yangchow Road	
„	57 Ward Road	
„	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	M 59 Avenue Road	
„	28 Markham Road	
„	368H Yu Yuen Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
„	190A North Szechuen Road Ext.	
„	100 Tsepoo Road	

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 29, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4029.

POLICE SPECIAL SERVICES.

THE services of the Police for private duties may be secured, upon application to the Commissioner of Police, under the following revised tariff which will have effect from January 1, 1931.

Per day of 8 hours.

Foreign mounted Sergeant or probationary Sergeant	$50.00
Sikh mounted Sergeant or Constable	15.00
Foreign Sergeant or probationary Sergeant	20.00
Japanese Sergeant or Constable	10.00
Sikh Sergeant or Constable	8.00
Chinese Sergeant or Constable	4.00
Per month.	
Sikh Sergeant or Constable	60.00
Chinese Sergeant or Constable	45.00
Chinese Bank Detectives	60.00

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 13, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4030.

BUBBLING WELL CEMETERY CREMATORIUM.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1. Application for use of Crematorium to be forwarded to the Commissioner of Public Health, together with the Death Certificate, as soon as possible.

2. No cremation will be permitted unless the Application Form has been duly completed, and endorsed by the competent Consular or other authorities.

3. Cremations may take place between 8 a.m. and 4 p.m., and are not carried out on Sundays or holidays except in special circumstances. In cases where funeral services are held after 3 p.m. the cremation process will not take place until the following day.

4. The inspection by the public of the actual Cremation process is not permitted.

5. A plan of the Columbarium showing the exact situation of the niche spaces is kept by the Superintendent of Cemeteries, and is available on request.

6. The ashes, unless otherwise specially arranged for, are placed in an urn supplied free of charge, which will be placed in the Columbarium in niches filled up in rotation. Niches to be sealed with the Marble tablet supplied.

7. In the event of an urn being removed from the Columbarium, the empty Niche reverts to the Council without refund of fees paid.

8. The Council reserves the right to alter the location of the Urns should circumstances so require.

SCALE OF CHARGES.

Cremation, including ordinary urn and Niche in Columbarium	Tls. 50
Niche in Columbarium (replacement, or for ashes cremated elsewhere)	„ 20
Reservation of Niche, not including fee for use	„ 20

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 13, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3172.

(*Amended*)

FREE CLINIC FOR VENEREAL DISEASES.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Free Clinic for the treatment of Venereal Diseases is available from 5 p.m. to 7 p.m. on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.

The entrance to this Clinic, which is for Foreign seafarers and indigent male Foreigners only, is at the rear of the General Hospital in Tiendong Road.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 13, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4027.

MUNICIPAL ISOLATION HOSPITAL FOR FOREIGNERS.

THE following rules and scale of charges have been adopted in place of those contained in Municipal Notifications Nos. 2722 and 2723, of May 27, 1920, 2866, of May 26, 1921, and 3647 of October 6, 1927, and will be enforced from November 1, 1930.

Applications for admission should be made to the Matron (Telephone 43032).

Cases of the following diseases will be admitted, namely: Scarlet Fever, Diphtheria, Smallpox, Plague, Cholera, Typhus Fever, Cerebrospinal Fever, Anthrax, Rabies, Pulmonary Tuberculosis, relapsing Fever and Encephalitis Lethargica.

Cases of Measles and other minor communicable diseases will be admitted in so far as accommodation and nursing facilities permit.

Patients should be attended by their own doctors, but where this cannot be arranged medical attendance will be provided.

Ambulances are provided free of charge for the transport of major communicable diseases to the Hospital only.

Charges	Daily
First Class; Residents of the International Settlement and Outlying Roads ...	Tls. 6
First Class; Non-residents of the International Settlement	Tls. 8
Special two bedded rooms (limited accommodation only); Residents of the International Settlement and Outlying Roads	Tls. 2
Special two bedded rooms (limited accommodation only); Non-residents of the International Settlement	Tls. 4
General Ward; Residents of the International Settlement	Free
General Ward; Non-residents of the International Settlement	Tls. 3
General Ward; Seamen	Tls. 3

Charges are made for non-pharmacopoeial drugs, sera, dressings, proprietary medicines and foods, mineral spring waters, and alcoholic beverages.

Patients admitted before 12 noon, or discharged after 12 noon, will be charged the fee for the whole day.

Patients admitted after 12 noon or discharged before 12 noon will be charged the fee for the half day.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 27, 1930.

Volunteer Corps.

Headquarters.—Captain F. A. R. Leitao to be Major.

American Company.—Captain W. E. Sauer to be Major.

Chinese Company. — Lieutenant Z. Y. Chen is transferred to the Reserve of Officers.

Reserve Company.—Lieut. R. C. Vane-Yarrow is transferred to the Reserve of Officers.

Ordure Disposal.

The Ordure Contract for the year 1931, involving additional work for the Contractor, has been awarded to Messrs. Yung Mow & Co. at the same monthly payments as at present, viz: Tls. 12,375.

Municipal Police (Specials).

Long Service Medals. — The Council has approved the issue of Long Service Medals to the following members of the Municipal Police (Specials).—Messrs. R. G. MacDonald, Assistant Commissioner in charge, W. J. Gande, Assistant Commissioner, A. L. Anderson, Honorary Assistant Commissioner, Inspector Johnson, Sub-Inspector Chadderton, and Special Constables 47, Hickey, and 61, Leung. In the case of Mr. A. L. Anderson, who was instrumental in organising the Specials and who has since his retirement from the active list rendered great assistance, the medal will be inscribed "For distinguished and valuable Service" instead of "For Long Service," but will be accompanied by the same ribbon as the other medals.

It has also been decided that three years on the Unattached List will count as two years active service.

Public Gambling in the Settlement.

An application by Mr. F. Sarda for a permit for the playing of "Hai Alai" in the International Settlement, with pari-mutuel and bookmaker betting, has been refused in terms of the following correspondence:—

Shanghai, September 12, 1930.

Sir,—I have the honour to append hereto original and three copies of an application which I beg to file with the Shanghai Municipal Council, and which I trust you will kindly submit to its consideration.

Being compelled, however, to go abroad for a period of four or five months, I shall request that any communications which you may desire to address in reference to the matter be forwarded to Mr. F. P. Musso, 14 Kiukiang Road, who can also supply you with any information you might require in connection with the aim and scope of the said application.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
F. Sarda.

S. M. Edwards, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

The undersigned, Mr. Federico Sarda, Attorney-at-Law, a Spanish citizen, at present residing at No. 20, Whangpoo Road, acting on his own behalf as well as in the name of a group of foreign capitalists who in due time shall be constituted into a regular company, respectfully begs to submit to the attention of the Shanghai Municipal Council the following consideration:—

I. That the Basque ball game known as "Hai Alai" has been played and practiced for several scores of years on both sides of the French—Spanish frontier, and thence it has been lately spreading to many other countries, being popular at present in different cities of France, Spain, Italy, Egypt, United States, Cuba, Mexico, Panama, Argentine and others, some localities possessing as many as three different buildings devoted to that sport, two of them at least running continuously, and that the said game shall henceforth be included among the sport events at the International Olympic Games which are annually held in various European capitals.

II. That an "Auditorium" for exhibitions of the "Hai Alai" game was erected in the French Concession of this city, and it has been giving daily performances since February 7th attracting therein a most cosmopolitan and ever increasing public.

III. That at no time has there been any protest or complaint of any sort as to the attractiveness of the game or as to the fairness of the betting.

IV. That, as it can be easily verified at any time, the "Hai Alai" is eminently a game of skill and ability, such as tennis, baseball, cricket and other known sports, having the further characteristic of being a very fast and swift game with long rallies: and that, like in other sports of a similar type, there is a certain element or percentage of luck which precludes all possibility of dead-sure results in any match or combination of players.

V. That the applicant and his associates are now desirous to give the Shanghai public further opportunities to enjoy the Basque ball game, not only as spectators, but also as players, through the promotion of Clubs and international teams of amateurs of all nationalities.

VI. That, to that effect, the applicant and his associates are planning to erect an especially constructed building, somewhere within the limits of the International Settlement, in a convenient and accessible location supplied with good means of communication.

VII. That the building in project would be larger in every respect than the "Auditorium' above referred to, and equipped with many conveniences for both the public and the players which the said "Auditorium" is lacking at present, such as restaurant, orchestra stand, wide halls and corridors, etc.; one of the special features in view being a sliding roof which would make the building a closed or an open-air one, according to the weather.

VIII. That the financial resources for the whole project are already available, but that, nevertheless, the applicant and his associates have the purpose to constitute a joint-stock company, incorporated in full accordance with the requirements of the Spanish law, and invite the Shanghai public to subscribe a certain amount of shares.

IX. That in order to form the promoting company, start all the preliminary work, and engage the capital for the initial expenses, the applicant must have the assurance that the Shanghai Municipal Council will agree to issue the necessary license for holding "Hai Alai" games for a period of not less than five years, preferably ten years, renewable at its expiration if no grounds for criticism be found during the aforesaid first period.

X. That the above mentioned license must include the permit to hold bettings by means of the Pari-Mutuel system, same as it is now employed in both the horse and dog-races, and by means of bookmakers, such as it is now done in the same "Hai Alai" games as played in the "Auditorium" of the French Concession, all of which is also in accordance with the Spanish laws.

XI. That in view of the fact that the city of Shanghai is lacking at present a Town Hall or suitable building wherein to hold rate-payers meetings, official receptions, banquets and other large gatherings, and that many voices have already been heard as to the necessity of having a building of that sort available, the applicant engages himself to place at the disposal of the Shanghai Municipal Council, entirely free of charge, the new building to be erected, as many times a year as it may be required, either morning or afternoon, with the only exception of Saturday and Sunday afternoons, and also that in the case that the Shanghai Municipal Council should exceptionally require the use of the said building during these two afternoons, arrangements could be made by means of a suitable compensation to be determined, thereby entirely avoiding the necessity of erecting a Town Hall and saving a considerable amount of money to the local rate-payers.

XII. That should the Shanghai Municipal Council deem it desirable, a preferential option could be given by the applicant so that at the end of a certain period the Shanghai Municipal Council might have the right to acquire the building and grounds at a fixed price not to exceed the original cost plus a certain percentage, say fifteen per cent (15 per cent) over the original cost.

Now, in view of the above considerations.

The applicant has the honour to apply to the Shanghai Municipal Council for a license to hold daily "Hai Alai" games with Pari Mutuel and bookmaker betting, for a period of not less than five years; and the applicant hereby offers and agrees to place the use of the building and grounds at the disposal of the Shanghai Municipal Council, free of all charges, as many times as required during each year, either morning or afternoon, with the only exception of Saturday and Sunday afternoons.

F. SARDA.
Attorney-at-Law.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 13, 1930.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of Mr. F. Sarda's letter of September 12, forwarding a formal application for a licence granting permission for the operation in the Settlement of the game of Hai Alai, with attendant pari-mutuel and bookmaker betting

In reply, I am directed to inform you that the Council is unwilling to issue such licence.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

F. P. MUSSO, Esq.

Land Commission.

In terms of the appended correspondence it has been decided to refer the undermentioned cases to the Land Commission for decision. Previous correspondence in the Changping Road case appeared in the Gazette of August 22:—

Changping Road—

Shanghai, October 10, 1930.

SIR,—With reference to your favour of the 6th August, 1930, regarding the compensation for the area required from my property at the north-west corner of Changping and Tonquin Roads for the scheduled extension of Changping Road, I beg to offer Tls. 9,600 per mow as the rate for calculation on the area to be surrendered. I wish to point out to you that this amount is the lowest market price for which land is obtainable in that location.

Yours truly,
CHANG YU CHENG.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 13, 1930.

MADAM,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 10 requesting compensation at the rate of Tls. 9,600 per mow for surrender of an area of Mow 0.341 required from your property at the North-west corner of Changping and Tonquin Roads for the scheduled extension of Changping Road.

In reply thereto, I have to inform you that in view of the betterment which will accrue to the remainder of your property by the construction of Changping and Tonquin Roads the Council is unwilling to increase the offer contained in its letter of June 3 of Tls. 68 for surrender of the scheduled area.

I have finally to request that you will sign and return to me the plan of this area sent to you on September 2, which is required in connection with the submission of the case to the Land Commissioners.

I am, Madam,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

Mrs. CHANG YU CHENG.

Myburgh Road:—

Shanghai, August 28, 1930.

DEAR SIRS,—We beg to submit herewith, a claim on behalf of our clients, the Anglo-French Land Investment Co., for compensation for the surrender of an area of mow 0.362, to be surrendered from B.C. Lot 3892, Cad. Lot 312, for the widening of Myburgh Road.

This road widening will be of undoubted advantage to the traffic between Burkill Road and Bubbling Well Road and although we admit-some betterment will accrue to our clients' property, we submit that the road widening will be chiefly to the advantage of the general public.

Any benefit received by our clients will be equally shared by the owners of Cad. Lot 210 on the east side of Myburgh Road. We trust therefore you will agree that it would not be right for our clients to be expected to pay for all of the advantages attendant upon this road widening.

Our claim is therefore as follows:

Area to be surrendered, Mow 0.362. Mow 0.362 at Tls. 45,000 per mow. ..	Tls. 16,290
Less betterment to the remainder of the lot which we estimate at Tls. 5,000 per mow: i.e., Mow 1.373 at Tls. 5,000 per mow ..	6,865
Total amount of claim	Tls. 9,425

Yours faithfully,
DAVIES & BROOKE.

C. HARPUR, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 11, 1930.

GENTLEMEN,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 28 addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works, requesting compensation in the amount of Tls. 9,425 for surrender of the area of Mow 0.362 required from Cadastral Lot 312 for the widening of Myburgh Road.

In reply thereto I am directed to state that Tls. 35,000 per mow is considered to be a fair estimate of the present value of this lot, and to inform you that the Council is willing to pay compensation for the scheduled area at this rate less betterment of Tls. 5,000 per mow on the remaining area of Mow 1.373, making a total payment of Tls. 5,805.

I shall be obliged if you will inform me whether this offer is acceptable.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Messrs. DAVIES & BROOKE.

Shanghai, September 23, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—In reply to your letter of September 11th. last, our clients cannot agree that Tls. 35,000 per mow is a fair estimate of the value of this lot and they must adhere to the claim which was sent to you on August 28. If the Council is unable to agree to this, we have to request that the matter should be referred to the Land Commission.

Yours faithfully,
DAVIES & BROOKE.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 29, 1930.

GENTLEMEN,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of September 23 adhering to your claim for compensation in the amount of Tls. 9,425 for surrender of the area of Mow 0.362 required from Cadastral Lot 312 for the scheduled widening of Myburgh Road.

In reply thereto I have to inform you that the Council is not prepared to amend its offer, and to state that the case will be referred to the Land Commission for decision in accordance with your request.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Messrs. DAVIES & BROOKE.

Land Assessment.

1930.

EASTERN DISTRICT.

The following are the values placed on lots in the Eastern District by the Land Assessors for 1930, as a basis for taxation.

The usual notices to lot owners were distributed on October 30, 1930, allowing for protests within 30 days:—

Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.
1	65
9	47
20	53
31	55
32	38
35	25
37	25
38	26
39	28
46	29
54	35
57	45
60	45
61	32
62	32
63	18
64	26
65	25
66	33
69	35
70	40
71	30
76	32
78	26
79	24
80	18
81	17
82	27
83	34
97	27
98	35
99	35
100	28
101	28
102	29
103	16
104	25
106	18
107	28
108	29
109	35
110	26
115	26
116	24
118	25
120	35
123	30
131	23
132	24
134	26
135	26
136	29
137	28
140	28
142	15
145	38.5
149	28
162	17
163	20
179	12.5
180	9.5
181	13
182	14
183	22
184	20
185	20
186	22
187	17
188	23
190	18
191	13
192	22
193	12.5
194	17
195	20.5
196	15
203	20
206	21
209	16
210	15
212	15
213	14
214	14.5
215	13
216	16
217	17
218	15
219	13
220	13.5
221	12.5
222	13
223	13
224	11
225	8
226	8
227	13.5
228	13.5
229	14.5
230	20
231	17
232	14
234	15.5
235	16
237	8
238	9
239	10
240	15
241	11
242	9
243	16
244	22.5
244A	22.5
245	22.5
246	22.5
247	12
250	13
251	10
253	12.5
258	21
259	22
265	22
266	21
269	16
270	12
271	22
272	22
273	22
274	22
275	12
276	11
277	14
278	21
279	22
280	18
283	22
300	16
303	18
305	15
309	15
310	13
311	14.5
314	18
315	13.5
316	16
318	12.5
320	19
330	18
331	20
333	9
334	9
336	13
337	13
340	18
345	15
346	20
348	14.5
350	14
361	9.5
370	10
371	14
372	6
373	14
374	8
375	13.5
376	7
377	7
378	7
379	5
380	12.5
381	13
418	10
418A	10
420	9.5
427	13
431	12
432	12
433	11
435	11.5
436	11
437	13
438	14
439	11
450	10
451	12
452	6
453	6.5
455	4
458	11.5
460	7
461	9
469	7.5
470	10
471	8
472	7
473	8
474	5.5
475	12
476	10
477	9
478	9
479	13
480	7
481	8.5
482	14
483	15
484	13
485	16
486	8
520	53
550	33
554	32
555	31
558	32
559	32
564	34
566	39
570	35
571	26
572	24
573	25
574	15
575	18
576	17
577	19
579	19
584	24
590	26
592	25
593	25
594	25
596	17
597	20
598	23
599	32
600	24
601	25
602	25
605	23
610	30
612	28
615	25
620	28
626	25
627	14.5
628	29
629	14.5
630	16
631	15
632	15
633	15
634	15
636	25
638	18.5
639	14
646	21
647A	21
647B	21
648	21
649	27
650	24
651	21
652	14
653	18
654	24
655	20
656	18
657	12
658	18
660	14
662	16
667	20.5
670	20
677	25
680	25
683	20
685	23
695	25
699	17
713	28
720	21
725	18
728	19
730	16
731	15
732	17
733	15
734	16
735	16
737	11
738	21
740	17.5
741	15.5
743	15
746	16
752	17
753	12
754	11
755	17
756	14.
757	14.5
801	7
803	12
805	13
806	12.5
814	8
818	13.5
819	16
820	10
821	14
822	14
823	10
824	13.5
825	10.5
826	6.5
827	8
828	10.5
829	10.5
830	8
835	9
840	6.5
841	16
842	15
843	15
844	13.5
845	15
846	12
849	14
850	8.5
851	10
852	13.5
853	13
854	9
855	11
856	8
857	7
858	13
859	8
860	14
861	13
862	15
870	8
871	10.5
872	12
873	10
874	10
875	7.5
878	4.5
879	5
880	5
885	13.5
890	10
891	6.5
893	8.5
894	10.5
896	10.5
897	7.5
898	9
899	11
910	10.5
913	7
914	11
915	11
916	10
917	7.5
918	10.5
919	4.5
920	7.5
921	8.5
922	9
923	7.5
924	5
925	9.5
926	10
927	6
928	5
929	4
930	7.4
931	5
932	8.5
933	8
934	10
935	7.5
936	5
937	8
938	7.5
939	5
940	5.5
941	5
942	7
943	5
944	5
945	10
946	10
947	12
948	10.5
949	5
950	12.5
951	6.5
952	7
953	6.5
954	4
955	4
956	4
957	5.5
958	5
959	7.5
960	4
961	9.5
962	9.5
963	9.5
964	11
965	9.5
970	5
972	4
973	4
974	6
975	3.3
976	7.3
977	6
978	5
979	5
980	4.5
981	6.5
982	4.5
983	3.3
984	4.5
985	4
986	3.3
987	3.3
988	3.8
989	3.3
990	5.5
991	4
992	3.8
993	5
994	3.8
995	3.8
996	3.8

Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.
997	3.8	1217	15	1423	7	1544	6	1700	4.6	1940	9.5
998	5.2	1218	9.5	1424	5	1545	5.2	1706	4.5	1943	8.5
999	3.3	1220	9	1425	6.2	1546	3.2	1707	5	1944	8.8
1000	44	1223	8.5	1426	6.8	1547	3.2	1708	5.5	1946	7.5
1001	3.3	1225	7	1427	5	1548	4.8	1709	5	1970	9.5
1002	3.3	1227	11	1428	4.8	1549	6.5	1710	5	1973	13.5
1019	40	1235	15	1429	5.5	1550	5.2	1711	5.7	1974	10
1037	22	1236	10	1430	8.5	1551	5	1715	6	1984	11
1038	42	1238	6	1431	7	1552	5.2	1718	6	1985	8.5
1039	20	1240	10	1432	6.5	1554	5.5	1720	4.5	1988	10
1050	26	1242	14	1433	4	1559	7	1722	5	1990	15
1056	19	1244	14.5	1434	7.5	1560	4	1724	5	1991	10
1060	19.5	1245	8.5	1435	7	1562	6.5	1726	4	1992	15
1065	24	1246	8.8	1436	7.5	1563	6.5	1727	4.5	1993	16
1070	24.5	1249	6.5	1437	4	1565	6.5	1728	4.5	1994	16
1075	26	1251	10	1443	6.5	1566	5.2	1729	3.5	1995	13
1077	24	1255	8	1444	5	1567	5.2	1730	5	1999	21
1080	25	1259	10	1445	5	1568	6	1731	4.5	2000	20
1087	25	1260	8.2	1446	5.5	1569	5.5	1732	4.5	2005	13
1088	33	1261	9	1447	7.2	1571	7	1733	4.8	2006	13
1090	21	1262	9	1448	8.2	1572	6.5	1737	4.8	2008	23
1091	21	1263	9.2	1449	5	1573	7	1738	4.7	2020	13.5
1095	24	1264	9	1450	5.8	1574	6.2	1739	4.9	2023	12.5
1098	21	1270	7	1451	5	1576	7.5	1740	3	2024	13
1100	24	1275	11	1452	6.5	1577	8	1741	3	2025	13.2
1104	24	1315	9	1453	6	1579	7	1742	2.5	2026	8.5
1108	20	1316	7	1455	6.5	1580	8.5	1744	3.5	2032	13.5
1110	22	1317	10	1456	6.5	1581	6.8	1745	3.5	2035	9
1118	19	1318	8.5	1457	6.3	1582	10	1746	3.5	2037	9
1119	19	1318A	6.5	1458	5	1583	7.5	1747	4.3	2040	8
1120	21	1319	7.5	1459	7.3	1584	8.5	1748	4.3	2042	10.5
1126	21	1320	7	1460	6.5	1585	8.5	1800	5.2	2044	11
1132	21	1329	8.5	1467	4	1586	7	1801	4.5	2050	11
1137	18	1330	6	1468	7.3	1588	6	1812	3.3	2059	11
1138	12	1332	6	1469	7	1590	8.5	1813	3	2060	9
1139	15	1334	6.5	1470	7	1591	9.5	1815	3.2	2061	10
1143	21	1339	5.8	1471	3.5	1592	9.5	1818	3	2062	10
1145	11	1340	7.5	1472	3.5	1597	5.5	1819	3	2064	8.5
1147	12	1341	5.8	1473	5.1	1598	6	1830	7.7	2065	8.5
1148	10	1342	6	1474	5.8	1601	14	1832	4	2067	9
1150	13	1343	5.5	1475	5.5	1602	13	1833	3.5	2068	8.2
1157	20	1344	5	1476	5.7	1603	14	1838	7.1	2077	9
1158	19	1345	7.5	1477	5	1604	13	1839	7.2	2079	8.2
1164	21	1348	5.5	1478	5.2	1620	9	1840	3.5	2080	9.6
1165	17	1349	4.5	1479	5.2	1621	7.2	1842	3.5	2081	5.5
1167	24	1350	4	1480	5	1623	10.5	1849	7.1	2082	9.3
1168	25	1351	5.5	1480A	5.5	1630	7.5	1850	5.5	2083	9
1169	16.5	1352	3.5	1481	4.4	1631	7	1851	6.3	2085	8.5
1170	15	1360	4.4	1482	5.7	1634	7.5	1854	7.5	2090	8
1176	25	1364	4.7	1483	4.5	1637	7	1855	7.5	2091	6.5
1177	19	1365	4.5	1484	4.5	1638	8	1857	5.5	2092	6
1180	14	1366	4.5	1485	6	1639	8	1859	5.2	2116	8.5
1181	16.5	1367	4	1486	4.4	1640	8.5	1860	5.2	2117	7.6
1182	11	1368	3.8	1488	5.5	1641	7	1861	5	2120	9.5
1183	13	1370	4	1489	5.5	1642	5	1862	4.9	2130	8.3
1184	14	1381	3	1490	3.2	1643	5	1863	5	2136	7.8
1185	14	1382	4.8	1491	5.2	1644	6.4	1866	6	2139	7.5
1186	14	1387	4.2	1492	3	1646	6	1867	6	2146	8
1187	12	1402	10	1493	4	1647	4.5	1868	7.3	2148	8
1188	11	1403	8.5	1494	5.5	1650	7	1870	7.5	2149	8
1189	11	1404	8	1496	6	1651	5.5	1872	7	2150	8.5
1190	24	1405	10	1528	4	1657	6.5	1873	6	2151	8.7
1191	24	1407	8.5	1529	4	1658	7	1874	7.5	2153	6.5
1193	25	1408	10	1530	4.6	1660	7.5	1875	7.5	2154	7
1194	20	1410	8.5	1531	3	1662	8.2	1892	7.5	2155	7
1196	14	1411	5	1532	4	1670	5	1893	8	2156	6.8
1197	18	1412	9	1533	4	1671	7.2	1894	6	2157	6.5
1198	19	1413	9	1534	4.5	1672	7.2	1895	7.5	2158	6.3
1199	20	1414	10.5	1535	5	1673	7.4	1896	8	2159	5.5
1209	15	1415	6.8	1536	4.5	1674	5	1897	9	2160	6.5
1210	11	1416	7	1537	3.8	1675	5.5	1898	8	2161	8
1211	10	1417	11	1538	3	1680	5.4	1899	6	2162	5
1212	14	1418	8.5	1539	3	1681	5.5	1900	8.5	2163	6.8
1213	18	1419	7.5	1540	4.8	1688	3.8	1906	7.3	2164	6.5
1214	15.5	1420	9	1541	5.5	1689	5.5	1922	8	2165	6.6
1215	11.5	1421	8.8	1542	3	1691	5	1923	9	2166	6.5
1216	14	1422	7.7	1543	4.5	1692	6.5	1926	6.5	2167	6.5

Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.
2168	6.5	2570	10.5	2771	10	3237	5.8	3637	7	3854	5
2169	6.5	2600	18	2774	13.5	3239	5.3	3638	7.5	3855	3
2170	6.4	2601	25	2775	13.7	3240	7.5	3640	7.7	3857	4
2230	6.9	2605	15	2777	20	3241	7.5	3641	8.1	3858	6.9
2231	7.8	2610	16	2784	10	3242	5.5	3642	7	3859	6.2
2232	6	2612	10.5	2785	10.5	3243	6	3650	5.5	3860	4.4
2234	5.5	2619	15	2786	10	3245	6.5	3700	7.2	3861	5
2235	7	2620	14.5	2787	11.5	3246	5.5	3720	7	3862	3.8
2236	3	2630	8.5	2788	12.5	3250	6.4	3721	7	3864	5.5
2237	6.8	2634	8.5	2789	9	3251	3.8	3722	7	3865	5.5
2238	5.8	2637	9.5	2892	11.5	3270	5.8	3724	6.8	3870	5
2245	8.5	2639	10	2893	5	3271	7	3725	6.5	3871	5.3
2250	8	2640	8	2894	5.8	3272	3.5	3726	6	3875	3
2254	8.5	2641	8.5	2895	5.8	3273	7.5	3751	6.6	3880	6.3
2255	6.5	2642	12	2907	6.5	3274	7.8	3765	3.9	3881	4
2256	6.5	2649	16	2908	5.5	3275	7.5	3769	3	3893	6
2257	6.5	2653	14.5	2909	11	3276	7.2	3770	3.5	3894	6.6
2258	6.5	2654	12	2910	12	3277	7	3771	3.5	3895	5.8
2259	7.4	2655	11.5	2945	12.7	3278	5.4	3772	4	3896	5
2260	7.5	2660	11	2970	9	3279	7.2	3773	3	3910	7.2
2269	7	2668	9	2971	8.5	3280	6.2	3774	3.5	3918	6.5
2270	9.5	2670	9	2981	7.2	3281	4	3775	3	3919	5.2
2271	8.6	2671	9.5	2983	8	3282	7.4	3776	2.8	3920	5.2
2277	9.5	2679	6	2985	9.5	3283	7.3	3780	5	3921	5.5
2278	8.5	2680	9	2987	7.5	3284	7	3781	4.5	3922	6.4
2280	8.2	2681	8	2988	8	3285	7.7	3782	5	3923	5
2281	8	2684	10.5	3114	5.8	3286	8	3783	6	3924	3.5
2282	8.5	2685	7.2	3115	5.5	3287	5.5	3785	4.5	3925	4
2283	9.5	2686	10	3116	5.4	3288	4	3795	3	3926	4
2284	8.5	2687	10	3120	8	3289	6.8	3796	4	3927	5.5
2285	9.5	2688	10	3158	6.3	3290	7	3797	6	3928	5.5
2286	9	2689	9.5	3159	6.2	3312	4	3798	8	3929	5.5
2290	8.5	2690	8	3160	6.2	3313	6.6	3799	4	3930	3.8
2291	7.2	2693	11	3162	7.4	3314	5.5	3800	5.2	3931	3
2292	7.2	2694	10.5	3163	7.4	3315	7	3801	7.5	3932	4.8
2293	9	2696	10.5	3164	7.8	3316	6.5	3804	8	3940	5.8
2294	9.5	2699	10.5	3180	8.5	3317	7.3	3807	5.2	3941	5.7
2300	11	2701	8	3181	8	3318	6.9	3808	7.8	3943	5.8
2318	10.5	2702	7.2	3183	4	3319	4.7	3809	5.5	3944	5.5
2319	8	2704	7.6	3184	5.5	3320	4	3810	5	3945	6
2320	11	2705	7.3	3185	5.5	3321	6.9	3811	4.6	3946	5.5
2326	10	2706	7.8	3186	5	3429	6.5	3812	4.8	3960	6.2
2327	10	2707	7.8	3187	6	3431	7.5	3813	5.1	3970	7
2328	10.5	2708	7.8	3188	5.8	3432	4	3814	4.1	3973	6.5
2329	10.5	2709	8.5	3189	5.8	3541	7	3815	4.5	3980	5.7
2330	11	2710	7.6	3190	5.8	3543	7	3816	3.8	3981	6.8
2340	15	2711	7.8	3191	6.2	3546	5	3817	3.8	3982	4
2345	10.5	2712	7.8	3192	5.5	3548	6.3	3818	4.2	3983	5.5
2348	8	2713	7.8	3194	6	3565	6.5	3819	4.5	3984	5.2
2349	18	2714	8	3195	7.5	3572	4	3820	4.2	3985	4
2351	14	2715	7.8	3200	7	3575	8	3821	4.2	4000	4
2352	7	2716	8	3201	4	3578	7.2	3822	3	4001	6
2354	7	2717	8	3202	7.5	3579	5	3823	2.8	4002	4.5
2357	42	2718	9	3203	6	3580	6	3824	2.8	4003	5.5
2360	30	2719	9	3204	6	3581	7.2	3825	5.5	4004	4
2361	22	2720	7	3205	6.3	3582	5.5	3826	4.2	4045	6.2
2362	14	2721	7.3	3206	5.8	3583	7.5	3827	2.3	4050	5
2372	33	2725	4.5	3207	6.5	3584	6	3828	5	4051	5
2382	32	2727	7.2	3208	8.7	3585	4.5	3829	3.5	4060	4.5
2390	18	2728	5.5	3209	7.3	3586	4.5	3830	3	4070	5
2400	27	2729	8.4	3210	7.2	3587	4.2	3831	3	4071	5
2410	14	2731	8.3	3211	7.2	3588	6.2	3832	3.2	4072	6
2427	20.5	2733	6	3212	8.5	3595	4.7	3833	3.3	4080	5
2435	12.5	2736	10.5	3213	7.2	3596	5.6	3834	4.2	4100	5.5
2445	12.5	2743	7.8	3214	7	3609	7.5	3835	4.3	4110	5
2446	21	2744	7.5	3215	6	3610	8	3836	3	4200	10.5
2460	16	2749	8.5	3216	7.3	3611	8	3837	4.5	4220	9.2
2465	18.5	2750	8.5	3217	7.4	3612	6.3	3838	4.4	4223	10.5
2470	18.5	2753	7.5	3218	6	3613	6.5	3839	8	4224	7
2480	16.5	2757	14	3219	5.8	3619	7.5	3840	8	4225	9.8
2510	16.2	2758	10	3220	6	3622	6.2	3841	3.8	4226	4.5
2530	16	2760	11.5	3221	7.3	3623	6.2	3842	7.2	4227	4.5
2540	16.5	2763	11.5	3222	7.5	3627	6.2	3843	3	4243	4.3
2541	16.5	2764	15	3229	8	3631	6.2	3849	6	4245	4.3
2545	12.5	2768	14.5	3230	7.2	3632	6.2	3851	5.8	4246	5.2
2555	17	2769	10	3233	7.3	3634	8	3852	6.8	4247	3
2560	9.8	2770	13.5	3235	6.2	3635	7	3853	6.2	4250	5

Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.
4300	5.4	5547	6	6060	10	6342	2.8	6485	2.5	6673	3.5
4301	5	5548	5	6066	10	6346	4	6490	4	6674	2.3
4303	4.7	5555	5.5	6067	10.5	6350	5.9	6491	3.3	6675	2.5
4310	4.5	5556	6.3	6068	6.5	6353	2.5	6492	4	6676	2.9
5020	10.1	5560	4.7	6070	6	6365	2.7	6493	3.2	6677	4.6
5023	4	5580	4.2	6080	4.5	6366	3	6494	2.5	6679	2.8
5027	10	5581	4	6081	6	6367	3	6495	2.5	6680	3.6
5028	10	5600	5.2	6083	6	6380	2.9	6496	3.3	6683	2.8
5030	6	5615	3.5	6085	2.3	6381	3	6498	2.2	6685	4.1
5039	9	5616	4.8	6086	3.5	6399	3.1	6499	4.1	6688	2.9
5050	8	5617	5	6087	3.4	6400	3.1	6500	4	6690	3
5076	4.7	5618	4.5	6089	3.5	6401	3.5	6501	3.4	6691	2.5
5077	5.5	5679	5	6090	2.5	6402	3.2	6502	3.2	6692	3.9
5078	6	5680	5	6091	2.4	6403	3.7	6504	3.5	6693	2.5
5079	5	5685	4.3	6093	2.6	6404	2.5	6505	3.7	6694	3.5
5080	4.5	5686	3	6094	3.5	6405	2.5	6506	3.1	6695	2.5
5081	4.2	5690	4.8	6095	4.4	6406	2.6	6510	3.8	6696	3.9
5082	4.5	5696	5.9	6096	3.6	6407	2.6	6513	4	6697	3.3
5105	7.5	5730	3	6098	2.3	6408	3.5	6515	3.8	6698	4
5109	5	5732	6	6099	2.5	6409	3.4	6517	3.5	6699	3.7
5110	5.2	5733	5	6103	4	6410	3.5	6520	4	6700	3
5115	5	5734	5.5	6104	3.7	6411	3.4	6525	3.1	6701	3.7
5145	5.5	5735	4	6107	3.8	6412	3.5	6529	2.8	6702	2.5
5146	5.4	5736	5	6108	3.3	6413	3.4	6530	2.7	6707	2.4
5147	4.8	5737	4.8	6110	3.4	6414	2.5	6531	3.5	6708	2.4
5148	5.5	5738	5	6111	3	6415	3.5	6533	3	6710	2.5
5149	4.8	5740	4.5	6112	2.6	6416	2.5	6535	3	6720	2.4
5150	4.6	5743	3.5	6122	5.5	6417	3.1	6536	2.5	6730	3.4
5153	4	5745	5.3	6125	3.5	6418	3	6537	2.9	6740	3.6
5155	5	5747	4.5	6221	6.2	6419	2.6	6538	3	6741	3.9
5156	5.2	5748	3	6222	5.4	6420	4.2	6539	3.5	6742	3.3
5180	4.8	5749	3.2	6230	2.8	6421	3	6540	3	6748	3
5181	3.5	5750	3	6240	2	6422	3.5	6541	2.4	6750	2.4
5182	5.3	5751	3	6241	2	6423	2.8	6542	3	6753	2.6
5200	4.8	5760	5.5	6243	2	6424	3	6543	3.1	6758	2.6
5243	4.8	5772	5.5	6250	3.5	6425	2.9	6544	3	6760	2.8
5245	5	5773	5.5	6260	5.1	6426	2.8	6545	3	6762	2.5
5246	5.8	5774	5	6299	2.2	6427	2.6	6550	3.7	6763	3
5248	6	5775	4.4	6300	3	6428	2.8	6559	1.8	6765	3
5250	4.3	5776	6	6301	2	6429	2.5	6560	2.4	6800	3.5
5258	6.7	5779	3	6302	3	6430	3	6561	2.3	6803	3.2
5259	4.5	5780	4	6303	2	6435	4	6562	2	6804	3.2
5290	4	5781	4.2	6304	3.8	6436	3.7	6565	2.6	6807	2.8
5291	4	5782	4.5	6305	3.5	6437	3	6570	2.3	6809	3.1
5295	5.2	5900	3.8	6306	3	6438	3.2	6572	2	6812	3
5299	5	5901	3.8	6307	3	6439	2.7	6583	2.8	6816	2.8
5300	4.2	5902	3.6	6308	4.2	6440	2.9	6584	3.5	6818	2.5
5370	6.5	5909	3.6	6309	2.7	6441	4.5	6585	3	6821	2.5
5371	6.8	5910	4	6310	2.5	6442	4.6	6586	1.8	6827	4.6
5372	5	5936	2	6311	3.3	6444	6.3	6590	3	6835	7.2
5373	5	5940	2	6312	3.2	6445	5.7	6591	3.4	6836	2.8
5374	6	5941	2	6313	2.2	6446	5.8	6592	2.3	6838	6.6
5400	4.8	5942	2	6314	2.9	6448	6	6593	2.5	6842	6.6
5421	6.2	5945	3.7	6315	2.8	6449	6.2	6595	2.4	6843	6.5
5425	6.5	5946	3.7	6317	5	6450	6.3	6597	3.2	6848	6.7
5427	6.5	5950	2	6318	5.8	6451	6.4	6600	2	6849	6.9
5430	6	5951	2.3	6319	5.8	6452	3.2	6601	2	6850	7
5436	6	5980	3	6320	6	6453	5.5	6604	2.2	6854	7.3
5438	3.5	5981	3	6321	3.8	6454	4.5	6605	2.2	6855	6.3
5439	3.5	5999	2.8	6322	3.5	6455	4.9	6644	4.6	6856	7
5440	3.5	6000	16.8	6323	2	6456	3	6645	4.2	6857	3.5
5441	4.8	6001	14.5	6324	2.2	6457	3	6646	6.7	6858	8
5442	5.5	6002	14	6325	3.5	6458	6.5	6648	6.4	6860	7.8
5444	3.5	6003	13	6326	3.3	6459	3.2	6649	6.5	6863	7.8
5445	5.2	6004	9	6327	3	6460	3.2	6650	4.8	6865	7.3
5446	3.8	6012	13.6	6328	3.5	6461	4.3	6651	4.8	6866	7.8
5449	5	6013	13.5	6329	3.2	6463	2.3	6652	5	6867	8
5470	5	6015	12.8	6330	3.4	6464	3.2	6653	5	6868	3.5
5471	5.5	6020	11.5	6331	2	6465	3.5	6654	2.5	6869	8
5500	4.8	6022	12	6332	2.8	6466	3.5	6655	5	6870	5.5
5502	4.5	6023	12	6333	3	6468	7	6656	7.2	6871	3.7
5503	4	6024	12	6335	3.2	6470	2.8	6657	7.2	6872	3.5
5519	4.5	6026	11.5	6337	3	6471	2.3	6658	4.5	6873	3.5
5520	4.5	6027	11	6338	2.9	6472	3	6660	2.5	6880	3.8
5523	4.5	6037	10.8	6339	3.3	6475	2.7	6669	2.5	6881	3.5
5524	5	6043	10.2	6340	3	6479	3.7	6670	2.5	6885	4.5
5546	6	6054	10	6341	3	6480	2.6	6672	3.5	6886	4.5

Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousand of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.
6887	4.5	7166	2	7492	3.4	7571	7
6888	2	7167	2	7493	5	7572	8
6889	3.5	7168	2	7494	4.4	7574	8.5
6900	4	7169	2	7495	4.4	7575	3.4
6920	2.9	7170	2	7496	3.5	7576	3.4
6921	2.5	7171	2.5	7497	4.8	7580	4
6922	2.5	7172	2.2	7498	3.3	7600	3
6923	2.5	7173	2.5	7500	2.8	7610	3
6924	3.8	7175	2	7501	2.8	7611	3
6925	3.4	7176	2	7506	3	7677	8.5
6927	3.8	7177	2.2	7510	4.3	7678	7.5
6930	4	7179	2	7511	3	7681	9
6932	3.5	7180	4.2	7512	3.6	7682	7.5
6940	2.5	7181	4	7515	3.5	7685	7
6943	2.5	7182	4.3	7516	3.5	7714	3.7
6950	2.5	7185	2.2	7518	3.2	7716	3
6951	2.4	7201	4.5	7520	3.2	7720	2.6
6952	2.5	7206	4	7521	3.5	7721	4
6953	2.4	7207	4	7530	3.6	7722	4.3
6960	2.8	7208	4	7531	3.8	7840	4.2
6963	2.7	7209	4	7532	3.5	7842	3
6980	3.5	7210	2.5	7533	3.8	7845	3
6981	2.5	7211	2.5	7534	3	7850	4
6982	3	7212	2.5	7539	3	7891	3.6
6984	2.6	7215	3.5	7540	5.6	7892	3.4
7004	3	7220	3.5	7541	4.5	7893	4.3
7005	3.2	7221	2.6	7542	3.1	7894	3.5
7008	3.1	7222	2.8	7544	3.3	7900	3.5
7010	3.5	7225	4	7545	3.2	7903	2.8
7012	2.8	7230	4.4	7546	3.5	8004	5
7040	2.3	7240	3.5	7547	3.4	8005	6
7070	3.6	7242	2.9	7550	3.8	8008	5
7075	2.2	7243	3	7551	3.6	8009	5
7076	2	7244	2	7562	8	8012	6.3
7080	3.5	7246	2	7563	7.8	8033	9.5
7081	3.3	7247	2.5	7566	8	8036	8.8
7085	3.1	7248	3.2				
7088	3.5	7249	3.2				
7089	2.3	7260	3.5				
7090	3	7271	3.5				
7091	2.3	7272	3				
7092	3	7278	2.4				
7093	2.2	7279	3.3				
7094	2.9	7280	4.4				
7095	2.2	7281	4.4				
7096	2.2	7287	2.4				
7097	2.8	7289	2.5				
7098	3.4	7290	4.5				
7099	2.4	7291	2.8				
7104	3.5	7293	4.5				
7107	2.8	7301	3				
7108	3.5	7302	4				
7109	3.1	7305	3.8				
7110	3.1	7308	2.8				
7111	1.8	7310	3.5				
7112	2.4	7350	4.5				
7113	2	7378	4				
7114	1.8	7379	4.2				
7115	2.1	7380	4				
7116	2	7383	4.7				
7117	2.5	7384	3.7				
7118	2.8	7385	3.8				
7119	2.2	7386	3.8				
7120	2.2	7388	2.8				
7121	2.8	7390	3				
7122	2.2	7391	2.9				
7140	2	7400	3.3				
7141	2.3	7401	3.5				
7145	3	7450	3				
7146	2.2	7460	5.5				
7147	2.2	7478	6				
7148	3.8	7479	5.3				
7149	3.8	7481	6				
7150	3.6	7482	5				
7156	2.3	7484	5.5				
7164	2	7490	5.3				
7165	2	7491	4				

A LOONIS,
WM. E. SAUER,
R. E. SCATCHARD,
Land Assessors, 1930.

Easements.

Canopy. — Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to the Proprietor of the Royal Hotel to construct a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. 209 Range Road, Northern District.

Municipal Properties.

Liaoyang Road Market.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Hansons for the purchase for a sum of Tls. 25,355 (Tls. 11,000 per mow) of an area of Mow 2.305 District, for the site of the new Liaoyang Road Market.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Chekiang, Ningpo, Kwangse and Tientsin Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 6,600 of an area of Mow 0.066 from Cadastral Lot 627 for the scheduled widening of these roads. This compensation is calculated at the rate of Tls. 100,000 per mow.

Mukden Road.—The Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd., has agreed to surrender without compensation an area of approximately Mow 2.926 from Cad. Lots 482, 483, 484 and 485 for the widening of Mukden Road, the extension of Chekao Road and the provision of a new road running north-west from the junction of Mukden and Thorne Roads. The Company has also agreed to contribute Tls. 6,000, *i.e.*, one-half, towards the cost of a new bridge over the Saw Gin Kiang at the junction of Sawgin Road and the proposed Chekao Road.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Finance, Rate, and Appeal Committee held on Tuesday, October 21, 1930, at 4.30 p.m. there are present: Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, G. W. Sheppard, Z. C. Zing, the Commissioner of Public Works, Mr. H. F. Lewis (Secretary to the Land Assessors), and the Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

Land Assessment Appeals.—The appeals in respect of the recent assessment of land in the Central District are submitted, together with comment thereon by the Land Assessors. The circumstances in connection with each appeal are carefully examined as a result of which the assessed valuations are, with the following exceptions, upheld.

Cadastral Lot 676—Messrs. Spence Robinson & Partners.—Members endorse the recommendation of the Land Assessors that, as the revised assessment of Tls. 65,000 per mow is somewhat high, this be reduced to Tls. 62,000 per mow.

Cadastral Lot 295-A—Mr. Chow Wai Siak.—For the like reason, the recommendation of the Land Assessors that the new assessment be reduced from Tls. 110,000 per mow to Tls. 105,000 per mow is endorsed.

Cadastral Lot 699 — Messrs. Spence, Robinson & Partners.—In concurring in the view of the Land Assessors that the above Lot is somewhat highly assessed, it is recommended that the revised assessment be reduced from Tls. 85,000 per mow to Tls. 80,000 per mow.

Cadastral Lot 55-B — Messrs. Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd.

Cadastral Lot 57—Kiangsu Realty Co.—In respect of these appeals, the Committee concurs in the view of the Land Assessors that the new assessments of Tls. 140,000 per mow are somewhat high and recommends a reduction to Tls. 135,000 per mow in each case.

Cadastral Lots 70 and 70-A—Messrs. Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd.—The recommendation by the Land Assessors is endorsed, that the new assessment in respect of the above Lots be reduced from Tls. 70,000 per mow to Tls. 65,000 per mow.

Cadastral Lots 681 and 682—Messrs. Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd.—Upon further consideration of the revised values placed on the above Lots, the Land Assessors recommend that the assessments be reduced to Tls. 62,000 per mow and Tls. 55,000 per mow respectively. This recommendation is endorsed.

Shanghai Power Company.—In respect of the appeal by this Company against the revised assessments placed on its properties, the Company points out that as these areas are used as sub-station sites, it will not be in a position to benefit from increased land values in the same manner as the great proportion of property owners.

As the Company's franchise agreement restricts its tariff of charges, a member is sympathetic towards the ground of appeal put forward.

The Deputy Secretary points out that the Land Assessors are not influenced in their valuation by the purposes for which properties are utilized and that if a concession were made to the Power Company on this ground other public utility Companies could reasonably demand similar treatment. In cases of sites which are occupied by charitable or semi-charitable organizations, the Council at its discretion affords relief by an abatement on the general municipal rate, there being no precedent for reducing the assessed value of the land to achieve this purpose.

In view of the foregoing, the proposal that special consideration should be given to the appeal received from the Power Company is withdrawn. The revised assessments placed on the lots concerned are accordingly upheld.

Charitable Institutions.—Certain appeals against the revised assessments are submitted in respect of sites occupied by buildings which are utilized for charitable, philanthropic purposes, etc. In view of the Council's policy as outlined by the Deputy Secretary in the preceding minute, members unanimously agree that no modification should be made in the revised assessments on such areas, any relief in such cases as the Council may deem to be justified to be afforded by a rebate on the general municipal taxation on the buildings situate thereon.

The meeting terminates at 5.40 p.m.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, October 29, 1930, at 5 p.m. there are present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. G. W. Sheppard, *Vice-Chairman*, A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, the Director-General, and the Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Disposal of Condemned Carcases. The Chairman states that the Commissioner of Public Works communicated on his behalf with Dr. Hou Ki Hu regarding the proposed inspection of the sterilizing plant, etc., owned by the Greater Shanghai Municipality, but that no reply is yet to hand. A member undertakes to find out when the visit by the Chairman and the Commissioners of Public Works and Public Health will be convenient.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Finance Committee* of October 21 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Staff Committee* of October 13 are submitted and, with the exception of the section dealing with the Salaries Commission Report, are confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Staff Committee* of October 24 are submitted and, with one exception, are confirmed.

Municipal Orchestra—Broadcasting.—An application is submitted from the Shanghai Power Company for permission to broadcast the performances of the Municipal Orchestra as part of its scheme to provide Shanghai with broadcast programmes. The Secretary states that the Conductor is not opposed to this course if a substantial charge is levied by the Council, though he thinks it would tend to reduce attendances at concerts. The Secretary mentions that while one member of the Orchestra and Band Committee favours a free concession to the Company, a second member advocates a moderate fee of Tls. 50 for ordinary performances, special application and fee to be required for special concerts.

The Chairman recalls that the question of the adverse effect on concert attendances was raised some years ago when broadcasting was proposed, but he is not aware that it made any difference. Members are of the opinion that conditions in England and elsewhere form no guide as to what should be done in Shanghai.

The question is raised whether anything in the agreement either of the Shanghai Power Co. or of the Shanghai Telephone Co. would prevent the Council giving the former Company permission to proceed. The Deputy Secretary states that, while nothing in the agreement enables the Power Company to broadcast music, a permissive right to do so without monopoly would not be contrary to the agreement between the Company and the Council.

Replying to a question by the Chairman, the Director General states that the Chinese Government has promulgated laws for the control of radio, and wishes to establish offices in the Settlement for its registration. So far as he knows these laws are not effective.

It is eventually decided to grant permission to the Company to broadcast music from these concerts for the rest of the present season without charge and without monopoly.

Lester Trustee.—A member states that under the provision of Mr. Lester's will it becomes necessary for the Council to appoint a successor to Mr. R. E. S. Gregson as Trustee. He suggests Mr. H. Lipson Ward as Trustee, and with this members unanimously agree.

Municipal Reception.—On the Chairman's suggestion it is agreed that the Council shall hold a reception at an early date. It is arranged that the Chinese members will draw up a list of Chinese persons to be invited, and the Chairman and the Director General will submit a list of foreign names.

The Municipal Gazette for Friday, October 31, is submitted in proof and authorized for publication.

The meeting terminates at 6.30 p.m.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

Arrangements have been made by which season tickets at reduced prices will be available for the Sunday evening symphony concert season at the Grand Theatre from November, 1930, to May, 1931. Conditions governing the issue of season tickets are as follows:—

1.—Season Tickets are issued only for Numbered Seats in the Boxes and in the Dress Circle and can be purchased at the Box Office of the Grand Theatre.

2.—Season Tickets will be issued from November 1 until November 30 (inclusive).

3.—The price of each Season Ticket will be calculated upon the reduced prices of $1.25 (instead of $1.50) for Box Seats and Dress Circle Seats in Rows A and B only—and of $0.85 (instead of $1) for Dress Circle Seats in rows C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, and in respect of the number of performances from the date of issue until May 31, with the exception of Easter Sunday when no Concert will be held.

4.—In the case of cancellation of one or more Sunday Concerts the holder will be entitled to the refund of $1.25 or $0.85 (according to the seat reserved) per cancelled Concert, the refund to be claimed at the Revenue Office.

5.—Season Tickets give admission only to the usual Sunday Symphony Concerts at usual Entrance-Fees. In case of Special-Concerts for which special Soloists are engaged at increased Entrance-Fees, the holder of Season Tickets will have the option either of claiming the refund ($1.25 or cts. 85, respectively) or to retain his numbered seat for the Special-Concert by paying the difference entailed. The time and date of expiration of holder's option will be duly and specially advertised in the press. Claims for refund or payment of the difference of Entrance Fee to be made at the Revenue Office, (Room No. 68, Administration Building) before the time limit advertised, after which holders of Season Tickets will lose their right to their reserved seat.

---

789 persons attended the Symphony Concert on Sunday, November 9.

The Fifth Symphony Concert will be held on Sunday, November 16, 1930, at 9.15 p.m.

With the Collaboration of the French

Violincellist

Mlle. Adele Clement

Conductor: Maestro Mario Paci

1.—Eine "Faust-Ouverture" *R. Wagner*

2.—Aristophanic Suite: "The Wasps" in five Movements *R. Vaughan-Williams*

3.—First Concerto for 'Cello with Orchestra Accomp. .. *Saint-Saens*

Soloist: Mlle. Adele Clement

4.—Three 'Cello-Solos with Orchestra Accompaniment.
- (*a*) Larghetto *Chabrier*
- (*b*) Air *Jean Hure*
- (*c*) Rondo *Dvorak*

Soloist: Mlle. Adele Clement

5.—Rhapsodie "Espana" *Chabrier*

Entrance Fees: Boxes and Dress Circle:—Numbered Seats at $1.50 and $1.00. Stalls (Main Floor) at 60 cts.

Season Tickets:—Boxes and Dress Circle (28 Concerts) $35.00 and $23.80. Booking during the whole week at the Grand Theatre.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the fortnight ending Saturday, November 8.

Fire Brigade.—Sub-Officer W. E. Dent is appointed Assistant Inspection Officer from November 1.

Mr. T. G. Tyrrell is appointed Sub-Officer on probation from November 3.

Police Force.—Probationary Sergeant J. Gilmour is invalided with effect from November 4.

Public Health Department.—The services of Mr. B. A. Romani, temporary Sanitary Overseer, terminated on September 30.

Education Department.—Mrs. A. P. Legge is appointed Assistant Mistress (part-time) in the Thomas Hanbury School for Girls from November 1.

The Council has learnt with regret of the death on October 29 of Mrs. M. D. Reed, temporary Assistant Mistress, Public School for Chinese.

Secretariat.—Miss J. Garnham is appointed temporarily as Stenographer and Typist with effect from October 20.

Director General's Office:—Long leave is granted to Miss M. Murray, Clerical Assistant, from October 17.

Mrs. R. E. Ede, Senior Stenographer and Typist in the Secretariat, is transferred temporarily for duty in the Office of the Director General with effect from October 17.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE
(SPECIALS)

ORDERS BY THE A. C. (SPECIALS).

No. 1465. *Leave.* Mr. W. J. Gande, A. C. (Sp), from 1/11/30 to 5/11/30, inclusive.

Supt. R. G. Herbert from 27/10/30 to 30/11/30.

Inspr. McGillivray from 10/11/30 to 9/12/30.

Sgt. 94 Brandt from 20/10/30 to 1/5/31.

A/S 713 Liu from 13/10/30 to 5/11/30.

S/C 715 Ho from 14/10/30 to 5/11/30.

S/C 38 Johnson from 24/10/30 to 24/4/31.

No. 1466. *Promotion.* Inspr. Johnson to be Chief Inspector with effect from 31/10/30.

S/I Mense to be Inspector with effect from 31/10/30.

S/I Villas to be Inspector in charge 4th. Division with effect from 28/10/30.

Sgt. 251 Hamlin to be Sub-Inspector with effect from 31/10/30.

Sgt. 228 Remedios to be Sub-Inspector with effect from 31/10/30.

S/C 703 Lowe to be Asst. Sgt. temporarily in charge of "A" Squad, 10th Division.

No. 1467. *Commendation.* S/C 754 Chow of "B" Squad, 11th. Division, is commended for good work in effecting the arrest of a snatcher on Nanking Road on October 16.

No. 1468. *Transfer.* S/C 67 Ossorgin from "C" Squad, 3rd. Division, to "B" Squad, 4th. Division.

S/C 60 Levitsky from "A" Squad, 9th. Division, to "B" Squad, 4th. Division.

No. 1469. *Resignation.* The resignation of S/C 579 H. Young is accepted with effect from 25/10/30.

No. 1470. *Struck off.* S/C 63 Beregovsky is struck off the strength of the S. M. P. (Specials) with effect from 20/10/30.

No. 1471. *Posting.* The following men having passed their firing course are posted to the 8th. Division:—

S/C's 454 Colquhoun, 458 Greenhalgh, 459 Marks, 460 Moore, 469, Orlovsky and 476 Kerr.

No. 1472. *Headquarters.* During Inspector McGillivray's absence on leave, Inspector Merritt will be in charge of Headquarters.

R. G. MACDONALD,
A. C. (Specials).

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, November 1, 1930.	Foreign. Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads, (Estimated Population 33,410).	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840 120.)
Smallpox	0	0
Scarlet Fever	3	4
Diphtheria	1	1
Tuberculosis	1	15
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	3	11
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	4	0
Bacillary Dysentery	2	
Plague	0	0
Beri-beri	0	1
Malaria	15	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	7	284

Cholera : Nil

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, November 8, 1930.	Foreign CA-Es notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads, (Estimated Population 33,-10).	DEATHS amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 840,120)
Smallpox	0	0
Scarlet Fever	1	2
Diphtheria	1	0
Tuberculosis	2	15
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	7	9
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0
Amoebic Dysentery	3	0
Bacillary Dysentery	2	
Plague	0	0
Malaria	7	0
Beri-beri	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes.	11	254

CHOLERA : 1 confirmed case-(Chinese)

J. H. JORDAN,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4018.

OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from October 1, the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's Service will be from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon, and from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Saturdays from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 25, 1930.

No. 4023.

CHINESE EDITION OF THE MUNICIPAL GAZETTE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the arrangements for the distribution of the Chinese Edition of the Municipal Gazette have been undertaken by the Chinese Ratepayers' Association, No. 4 Hongkong Road, to whom all enquiries on this subject should be addressed.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 2, 1930.

No. 4017.

MOTOR VEHICLE LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following additions to the licence conditions have been approved and will be enforced from October 1, 1930:—

PUBLIC MOTOR CAR.

"7a.—That the licensee shall not permit or cause the vehicle to be kept or stored or to be found in any building or place where one or more motor vehicles are kept for hire, or where three or more vehicles charged with gasoline or other volatile inflammable liquid are kept or stored and a charge made therefor, or any building or place designed to enable painting or repairs to three or more motor vehicles to be undertaken at one time unless such a building or place shall have been licensed by the Council."

MOTOR FREIGHT VEHICLE.

"11a.—That in the case of a public motor freight vehicle the licensee shall not permit or cause the vehicle to be kept or stored or to be found in any building or place where one or more motor vehicles are kept for hire, or where three or more vehicles charged with gasoline or other volatile inflammable liquid are kept or stored and a charge made therefor, or any building or place designed to enable painting or repairs to three or more motor vehicles to be undertaken at one time unless such a building or place shall have been licensed by the Council."

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai September 18, 1930.

Summary of Revenue for September.

Description	Estimate for 1930	1930			1929			1928		
		Number	Amount	Total from January 1	Number	Amount	Total from January 1	Number	Amount	Total from January 1
	Tls.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.
LAND TAX	2,752,500	—	156,910.75	1,954,531.13	—	109,265.13	2,132,142.12	—	181,670.53	2,117,328.98
MUNICIPAL RATE—										
Foreign { General ..	2,540,000	—	71,564.69	1,952,172.27	—	69,352.94	1,827,724.41	—	64,435.85	1,685,815.95
Foreign { Special ..	285,000	—	6,579.63	220,266.08	—	6,173.01	216,517.34	—	8,373.82	199,723.11
Chinese { General ..	2,950,000	—	64,299.41	2,290,864.26	—	118,030.59	2,232,706.31	—	93,845.21	2,119,278.91
Chinese { Special ..	32,500	—	1,743.48	22,940.92	—	1,688.60	24,191.01	—	1,880.74	20,627.27
Special Advertisement Rate	20,000	—	3,561.35	5,328.05	—	1,426.75	15,584.27	—	558.50	13,440.50
WHARFAGE DUES	675,000	—	183,890.96	558,563.78	—	165,372.31	507,658.36	—	145,136.29	414,681.87
LICENCE FEES—										
Hotel and Tavern...	41,000	11	540.00	32,689.51	12	954.50	34,839.34	17	1,108.00	33,908.15
Foreign Liquor Seller	35,000	5	375.00	24,625.00	15	1,000.00	25,725.00	2	75.00	26,775.00
Billiard and Bowling Saloon	600	—	—	435.00	8	68.00	420.00	1	15.00	385.50
Eating House, etc. ..	42,000	732	1,100.85	31,306.46	489	866.27	29,813.66	1,004	1,837.09	28,592.14
Foreign Food Shop..	2,000	3	6.25	1,284.76	11	37.22	1,245.42	5	7.16	1.153.99
Chinese Club........	4,500	2	33.35	2,891.70	7	141.70	3,225.10	1	8.35	3,816.70
Foreign Lodging House	2,000	39	83.27	1,520.89	91	195.13	1,447.67	6	12.88	681.77
Chinese Lodging House	26,000	1	2.00	18,541.70	1	8.35	18,355.35	7	119.00	17,290.00
Chinese Wine Shop..	50,000	40	125.70	37,537.40	65	398.55	36,751.50	239	1,424.65	35,249.72
Beer and Other Malt Liquor	1,200	2	26.70	846.00	3	75.00	858.40	—	—	158.35
Tea Shop	18,500	6	59.38	12,435.76	597	1,397.75	12,576.50	617	1,449.75	13,167.75
Fruit Shop and Stall.	7,500	22	147.78	5,158.61	20	131.09	5,023.43	34	243.50	5,198.50
Food Hawker.......	73,000	4,381	6,290.59	52,997.02	4,335	6,200.94	52,647.89	4,356	6,233.47	54,403.39
Foreign Theatre and Cinematograph ...	23,000	33	2,091.00	17,599.00	30	2,000.00	15,969.50	29	1,715.50	13,880.00
Chinese Theatre, etc.	13,000	59	1,144.00	11,044.20	50	1,029.00	9,521.00	43	1,049.00	9,150.00
Other Entertainments	12,000	30	1,023.50	10,252.75	53	1,290.00	8,108.00	28	803.35	8,389.35
Pawn Shop	56,500	3	43.35	48,551.24	294	8,741.19	38,202.72	350	14,661.97	41,097.23
Exchange Shop	12,000	125	190.35	8,504.32	73	115.75	8,503.60	222	352.70	8,181.40
Tobacco Shop.......	21,000	296	481.94	15,191.22	206	333.15	15,470.64	715	1,174.65	15,033.45
Gold Smiths and Silver Smiths Shop	2,500	1	5.00	1,621.00	31	182.00	1,690.00	4	30.00	1,772.35
Cargo Boat	8,000	1,346	821.43	5,931.26	1,236	761.75	5,788.51	1,091	700.25	5,721.19
Ferry and Passenger Boat	1,500	76	109.14	987.42	75	107.32	974.02	75	107.55	982.27
Launch	6,000	51	177.00	4,261.00	78	382.50	4,105.50	52	104.00	4,073.00
Chinese Boat.......	4,000	1,336	315.93	2,991.12	1,392	325.16	3,109.81	1,455	342.57	3,211.24
Sampan............	750	134	96.37	584.31	133	95.12	583.26	117	83.78	574.53
Private Pony and Carriage	3,750	P. 27 C. 1	33.27	2,305.56	P. 13 C. 4	31.82	2,783.72	P. 16 C. 5	36.62	3,378.62
Livery Stable.......	10,000	P. 176 C. 167	606.00	6,364.58	P. 23 C. 220	795.36	7,446.93	P. 261 C. 250	903.10	8,328.57
Motor Vehicle and Garage	570,000	V. 229 D. 1,395 G. 6	5,022.93 146.80	487,725.62 10,082.87	V. 218 D. 1,135 G. 6	3,161.20	364,892.02	V. 196 D. 954 G. 1	2,767.90	317,686.26
Motor Bicycle		35			—	—	—			
Bicycle	45,000	468	1,007.66	45,587.61	477	682.74	28,412.25	375	537.24	24,767.95
Cart	105,000	397	349.84	75,428.90	448	374.34	73,505.68	415	435.00	63,445 00
Private Ricsha	223,000	205	390.06	172,545.14	211	399.16	164,027.90	204	402.15	160,720.14
Public Ricsha.......	172,000	9,995	14.352.82	129,192.04	9,995	14,284.55	128,386.89	9,995	14,297.29	129,225.09
Wheelbarrow	66,000	10,017	5,009.00	47,073.01	11,461	5,731.15	48,995.45	11,107	5,554.66	48,131.85
Firearms	15,000	72	356.00	13,082.65	111	441.02	11,550.54	111	444.00	9,724.96
Dog	10,000	118	423.60	9,248.89	172	615.24	9,073.54	159	569.17	8,454.27
Sing Song House....	48,000	1	10.54	34,277.19	492	7,044.05	38,320.18	—	—	30,702.91
Miscellaneous	8,000	77	142.95	7,887.44	433	868.44	5,744.96	109	170.27	4,065.55
RENT OF MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES										
Markets............	146,000	6,262	14,887.74	119,341.79	6,012	12,058.82	105,244.17	5,652	11,382.00	101,177.87
Town Hall	1,500	—	266.00	466.00	—	520.00	4,240.00	—	405.00	1,390.00
Assessed Rental of Mun. Offices and Quarters	63,000	—	5,621.48	48,006.34	—	2,965.00	47,531.97	—	1,622.78	46,939.58
Miscellaneous	40,000	—	2,165.84	17,331.17	—	1,773.93	17,938.31	—	976.38	24,390.01
REVENUE FROM PUBLIC AND MUNICIPAL UNDERTAKINGS—										
Waterworks Co.	127,500	—	—	135,945.80	—	—	103,930.10	—	—	76,702.54
Gas Company	1,000	—	—	500.00	—	—	500.00	—	—	500.00
Mutual Telephone Co.	6,660	—	—	—	—	—	6,664.00	—	—	6,247.50
Electric Construction Company	190,000	—	—	69,575.40	—	—	70,354.34	—	—	63,570.86
Cie Française de Tramways	1,400	—	51.05	791.29	—	122.06	585.61	—	—	—
China General Omnibus Company.....	55,000	—	4,385.78	27,464.51	—	4,556.05	34,130.80	—	3,316.61	16,884.32
Shanghai Power Co.	670,000	—	—	—	—	304,380.55	304,380.55	—	—	1,500,000.00
Union Insurance Society of Canton..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Convict Labour	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concreteware Manufactory	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pingchiao Quarry ...	2,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Works Dept. Workshop	50.000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MISCELLANEOUS .	80,000	—	—	—	—	47,428.83	75,678.09	—	5,334.66	7,809.70
Total Tls. ..	12,478,360		559,069.51	8,814,678.94		906,381.08	8,945,797.64		578,714.94	9,557,987.11

E. L. Allen, *Commissioner of Revenue*

Summary of Municipal Rate, September Quarter.

Foreign.

	1930		1929		1928	
	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment
		Tls.		Tls.		Tls.
Central District	1 259	9,300,608	969	7,969.332	883	7,586,434
Northern do.	1,204	2,379.964	1,178	2.206,771	1,156	2,088,479
Eastern do.	1,366	3,615,990	1,315	3,194,506	1,267	3,001,718
Western do.	2,355	4,461,194	1,802	3,882.921	1,649	3,521,499
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	2,470	2,730,011	2,037	2,354,914	1,988	2,229,106
Total	8.654	22,487,767	7,301	19,608,444	6,943	18,427,236
Occupied by Foreigners	4,900	13,537,548	4,669	12,924.647	4,552	12,245,080
do. Chinese	2,932	7,188,037	2,235	5,606,856	1,972	4,937,320
Unoccupied	822	1,762,182	397	1,076,941	419	1,244,836
Total	8,654	22,487,767	7,301	19,608,444	6,943	18,427,236
TAX COLLECTED :—	Tls.		Tls.		Tls.	
Central District	290,603		292,910		262,306	
Northern do.	75,883		82,099		75,458	
Eastern do.	117,098		120,790		112,753	
Western do.	126,052		130,223		118,585	
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	68,371		72,993		67,537	
Total	678,007		699,015		636,639	

Chinese.

	1930		1929		1928	
	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment
		$		$		$
Central District	8,721	9,858,352	9,121	9,314,026	9,598	9,273,132
Northern do.	14,400	5,938,906	14,712	5,741,934	14,920	5,367,318
Eastern do.	28,610	6,009,068	27,746	5,375,648	27,465	5,230,418
Western do.	22,631	7,425,010	22,057	6,751,484	21,576	6,349,466
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	3,597	772,998	3,581	751,988	3,389	671,918
Total	77,959	30,004,334	77,217	27,935,080	76,948	26,892,252
Occupied by Foreigners	3,153	1,110,776	3,067	1,090,028	3,733	1,074,525
do. Chinese	73,418	27,850,333	72,785	26,125,642	71,171	24,855,392
Unoccupied	1,388	1,043,225	1,365	719,410	2,044	962,335
Total	77,959	30,004,334	77,217	27,935,080	76,948	26,892,252
TAX COLLECTED :—	$		$		$	
Central District	336,147		365,099		362,073	
Northern do.	196,923		217,650		201,921	
Eastern do.	202,978		205,255		195,836	
Western do.	242,009		261,513		240,814	
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	9,831		11,348		9,870	
Total	987,888		1,060,865		1,010,514	

E. L. ALLEN, *Commissioner of Revenue.*

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
390	850 yards Blue Serge No. 1.		February 16, 1931, 11 a.m.
391	1600 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2.		
392	21000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.		
393	300 ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2.		
394	5000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.		
395	2500 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4.		
396	7000 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating		
397	5500 ,, Cotton Lining		
398	500 White Woollen Blankets 68″ × 90″ 4½ lb. each		
399	1000 Brown Army Blankets 68″ × 90″ 5 ,, ,,		
	Date of delivery, July 31, 1931.		

Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
Gaol 9	92 tons No. 1 Slack Coal for boilers per month. Delivered to the Municipal Gaol as required during 1931.	—	November 21, 11 a.m. With samples.
C.L. 14	Supply to the Convict Labour Department, Ward Road Gaol, of the following printing plant:—		December 29, 11 a.m. Machinery to be installed by July 1, 1931.
	1. 1 2 revolution Cylinder Press, bed size 32-in. by 45-in., No. 3, equipped with 3 horse-power variable speed motor and Kimball type controller with clamps and set of casting moulds for making rollers.	—	
	2. 1 Proof Press No. 3, size 25-in. by 25-in., Brayer method of inking.		
	3. 2 Platen Presses, size 12-in. by 18-in., with variable speed motor and Kimball type pedestrial controller, with 24 chases and set of brass casting moulds for making rollers. Oversize trucks and roller bearers are required.		
	4. 1 Font of Superior Iron Furniture Font "T", 1,530 pieces.		
	5. 1 Font of Superior Iron Furniture Font "A1", 1,016 pieces.		
	6. 12 Job Press locks 1½-in.		
	7. 12 Job Press locks 2-in.		
	8. 12 Job Press locks 3-in.		
	9. 12 Job Press locks 4-in.		
	10. 12 Job Press locks 5-in.		
	11. 4 Combination hand backer and standing book bindery presses.		
	12. 1 Monitor Bench lever Gold Leaf stamping machine, size 13-in. by 13-in. equipped for gas.		
	13 3 Imposing Slabs, Iron rabbetted all around, size 51-in. by 75-in.		
	14. 1 1½ horse-power variable speed motor with Kimball type pedestrial controller for present large cylinder press 1,200 revs.		
	15. 1 1 horse-power variable speed motor with Kimball type pedestrial controller for present small cylinder press 1,200 revs.		
	16. 3 ¾ horse-power variable speed motors with Kimball type pedestrial controllers for present small platen presses 1,200 revs.		

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued).*

C.L. 14	17.	2	Fonts of Universal blocks, complete with case.		December 29, 11 a.m. Machinery to be installed by July 1, 1931.
	18.	1	Power Stitching Machine (pulley drive) with metal spool hold and one roll of wire, to stitch from 2 sheets to $\frac{7}{8}$-in. in flat or saddle No. 25 wire round. Equipped with motor and bracket for pulley drive.		
	19.	1	Punching Machine complete with necessary dies.		
	20.	1	$14\frac{1}{2}$-in. by 22-in. Craftsman Job Press, complete with brake positive chase hook, adjustable bed tracks, extension roller tracks, two vibrating riding rollers, vibrator brayer fountain, single disc, throw-off depressible grippers, three guaranteed semi-steel chases, wrenches, eight roller stocks, crank shaft, combined gear and pinion guard, silent disc drive, tympan bale lifter, roller saddle lifter, form roller bed horn guides, solid flywheel, bronze main and crankshaft bearings.		
		6	Spare Chases $14\frac{1}{2}$-in. by 22-in.		
		1	350 volt 60 cycle, 3 phase variable speed motor and control box.		

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

	Supply for the Twelve Months ending December 31, 1931:—		
31/4	Stores, P.W.D. Workshops.	Tls. 100.	November 17, 11 a.m.
31/21	Tools, etc.	,, 100.	January 12, 1931, 11 a.m.
31/24	Electrical Stores to the P.W.D. Workshops.	,, 100.	November 17, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Acting Commissioner of Public Health, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of the Council.

1	Supply of Market Provisions to Municipal Hospitals etc., during 1931, averaging approximately $1100 monthly.	—	November 24, 11 a.m.
2	Supply of Butcher's meat to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools etc., during 1931, averaging approximately $850 monthly. As a guarantee of good faith, the successful tenderers will be required to deposit the under-mentioned sums (on which interest at the Council's authorised rate will be given) :— Contract No. 1.........$200 Contract No. 2.........$200	—	November 24, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/20 ; Cast Iron and Brass Castings. (per lb.)

	Manhole & Gully Covers.	Machine Shop Castings (Iron).	Yellow Brass Castings.	Bearing Metal Castings.	High Grade Brass Castings.	Aluminium Castings.
Pacific Trading Co.	Tls.0.053	Tls.0.06	Tls.0.40	Tls.0.85	Tls.0.55	Tls.0.65
*Shun Woo Engineering Works	0.041	0.047	0.28	0.44	0.39	0.94

*Accepted.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(contd.)*

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/5 ; Tender for Supply of Petroleum, Oils, etc., for 1931.

Description	Package	1930 Prices	1931 Prices											
			A. P. Co.		Standard Oil Co.	Sun Oil Co.		Jardine Engineering Corporation		Texas Co.			‡Vacuum Oil Co.	
		Tls.	Tls.		Tls.	Tls.		Tls.		Tls.			Tls.	
		A. P. Co.												
§Petroleum 1st Quality	Cases	$4.95 10 A.G.	6.20 10 A.G.		6.20 10 A.G.					6.20 10 A.G.				
,, 2nd ,,	Bulk	$3.95 10 ,,	2.96 5 ,, (tins)		0.55 A.G.					0.55 A.G.				
,, ,, ,,	5 gal. tins	—	0.555 A.G. drums.		2.96 ,,					2.96 ,,				
Oil Fuel for Furnaces	Bulk	—	Current price.		Current price.									
§Petrol 1st Quality	5 gal. drums	Current price less 38%	*0.67 A.G.	bulk or drums.	*0.67 A.G. bulk or drums.					*0.67 A.G.	drums or bulk.			
	Bulk	$0.025 below 1st Quality	*0.65 ,,		*0.65 ,,					*0.65 ,,				
		Texas Co,	1st Qual.	2nd Qual.	1st Qual.	1st Qual.	2nd Qual.	1st Qual.	2nd Qual.	1st Qual.	2nd Qual.		1st Qual.	2nd Qual.
Motor Engine Oil—Light	5 gal. tins	0.50 A.G.	0.75	0.65 A.G.	¶0.76 A.G.	†0.65	0.60 A.G.	2.65	0.71 A.G.		0.675 A.G.	Drums or 5 gal. tins.	2.015	A.G.
,, ,, ,, —Medium	,,	0.545 ,,	0.80	0.71 ,,	0.81 ,,	†0.70	0.65 ,,	2.65	0.85 ,,		0.725 ,,		2.015	1.465 ,,
,, ,, ,, —Heavy	,,	0.625 ,,	0.85	0.77 ,,	0.86 ,,	†0.75	0.70 ,,	2.80	0.95 ,,		0.85 ,,		2.285	1.555 ,,
,, ,, ,, —Ex. Heavy	,,	0.71 ,,	0.90	0.83 ,,	0.91 ,,	†0.80	0.75 ,,	3.05	1.05 ,,		0.975 ,,		2.465	1.555 ,,
,, ,, ,, —Sp. Heavy	,,	0.79 ,,			0.96 ,,	†0.85	0.80 ,,	3.30	1.10 ,,		1.10 ,,		2.565	— ,,
,, ,, ,, —Light	Barrels		0.75	0.65 ,,	0.76 ,,	†0.63	0.58 ,,	1.60	0.66 ,,				2.00	— ,,
,, ,, ,, —Medium	,,		0.80	0.71 ,,	0.81 ,,	†0.68	0.63 ,,	1.60	0.80 ,,				2.00	1.45 ,,
,, ,, ,, —Heavy	,,		0.85	0.77 ,,	0.86 ,,	†0.73	0.68 ,,	1.65	0.90 ,,				2.27	1.54 ,,
,, ,, ,, —Ex. Heavy	,,		0.90	0.83 ,,	0.91 ,,	†0.78	0.73 ,,	1.85	1.00 ,,				2.45	1.54 ,,
,, ,, ,, —Sp. Heavy	,,				0.96 ,,	†0.83	0.78 ,,	1.90	1.05 ,,				2.55	— ,,
General Engine Oil—Medium	,,	0.41 ,,		0.56 ,,	†0.475 ,,	0.57	,,	0.58	,,		0.55 A.G. drums			0.70 ,,
Steam Cylinder Oil	,,	0.56 ,,		1.16 ,,	†0.68 ,,	1.20	1.00 ,,	1.15	,,	0.82	0.73 A.G. drums			0.98 ,,
Refrigerating Oil	,,	0.65 ,,		†0.60 ,,	0.88 ,,	1.00	0.90 ,,	1.05	,,		0.96 ,,			0.83 ,,
Harness Oil	5 gal. tins	0.54 ,,		0.65 ,,	1.00 ,,	†0.57	,,				0.62 ,,			0.71 ,,
Transmission Compound	Barrels	0.05 lb.		†0.08 lb.	0.13 lb.	0.20	lb.	1.35	,,		0.086 lb. drums			0.082 lb.
General Bearing Grease	,,	0.105 ,,		0.16 ,,	0.14 ,,	†0.125	,,	0.16	lb.		0.15 ,,			0.183 ,,
Axle Grease	,,	0.0775 ,,		0.16 ,,	0.12 ,,	0.125	,,	0.135	,,		†0.1125 ,,			0.155 ,,
Crater Compound	,,	0.105 ,,		†0.08 ,,	0.10 ,,						0.15 ,,			0.250 ,,

Remarks :—

*Stipulation that if price decreases contract price to be 15% less than market price.

‡Subject to tariff and exchange fluctuations.

¶If delivery of lubricating oil in drums Tls. 0.045 per A.G. reduction will be made on their return.

†Accepted.

§Petroleum	1st Quality	Cases	†*A. P. Co.* January to April	†*Standard Oil* May to August	†*Texas Co.* September to December
,,	2nd ,,	Bulk	—	†*Standard Oil* January to June	†*Texas Co.* July to December
,,	2nd ,,	5 gal. tins	†*A. P. Co.* January to April	†*Standard Oil* May to August	†*Texas Co.* September to December
§Petrol	1st ,,	5 gal. drums	†*A. P. Co.* January to April	†*Standard Oil* May to August	†*Texas Co.* September to December
		Bulk	†*A. P. Co.* January to April	†*Standard Oil* May to August	†*Texas Co.* September to December

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 1930. No. 1276

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4021.

FREE VACCINATION.

WITH effect from Wednesday, October 1, 1930, free vaccination against Smallpox will be available for Chinese and indigent Foreigners at Branch Health Offices as follows:—

FOREIGNERS

	Address	*Day and Time*
Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 4-5 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
Eastern District	57 Ward Road (Wayside Market)	
"	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	28 Markham Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
"	190A North Szechuen Road Ext. (Opposite Public School for Boys)	

CHINESE

Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 2-4 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
"	S 29[illegible] Ningpo Road	
Eastern District	2 Sungpan Road	
"	40 Yangchow Road	
"	57 Ward Road	
"	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	M 59 Avenue Road	
"	28 Markham Road	
"	368H Yu Yuen Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
"	190A North Szechuen Road Ext.	
"	100 Tsepoo Road	

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 29, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4031.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that Traffic Regulation No. 31, relating to the use of hand signals by the drivers of vehicles, has been amended by the addition of the following clause:—

"Alternatively, it is permitted to employ, for making any of the above signals, a mechanical or electrical device of a design which has been approved by the Commissioner of Police. Such signalling device shall not project beyond the over-all width of any vehicle to which it is attached."

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 20, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4032.

CEMETERY FEES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council has approved the following increases in Cemetery Fees for the interment of non-residents of the International Settlement, with effect from January 1, 1931:—

First Class Grave Space from	Tls. 40 to Tls. 80
First Class Grave Space Reservation from	Tls. 40 to Tls. 80
First Class Grave Making from	Tls. 10 to Tls. 20
Second Class Grave Space from	Tls. 15 to Tls. 40
Second Class Grave Space Reservation from	Tls. 40 to Tls. 80
Second Class Grave Making from	Tls. 10 to Tls. 20
Reinforced cement concrete vaults:—	
Adult size from	Tls. 40 to Tls. 50
Child's size from	Tls. 20 to Tls. 30

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 20, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4029.

POLICE SPECIAL SERVICES.

THE services of the Police for private duties may be secured, upon application to the Commissioner of Police, under the following revised tariff which will have effect from January 1, 1931.

Per day of 8 hours.	
Foreign mounted Sergeant or probationary Sergeant	$50.00
Sikh mounted Sergeant or Constable	15.00
Foreign Sergeant or probationary Sergeant	20.00
Japanese Sergeant or Constable	10.00
Sikh Sergeant or Constable	8.00
Chinese Sergeant or Constable	4.00
Per month.	
Sikh Sergeant or Constable	60.00
Chinese Sergeant or Constable	45.00
Chinese Bank Detectives	60.00

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 13, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4030.

BUBBLING WELL CEMETERY CREMATORIUM.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1. Application for use of Crematorium to be forwarded to the Commissioner of Public Health, together with the Death Certificate, as soon as possible.

2. No cremation will be permitted unless the Application Form has been duly completed, and endorsed by the competent Consular or other authorities.

3. Cremations may take place between 8 a.m. and 4 p.m., and are not carried out on Sundays or holidays except in special circumstances. In cases where funeral services are held after 3 p.m. the cremation process will not take place until the following day.

4. The inspection by the public of the actual Cremation process is not permitted.

5. A plan of the Columbarium showing the exact situation of the niche spaces is kept by the Superintendent of Cemeteries, and is available on request.

6. The ashes, unless otherwise specially arranged for, are placed in an urn supplied free of charge, which will be placed in the Columbarium in niches filled up in rotation. Niches to be sealed with the Marble tablet supplied.

7. In the event of an urn being removed from the Columbarium, the empty Niche reverts to the Council without refund of fees paid.

8. The Council reserves the right to alter the location of the Urns should circumstances so require.

SCALE OF CHARGES.

Cremation, including ordinary urn and Niche in Columbarium	Tls. 50
Niche in Columbarium (replacement, or for ashes cremated elsewhere)	„ 20
Reservation of Niche, not including fee for use	„ 20

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 13, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3172.

(*Amended*)

FREE CLINIC FOR VENEREAL DISEASES.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Free Clinic for the treatment of Venereal Diseases is available from 5 p.m. to 7 p.m. on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.

The entrance to this Clinic, which is for Foreign seafarers and indigent male Foreigners only, is at the rear of the General Hospital in Tiendong Road.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 13, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4027.

MUNICIPAL ISOLATION HOSPITAL FOR FOREIGNERS.

THE following rules and scale of charges have been adopted in place of those contained in Municipal Notifications Nos. 2722 and 2723. of May 27, 1920, 2866, of May 26, 1921, and 3647 of October 6, 1927, and will be enforced from November 1, 1930.

Applications for admission should be made to the Matron (Telephone 43032).

Cases of the following diseases will be admitted, namely: Scarlet Fever, Diphtheria, Smallpox, Plague, Cholera, Typhus Fever, Cerebrospinal Fever, Anthrax, Rabies, Pulmonary Tuberculosis, relapsing Fever and Encephalitis Lethargica.

Cases of Measles and other minor communicable diseases will be admitted in so far as accommodation and nursing facilities permit.

Patients should be attended by their own doctors, but where this cannot be arranged medical attendance will be provided.

Ambulances are provided free of charge for the transport of major communicable diseases to the Hospital only.

Charges	Daily
First Class: Residents of the International Settlement and Outlying Roads ...	Tls. 6
First Class; Non-residents of the International Settlement	Tls. 8
Special two bedded rooms (limited accommodation only); Residents of the International Settlement and Outlying Roads	Tls. 2
Special two bedded rooms (limited accommodation only); Non-residents of the International Settlement	Tls. 4
General Ward; Residents of the International Settlement	Free
General Ward; Non-residents of the International Settlement	Tls. 3
General Ward; Seamen	Tls. 3

Charges are made for non-pharmacopoeial drugs, sera, dressings, proprietary medicines and foods, mineral spring waters, and alcoholic beverages.

Patients admitted before 12 noon, or discharged after 12 noon, will be charged the fee for the whole day.

Patients admitted after 12 noon or discharged before 12 noon will be charged the fee for the half day.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 27, 1930.

Shanghai Power Company.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Council's agreement with the Shanghai Power Company, Exhibit "C," Clause 1, (p), the Local Advisory Board of the Company has been formed and is constituted as follows:—Messrs. H. E. Arnhold, A. Bassett, A. W. Burkill, K. Fukushima, T. Funatsu, P. S. Hopkins, Li Ming, V. Meyer, J. E. Swan, C. S. Taylor and T. K. Yung.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

The following correspondence between Mr. J. McNeill, a member of the Orchestra and Band Committee, and the Secretary of Council is published for general information:—

Shanghai, November 6, 1930.

MY DEAR EDWARDS,—I regret to notice in the issue of the North China Daily News of last Saturday, November 1, a statement, purporting to have been made by a member of the Council, to the effect that the proceeds of the first two orchestral concerts held in the Grand Theatre did not cover the expense of engaging the theatre, and I now see that the statement has given rise to some correspondence in the newspaper.

In the absence of Mr. Hughes, I feel it my duty to give expression to my opinion that the above statement (if in fact made) was extremely misleading. In the first place, it has several times been distinctly stated to the Orchestra and Band Committee by the Chief Accountant that the item covering the expense of engaging a theatre in place of the Town Hall would be debited not to the Orchestra account but to general expenses, in view of the fact that no charge had previously been made for the use of the Town Hall. In the second place, even if this were not so, it is obvious that the expense of engaging a theatre could be very easily covered by raising the prices charged, but it has, I believe, been consistently agreed by every Committee that the Orchestra is not a commercial proposition and that the opportunity of enjoying its performances should be available to the public at a low charge, much less indeed than would be charged by any impresario running the Orchestra as a commercial business.

In view of the paragraph in the newspaper the Committee is, I think, entitled to ask that a suitable correction be published. I shall therefore be much obliged if you can assist the Committee in the matter.

Yours truly,
JOHN MCNEILL.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 12, 1930.

MY DEAR MCNEILL,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of November 6 drawing attention to the statement which appeared in the press relative to the receipts from the Orchestral Concerts. I quite agree that inasmuch as when these performances were given in the Town Hall no charge was debited to the Orchestra and Band accounts in respect of this accommodation and as it has been laid down that the cost of engaging a Theatre is chargeable to "General Charges" the statement referred to is liable to convey an erroneous impression to the public. To correct this I would suggest that your letter and my reply thereto be published in the Municipal Gazette. Will you kindly advise me whether you agree to this course?

Yours truly,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

J. MCNEILL, Esq.

Shanghai, November 13, 1930.

MY DEAR EDWARDS,—In reply to your letter of yesterday, I have no objection to your publishing our correspondence in the Municipal Gazette.

Yours truly,
JOHN MCNEILL.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.

Easements.

Canopy.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to Wing Kwei Chi to construct a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. 344A Foochow Road, Cadastral Lot 661, Central District.

Municipal Properties.

Sinza Road—Surplus Road Land.—An area of Mow 0.231 of surplus road land South of Cadastral Lots 3409 and 3436, Sinza Road, has been sold to Messrs. Algar & Co., Ltd., for a sum of Tls. 3,234.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Tonquin Road. — Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender of Mow 0.004 of unregistered land South of Cadastral Lot 5590 for the scheduled widening of Tonquin Road. The Council simultaneously releases surplus creek land measuring Mow 0.022 adjoining the same holding, and receives Tls. 108 as equity of exchange.

Land Commission.

CASE NO. 203.

Changping and Tonquin Roads Extension, Unregistered Land at Junction, heard in the Council Chamber on Thursday, October 16, 1930, commencing at 4 p.m.

PROCEEDINGS.

Mrs. Chang Yu Cheng, the beneficial owner, appears in person. The Council is represented by Mr. J. R. Jones, Deputy Secretary. The proceedings are interpreted orally in Chinese for Mrs. Chang's benefit.

Mr. Jones commences the proceedings by reading the Council's letter of June 3, 1930, to Mrs. Chang Yu Cheng and her reply of August 6, 1930. This correspondence appears in the Municipal Gazette of August 22, 1930.

Mr. Jones remarks that Mrs. Chang's original offer was one of $10,000 per mow but that she now demands a sum of Tls. 9,600 per mow. He would like to mention that the latter amount appears to have been arrived at by mutual agreement between the three owners in the cases to be heard that evening, namely, Mrs. Chang Yu Cheng, Mr. Wong Sze Liang and Mr. Koo Ah Soong.

Replying to a question by Mr. Jones as to the basis of her claim for Tls. 9,600 per mow, Mrs. Chang replies that it represents the market price of land in that locality.

Mrs. Chang raises the question of the footpath between the eastern boundary of her holding and the creek, maintaining that it is not a public right of way but is in fact included in her fantan. Mr. Jones remarks there is a broad path running along each side of the creek which is used by the people of the community going north and south. The creek is spanned by a wooden bridge access to which can only be gained through the use of the path on the eastern boundary of Mrs. Chang's property.

Answering a question by Mr. Jones, the owner, Mrs. Chang, asserts that the path referred to is included in the bill of sale. She adds that she has not brought the bill of sale with her.

Mr. Jones remarks that Mrs. Chang has not signed and returned the plan which has been sent to her showing the land in question.

Mr. Brooke remarks that the matter of the precise boundaries of the lot should be settled.

Mr. Jones states that all roads and paths within the Settlement which are devoted to the public are public property. He submits that it was fairly obvious the path had existed as long as the village and had always been devoted to the public use. However the Council has no objection to paying for the land required in terms of the boundaries defined in the fantan.

Continuing, Mr. Jones makes the following observations which he says are generally pertinent to all the three cases which are before the commissioners that evening.

There is a very heavy concentration of traffic in the locality between Gordon and Markham Roads which the proposed development of Changping Road would greatly relieve. The Shanghai Waterworks Company is constantly receiving applications for the supply of water to places in that district and is prepared to lay a six inch main along Changping Road in the event the Council develops that road as it plans to do. Moreover there is a considerable amount of building going on in the locality.

As regards the property belonging to Mrs. Chang Yu Cheng, the area required by Council amounts to mow 0.341 and through the proposed development of Changping and Tonquin Roads her holding would be transformed from a lot with very limited access to a valuable corner property with frontage on two 50' Municipal roads. The Council contends that under the circumstances a free surrender of the scheduled area would not be inequitable, but had originally offered to pay compensation at the prescribed rate of Tls. 200 per mow, making a sum of Tls. 68 for the surrender of the scheduled area involved. The land owned by Mrs. Chang is unregistered and undeveloped and does not pay any taxes and a very important factor to bear in mind is that in surrendering a portion of it to the Council such improvements will result as will transform the remaining portion held by her into very valuable property. Continuing Mr. Jones gives the assessed value of land in the vicinity (old assessment), namely, Lot 4230, 4231 and 4298, Tls. 3,500 per mow, and Lot 4297 Tls. 3,500 per mow.

Mr. Brooke announces that the written award of the Commissioners will be communicated in due course.

AWARD.

The Commissioner's award to the beneficial owner, Mrs. Chang Yu Cheng, compensation in the sum of Tls. 68 for the surrender of the required area of mow 0.341 of her property. This is the amount offered by the Council. They consider that the increased value of the remaining land, which will eventuate through the improvements planned by the Council, will fully offset the value of the land surrendered to the Council.

J. T. W. BROOKE,
H. BERENTS,
N. L. SPARKE,
Land Commissioners, 1930-1931.

E. A. LONG,
Secretary.

CASE NO. 202.

Changping and Tonquin Roads Extension, Unregistered Land at Junction, heard in the Council Chamber on Thursday, October 16, 1930, immediately subsequent to Case No. 203.

PROCEEDINGS.

Mr. Wong Sze Liang appears on behalf of the beneficial owner, Mrs. Wong Yuen Tsze. The Council is represented by Mr. J. R. Jones, Deputy Secretary. The proceedings are interpreted orally in Chinese for Mr. Wong's benefit.

Mr. Jones commences the proceedings by reading two undated letters from Mr. Wong Tsze Liang, and the Council's replies of June 3, 1930, and June 23, 1930. This correspondence appeared in the Municipal Gazette of Friday, July 11, 1930. Mr. Jones mentions at this stage that the owner of the land marked "A" on the plan, which property is also at the junction of Tonquin and Changping Roads, has accepted the Council's offer of Tls. 3,357 for the whole of his property comprising an area of 0.746 mow.

Replying to an invitation from Mr. Brooke to state his reasons for not accepting the Council's offer, Mr. Wong says that the Council's offer of Tls. 354 for the surrender of the scheduled area of mow 0.327 is far too low, that there was a grave on this portion, and that he could not buy a new site for the grave for the sum mentioned. He also states that the market price for land in that locality is $10,000 per mow. Continuing, he says that the owner of the land is his mother, Mrs. Wong Yuen Tsze, and that he has one sister but no brother.

He agrees that the area given is approximately correct.

Mr. Jones says he understands this property is a prolongation of property belonging to the same family. With the development planned by the Council part of the property will be developed into a very valuable corner site and the remainder if incorporated with the other family property is capable of being exploited to great advantage. The Council's offer is based on the prescribed rate of Tls. 200 per mow for the area of 0.260 mow hatched red on the map and for the remaining area of 0.067 mow at the rate of Tls. 4,500 per mow or a total sum of Tls. 354 for the required area of 0.327 mow. This is to include the cost of removing graves and coffins. As regards this item the Council has been quoted a rate of $3.50 for removing a single coffin and $2 for removing a jar. A large grave would cost as much as $150 for removal. Mr. Jones concludes by drawing the attention of the Commissioners to the fact that there is no claim in this case to the path running along the creek and along a part of this property. He also reminds the Commissioners that this is unregistered land on which no taxes have been paid and that through the development which the Council contemplates the amenities afforded by the public utility companies would be brought into the locality.

Mr. Brooke informs Mr. Wong that the decision of the Commissioners will be communicated to him in writing.

AWARD.

The Commissioners award to the beneficial owner, Mrs. Wong Yuen Tsze, compensation in the sum of Tls. 500 for the surrender of the required area of mow 0.327 of her property, this sum to include the cost of removing graves and coffins.

J. T. W. BROOKE,
H. BERENTS,
N. L. SPARKE,
Land Commissioners, 1930-1931.

E. A. LONG,
Secretary.

CASE NO. 204.

Changping and Tonquin Roads Extension, Unregistered Land at Junction, heard in the Council Chamber on Thursday, October 16, 1930, immediately subsequent to case No. 202.

PROCEEDINGS.

Mr. Koo Ah Soong, the beneficial owner, appears in person. The Council is represented by Mr. J. R. Jones, Deputy Secretary. The proceedings are interpreted orally in Chinese for Mr. Koo's benefit.

Mr. Jones reads letters dated June 3, 1930, and June 17, 1930, from the Council to Mr. Koo, and reply from Mr. Koo dated June 10, 1930. This correspondence appears in the Municipal Gazette of Friday, July 11, 1930.

Replying to an invitation from Mr. Brooke to give his reasons for not accepting the Council's offer, Mr. Koo remarks that there are six graves on the property.

Mr. Jones asks whether or not the property between Mr. Koo Ah Soong's lot and the creek belongs to Mr. Koo Sing Ching, who is Mr. Koo Ah Soong's uncle, and receives a reply from Mr. Koo Ah Soong in the affirmative. Mr. Jones thereupon remarks that this Mr. Koo Sing Ching has agreed to accept the Council's offer at the rate of Tls. 4,500 per mow for his holding, including the cost of removing graves and coffins. As these graves on the uncle's property would be removed it might be reasonably supposed that the graves on Mr. Koo Ah Soong's property would be removed at the same time and that there would thus be a saving in the cost of this work. Proceeding, Mr. Jones says that the total area of the holding is mow 0.598 of which mow 0.343 is scheduled for surrender, leaving two small corner sites in area mow 0.192 and mow 0.065. The Council had offered to acquire the entire holding, in area mow 0.598, at the rate of Tls. 4,500 per mow, or a sum of Tls. 2,691, but this offer had now been withdrawn. It had also offered to acquire the scheduled area of mow 0.343 for the sum of Tls. 585, calculated on the basis of Tls. 200 per mow, proclamation rate, for the area of mow 0.223 hatched red on plan and Tls. 4,500 per mow for the remaining scheduled area of mow 0.120. This was to include cost of removing graves and coffins. Mr. Jones adds that the whole site was entirely unproductive as it was covered with graves obviously unattended and uncared for, but when the improvements have been made by the Council the two corner sites would be able to command a very high price. Concluding his case, Mr. Jones says that this holding is interior land with no access except by a small path on the north side; that it is unregistered property on which no taxes have been paid and that through the development which the Council contemplates the amenities which the public utility companies afford would be brought into the locality.

Mr. Koo says that he is poor and depends on this land, also that he is told the market price for it should be $10,000 per mow.

Mr. Brooke says that a decision in writing will be communicated to Mr. Koo.

AWARD.

The Commissioners award to the beneficial owner, Mr. Koo Ah Soong, compensation in the sum of Tls. 800 for the surrender of the required area of mow 0.343 of his property, this sum to include the cost of removing graves and coffins.

J. T. W. BROOKE,
H. BERENTS,
N. L. SPARKE,
Land Commissioners, 1930-1931.

E. A. LONG,
Secretary.

November 7, 1930.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Education Board held on Thursday, November 6, 1930, at 4.30 p.m. there are present:—The Rev. G. W. Sheppard, *Chairman*, Mr. A. D. Bell, Mrs. N. Leslie, Mr. T. Murakami, Dr. Y. H. Ou, Mr. L. T. Yuan, the Superintendent of Education, and Mr. M. A. Browne (for Secretary).

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Appointment of a Sub-Committee.—A memorandum by the Superintendent of the Education Department is submitted, stating the principle that the Board is functioning in a dual capacity, *i.e.* as a Special Commission to formulate a new educational policy and as a Standing Committee to administer the Municipal Schools, and suggesting the appointment of a Sub-Committee from among the members of the Board to investigate and discuss informally the more important problems requiring attention. Such Sub-Committee would receive all possible assistance and information from himself and would, after deliberation, submit concrete proposals to the Board for consideration.

The Chairman supports the proposal. At one time he thought that two Sub-Committees might be formed, but he is now definitely of the opinion that the work could best be done by one, and he suggests that its most urgent business would be in connexion with the items under section II (2) of the Superintendent's report, *i.e.*, the survey of non-Municipal schools and the consideration of such questions as the inspection and registration of private and national schools and the granting of financial assistance to these schools from Municipal revenue.

It is agreed that these would be the first points to engage the attention of the Sub-Committee, but that items under section I (Municipal Schools), especially the provision of a secondary school for Chinese girls, would also require early attention.

With regard to the Questionnaire, the Superintendent states that out of 326 copies distributed 95 were returned by October 27; the number received to date is 182, and a few are still coming in. No opposition from schools is apparent, though some principals sought further information, and these were told that the replies would be held strictly confidential. He offers to produce the replies, together with a summary, for early consideration by the Board or the Sub-Committee.

The Superintendent suggests, and members agree, that the whole question of curriculum and outside examinations will require the Sub-Committee's attention. In such matters as participation in the Hongkong University Examinations by the Council's Chinese schools a member considers that the services of Chinese members on the Sub-Committee would be of special value.

Having regard to the nature of the problems of Chinese education and others of no less importance relating to schools of various nationalities, it is finally agreed that the investigations could best be conducted by a Sub-Committee of two Chinese and two foreign members. In addition to the Chairman the names of Mrs. Leslie, Dr. Liu and Dr. Ou are proposed, and the Sub-Committee is so formed.

District Primary Schools—Photographs.—The Superintendent exhibits two photographs, taken on October 10 in the compound of the Northern District Primary School. One shows the pupils of the three District Primary Schools with the executive and teaching staff, and the other a group of the teaching staff of the same schools. At the request of the members the Superintendent undertakes to have these photographs exhibited at the next meeting of Council.

The meeting terminates at 6.10 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, November 15.

Fire Brigade.—Mr. G. H. Mulley is appointed Sub-Officer on probation from November 17.

Police Force.—The Council has learnt, with regret, of the death on November 9 of Sergeant W. J. Heritage.

Mr. A. N. Christie is appointed temporarily as Clerical Assistant from November 8.

The promotion of the following Probationary Sergeants to the rank of Sergeant is authorized with effect from the dates specified:—

G. W. Robinson from May 2, 1930.
S. A. Verhovsky from May 12.
S. G. Nadeyeff from August 15.
J. McPhee from August 21.
S. J. Gazeley from August 21.

J. Ring from August 21.

R. Daintry from September 6.

W. F. Taylor from September 6.

R. J. M. C. Black from September 18.

A. G. Hodgkins from October 3.

E. F. B. Larking from October 17.

T. R. Walker from October 21.

T. H. Darvill from October 21.

Public Health Department.—The services of Mr. A. A. Fiettinghoff, temporary Sanitary Overseer, terminated on November 7.

Mr. J. Chadderton is appointed Junior Laboratory Assistant on probation from November 3.

Public Works Department.—Mr. R. D. Fraser is appointed Assistant Architect from November 10.

Education Department.—Miss G. L. Kicker, temporary Assistant Mistress, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, is permitted to terminate her services on November 7.

Chinese Studies and Translation Department.—The appointment of Mrs. L. D. Goldring, Stenographer and Typist, is confirmed from September 17.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, November 15, 1930.	Foreign CASES notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads, (Estimated Population 33,[illegible]10).	DEATHS amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 84[illegible],120)
Smallpox	0	1
Scarlet Fever	4	1
Diphtheria	0	1
Tuberculosis	1	10
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	5	8
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	0	3
Bacillary Dysentery	1	
Plague	0	0
Malaria	7	0
Beri-beri	0	0
Total Deaths from all Causes.	13	194

J. H. JORDAN,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Library.

NEW BOOKS

The Rise of the House of Rothschild ......Count Corti
The Wipers Times. (1930) Field Marshal Lord Plumer
Points of View (1930) ..G. L. Dickinson
The Materials of Life (1930) T. R. Parsons
Up to Now (1929) ....Martin Shaw
Twelve Against the Gods. (1930) ......William Bolitho
Afghanistan (1929) ..Sir George Macmunn
Sir John Magill's Last Journey Freeman Wills Crofts
Marivosa ....Baroness Orczy
Belshazzar ....Rider Haggard
Claudia ....Arnold Zweig
She and I ......Pamela Frankau
Mysterious Ways ......P. C. Wren
Masquerade ....Mrs. Sidgwick
The Lucky Lawrences ..Kathleen Norris
The Bracelet ......Robert Hichens
Storm Drift ....Ethel M. Dell
The Folded Paper Mystery Hulbert Footner
The Minion ......Rafael Sabatini
The Shorn Lamb ....William J. Locke
The Rake and the Hussy ..R. W. Chambers
Jimmie Dale and the Blue Envelope Murder F. L. Packard
The English Paragon Marjorie Bowen
The Calendar ......Edgar Wallace
Quarrelsome Corner ......"Rita"
The Golden Ape ....Herbert Adams
The Garston Murder Case ..H. C. Bailey

Public Health Report for October.

Vital Statistics.—The death rate amongst the Foreign and Chinese population was 17.57 for the former and 15.43 for the latter, which shows a diminution when compared with the same month last year.

Deaths amongst the resident Foreigners totalled 45, of which 68 per cent. were non-Chinese Asiatics.

Communicable Diseases. — One case of Smallpox occurred amongst Foreigners, but no deaths were reported amongst the total population.

The vaccination season commenced during the month and 5097 free vaccinations were performed in the Branch Health Offices, of which 94 per cent. were infants and young children.

Scarlet Fever was moderately present and was accompanied by, in some instances, a mild epidemic of German Measles. At present the disease is taking a mild form and only one death was notified, a non-resident.

There were still a few cases of Cholera during the month, but the epidemic is probably over.

Typhoid Fever is on the increase as is to be expected at this time of the year.

Malaria.—The exceptionally high number of 110 cases was notified amongst Foreign residents. 79 per cent. of these cases occurred amongst British soldiers, the Great Western and Jessfield Camps being the greatest source of cases, and of the two, Jessfield was the more heavily infected.

These two camps are close to *Anopheles*—bearing areas, which are not controllable by this Department, and thus it is difficult to suggest measures of general application, or to intensify anti-mosquito measures.

Of the remaining 23 cases, 10 are resident at the Tung Wen College which is in a similar position to the aforementioned camps. It can thus be seen that this large increase in Malaria, though serious, mainly occurs in areas where the control by this Department is difficult, if not impossible.

Laboratory.—The preparation of lymph and Semple vaccine occupied a good deal of the Pathological Laboratory's time.

Lymph was issued to the various Branch Health Offices and, in addition, issues were made to a large number of Institutions whose vaccination work tends to supplement the preventive work of this Department. In all 10 Institutions were supplied with varying quantities of lymph. These Institutions are mentioned, since through their help, a considerable number of prophylactic vaccinations are being, and have been performed, which are not mentioned in our figures of free vaccinations, and which would considerably increase the above mentioned figures.

Pasteur Institute.—85 persons bitten or licked by dogs called at the Laboratory for treatment and/or advice.

Hospital Division.—The Hospitals remained comparatively slack during the month under review.

Food, Dairies and Markets Division.—The milk supply received the usual careful attention, and 211 samples were taken for Chemical and/or Bacteriological examinations. Most of the tests were to detect adulteration by chemical means. Certain dairies were prosecuted.

The fall in Exchange is affecting the milk supply in the Settlement since dairy animals are extremely difficult to obtain at a reasonable and remunerative price, and it thus becomes necessary to redouble vigilance in regard to the smuggling in of milk to various dairies from certain unlicensed premises outside the Settlement.

Sanitation Division.—The usual routine work continued in this Division with little of public interest.

During the month numbers of mosquito fish were transferred from the Eastern District to the Western District Ponds. This was necessary in view of the fact that the ponds in the Eastern District which were useful as Nurseries for fish, are now rapidly being filled in, preparatory to building operations, and it thus becomes necessary to remove the fish before the Winter, since these fish hibernate in the mud at the bottom of the ponds and cannot be netted. A total of 20,000 *Gambusia* were transferred and 11,000 local Minnows were placed in other Ponds which were unsuitable for *Gambusia*. It might here be stated that these figures, though representing the maximum possible at the present time, are comparatively trivial compared with the methods as used in America and Manila, etc. where it is a commonplace thing to transfer 50,000 or 60,000 fish into comparatively small ponds.

Here follow Tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases and of the work of the Food, Dairies and Markets Division, Sanitation Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Disease Clinics, and Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

J. H. JORDAN,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

VITAL STATISTICS

DISEASE	DEATHS			FOREIGN DEATHS BY NATIONALITIES												Cases of Communicable Disease NOTIFIED Among Foreign Population	
	FOREIGN		Native	American		British		Japanese		Portuguese		Russian		Others			
	Resident	Non-Resident		Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident
Smallpox																1	1
Scarlet Fever		1	9										1			23	11
Diphtheria			5													3	1
Tuberculosis ..	7	1	61	1		3		2				1	1			11	10
Leprosy																	
Influenza			1														
Cerebrospinal Fever ..			2														
Measles			5														
Cholera			2														
Typhoid Fever..	9	3	46			1		5	3					3		19	8
Paratyphoid Fevers ..																1	2
Amœbic } Dysentery ..		—	14													19	5
Bacillary }	2	1				1		1	1							8	6
Diarrhœa			27														
Rabies																	
Anthrax																	
Plague																	
Typhus Fever																	
Relapsing Fever																	
Encephalitis Lethargica ..																	
Malaria			2													110	21
Beri-beri	4		4					4								9	
All other causes	23	8	1259	2	1	7		11	1	2			4	1	2		
From all causes :	45	14	1437	3	1	12		23	5	2		1	16	4	2	204	65

WORK DONE IN MUNICIPAL LABORATORIES.

Smallpox vaccine issued	23,490
Bacterial „ „	180
Cases undergoing Anti-rabic treatment	57
Bacteriological examinations	1,013
Analyses	316

LABORATORY REPORT ON WATER.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received October 28, 1930.

Report sent out November 10, 1930.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity. Faintly alkaline reaction to litmus.

Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	14.0
Appearance on ignition	Chars slightly
*Total Hardness :	8.0
(*a*) Carbonated (Temporary)	7.5
(*b*) Non-Carbonated (Permanent)	0.5
Chlorine in Chlorides	2.4
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.0977
Saline Ammonia	0.0014
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0112
Poisonous Metals	None
Nitrites	None
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0766

* Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali: not by soap method.

Chloride figures have varied between 2.1 and 2.7 parts per 100,000. Ammonia content has been normal and nitrites absent. Free chlorine has varied from 0.03 to 0.07 parts per million in samples taken in the laboratory and between none and 0.09 parts per million in samples from other points.

Bacteriological Examination.—21 samples were examined during the month. No coliform organisms were found in 120 cc of each of the 4 hydrant samples examined.

Of the 17 tap samples taken from various parts of the Settlement, 9 contained no coliforms in 120 cc, remainder contained 190, 1450, 10, 100, 3140, 25, 48 and 2900 per litre respectively. Organisms of the B.coli group were present in 2 samples to the extent of 190 and 2900 per litre respectively—these were identified as B.coli communis.

Report on Analysis.—The results of analyses show satisfactory purification.

TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	14	11	25
Admitted	1	0	1
Discharged	3	2	5
Died	0	0	0
Remaining at end of month	12	9	21

MENTAL HOSPITAL.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	6	4	10
Admitted	2	4	6
Discharged	4	0	4
Died	0	0	0
Remaining at end of month	4	8	12

DISTRICT NURSING.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses	134	129

ISOLATION HOSPITALS.

	Admissions Foreign	Admissions Chinese
Small pox	1	14
Scarlet Fever	28	36
Diphtheria	3	0
Tuberculosis	11	0
Leprosy	0	0
Influenza	0	0
Cerebrospinal Meningitis	0	7
Rubella	2	37
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	0
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Dysentery: Amœbic	0	0
Dysentery: Bacillary		15
Diarrhœa: Acute	0	8
Diarrhœa: Choleraic	0	0
Diarrhœa: Chronic	0	0
Rabies	0	0
Anthrax	0	0
Plague	0	0
Typhus	0	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0
Contact, observation and other diseases	4	29
Total	49	146
Discharged	30	137
Died	6	12
Remaining last day of month	58	43

VENEREAL DISEASES—FREE CLINIC

NEW CASES.

Syphilis	25
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	1
Gonorrhœa	32
Chancroid	25
Observation	17
Total	100
Total cases under Treatment	249
Total cases treated by Diathermy	5
Total Attendances	2,319

TUBERCULOSIS FREE CLINICS

New Cases

classification	Diagnosis M	Diagnosis F	Observation M.	Observation F	Treatment M.	Treatment F	Total
Tuberculosis: Pulmonary	6	7	0	0	0	0	13
Tuberculosis: Other Form							
Other Conditions: (Including Pretuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)							
Non-Tubercular	13	6					19
Total	19	13	0	0	0	0	32

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	83
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspctor	49
X-Ray Examinations	19
Total of cases attending	88
Total attendances	145

RABIES

A. OBSERVATION KENNELS.

Dogs received for observation	20
Other animals received for observation	3
Number having bitten people	18
Returned to owners	12
Returned to Police for destruction	2
Still under observation	7
Died of other causes	1
Died of rabies	1

B. OTHER SOURCES.

Animals received for examination	4
Animals proved rabid	2
A and B Total number rabid	3

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE RETURNS.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	4,762	4,329	1,078	2,324
Rejected	16	2	0	36
Exported from Cattle-sheds	0	0	35	0
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	0	4	0	0

SUMMARY OF PLAGUE PREVENTION WORK.

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	1,823
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	4,076
Number of rats trapped and burnt	4,720
Poisoned baits laid	0
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

FOOD, DAIRIES AND MARKETS DIVISION—REPORT ON GENERAL WORK.

Defective drainage amended	11
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	8
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	2
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	1716
Departmental notices issued	16
Written intimations issued	44
Second written intimations issued	0
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	213
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	44
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	8677
Food prosecutions	110
Licence applications received and dealt with	154

MILK SAMPLES TAKEN, EXAMINED IN THE MUNICIPAL LABORATORY AND FOUND ADULTERATED, ETC.

Known as	Licensee	Address	Adulteration, etc.
Far Eastern Dairy	Unlicensed	French Town	39% of added water.
Kiangwan Dairy	Unlicensed	Kiangwan Road	6.8% of added water.

GENERAL SANITARY WORK.

Vaccinations against Smallpox	5097
Enquiries into foreign cases of communicable disease	216
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	388
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	1437
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	584
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	14535
Houses cleansed and limewashed	53
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	613
Smoke nuisances suppressed	16
Offensive trade processes amended	1
Beggar boats removed	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	66
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	1479
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	5
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	0
Licence applications received and dealt with	16
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	4992
Prosecutions	13

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4023.

CHINESE EDITION OF THE MUNICIPAL GAZETTE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the arrangements for the distribution of the Chinese Edition of the Municipal Gazette have been undertaken by the Chinese Ratepayers' Association, No. 4 Hongkong Road, to whom all enquiries on this subject should be addressed.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 2, 1930.

No. 4017.

MOTOR VEHICLE LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following additions to the licence conditions have been approved and will be enforced from October 1, 1930:—

PUBLIC MOTOR CAR.

"7a.—That the licensee shall not permit or cause the vehicle to be kept or stored or to be found in any building or place where one or more motor vehicles are kept for hire, or where three or more vehicles charged with gasoline or other volatile inflammable liquid are kept or stored and a charge made therefor, or any building or place designed to enable painting or repairs to three or more motor vehicles to be undertaken at one time unless such a building or place shall have been licensed by the Council."

MOTOR FREIGHT VEHICLE.

"11a.—That in the case of a public motor freight vehicle the licensee shall not permit or cause the vehicle to be kept or stored or to be found in any building or place where one or more motor vehicles are kept for hire, or where three or more vehicles charged with gasoline or other volatile inflammable liquid are kept or stored and a charge made therefor, or any building or place designed to enable painting or repairs to three or more motor vehicles to be undertaken at one time unless such a building or place shall have been licensed by the Council."

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai September 18, 1930.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
390	850 yards Blue Serge No. 1.		February 16, 1931, 11 a.m.
391	1600 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2.		
392	21000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.		
393	300 ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2.		
394	5000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.		
395	2500 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4.		
396	7000 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating		
397	5500 ,, Cotton Lining		
398	500 White Woollen Blankets 68″ × 90″ 4½ lb. each		
399	1000 Brown Army Blankets 68″ × 90″ 5 ,, ,,		
	Date of delivery, July 31, 1931.		

Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
Gaol 9	92 tons No. 1 Slack Coal for boilers per month. Delivered to the Municipal Gaol as required during 1931.	—	November 21, 11 a.m. With samples.
C.L. 14	Supply to the Convict Labour Department, Ward Road Gaol, of the following printing plant :—		December 29, 11 a.m. Machinery to be installed by July 1, 1931.
1.	1 2 revolution Cylinder Press, bed size 32-in. by 45-in., No. 3, equipped with 3 horse-power variable speed motor and Kimball type controller with clamps and set of casting moulds for making rollers.	—	
2.	1 Proof Press No. 3, size 25-in. by 25-in., Brayer method of inking.		
3.	2 Platen Presses, size 12-in. by 18-in., with variable speed motor and Kimball type pedestrial controller, with 24 chases and set of brass casting moulds for making rollers. Oversize trucks and roller bearers are required.		
4.	1 Font of Superior Iron Furniture Font "T", 1,530 pieces.		
5.	1 Font of Superior Iron Furniture Font "Al", 1,016 pieces.		
6.	12 Job Press locks 1½-in.		
7.	12 Job Press locks 2-in.		
8.	12 Job Press locks 3-in.		
9.	12 Job Press locks 4-in.		
10.	12 Job Press locks 5-in.		
11.	4 Combination hand backer and standing book bindery presses.		
12.	1 Monitor Bench lever Gold Leaf stamping machine, size 13-in. by 13-in. equipped for gas.		
13	3 Imposing Slabs, Iron rabbetted all around, size 51-in. by 75-in.		
14.	1 1½ horse-power variable speed motor with Kimball type pedestrial controller for present large cylinder press 1,200 revs.		
15.	1 1 horse-power variable speed motor with Kimball type pedestrial controller for present small cylinder press 1,200 revs.		
16	3 ¾ horse-power variable speed motors with Kimball type pedestrial controllers for present small platen presses 1,200 revs.		

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued)*.

C.L. 14	17. 2 Fonts of Universal blocks, complete with case.		December 29, 11 a.m. Machinery to be installed by July 1, 1931.
	18. 1 Power Stitching Machine (pulley drive) with metal spool hold and one roll of wire, to stitch from 2 sheets to $\frac{7}{8}$-in. in flat or saddle No. 25 wire round. Equipped with motor and bracket for pulley drive.		
	19. 1 Punching Machine complete with necessary dies.		
	20. 1 $14\frac{1}{2}$-in. by 22-in. Craftsman Job Press, complete with brake positive chase hook, adjustable bed tracks, extension roller tracks, two vibrating riding rollers, vibrator brayer fountain, single disc, throw-off depressible grippers, three guaranteed semi-steel chases, wrenches, eight roller stocks, crank shaft, combined gear and pinion guard, silent disc drive, tympan bale lifter, roller saddle lifter, form roller bed horn guides, solid flywheel, bronze main and crankshaft bearings. 6 Spare Chases $14\frac{1}{2}$-in. by 22-in. 1 350 volt 60 cycle, 3 phase variable speed motor and control box.		
Gaol10	Supply of Rice, Wheat, Flat Green Beans and Newchwang Soya Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities :—		December 10, 11 a.m. Accompanied by samples.

		Pcls. per mensem
Rice (unpolished)	(200 lbs. to 1 picul)	1,000
Wheat	(133 ,, ,, ,,)	72
Flat Green Beans	(133 ,, ,, ,,)	115
Newchwang Soya Beans	(133 ,, ,, ,,)	105

For three or six months from January 1, 1931. Delivery to be made at Gaols and Police Stations as required.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

30/91	Pile foundation for Penang Road Incinerator (Re-advertised).	—	December 1, 11 a.m.
30/92	Construction of Reinforced Concrete Bridge over the Chowdongpang at Meichow Road.	—	December 1, 11 a.m.
30/93	Plumbing and Sanitary Installations at Gaol and Police Hospitals—Gaol Extension.	—	December 8, 11 a.m.
	Supply for the Twelve Months ending December 31, 1931:—		
31/21	Tools, etc.	Tls. 100.	January 12, 1931, 11 a.m.
31/26	Special Sand for Sheet Asphalt.	,, 100.	December 1, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Acting Commissioner of Public Health, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of the Council.

1	Supply of Market Provisions to Municipal Hospitals etc., during 1931, averaging approximately $1100 monthly.	—	November 24, 11 a.m.
2	Supply of Butcher's meat to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools etc., during 1931, averaging approximately $850 monthly. As a guarantee of good faith, the successful tenderers will be required to deposit the under-mentioned sums (on which interest at the Council's authorised rate will be given) :— Contract No. 1.........$200 Contract No. 2.........$200	—	November 24, 11 a.m.
3	Supply of approximately 17,000 Imp. gallons of Mosquito Mixture during the year 1931 as follows :— March, April, May and October ($\frac{1}{2}$ crude oil $\frac{1}{2}$ kerosene) June and September (2 parts crude oil, 1 part kerosene) July and August (4 parts crude oil, 1 part kerosene)		December 8, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED.

General Tender No. 1: Printing of Land Assessment Schedules for 1930.

Oriental Press ..	.. $3,333.00†	@ 725	Tls. 2,416.43
Shanghai Times ..	.. $3,168.00†	,,	Tls. 2,296.80
*Franklin Press ..	.. —		Tls. 1,572.50*
Slovo Publishing Co.	.. $1,700.00		Tls. 1,232.50 (incomplete)

†Based on figures submitted by tenderer.

*Accepted.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(contd.)*

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/69 ; Metal Windows and Mosquito Screens at Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys Hostel.

The Building Supplies, Ltd.	£1,328 : 5 : 9 Delivered to site, including Customs duty (rate 12½%). Increase for Council's account.
Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ltd. (Agents for Henry Hope & Sons, Ltd.)	£863 : 18 : 0 c.i.f. S'hai. Price includes duty, dues and delivery charges to site. Exclusive of glass, glazing or fixing. Increase of duty, dues, etc. for Council's account. Reduction £126 : 18 : 9 if fly-Screens for 17 doors not supplied.
*The Crittall Manufacturing Co., Ltd. (China Branch)	£805 : 0 : 0* Delivered to site, including Customs duty (rate 12½%). Increase for Council's account.
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 6,984 If drip bars omitted from windows, price reduced Tls. 200.

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/19 ; Supply of Portland Cement for the twelve months ending December 31, 1931.

	3,000 casks per month. Per cask.	Additional supply. Per Cask.
Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.		
In paper bags	Tls. 2.89	Tls. 2.95
In gunny bags	3.35	3.42
*Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.†		
In paper bags	2.75	2.90
In gunny bags	3.19	3.29

†Prices at exchange 127¼, T.T. on Japan.

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/85; Installation of Heating, Plumbing and Sanitary Fittings at Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys Hostel.

Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	Tls. 21,298 plus	£544 : 0 : 0 : plus	G. $1,247
The New Shanghai Heating & Plumbing Co.	Tls. 27,804		
*Gordon & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 13,928 plus	£1,068	

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/86; Heating, Plumbing and Sanitary Installations at Yangtszepoo Police Station.

Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	Tls. 48,488 plus	£1,476 : 0 : 0 : plus	G. $6,687
*Gordon & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 28,323 plus	£3,727 : 0 : 0 :	

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 28, 1930. No. 1277

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4033.

TRADE MOTOR CAR LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from January 1, 1931, the licence fees on trade motor cars will be payable half-yearly in advance instead of quarterly in advance as hitherto.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 27, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4034.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Vacancy.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the post of Resident Custodian, Municipal Isolation Hospital, Disinfection Station and Public Mortuary. Candidates must be under 30 years of age and unmarried.

Preference will be given to applicants with experience of hospital routine or Public Mortuaries, and the supervision of Chinese labour. A knowledge of the Chinese language is essential, and candidates must have a practical knowledge of motor vehicles, be able to supervise minor repairs and keep records.

Salary:—Tls. 150 per mensem for a probationary period of three months and thereafter at Tls. 165 per mensem, plus temporary bonus. Free quarters and messing will be provided.

Applications to be made in writing only, on forms obtainable from the Acting Commissioner of Public Health, to whom they should be submitted by post or chit book, not later than December 31, 1930.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 27, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4031.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that Traffic Regulation No. 31, relating to the use of hand signals by the drivers of vehicles, has been amended by the addition of the following clause:—

"Alternatively, it is permitted to employ, for making any of the above signals, a mechanical or electrical device of a design which has been approved by the Commissioner of Police. Such signalling device shall not project beyond the over-all width of any vehicle to which it is attached."

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 20, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4032.

CEMETERY FEES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council has approved the following increases in Cemetery Fees for the interment of non-residents of the International Settlement, with effect from January 1, 1931:—

First Class Grave Space from	Tls. 40 to Tls. 80
First Class Grave Space Reservation from	Tls. 40 to Tls. 80
First Class Grave Making from	Tls. 10 to Tls. 20
Second Class Grave Space from	Tls. 15 to Tls. 40
Second Class Grave Space Reservation from	Tls. 40 to Tls. 80
Second Class Grave Making from	Tls. 10 to Tls. 20
Reinforced cement concrete vaults:—	
Adult size from	Tls. 40 to Tls. 50
Child's size from	Tls. 20 to Tls. 30

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 20, 1930.

Volunteer Corps.

Light Gun Battery.—2/Lieut. P. Crow, D.S.O., M.C., to be Lieutenant, dated November 22, 1930.

Engineer Company.—2/Lieuts. H. E. Denny and P. F. J. Eardley to be Lieutenants, dated November 29, 1930.

Consul General for Japan.

Letters from Mr. M. Shigemitsu and Mr. K. Murai notify the Council that the former, having been relieved of his concurrent post as Consul-General for Japan, handed over charge of the Consulate-General for Japan to Mr. K. Murai, Consul-General, who assumed charge on November 15.

Voting List.

The list of persons duly qualified to vote at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers, revised and corrected to date and published in accordance with the provisions of Land Regulation XIX, will appear in the form of a separate Municipal Gazette on December 1. Notice of any errors or omissions should be addressed to the Commissioner of Revenue, Administration Building, Kiangse Road.

Land Commission.

CASES NOS. 200 AND 201.

Penang Road.—In view of the surrender of the land required for the Penang Road Depôt as announced in the Municipal Gazette of October 31, cases Nos. 200 and 201 have been withdrawn from reference to the Land Commission.

Easements.

Ammonia Pipe Lines.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to the China Egg Produce Co. to carry two 6" and two 2" ammonia pipe lines across Nanzing Road, Northern District.

Municipal Properties.

Thomas Hanbury School for Girls—Scott Road Site. — This site, measuring Mow 37.970, has been sold to Mr. R. M. Vanderburgh for a sum of Tls. 198,750.75 as it is no longer required.

Seymour Road—Surplus Land.—Cadastral Lot 3810, measuring Mow 0.100, has been sold to the Nee Ding Land Property Co. for a sum of Tls. 1,000.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Seymour Road.—The Nee Ding Land Property Co. has surrendered without compensation an area of Mow 0.121 required from the unregistered land east of Cadastral Lot 3873 for the scheduled extension of Seymour Road.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, November 22.

Fire Brigade.—Mr. W. E. Hunt is appointed Sub-Officer on probation from November 26.

Long leave is granted to Assistant Inspection Officer A. C. Perry from March 3.

Police Force.—Mr. W. G. Francis is appointed Assistant Warder from November 10.

Probationary Sergeants T. Coyne and J. J. Wilson are promoted to the rank of Sergeant from November 15 and December 2.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Mr. E. C. Baker, Assistant Commissioner, from April 11.

Superintendent G. W. Gilbert from February 19.

Superintendent W. Kay from March 4.

Superintendent T. Robertson from March 20.

Acting Superintendent J. A. Quayle from March 27.

Chief Inspector C. Maguire from April 4.

Chief Inspector T. McKenna from March 1.

Inspector J. B. Clissold from March 1.

Sub-Inspector C. G. Phillips from January 28.

Sub-Inspector R. Taylor from April 21.

Sergeant N. Napara from December 20.

Sergeant E. N. Ananyin from December 22.

Sergeant H. J. Silber from February 24.

Sergeant A. MacLeod from April 4.

Sergeant G. L. J. Cady from April 26.

Sergeant M. L. Crowther from April 26.

Sergeant P. Firth from April 26.

Sergeant G. Jenkinson from April 26.

Mr. P. Tizon, Clerical Assistant, from April 26.

Six months' sick leave is granted to Probationary Sergeant E. R. Wilkinson from October 28, 1930.

Public Health Department.—Dr. W. K. Dunscombe is promoted to be Assistant Commissioner of Public Health (Pathology) from October 11.

Dr. M. G. Pearson, 2nd Assistant Commissioner of Public Health (Pathology) is invalided with effect from December 13.

The appointment of Mr. R. Fowler, Inspector, is confirmed from August 10.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Mr. E. T. Sundblad, Inspector, from June 20.

Miss A. Z. Davies, Assistant Matron, from March 4.

Public Works Department.—Mr. R. E. Scatchard, Assistant Land Surveyor, retires on November 23, 1931.

The appointment of Mr. R. A. Hamburger, Assistant Architect, is confirmed from August 5.

Mr. G. E. Barker is appointed temporarily as Assistant Clerk-of-Works from November 26.

Long leave is granted to Inspector P. E. Longden from April 21.

Education Department.—Mrs. W. Aitchison is appointed Assistant Mistress in the Public School for Girls—Yuyuen Road—from November 17.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Mr. A. W. Pinnick, Assistant Master, from January 9.

Mr. J. H. Pyle, Assistant Master, from March 23.

Mr. J. Moffat, Assistant Master, from February 25.

Miss S. M. Reddan, Assistant Mistress, from April 2.

Secretariat.—Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Mr. V. H. W. Watton, Assistant in the Revenue Office, from February 19.

Collector J. J. H. Dearn, Revenue Office, from February 15.

Collector D. Sullivan, Revenue Office, from February 15.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, November 22, 1930.	Foreign. CASES notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 36,470).	DEATHS amongs Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 971,400)
Smallpox	0	0
Scarlet Fever	6	0
Diphtheria	0	2
Tuberculosis	3	16
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	4	14
Paratyphoid Fever	4	0
Amoebic Dysentery	1	3
Bacillary Dysentery	1	
Plague	0	0
Malaria	4	0
Beri-beri	0	0
Total Deaths from all Causes.	10	289

J. H. JORDAN,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

904 persons attended the Symphony Concert on Sunday, November 23.

The Seventh Symphony Concert will be held on Sunday, November 30, at 9.15 p.m.

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

Soloist: Mr. I. SHEVTZOFF (Violoncello)

PROGRAMME.

1.—OVERTURE "A Midsummer—Night's Dream" *Mendelssohn*

2.—THREE SPANISH SONGS for 'Cello with Orch. Acc. *M. de Falla*
   - (*a*) El panjo Moruno
   - (*b*) Nana (Berceuse).
   - (*c*) La Yota. (First Performance)

Soloist: Mr. I. SHEVTZOFF (Violoncello)

3.—SYMPHONIC SUITE "The Soul of Kin Sei" *A. Avshalomoff*
   - (*a*) Gochai's War Cry (All. assai)
   - (*b*) Ming's Despair (Andante Sostenuto)
   - (*c*) Tai Hu's Dance (Allegretto)
   - (*d*) Kin Sei's Death (Lentamente) (First Performance)

4.—SYMPHONY No. 4 in F minor *Tschaikowsky*
   - (*a*) Andante sostenute—moderato con anima
   - (*b*) Andantino in modo di Canzone
   - (*c*) Scherzo (Pizzicato ostinato)
   - (*d*) Finale—Allegro con Fuoco

Entrance Fees: Boxes and Dress Circle @ $1.50 and $1.00. Stalls (Main Floor) @ 60 cts.

Last Opportunity for SEASON TICKETS: Boxes and Dress Circle (26 Concerts) $32.50 and $22.10. Booking during the whole week at the GRAND THEATRE.

Police Report for October.

The following table shows the number of crimes that came to the knowledge of the police during the month of October:—

Nature of offence	Reported during the month.	Reported during previous month.	Progressive total for year
Murder	0	4	34
Attempted Murder	1	0	20
Manslaughter	1	3	19
Armed Kidnapping	3	5	29
Abduction	5	8	43
Armed Robberies	54	36	575
Other Robberies	12	12	118
Being members of a criminal gang	9	10	85
House-breaking, office shop, etc.	51	35	409
Burglary	59	53	644
Thefts	704	626	6,678
Receiving Stolen property	15	19	121
Snatching	75	87	944
Opium offences	97	137	1,020
Gambling offences	31	25	132
Other crimes	220	228	2,074
Total	1,337	1,288	12,945

While the total shows a comparatively small increase of 49 over the total for September and while there has been a decrease in the number of offences against the person, there has been a proportionately higher increase in the main crimes against property, a phase of crime which is seasonal.

The cases were distributed as follows:—

A Division (Central and Louza) 419 as against 457 in September.

B Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well Gordon Road, Pootoo Road) 318 as against 264 in September.

C Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew, Dixwell Road) 333 as against 319 in September.

D Division (Harbin Road, Wayside, Yangtszepoo) 267 as against 247 in September.

The marked decrease in A Division is offset by increases in the other Divisions, the increase in B Division being considerable, Sinza and Bubbling Well Police Stations showing increases of 25 and 23 respectively.

1,104 persons were arrested for crime committed during the month as against 1,250 in September. 87 persons in addition were arrested for crimes committed in previous months and 28 persons were arrested on behalf of outside authorities.

No cases of *murder* were reported. One case of *attempted murder* and one case of *manslaughter* were recorded. The victim in the first case was of the loafer type and the cause of the crime is believed to have been a gambling feud; the second case was the outcome of a motor car accident. Three cases of *armed kidnapping* were recorded. In one case a boy of 12 years living in Weihaiwei Road was kidnapped while on the way to school; the occurrence was not reported to the police and came to their knowledge indirectly twelve hours later. In the second case the wife of a local bank manager was kidnapped in South Chengtu Road. In both cases the kidnappers used motor cars. The third case was not of the usual type and the truth of the complaint is doubtful. There were five cases of *simple abduction* against 8 cases in September. Cases of *armed robbery* increased from 36 in September to 54 in the month under review. The cases were distributed as follows:—

Division A. 4 cases against 12 in September

Division B. 26 cases against 8 in September

Division C. 8 cases against 10 in September

Division D. 16 cases against 6 in September

While A Division shows a very low figure, B and D Divisions record considerable increases, which appear the more marked on account of the very low figures for September. The only apparent explanation of the increases is the approach of the winter months. Sinza, Wayside and Harbin Road were the districts affected by the increase. In one case of armed robbery in Sinza District one armed robber was killed by the police and one Chinese detective was wounded by the robbers.

The cases of burglary were distributed as follows:—

A Division 9 as against 8 in September

B Division 28 as against 12 in September

C Division 7 as against 12 in September

D Division 15 as against 21 in September

The cases of house breaking numbered 51, an increase over the figures for September. They were distributed as follows:—

A Division 13 as against 16 in September

B Division 11 as against 7 in September

C Division 11 as against 6 in September

D Division 16 as against 6 in September

The cases of *simple thefts* were distributed as follows:—

A Division 270 as against 235 in September

B Division 150 as against 139 in September

C Division 163 as against 146 in September

D Division 121 as against 106 in September

A Division reports a marked decrease in the number of pocket picking cases. Cycle thieves were active in Central District in spite of special measures taken to deal with them. They were also active in Hongkew District. Fifteen cases of *receiving stolen property* were recorded during the month as against 19 in September. There was a decrease in the number of cases of snatching, the figure for the month being 75 against 87 in September.

The cases of snatching were distributed as follows:—

A Division 26 cases as against 56 in September

B Division 18 cases as against 12 in September

C Division 15 cases as against 17 in September

D Division 6 cases as against 2 in September

The districts mainly affected were Louza (28 cases) Sinza (15 cases) Hongkew (11 cases) Central (8 cases). Fifty-two persons were arrested in connection with these cases. There was a marked decrease in the number of *opium offences* and a slight increase in the number of gambling offences. Other forms of crime show little variation.

Property valued at $236,720 was alleged to have been stolen in cases reported during the month as against property valued at $136,018 in September. Embezzlement and fraud cases accounted for 50 per cent. of the property stolen during the month.

The total value is made up as follows:—

A Division	$105,618
B „	$61,818
C „	$34,985
D „	$34,299

Property valued at $38,428 was recovered during the month.

Finger Print Bureau.—During the month of October the total number of records received by the Bureau from all sources was 1706. This shows a decrease of 114 compared with last month and a decrease of 684 from the corresponding month of last year.

Communism. — During October about 90 kinds of communistic leaflets, etc. came into the possession of the Police. Most of these referred to the anniversary of the Establishment of the Republic of China, October 10, and called for a demonstration on Nanking Road on that day.

Raids on Communistic Bases.— During October the Municipal Police raided three suspected communistic bases, seized a quantity of communistic propaganda and arrested three Chinese who are still under remand.

Labour.—Statistics for the month are as follows:—

Area	No. of Strikes.	No. of Hands.	No. of working days lost.
Settlement	9	7,274	11,440
Chinese controlled Territory	6	2,940	19,040
	15	10,214	30,480
The number for the corresponding month in 1929	12	2,140	10,091

The number of silk filatures which suspended operations in September owing to lack of cocoons and business depression increased during the month from 70 to 87. About 30,000 operatives are affected.

Cinema Film Censorship.—During the month 36 films were censored and passed for local exhibition.

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 861 (27 foreigners and 834 Chinese) of 2509 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records.

Accidents.—The following is a comparative table of accidents coming under police notice during the months of October 1930 and October 1929:—

	October 1930	October 1929
Total number of accidents	1,014	869
Total number of persons injured	371	340
Total number of persons killed	13	15

Taku Road between Mohawk and Chungking Roads, which had been closed from July 19 for road repairs, was reopened for traffic on the 1st of the month.

Motor Horn Nuisance. — The campaign against this nuisance was continued during the month and resulted in 188 reports being received. Of this number 82 were charged and convicted and in addition, 10 chauffeurs had their driving licences suspended by the police after a second conviction for this offence.

Eyesight Tests. — Besides the usual eyesight tests of all applicants for driving licences, 309 chauffeurs were retested during the month and found to be fit.

Rice.—The average price of rice for the month of October was as follows:—

Chinese Rice:	
Best quality	$17.38
Good quality	16.23
Ordinary	15.33
Saigon Rice:	
Best quality	13.57
Good quality	12.36
Ordinary	11.10

Identification Office.—During the month 1069 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 323 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 297 records were received from the French Police out of which number 72 were identified in the records of this office, making the total for the month :—

For Identification	1,266
Identified	395
Percentage	31

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 104.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows: —

736	*First offenders.*
129	*Second offenders.*
56	*Third offenders.*
129	*Habitual offenders.*

Total 1,050

Return of Convict Labour for October, 1930.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil
Less	,,	,,
Total	,,	,,
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	,,	6,478.54
Less Cost of raw material, etc.	,,	4,087.67
Total	Tls.	2,390.87
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls.	2,390.87

Here follow tables of prisoners in custody and dogs captured, etc.

F. W. GERRARD,
Commissioner of Police.

PRISONERS IN CUSTODY on October 31, 1930.

Central Station	14
Louza Station	39
Hongkew Station	17
Harbin Road Station	9
West Hongkew Station	41
Wayside Station	42
Yangtszepoo Station	9
Sinza Station	15
Bubbling Well Station	—
Gordon Road Station	13
Dixwell Road Station	3
Pootoo Road Station	14
Gaol (Ward Road)	5,651
Gaol (Amoy Road)	65
Reformatory	74
Total	6,006

DOGS:

Dogs at kennels on Sept. 30, 1930	56
„ seized by Police	281
„ handed over to Police	11
„ restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	38
„ restored to owners without payment	9
„ destroyed at Police kennels	230
„ sent to Observation kennels by Police	13
„ remaining at kennels on October 31, 1930	35
„ shot by Police	23
„ kill by Police and afterwards certified to be rabid	1

Parks Report for October.

General.—Displays of Dahlias in the various Parks were much admired during the month under review, these displays being on a larger scale than attempted during previous years.

The quality of the blooms was excellent until the advent of unfavourable weather on October 23, rain and wind experienced from this date until the end of the month having an adverse effect on the plants.

The exhibition of unobtrusive labels bearing the names of the various varieties was arranged and assisted visitors to take a more intelligent interest in the collection.

The planting of Chrysanthemums for autumn effect was completed, the total number of plants lifted in Nurseries and transferred being over 20,000, of which number 8,000 were planted in Jessfield Park.

Zoological Garden. — Operations carried out in this garden included the sub-division of the indoor aviary, construction and erection of protecting material and the transfer of birds, etc., into their winter quarters.

Municipal Nurseries.—The collection of seed from summer-flowering plants was completed and the transplanting of 181,000 hardy annual seedlings carried out. Other operations included the construction of straw windbreaks to protect certain less hardy subjects during the winter.

Municipal Conservatories. — The housing of winter-flowering plants was completed and seasonable work in the propagating greenhouses was carried out.

Roadside Trees.—Winter pruning of roadside trees was commenced and the renumbering of trees continued.

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens.

JESSFIELD PARK & ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.		
By admission tickets sold	6,531	
By season tickets	30,120	
Children	8,529	45,180
HONGKEW PARK		
By admission tickets sold	2,660	
By season tickets	48,228	
Children	4,412	55,300
PUBLIC GARDEN.		
By admission tickets sold	2,681	
By season tickets	15,602	
Children	1,052	19,335
WAYSIDE PARK, STUDLEY PARK, QUINSAN SQUARE, YU YUEN ROAD & NANYANG ROAD CHILDREN'S GARDENS.		
Adults	11,665	
Children	20,393	32,058
Total visitors		151,873

W. J. KERR,
Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces.

Countersigned:
C. HARPUR,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4029.
POLICE SPECIAL SERVICES.

THE services of the Police for private duties may be secured, upon application to the Commissioner of Police, under the following revised tariff which will have effect from January 1, 1931.

Per day of 8 hours.	
Foreign mounted Sergeant or probationary Sergeant	$50.00
Sikh mounted Sergeant or Constable	15.00
Foreign Sergeant or probationary Sergeant	20.00
Japanese Sergeant or Constable	10.00
Sikh Sergeant or Constable	8.00
Chinese Sergeant or Constable	4.00
Per month.	
Sikh Sergeant or Constable	60.00
Chinese Sergeant or Constable	45.00
Chinese Bank Detectives	60.00

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 13, 1930.

No. 4030.
BUBBLING WELL CEMETERY CREMATORIUM.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1. Application for use of Crematorium to be forwarded to the Commissioner of Public Health, together with the Death Certificate, as soon as possible.

2. No cremation will be permitted unless the Application Form has been duly completed, and endorsed by the competent Consular or other authorities.

3. Cremations may take place between 8 a.m. and 4 p.m., and are not carried out on Sundays or holidays except in special circumstances. In cases where funeral services are held after 3 p.m. the cremation process will not take place until the following day.

4. The inspection by the public of the actual Cremation process is not permitted.

5. A plan of the Columbarium showing the exact situation of the niche spaces is kept by the Superintendent of Cemeteries, and is available on request.

6. The ashes, unless otherwise specially arranged for, are placed in an urn supplied free of charge, which will be placed in the Columbarium in niches filled up in rotation. Niches to be sealed with the Marble tablet supplied.

7. In the event of an urn being removed from the Columbarium, the empty Niche reverts to the Council without refund of fees paid.

8. The Council reserves the right to alter the location of the Urns should circumstances so require.

SCALE OF CHARGES.

Cremation, including ordinary urn and Niche in Columbarium	Tls. 50
Niche in Columbarium (replacement, or for ashes cremated elsewhere)	„ 20
Reservation of Niche, not including fee for use	„ 20

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 13, 1930.

No. 4017.
MOTOR VEHICLE LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following additions to the licence conditions have been approved and will be enforced from October 1, 1930:—

PUBLIC MOTOR CAR.

"7a.—That the licensee shall not permit or cause the vehicle to be kept or stored or to be found in any building or place where one or more motor vehicles are kept for hire, or where three or more vehicles charged with gasoline or other volatile inflammable liquid are kept or stored and a charge made therefor, or any building or place designed to enable painting or repairs to three or more motor vehicles to be undertaken at one time unless such a building or place shall have been licensed by the Council."

MOTOR FREIGHT VEHICLE.

"11a.—That in the case of a public motor freight vehicle the licensee shall not permit or cause the vehicle to be kept or stored or to be found in any building or place where one or more motor vehicles are kept for hire, or where three or more vehicles charged with gasoline or other volatile inflammable liquid are kept or stored and a charge made therefor, or any building or place designed to enable painting or repairs to three or more motor vehicles to be undertaken at one time unless such a building or place shall have been licensed by the Council."

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai September 18, 1930.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the owest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
390	850 yards Blue Serge No. 1.		February 16, 1931, 11 a.m.
391	1600 „ „ „ (Thin) „ 2.		
392	21000 „ „ „ „ 3.		
393	300 „ Blue Beaver Cloth „ 2.		
394	5000 „ „ „ „ „ 3.		
395	2500 „ „ „ „ „ 4.		
396	7000 „ Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating		
397	5500 „ Cotton Lining		
398	500 White Woollen Blankets 68″ × 90″ 4½ lb. each		
399	1000 Brown Army Blankets 68″ × 90″ 5 „ „ Date of delivery, July 31, 1931.		

Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
C.L. 14	Supply to the Convict Labour Department, Ward Road Gaol, of the following printing plant :—		December 29, 11 a.m. Machinery to be installed by July 1, 1931.
	1. 1 2 revolution Cylinder Press, bed size 32-in. by 45-in., No. 3, equipped with 3 horse-power variable speed motor and Kimball type controller with clamps and set of casting moulds for making rollers.	—	
	2. 1 Proof Press No. 3, size 25-in. by 25-in., Brayer method of inking.		
	3. 2 Platen Presses, size 12-in. by 18-in., with variable speed motor and Kimball type pedestrial controller, with 24 chases and set of brass casting moulds for making rollers. Oversize trucks and roller bearers are required.		
	4. 1 Font of Superior Iron Furniture Font "T", 1,530 pieces.		
	5. 1 Font of Superior Iron Furniture Font "Al", 1,016 pieces.		
	6. 12 Job Press locks 1½-in.		
	7. 12 Job Press locks 2-in.		
	8. 12 Job Press locks 3-in.		
	9. 12 Job Press locks 4-in.		
	10. 12 Job Press locks 5-in.		
	11. 4 Combination hand backer and standing book bindery presses.		
	12. 1 Monitor Bench lever Gold Leaf stamping machine, size 13-in. by 13-in. equipped for gas.		
	13. 3 Imposing Slabs, Iron rabbetted all around, size 51-in. by 75-in.		
	14. 1 1½ horse-power variable speed motor with Kimball type pedestrial controller for present large cylinder press 1,200 revs.		
	15. 1 1 horse-power variable speed motor with Kimball type pedestrial controller for present small cylinder press 1,200 revs.		
	16. 3 ¾ horse-power variable speed motors with Kimball type pedestrial controllers for present small platen presses 1,200 revs.		

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued)*.

C.L. 14	17. 2 Fonts of Universal blocks, complete with case.		December 29, 11 a.m. Machinery to be installed by July 1, 1931.
	18. 1 Power Stitching Machine (pulley drive) with metal spool hold and one roll of wire, to stitch from 2 sheets to ⅞-in. in flat or saddle No. 25 wire round. Equipped with motor and bracket for pulley drive.		
	19. 1 Punching Machine complete with necessary dies.		
	20. 1 14½-in. by 22-in. Craftsman Job Press, complete with brake positive chase hook, adjustable bed tracks, extension roller tracks, two vibrating riding rollers, vibrator brayer fountain, single disc, throw-off depressible grippers, three guaranteed semi-steel chases, wrenches, eight roller stocks, crank shaft, combined gear and pinion guard, silent disc drive, tympan bale lifter, roller saddle lifter, form roller bed horn guides, solid flywheel, bronze main and crankshaft bearings.		
	6 Spare Chases 14½-in. by 22-in.		
	1 350 volt 60 cycle, 3 phase variable speed motor and control box.		
Gaol10	Supply of Rice, Wheat, Flat Green Beans and Newchwang Soya Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities :— Pcls. per mensem Rice (unpolished) (200 lbs. to 1 picul) 1,000 Wheat (133 ,, ,, ,,) 72 Flat Green Beans (133 ,, ,, ,,) 115 Newchwang Soya Beans (133 ,, ,, ,,) 105 For three or six months from January 1, 1931. Delivery to be made at Gaols and Police Stations as required.		December 10, 11 a.m. Accompanied by samples.

ALL DEPARTMENTS

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Secretariat. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

2	The Council is prepared to receive tenders for the inspection, cleaning and adjustment every months for a period of one year commencing January 1, 1931, of approximately 280 Typewriters.	—	December 9, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

30/91	Pile foundation for Penang Road Incinerator (Re-advertised).	—	December 1, 11 a.m.
30/92	Construction of Reinforced Concrete Bridge over the Chowdongpang at Meichow Road.	—	December 1, 11 a.m.
30/93	Plumbing and Sanitary Installations at Gaol and Police Hospitals—Gaol Extension.	—	December 8, 11 a.m.
30/94	Construction of Reinforced Concrete Bridge over the Sawginkiang at Chekao Road.	—	December 8, 11 a.m.
	Supply for the Twelve Months ending December 31, 1931:—		
31/21	Tools, etc.	Tls. 100.	January 12, 1931, 11 a.m.
31/26	Special Sand for Sheet Asphalt.	,, 100.	December 1, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Acting Commissioner of Public Health, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of the Council.

3	Supply of approximately 17,000 Imp. gallons of Mosquito Mixture during the year 1931 as follows :— March, April, May and October (½ crude oil ½ kerosene) June and September (2 parts crude oil, 1 part kerosene) July and August (4 parts crude oil, 1 part kerosene)		December 8, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED.

Police Force Tender No. C.L. 15 ; Supply to Ward Road Gaol of 960 pieces of Grey Drill, 16-17 lb. each, 29 inches wide by 40 yards long.

	Price per piece
*Ah Shing	Tls.7.82½ 7.62½*
Yuen Dah	$10.80

*Accepted.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(contd.)*

Police Force Tenders Nos. 388 and 389.

388 8,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots, with rubber soles and heels.
389 1,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots.

	Prices per pair.	
	388	389
*Ah Shing and Co.	*$6.75	*$6.25
	6.75	6.05
	6.45	
	6.35	
	6.25	
	6.15	
Arnhold and Co., Ltd.	11s. 9d.	10s. 1d.
Frost, Bland and Co.	12s. 10d.	11s. 8d.
Harvie, Cooke and Co.	12s. 7¼d.	10s. 11¾d.
	12s. 4⅜d.	11s. 5d.
Cecil Holliday and Co., Ltd.	12s. 7½d.	12s. 7½d.
		12s. 1⅜d.
Ilbert and Co., Ltd.	11s. 7d.	9s. 11½d.
	13s. 9d.	12s. 9½d.
	15s. 7d.	13s. 0d.
	13s. 2d.	11s. 5½d.
	12s. 6d.	11s. 0d.
	12s. 2d.	10s. 6½d.
	12s. 3d.	11s. 0d.
Inniss and Riddle (China), Ltd.	12s. 9¾d.	10s. 11¼d.
	12s. 3¾d.	10s. 3¼d.
Lee Dah	$7.50	$6.50
	6.60	
G. E. Legge and Co.	11s. 7½d.	10s. 1½d.
Oriental Construction and Trading Co.	$6.85	$5.95
	6.65	
	6.25	
Parisien Shoe Co.	$7.00	$6.30
	6.40	
Alex. Ross and Co. (China), Ltd.	12s. 9½d.	12s. 3d.
G. Tajima and Co.	$7.00	$6.70

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/74; Supply of 2,000 tons of Oil-Asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works

	Oil-Asphalt	*Natural Asphalt*	*On Contained Bitumen Basis*	
			Oil Asphalt	Natural Asphalt
	(Hard)	(Hard)	(Hard)	(Hard)
	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.
Elliston, Pugh & Co.	—	162.00		228.00
			Same for Additional Supply	Same for Additional Supply
The Texas Co. (China) Ltd.	†86.59	—	†87.03	—
	‡71.99	Additional Supply same price.	‡72.36	—
Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.	70.05(Barrels)	—	70.12	—
	66.30(Drums)		66.37	
		Additional Supply same price.		
Arnhold & Co., Ltd.	63.20	Additional Supply same price.		
*Asiatic Petroleum Co., (North-China) Ltd.	62.67	Additional Supply same price.		
*The Nippon Products Co. Inc.	61.50			
	62.00	Additional Supply		

† Indicates California Asphalt Barrels
‡ Indicates 24 gauge Metal Drums
*Accepted. Half the Contract to each Firm.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/88; Construction of a Reinforced Concrete Market in Peking Road.

Sing Fah Kee	Tls.184,000
Ching Sung Kee	173,400
Wing Chong Tai	172,200
Chang Sing & Co.	169,975
Kung Yik & Co.	169,840
The New Shanghai Construction Co.	168,800
*Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	162,800

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, MONDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1930. No. 1278

VOTING LIST.

List of persons duly qualified to vote at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers, revised and corrected to date and published in accordance with the provisions of Land Regulation XIX.

Notice of any errors or omissions should be addressed to the Commissioner of Revenue, Administration Building, 23 Kiangse Road.

COUNCIL CHAMBER,
SHANGHAI, November 29, 1930.

S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Name	Representative
Aagesen, K. V.	
Aaron, Mrs. F.	
Abbass, S. H.	
A. B. C. Press, S. A.	E. Hanggi
Abe, G.	
Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co.	D. E. Ebrahim
Abraham, Mrs. D.	
Abraham, D.	
Abraham, D. V.	
Abraham, D. E. J.	
Abraham, E.	
Abraham, J.	
Abraham, M. H.	
Abraham, R. D.	
Abraham, W. J.	
Adachi, H.	
Adachi, T.	
Adachi, T.	
Adachi, Tomo	
Adams, E. H.	
Adams, H. E. D.	
A. E. G. China Electric Co.	A. Buttler
Aeschbach, A.	
Aikawa, M.	
Aikawa, T.	
Aiuchi, J.	
Aizawa, Y.	
Akamatsu, T.	
Akberdin, I.	
Akitaya	Y. Shibuya
Akiyoshi, K.	
Akiyoshi & Co.	Y. Akiyoshi
Aktieselskabet Union Bryggeri	G. B. Sabelstrom
Alexander Shoe Co.	E. D. Alexander
Alfes, G.	
Algar, A. E. (estate)	N. E. Kent
Algar & Co., Ld.	N. E. Kent
Algar, A. E., and Beesley, P. M.	N. E. Kent
Alhambra Cigar & Cigarette Mfg. Co.	O. G. Maerk
Allan, A. S.	
Allan, E. C.	
Allen, Mrs. B. S.	
Allen, R.	
Allen, Mrs. S.	
Allen & Hanburys, Ld.	J. Smith
Allman, N. F.	
Alobog, V. D.	
Aloisi, M.	
Aluminium (V), Ld.	J. M. Hykes
Amasia Import Corporation	S. Danzig
Ambrose, H. J.	
Ambrose, J.	
American Asiatic Trading Co.	R. B. Bitker
American Asiatic Underwriters	C. V. Starr
American Bank Note Co.	H. F. Payne
American Bible Society	Dr. C. Lacy
American Chamber of Commerce	F. J. Raven
American Chinese Korean Co.	K. B. Oak
American Club	C. M. Wentworth
American Commercial Attaché	Julean Arnold
American Drug Co.	G. Schink
American Express Co.	O. Giese
American Food Products Co.	J. K. Gold
American Foreign Insurance Association	F. E. Vincent
American & Foreign Power Co., Inc.	W. S. Robertson
American Milk Products Corporation	H. L. Paddock
American Oriental Banking Corporation	J. Kleffel
American Oriental Finance Corporation	J. W. Brown
American Oriental Leaf Tobacco Co.	W. O. Moore
American Trading Co.	P. S. Gilman
Amos Bird Co.	P. H. Dunbar
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld.	C. H. French
Anderson, C. G. O.	
Anderson, G. A.	
Anderson, G. T.	
Anderson, J. O.	
Anderson, W. A.	
Anderson & Co., Robt.	R. Schlee
Anderson & Anderson	J. O. Anderson
Anderson, Clayton & Co.	T. O. Schmid
Anderson & Ferroggiaro, Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	P. M. Anderson
Andresen, Stern, Inc.	A. H. Kutzschbach
Andrews, H. J.	
Andrews, R. L.	
Anglo-Chinese School	W. Nation
Anglo-French Land Investment Co., Ld.	A. W. Burkill
Angus & Co.	P. Y. Angus
Ansaldi, A. H.	
Anthony, W.	
Antipenko, Miss G.	
Antonink, A. E.	
Antonova, Mrs.	
Aoyama Printing Co.	S. Aoyama
Aquarius Co.	W. G. Crokam
Aquino, J. C.	
Aquino, Mrs. Q.	
Arai, K.	
Arai, Y.	
Arai & Co.	T. Arai
Araki, C.	
Arbuthnot, V.	
Ardath Tobacco Co., Ld.	W. P. C. Smith
Arkell & Douglas, Inc.	W. P. Willson
Arnhold, H. E.	
Arnhold & Co., Ld.	H. E. Arnhold
Arnold, H. H.	
Aronovsky, D. G. M.	
Artelt, Mrs. W.	
Arthur & Co., Export, Ld.	R. F. Benson
Artindale, F. H.	
Arts & Crafts, Ld.	S. J. Hicks
Artus, J.	
Ash, H.	
Ashford, G.	
Ashizawa, T.	
Ashizawa Printing Co.	T. Ashizawa
Ashkenaze, T.	
Asia Engineering Corpn.	P. A. Sargeant
Asia Glass Co.	R. W. Gregg
Asia Life Insurance Co.	C. V. Starr
Asia Realty Co.	F. J. Raven
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.	N. Leslie
Asiatic Publishing Co.	C. D. Alcott
Asiatic Trading Corporation	W. E. Ulanoff
Asiatic Yeast Works	C. Schultz
Asquith, N. J.	
Assomull & Co., W.	M. Dialdas
Asuncion, M.	
Atkinson, B. (estate)	W. L. Atkinson
Atkinson, B., and Dallas, A.	W. L. Atkinson
Atkinson & Dallas, Ld.	W. L. Atkinson
Ault & Wiborg (China) Co., Ld.	U. G. Frondorf
Auslander, H.	
Austin, R. M.	
Auto Palace Co., Ld.	J. W. P. Marsh
Automatic Electric, Co., Ld.	R. G. Marsden

Name	Representative
Avramow, A.	
Awad & Sons, N.	J. Awad
Ayscough, Mrs. F. W.	L. E. Canning
Azevedo, A. C. d'	
Azuma, N.	
Azumakwan,	T. Nakagawa
Baba, S.	
Baba & Co.	J. Baba
Babakishwill, Mrs. B. E.	
Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.	J. E. Hargreaves
Baboud, Mary & Co.	G. Mary
Bachinsky, Mrs. K. G.	
Baer & Co., A.	A. Baer
Bahr, L. J.	
Bailey, C. H.	
Bain, C. M.	
Bain, Elliston, Pugh and Box	C. M. Bain
Baker, M. P.	
Baker, W. J.	
Baker, W. P.	
Bakerite Co., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	C. H. Raven
Balesh & Bros., J. E.	N. F. Zahar
Balheimer, W.	
Bando, Dr. K.	
Bank of Chosen	T. Hattori
Bank of Taiwan, Ld.	K. Yamamoto
Bankodo Dispensary	K. Oda
Banner, T.	
Banque Belge pour l'Etranger	L. Straetmans
Banque de l'Indo-Chine	G. Leboucq
Banque Franco-Chinoise	J. Bordelongue
Banzaikwan,	T. Aikawa
Baptista, G. M.	
Baptista, T. P.	
Baptiste, F.	
Baranovsky, Mrs. E.	
Barbash, B. S.	
Barbow, A. A.	
Bardwil Bros. of N.Y.	G. M. Bardwil
Barishwa, Mrs. L.	
Barlow & Co.	A. D. Bell
Barnhardt, C.	
Barnksen, H.	
Baroukh Trading Co.	D. F. Baroukh
Barraud, J.	
Barrera, P. J.	
Barrett, A. L.	
Barrie, Dr. H. G.	
Barth, Dr. C.	
Bary, Dr. A.	
Bascom, F. C.	
Basha, E. T.	
Basham, O. V.	
Basset, L.	
Bassett, A.	
Bassis, M.	
Bateman, Mrs. C.	
Bateman, Capt. R. M.	
Batterton, Mrs. M.	
Batueff, Mrs.	
Bauld, J. E.	
Baumgarten, S.	
Beauclair, Dr. C. de	
Beaumont, A. W.	
Beck & Swann	R. N. Swann
Becker, Z. R.	
Beeman, N. C.	
Beeson, Mrs.	
Behn, Meyer China Co., Ld.	W. Kuepper
Behr & Mathew, Ld.	M. Jaffee
Behrens & Sons, Sir J.	D. C. Palfreeman
Bein, J. M.	
Beiser, N.	
Bejonjee & Co.	N. B. Shroff
Belinky, E. M.	
Belinky, H. M.	
Belinky & Co., H. M.	H. M. Belinky
Bell, E.	
Bell, G. H.	
Belonsoff, Mrs.	
Belting & Leather Products Assoc., Inc.	E. A. Nelson
Benavitch, J.	
Benjamin, A.	
Benjamin, D. H.	
Benjamin & Potts	E. Hayim
Benner, H. S.	
Benz, O.	
Beppu, T.	
Beraha, M.	
Berents, H.	
Berger, Dr. M .A.	
Berglof, C. B.	
Berkman, S.	
Berovskaya, Mrs. F.	
Bertenshaw, W. T.	
Bertucci, B.	
Betines, S. J.	
Bevis, Mrs. G. H. (estate)	A. B. Lowson
Bichard, Capt. W. F.	
Bickle, F. B.	
Bickle, H. M.	
Bidwell, Mrs. B. E.	
Biehayn, P.	
Bijou Perfumery	J. H. Solomon
Bingoya Yoko	T. Sugihara
Bird, G. E.	
Birt, Dr. E.	
Bisset & Co., J. P.	G. M. W. Hummel
Biswang, W.	
Bittel, X.	
Biza, Dr. R.	
Black, A.	
Blackburn, A. D.	
Blakeney, Mrs.	
Blasino, M.	
Blickle, K.	
Bloch & Co., M.	M. S. Bloch
Blockhuys, V.	
Blown, O. C.	
Bluck, T. E.	
Blue Star Line	R. C. Aitkenhead
Bluham, C.	
Blumenstock, Dr. G., & Zickermann, A.	Dr. G. Blumenstock
Blumenthal, N.	
Blunt, A. P., C.M.G.	
Bochow, Mrs. M.	F. Winkler
Boissezon, C.	
Bojesen, C. O.	
B. M. E. A. (Textile) Ld.	V. Fumagalli
Bookley, T.	
Boolsen, G.	
Borisenko, E. M.	
Borisoff & Co., A. S.	A. Borisoff
Borissoff, Mrs. N.	
Borras, A. G.	
Bosak, S. B.	
Bossi, Dr. B.	
Botelho, A. R.	
Botelho Bros.	J. H. Botelho
Botelho, J. M.	
Botelho, P. V.	
Bould, W.	
Bournes, N. J.	
Boutillier, Mrs. J. Le	
Boutross Bros. & Co.	P. M. Boutross
Bowden, W.	
Bowen, D.	
Bowen, F. A.	
Bowerman, R. J.	
Boyco, N. G.	
Boyes, G. M.	
Boyes, Bassett & Co.	G. M. Boyes
Brackenridge, W.	
Bradford Dyers' Association, Ld.	J. C. Plews
Bradley & Co., Ld.	S. Barker
Braga, A. S.	
Brandeis, H.	
Brandt, W.	
Brandt & Rodgers	W. Brandt
Brandt & Rodgers, Ld.	W. Brandt
Breen, C. J.	
Brenan, J. F., C.M.G.	
Breuer, H. W.	
Brewer, H. E.	
Brewer, J.	
Brick, Dr. I.	
Bridges, H.	
Brierley, T. H.	
Brigola, C.	
Brill, R. L.	
Brister, J. F.	
Bristow, J. G., & Harwood, H. G.	G. A. Johnson
British-American Tobacco Co., Ld.	Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O.
British-American (China) Tobacco Securities Co., Ld.	A. T. Heuckendorff
British & Asiatic Co.	J. S. Somekh
British Chamber of Commerce	P. Campbell
British Cigarette Co., Ld.	A. S. Kent
British Consulate-General	J. F. Brenan, C.M.G.
British Flower Shop	Dr. C. Kew
British and Foreign Bible Society	Rev. G. W. Sheppard
British Supreme Court	Sir Peter Grain
British Supreme Court, Assistant Judge	G. W. King
British Women's Association	Mrs. J. T. Ford
Broadley, R.	
Brook, E.	
Brook & Co.	E. Brook
Browett, H.	
Browett & Ellis	H. Browett
Brown, A. J.	
Brown, H.	
Brown, J. S. G.	
Brown, Miss M.	
Brown, N. S.	
Brown, Miss R. V.	
Brown, T. B.	
Brown, W. J.	
Browne, Hill & Co.	G. A. P. Browne
Bruce, R.	
Brunswick Showroom	O. Schoch
Buchan, M.	
Buchanan, J. (estate)	G. M. W. Hummel

Name	Representative
Buckley, E. R.	
Building Supplies, Ld.	H. M. Cumine
Buliga, U. M.	
Bulldeath, Miss	
Bumphrey, P. W.	
Bunshin & Co.	T. Abe
Bur, R.	
Burgess, C.	
Burgess & Co., Ld.	J. L. Robinson
Burkhardt, Buchan & Co.	H. Burkhardt
Burkill, A. R. (estate)	A. W. Burkill
Burkill, A. R., A. W. and C. R.	A. W. Burkill
Burkill, A. W.	
Burkill, Mrs. C. C. L.	A. W. Burkill
Burkill, C. R.	
Burkill, C. R. and A. W.	A. W. Burkill
Burkill & Sons, A.R.	A. W. Burkill
Burlington Hotel	J. Bourke
Burn, S. J.	
Burroughs, Wellcome & Co.	T. Hoggarth
Burstien, J.	
Burton, Dr. T. M.	
Business Equipment Corpn.	A. R. Hager
Busse, Dr. H.	
Butchart, G.	
Butler & Co.	C. H. Butler
Buyers, A. F.	
Buyers, G. A.	
Caccia, Mrs. R.	
Cadokura, C. H.	
Café Lion	E. Hada
Café O. K.	E. Morita
Calatroni, E.	
Calavitis, Mrs. A. G.	
Calavitis, Mrs. P. P.	
Calcime, Dr. L. P.	
Caldas, Mrs. B. A. dos	
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld.	E. F. Bateman
Calder-Marshall & Co., Ld.	R. C. Marshall
Calico Printers' Association	M. W. Bruce
Callender's Cable & Construction Co., Ld.	A. H. Gordon
Cambefort & Co., E.	J. A. Rebsamen
Cameron, Mrs. J.	
Cameron, Mrs. J. W. F.	
Cameron, Rev. W. M.	Miss M. V. McNeely
Cameron & Co. (China), Ld., A.	V. G. Bowden
Campbell, C.	
Campbell, H.	
Campbell & Co., Alex.	A. E. Collins
Campbell, H. B.	
Canadian National Railways	D. E. Ross
Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Ld.	P. A. Cox
Canadian Trade Commissioner	Col. L. M. Cosgrave
Canadian Trading Co.	W. R. Dockrill
Candel, G.	
Cannan, A. M.	
Cannan, J. F.	
Canning, L. E.	
Canning, Mrs. S.	
Cantorovitch, I.	
Capelli, C.	
Capitol Theatre	H. E. Booker
Carion, E. M.	
Carlowitz & Co.	R. Laurenz
Carlton Theatre	R. K. Butler
Carpi, A.	
Carpi, Mrs. A. S.	
Carst, J. J. M.	
Carson, O. S.	
Carvalho, Dr. A. de	
Carvalho, J. H. de	
Case, J.	
Cassidy, P.	
Castrillo, E.	
Castrillo, Père G.	
Caters, M. de	
Cathay Hotels, Ld.	F. R. Davey
Cathay Insurance Office	R. G. Herbert
Cathay Land Co., Ld.	H. E. Arnhold
Cathay Transportation Co.,	I. T. d'Aquino
Cathedral Schools	R. C. Marshall
Catholic Home for the Aged	Père J. Noury
Caulton, G.	
Cave, R. F.	
Celesta Co.	W. H. Jansen
Central Agency, Ld.	A. C. Newcomb
Central Pharmacy	S. Arcus
Central Steam Navigation Co.	L. F. Jovino
Centrosojus (England), Ld.	B. W. Gale
Chadderton, J. W.	
Chaichek, Mrs. E.	
Chaikin, Mrs. M. B.	
Chaillet, A. A.	
Chalmers, Guthrie & Co. (China), Ld.	T. Crosthwaite
Champion, Mrs. J.	
Chanturaia, E. E.	
Chapeaux, A.	
Chapman, Mrs. A. W.	
Chard, R. J.	
Charleux, R.	
Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China	F. P. West
Chatley, Dr. H.	
Cheeseman, J. E.	
Chellaram, D.	
Cheney, J. B.	
Chernoff, A.	
Cherny, Mrs. P.	
Child, E. J.	
China Aerocrete Co., Ld.	F. R. Davey
China Airways, Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	E. L. Fries
China American Tobacco Co.	S. P. Clement
China Baptist Publication Society	R. E. Chambers
China Christian Educational Association	Rev. C. E. Patton
China Clock Co.	M. Kattwinkel
China Coast Officers' Guild	W. E. Kirby
China Cotton Waste Co.	A. N. Ouvadieff
China Electric Co., Ld.	H. P. Miller
China Engineers Ld.	W. C. Gomersall
China Export, Import & Bank Co.	J. Hildebrandt
China Feather Co.	H. Koch
China Finance Corporation, Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	F. W. Sutterle
China Flour Mill Co., Ld.	K. Fukushima
China General Edison Co., Inc.	H. E. Page
China Ginger Export Co.	M. B. Eichenbaum
China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld.	H. E. Arnhold
China Inland Sales, Ld.	W. Lowry
China-Japan Industrial Development Co., Ld.	K. Suzuki
China Medical Association, The	Dr. H. G. Earle
China Merchants' Pongee Association	E. P. Yannoulatos
China Motors, Ld.	L. Friedman
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.	E. F. Harris
China Offset Printing Co.	G. S. Kazuno
China Paper Co., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	H. B. Gallop
China Press	A. Sopher
China Printing & Finishing Co., Ld.	J. Ashton
China Realty Co., Ld.	F. W. Sutterle
China Silk Co.	C. Fumagalli
China Soap Co., Ld.	E. H. Jones
China Trading & Industrial Co.	S. Inouye
China Transport & Storage Co. Inc.,	H. Stellingwerff
China Vehicle Co.	A. Cohen
Chinese American Publishing Co.	F. D. Mortimer
Chinese Eastern Railway	N. S. Zephyroff
Chinese National Wireless Telegraph Co.	W. J. Richards
Chisholm, J. S.	
Chiyo Yoko	Y. Shimozato
Chiyoya	C. Morita
Chofre, Mrs. A.	
Choko Cinematograph	Y. Hayashi
Christenko, Dr. N. I.	
Christian Literature Society of China	Dr. E. Morgan
Christiansen, A. E.	
Christie, Mrs. H. L.	
Christie & Johnson	G. A. Johnson
Chukwa Torihiki Shijo Kabushiki Kaisha	S. Katayama
Church of Sacred Heart of Jesus	Père R. Jacquinot
Churchill, N.	
Chushin Yoko	K. Abe
Clark, Mrs. G.	
Clarke, B. A.	
Clarke, Miss M. H.	
Clarke Co., The Alexander	G. J. Wells
Claude Neon Lights, Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	B. Schwartz
Clements, C. R.	
Clements, E. W.	
Clements, E. W. A.	
Clerici, Bedoni & Co.	A. Riggio
Cline, Dr. J. W.	
Club Lusitano de Shanghai	J. M. C. de Sousa
Coates & Son, Thos.	H. Coates
Cock, T.	
Codsi, J.	
Coghill, J. P.	
Cohen, A.	

Name	Representative
Cohen, S. P.	
Cohen, Ld. H. H.,	A. M. Blenkinsop
Colgate Palmolive Peet Co.	W. T. Alexander
College of St. Francis Xavier	Rev. Bro. Faust
Collingwood, E. L.	
Collins, Dr. D. J.	
Collins & Co., Ld.	E. Payne
Colman, H.	
Colman, P. C.	
Colomb, Mrs. S. L.	
Comerford & Co.	W. E. Comerford
Commercial Express & Storage Co.	J. B. Katz
Commercial Intelligence Bureau of Hokkaido Govt.	T. Fukushima
Commercial Pacific Cable Co.	H. Taylor
Compagnia Italiana d'Estremo Oriente	H. J. Vollenweider
Compagnie d'Exportation de Produits Asiatiques	C. Couliou
Compagnie de Jésus	Père J. Noury
Compagnie Franco-Africaine, Ld.	D. M. Mitchell
Compton, Mrs. E. J.	
Conlon, M.	
Connell Brothers Co.	R. V. Pearson
Cook & Son, Thos.	R. A. Baker
Cookes, C. F.	
Cooper, C. W.	
Cooper, J. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Cooper, Mr. E. H.	
Cooper, Mrs. M. A.	G. H. Wright
Cooper, Clay & Kirby, Ld.	J. J. Dawe
Coote, Y. T.	
Copley, G.	
Cosgrave, Col. L. M.	
Costa, C. A. da	
Costa, F. J. M. da	
Costa, H. G. da	
Costidis & Co. J.	J. P. Costidis
Coulton, G.	
Council on Health Education	Rev. C. L. Boynton
Country Club	W. A. Kearton
Cousen, Hughes & Co., Ld.	W. Stead
Coveney, A. H.	
Covers, Ld.	G. T. Read
Cowie, Mrs. E.	G. H. Wright
Cowper, Miss V.	
Cox, W. M.	
Coyle, Miss B. G.	
Craig, Miss E.	
Crampton, Mrs. C. L.	
Crank, Mrs. J.	
Crawley, P. S.	
Crawford, D. W.	
Crédit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient	E. Molines
Crédit Franco-Chinois	P. Le Bris
Crittal Manufacturing Co.	G. F. Gardner
Crossley, F. H.	G. M. W. Hummel
Crow, C.	
Cruz, B. A. da	
Cumine, E. B.	
Cumine, H. M.	
Cumine, H. M., & Milne, F. E.	H. M. Cumine
Cumine & Co., Ld.	H. M. Cumine
Cumming and Brand	E. O. Cumming
Cunio, L.	
Currie, R. M.	
Cushny, A. (estate)	W. A. White
Cushny, C.	W. A. White
Cushny, F.	W. A. White
Customs Club	F. W. Maze
Czecho-Slovak Government, Delegate of	J. Hnizdo
Dadigena, E.	
Dah Chong Dyeing Factory	M. Tamura
Dai Ichi & Co.	M. Furuse
Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Ld.	T. Egawa
Dai Nippon Cotton Spinning Co., Ld.	K. Kurata
Daido Yoshiten	M. Uchida
Daifuan & Co.	C. Inouye
Dairen Kisen Kaisha	T. Kawamura
Dakin, R. G.	
Dale, A. E.	
Dallas, A. (estate)	W. L. Atkinson
Dallas, A. N.	
Dallas, F.	
Dallas, Miss F.	
Dallas, G.	
Damri, Damri, Dhunboura, Clubwata & Illawa	
Damsgaard, A.	
Dan, S.	
Danenberg, C. A.	
Danforth, Mrs. H.	
Dangoor, M. E.	
Danish Consulate General	O. Lunn
Danzig & Co. Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	S. Danzig
Darre, M.	
Dastoor & Co., F. R.	F. R. Dastoor
Daswani & Co. D. R.	D. R. Daswani
Davey, W. J.	
David, A.	W. A. Kearton
David, A. J.	W. A. Kearton
David, S.	
David & Co., Ld. S. J.	W. A. Kearton
Davie, Boag & Co., Ld.	W. A. Stewart
Davies, C. Gilbert	
Davies, J. B.	
Davies & Brooke	J. T. W. Brooke
Davies & Thomas	C. Gilbert Davies
Davis, R. W.	
Day, Dr. E.	
De Duve, H. M.	
De Jong, F.	
De Witt & Co., Ld., E. C.	G. F. Hanwell
De Zeidt, M. D. C.	
Deanery, The	Dean A. C. S. Trivett
Dearburn, Miss H. F.	
Dearn, E. A.	
Deer, A. F.	
Deitz, G.	
Delbuch, B. Z.	
Delbuch, R. F.	
Dell' Oro & Co.	G. I. Dell' Oro
Denegri, E.	E. J. Cornfoot
Denis Land Investment Co., Ld.	H. M. Cumine
Depaifve, A. C.	
Detaram & Son	M. B. Lokoomal
Deutsch-Asiatische Bank	A. Reiss
Deutsch Farben Handelsgesellschaft Waibel Co.	W. Weber
Deutsch Stickstoff Handelsgesellschaft Kranck & Co.	P. de Schubert
Devinani, M. R.	
Devjiram, T.	
Dhurmsey, K. M.	
Dibrell Bros., Inc.	G. D. Happer
Dickson, A. L.	
Dickson, W.	
Diercking, A.	
Diercks, H.	
Diethelm, G.	
Dietrich, O.	
Dimitriades, C.	
Dimitriades, K.	
Dixon & Son., Ld., H. C.	J. G. Clay
Djachello, Mrs. A. F.	
Dodge & Seymour, Ld.	F. F. Fairman
Dodwell & Co., Ld.	C. A. Peel
Doenin, N. E.	
Dohmoto, M.	
Doi, M.	
Dollar Co., The Robert	O. G. Steen
Dong Shing Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.	D. Tachikawa
Door of Hope	Mrs. M. Hardman
Dossa & Co., G.	P. P. Pandya
Dowdall, C. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Dowdall, W. M.	W. S. Read
Dowdall, C., & Hanson, J. C.	G. H. Wright
Dowdall, Hanson & McNeill	G. H. Wright
Dowdall & Moorhead	W. S. Read
Dowdall & Read	W. S. Read
Downs, Dr. W. H.	
Doyle, W.	
Dragon Co.	K. Hirata
Drakeford, F. J.	
Drakeford, Mrs. L. F.	
Dramis, R.	
Drummond, W. V. (estate)	
Drummond & Holborow	G. H. Wright
Drummond & White-Cooper	R. F. C. Master
Drummond, White-Cooper & Phillips	R. F. C. Master
Drysdale, J. O.	
Duff, B.	
Duffell, Miss	
Duncan, Miss L. J.	
Dunlop, J.	
Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ld.	F. S. Gibbings
Dunn, Dr. T. B.	
Dunstan, Miss	
Dupuy, J. C.	
Dyce & Co.	E. J. Cornfoot
Dyer, J. M.	
Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Ld.	L. Wright
Earle, Dr. H.	
East Asia Industrial Co., Ld.	K. Inouye
East Asiatic Co., Ld.	S. C. Frederiksen
Eastern Engineering Works	J. Turner

Name	Representative
Eastern Estates & Land Co., Ld.	H. E. Arnhold
Eastern Extension Telegraph Co.	J. Ince
Eastern Ice Manufacturing Co.	S. Suzuki
Eastman Kodak Co.	R. E. O'Bolger
Eastern Trading Co. (China), Ld.	C. C. Todd
Eastern Underwriters	J. A. Gray
Ebihara, S.	
Edelshtein, Mrs. E.	
Edwards, E.	
Ehlers & Co., A.	R. L. Brill
Eichenbaum, M. B.	
Eickhoff & Co.	A. C. Burn
Eikwa Yoko	I. Doi
Eisho Yoko	E. Iwai
Eisler, Reeves, Murphy & Lyle, Ld.	C. Reeves
Eitai Yoko	M. Miyashita
Ekki & Co., Ld.	M. Ito
Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ld.	E. Dahl
Elbrook, Inc.	J. W. Clancy
Elder, Mrs. B.	
Elias, F. S.	
Elias, J. R. (estate)	
Elias, R. H.	E. L. Elias
Elliott, Mrs. A.	
Elliott, K.	
Ellis, Mde E.	
Ellis, G. E.	
Ellis, H.	
Ellis & Hays	A. M. Preston
Elliston, Pugh & Co.	E. S. Elliston
Elm & Co.	C. F. Laessoe
Elster, Dr. K.	
Embassy Theatre	S. Hertzberg
Emens & Co.	J. S. Emens
Enami, I.	
Encarnacao, A. C. d'	
Engel, Dr. D.	
Englaender, Dr.	
England, Miss C.	
Engley, E. R.	
Enjoji, T.	
Ennock, A.	
Enright, A. J.	
Epstein, Mrs. H.	
Epstein, M. G.	
Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation	A. E. Schumacher
Erzinger & Co.	T. Erzinger
Essig, E.	
European Salvage Co.	Capt. J. Churehen
Evangelista, Dr. H. C.	
Evans, A. M. A.	
Evans, Mrs. H. E.	
Evans, Mrs. H. H.	
Evans, Mrs. M. A.	A. M. A. Evans
Evans, Pickering, Nightingale & Gillespie	L. J. Cubitt
Evans & Sons, Ld.	J. J. Evans
Eveleigh, A.	
Evenson, E.	
Everett, Inc., L.	W. P. Hunt
Ewing, A. A.	
Ewo Cotton Mills, Ld.	R. M. Austin
Ewo Silk Filature	R. M. Austin
Ewo Stables	R. M. Austin
Ewo Yuen Press Packing Co.	R. M. Austin
Exchange Bar	
Export Sales Corporation	S. C. Kingsbury
Ezekiel, J. H.	
Ezekiel, S.	
Ezra, A., & others	A. G. Dovey
Ezra, E. I. (estate)	A. Sopher
Ezra, F.	
Ezra, Miss	
Ezra, Mrs. M .H.	A. G. Dovey
Ezra, N. E. B.	
Ezra, Mrs. M. H., Shellim, Mrs. E., and Dovey, A. G.	A. G. Dovey
Faber, S. E.	
Fabian, S. P.	
Fagan & Co., Paul I.	E. A. Meyerink
Falkin, I.	
Far Eastern Bank (Dalbank)	C. H. Glatz
Far Eastern Drug Trading Co.	O. S. Goldberg
Far Eastern Review	G. E. Sokolsky
Farmer, H.	
Farquharson, J. H.	
Fein, A.	
Fein, S.	
Feldman, M.	
Felgate, R. H.	
Ferguson, W. J.	
Fernandes, C.	
Fernandez, F.	
Ferrari, A. P.	
Fessenden & Holcomb	C. P. Holcomb
Fiedler, C.	
Fielding, H. R.	
Fimiliant, L.	
Finch, G. T.	
Findley, Dr. W. T.	
Finnigan, H.	
Finochiaro & Co.	G. G. Finochiaro
Fischer, O.	
Fischer, R.	
Fisher, F.	
Fishman, A.	
Fittkau, H.	
Flamme, K. G.	
Fleming, W. S.	
Fleming, Franklin & Allman	C. S. Franklin
Flood, J. (estate)	Mrs. J. Flood
Fluostova, Mrs.	
Fobes & Co., Ld.	A. F. Ollerdessen
Focken, F. J. C.	
Fog & Co., W.	W. Fog
Ford Hire Service Station	J. K. Gold
Forrster, W.	
Forster & Co.	G. P. Forster
Foster, W. H.	
Foster, McClellan Co., The	W. D. Ward-Smith
Fotheringham, Mrs. T. D.	
Fotieff, Mrs. T. M.	
Fowler, F. W., P. and H. H.	H. H. Fowler
Fowler, Miss I.	
Fowler, Mrs. M.	
Fowler, P.	
Fox Film Corporation	I. W. Rodgers
Foyn, M.	
Francis, L. B.	
Francis & Co.	R. F. Fernandes
Francis, R. F.	
Frank, R. A.	
Fraser & Co., D.	D. Fraser
Fraser, F. E.	
Friedman, Mrs. K.	
Friedman, M.	
Friend, J. L.	
Frishman, L.	
Fromm, C. A.	
Frost, Bland & Co.	J. Frost
Fruin, H. J.	
Fujii, M.	
Fujii, S.	
Fujii, T.	
Fujii, Y.	
Fujimatsu, F.	
Fujimoto, S.	
Fujino Yoko	S. Fujino
Fujiwara, F.	
Fukabori, T.	
Fukuda, C.	
Fukui, Y.	
Fukui Yoko	S. Saji
Fukumori, G.	
Fukumoto, T.	
Fukushima & Co.	K. Fukushima
Fukusho & Co.	H. Akai
Fukusho Realty Co.	Y. Tsunoda
Fukuwayu & Co.	T. Nakamaru
Fulford Co., Ld., G. T.	S. W. Wolfe
Fumagalli & Co., V.	V. Fumagalli
Funakoshi, S.	
Funatsu, T.	T. Oka
Furness (Far East), Ld.	G. Yates
Furniss, G. C.	
Furstenburg, Dr. S.	
Furukawa, E.	
Furukawa Electric Co., Ld.	I. Hanawa
Furuse, Y.	
Futagawa, Y.	
Futera, E.	
Futterer, Mrs. R.	
Futterer, W.	
Fyfe, R.	
Gabb, A. F.	
Gale & Co., Inc., L.	E. B. Schwartz
Gallop, H. B.	
Gande, Mrs. J. W.	
Gande, J. W. (estate)	Mrs. J. W. Gande
Gande, W. J.	
Gande, Price, Ld.	W. J. Gande
Gandhi, A. M., and Patel, S. R.	
Gardiner, Dr. W. H.	
Garland, L. A.	
Garnett, Mrs.	
Garzey, Mrs.	
Gassmann, B. M.	Z. Zelikovsky
Gaston, M. P. de	
Gastronom Store	M. Moshkevich
Geddes Trading Co. & Dairy Farm, Ld.	T. Hunter
General Accident Fire & Life Assurance Corpn.	T. E. Mitchell
General Electric Co. of China, Ld.	N. G. Beale
General Forge Products Co. of China	T. K. Sendzimir
General Motors, Ld.	C. F. Cress
Gensburger, E.	
Gensburger, V.	
George Bros. of N.Y.	G. H. Gassoun
Gerli Co. of China Inc.,	E. R. Jarno
German China Co., Ld.	C. H. Rogge
German Consulate-General	Baron R. von Collenberg

Name	Representative
German Machine Co.	E. F. Scheunemann
Gershevich Bros.	M. Gershevich
Getz Bros. & Co., Inc.	F. R. Diebold
Ghadanoff, D. S.	
Gibb, Livingston & Co.	S. A. Arthur
Gibson, C. F.	
Gick, E.	
Gidumal & Watumull	G. Odharmal
Giedrikas, V.	
Gill, Dr. R. E.	
Gillespie, A. T.	
Gilmour, Mrs. A.	
Gimson, A. F.	
Gingeroff, Mrs. N.	
Ginsbourg, U. M.	
Girl Guides' Association	Mrs. A. R. Rickard
Giroit, M.	
Gitts, Dr. O. S.	
Glanville, L.	
Glanzmann, F.	C. H. Ellig
Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Ld.	F. H. Forde
Glooshkoff, S.	
Glycerine, Ld.	E. H. Jones
Gobhai Karanjia, Ld.	N. M. Gobhai
Godby, A. C.	
Goddard, Dr. J.	Dr. W. T. Findley
Godfrey, E. W. (estate)	K. E. Newman
Goldberg, Mrs. B.	
Goldberg, C.	
Goldberg, Dr. J. A.	
Goldenberg, J.	
Golding, F. W.	
Golding, P. W.	
Golokolosow, N. W.	
Gomei Kaisha Yasuda Hozensha	Z. Yasuda
Gomersall, Mrs. E.	
Gomes, Dr. S. G. K.	
Gonda & Busch	C. H. Gonda
Gonievskay, Miss	
Gonno, K.	
Gordon, A. H.	
Gordon & Co., Ld.	A. H. Gordon
Gorra Bros.	D. A. Fuleihan
Gorrie, G.	
Gosho Kabushiki Kaisha	N. Yamamasu
Goto, S.	
Goudeau, Lt. L. C.	
Goudlienko, J.	
Gradow, Dr. A.	
Graham, L. S.	
Gram, T.	
Grand Theatre	A. L. Giles
Grant, Mrs. M. P.	
Grant, G. D.	
Gray, C. N.	
Gray, G.	
Gray, J.	
Gray, W. N.	
Gray Trading Co.	W. N. Gray
Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld.	J. J. Bahnson
Greenberg, Mrs. B.	
Greenberg, L.	
Greenberg, Mrs. M.	
Greenberg, N.	
Greenhouse, Mrs.	
Gregson, R. E. S.	
Gregson & Seddon	R. E. S. Gregson
Gregson & Ward	R. E. S. Gregson
Greiner, Miss B.	
Grekoff, Mrs. L.	
Grenader, M.	
Grenard & Co., L.	H. Chatel
Grey, J. A.	
Greyhound Association (China), Ld.	W. R. McBain
Griffin, W. S.	
Griffin, McLure & Turner	A. McLure
Grill, Max	L. F. Roth
Grodskaia, Mrs. R. G.	
Grosse, V.	
Grove, G. R.	
Grozinger, H.	
Gubbay, C. S.	
Guillarmod, L. J.	
Guillet, Miss Z.	
Gundry, G.	J. Noble
Gurskaya, Mrs. T. N.	
Gutbezahl, M. L.	
Gutbezahl & Co., G.	G. Gutbezahl
Gutierrez, J. J.	
Gutterres, D. M. G.	
Gutterres, Dr. D. M. P.	
Gwynne, T. H.	
Haas, A.	
Haas, L.	
Hachiya & Co.	T. Hachiya
Hada, E.	
Hadjiry's Tobacco Co.	B. Hadjiry
Haggeman, J. F.	
Haines, C. H.	
Haken, Mrs. A.	
Hall, R.	
Hall & Holtz, Ld.	E. Barraclough
Halse, S. J.	
Hamakichi	S. Kimura
Hamamoto, M.	
Hamburg-Amerika Linie	G. Boolsen
Hamilton, C.	
Hamilton, Mrs. E. V.	
Hamlin, W. F.	
Hammond, G. W.	
Hammond, S.	
Hampson, C. W.	
Hamrah & Co., Inc., A. J.	E. A. Hamrah
Hanbury, Cecil	W. A. White
Hanbury, D.	W. A. White
Hanbury Institute and Sailors' Home	Rev. T. W. Hall
Handamenko, Ld.	E. Sugahara
Handler & Co.	Mrs. N. G. Pate
Handelsman, Mrs. J.	
Hannigs, Mrs. A.	
Hanson & McNeill	G. H. Wright
Hanson, McNeill & Jones	G. H. Wright
Hanson, McNeill, Jones & Wright	G. H. Wright
Happer, Mrs. B. I.	
Hara, S.	
Hara, T.	
Harada, S.	
Harada & Co.	S. Harada
Hardie, N.	
Hardivilliers, & Co., F.	F. Hardivilliers
Hardoon, A. E.	
Hardoon, S. A.	
Hargen & Co., C.	G. Kleffel
Harle, W. E.	
Harrap, L. A.	
Harrap & Co., L. A.	B. W. Gale
Harris, Mrs. C. F.	
Harris & Co.	J. E. R. Harris
Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ld.	B. W. Gale
Hartley, R. T.	
Hartman, Mrs. B.	
Hartzenbusch Motor Co.	J. Hartzenbusch
Haruta, T.	
Harvey, J. E.	
Harvey & Co., A. W.	A. W. Harvey
Harvie, Cook & Co.	L. W. Hutton
Hasick, A.	
Haskins & Sells	B. A. Padon
Hastnett, E.	
Hata, S.	
Hatherly, A. H.	
Hattori, T.	
Hattori Trading Co., Ld.	K. Watanabe
Hawk, Rev. J. C.	
Haworth & Co., Ld., R.	G. W. Bowler
Hay, J.	
Hayashi, S.	
Hayashi, Y.	
Hayes, W. R.	
Hayim, A. J.	
Hays, J. (estate)	A. M. Preston
Hayward, H. L.	
Hayward, M.	
Hazzard, E.	
Heacock & Cheek Co.	M. C. Cheek
Head, Miss	
Head, C. J.	
Heath & Co., P.	E. Carroll
Heath (1927), Ld.	P. N. F. Heath
Heathcote, Mrs. A. H. F.	
Hedden, Mrs. G. H.	
Heffer, F. C.	A. W. Burkill
Hegamin, W. O.	
Height, T. A.	
Heister, F.	
Heline, Mde.	Mrs. E. A. Udeleff
Henchman, A. S.	
Henderson, D. M.	G. H. Wright
Henderson, G.	
Henley, H.	
Henry & Co., Ld., A. & S.	A. Brook
Herbert, R. G.	
Hergaard, J .P. B.	
Hering, K.	
Herrgesell, W.	
Hertzberg, S.	
Hess, C.	
Hesse, A.	
Hibino Yoko	Y. Futagawa
Hickling, N. W.	
Higuchi & Co.	U. Okugawa
Hill, Miss C. B.	W. A. White
Hill, F. L.	
Hill, J. C.	
Hill, Mrs. L. M., and others	W. A. White
Hillaly, Mrs.	
Hinds, F.	
Hiramatsu & Co.	O. Hiramatsu
Hirashima, Y.	
Hirata, T.	
Hirokawa, M.	
Hirsbrunner & Co.	A. Juvet
Hirschhorn, Z.	
Hirshorn, M. J.	
Hiscock, F. H.	
Ho Tung, Sir Robert	
Hodges, H. M.	
Hodgson, E.	
Hogg, H. O.	
Hogg, W. H. J. and L.	H. W. P. McMeekin

Name	Representative
Holborow, A. C.	
Holcomb, C. P.	
Holdsworth, C. S.	
Holland-China Trading Co.	P. Stuijfbergen
Holliday & Co., Ld., Cecil	R. C. Phillippo
Holm, K. J.	
Holzberg, A.	
Holzmuller, P.	
Honda, N.	
Honda & Co.	N. Honda
Honganji, Branch of	S. Shimidzu
Hongkew Trading Co.	M. Ikeda
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	R. M. Austin
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation	A. B. Lowson
Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels, Ld.	B. A. Clarke
Honigsberg & Son Inc., H. S.	H. S. Honigsberg
Hooley, J. R.	
Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Ld.	B. A. Clarke
Hori, G.	
Hori, S.	
Hori, T.	
Hori, Y.	
Horikawa, M.	
Horikawa, O.	
Horikawa, T.	
Horimoto, M.	
Hormasjee, J.	P. B. Shroff
Horn, A.	
Horrobin, S. L.	
Hoshina, J.	
Hoshino, Y.	
Hosokawa, K.	
Hospital, St. Luke's	Rt. Rev. F. R. Graves
Hossenloff, L. R.	
Houghton, Dr. J. G.	
Houlston, G.	
Howard, C. H.	
Howard, T. A.	
Howe, E. B.	
Howe, W. T.	
Howlett, R. C.	
Hoyt & Co., Inc.	L. W. Hoyt
Hramzoff, Mrs. A. C.	
Huber & Co., E.	P. Komor
Huber, H. O.	
Hudec, L. E.	
Hudson, Dr. F. B.	
Hudson, Ld., S.	D. Macfie
Hummel, G. M. W.	
Hummel, R. U.	G. M. W. Hummel
Hunt, G. R.	
Hunt, R. P.	
Hunter, H. E. R. (estate)	A. B. Lowson
Hunter, J. L.	
Huppert, Miss A.	
Hutcheon, R. R.	
Hutchinson, T.	
Hutchinson, W.	
Hutchison, J.	
Hyakutake, S.	
Hylbert, Rev. L. C.	
Hyndman, P. S.	
Iasensky, Dr. B.	
Ibaraki, S.	
Ichishi Yoko	H. Morimoto
Ide, M.	
Igarashi, T.	
Iida, Y.	
Iijima, M.	
Ikari, K.	
Ikeda, J.	
Ikeda, M.	
Ikeda, S.	
Ikeda, Y.	
Ikedaya & Co.	J. Ikeda
Ikegaki, S.	
Ilbert & Co., Ld.	H. W. P. McMeekin
Illingworth, L. E.	
Imafuku & Co.	M. Imafuku
Imai, B.	
Imamiya, S.	
Imperial Chemical Industries (China), Ld.	R. D. Gillespie
Inaoka, K.	
Inamori, K.	
Indian Cotton Importers' Association	M. Sadachi
Industrial Export (China) Co., Ld.	P. P. Yannoulatos
Industry Trading Co., Ld.	W. Schlemper
Ingram, E. M. B., O.B.E.	
Ingwersem, Mrs. A.	
Inniss & Riddell	A. J. Percival
Inouye, Mrs. K.	
Inston, E. C.	
International Correspondence Schools	J. E. Fowler
International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ld.	R. C. Aitkenhead
International Funeral Directors of China	R. Scott
International Health Corporation, Inc. U.S.A.	M. R. Roy
International Savings Society	M. Speelman
International Service Bureau	C. Y. Jones
International Transportation Co., Ld.	T. Hino
Iochvidoff, A. A.	
Ireland, J. K.	
Isaacs, J. S.	
Isaacs, Mrs. S.	
Isenman, Dr. W. J.	
Isenman & Smith, Drs.	Dr. W. J. Isenman
Ishibashi, K.	
Ishibashi & Co.	Y. Ishibashi
Ishida, A.	
Ishihara, S.	
Ishikawa, Dr. A.	
Ishikawa, Y.	
Ishiyama, T.	
Ismer, C.	
Ismer & Co., C.	C. Treppenhauer
Italian Bank for China	U. M. Tavella
Italian Consulate-General	Count Ciano
Italian Marble Works	G. Minarolo
Italian Trade Commissioner	E. Mattoli
Ito, S.	
Itoh, K.	
Itoh & Co., Ld., C.	T. Hikida
Itzkow, S.	
Iwai, T.	
Iwai & Co., Ld.	T. Ida
Iwanaga, J.	
Jabara & Bros. F.M.	W. M. Awad
Jacks & Co., W.	A. T. J. Pike
Jackson, Dr. C.	
Jackson & Partners, Dr.	Dr. A. C. Bryson
Jacob, E. I. J.	
Jacob, I.	
Jacob, J. I.	
Jacob, J. J.	
Jacob, S. I.	
Jaffe, L.	
James, J. J.	
Jamieson, E. G.	
Japan-China Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.	K. Ochi
Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ld.	S. Kato
Japan Tourist Bureau	S. Touji
Japanese Chamber of Commerce	M. Yonesato
Japanese-Chinese Hospital	Dr. Ryo
Japanese Commercial Counsellor	H. Yokotake
Japanese Consulate-General	M. Shigemitsu
Japanese Cotton Mill Owners' Association	T. Oka
Japanese Government Financial Commission	T. Kimimori
Japanese Naval Club	M. Shigemitsu
Japanese Pharmacy	S. H. Shinoda
Japanese Residents' Corpn.	S. Tomono
Japanese School	M. Shigemitsu
Japanese Telegraph Office	H. Ureshino
Japanese Yangtsze Pilots' Association	T. Asada
Japanese Y.M.C.A.	T. Mayeda
Jardine Engineering Corpn.	R. M. Austin
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.	R. M. Austin
Java-China-Japan Line	J. D. Carriere
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	H. C. A. Van Someren
Jebsen & Co.	J. H. Jessen, Jr.
Jeffrey, A. R.	
Jenkins Tobacco Co., Inc., L. B.	E. H. Logan
Jensen, G. C.	
Jensen, J. G.	
Jensen, N. M.	
Jensen, O.	
Jesnitzer, A. E.	
Jessiman, Mrs. A.	
Jesuit General Procuration of Kiangnan	Père J. Noury
Jesus, A. S. de	
Jewell, F. H.	
Jewell, Miss M. W.	
Joffick, Dr. S. D.	
Johns, T. J. R.	
Johnson, F. G.	
Johnson & Morriss	G. A. Johnson
Jones, Dr. E.	
Jones, F. G.	
Jones, L. E. P. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Jones, L. H. W.	
Jorgensen, R. S.	
Joseph, E.	
Joseph, H. B.	
Joseph Bros.	E. Joseph
Joseph, R.	
Joseph, R. M.	
Judah, D. B.	
Judah, J. E.	D. E. J. Abraham

Name	Representative
Judd, E.	
Jurgens, E.	
Jurgenssen, A. J.	
Juvet, A.	
Kabata, T.	
Kabe, F.	
Kabelitz, O.	
Kadoorie, R. E.	
Kadoorie & Sons, Sir E.	L. Kadoorie
Kafka, F. J.	
Kagansky, E.	
Kageyama, T.	
Kaida, M.	
Kailan Mining Administration	C. C. Langhorne
Kaisaki & Co.	H. Kaisaki
Kaishin Press	K. Kimura
Kaiyosha Co.	S. Funakoshi
Kale, Mrs. G.	
Kale & Co.	E. Kale
Kalousek, J.	
Kamatani, T.	
Kamiyama, S.	
Kamogawa & Co.	C. Kamogawa
Kamuzumi, H.	
Kanamonoya & Co.	S. Tanaka
Kann, E.	
Kano, S.	
Kanoya	S. Kano
Kantzler, M.	
Kanwa Yoko	K. Shobu
Karamelahi & Co., H. Z. H.	H. K. Elahi
Karanjia, N. B.	
Karmazina, Mrs.	
Kasakawa, T.	
Kasakoff, Dr. D. I.	
Kasamatsu, S.	
Kasamatsu Dispensary	T. Kasamatsu
Kasarnovsky, L. S.	
Kashio, K.	
Katayama, K.	
Katayama, R.	
Katem, N.	
Katemopoulos, D.	
Katen, B.	
Kato, M.	
Kato, S.	
Katoh, G.	
Katoh & Co.	K. Kumon
Katsuda, M.	
Katsumata, S.	
Katz, J. B.	
Katz, O.	
Katz, W.	
Katsumura Yoko	R. Muraoka
Katznelson, R.	
Kawa Koshi	H. Tajimi
Kawabata, Dr. T.	
Kawaguchi, K.	
Kawaguchi, K.	
Kawaguchi, Dr. P. S.	
Kawai, M.	
Kawakita Electric Co.	S. Oba
Kawamura, Mrs. C.	
Kawamura, Dr. K.	
Kawamura, T.	
Keane, H. A.	
Kawano, M.	
Kayser, E.	
Kazanjoglou, B.	
Kazimirow, Dr. A. M.	
Kearns, J.	
Keimach, J.	
Kelen, Dr. M.	
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.	A. E. Glover

Name	Representative
Kempton, F.	
Kennedy, R.	
Kentucky & Virginia Leaf Tobacco Co.	H. B. Rauterberg
Kermani, R. S.	
Kida, K.	
Kidd, L. G. M.	
Kihara, M.	
Kikuchi, Tatsuo	
Kikuchi, Torazo	
Kimatrai & Co., J.	L. R. Advani
Kimura, K.	
Kimura, N.	
Kimura, S.	
Kinbara, N.	
King Photo Co.	R. Matsuzaki
Kingman, Dr. P.	
King's Daughters' Society	Mrs. M. Hardman
Kingsley, Mrs. E.	
Kingsmill, G. (estate)	R. E. S. Gregson
Kingsmill, T. W. (estate)	R. E. S. Gregson
Kinoshita, K.	
Kinsei Yoko	M. Kanada
Kirby, T. C.	
Kishida, H.	
Kishida & Co.	M. Kishida
Kishino, S.	
Kishiwada Cotton Spinning Co., Ld.,	H. Koy
Kit, Ld., W.	T. Igarashi
Kita, Dr. Y.	
Kitafuku Yoko	Y. Tsunoda
Kitahara, S.	
Kiu Foo & Co.	Y. Murakawa
Kitano, K.	
Kiyohara & Co.	H. Kiyohara
Kiyokwan	K. Okano
Klatchko, Dr. M.	
Klebanoff, H.	
Kleffel, G.	
Kleinermann, A. S.	
Klinck, C. G.	
Klingelnberg & Wieda	M. H. Schulz
Klyhn, P.	
Knäpel, Mrs. S.	
Knige's Physical Culture Academy	L. Knige
Knibb, A. E.	
Knight, C.	
Knight, W. J.	
Knipschildt, C. J.	
Kobayashi Braiding Factory	S. Koyama
Kobayashi, H.	
Kobayashi, S.	
Kobayashi, Y.	
Kobayashi & Co. T.	T. Kobayashi
Kobayashi Yoko	S. Koyama
Koch, H.	
Kodama, E.	
Koenig, H.	
Koga, G.	
Koga, S.	
Kohler, H.	
Kohma, S.	
Koike, J.	
Kokando Dispensary	S. Ino
Kokawa, H.	
Kokusai Unso Kaisha, Ld.	T. Hino
Kolatchoff, V. A.	
Komai, S.	
Komaroff, C. D.	
Komatsu, T.	
Kominsky, N. V.	
Kondo, I.	

Name	Representative
Kondo, S.	
Kondo, T.	
Kong Tah Hosiery Factory	T. Yenokido
Konishi, Y.	
Kooyman, A.	
Kopelman, J.	
Korec, Dr. W.	
Korff, G.	
Korniloff, A. V.	
Koroleff, Mrs. R.	
Korotkevitch, M. J.	
Kosei Kwan Hotel	Mrs.A.Mayeda
Koshnitsky, S.	
Kosloff & Co.	A. Scherbakoff
Kosloosky, Mrs. M.	
Koslovsky, K.	
Kosman, V.	
Kotake & Co.	S. Kotake
Koto, S.	
Kovenko, L.	
Koy, H.	
Koyama, S.	
Koyama, Y.	
Kraff, Mrs. E.	
Kreulen, R. A.	
Krisel, A.	
Krisel & Krisel	A. Krisel
Krogh, H. P.	
Kruchok, Mrs. K.	
Krueger, Miss E.	
Krygsman & Co., J.	J. Krygsman
Kudo Garage	G. Kudo
Kugimaru, S.	
Kuhn, Mrs. B.	
Kulish, Mrs. P.	
Kumsoo, Y. S.	
Kung Dah Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.,	S. Kurachi
Kung Hsing Ironworks, Ld.	S. Senami
Kunst & Albers	K. Schaefer
Kuramoto, S.	
Kurata, K.	
Kuroda, K.	
Kuroda, T.	
Kurokoshi Koshi	O. Horikawa
Kusajima, Dr. M.	
Kusakabe, Mrs.	
Kusano, K.	
Kusnetzov, Dr. U.	
Kuwahara, J.	
Kuwahara Yoko	M. Kuwahara
Kwang Hsueh Publishing House	Miss M. V. McNeely
Kyowa Yoko	S. Takakawa
La Generale Soies	V. Gironi
Lacey & Cannan, Ld.	N. H. Lacey
Ladow's Tavern	W. J. Gande
Lalcaca, B. P.	
Lalcaca, V. D., M. D. and J. D.	B. P. Lalcaca
Laloe, Capt. F. L.	
Lamberton, Miss A.	
Lanberg, F. C.	
Landau, Mrs. D.	
Lande, H.	
Lane, H. G.	
Lane, H. R.	
Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld.	D. W. Crawford
Lang, R.	
Langdon & Co., E. W.	E. W. Langdon
Langley, H.	
Lansdown, Rev. A. P.	
Large, F.	
Larsen, Mrs. L.	

Name	Representative
Larsen & Trock	E. Trock
Lavers & Clark	W. H. Smith
Lavington, A. T.	
Lavy, S. P.	
Law, J.	
Layfman, Mrs.	
Layton, J. T. J.	
Lazaro, S.	
Leach, D. W.	
Leckie, W. E.	
Lee, C.	
Lee, Mrs. T. A.	
Leinemann, Mrs. M. H.	
Lemarchand, W. R.	
Lemon, Mrs. F. H.	
Lempert, Dr. A.	
Lenoise, V.	
Lent, R.	
Lent, Mrs. W.	
Leonard & Veysseyre	A. Leonard
Lerion, Mrs. P. H.	
Lester, H. (estate)	G. Morriss
Lester, Johnson & Morriss	G. A. Johnson
Lester Trust, The	E. S. Wilkinson
Letton, N. G.	
Levenspiel, C.	
Levinson, S.	
Levintin, Mrs.	
Levis, I. A.	
Levy, D.	
Levy, N. S.	
Levy, S. A.	
Levy, S. J.	
Levy, Mrs. S. S.	
Levy, S. V.	
Lewis, R. A.	
Lewis & Sons, W. B.	W. M. Lewis
Lian Bros.	T. Lutaif
Liddell, Mrs. J.	
Liddell, Mrs. J. H.	
Liddell Bros. & Co., Ld.	P. W. O. Liddell
Liddell, C. O. & J. O.	P. W. O. Liddell
Liggett & Meyers Tobacco Co.	O. D. Terrill
Limby, Mrs. H. J.	
Linde, E.	
Lindsay, G. (estate)	A. E. Fenton
Lindsay, Miss J.	Mrs. J. Howard
Linge, A.	
Lintelhac, C. E.	
Lipkovsky, M.	
Lipzer, Mrs.	
Little Chocolate Shop	J. Zaid
Little Club	Mrs. M. Meredith
Little Shop	Mrs. M. K. Boyd
Little & Co., Ld. William	H. M. Little
Litvak, M.	
Litvin, A. B.	
Livesey, C. F.	
Llewellyn & Co., Ld.	J. R. Condie
Lloyd, C. J.	
Lloyd, E. J.	
Lloyd, F.	
Lloyd Triestino Navigation Co.	P. de Grisogono
Lloyd's Register of Shipping	F. Brooke Smith
Lobzowsky, Dr. E. G.	
Loch, J.	
Lochard, Follet & Co.	H. Follet
Logan, E. H.	
Logan, M. H.	
Long, Mrs.	
Long, H. J.	
Lorden, L. W. C.	
Loskovsky, A.	
Loureiro, E. J. W.	
Loureiro, T.	
Lovell, Miss V.	
Lowe, Bingham & Matthews	E. F. Hardman
Lowson, A. B.	
Loxley & Co., W. R.	V. Hardy
Lubeck, T.	
Luhr, C.	
Luebbert's Pharmacy	E. G. Luebbert
Lumsdaine, A. H. V.	
Lustre Fibres, Ld.	A. R. Robinson
Luthy & Co., C.	A. Aeschbach
Luthy, C.	
Luthy, E.	
Luz, V. A.	
Lvov, M. S.	
Lyttle, Mrs. H. D.	
Mabarak Bros.	S. J. Galtas
Macbeth, Gray & Co.	J. Macbeth
Maccabean Club	H. Gensburger
Macdonald & Co., T.	W. M. Ferguson
Macek, K.	
Mackenzie, Miss	
Mackenzie, J.	
Mackenzie & Co., Ld.	M. Boniface
Mackenzie, Stewart & Co., Ld.	C. A. Stiebel
Mackie, C. G. S.	
Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.	H. V. Wilkinson
Macksoud Importing Co. of N.Y.	G. S. Macksoud
Maclaine, Watson & Co.	C. M. Wise
Macleod, R. N.	R. E. S. Gregson
Macleod & Gregson	R. E. S. Gregson
Macleod, Morriss, Cubitt, Nation and Bell	R. E. S. Gregson
Macleod, Morriss and Nation	R. E. S. Gregson
Macleod, R. N., and Ward, H. L.	H. L. Ward
Macleod & Wilson	R. E. S. Gregson
Mactavish & Co., Ld.	J. H. Farquharson
Madar, A.	
Madar, A.	
Madar, Mrs. S.	
Maeda, T.	
Maeda, Y.	
Maerk, O. G.	
Magill & Co., J.	H. Wyatt
Magill, M. M.	
Maher, C. M.	
Maher, M. M.	
Mahon, Capt. W.	
Maidos Cafe	Mde. de Zeidt
Maier, A.	
Main, T. G.	
Mair, C. A.	
Maitland, A. J.	
Maitland, E. T.	
Maitland & Co., Ld.	A. M. Cobbett
Makise, S.	
Malcolm, A. A.	
Malcolm, Mrs. A. S.	
Malcolm, J.	
Mallouk & Co. of N.Y., H.	J. N. Maloof
Maltzeff, N.	
Mamary & Co., S. G.	M. G. Khouri
Manchuria Paint Co.	G. Kunitomo
Manley, J. B.	
Manley, Mrs. J. B.	
Manley, J. G.	
Manners, Mrs. B.	
Mansfield, Mrs. J.	
Manufacturer's Life Insurance Co.	A. G. Hearne
Marachek, A.	
Marcal, F. M.	
Marco, Finkelstein & Co.	E. Aschermann
Marden & Co., Ld.	G. E. Marden
Marderfeld, M.	
Maremant & Co., I. I.	I. I. Maremant
Marine Engineers' Guild of China	J. Watson
Markham, H. S.	
Marks, Mrs. S.	
Marques, P. J.	
Marsh, Dr. E. L.	
Marsh, F. La	
Marshall, E.	
Marshall, H. F.	
Marshall, M. D.	
Marshall, Dr. R. J.	
Marshall, Dr., & Partners,	Dr. R. J. Marshall
Marshall, Field & Co.	Mrs. F. D. Mortimer
Marsoulies, A. du Pac de	
Martelleire, Dr. J. F.	
Marthoud & Co.	P. Marthoud
Martin, Dr. P.	
Martins, F. E.	
Martiny, Mrs. E.	
Marugo & Co.	K. Hayashi
Marukawa Shoji Kaisha	T. Yenokido
Marusu Yoko	N. Nakashima
Marutaya & Co.	M. Tadani
Maslow, M.	
Masonic Hall	H. J. Clark
Master, R. F. C.	
Master & Co., M. J.	M. C. Charna
Master, R. F. C., & Harris, M. R.	R. F. C. Master
Masukow & Co.	H. Sakayori
Masumi, K.	
Masutomi, G.	
Mataichi Kabushiki Kaisha	T. Koga
Matheson, G.	
Matheson & Co., George	G. Matheson
Mathez, P.	
Matrai, B. L.	
Matsuba	O. Fukai
Matsubun & Co.	M. Baba
Matsukawaya & Co.	K. Kurokawa
Matsumori, M.	
Matsumoto, H.	
Matsumoto, R.	
Matsumoto, S.	
Matsumoto, S.	
Matsumoto, Shigeru	
Matsumoto, Shuji	
Matsumoto, T.	
Matsumoto, Y.	
Matsumoto & Co.	S. Matsumoto
Matsuno & Co.	C. Matsuno
Matsuo, I.	
Matsuo & Co.	Itaro Matsuo
Matsuoka, T.	
Matsushiro & Co.	G. Matsushiro
Matsushita & Co.	T. Okura
Matsuura Yoko	K. Matsuura
Matsuyama. Y.	
Matsuzaki Yoko	R. Matsuzaki
Matthews, C.	

Name	Representative
Matthias, Mrs. A. A.	
Mavromati, A. L.	
Mayama, Y.	
Mayberry, Miss M. E.	
Mayeda, K.	
Mayeda, R.	
Mayeda, T.	
Mayeda & Co., S.	S. Mayeda
Mayeda Ichini Yoko	T. Mayeda
Mayers, Mrs. F. J.	
Maze, F. W.	
McBain, George	R. S. F. McBain
McBain, W. R.	
McBain, W. R., and Burkill, A. W.	W. R. McBain
McBain & Co., C.	C. R. O. McBain
McCreath, T.	
McDermott, Mrs.	
McDonald, Miss. G.	
McEuen, Mrs. R.	
McGowan, H. E.	
McGregor, J. H.	
McKay, A. L.	
McKay, Mrs. D.	
McKean, S. H. (estate)	
McLachlan, J. J.	
McLennan, W. M.	
McLeod, A.	
McMeekin, H. W. P.	
McMullan & Co. (S'hai), Ld.	D. F. R. McMullan
McNair, R. H.	
McNeill, D.	G. H. Wright
McNeill, D., and Jones, L. E. P.	G. H. Wright
McNeill, D., and Wright, G. H.	G. H. Wright
McNeill, D., Jones, L. E. P., and Wright, G. H.	G. H. Wright
McNeill, D., Wright, G. H., and Holborow, A. C.	G. H. Wright
McTyeire Home and School	Miss L. Robinson
McWilliams, L.	
Medhurst College	Rev. E. Box
Medicon, Ld.	H. Saegert
Mee Yeh Handels Compagnie	C. Schultz
Meiho Yoko	K. Nakamura
Meiji Seito Kaisha	K. Kitamura
Melbardt, T.	
Melchers & Co.	A. Widmann
Mellor, C. H.	
Mendelkoff, C.	
Menju, T.	
Men's House, The	T. Mayeda
Mense, C. T.	
Mercantile Bank of India	J. B. Ross
Mercantile Co.	W. S. T. Nien
Mercantile Printing Co. (1925), Ld.	W. A. White
Merchant Service Club	W. E. Kirby
Merecki, & Co., H.	T. J. Evans
Merkin, L.	
Mertens, Dr. H.	
Mesny, H. P.	
Mesny, Miss	
Metro Goldwyn Mayer of China	E. T. O'Connor
Metropolitan Trading Co.	Dr. M. Haber
Mey, C.	
Meyer, G.	
Meyer, H.	
Meyer, V.	
Meyerink & Co., W.	H. Tiefenbacher
"Miag" Muehlenbau und Industrie, A. G.	C. Trube
Miclo, J.	
Middleton & Co., H.	H. Middleton
Middleton & Co., Ld.	W. B. O. Middleton
Midland Investment Co., Ld.	H. Moore
Mikasa & Co.,	C. Torii
Mikasaya	T. Sakita
Mikawa, K.	
Mikkor, E.	
Mikubo, M.	
Miller, Mrs. G.	
Millington, Ld.	F. C. Millington
Milne, F. E.	
Milner, F.	
Milton Stewart Evangelistic Funds	A. H. Reinhard
Mimura, S.	
Minematsu, S.	
Minerais & Metaux, Ld.	F. Hardivilliers
Minny, C. E.	
Miorini, Dr. M. A.	
Mishina, F.	
Mishina, Y.	
Misono, K.	
Mission of Anhwei	Pere J. Noury G. McIntosh
Mission Cathechumenat, Catholic	Pere J. Noury
Mission, China Inland	J. Stark
Mission of Kiangnan, Catholic	Pere J. Noury
Mission du Kiangsi Oriental	Pere E. Moulis
Mission des Lazaristes, Congregation de la	Pere A. Bayol
Mission, M. E. South, U.S.A.	Dr. J. W. Cline
Mission du Paris du Kiangnan	Pere J. Noury
Mission of Presbyterian Church, Board of Foreign	Rev. C. E. Patton
Mission, Protestant Episcopal, U.S.A.	Rt. Rev. F. R. Graves
Mission, Seventh Day Adventists	H. W. Barrows
Mission, Spanish Augustinian	Père G. Castrillo
Mission Treasurers in China, Associated	Rev. H. M. Smith
Missionary Society, American Baptist Foreign	Miss E. L. Lacey
Missionary Society, Church	H. S. Stevens
Missionary Society Corporation, London	J. S. Barr
Missions Belges, Société des	Rev. R. Verhaeghe
Missions Etrangères, Societe des	Père J. B. Gerey
Missions, M. E. Board of Foreign	Rev. W. A. Main
Mitsu Bishi Bank, Ld.	M. Yoshida
Mitsu Bishi Trading Co., Ld.	C. Sakurazawa
Mitsui Bank, Ld.	K. Tsuchiya
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha	K. Fukushima
Mitsui Gomei Kaisha	K. Fukushima
Mitsumura Gumi	Y. Mitsumura
Miyaji, K.	
Miyake, I.	
Miyaki, M.	
Miyakoya	Y. Mayeda
Miyasawa, T.	
Miyazaki, S.	
Miyazaki, T.	
Miyoshi, S.	
Mizuo, A.	
Moalem, J. J.	
Moalem, R.	
Mode Elite	M. P. Nicholson
Moebius, W. O.	
Moller & Co.	E. Moller
Molnar & Greiner	J. Milch
Monchen, J. T.	
Mondenack, K.	
Monk & Co., Inc, A.C.	G. V. Monk
Monkman, Mrs. E.	
Monobe, T.	
Moody, Inc., M. L.	M. L. Moody
Mooney, J. D.	
Moore, Dr. C. L.	
Moore, R. U.	
Moore & Co., Ld.	E. Q. Cooper
Moorhead, R. B.	
Moorhead & Halse	H. G. F. Robinson
Moorhead, Halse & Robinson	H. G. F. Robinson
Moorhead & Robinson	H. G. F. Robinson
Mordecai, J.	
Morfey, A.	
Mori, C.	
Mori, K.	
Mori, M.	
Mori, Yoshi	
Mori Yoko	S. Mori
Morikans, M.	
Morimura Yoko	Z. Ozawa
Morioka, A.	
Morisawa, S.	
Morishima, T.	
Morita, S.	
Moriyoshi & Co.	S. Moriyama
Morohoshi, C.	
Moroni, P.	
Morpheu, G.	
Morreau & Spiegelberg	J. L. Hunter
Morrison, G. J., and Gratton, F. M.	G. A. Johnson
Morrison, E. R.	
Morrison, F. L.	
Morrison, Mrs. G. J.	W. A. White
Morriss, E. R.	
Morriss, G.	
Morriss, G., and Morriss, H.	G. Morriss
Morriss, H. (estate)	G. Morriss
Morriss, H. E.	
Morriss, Cubitt, Nation, Bell and Gregson	G. Morriss
Morse, F. S.	
Moses, A. E.	
Moses, M. J.	
Moss, Mrs. D.	
Moss & Co., Ld., D. L.	H. H. Dye
Mossop, A. G.	
Moutrie & Co., Ld.	W. S. Watson
Mowll, W. R.	
Moysey & Co., Ld., H. J.	H. J. Moysey
Muehlhauser, H. V.	
Mukodani, Dr. N.	
Muller, E. J.	
Muller, K. F.	
Muller & Phipps (China), Ld.	W. J. Kelly

Name	Representative
Mulley, R. H.	
Mulvey, F. D.	
Murai, K.	
Murai Toy Store	K. Murai
Murakami, R.	
Murakami, T.	
Murakami, Toyo	
Murakami, T. and Takata H.	H. Takata
Murakami & Okamoto	O.Okamoto
Murata, R.	
Murata, S.	
Murata, Dr. T.	
Murayama Agency	M. Murayama
Murray, W. B.	
Musashikan Hotel	M. Yagi
Musgrove, F. A.	
Musha, A.	
Mussen, E. H.	
Musso & Fischer	Dr. O. Fischer
Mustard & Co., Ld.	C. C. Newson
Muto, R.	
Mutow, Dr. T.	
Myburgh, A. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Myerson, R.	
Nagahara, J.	
Naganuma, S.	
Naganuma, Mrs.	
Nagaoka, K.	
Nagaoka, Dr. K.	
Nagasawa, T.	
Nagashima, H.	
Nagashima Yoko	H. Nagashima
Nagata, Dr. M.	
Naigai Keiran Kaisha	I. Hayakawa
Naigai Wata Kaisha, Ld.	M. Motoki
Nakagawa, Miss M.	
Nakagawa, T.	
Nakamura, S.	
Nakamura, Z.	
Nakano, E.	
Nakano, Y.	
Nakao, S.	
Naniwa & Co	S. Takegawa
Nash, Mrs. R. H.	
Nathan, M. J.	
Nathan, Mrs.	
National Aniline & Chemical Co., U.S.A.	J. Fistere, Jr.
National Bible Society of Scotland	W. Milward
National Christian Council of China	Rev C. L. Boynton
National City Bank of N. Y.	G. Hogg
National City Co.	J. F. Lauderdale
Navy League, The	E. S. Wilkinson
Navy Y.M.C.A.	N. E. Lurton
Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank	C. Stigter
Nemazee & Co., H. M. H.	A. Yezdi
Nemours & Co., Inc., E. I. du Pont de	F. A. M. Noelting
Nenishkis, S. S.	
Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.	W. A. Stephens
Netherlands Gutta Percha Co.	H. Schall
Netherlands Selling Organization	A. Buys
Netherlands Trading Society	O. Steenstra
Nevel, J.	
Neubourg, K. A.	
Neubourg Motor Service	P. H. Neubourg
Nevel Trading Co.	J. Nevel
New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ld.	C. A. Momber
New York Herald-Tribune	V. Keen
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.	J. W. Stackhouse
Newman & McDonald	K. E. Newman
Newton, J. E.	
Nichiwa Shokai	N. Ito
Nichol's Super Yarn Carpets Co.	Miss P. Cleveland
Nicolaeff, Mrs. E.	
Nielsen, E.	
Nielsen, Mrs. L.	Mrs. England
Nielsen & Malcolm	T. A. T. Begg
Nielsen & Winther, Ld.	J. F. Rantoft
Nigyo Club	T. Ishiyama
Nihon Bussan Gomei Kaisha	T. Takematsu
Nihon Dempo Tsushin Sha	S. Kodama
Nikifokoff, Miss M. S.	
Nikka Yoko	H. Uchida
Nimmo, Mrs. T.	
Nippon Kairiku Transport Co.	A. Morioka
Nippon Marine Transport & Fire Insurance Co.	S. Oka
Nippon Shimbun Rengo	H. Hata
Nippon Yusen Kaisha	T. Saito
Nippon Watanabe	Mrs. S. I. Watanabe
Nippondo	F. Sugiye
Nishimura, G.	
Nishino, K.	
Nishiya, S.	
Nishiyama, K.	
Nishiyori, S.	
Nissei Trading Co.	T. Sugihara
Nisshi & Co.	K. Takahashi
Nisshin Kisen Kaisha	E. Yokota
Nisshoda Dispensary	S. Morisawa
Nissim, D. M.	C. S. Gubbay
Nissim, E.	
Nissim, Mrs. M.	
Nissim, N. F.	
Nissim & Co., Ld., E.	E. Nissim
Niwa Shoko	H. Nakachi
Noakes, E.	
Noble, H. J. G.	
Noble, J.	
Noel, Murray & Co., Ld.	K. H. Martin
Noessler & Co., Max	E. Obenaus
Noge, D.	
Nohtomi, S.	
Nomura, M.	
Nomura, S.	
Nops, W. E.	
Norman, C. W.	
Noronha, V. A.	
North British & Mercantile Insurance Co., Ld.	E. E. Parsons
North-China Daily News & Herald, Ld.	E. Haward
North China Insurance Co., Ld.	W. E. Smith
Northern Feather Works, Ld.	V. Harth-Olsen
Norwegian Consulate-General	L. Gronvold
Noss, J.	
Notomi, K.	
Nyhus, P. O.	
Nyi, Miss V. M.	
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corpn., Ld.	G. D. Nicholl
O'Connor, E. F.	
Ochi, K.	
Oculists' Institute Co., Ld.	C. P. Rakusen
Oda, M.	
Office Appliance Co.	P. S. Widdup
Office of Works, H.B.M.	T. S. M. Terrace
Ogami, R.	
Ogasawara, S.	
Ogawa, K. F.	
Ogura, K.	
Ohbata, A.	
Ohori, T.	
Ohrnberger, Mrs. C.	
Ohshima, T.	
Ohta, Dr. G.	
Ohta, S.	
Ohta, T.	
Oka, K.	
Oka, Y.	
Okabe & Co.	S. Okabe
Okada, G.	
Okada, K.	
Okada, T.	
Okamoto, O.	
Okazaki, H.	
Oki, C.	
Oki, T.	
Okiyama, T.	
Okomoto, S.	
Okumura, S.	
Okumuraya & Co.	T. Takano
Okura & Co. (Trading), Ld.	Y. Hibari
Olesen, O. F.	
Oliphant, T.	
Olivier, Mrs.	
Oliveira, J. M.	
Oliveira & Son, H.	H. Oliveira
Oliver, A. E.	
Olivier-Chine	E. Charlot
Ollerdessen, C. E.	
Ollerdessen, Mrs. M.	
Olsen, Mrs. M.	
Onishi, H.	
Openshaw, H. S.	
Oppenheimer, E. I.	
Oriental Store Co.	P. Lerion
Oriental Trading Co.	T. Fujii
Oriente Fabrica de Tabacos Inc.	A. F. Kelly
Orita, Y.	
Ortolani, M.	
Ortwin, W.	
Osada, M.	
Osaka Godo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co.	D. Tachikawa
Osaka Shosen Kaisha	H. Yamanoi
Osakaya & Co.	S. Hosoya
Osawa, J.	
Osborne & Co., S.	A Button
Oshima, R.	
Osmond, A. B.	
Osram China Co.	F. R. Maass
Ossen, E.	
Otis Elevator Co	R. E. Lunkley

Name	Representative
O'Toole, R.	
Otsuka, T.	
Otsuki, S.	
Oyoshi, A.	
Ozorio, C. E. L.	
Ozorio, C. F.	
Ozorio, F. A.	
Ozorio, L. A. M.	
Ozorio, T. B.	
P. &. O. Banking Corporation	H. R. C. Booth
Pacific Trading Co.	M.W.Anthony
Pahor, G.	
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.	G. Dumbarton
Palmer, F. R.	
Palmer, W. A. L.	
Palmer & Turner	G. L. Wilson
Pandelis & Co., P.	P. Pandelis
Panoff, Mrs. A. M.	
Panoff & Chetverivoff, Mdes.	Mrs. A. M. Panoff
Paris Export	G. T. Guignard
Parker, Miss A.	
Parker, H.	
Parker, R. H.	
Parlitsher, Mrs. E.	
Parr, W.	
Parsee Cemetery Trustees	R. B. Cooper
Parsee Community Fund Trustees	B. P. Lalcaca
Parsons, Mrs. A.	
Pasche, F.	
Passikides, F.	
Paterson, Dr. J. L. H.	
Paterson, W. J.	
Pathé Phono Cinema Chine	E. Labansat
Patons & Baldwins Co., Ld.	J. S. Kenyon
Patrick, Dr. H. C.	
Patten, Mackenzie & Co.	D. Mackenzie
Patterson, G. G.	
Patterson, R.	
Pattison, A.	
Patton, C. E.	
Paturel, C.	
Paul, L.	
Paul, M.	
Paulsen & Bayes-Davy	H. Jory
Paus, Capt. O.	
Payne, A.	
Peabody & Co., H. W.	G. H. Stewart
Peach, N. W.	
Peach & Co.	N. W. Peach
Peacock, Miss N. L.	
Peacock Motion Picture Corporation	L. M. Jee
Peake, H. S.	
Pearce, C.	
Pearson, C. D.	
Pearson, W. A.	
Peedn, R.	
Peek, S. H.	
Peet, Miss A.	
Pemberton & Penn, Inc.	A. P. Pattison
Pennell, W. A.	
Penning, A. L.	
Pereira, E. F.	
Peppercorn, Miss E. F.	
Pereira, M. R.	
Peters & Co., H. K.	H. K. Peters
Petersen, F.	

Name	Representative
Petchooeff, A.	
Petroshevzkaia, Mrs. A. M.	
Pezzini, G. M.	
Pfeifer, R.	
Pharma	C. J. Gutt
Philbey, E. A.	
Philips China Co.	A. Masseurs
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.	H. M. Hind
Picking Lampen Nachfolger	E. H. Thiel
Pickwoad, E. and E.	G. Morriss
Pickwoad, L. & Others, and The Commercial Union Insurance Co.	G. Morriss
Piercy, G. H.	
Pike, A. T. J.	
Pilbeam, F. W.	
Pilcher, H. W.	
Pilkington Bros. (China), Ld.	J. L. Kimmins
Pinto, V.	
Pintos, B. E.	
Piper, E. A. H.	
Pirard, R. F.	
Piry, Mrs. P.	
Piry, P. (estate)	Mrs. P. Piry
Platt, W. A. C.	R. E. S. Gregson
Platt & Macleod	R. E. S. Gregson
Platt, Macleod, Gregson & Ward	R. E. S. Gregson
Platt, Macleod & Wilson	R. E. S. Gregson
Platt, Teesdale & Macleod	R. E. S. Gregson
Platt & Wilson	R. E. S. Gregson
Pleace, C. J.	
Plumbing Supply Co.	E. H. Cuddy
Pocha, M. J.	
Pohoomull Bros.	R. D. Mulchand
Poletti, P.	
Poliak, V.	
Polonetsky, Mrs. S.	
Pollock, G.	
Polonsky, S.	
Porter, H.	
Porter & Co.	W. S. Dyer
Portuguese Consulate-General	F. de P. Brito
Poteat, J. K.	
Poupelain, Dr. M. R.	
Powell, S. J.	
Powhattan Club	W. C. Foster
Prasta, A.	
Pratt, Mrs. A. J.	
Pratt, C. A.	
Pratt, J. A. P.	
Prentice, J.(estate)	Mrs. J. Prentice
Prentice, Mrs. J.	
Preston, A. M.	
Preston & Wing	A. M. Preston
Price, Dr. A. C.	
Price, D. W. M.	
Price's (China), Ld.	N. Leslie
Priedemann, G.	
Priest, W. J.	
Priestley, H. H. H.	
Probert, W. G.	
Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ld.	W. A. White
Prost, M.	
Prufer, Mrs.	
Purcell, G. H.	
Quaker Oats Co.	W. H. Daub
Quality Art Embroidery Co., Ld.	M. H. Abraham
Quincey, R.	

Name	Representative
Rabinovitch, B.	
Racine & Co.	J. Donne
Radio & Auto Supply Co.	F. P. Bills
Radio Victor Corporation of America	A. B. Tyrrell
Raeburn, P. D.	
Ragi & Co. R. H.	R. H. Ragi
Rago, M. V. de	
Rakusen, C. P.	
Rall, Dr. A.	
Ramos, A.	
Ranchholz, A.	
Randby, H.	
Raphael, R. K.	
Rasmussen, O. A.	
Rauterberg, H. B.	
Raven, F. J.	
Raven Trust Co.,Ld.	F.J.Raven
Rawson, L. H.	
Rawsthorne, F. W. (estate)	G. Howell
Raymond, A. J., Gubbay, C. S., and Moses, M. J.	C. S. Gubbay
Razon, S. R.	
Read, G. T.	
Realty Investment Co. Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	R. M. Vanderburgh
Reed, H. G.	
Reiber, F.	
Reid & Slee	J. B. Manley
Reigo, Dr. R. S.	
Reinsurance Co. Rossia, of Copenhagen	I. M. Altadukoff
Reiss, H. F.	
Reiss, Dr. F.	
Reiss, H.	
Reiss & Co., H., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	H. Reiss
Reiss, Massey & Co., Ld.	P. W. Massey
Remedios, A. A.	
Remedios, A. H.	
Remedios, F. M. R.	
Remedios, F. X. dos	
Remedios, J. E. dos	
Remedios, J. M. P.	
Remedios, L.	
Remedios, Mrs. L. dos	
Remedios, V. O.	
Rengarten, Mrs. C.	
Renner, Dr. A.	
Reshina, Z. M.	
Reuter's, Ld.	A. E. C. Thompson
Reuter, Brockelmann&Co.	R.Pollak
Reyes, E.	
Reynell, H. E.	
Rickard, A. R.	
Rice & Co., W. R.	W. R. Rice
Richards, J. H.	
Richardson & Co., A. J.	A. J. Richardson
Richter, V.	
Ricketts, Turner & Co.	R. Macdonald
Rickmers Linie	K. Oldorp
Ridgway, Dr. J. W.	
Rielley, Simmons & Milne	P. C. Rielley
Righini, S. A.	
Riley, E. T.	
Rissin, Mde.	
Riva, A.	
Rizaeff, H. M. D.	
Robarber, M.	
Roberts, E. M. C.	
Roberts, Mrs. J.	
Roberts, Mrs. M.	
Robinson, A. R.	

Name	Representative
Robinson, D. E.	
Robinson, Dr. F. A.	
Robinson, H. G. F.	
Robinson, H. G. F., & Butt, C. F.	H. G. F. Robinson
Robinson Piano Co.	J. H. Pearson
Roche, J. P.	
Rodatz, G.	
Rodda, R. H.	
Rodger, H. D.	
Rodgers, W. L.	H. T. W. Wade
Rogers, J. T.	
Rogers, W. D.	
Rohde & Co.	U. Streib
Roliz, J.	
Rollo, B. F., & Rowlatt, J. F.	G. H. Wright
Roope, Mrs. E.	
Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ld.	A. E. C. Hindson
Rosenbaum, J. A.	
Rosenbloom, O. B.	
Rosenfeld, J.	
Rosenpik, Mrs. V.	
Rosenstein, S.	
Roth, Mrs. B.	
Roubin, M. L.	
Rovenzweig, I.	
Rowe, H. J.	
Rowe, O. S. B., & Brady, A. A.	O. S. B. Rowe
Rowland, T. J.	
Rowsell, F. J.	
Royal Air Force Association of Shanghai	W. R. McBain
Royal Asiatic Society, N. China Branch	R. D. Abraham
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.	C. J. G. Hill
Rudge, Miss F. L.	
Rudolph & Co., C.	E. Schoch
Rudsit, M. W.	
Russell, H. C.	
Russian Military Invalides Union Club	V. E. Schutt
Rutherford, A. G.	
Ryan, A.	
Ryder, J. A.	
Ryder, Ryder, Druce & others	G. H. Wright
Ryhn, Dr. C. T.	
Ryo, Dr.	
Ryuka Yoko	S. Kondo
Ryuwa Yoko	I. Kudo

Name	Representative
Sabbagh Bros., Inc.	M. Saikaly
Sachan, Mrs.	
Saita & Co.	R. Saita
Saito, S.	
Sakae Shiokai	H. Takagi
Sakagami, I.	
Sakai, J.	
Sakai, K.	
Sakata, Dr. I	
Sakata, Dr. T.	
Sakata, Z.	
Sakurai, S.	
Salmon, E.	
Salmon, J. E.	
Salmon, R. E.	
Sammann, P. E.	
Salvation Army, The	F. T. Waller
Samsonovitch, Mrs.	
San Sing Cotton Manufacturing Co. (1923), Ld.	A. J. Hughes
Sanada, U.	
Sanches, E.	

Name	Representative
Sanko	H. Ogata
Sanko Glass Co.	K. Kudara
Sanko Yoko	S. Kondo
Santow Yoko	Y. Fujita
Sanzetti, S. M.	
Sarda, F.	
Sarijoskia, Mrs.	
Sasaki, D.	
Sasaki, J.	
Sasaki, K.	
Sasaki, Kenzo	
Sasaki, Toyosaburo	
Sassoon, Mrs. F.	A. G. Dovey
Sassoon, M.	C. S. Gubbay
Sassoon, R. E.	
Sassoon & Co., Ld., D.	A. G. Dovey
Sassoon & Co., Ld., E. D.	F. R. Davey
Sato, S.	
Sato, T.	
Satomi, Dr. Y.	
Satomi Hospital	Dr. Y. Satomi
Sator, A.	
Sausitchner, Mrs. C.	
Sauvayre, J.	
Savitsky, M.	
Savoy Hotel Co., Ld.	J. Rieger
Savuls & Co., A. I.	A. R. Savul
Say Wo Brick & Tile Co.	N. E. Kent
Sayle, T.	
Scandinavian Trading Co.	S. E. Jensen
Scherings, Ld.	C. J. Gutt
Schiffmann, Mrs.	
Schifrin, S.	
Schiller's	F. R. Palmer
Schloten, H.	
Schlstek, Mrs. E.	
Schmidt, G.	
Schmidt & Co.	K. Lorenz
Schnabel, Gaumer & Co.	K. Schinckel
Schoch, O.	G. Diethelm
Schubert, J.	
Schuhl, F. J.	
Schuhl & Lurton	F. J. Schuhl
Schulz, M. H.	
Schuster, E.	
Schwartz, S.	
Scott, A. L.	
Scott, W.	G. A. Johnson
Scott & Carter	G. A. Johnson
Scott, Harding & Co., Ld.	L. E. Canning
Seddon, A. E.	
Seidel, A. C.	
Seirjevoka, A. K.	
Seisho Yoko	S. Inouye
Seiwa Yoko	T. Morimoto
Sekerecki, Mrs. M.	
Seki, J.	
Seminaire of Nanking	Père J. Noury
Semmelhack, F.	
Senami, S.	
Senichenko, T. H.	
Senior Bowling Alley	
Sennet Frères	M. Heimendinger
Seno, Dr. T.	
Sentouktsi, C.	
Sequeira, J. F.	
Sequeira, L F.	
Seth, S. A.	
Seto, J.	
Shahmoon, E.	
Shahmoon, E. E.	
Shahmoon, S. E.	J. Kopelman
Shahmoon & Co., S. E.	J. Kopelman

Name	Representative
Shainin & Co., I.	B. Shainin
Shalom & Co.	E. Hamowy
Shanghai Bank	K. Taguchi
Shanghai Building Co., The	E. Bell
Shanghai Chemical Laboratory	J. Dalton
Shanghai Club	K. H. Martin
Shanghai Cotton Manufacturing Co., Ld.	K. Gonno
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld.	W. S. Burns
Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ld.	C. Burgess
Shanghai Engineering & Plating Co.	A. S. Blanckensee
Shanghai Engineers' Club	T. J. Goodman
Shanghai European Salvage Co.	J. B. Manley
Shanghai Exploration & Development Co.	W. R. McBain
Shanghai Express Co.	M. Amano
Shanghai Finance & Real Estate Co., Ld.	S. Mizuta
Shanghai Fudo Chochiku Kumiai	S. Matsushita
Shanghai Gas Co., Ld.	L. E. Canning
Shanghai Goyu Chochiku Kumiai	K. Yamakita
Shanghai Home Supply Co.	V. Mervel
Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ld.	R. M. Austin
Shanghai Horse Bazaar & Motor Co.,Ld.	J. Ambrose
Shanghai Household Removal Co.	W. J. Hawkings
Shanghai Ice & Cold Storage Co.,Ld.,	R. C. Aitkenhead
Shanghai Industrial Oil & Tallow Co.	H. Kikawa
Shanghai Insurance Office	R. A. Kreulen
Shanghai International Testing House	R. E. Buchanan
Shanghai Japanese Club	C. Sakurazawa
Shanghai Kenban	R. Shiraishi
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld.	N. L. Sparke
Shanghai Leather Co., Ld.	A. Cohen
Shanghai Licensed Pilots' Association	G. Philip
Shanghai Mainichi Shimbun Sha	S. Fukamachi
Shanghai Mercury, Ld.	E. B. Cumine
Shanghai Nichi Nichi Shimbun	K. Miyaji
Shanghai Printing Colour Factory	C. Steenhauwer
Shanghai Power Co.	C. S. Taylor
Shanghai Properties, Ld.	H. E. Arnhold
Shanghai Race Club	A. W. Burkill
Shanghai Rutsubo Co.	O. Okamoto
Shanghai Ryoko Annai Sho	M. Fukunaga
Shanghai Sanatorium and Hospital	H. W. Miller
Shanghai Silk Spinning Co., Ld.	S. Kurachi

Name	Representative
Shanghai Stock Exchange	A. A. Brady
Shanghai Telephone Co.	C. W. Porter
Shanghai Transportation Co.	M. Amano
Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Ld.	B. Firth
Shanghai Typewriter Exchange	S. P. O'Connor
Shanghai United Club	J. B. Manley
Shanghai Vacuum Cleaning & Storage Co., Ld.	S. J. Hicks
Shanghai Warehousing & Trust Co., Ld.	T. Igarashi
Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ld.	C. D. Pearson
Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ld.	W. R. Walter
Shapounoff, Mrs. A.	
Sharminss, S.	
Sharpe, A.	
Sharrock, S.	
Shaw, G. C.	
Shaw, J. K.	
Shawa Yoko	S. Eito
Shcolnik, Mrs.	
Sheeks, Mrs. G. L.	
Shellim, Mrs. S.	A. G. Dovey
Shepherd, G. C.	
Shepherd's, Ld.	F. Ezra
Sheppard, G. W.	
Sheppard, Rev. G. W.	
Sherman & Co., M. D.	M. D. Sherman
Shibasaki, K.	
Shibbeth, E. H.	
Shiga Typewriter Co.	M. Shiga
Shigemitsu, M.	
Shimada, I.	
Shimada, T.	
Shimada Yoko	Y. Tokuhisa
Shimidzu, J.	
Shimidzu, K.	
Shimomura, M.	
Shimomura, Y.	
Shimozato, Y.	
Shinanoya & Co.	M. Ikeda
Shinkyo Yoko	K. Suzuki
Shinmi Yoko	Y. Shinmi
Shinoda, S. H.	
Shinozaki, Dr. T.	
Shiozaki Yoko	M. Shiozaki
Shiraishi, R.	
Shirazi, M. K.	
Shishlo, Dr. A. A.	
Shiseido & Co.	M. Idemitsu
Shnaperman, E.	
Shobu, K.	
Shobu, Y.	
Shoemaker Art Looms, Peking	Mrs. E. M. Brush
Shoppee, C. L.	
Shore, F. K.	
Shouin, Miss O.	
Shroff, M. B.	
Shroff, P. B.	
Shtowfer, L.	
Siber Hegner & Co.	E. Egle
Siccawei Seminary	Père J. Noury
Siemens-China Co.	K. v. Sick
Siemsen, A. G.	
Siemssen & Co.	F. X. Hasenoehol
Signs of the Times Publishing House	Miss E. L. Roberts
Silberman, I.	
Silva, C. M. B.	
Silva, Mrs. E. B. da	
Silva, E. F. da	

Name	Representative
Silva, M. X. da	
Simmons Co.	C. E. Horsman
Simms, H. G.	W. E. Smith
Simoes, A. P.	
Simoes, J. P.	
Simonet, A.	
Simulson, Mrs. M.	
Sinclair, H. P.	
Sine Pharmacy	M. A. Joffe
Singer Sewing Machine Co.	J. P. de Berry
Sino-Swiss Trading Co., Ld.	E. Ott
Sino-Spanish Trading Co.	F. S. Aboitiz
Skenozi, S.	
Skoda Works, Ld.	K. J. Hora
Slevogt & Co.	M. Hoerter
Sloan, Mrs. A.	
Sloan, Mrs. R. J.	
Slowe & Co., Ld.	W. J. Monk
Smart, J. H.	
Smith, Miss A. V.	Miss E. M. Hinder
Smith, B. H.	
Smith, Capt. J. H.	
Smith, O. H.	
Smith, P.	
Smith, R. M.	
Smith, Mrs. R. T.	
Smith, W. E. D.	
Smith, W. H.	
Smolianskaia, Mrs. F. I.	
Smyth, P.	
Snape, F. W.	
Snow, A. W.	
Snow, G. W. M.	
Societe Belge d'Entreprise en Chine, S. A.	J. Hers
Societe Francaise des Telephones Interurbains	M. Pavlovsky
Société Franco Chinoise de Construction de M. & M.	J. de Creisquer
Society of Chemical Industry in Basle	J.R.A. Merian
Soelberg, Miss A. F.	
Sofoulis, A. D.	
Soh Shing & Co.	H. Ishihara
Solomon, Miss F.	
Solomon, R.	
Solomon, Mrs. S. J.	
Somekh, B. A. (estate)	A. E. Moses
Sonoda, T.	
Soochow Comparative Law School	Rev. S.R. Anderson
Soornin, E.	
Sopher & Co., T.	T. Sopher
Soskin, U. G.	
Sorensen, Arne	
Sorkova, Mrs. A. S.	
Sorms, D.	
Soulevitch, Mrs.	
Sousa, J. M. C. de	
South British Insurance Co., Ld.	W. W. Cox
South Manchurian Railway Co.	K. Ishimoto
Southern Leaf Tobacco Co.	L. E. Bradsher
Southin, C. F.	
Souza, A. J. R.	
Souza, E. D.	
Souza, L. C.	
Souza, Mrs. M.	
Sowa & Co., K.	K. Ban
Soy-lun Silk Filature, Ld.	C. H. Arnhold

Name	Representative
Spanish Consulate-General	M. de Pinies
Spark, W.	
Sparke, C. E.	
Sparke, N. L.	
Sparks, D. B.	
Spedding, Mrs. T.	
Speidel & Co.	C. Steenhauwer
Spence, H. M.	
Spence, W.	
Spence, Robinson & Partners	H. M. Spence
Spizzica & Co., G.	G. Spizzica
Spurling, Miss	
Squires, Bingham & Co.	R. W. Squires
Stad, W.	
Stadtmann, J.	
Staff Buildings, Ld.	N. Leslie
Stagg, E. W.	
Standard Oil Co. of New York	J. W. Carney
Star Photographers	S. Talbot
Starr, C. V.	
Statistical Secretary, I.-G. of Customs	H. D. Hilliard
Stead, W.	
Steel Drums, Ld.	H. Bridges
Steiner & Co.	M. H. Steiner
Steinle & Co.	T. Palos
Steinmann, Miss M.	
Sternberg, M.	
Sternberg, Mrs.	
Steventon, L.	
Stewardson, R. E.	H. M. Spence
Stewart, A. C. G.	
Stewart, A. E.	
Stewart, C. A.	
Stewart, H. W.	
Stewart, W.	
Stoddart, J. A.	
Stokes, A. P.	R. E. S. Gregson
Stokes & Platt	R. E. S. Gregson
Stone, S. B.	
Strangman, T. G. A.	
Strehlneck, E. A.	
Streib, U.	
Strike, H. W.	
Stromwall, H.	
Strubell, F. F. G.	
Stubbs, A. W.	
Studio of Beauty	Miss W. N. Woeber
Successeurs d'Ulysse Pila & Cie	C. Ballandras
Stunzi, Mrs. A.	
Suchochleb, A.	
Sudka, J. A.	
Suenson & Co., Ld., E.	E. S. J. Phillips
Suffert, T. H.	
Suganuma, K.	
Sugihara, J.	
Sugihara, M.	
Sugiura & Co., S.	S. Sugiura
Sugiyama, N.	
Sugiye, F.	
Sugiye, T.	
Suhr, K. H.	
Sullivan, Mrs. M. L.	
Sulzer Bros.	O. Meister
Sumitomo Bank, Ld.	S. Imamura
Sumitomo Goshi Kaisha	C. Fukuda
Sun Insurance Office	A. R. Harris
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada	E. F. Harris
Sun Maid Raisin Growers' Association	T. R. Scanlon
Suto, Dr. I.	

Name	Representative
Suto, S.	
Suto, Y.	
Sutton & Sons, A. D.	Z. Sachs
Suzuki, J.	
Suzuki, S.	
Suzuki, Shigeo	
Suzuki, T. Y.	
Suzuki & Co.	J. Suzuki
Suzuki Hospital	Dr. I. Suzuki
Suzukita, I.	
Swan, Culbertson & Fritz	J. E. Swan
Swedish Chinese Export & Import Co.	S. Y. Euren
Sweeney, M.	
Swire & Sons, Ld., John	N. S. Brown
Swiss Watch Co.	Z. A. Zelikovsky
Sworn Measurer	J. Linaker
Symington, J. J.	
Symons, P.	
Tabbah, A.	
Tachikawa, Dr. H.	
Tachikawa Hospital	Dr. H. Tachikawa
Tachikawa, S.	
Tai Chong	K. Fujiwara
Taishoya	M. Ishigaki
Tairen Shoyu Kabushiki Kaisha	K. Ogawa
Taiseido	S. Urabe
Taisho Yoko	T. Matsushima
Taiyang Co.	M. Muroi
Tajima, I.	
Tajima, J.	
Tajimi, H.	
Takagi, C.	
Takahashi, I.	
Takaiwa & Co.	K. Takaiwa
Takaratei	T. Hamazaki
Takata, H.	
Takata, I.	
Takayama, T.	
Takisada & Co.	S. Atsumi
Talan, Mrs. S.	
Tam Wa	
Tamai, J.	
Tamai, J.	
Tamaya & Co.	S. Makise
Tamura, Y.	
Tamura Yoko	S. Tamura
Tanabe, T.	
Tanaka, F.	
Tanaka, S.	
Tanaka Iron Works	Y. Tanaka
Tanio, Y.	
Tankai & Co.	T. Ohta
Tanouye, K.	
Tarnapolsky, V.	
Tate, G.	
Tatlock, F.	
Tatsumiya	K. Yoshida
Tavares, A. M.	
Tavares, J. M.	
Taylor, C. F.	
Taylor, C. S.	
Taylor, F.	
Taylor, J. H.	
Taylor Garage, The	T. C. Leach
Tchakalian & Co., J.	J. Tchakalian
Tchekowsky, O.	
Technical Equipment Co.	R. M. Vanderburgh
Teesdale, J. H.	R. G. McDonald
Teesdale & Godfrey	K.E.Newman
Teesdale & Newman	K. E. Newman
Teesdale, Newman & McDonald	R. G. McDonald
Telge & Schroeter	A. Bera
Ten Ichi Roh	G. Koga
Terrace, T. S. M.	
Texas Co., (China), Ld. The	C. Roesholm
Textile Products, Ld., " Sapt "	M. Neumann
Theodor & Rawlins	A. M. Halley
Thomas, A. C.	
Thomas, Capt.	
Thompson, A.	
Thompson, J. A.	
Thomson, Miss A. P.	
Thomson, C. E. M.	
Thomson & Co.	E. S. Wilkinson
Thoresen & Co.	O. Thoresen
Thorley, S. O.	
Thorne, C. M. and A.	W. A. White
Thornycroft & Co., Ld., J. I.	R. R. Roxburgh
Thriftcor Bank	E. K. Makaroff
Thunder, C.	
Tiferis, C.	
Tilley, H. G.	
Tilley, P.	
Timm, Mrs. M.	
Tippin, J.	
Tironuk, J. K.	
Tissot-Dupont, P. B.	
Toa & Co.	S. Asaba
Toa Seima Kaisha	G. Yamada
Toa Tobacco Co.	I. Yabe
Tobacco Producers' Distributors, Inc.	G. Peristerides
Tobacco Products Corpn. of N.Y.	W. R. Johnson
Tobacco Trading Corpn.	H. G. Freeman
Tobias, H.	
Toda, Y.	
Toeg, D.	
Toeg, E.	
Toeg, Miss G.	
Toeg, I. A.	
Toeg, M. and G.	
Toeg, S. E.	
Tohmon, G.	
Tokmakoff, V. W.	
Toko Yoko	Y. Yogo
Tokwa Boseki Kabushiki Kaisha	H. Ishida
Tokyo Electric Co., Ld.	T. Gohda
Tollefsen, Mrs. A.	
Tomonaga, D.	
Tonkin, Mrs. C.	
Toochinsky, D.	
Tootal Broadhurst Lee Co., Ld.	A. R. Rickard
Topas & Co., Ld., B.	B. Topas
Topormima, Mrs. X.	
Topshoi, S.	
Torjewsky, Dr. Z. S.	
Tornroth, Capt. W.	
Toryu Yoko	H. Fujii
Toshado & Co.	K. Ohchi
Toussaint, H.	
Towayoko Hotel	S. Koga
Towa Cinematograph	G. Tsujii
Toyo Ink Manufacturing Co.	G. Yamamoto
Toyo Keiran Goshi Kaisha	T. Yamane
Toyo Match Co., Ld.	K. Uweda
Toyoda Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.	M. Ishiguro
Toyosaki, W.	
Train, W. H.	
Trinity Cathedral Trustees	R. C. Marshall
Trueman, T. E.	
Tschurin, B. G. van	
Tsirentschekoff, T. P.	
Tsubaki, S.	
Tsuchida, K.	
Tsuchihashi, T.	
Tsuchihashi & Co.	S. Ohta
Tsuji, F.	
Tsuji, G.	
Tsujimura, Mrs. S.	
Tsunoda, Y.	
Tsutsuizumi, Z.	
Tuck, J.	
Tuesova, Mrs. E.	
Tung Mow & Co.	T. Fujii
Turner, E.	
Turner, Mrs. E. W. (estate)	Mrs. E. W. Turner
Turner, J.	
Turner, R. C.	
Tuttleman, Mrs.	
Tuttleman, H. M.	
Tweedie, S.	
Twentyman, J. R.	G. H. Wright
Twigg, P. O'B. (estate)	
Twigg, Ld., P. O'B.	A. H. Coveney
Uematsu, K.	
Ullmann & Co., J.	L. Blum
Ulmer, E. F.	
Umrigar Bros.	H. C. Umrigar
Underwood, J. H.	
Union Church Hall	Rev. E. Borst-Smith
Union Club of China	G. L. Wilson
Union Cold Storage Co., Ld.	R. C. Aitkenhead
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.	W. E. Smith
Union Jack Club	E. S. Wilkinson
United States Consulate-General	E. S. Cunningham
United States Rubber Export Co., Ld.	G. L. Sheeks
United States Steel Products Co.	C. B. Weiss
United Tobacco Store	P. A. Arghentellis
Universal Electro Plating Co.	G. Daniels
Universal Leaf Tobacco Co., of China Inc.	J. E. Covington
Universal Pictures Corpn.	N. Westwood
Unkel, H. J.	
Uno & Co.	R. Uno
Upson, C. S.	
Urabe, S.	
Ure, C. W. (estate)	Dr. E. L. Marsh
Ushigome, S.	
Usui, K.	
Uvadieff, A. N.	
Uyeda, T.	
Uyeda, Dr. Y.	
Uyemura, H.	
Uyemura, J. S.	
Vacuum Oil Co.	J. Robertson
Vakharia & Co.	D. H. Mody
Vahevitch, L.	
Van Buskirk, W.	
Van Herwijuen, A.	
Vanderburgh, R. M.	
Varkevisser, C. H.	
Vassiliev, C. G.	

Name	Representative
Veany & Co.	H. Uchida
Veitch, H.	
Velicogna, E.	
Velidrome, Inc. U.S.A.	A. W. Beaumont
Velicogna, E.	
Venturini, Dr. A.	
Verette, Mrs. V.	
Vetter, M. A.	
Viccajee, F.	
Viccajee & Co., Ld.	F. Viccajee
Victor Talking Machine Co.	R. Goldsmith
Vienna Butchery & Restaurant	L. E. H. Robel
Villard, Mrs. H. de	
Villas, Mrs. M.	
Villas, G.	
Villas, Mrs. M.	
Viloudaki, N. A.	
Viloudaki & Co., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	N. A. Viloudaki
Vivian, Mrs. J.	Mrs. G. E. Ellis
Vogel, Dr. J. W.	
Volkart Bros.' Agency	C. L. Wanger
Voronoff, H.	
Wadham, H.	
Wagenseil, Dr. F.	
Wagstaff, W. W.	
Waitmeek, E.	
Wakabayashi, T.	
Wakamatsu, T.	
Wako Yoko	S. Wakatake
Walker, Turner & Co., Ld.	H. Holgate
Wallace, G.	
Wallem & Co.	B. Rein
Wallwork, E. E.	
Walter, R.	
Walworth International Co., Inc.	K. Leavens
Ward, H. L.	
Ward, H. L., and Seddon, A. E.	H. L. Ward
Warrington, F. W.	
Watanabe, K.	
Watanabe, Koichiro	
Watanabe, N.	
Watanabe, Dr. T.	
Watanabe & Co.	K. Watanabe
Watanmal Boolchand	H. Dulatram
Watson, Capt. A.	
Watson, W.	
Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.	D. Mennie
Wattie & Co., J. A.	A. J. Welch
Watumull, G.	
Wavell, H. S.	
Wayside Pharmacy	J. S. Gohstand
Webb, Miss J.	
Webb, P. D.	
Wedderburn, Mrs.	
Weder, A.	
Wegelin, L.	G. Guerin
Weibel, A.	
Weitz, F.	
Wells, M. E. H.	
Wells, R. C.	
Westcott, L. G.	
West End Estates, Ld.	H. M. Cumine
Weston, D. M.	
Whamond, D. M.	
White, C. J.	
White, W. A.	
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.	W. J. Ward

Name	Representative
White-Cooper, A. S. P.	R. F. C. Master
White-Cooper & Master	R. F. C. Master
White-Cooper, Master & Harris	R. F. C. Master
White-Cooper, A. S. P., & Oppe, H. S.	R. F. C. Master
White-Cooper, Oppe & Master	R. F. C. Master
Whitelock, W.	
Whitmore, W.	
Whitsons, Ld.	F. J. Brand
Whittaker, L. A.	
Whitworth, Ld.	C. S. Speyer
Whybrow, R. C.	
Wickers, J.	
Wigg, C.	
Wild Shoe Store	K. Wild
Wiley, W.	
Wilhelm, P.	
Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ld.	H. W. Maxted
Williams, Miss. O. M.	
Williams' Hotel	D. G. Chelmis
Willis, W. A.	
Willow Pattern Press, Ld.	F. C. Millington
Wilmarth, H. B.	
Wilson, A. S. (estate)	R. E. S. Gregson
Wilson, A. W.	
Wilson, D.	
Wilson, E. E.	
Wilson, E. P. B.	
Wilson, Miss F.	
Wilson, G. L.	
Wilson, G. M.	
Wilson, J. G.	
Wing, T.	
Wingrove, G. C.	
Winkler, F.	
Wirth, G.	
Wise, C. M.	
Wisner & Co.	W. P. Lambe
Wittsack, F. K.	
Woetzel, K. E.	
Women's Home Committee	Mrs. D. MacGillivray
Wood, E. A. P.	
Wood, L. S. L.	
Wood, Mrs. M. S.	
Wood, R.	
Wood, T. J.	
Woodfield, W. C.	
Woods, A.	
Woods, Misses M. and L.	Miss M. Woods
Woosung-Hankow Pilots Association	C. Leach
Wootten, G. O.	
Wright, G. H.	
Wright & Holborow	G. H. Wright
Wuilleumier, G.	
Wylie, D. S.	
Xavier, V. L.	
Yabe, I.	
Yadohisa, T.	
Yamada, J.	
Yamada & Co., T.	K. Kinoshita
Yamaguchi, Kazunari	
Yamaguchi & Co.	S. Nishiay
Yamakita, K.	
Yamakita & Co.	K. Yamakita
Yamamoto, T.	
Yamamoto, T.	

Name	Reperesentative
Yamamoto & Co.	Y. Yamamoto
Yamane, K.	
Yamashita, T.	
Yamashita Steamship Co.	S. Shiroki
Yamaura, Y.	
Yanagi, K.	
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.	W. E. Smith
Yangtsze Rapid S.S. Co.	L. Hoyt
Yanishefsky, Mrs.	
Yarron, A.	
Yasuda, S.	
Yasui, G.	
Yasukawa Chain Store	H. Yasukawa
Yasuoka, T.	
Yatsushirokwan	M. Mori
Yawarsakai, Mrs. B.	
Yebara & Co.	K. Yebara
Yellow Jacket Cafe	Miss C. England
Yenokido, T.	
Yogo, S.	
Yogo, Y.	
Yokohama Rubber Co., Ld.	I. Hanawa
Yokohama Trunk Co.	I. Nishiyama
Yokohama Specie Bank, Ld.	N. Watanabe
Yokoyama, S.	
Yokoyama & Co.	K. Yokoyama
Yomato Hotel	K. Hibio
Yoneda, T.	
Yoneda, Y.	
York Shipley, Inc.	C. B. Morrison
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.	H. E. Wright
Yoshida, Mrs.	
Yoshida & Co.	T. Yamamoto
Yoshikawa, M.	
Yoshimasu, H.	
Yoshisaka, J.	
Yoshizaki, T.	
Yoshizumi, Dr.	
Y.M.C.A., Foreign	G. A. Fitch
Y.M.C.A., International Committee	C. W. Petitt
Young Women's Christian Association	Miss L. Willis
Youngson, A.	
Ytkin, A.	
Yu Fang Iron Mining Co., Ld.	S. Ishida
Yufong Cotton Spinning Co., Ld.	T. Santo
Yukoby, C.	
Zaid, J.	
Zammatio, A.	
Zdoroviak, S.	
Zeller, M.	
Zenkevitch, Mrs. V.	
Zepaldina, M.	
Zero Club	N. L. Sparke
Zimmerman, F.	
Zimmerman, Mrs.	
Zimmerman & Co., W. I.	W. I. Zimmerman
Zu Feng Spinning Co.	M. Hiraoka
Zui Foong	K. Takeda
Zuiho Yoko	H. Kokawa
Zui Wa Cotton Towel Co.	K. Inaoka
Zutter, J. L. de	
Zuzarte, A. P.	

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 5, 1930. No. 1279

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4037.

OWNER DRIVERS' PROVISIONAL LICENCE.

THE following amended rules apply to the issue and operation of Owner Drivers' Provisional Licences:—

"Applicants for provisional driving licences must apply in person at the Traffic Office, Central Police Station. They must be over 17 years of age and, in the opinion of the police, physically and mentally capable of controlling a motor vehicle. The licence is available for a period of one month, after which time it becomes null and void unless application for an extension is made, with payment of a fee of $1, and the necessary endorsement entered by the Traffic Office. A provisional driving licence entitles the holder to drive on roads North of Range Road, West of Carter Road and East of Muirhead Road. A test for a full driving licence can be arranged with the Transport Officer, Gordon Road Police Station, at any time during ordinary office hours. The fee payable on the provisional licence in the first instance is $5, which covers the cost of the full driving licence when issued."

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 4, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4038.

LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to the Licence Conditions have been approved, and will be enforced from January 1, 1931:—

RESTAURANT—WITHOUT ALCOHOLIC REFRESHMENT.

Clause 21 is amended to read:—

"21.—That no intoxicating liquor be sold, kept or consumed on the premises."

FIREARMS—LICENCE TO CARRY (ATTENDANTS).

The following conditions apply specifically to firearms carried by attendants or bodyguards:—

1.—That the licence be not transferable to or carried by any other person, and refers only to the particular firearm in respect of which it is issued, which firearm is herein described.

2.—That the licensee allow no other person to hold or be in possession of the firearm to which this licence applies, and that the firearm shall not be disposed of without first informing the Police.

3.—That the licensee shall produce the licence or firearm to the Police if and when called upon to do so.

4.—That in the event of the firearm being lost or stolen the licensee shall report the fact to the Police immediately.

5.—That the licensee shall, within a period of seven days, give to the Council notice in writing of any change of address or other information supplied by him in the Application Form for this licence.

6.—That this licence be carried at all times when the licensee is in possession of the firearm to which it refers.

7.—That the firearm be not carried except when the licensee is in personal attendance on the employer named herein.

8.—That uniform shall not be worn other than that approved by the Commissioner of Police.

9.—That no gratuity of any kind be offered or given to any employee of the Council.

10.—That this licence be subject to withdrawal or suspension at the discretion of the Commissioner of Police, or on a breach of any of its conditions.

NOTES.

I.—The above licence is issued by the Commissioner of Police, and application should be made in the first instance to the Arms Licensing Section, Police Headquarters. The weapon and the old licence must be produced to the Arms Licensing Section when any application is made for a renewal of the licence.

II.—The licence is not available in the French Concession or in Chinese controlled territory.

III.—The employer of the licensee is in possession of a card of identification.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 4, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4036.

8 PER CENT SILVER LOAN (DOLLAR) 1921.

NOTICE is hereby given that Interest Coupon No. 19 payable on December 31, 1930, must be lodged with the Finance Department (Loans and Banking Office) two clear days before payment will be made.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 3, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4035.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from December 16 to December 31, both days inclusive.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 3, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4033.

TRADE MOTOR CAR LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from January 1, 1931, the licence fees on trade motor cars will be payable half-yearly in advance instead of quarterly in advance as hitherto.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 27, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4034.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Vacancy.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the post of Resident Custodian, Municipal Isolation Hospital, Disinfection Station and Public Mortuary. Candidates must be under 30 years of age and unmarried.

Preference will be given to applicants with experience of hospital routine or Public Mortuaries, and the supervision of Chinese labour. A knowledge of the Chinese language is essential, and candidates must have a practical knowledge of motor vehicles, be able to supervise minor repairs and keep records.

Salary:—Tls. 150 per mensem for a probationary period of three months and thereafter at Tls. 165 per mensem, plus temporary bonus. Free quarters and messing will be provided.

Applications to be made in writing only, on forms obtainable from the Acting Commissioner of Public Health, to whom they should be submitted by post or chit book, not later than December 31, 1930.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 27, 1930.

Volunteer Corps.

Shanghai Scottish Company. — Lieutenant G. D. Nicholl is transferred to the Reserve of Officers.

Voting List.

The list of persons duly qualified to vote at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers, revised and corrected to date and published in accordance with the provisions of Land Regulation XIX, appeared in the form of a separate Municipal Gazette on December 1. Notice of any errors or omissions should be addressed to the Commissioner of Revenue, Administration Building, Kiangse Road.

Easements.

Free Air Standard and Gasoline Pump and Tank.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to the Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., to erect a free air standard and to install a gasoline pump upon, and a storage tank beneath, the Municipal footpath fronting the premises of the American Asiatic Co., Nos. 206/8 Ward Road, Eastern District.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Chekiang and Amoy Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 8,093 of an area of Mow 0.143 from Cadastral Lot 445 for the scheduled widening of Chekiang and Amoy Roads.

East Seward Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. N. F. Allman for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 8,700 of an area of Mow 0.435 required from Cadastral Lots 1190 and 1191 for the scheduled widening of East Seward Road.

Land Commission.

In terms of the appended correspondence, it has been decided to refer the undermentioned cases to the Land Commission for decision:—

Chengtu Road.—

Shanghai, June 28, 1930.

Dear Sir,—We are writing on behalf of L. Z. Bang, the beneficial owner of Cad. Lot 1233, of which Mow 0.354 is required by the Council for Chengtu Road widening, and of which Mr. Stirling Fessenden is the registered owner.

As you are aware, the old buildings have been removed and new ones erected, and compensation is requested at the rate of Tls. 46,000 per mow, which would amount to Tls. 16,284 and we trust this amount will be satisfactory to you. We suggest that you remove the boundary stone before the new pavement is made.

If the price mentioned above is acceptable to you, kindly send us cheque for the amount and the writer hereto will sign the necessary Surrender Deed, he holding Mr. Fessenden's Power of Attorney.

Yours very truly,
Fessenden & Holcomb,
C. P. Holcomb.

C. Harpur, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works,
Shanghai Municipal Council

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 21, 1930.

Gentlemen,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 28, requesting compensation for the surrender of Mow 0.354 from Cadastral Lot 1233 for the scheduled widening of Chengtu Road at the rate of Tls. 46,000 per mow, or a total payment of Tls. 16,284.

In reply thereto, I have to point out that the lot will derive betterment not only from the widening of Chengtu Road but also from the extension of this road North and South of Bubbling Well Road, which will not be long delayed. I am accordingly directed to offer you compensation in the amount of Tls. 7,380 calculated as follows:—

	Tls.
Mow 0.354 at Tls. 33,000 per mow	11,682
Less betterment on remaining area of lot, Mow 2.151, at Tls. 2,000 per mow	4,302
	7,380

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. Jones,
Deputy Secretary.

Messrs. Fessenden & Holcomb.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 12, 1930.

Gentlemen, — Further to my letter of July 21 last and your subsequent interview with me, I regret that no modification of the Council's offer of Tls. 7,380 can be made, and that failing acceptance there will be no alternative but reference to the Land Commission.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. Jones,
Deputy Secretary.

Messrs. Fessenden & Holcomb.

Shanghai, November 12, 1930.

Dear Sir,—In re Cad. Lot No. 1233 we call attention to your letter of August 12, 1930, in which you stated that if our client did not accept the Council's offer of Tls. 7,380 the matter would be referred to the Land Commission.

In our letter of June 28, 1930, we offered to accept Tls. 16,284 and later, without prejudice, offered to accept Tls. 12,000.

We are writing you especially to request you in the event that the Council cannot meet our figure of Tls. 12,000.00, that the matter be referred at the earliest possible date to the Land Commission.

Yours very truly,
Fessenden & Holcomb,
C. P. Holcomb.

J. R. Jones, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 21, 1930.

Gentlemen,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of November 12, requesting that if the Council is not prepared to pay Tls. 12,000 for the surrender of Mow 0.354 from Cadastral Lot 1233 for the widening of Chengtu Road the case be referred to the Land Commission for decision.

In reply thereto, I have to inform you that upon reconsideration the Council is willing to amend the basis of the offer contained in its letter of July 21 from Tls. 33,000 per mow to Tls. 35,000 per mow which will, with a deduction for betterment as before, make a sum of Tls. 8,088 for the scheduled area. As it is presumed from the terms of your letter that this offer also will be unacceptable, the case will be referred to the Land Commission as requested.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. Jones,
Deputy Secretary.

Messrs. Fessenden & Holcomb.

Shanghai, November 26, 1930.

Dear Sir,—Referring to your letter of November 21 in re Cadastral Lot 1233, we submitted to our client the offer of the Council to pay Tls. 8,088 for the surrender of the scheduled area, but he has declined to accept the same and is satisfied that the matter be referred to the Land Commission for settlement.

Yours very truly,
Fessenden & Holcomb,
C. P. Holcomb.

J. R. Jones, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Sinza Market Site—Extension.—

Shanghai, August 15, 1930.

Dear Sir,—With regard to the proposed extension of the new Sinza Market Site and the acquisition of adjacent land required for the Chengtu and Shanhaikwan Roads, I understand you are prepared to assist in the negotiations for these areas with the various Chinese owners concerned. To this end, I am handing you herewith plans marked (A), (B), (C) and (D) showing the various properties affected. I submit below detailed information in regard to each holding:—

Plan (A)

A small holding shown in red and measuring Mow 0.015 represents the area required for Chengtu Road.

In regard to the portion hatched red and measuring Mow 0.175, this area was acquired by the Council on April 25, 1916, but the houses standing thereon were never removed from the surrendered area.

The owner is entitled to claim compensation in respect to the holding coloured red and for the houses hatched red.

Plan (B)

The area coloured blue and measuring Mow 0.385 represents the area required for the Sinza Market Extension.

The area coloured red and measuring Mow 0.510 represents the area required for Chengtu Road.

The area hatched red and measuring Mow 0.206 represents as in the case of (A), area on which houses are standing and for which the owners are entitled to claim compensation in respect of houses only.

PLAN (C)

The area coloured blue and measuring Mow 0.306 represents the area for the Sinza Market.

The area coloured red and measuring Mow 0.042 represents the area required for Chengtu Road.

PLAN (D)

The area coloured blue and measuring Mow 0.708 represents the area required for the Sinza Market and the area coloured red and measuring Mow 0.113 represents the area required for the Shanhaikwan Road Widening.

I understand that in some cases, owners are prepared to accept a "give-and-take" arrangement with the Council and for your information, I may state that there will be some surplus land available for such purpose on the West and the South of the proposed market.

With this information at hand, will you kindly approach the various owners concerned and endeavour to obtain their minimum terms of sale or exchange and advise me in the matter at your earliest convenience.

Yours faithfully,
C. HARPUR,
Commissioner of Public Works.

ZEE HAI DOO, Esq.,
Committeeman of 27th Parish,
10th District.

Shanghai, August 25, 1930.

SIR,—I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 15th instant on the subject of the proposed new Sinza Market Site and the acquisition of adjacent land required for the Chengtu and Shanhaikwan Roads, and also enclosed four plans showing the area of each property of required area.

In reply thereto, in the first instance, I wish to mention that I am quite willing to assist the Council all I can in every case that you may be so kind to offer me, but in this case I am sorry to state that I had made a little delay to reply you, as it was very hard to get hold of all those owners (to make their offers) to negotiate with them and now I got their offers for their properties, but they seem to me very high indeed:—

Plan (A) area Mow 0.190 showing on the plan, but the owner informed me that the fangtan consists the area of 3 fun—therefore the owner demands the sum of *Tls. 12,000* for the lot.

Plan (B) area showing on the plan—the owner demands *Tls. 80,000* for all, or to exchange with some piece of land nearby, and also, the owner stated that he must want some houses too.

Plan (C) area Mow 0.346 showing on the plan, but the owner stated that the fangtan shows the area of 4½ fun—the owner demands *Tls. 26,000* for the lot.

Plan (D) area Mow 0.821 showing on the plan (with 12 Chinese houses—and the lease still has 9 years to run) the property is a public fund and it is therefore definitely informed that they wish to exchange with the piece of the Council's land on north-west side of same lot—but plus a sum of $20,000 for the compensation of removing and rebuilding the houses.

I shall be glad if you will kindly take all the above into your careful consideration and favour me with your reply as soon as possible and thanking you in advance.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
ZEE HAI-DOO,
Committeeman of the 27th Parish, 10th District.

C. HARPUR, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 3, 1930.

SIR,—With reference to your letter of August 25 addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works claiming compensation on behalf of the owners of various areas required for the scheduled extension of Sinza Market and the widening of Chengtu and Shanhaikwan Roads, I am directed to inform you that the Council considers these claims excessive.

With regard to Holding A, I have to inform you that while compensation was paid at the proclamation rate of Tls. 300 per mow in 1916 for an area of Mow 0.175 the Council is willing to pay compensation for the total area of Mow 0.190 required on a more generous basis in view of the fact that this area comprises the whole of the holding.

The Council's offers are calculated as follows:—

HOLDING A.

	Tls.	Tls.
Mow 0.190 at Tls. 35,000 per mow	6,650	
Less—Mow 0.175 at Tls. 300 per mow plus 7 per cent. compound interest for 14 years	135	6,515
Add—Estimated value of buildings		500
		Tls. 7,015

HOLDING B.

Total area of holding Mow 1.101	
Less already surrendered 0.206	
Mow 0.895 at Tls. 32,000 per mow	Tls. 28,640
Estimated present value of buildings	3,750
	Tls. 32,390

HOLDING C.

Mow 0.348 at Tls. 22,000 per mow	Tls. 7,656
Estimated present value of buildings	1,000
	Tls. 8,656

With regard to Holding D, I have to inform you that a further letter will be addressed to you in due course when consideration has been given to the owner's desire for an exchange of land.

I shall be obliged if you will give these offers your early attention and inform me whether the owners are willing to accept.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

ZEE HAI-DOO, Esq.

Shanghai, November 7, 1930.

SIR,—I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letters of October 3 and October 27 on the subject of the New Sinza Market Site.

I regret that the matter has been delayed so long owing to the fact that it was so difficult to get hold of all these people and furthermore they have no intention to sell their properties; nevertheless on several occasions, I tried to call them together, and carefully explained to them the details mentioned in your letter of October 3 and requested them to revise their offers.

HOLDING (A).

This property is owned by two brothers, King O-dou and King Wu-zong; the elder one is an aged man and has no work to do for a long time, while his brother King Wu-zong, earns a small income, but they both have big families to support. This is the only property they have. If they should sell this property they have to try to buy another piece of land to build houses, so that they may collect rent therefrom. But however, they reduced their offer to the sum of Tls. 10,000 for the lot. I beg to add that the Council may in future write to these people direct; their addresses are giving on the attached list.

HOLDING (B).

This property is owned by one Vah Keng-foh; although I have explained and pointed out to him that the area Mow 0.206 had already been surrendered, he stated that there still remains the major portion of area Mow 0.895 for which he still demands the sum of Tls. 80,000. However to save any further delay, I beg to request the Council to deal with this matter direct with the owner, Mr. Vah, whose address is giving on the attached list.

HOLDING (C).

I beg to enclose herewith a letter from the owner Mr. Chen, who is the Manager of the Great Eastern Hotel on Thibet Road.

HOLDING (D).

Mr. Lewis has asked me to get him a copy of the Lease and I did get one for him, but no decision has yet been made by the Council.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
ZEE HAI-DOO.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Translation of letter to Zee Hai-doo from Zeng Ying-ts'eng Dated 29th October 1930.

LAND OFFERED TO COUNCIL.

With reference to his property at Zeng Ka Pang the undersigned gives the following details to show how it was purchased and on what terms it will be sold. Mr. Zee is asked to transmit this letter to the authorities concerned.

1. The property, a piece of fang-tan land, Mow 0.55 in area, is situated at No. 194 Yu under the character Nien 10th T'u 27th Pao Zeng Ka Pang.

2. According to the Council's plan, the land when purchased was not in the present road line. But it was understood that should the present road at some future time be widened, the property would be on the road, and the value would rise to at least Tls. 30,000 per mow. When this property was purchased at the end of 1927, the price was Tls. 20,000 per mow, that is Tls. 11,000 or $15,000 for Mow 0.55. The price was then considered very low. The transaction can be proved by the chop of the Ti-pao.

3. It was originally intended that dwelling houses should be built on the land this year, but as the Council contemplates building a market on the land no building permit will probably be issued to any private concern; the undersigned therefore is obliged to await the Council's decision. The Council has hitherto been very just and has always paid adequate compensation when purchasing land from Chinese owners.

Supposing the undersigned were to surrender his property to the Council, the compensation must be sufficient to purchase another plot of land of equal area in the same district near the same site, along the main thoroughfare, and also suitable for building dwelling houses on. He must also not only be compensated for interest up to the present time on the money invested, but there must be some surplus in hand, otherwise there is no inducement to sell.

Estimate for acquiring another same-sized plot of land, supposing the property is sold:—

Market value of land near to the plot in question and on the same thoroughfare taken at: Tls. 40,000 per Mow, thus Mow 0.55	Tls. 22,000
Commission at 5 per cent.	Tls. 1,100
The property in question was purchased at the end of 1927 for Tls. 11,000. monthly interest at 8 per cent. for 36 months equals	Tls. 3,168
Total	Tls. 26,268

If the Council is willing to accept this offer, arrangements can be made.

(Signed and Chopped)
ZENG YING-TS'ENG.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 20, 1930.

GENTLEMEN,—The Council has recently received a communication from Mr. Zee Hai-doo stating that you claim compensation in the sum of Tls. 10,000 in respect of an area of Mow 0.190 of unregistered land required for the scheduled widening of Chengtu Road.

In this connection I have to inform you that the Council's offer of compensation is as follows:—

	Tls	Tls.
Mow 0.190 at Tls. 35,000 per mow	6,650	
Less—Mow 0.175 at Tls. 300 per mow plus 7 per cent. compound interest for 14 years	135	6,515
Add—Estimated value of buildings		500
		Tls. 7,015

As this amount is understood to be unacceptable, the matter will be referred to the Land Commission for decision.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

Messrs. KING O-DOU and KING WU-ZONG.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 20, 1930.

SIR,—The Council has recently received a communication from Mr. Zee Hai-doo stating that you claim compensation in the sum of Tls. 80,000 in respect of an area of Mow 0.895 of unregistered land required for the scheduled widening of Chengtu and Shanhaikwan Roads and the extension of the new Sinza Market site.

In this connection I have to inform you that the Council's offer of compensation is as follows:—

Total area of holding Mow	1.101	
Less already surrendered	0.206	
Mow 0.895 at Tls. 32,000 per mow		Tls. 28,640
Estimated present value of buildings		3,750
		Tls. 32,390

As this offer is understood to be unacceptable, the matter will be referred to the Land Commission for decision.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

MR. VAH KENG-FOH.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 20, 1930.

SIR,—The Council has received a letter from Mr. Zee Hai-doo enclosing your letter of October 29 in which you claim compensation in the sum of Tls. 26,268 in respect of an area of Mow 0.348 of unregistered land required for the scheduled widening of Chengtu Road and extension of the new Sinza Market site.

In this connection I have to inform you that the Council's offer of compensation is as follows:—

	Tls.
Mow 0.348 at Tls. 22,000 per mow	7,656
Estimated present value of buildings	1,000
	Tls. 8,656

As this offer is understood to be unacceptable, the matter will be referred to the Land Commission for decision.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

Mr. ZENG YING-TS'ENG.

Canton Road.—

Shanghai, October 7, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—We beg to state that the new houses on Cad. Lot 551, Canton Road, having been completed, the ground required for surrender from this lot is now available for road widening.

The compensation claimed by us for the surrender is Tls. 10,560 in accordance with the undermentioned particulars:—

Value of mow 0.064 at Tls. 150,000 (market value) per mow	9,600
Plus 10 per cent. for compulsory surrender	960
	Tls. 10,560

We shall be glad to receive your cheque for this amount on completion of the matter.

Yours faithfully,
For and on behalf of
E. D. SASSOON & CO., LTD.
F. S. COLLETT,
Sub-Manager.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 28, 1930.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 7 requesting compensation in the amount of Tls. 10,560 for the surrender of an area of Mow 0.064 from Cadastral Lot 551 required for the scheduled widening of Canton Road.

In reply thereto I am directed to inform you that the Council regards this claim as excessive but offers compensation at the new assessed value of Tls. 80,000 per mow making a total payment of Tls. 5,120 for the scheduled area.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

The Manager,
Messrs. E. D. SASSOON & CO., LTD.

Shanghai, October 30, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—We thank you for your letter of the 28th inst., offering compensation at the new assessed value of Tls. 80,000 per mow for an area of Mow 0.064 required from Cad. Lot 551 for the scheduled widening of Canton Road.

In view of the wide divergence between our claim based on the present market value and your offer, we suggest that the matter be referred to the Land Commissioners.

Yours faithfully,
For and on behalf of
E. D. SASSOON & CO., LTD.
F. S. COLLETT,
Sub-Manager.

J. R. JONES, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 18, 1930.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 30 relative to the surrender of Mow 0.064 from Cadastral Lot 551 required for the scheduled widening of Canton Road.

In reply thereto I have to state that since you are unwilling to accept compensation at the new assessed value of Tls. 80,000 per mow the case will, as suggested by you, be referred to the Land Commission for decision.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

The Manager,
Messrs. E. D. SASSOON & Co., LTD.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Finance, Rate and Appeal Committee, held on Monday, November 17, 1930, at 4.30 p.m. there are present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. A. D. Bell, S. L. Hsu, Z. C. Zing, the Commissioner of Public Works, Mr. H. F. Lewis, (Secretary to the Land Assessors), and the Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

Land Assessment Appeals.—The appeals in respect of the recent assessment of land in the Northern District are submitted, together with comment thereon by the Land Assessors. The circumstances in connection with each appeal are carefully examined and the assessments recommended by the Land Assessors are upheld subject to the following exceptions, as to which the revised figures received from the Land Assessors are endorsed by the Committee.

Cad. Lot	Appellants	Revised Assessment per mow	Reduced Assessment Recommended
		Tls.	Tls.
37	Messrs. Hopkins Dunn & Co., Ltd.	26,000	25,000
805	Messrs. Hopkins Dunn & Co., Ltd.	70,000	65,000
1173	Asia Realty Co.	18,000	16,000

The meeting terminates at 4.50 p.m.

At the meeting of the Works Committee held on Tuesday, November 18, 1930, at 5.20 p.m. there are present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell, *Chairman*, T. Funatsu, N. Leslie, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Treasurer & Comptroller, and the Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

Town Hall Site. — The Commissioner of Public Works reports that he has recently been approached with reference to sites which have been suggested as suitable as a site for the Town Hall.

As decision as to the provision of a new Town Hall is still in abeyance and as this question is closely related to the development of the Administration compound, the Committee is of the view that consideration of the above proposals would be premature and recommends that no action thereon be taken.

Miscellaneous Matters.—For the Committee's information, the Commissioner of Public Works verbally reports on the following matter:—

Bund Foreshore.—The development of the grass plots in the form of flower beds approved by the Council earlier in the year has been postponed.

The meeting terminates at 6.40 p.m.

At the joint meeting of the Health and Works Committees held on Tuesday, November 18, 1930, at 4.30 p.m. there are present:—Mr. A. D. Bell, *in the Chair*, Dr. A. C. Bryson, Messrs. L. C. Chien, T. Funatsu, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, Dr. E. L. Marsh, the Commissioner of Public Health, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Treasurer & Comptroller and the Deputy Secretary.

Tsepoo Road Branch Health Office.—In connection with the erection of a new Branch Health Office on the site obtained through an exchange of areas with Messrs. Hansons, a plan is submitted showing a building which is estimated to cost Tls. 25,000, or a sum of Tls. 17,000 in excess of the amount to be received from Messrs. Hansons towards the cost of this structure.

In reply to members' enquiries, the Commissioner of Public Health states that in view of the ever increasing population of this neighbourhood he deems it desirable that increased facilities, notably in respect of vaccination and in connection with school inspection services, should be provided. Although it might be possible for the present to dispense with certain of the additional rooms included in the plans of this building he does not consider that adequate provision would be made for the future if these were excluded.

In view of the above observations, members unanimously recommend that a building as proposed be erected, the additional amount of Tls. 17,000, which cannot be expended during the remainder of the current year, to be included in the 1931 budget.

The meeting terminates at 5.20 p.m.

At the meeting of the Council held on Thursday, November 27, 1930, at 4.30 p.m. there are present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. G. W. Shepard, *Vice-Chairman*, A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, the Director-General, and the Secretary.

Salaries Commission Report.—Upon the Secretary stating that the summarized recommendations recorded by the Staff Committee on the recommendations put forward by the Salaries Commission will be furnished to members within the course of the next few days, it is decided to hold a special Council meeting on Monday, December 8, for the purpose of deciding as to adoption or otherwise of this Report.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Library Committee of November 10 are submitted, but as the recommendation contained therein is modified by the Staff Committee the recommendation recorded by the former Committee is not confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Finance Committee of November 17 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the joint meeting of the Health and Works Committee of November 18 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Works Committee of November 18 are submitted and confirmed.

Disposal of Condemned Carcases.—With reference to the minute of the meeting of October 1, a report is submitted by the Acting Commissioner of Public Health stating that the Ziang Shing Knackery is unsuitable for the disposal of condemned carcases. He therefore recommends that the original proposal put forward by the Health Committee, i.e., the erection of a temporary building to house a modern plant, be favourably considered.

The Commissioner of Public Works states that this machinery has been selected and if ordered now a temporary building could be erected for its installation. In any case provision for this plant would be included in next year's budget.

After brief discussion it is decided to place the order for the machinery forthwith, payment therefor to be made upon its arrival early in 1931.

The Municipal Gazette for Friday, November 28, is submitted in proof and authorized for publication.

The meeting terminates at 6.25 p.m.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4031.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that Traffic Regulation No. 31, relating to the use of hand signals by the drivers of vehicles, has been amended by the addition of the following clause:—

"Alternatively, it is permitted to employ, for making any of the above signals, a mechanical or electrical device of a design which has been approved by the Commissioner of Police. Such signalling device shall not project beyond the over-all width of any vehicle to which it is attached."

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 20, 1930.

CENSUS OF THE FOREIGN POPULATION

(Exclusive of the

NATIONALITY	CENTRAL DISTRICT					NORTHERN DISTRICT					EASTERN DISTRICT					WESTERN DISTRICT				
	ADULTS		CHILDREN		Total	ADULTS		CHILDREN		Total	ADULTS		CHILDREN		Total	ADULTS		CHILDREN		Total
	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.	
JAPANESE	75	21	9	11	116	2,860	2,681	874	903	7,318	1,523	1,075	615	685	3,898	541	459	220	236	1,456
BRITISH	409	159	24	28	620	418	358	131	102	1,009	423	276	96	111	906	960	712	183	216	2,071
RUSSIAN	316	60	4	3	383	176	257	70	37	540	731	604	158	131	1,624	240	257	37	32	566
INDIAN	220	2	1	1	224	244	21	13	10	288	638	103	46	41	828	358	38	13	9	418
AMERICAN	164	99	11	5	279	133	115	45	25	318	70	69	42	32	213	150	137	21	27	335
PORTUGUESE	2	1	—	2	5	151	181	75	94	501	93	117	40	41	291	16	32	1	1	50
GERMAN	19	10	1	2	32	49	37	11	10	107	44	35	5	10	94	170	90	16	15	291
FILIPINO	1	—	—	—	1	148	81	61	39	329	8	5	5	6	24	2	—	—	—	2
FRENCH	19	20	1	—	40	31	20	6	2	59	6	15	4	—	25	15	12	2	6	35
ITALIAN	14	5	—	—	19	43	26	8	7	84	13	14	1	3	31	20	10	3	1	34
POLISH	8	7	1	—	16	12	13	3	4	32	32	34	11	8	85	8	17	1	—	26
DANISH	10	3	—	—	13	10	3	1	4	18	19	22	11	5	57	25	19	5	6	55
KOREAN	1	—	—	—	1	22	13	—	2	37	16	15	7	11	49	22	14	8	8	52
SPANISH	1	4	—	—	5	15	15	10	3	43	17	19	15	13	64	3	1	—	—	4
SWISS	11	5	—	1	17	6	6	—	—	12	2	2	—	—	4	27	25	4	4	60
GREEK	9	7	3	3	22	20	12	5	7	44	15	12	6	3	36	3	2	2	—	7
LATVIAN	2	1	—	—	3	12	10	2	1	25	20	14	3	3	40	11	6	1	2	20
NORWEGIAN	7	2	—	—	9	8	6	10	3	27	13	11	3	4	31	9	8	—	—	17
CZECHO-SLOVAK	4	2	—	—	6	8	13	2	3	26	18	10	—	3	31	13	9	2	1	25
AUSTRIAN	4	1	—	—	5	3	5	1	—	9	6	8	3	4	21	20	8	1	—	29
SWEDISH	1	—	—	—	1	6	9	4	—	19	5	9	3	4	21	2	1	—	—	3
DUTCH	9	2	—	—	11	4	1	—	—	5	4	1	1	1	7	8	7	1	3	19
IRAQUAN	3	2	2	—	7	4	4	4	5	17	5	3	—	—	8	10	10	2	2	24
ROUMANIAN	2	1	—	—	3	5	4	—	—	9	9	8	1	3	21	4	6	1	2	13
PERSIAN	4	—	—	—	4	4	1	1	—	6	3	2	1	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
HUNGARIAN	5	1	1	1	8	4	7	—	—	11	3	1	1	—	5	3	—	—	—	3
ARMENIAN	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	2	4	19	4	3	2	—	9	1	—	—	—	1
LITHUANIAN	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	6	4	3	—	13	6	3	1	2	12
BELGIAN	6	4	—	—	10	4	7	1	—	12	2	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	1
ESTHONIAN	1	1	—	—	2	—	7	—	—	7	3	1	—	—	4	3	6	—	1	10
BRAZILIAN	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	2	2	3	1	—	6	1	—	—	—	1
TURKISH	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	3	—	—	3	5	2	—	—	7
EGYPTIAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	2	1	8	1	1	1	1	4
SERBIAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	4	3	1	2	1	7	—	—	—	—	—
JUGO-SLAV	1	—	—	—	1	3	3	—	—	6	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
BULGARIAN	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	1	1	6
FINN	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	3	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
MEXICAN	2	1	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ARGENTINIAN	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERUVIAN	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MALAY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SYRIAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ARABIAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
CHILIAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MONTENEGRIN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VENEZUELAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SUNDRIES	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	2	2	1	—	—	3
TOTALS	1,331	421	58	57	1,867	4,416	3,931	1,344	1,269	10,960	3,764	2,502	1,088	1,124	8,478	2,663	1,894	527	576	5.660
Against Totals for:																				
1925	1,142	322	48	71	1,583	4,149	3,784	1,151	1,172	10,256	2,745	1,916	767	823	6,251	2,052	1,527	429	454	4,462
1920	1,034	398	77	65	1,574	4,221	3,698	1,142	1,036	10,097	1,847	1,315	465	467	4,094	1,711	1,192	360	354	3,617
1915	1,008	463	77	101	1,649	3,537	2,922	1,080	893	8,432	1,242	894	399	396	2,931	1,234	884	287	292	2,697
1910	925	308	56	67	1,356	2,742	2,181	849	766	6,538	985	606	254	275	2,120	1,028	618	189	202	2,037
1905	971	323	74	85	1,453	2,825	1,784	714	695	6,018	885	552	231	231	1,899	654	397	105	130	1,286
1900	860	350	116	116	1,442	1,523	995	569	640	3,727	358	214	112	106	790	317	175	57	62	611

DEFENCE FORCE:—(NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE) BRITISH, AMERICAN, JAPANESE, TOTAL 4,083.

E. L. ALLEN,

Commissioner of Revenue.

November 18, 1930.

OF SHANGHAI ON OCTOBER 22, 1930.

French Settlement)

Nationality	Outside Roads					Grand Total					Against Grand Totals for					
	Adults		Children		Total	Adults		Children		Total	1925	1920	1915	1910	1905	1900
	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.							
Japanese	2,216	1,589	943	942	5,690	7,215	5,825	2,661	2,777	18,478	13,804	10,215	7,169	3,361	2,157	736
British	584	618	200	213	1,615	2,794	2,123	634	670	6,221	5,879	5,341	4,822	4,465	3,713	2,691
Russian	162	139	40	33	374	1,625	1,317	309	236	3,487	2,766	1,266	361	317	354	47
Indian	57	10	7	10	84	1,517	174	80	71	1,842	1,154	954	1,009	804	568	296
American	150	172	78	63	463	667	592	197	152	1,608	1,942	2,264	1,307	940	991	562
Portuguese	168	173	73	71	485	430	504	189	209	1,332	1,391	1,301	1,323	1,495	1,331	978
German	120	93	55	41	309	402	265	88	78	833	776	280	1,155	811	785	525
Filipino	10	13	5	3	31	169	99	71	48	387	—	—	—	—	—	—
French	13	15	4	7	39	84	82	17	15	198	282	316	244	330	393	176
Italian	10	10	5	4	29	100	65	17	15	197	196	171	114	124	148	60
Po[illegible]h	14	11	3	—	28	74	82	19	12	187	198	82	—	—	—	—
Da[illegible]sh	15	19	1	8	43	79	66	18	23	186	176	175	145	113	121	76
Korean	3	9	—	—	12	64	51	15	21	151	89	46	20	—	—	—
Spanish	11	13	2	6	32	47	52	27	22	148	185	186	181	140	146	111
Swiss	11	16	—	5	32	57	54	4	10	125	131	89	79	69	80	37
Greek	6	4	1	1	12	53	37	17	14	121	138	73	41	36	32	6
Latvian	5	10	2	1	18	50	41	8	7	106	88	43	—	—	—	—
Norwegian	7	7	3	3	20	44	34	16	10	104	99	96	82	86	93	45
Czecho-Slovak	4	3	4	1	12	47	37	8	8	100	123	65	—	—	—	—
Austrian	9	9	2	4	24	42	31	7	8	88	41	8	62	51	79	42
Swedish	11	17	6	9	43	25	36	13	13	87	63	78	73	72	80	63
Dutch	11	12	10	7	40	36	23	12	11	82	92	73	55	52	58	40
Iraquan	—	—	—	—	—	22	19	8	7	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
Roumanian	5	3	—	—	8	25	22	2	5	54	69	47	16	15	12	—
Persian	12	13	4	3	32	23	16	6	3	48	20	7	39	49	6	2
Hungarian	5	3	2	—	10	20	12	4	1	37	27	8	61	51	79	41
Armenian	2	2	1	—	5	14	11	5	4	34	13	6	5	—	—	—
Lithuanian	—	1	—	—	1	13	8	4	3	28	12	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian	1	1	—	—	2	14	12	1	—	27	34	30	18	31	48	22
Esthonian	1	3	—	—	4	8	18	—	1	27	35	47	—	—	—	—
Brazilian	1	2	—	1	4	5	6	1	1	13	27	8	5	7	8	3
Turkish	1	—	—	—	1	6	5	1	1	13	33	9	108	83	26	41
Egyptian	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	3	2	12	1	2	8	11	—	—
Serbian	—	—	—	1	1	3	3	3	3	12	11	—	—	—	—	—
Jugo-Slav	—	—	—	—	—	6	3	—	—	9	2	—	—	—	—	—
Bulgarian	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	1	1	8	—	1	2	—	—	—
Finn	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	4	10	—	—	—	—	—
Mexican	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ar[illegible]ntinian	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	3	4	—	—	—	—	—
P[illegible]vian	1	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	3	4	—	—	—	—	—
Malay	1	1	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	171	157
Syrian	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	12	—	—	—	—	—
Arabian	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	7	2	—	14	—	—
Chilian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Montenegrin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Sundries	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	—	—	6	11	18	13	9	11	17
Totals	3,627	2,991	1,451	1,437	9,506	15,801	11,739	4,468	4,463	36,471	29,947	23,307	18,519	13,536	11,497	6,774
Against Totals for:											*Note* :—Including Pootung :					
1925	2,602	2,359	1,092	1,044	7,097	12,834	9,993	3,529	3,591	29,947	298					
1920	1,598	1,151	478	434	3,661	10,527	7,825	2,553	2,402	23,307	264					
1915	1,054	819	344	315	2,532	8,197	6,044	2,233	2,045	18,519	278					
1910	486	409	174	191	1,260	6,293	4,172	1,543	1,528	13,536	225					
1905	180	155	87	83	505	5,728	3,270	1,256	1,243	11,497	336					
1900	29	27	10	14	80	3,181	1,776	870	947	6,774	124					

S. M. EDWARDS,

Secretary.

CENSUS OF THE FOREIGN POPULATION OF SHANGHAI ON OCTOBER 22, 1930.

(Exclusive of the French Settlement)

NATIONALITY	CENTRAL DISTRICT					NORTHERN DISTRICT					EASTERN DISTRICT					WESTERN DISTRICT				
	Adults		Children		Total	Adults		Children		Total	Adults		Children		Total	Adults		Children		Total
	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.	
Japanese	75	21	9	11	116	2,860	2,681	874	903	7,318	1,523	1,075	615	685	3,898	541	459	220	236	1,456
British	409	159	24	28	620	418	358	131	102	1,009	423	276	96	111	906	960	712	183	216	2,071
Russian	316	60	4	3	383	176	257	70	37	540	731	604	158	131	1,624	240	257	37	32	566
Indian	220	2	1	1	224	244	21	13	10	288	638	103	46	41	828	358	38	13	9	418
American	164	99	11	5	279	133	115	45	25	318	70	69	42	32	213	150	137	21	27	335
Portuguese	2	1	—	2	5	151	181	75	94	501	93	117	40	41	291	16	32	1	1	50
German	19	10	1	2	32	49	37	11	10	107	44	35	5	10	94	170	90	16	15	291
Filipino	1	—	—	—	1	148	81	61	39	329	8	5	5	6	24	2	—	—	—	2
French	19	20	1	—	40	31	20	6	2	59	6	15	4	—	25	15	12	2	6	35
Italian	14	5	—	—	19	43	26	8	7	84	13	14	1	3	31	20	10	3	1	34
Polish	8	7	1	—	16	12	13	3	4	32	32	34	11	8	85	8	17	1	—	26
Danish	10	3	—	—	13	10	3	1	4	18	19	22	11	5	57	25	19	5	6	55
Korean	1	—	—	—	1	22	13	—	2	37	16	15	7	11	49	22	14	8	8	52
Spanish	1	4	—	—	5	15	15	10	3	43	17	19	15	13	64	3	1	—	—	4
Swiss	11	5	—	1	17	6	6	—	—	12	2	2	—	—	4	27	25	4	4	60
Greek	9	7	3	3	22	20	12	5	7	44	15	12	6	3	36	3	2	2	—	7
Latvian	2	1	—	—	3	12	10	2	1	25	20	14	3	3	40	11	6	1	2	20
Norwegian	7	2	—	—	9	8	6	10	3	27	13	11	3	4	31	9	8	—	—	17
Czecho-Slovak	4	2	—	—	6	8	13	2	3	26	18	10	—	3	31	13	9	2	1	25
Austrian	4	1	—	—	5	3	5	1	—	9	6	8	3	4	21	20	8	1	—	29
Swedish	1	—	—	—	1	6	9	4	—	19	5	9	3	4	21	2	1	—	—	3
Dutch	9	2	—	—	11	4	1	—	—	5	4	1	1	1	7	8	7	1	3	19
Iraquan	3	2	2	—	7	4	4	4	5	17	5	3	—	—	8	10	10	2	2	24
Roumanian	2	1	—	—	3	5	4	—	—	9	9	8	1	3	21	4	6	1	2	13
Persian	4	—	—	—	4	4	1	1	—	6	3	2	1	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	5	1	1	1	8	4	7	—	—	11	3	1	1	—	5	3	—	—	—	3
Armenian	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	2	4	19	4	3	2	—	9	1	—	—	—	1
Lithuanian	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	6	4	3	—	13	6	3	1	2	12
Belgian	6	4	—	—	10	4	7	1	—	12	2	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	1
Esthonian	1	1	—	—	2	—	7	—	—	7	3	1	—	—	4	3	6	—	1	10
Brazilian	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	2	2	3	1	—	6	1	—	—	—	1
Turkish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	3	—	—	3	5	2	—	—	7
Egyptian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	2	1	8	1	1	1	1	4
Serbian	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	4	3	1	2	1	7	—	—	—	—	—
Jugo-Slav	1	—	—	—	1	3	3	—	—	6	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Bulgarian	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	1	1	6
Finn	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	3	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Mexican	2	1	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinian	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syrian	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arabian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Chilian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Montenegrin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sundries	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	2	2	1	—	—	3
Totals	1,331	421	58	57	1,867	4,416	3,931	1,344	1,269	10,960	3,764	2,502	1,088	1,124	8,478	2,663	1,894	527	576	5,660
Against Totals for:																				
1925	1,142	322	48	71	1,583	4,149	3,784	1,151	1,172	10,256	2,745	1,916	767	823	6,251	2,052	1,527	429	454	4,462
1920	1,034	398	77	65	1,574	4,221	3,698	1,142	1,036	10,097	1,847	1,315	465	467	4,094	1,711	1,192	360	354	3,617
1915	1,008	463	77	101	1,649	3,537	2,922	1,080	893	8,432	1,242	894	399	396	2,931	1,234	884	287	292	2,697
1910	925	308	56	67	1,356	2,742	2,181	849	766	6,538	985	606	254	275	2,120	1,028	618	189	202	2,037
1905	971	323	74	85	1,453	2,825	1,784	714	695	6,018	885	552	231	231	1,899	654	397	105	130	1,286
1900	860	350	116	116	1,442	1,523	995	569	640	3,727	358	214	112	106	790	317	175	57	62	611

NATIONALITY	OUTSIDE ROADS					GRAND TOTAL					Against Grand Totals for					
	Adults		Children		Total	Adults		Children		Total	1925	1920	1915	1910	1905	1900
	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.							
Japanese	2,216	1,589	943	942	5,690	7,215	5,825	2,661	2,777	18,478	13,804	10,215	7,169	3,361	2,157	736
British	584	618	200	213	1,615	2,794	2,123	634	670	6,221	5,879	5,341	4,822	4,465	3,713	2,691
Russian	162	139	40	33	374	1,625	1,317	309	236	3,487	2,766	1,266	361	317	354	47
Indian	57	10	7	10	84	1,517	174	80	71	1,842	1,154	954	1,009	804	568	296
American	150	172	78	63	463	667	592	197	152	1,608	1,942	2,264	1,307	940	991	562
Portuguese	168	173	73	71	485	430	504	189	209	1,332	1,391	1,301	1,323	1,495	1,331	978
German	120	93	55	41	309	402	265	88	78	833	776	280	1,155	811	785	525
Filipino	10	13	5	3	31	169	99	71	48	387	—	—	—	—	—	—
French	13	15	4	7	39	84	82	17	15	198	282	316	244	330	393	176
Italian	10	10	5	4	29	100	65	17	15	197	196	171	114	124	148	60
P[illegible]h	14	11	3	—	28	74	82	19	12	187	198	82	—	—	—	—
Da[illegible]sh	15	19	1	8	43	79	66	18	23	186	176	175	145	113	121	76
Korean	3	9	—	—	12	64	51	15	21	151	89	46	20	—	—	—
Spanish	11	13	2	6	32	47	52	27	22	148	185	186	181	140	146	111
Swiss	11	16	—	5	32	57	54	4	10	125	131	89	79	69	80	37
Greek	6	4	1	1	12	53	37	17	14	121	138	73	41	36	32	6
Latvian	5	10	2	1	18	50	41	8	7	106	88	43	—	—	—	—
Norwegian	7	7	3	3	20	44	34	16	10	104	99	96	82	86	93	45
Czecho-Slovak	4	3	4	1	12	47	37	8	8	100	123	65	—	—	—	—
Austrian	9	9	2	4	24	42	31	7	8	88	41	8	62	51	79	42
Swedish	11	17	6	9	43	25	36	13	13	87	63	78	73	72	80	63
Dutch	11	12	10	7	40	36	23	12	11	82	92	73	55	52	58	40
Iraquan	—	—	—	—	—	22	19	8	7	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
Roumanian	5	3	—	—	8	25	22	2	5	54	69	47	16	15	12	—
Persian	12	13	4	3	32	23	16	6	3	48	20	7	39	49	6	2
Hungarian	5	3	2	—	10	20	12	4	1	37	27	8	61	51	79	41
Armenian	2	2	1	—	5	14	11	5	4	34	13	6	5	—	—	—
Lithuanian	—	1	—	—	1	13	8	4	3	28	12	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian	1	1	—	—	2	14	12	1	—	27	34	30	18	31	48	22
Esthonian	1	3	—	—	4	8	18	—	1	27	35	47	—	—	—	—
Brazilian	1	2	—	1	4	5	6	1	1	13	27	8	5	7	8	3
Turkish	1	—	—	—	1	6	5	1	1	13	33	9	108	83	26	41
Egyptian	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	3	2	12	1	2	8	11	—	—
Serbian	—	—	—	1	1	3	3	3	3	12	11	—	—	—	—	—
Jugo-Slav	—	—	—	—	—	6	3	—	—	9	2	—	—	—	—	—
Bulgarian	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	1	1	8	—	1	2	—	—	—
Finn	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	4	10	—	—	—	—	—
Mexican	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ar[illegible]entinian	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	3	4	—	—	—	—	—
P[illegible]vian	1	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	3	4	—	—	—	—	—
Malay	1	1	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	171	157
Syrian	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	12	—	—	—	—	—
Arabian	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	7	2	—	14	—	—
Chilian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Montenegrin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Sundries	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	—	—	6	11	18	13	9	11	17
Totals	3,627	2,991	1,451	1,437	9,506	15,801	11,739	4,468	4,463	36,471	29,947	23,307	18,519	13,536	11,497	6,774
Against Totals for:																
1925	2,602	2,359	1,092	1,044	7,097	12,834	9,993	3,529	3,591	29,947						
1920	1,598	1,151	478	434	3,661	10,527	7,825	2,553	2,402	23,307						
1915	1,054	819	344	315	2,532	8,197	6,044	2,233	2,045	18,519						
1910	486	409	174	191	1,260	6,293	4,172	1,543	1,528	13,536						
1905	180	155	87	83	505	5,728	3,270	1,256	1,243	11,497						
1900	29	27	10	14	80	3,181	1,776	870	947	6,774						

Note :—Including Pootung :
298
264
278
225
336
124

Defence Force :—(not included in above) British, American, Japanese, Total 4,083.

E. L. ALLEN,
Commissioner of Revenue.

November 18, 1930.

S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

CENSUS OF THE CHINESE POPULATION OF THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI ON OCTOBER 22, 1930.

(Exclusive of the French Settlement and Outside Roads.)

NATIVE OF	CENTRAL DISTRICT				NORTHERN DISTRICT				EASTERN DISTRICT				WESTERN DISTRICT				GRAND TOTALS				AGAINST GRAND TOTALS FOR					
	Males	Females	Children	Total	Males	Females	Children	Total	Males	Females	Children	Total	Males	Females	Children	Total	Males	Females	Children	Total	1925	1920	1915	1910	1905	1900
KIANGSU	42,076	13,213	12,643	67,932	31,972	17,051	18,924	67,947	78,773	61,997	53,401	194,171	69,952	50,719	49,855	170,526	222,773	142,980	134,823	500,576	308,096	292,599	230,402	180,331	169,001	141,855
CHEKIANG	34,767	5,965	7,516	48,248	28,866	16,991	18,502	64,359	48,250	39,387	38,908	126,545	26,531	19,672	19,189	65,393	138,414	82,015	84,115	304,544	229,059	235,779	201,206	168,761	134,033	109,419
KWANGTUNG	3,327	508	751	4,586	11,802	7,757	10,170	29,729	2,600	1,840	2,355	6,795	1,513	911	968	3,392	19,242	11,016	14,244	44,502	51,365	54,016	44,811	39,366	54,559	33,561
ANHUI	1,750	265	344	2,359	986	409	432	1,827	2,435	1,833	1,599	5,867	4,389	3,377	2,718	10,484	9,560	5,884	5,093	20,537	26,500	29,077	15,471	5,263	7,422	4,320
SHANTUNG	1,535	131	169	1,835	308	126	123	557	1,394	796	764	2,954	1,599	886	928	3,413	4,836	1,939	1,984	8,759	12,169	10,228	5,158	2,197	2,863	1,379
HUPEI	619	139	148	906	433	275	326	1,034	1,111	758	688	2,557	1,565	1,074	1,131	3,770	3,728	2,246	2,293	8,267	14,894	11,253	7,997	3.353	4,744	2,021
CHIHLI	1,662	148	199	2,009	282	73	106	461	624	453	396	1,473	1,258	861	970	3,089	3,826	1,535	1,671	7,032	15,803	16,259	7,211	4,623	4,674	2,469
HUNAN	179	36	36	251	130	89	81	300	996	757	551	2,304	800	685	638	2,123	2,105	1,567	1,306	4,978	7,049	2,944	2,798	680	1,266	378
KIANGSI	433	85	101	619	674	232	295	1,201	646	252	246	1,144	499	467	476	1,442	2,252	1,036	1,118	4,406	10,506	7,221	5,353	1,488	2,659	905
FUKIEN	439	46	81	566	165	111	151	427	188	127	142	457	575	477	555	1,607	1,367	761	929	3,057	12,464	9,970	5,165	2,134	3,358	2,184
HONAN	281	29	22	332	111	43	33	187	264	179	129	572	371	280	285	936	1,027	531	469	2,027	7,049	3,662	2,481	832	773	224
SZECHUEN	359	56	72	487	27	13	30	70	43	36	20	99	177	141	161	479	606	246	283	1,135	6,694	3,551	3,244	972	1,235	301
KWANGSI	13	—	—	13	18	4	5	27	13	30	16	59	34	47	44	125	78	81	65	224	3,746	1,213	1,464	587	619	172
SHANSI	40	4	8	52	2	—	1	3	7	13	4	24	45	29	24	98	94	46	37	177	5,002	1,929	2,135	704	785	373
YUNNAN	65	21	23	109	5	1	—	6	—	10	—	10	17	16	14	47	87	48	37	172	3,538	584	1,025	407	602	25
SHENSI	9	2	4	15	6	5	4	15	—	30	8	38	46	23	30	99	61	60	46	167	3,547	932	1,424	630	688	51
KWEICHOW	6	2	3	11	2	2	—	4	2	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	53	41	32	126	63	46	35	144	2,422	469	944	469	723	51
KANSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	12	17	2	—	—	2	2	5	12	19	2,073	686	926	516	393	20
MANCHURIA AND OTHERS	56	1	1	58	2	1	—	3	7	12	16	35	25	12	18	55	90	26	35	151	110	104	—	—	—	—
	87,616	20,651	22,121	130,388	75,791	43,183	49,183	168,157	137,353	108,516	99,255	345,124	109,451	79,718	78,036	267,205	410,211	252,068	248,595	910,874	722,086	682,476	539,215	413,313	390,397	299,708
In Foreign Hongs, Houses, Mills, etc...	3,093	175	109	3,377	4,445	3,634	602	8,681	12,659	15,082	2,690	30,431	6,892	9,750	1,392	18,034	27,089	28,641	4,793	60,523	63.730	46,525	33,168	25.646	12,458	10,384
TOTALS ..	90,709	20,826	22,230	133,765	80,236	46,817	49,785	176,838	150,012	123,598	101,945	375,555	116,343	89,468	80,428	285,239	437,300	280,709	253,388	971,397	810,279	759,839	620,401	488,005	452,716	345,276
Against Totals for 1925..	89,768	20,870	23,223	133,861	75,532	44,095	50,221	169,848	114,090	86,183	90,252	290,525	90,796	63,934	61,315	216,045	370,186	215,082	225,011	810,279						
,, ,, 1920..	88,425	35,471	33,160	157,056	79,429	53,057	58,595	191,081	87,480	67,232	75,414	230,126	77,923	52,719	50,934	181,576	333,257	208,479	218,103	759,839						
,, ,, 1915..	84,280	33,365	31,964	149,609	69,001	44,221	48,359	161,581	69,898	46,232	48,029	164,159	61,009	41,814	42,229	145,052	284,188	165,632	170,581	620,401						
,, ,, 1910..	75,343	30,050	28,268	133,661	58,532	39,587	41,689	139,808	48,380	31,761	30,930	111,071	44,920	28,526	30,019	103,465	227,175	129,924	130,906	488,005						
,, ,, 1905..	73,205	28,393	27,224	128,822	56,368	37,939	40,921	135,228	41,394	25,000	25,203	91,597	41,550	27,100	28,419	97,069	212,517	118,432	121,767	452,716						
,, ,, 1900..	70,935	27,513	26,531	124,979	42,645	24,630	25,831	93,106	33,406	19,804	18,686	71,896	26,438	15,947	12,910	55,295	173,424	87,894	83,958	345,276						

Note :—Totals for 1900 to 1925 include Shipping and Boats, Villages and huts, which were shown separately.

PERIOD	CENTRAL DISTRICT				NORTHERN DISTRICT				EASTERN DISTRICT				WESTERN DISTRICT				In Foreign Hongs, Houses and Mills				In Villages and Huts within Limits (not numbered or assessed)				IN SHIPPING AND BOATS				GRAND TOTALS			
	M.	F.	C.	Total	M.	F.	C.	Total	M.	F.	C.	Total	M.	F.	C.	Total	M.	F.	C.	Total	M.	F.	C.	Total	M.	F.	C.	Total	M.	F.	C.	Total
1930	87,616	20,651	22,121	130,388	75,791	43,183	49,183	168,157	137,353	108,516	99,255	345,124	109,451	79,718	78,036	267,205	27,089	28,641	4,793	60,523	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	437,300	280,709	253,388	971,397
1925	78,880	20,232	22,081	121,193	65,560	42,027	48,599	156,186	98,185	74,996	86,417	259,598	75,160	54,489	55,460	185,109	37,902	19.819	6,009	63,730	3,161	2,822	4,398	10,381	11,338	697	2,047	14,082	370,186	215,082	225,011	810,279
1920	81,775	34,987	32,637	149,399	70,924	51,086	57,040	179,050	76,597	58,178	66,600	201,375	62,923	44,495	45,234	152,652	28,208	12,612	5,705	46,525	5,138	5,702	9,386	20,226	7,692	1,419	1,501	10,612	333,257	208,479	218,103	759,839
1915	77,627	32,747	31,049	141,423	61,866	42,598	47,098	151,562	57,850	38,754	42,352	138,956	42,406	32,494	32,374	107,274	21,015	7,504	4,649	33,168	15,328	10,257	11,187	36,772	8,096	1,278	1,872	11,246	284,188	165,632	170,581	620,401
1910	66,309	29,292	27,396	122,997	53,419	38,289	40,794	132,502	36,288	25,016	26,966	88,270	28,558	20,105	20,881	69,544	17,105	5,615	2,926	25,646	15,494	10,504	10,444	36,442	10,002	1,103	1,499	12,604	227,175	129,924	130,906	488,005
1905	66,157	27,625	26,507	120,289	53,064	37,240	40,095	130,399	30,873	20,710	22,026	73,609	27,889	18,928	19,283	66,100	8,574	2,166	1,718	12,458	16,077	10,718	10,708	37,503	9,883	1,045	1,430	12,358	212,517	118,432	121,767	452,716
1900	62,648	26,739	25,763	115,150	38,390	23,164	25,027	86,581	27,177	16,669	17,139	60,985	16,197	10,634	10,161	36,992	7,595	1,927	862	10,384	11,926	7,950	3,977	23,853	9,491	811	1,029	11,331	173,424	87,894	83,958	345,276

E. L. ALLEN,
Commissioner of Revenue.

S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

November 18, 1930.

CENSUS 1930.

Table showing Nationalities of the Foreign Population of Shanghai. (Exclusive of the French Settlement). From 1870 to 1930.

YEAR	Japanese	British	Russian	Indian	American	Portuguese	German	Filipino†	French	Italian	Polish	Danish	Korean	Spanish	Swiss	Greek	Latvian	Norwegian	Czecho-Slovak	Austrian	Swedish	Dutch	Iraquan	Roumanian	Persian	Hungarian	Armenian	Lithuanian	Esthonian	Belgian	Turkish	Brazilian	Serbian	Egyptian	Other Nationalities	TOTALS
1930	18,478	6,221	3,487	1,842	1,608	1,332	833	387	198	197	187	186	151	148	125	121	106	104	100	88	87	82	56	54	48	37	34	28	27	27	13	13	12	12	42	36,471
1925	13,804	5,879	2,766	1,154	1,942	1,391	776	—	282	196	198	176	89	185	131	138	88	99	123	41	63	92	—	69	20	27	13	12	35	34	33	27	11	1	52	29,947
1920	10,215	5,341	1,266	954	2,264	1,301	280	—	316	171	82	175	46	186	89	73	43	96	65	8	78	73	—	47	7	8	6	—	47	30	9	8	—	2	21	23,307
1915	7,169	4,822	361	1,009	1,307	1,323	1,155	—	244	114	—	145	20	181	79	41	—	82	—	123	73	55	—	16	39	—	5	—	—	18	108	5	—	8	17	18,519
1910	3,361	4,465	317	804	940	1,495	811	—	330	124	—	113	—	140	69	36	—	86	—	102	72	52	—	15	49	—	—	—	—	31	83	7	—	11	23	13,536
1905	2,157	3,713	354	568	991	1,331	785	—	393	148	—	121	—	146	80	32	—	93	—	158	80	58	—	12	6	—	—	—	—	48	26	8	—	—	189	11,497
1900	736	2,691	47	296	562	978	525	—	176	60	—	76	—	111	37	6	—	45	—	83	63	40	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	22	41	3	—	—	174	6,774
1895	250	1,936	28	119	328	731	314	—	138	83	—	86	1	154	16	7	—	35	—	39	46	15	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	21	32	—	—	—	302	4,684
1890	386	1,574	7	89	323	564	244	—	114	22	—	69	—	229	22	5	—	23	—	38	28	26	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	6	18	2	—	—	31	3,821
1885	595	1,453	5	58	274	457	216	—	66	31	—	51	1	232	17	9	—	9	—	44	27	21	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	7	4	4	—	—	91	3,673
1880	168	1,057	3	4	230	285	159	—	41	9	—	32	—	76	13	4	—	10	—	31	12	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	57	2,197
1875	45	892	4	—	181	168	129	—	22	3	—	35	—	103	10	2	—	4	—	7	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	49	1,673
1870	7	894	3	—	255	104	138	—	16	5	—	9	—	46	7	3	—	3	—	7	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	155	1,666

†Shown separately for first time.

E. L. ALLEN,
Commissioner of Revenue.

S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

November 24, 1930.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, November 29.

Fire Brigade.—Mr. G. Russo is appointed Sub-Officer on probation from December 3.

Police Force.—Probationary Sergeant A. McAulay is dismissed the Force with effect from November 19.

Education Department.—Mrs. W. Aitchison is appointed Assistant Mistress in the Public School for Girls, Yuyuen Road, from November 17.

Secretariat.—Mr. T. Tollefsen is appointed Collector in the Revenue Office on three months probation from November 12.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, November 29, 1930.	Foreign CASES notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads, (Estimated Population 36,471)	DEATHS amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 971,000)
Smallpox	0	0
Scarlet Fever	8	0
Diphtheria	2	0
Tuberculosis	3	13
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	11
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0
Amoebic Dysentery	1	4
Bacillary Dysentery	1	
Plague	0	0
Malaria	1	1
Beri-beri	0	1
Total Deaths from all Causes.	11	273

J. H. JORDAN,
Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

786 persons attended the Symphony Concert on Sunday, November 30.

On Sunday, December 7, at 9.15 p.m., the programme will be as follows:—

EIGHTH SYMPHONY CONCERT

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

Soloists: A. FOA (Violin) J. ULLSTEIN (Violoncello)

BACH—BRAHMS—BEETHOVEN

1.—SUITE B MINOR (Arr. & Orch. by G. Mahler) *Bach*

1. OVERTURE
2. RONDO ET BADINERIE
3. AIR
4. GAVOTTE No. 1 and No. 2.

(Scored for: 3 Trumpets, 2 oboes, Strings, Clavicembalo, and Tympany)

2.—DOUBLE CONCERT for Violin and 'Cello with the Orchestra *Brahms*

Soloists: A. FOA (Violin) J. ULLSTEIN (*Cello*)

3.—SYMPHONY in A major, No. 7, Op. 92 *Beethoven*

House Numeration.

The numbering of houses hereunder specified will be altered from January 1, 1931 as follows:—

Present Number	Occupant	New Number.
	YULIN ROAD.	
5	Loureiro, E. J. W.	27
7	Trevor-Smith, Mrs. R.	35
9	Braga, A. S.	39
11	Bojesen, C. O.	47
15	Osaka Shosen Kaisha	51
17	Public School for Girls	59
19	Yabe, I.	63
21	Toa Tobacco Co., Ld.	71
23	do.	73
24A	Sing Yu Shing Lane 84-House	3
24B	Ab Piao ,, ,,	5
24C	Sino Spanish Trading Co. ,, ,,	7
24D	Oriental Trad. Co.,, ,,	9
24E	do. ,, ,,	11
24F	do. ,, ,,	13
24G	do. ,, ,,	15
24H	do. ,, ,,	17
24I	do. ,, ,,	19
48	Diaward Steel Furniture Co.	178
50	Tobacco Products Corporation	200
52	Universal Leaf Tobacco Co.	218
60	Tobacco Products Co.	258
61	Chinese Christian Day Nursery	299
70	Pandelis & Co. P.	342
73	Yeh Tseng Shou	369
75	European Salvage Co.	383
76	Turner, Mrs. E. W.	384
150	Dibrell Bros. Inc.	620

L. M.	421	to		1		
,,	420	,,		3		
,,	419	,,		5		
,,	418	,,		7		
,,	417	,,		9		
,,	416	,,		11		
,,	415	,,		13		
,,	414	,,		15		
,,	408	,,	Lane	17	House	2
,,	407	,,	,,	,,	,,	4
,,	406	,,	,,	,,	,,	6
,,	405	,,	,,	,,	,,	8
,,	409	,,	,,	,,	,,	10
,,	410	,,	,,	,,	,,	12
,,	411	,,	,,	,,	,,	3
,,	412	,,	,,	,,	,,	5
,,	404	,,		19		
,,	403	,,		21		
,,	402	,,		23		
,,	401	,,		25		
,,	359	,,		141		
,,	358	,,		143		
,,	357	,,		149		
,,	356	,,		151		
,,	355	,,		153		
,,	354	,,	Lane	157	House	1
,,	351	,,	,,	,,	,,	3
,,	352	,,	,,	,,	,,	5
,,	353	,,	,,	,,	,,	7
,,	337	,,	,,	,,	,,	2
,,	336	,,	,,	,,	,,	4
,,	335	,,	,,	,,	,,	6
,,	334	,,	,,	,,	,,	8
,,	333	,,	,,	,,	,,	10
,,	332	,,	,,	,,	,,	12
,,	331	,,	,,	,,	,,	14
,,	350	,,	,,	,,	,,	16
,,	349	,,	,,	,,	,,	18
,,	348	,,	,,	,,	,,	20
,,	347	,,	,,	,,	,,	22
,,	346	,,	,,	,,	,,	24
,,	345	,,	,,	,,	,,	26
,,	344	,,	,,	,,	,,	28
,,	343	,,	,,	,,	,,	30
,,	342	,,	,,	,,	,,	32
,,	341	,,	,,	,,	,,	34
,,	340	,,	,,	,,	,,	36
,,	339	,,	,,	,,	,,	38
,,	338	,,	,,	,,	,,	40
,,	330	,,		161		
,,	329	,,		163		
,,	328	,,		165		
,,	327	,,		167		
,,	326	,,		169		
,,	325	,,		171		
,,	324	,,	Lane	181	House	3
,,	323	,,	,,	,,	,,	5
,,	322	,,	,,	,,	,,	7
L. M.	321	to	Lane	181	House	9
,,	320	,,	,,	,,	,,	11
,,	319	,,	,,	,,	,,	13
,,	318	,,	,,	,,	,,	15
,,	317	,,	,,	,,	,,	17
,,	316	,,	,,	,,	,,	19
,,	315	,,	,,	,,	,,	21
,,	314	,,	,,	,,	,,	23
,,	313	,,	,,	,,	,,	25
,,	312	,,	,,	,,	,,	27
,,	311	,,	,,	,,	,,	29
L. M.	310	to		187		
,,	309	,,		201		
,,	300	,,		239		
,,	283	,,		257		
,,	282	,,		267		
,,	281	,,		269		
,,	280	,,		271		
,,	279	,,		273		
,,	278	,,		275		
,,	277	,,		277		
,,	276	,,		279		
,,	269	,,	Lane	281	House	3
,,	270	,,	,,	,,	,,	5
,,	271	,,	,,	,,	,,	7
,,	272	,,	,,	,,	,,	9
,,	273	,,	,,	,,	,,	11
,,	274	,,	,,	,,	,,	13
,,	263	,,	,,	,,	,,	15
,,	264	,,	,,	,,	,,	17
,,	265	,,	,,	,,	,,	19
,,	266	,,	,,	,,	,,	21
,,	267	,,	,,	,,	,,	23
,,	268	,,	,,	,,	,,	25
,,	262	,,		283		
,,	229	,,	Lane	355	House	67
,,	230	,,	,,	,,	,,	69
,,	231	,,	,,	,,	,,	71
,,	232	,,	,,	,,	,,	73
,,	233	,,	,,	,,	,,	75
,,	234	,,	,,	,,	,,	77
,,	235	,,	,,	,,	,,	79
,,	236	,,	,,	,,	,,	81
,,	237	,,	,,	,,	,,	83
,,	238	,,	,,	,,	,,	85
,,	239	,,	,,	,,	,,	87
,,	240	,,	,,	,,	,,	89
,,	241	,,	,,	,,	,,	91
,,	242	,,	,,	,,	,,	93
,,	243	,,	,,	,,	,,	95
,,	244	,,	,,	,,	,,	97
,,	245	,,	,,	,,	,,	99
,,	246	,,	,,	,,	,,	101
,,	247	,,	,,	,,	,,	103
,,	248	,,	,,	,,	,,	105
,,	249	,,	,,	,,	,,	107
,,	250	,,	,,	,,	,,	109
,,	251	,,	,,	,,	,,	111
,,	252	,,	,,	,,	,,	113
,,	253	,,	,,	,,	,,	115
,,	254	,,	,,	,,	,,	117
,,	255	,,	,,	,,	,,	119
,,	256	,,	,,	,,	,,	121
,,	257	,,	,,	,,	,,	123
,,	258	,,	,,	,,	,,	125
,,	259	,,	,,	,,	,,	127
,,	260	,,	,,	,,	,,	129
,,	261	,,	,,	,,	,,	131
,,	197	,,	,,	,,	,,	133
,,	198	,,	,,	,,	,,	135
,,	199	,,	,,	,,	,,	137
,,	200	,,	,,	,,	,,	139
,,	201	,,	,,	,,	,,	141
,,	202	,,	,,	,,	,,	143
,,	203	,,	,,	,,	,,	145
,,	204	,,	,,	,,	,,	147
,,	205	,,	,,	,,	,,	149
,,	206	,,	,,	,,	,,	151
,,	207	,,	,,	,,	,,	153
,,	208	,,	,,	,,	,,	155
,,	209	,,	,,	,,	,,	157
,,	210	,,	,,	,,	,,	159
,,	211	,,	,,	,,	,,	161
,,	212	,,	,,	,,	,,	163
,,	213	,,	,,	,,	,,	165
,,	214	,,	,,	,,	,,	167
,,	215	,,	,,	,,	,,	169
,,	216	,,	,,	,,	,,	171
,,	217	,,	,,	,,	,,	173
,,	218	,,	,,	,,	,,	175
,,	219	,,	,,	,,	,,	177
,,	220	,,	,,	,,	,,	179
,,	221	,,	,,	,,	,,	181
,,	222	,,	,,	,,	,,	183
,,	223	,,	,,	,,	,,	185
,,	224	,,	,,	,,	,,	187
,,	225	,,	,,	,,	,,	189
,,	226	,,	,,	,,	,,	191
,,	227	,,	,,	,,	,,	193
,,	228	,,	,,	,,	,,	195
,,	165	,,	,,	,,	,,	197
,,	166	,,	,,	,,	,,	199
L. M.	176	to	Lane	355	House	201
,,	168	,,	,,	,,	,,	203
,,	169	,,	,,	,,	,,	205
,,	170	,,	,,	,,	,,	207
,,	171	,,	,,	,,	,,	209
,,	172	,,	,,	,,	,,	211
,,	173	,,	,,	,,	,,	213
,,	174	,,	,,	,,	,,	215
,,	175	,,	,,	,,	,,	217
,,	176	,,	,,	,,	,,	219
,,	177	,,	,,	,,	,,	221
,,	178	,,	,,	,,	,,	223
,,	179	,,	,,	,,	,,	225
,,	180	,,	,,	,,	,,	227
,,	181	,,	,,	,,	,,	229
,,	182	,,	,,	,,	,,	231
,,	183	,,	,,	,,	,,	233
,,	184	,,	,,	,,	,,	235
,,	185	,,	,,	,,	,,	237
,,	186	,,	,,	,,	,,	239
,,	187	,,	,,	,,	,,	241
,,	188	,,	,,	,,	,,	243
,,	189	,,	,,	,,	,,	245
,,	190	,,	,,	,,	,,	247
,,	191	,,	,,	,,	,,	249
,,	192	,,	,,	,,	,,	251
,,	193	,,	,,	,,	,,	253
,,	194	,,	,,	,,	,,	255
,,	195	,,	,,	,,	,,	257
,,	196	,,	,,	,,	,,	259
,,	133	,,	,,	,,	,,	261
,,	134	,,	,,	,,	,,	263
,,	135	,,	,,	,,	,,	265
,,	136	,,	,,	,,	,,	267
,,	137	,,	,,	,,	,,	269
,,	138	,,	,,	,,	,,	271
,,	139	,,	,,	,,	,,	273
,,	140	,,	,,	,,	,,	275
,,	141	,,	,,	,,	,,	277
,,	142	,,	,,	,,	,,	279
,,	143	,,	,,	,,	,,	281
,,	144	,,	,,	,,	,,	283
,,	145	,,	,,	,,	,,	285
,,	146	,,	,,	,,	,,	287
,,	147	,,	,,	,,	,,	289
,,	148	,,	,,	,,	,,	291
,,	149	,,	,,	,,	,,	293
,,	150	,,	,,	,,	,,	295
,,	151	,,	,,	,,	,,	297
,,	152	,,	,,	,,	,,	299
,,	153	,,	,,	,,	,,	301
,,	154	,,	,,	,,	,,	303
,,	155	,,	,,	,,	,,	305
,,	156	,,	,,	,,	,,	307
,,	157	,,	,,	,,	,,	309
,,	158	,,	,,	,,	,,	311
,,	159	,,	,,	,,	,,	313
,,	160	,,	,,	,,	,,	315
,,	161	,,	,,	,,	,,	317
,,	162	,,	,,	,,	,,	319
,,	163	,,	,,	,,	,,	321
,,	164	,,	,,	,,	,,	323
,,	101	,,	,,	,,	,,	325
,,	102	,,	,,	,,	,,	327
,,	103	,,	,,	,,	,,	329
,,	104	,,	,,	,,	,,	331
,,	105	,,	,,	,,	,,	333
,,	106	,,	,,	,,	,,	335
,,	107	,,	,,	,,	,,	337
,,	108	,,	,,	,,	,,	339
,,	109	,,	,,	,,	,,	341
,,	110	,,	,,	,,	,,	343
,,	111	,,	,,	,,	,,	345
,,	112	,,	,,	,,	,,	347
,,	113	,,	,,	,,	,,	349
,,	114	,,	,,	,,	,,	351
,,	115	,,	,,	,,	,,	353
,,	116	,,	,,	,,	,,	355
,,	117	,,	,,	,,	,,	357
,,	118	,,	,,	,,	,,	359
,,	119	,,	,,	,,	,,	361
,,	120	,,	,,	,,	,,	363
,,	121	,,	,,	,,	,,	365
,,	122	,,	,,	,,	,,	367
,,	123	,,	,,	,,	,,	369
,,	124	,,	,,	,,	,,	371
,,	125	,,	,,	,,	,,	373
,,	126	,,	,,	,,	,,	375
,,	127	,,	,,	,,	,,	377
,,	128	,,	,,	,,	,,	379
,,	129	,,	,,	,,	,,	381
,,	130	,,	,,	,,	,,	383
,,	131	,,	,,	,,	,,	385
,,	132	,,	,,	,,	,,	387
,,	104A	,,	,,	357	,,	2
,,	103A	,,	,,	,,	,,	4
,,	102A	,,	,,	,,	,,	6
,,	101A	,,	,,	,,	,,	8
,,	100A	,,	,,	,,	,,	10
,,	109A	,,	,,	,,	,,	12
,,	108A	,,	,,	,,	,,	14
,,	107A	,,	,,	,,	,,	16

L. M.	106A	to	Lane	357	House	18
,,	105A	,,	,,	,,	,,	20
,,	68A	,,	,,	401	,,	1
,,	69	,,	,,	,,	,,	2
,,	70	,,	,,	,,	,,	4
,,	71	,,	,,	,,	,,	6
,,	72	,,	,,	,,	,,	8
,,	73	,,	,,	,,	,,	10
,,	74	,,	,,	,,	,,	12
,,	75	,,	,,	,,	,,	14
,,	80	,,	,,	,,	,,	16
,,	79	,,	,,	,,	,,	18
,,	78	,,	,,	,,	,,	20
,,	77	,,	,,	,,	,,	22
,,	76	,,	,,	,,	,,	24
,,	85	,,	,,	,,	,,	26
,,	84	,,	,,	,,	,,	28
,,	83	,,	,,	,,	,,	30
,,	82	,,	,,	,,	,,	32
,,	81	,,	,,	,,	,,	34
,,	90	,,	,,	,,	,,	36
,,	89	,,	,,	,,	,,	38
,,	88	,,	,,	,,	,,	40
,,	87	,,	,,	,,	,,	42
,,	86	,,	,,	,,	,,	44
,,	95	,,	,,	,,	,,	46
,,	94	,,	,,	,,	,,	48
,,	93	,,	,,	,,	,,	50
,,	92	,,	,,	,,	,,	52
,,	91	,,	,,	,,	,,	54
,,	100	,,	,,	,,	,,	56
,,	99	,,	,,	,,	,,	58
,,	98	,,	,,	,,	,,	60
,,	97	,,	,,	,,	,,	62
,,	96	,,	,,	,,	,,	64
,,	68			403		
,,	67			405		
,,	66			407		
,,	65			409		
,,	64			411		
,,	63			413		
,,	62			415		
,,	61			417		
,,	56			481		
,,	37B			515		
,,	55			517		
,,	54			519		
,,	53			521		
,,	52			523		
,,	51			525		
,,	50			527		
,,	49			529		
,,	48			531		
L. M.	46	to	Lane	533	House	3
,,	47	,,	,,	,,	,,	5
,,	45	,,	,,	,,	,,	7
,,	44	,,	,,	,,	,,	9
,,	43	,,	,,	,,	,,	11
,,	42	,,	,,	,,	,,	13
,,	41	,,	,,	,,	,,	15
,,	33	,,	,,	,,	,,	17
,,	34	,,	,,	,,	,,	19
,,	35	,,	,,	,,	,,	21
,,	36	,,	,,	,,	,,	23
,,	37	,,	,,	,,	,,	25
,,	38	,,	,,	,,	,,	27
,,	39	,,	,,	,,	,,	29
,,	40	,,	,,	,,	,,	31
,,	25	,,	,,	,,	,,	33
,,	26	,,	,,	,,	,,	35
,,	27	,,	,,	,,	,,	37
,,	28	,,	,,	,,	,,	39
,,	29	,,	,,	,,	,,	41
,,	30	,,	,,	,,	,,	43
,,	31	,,	,,	,,	,,	45
,,	32	,,	,,	,,	,,	47
,,	17	,,	,,	,,	,,	49
,,	18	,,	,,	,,	,,	51
,,	19	,,	,,	,,	,,	53
,,	20	,,	,,	,,	,,	55
,,	21	,,	,,	,,	,,	57
,,	22	,,	,,	,,	,,	59
,,	23	,,	,,	,,	,,	61
,,	24	,,	,,	,,	,,	63
,,	31A	,,	,,	,,	,,	65
,,	32A	,,	,,	,,	,,	67
,,	33A	,,	,,	,,	,,	69
,,	34A	,,	,,	,,	,,	71
,,	35A	,,	,,	,,	,,	73
,,	36A	,,	,,	,,	,,	75
,,	37A	,,	,,	,,	,,	77
,,	23A	,,	,,	,,	,	79
,,	24A	,,	,,	,,	,,	81
,,	25A	,,	,,	,,	,,	83
,,	26A	,,	,,	,,	,,	85
,,	27A	,,	,,	,,	,,	87
,,	28A	,,	,,	,,	,,	89
,,	29A	,,	,,	,,	,,	91
,,	30A	,,	,,	,,	,,	93
,,	21A	,,	,,	567	,,	2
,,	20A	,,	,,	,,	,,	4
L. M.	19A	to	Lane	567	House	6
,,	18A	,,	,,	,,	,,	8
,,	17A	,,	,,	,,	,,	10
,,	16A	,,	,,	,,	,,	12
,,	16	,,		569		
,,	15	,,		571		
,,	14	,,		573		
,,	13	,,		575		
,,	12	,,		577		
,,	11	,,		579		
,,	10	,,		581		
,,	9	,,		583		
,,	8	,,		585		
,,	7	,,		587		
,,	6	,,		589		
,,	5	,,		591		
,,	4	,,		593		
,,	3	,,		595		
,,	2	,,		597		
,,	1	,,		599		
,,	455	,,		238		
,,	266B	,,		266		
,,	268B	,,		268		
,,	270B	,,		270		
,,	272B	,,		272		
,,	274B	,,		274		
,,	276B	,,		276		
,,	278B	,,		278		
,,	282B	,,		282		
,,	284B	,,		284		
,,	551	,,		294		
,,	552	,,		296		
,,	554	,,	Lane	298	House	3
,,	553	,,	,,	,,	,,	5
,,	555	,,		300		
,,	556	,,		302		
,,	608	,,	,,	338	House	22
,,	607	,,	,,	,,	,,	24
,,	606	,,	,,	,,	,,	26
,,	605	,,	,,	,,	,,	28
,,	604	,,	,,	,,	,,	30
,,	603	,,	,,	,,	,,	32
,,	602	,,	,,	,,	,,	34
,,	601	,,	,,	,,	,,	36
,,	600	,,	,,	,,	,,	38
,,	599	,,	,,	,,	,,	40
,,	598	,,	,,	,,	,,	42
,,	597	,,	,,	,,	,,	44
,,	596	,,	,,	,,	,,	46
,,	595	,,	,,	,,	,,	48
,,	701	,,		392		
,,	702	,,		394		
,,	703	,,		396		
,,	704	,,		398		
,,	705	,,		400		
,,	706	,,		402		
,,	707	,,		404		
,,	708	,,		406		
,,	709	,,		408		
,,	710	,,		410		
,,	711	,,	,,	412	House	1
,,	712	,,	,,	,,	,,	2
,,	713	,,	,,	,,	,,	4
,,	714	,,	,,	,,	,,	6
,,	715	,,	,,	,,	,,	8
,,	716	,,	,,	,,	,,	10
,,	717	,,	,,	,,	,,	12
,,	718	,,	,,	,,	,,	14
,,	719	,,	,,	,,	,,	16
,,	720	,,	,,	,,	,,	18
,,	721	,,	,,	,,	,,	20
,,	722	,,	,,	,,	,,	22
,,	723	,,	,,	,,	,,	24
,,	724	,,	,,	,,	,,	26
,,	725	,,	,,	,,	,,	28
,,	726	,,	,,	,,	,,	30
,,	727	,,	,,	,,	,,	32
,,	728	,,	,,	,,	,,	34
,,	729	,,	,,	,,	,,	36
,,	738	,,	,,	,,	,,	38
,,	737	,,	,,	,,	,,	40
,,	736	,,	,,	,,	,,	42
,,	735	,,	,,	,,	,,	44
,,	734	,,	,,	,,	,,	46
,,	733	,,	,,	,,	,,	48
,,	732	,,	,,	,,	,,	50
,,	731	,,	,,	,,	,,	52
,,	730	,,	,,	,,	,,	54
,,	739	,,		414		
,,	740	,,		416		
,,	741	,,		418		
,,	742	,,		420		
,,	748	,,		434		
,,	749	,,		436		
,,	750	,,		438		
,,	751	,,		440		
,,	752	,,	,,	442	House	2
,,	753	,,	,,	,,	,,	4
,,	444B	,,		444		
,,	448B	,,		448		
,,	450B	,,		450		
,,	452B	,,		452		

L. M.	454B	to	454
,,	456B	,,	456
,,	458B	,,	458
,,	460B	,,	460
,,	462B	,,	462
,,	466B	,,	466
,,	468B	,,	468
,,	470B	,,	470
,,	472B	,,	472
,,	474B	,,	474
,,	801	,,	476
,,	803	,,	478
,,	480B	,,	480
,,	482B	,,	482
,,	488B	,,	488
,,	490B	,,	490
,,	492B	,,	492
,,	494B	,,	494
,,	500B	,,	500
,,	502B	,,	502
,,	504B	,,	504
,,	506B	,,	506
,,	1001	,,	548
,,	1002	,,	550
,,	1003	,,	552
,,	1004	,,	554

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4030.

BUBBLING WELL CEMETERY CREMATORIUM.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1. Application for use of Crematorium to be forwarded to the Commissioner of Public Health, together with the Death Certificate, as soon as possible.

2. No cremation will be permitted unless the Application Form has been duly completed, and endorsed by the competent Consular or other authorities.

3. Cremations may take place between 8 a.m. and 4 p.m., and are not carried out on Sundays or holidays except in special circumstances. In cases where funeral services are held after 3 p.m. the cremation process will not take place until the following day.

4. The inspection by the public of the actual Cremation process is not permitted.

5. A plan of the Columbarium showing the exact situation of the niche spaces is kept by the Superintendent of Cemeteries, and is available on request.

6. The ashes, unless otherwise specially arranged for, are placed in an urn supplied free of charge, which will be placed in the Columbarium in niches filled up in rotation. Niches to be sealed with the Marble tablet supplied.

7. In the event of an urn being removed from the Columbarium, the empty Niche reverts to the Council without refund of fees paid.

8. The Council reserves the right to alter the location of the Urns should circumstances so require.

SCALE OF CHARGES.

Cremation, including ordinary urn and Niche in Columbarium	Tls. 50
Niche in Columbarium (replacement, or for ashes cremated elsewhere)	,, 20
Reservation of Niche, not including fee for use	,, 20

By order,

S. M. EDWARDS,

Secretary.

Council Chamber,

Shanghai, November 13, 1930.

Summary of Revenue for October.

Description	Estimate for 1930	1930			1929			1928		
		Number	Amount	Total from January 1	Number	Amount	Total from January 1	Number	Amount	Total from January 1
	Tls.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.
LAND TAX	2,752,500	—	223,514.01	2,178,045.14	—	176,906.91	2,309,049.03	—	174,281.24	2,291,610.22
MUNICIPAL RATE—										
Foreign General ..	2,540,000	—	170,334.58	2,122,506.85	—	279,599.19	2,107,323.60	—	294,097.92	1,979,913.87
Foreign Special ..	285,000	—	22,363.07	242,629.15	—	51,599.01	268,116.35	—	47,034.17	246,757.28
Chinese General ..	2,950,000	—	341,683.38	2,632,547.64	—	407,695.75	2,640,402.06	—	381,201.20	2,500,480.11
Chinese Special ..	32,500	—	995.93	23,936.85	—	2,756.20	26,947.21	—	1,738.83	22,366.10
Special Advertisement Rate	20,000	—	3,489.80	8,817.85	—	1,906.45	16,590.72	—	1,529.80	14,970.30
WHARFAGE DUES	675,000	—	—	558,563.78	—	—	507,658.36	—	—	414,681.87
LICENCE FEES—										
Hotel and Tavern...	41,000	111	9,498.34	42,187.85	111	9,659.00	44,498.34	113	8,952.00	42,860.15
Foreign Liquor Seller	35,000	89	6,675.00	31,300.00	77	4,975.00	30,700.00	96	7,100.00	33,875.00
Billiard and Bowling Saloon	600	27	135.00	570.00	11	63.00	483.00	12	63.00	448.50
Eating House, etc. ..	42,000	820	5,871.12	37,177.58	1,023	6,179.32	35,992.98	1,083	5,091.58	33,683.72
Foreign Food Shop..	2,000	133	341.26	1,626.02	118	297.94	1,543.36	136	347.94	1,501.93
Chinese Club.........	4,500	27	675.00	3,566.70	25	616.70	3,841.80	32	800.00	4,616.70
Foreign Lodging House	2,000	12	25.69	1,546.58	121	260.15	1,707.82	5	10.76	692.53
Chinese Lodging House	26,000	255	6,240.00	24,781.70	253	6,044.00	24,399.35	255	5,921.00	23,211.00
Chinese Wine Shop..	50,000	1,247	11,283.00	48,820.40	1,169	10,782.00	47,533.50	528	5,631.20	40,880.92
Beer and Other Malt Liquor	1,200	7	175.00	1,021.00	5	125.00	983.40	2	41.70	200.05
Tea Shop	18,500	307	2,710.75	15,146.51	594	1,387.75	13,964.25	622	1,440.00	14,607.75
Fruit Shop and Stall.	7,500	117	841.95	6,000.56	91	651.94	5,675.37	83	597.73	5,796.23
Food Hawker.......	73,000	4,361	6,262.32	59,259.34	4,345	6,220.15	58,868.04	4,469	6,430.05	60,833.44
F[illegible]gn Theatre and Cinematograph ...	23,000	31	2,095.00	19,694.00	26	1,784.00	17,753.50	24	1,428.00	15,308.00
Chinese Theatre, etc.	13,000	59	1,178.00	12,222.20	50	1,035.00	10,556.00	42	1,029.00	10,179.00
Other Entertainments	12,000	30	1,126.00	11,378.75	41	1,357.00	9,465.00	32	842.00	9,231.35
Pawn Shop	56,500	—	—	48,551.24	—	—	38,202.72	2	46.53	41,143.76
Exchange Shop	12,000	609	1,318.00	9,822.32	633	1,383.50	9,887.10	562	1,282.50	9,463.90
Tobacco Shop.......	21,000	863	2,004.50	17,195.72	959	2,222.50	17,693.14	812	2,024.00	17,057.45
Gold Smiths and Silver Smiths Shop	2,500	36	274.00	1,895.00	16	102.00	1,792.00	26	157.00	1,929.35
Cargo Boat	8,000	769	514.00	6,445.26	888	569.52	6,358.03	1,069	645.04	6,366.23
Ferry and Passenger Boat	1,500	75	107.70	1,095.12	79	113.29	1,087.31	76	109.52	1,091.79
Launch	6,000	384	1,038.00	5,299.00	285	801.00	4,906.50	256	653.00	4,726.00
Chinese Boat.......	4,000	1,485	358.63	3,349.75	1,720	410.57	3,520.38	1,570	369.81	3,581.05
Sampan...........	750	30	21.35	605.66	48	34.37	617.63	62	44.63	619.16
Private Pony and Carriage	3,750	P. 59 C. 60	344.43	2,649.99	P. 84 C. 86	490.30	3,274.02	P. 117 C. 122	696.50	4,075.12
Livery Stable.......	10,000	P. 174 C. 165	599.08	6,963.66	P. 235 C. 224	810.14	8,257.07	P. 250 C. 239	867.36	9,195.93
Motor Vehicle and Garage	570,000	V. D. 3,697 G.	68,953.01	556,678.63	V. 6,303 D. 1,050 G. 76	126,629.58	491,521.60	V. 5,339 D. 875 G. 56	103,352.51	421,038.77
Motor Bicycle		37	120.05	10,202.92	—	—	—			
Bicycle	45,000	189	405.50	45,993.11	310	444.27	28,856.52	275	395.59	25,163.54
Cart	105,000	9,092	24,375.50	99,804.40	8,665	25,093.00	98,598.68	7,394	22,552.50	85,997.50
Private Ricsha	223,000	10,343	59,555.37	232,100.51	9,821	56,229.52	220,257.42	9,462	54,422.54	215,142.68
Public Ricsha.......	172,000	9,995	14,352.62	143,544.66	9,995	14,302.84	142,689.73	9,995	14,382.86	143,607.95
Wheelbarrow	66,000	9,893	4,947.26	52,020.27	11,173	5,587.35	54,582.80	10,827	5,415.13	53,546.98
F[illegible]rms	15,000	66	323.12	13,405.77	102	409.09	11,959.63	73	295.15	10,020.11
Dog	10,000	54	192.21	9,441.10	95	340.16	9,413.70	113	407.05	8,861.32
Sing Song House....	48,000	885	9,557.97	43,835.16	567	8,114.01	46,434.19	1,065	15,318.88	46,021.79
Miscellaneous	8,000	178	1,271.96	9,159.40	151	1,262.29	7,007.25	120	355.58	4,421.13
RENT OF MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES										
Markets............	146,000	6,256	16,007.58	135,349.37	5,970	12,051.42	117,295.59	5,627	11,429.19	112,607.06
Town Hall	1,500	—	—	466.00	—	260.00	4,500.00	—	985.00	2,375.00
Assessed Rental of Mun. Offices and Quarters	63,000	—	—	48,006.34	—	15,298.10	62,830.07	—	11,050.00	57,989.58
Miscellaneous	40,000	—	—	17,331.17	—	1,659.40	19,597.71	—	6,346.74	30,736.75
REVENUE FROM PUBLIC AND MUNICIPAL UNDERTAKINGS—										
Waterworks Co.	127,500	—	—	135,945.80	—	—	103,930.10	—	—	76,702.54
Gas Company	1,000	—	—	500.00	—	—	500.00	—	—	500.00
Mutual Telephone Co.	6,660	—	—	—	—	—	6,664.00	—	—	6,247.50
Electric Construction Company	190,000	—	31,506.60	101,082.00	—	36,956.25	107,310.59	—	33,909.52	97,480.38
Cie Française de Tramways	1,400	—	80.27	871.56	—	117.90	703 51	—	—	—
China General Omnibus Company.....	55,000	—	4,458.41	31,922.92	—	4,566.89	38,697.69	—	3,421.58	20,305.90
Shanghai Power Co.	670,000	—	330,817.98	330,817,98	—		304,380.05	—	—	1,500,000.00
Convict Labour	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concreteware Manufactory	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pingchiao Quarry ...	2,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Works Dept. Workshop	50,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MISCELLANEOUS .	80,000	—	—	—	—		36,749.98	—		7,809.70
Total Tls. ..	12,478,360		1,391,019.30	10,205,698.24		1,287,260.72	10,194,130.25		1,236,544.83	10,794,531.94

E. L. **Allen**, *Commissioner of Revenue.*

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
390	850 yards Blue Serge No. 1.		February 16, 1931, 11 a.m.
391	1600 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2.		
392	21000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.		
393	300 ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2.		
394	5000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.		
395	2500 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4.		
396	7000 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating		
397	5500 ,, Cotton Lining		
398	500 White Woollen Blankets 68″ × 90″ 4½ lb. each		
399	1000 Brown Army Blankets 68″ × 90″ 5 ,, ,, Date of delivery, July 31, 1931.		

Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
C.L. 14	Supply to the Convict Labour Department, Ward Road Gaol, of the following printing plant:—	—	December 29, 11 a.m. Machinery to be installed by July 1, 1931.
	1. 1 2 revolution Cylinder Press, bed size 32-in. by 45-in., No. 3, equipped with 3 horse-power variable speed motor and Kimball type controller with clamps and set of casting moulds for making rollers.		
	2. 1 Proof Press No. 3, size 25-in. by 25-in., Brayer method of inking.		
	3. 2 Platen Presses, size 12-in. by 18-in., with variable speed motor and Kimball type pedestrial controller, with 24 chases and set of brass casting moulds for making rollers. Oversize trucks and roller bearers are required.		
	4. 1 Font of Superior Iron Furniture Font "T", 1,530 pieces.		
	5. 1 Font of Superior Iron Furniture Font "A1", 1,016 pieces.		
	6. 12 Job Press locks 1½-in.		
	7. 12 Job Press locks 2-in.		
	8. 12 Job Press locks 3-in.		
	9. 12 Job Press locks 4-in.		
	10. 12 Job Press locks 5-in.		
	11. 4 Combination hand backer and standing book bindery presses.		
	12. 1 Monitor Bench lever Gold Leaf stamping machine, size 13-in. by 13-in. equipped for gas.		
	13. 3 Imposing Slabs, Iron rabbetted all around, size 51-in. by 75-in.		
	14. 1 1½ horse-power variable speed motor with Kimball type pedestrial controller for present large cylinder press 1,200 revs.		
	15. 1 1 horse-power variable speed motor with Kimball type pedestrial controller for present small cylinder press 1,200 revs.		
	16. 3 ¾ horse-power variable speed motors with Kimball type pedestrial controllers for present small platen presses 1,200 revs.		

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued).*

C.L. 14	17. 2 Fonts of Universal blocks, complete with case.		December 29, 11 a.m. Machinery to be installed by July 1, 1931.
	18. 1 Power Stitching Machine (pulley drive) with metal spool hold and one roll of wire, to stitch from 2 sheets to ⅞-in. in flat or saddle No. 25 wire round. Equipped with motor and bracket for pulley drive.		
	19. 1 Punching Machine complete with necessary dies.		
	20. 1 14½-in. by 22-in. Craftsman Job Press, complete with brake positive chase hook, adjustable bed tracks, extension roller tracks, two vibrating riding rollers, vibrator brayer fountain, single disc, throw-off depressible grippers, three guaranteed semi-steel chases, wrenches, eight roller stocks, crank shaft, combined gear and pinion guard, silent disc drive, tympan bale lifter, roller saddle lifter, form roller bed horn guides, solid flywheel, bronze main and crankshaft bearings.		
	6 Spare Chases 14½-in. by 22-in.		
	1 350 volt 60 cycle, 3 phase variable speed motor and control box.		
Gaol 10	Supply of Rice, Wheat, Flat Green Beans and Newchwang Soya Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities :—		
	Pcls. per mensem		December 10, 11 a.m. Accompanied by samples.
	Rice (unpolished) (200 lbs. to 1 picul) 1,000		
	Wheat (133 ,, ,, ,,) 72		
	Flat Green Beans (133 ,, ,, ,,) 115		
	Newchwang Soya Beans (133 ,, ,, ,,) 105		
	For three or six months from January 1, 1931. Delivery to be made at Gaols and Police Stations as required.		

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

30/79	Abattoir, Sawgin Road, Pile Foundation and Erection of Boundary Wall.	—	December 16, 11 a.m.
30/93	Plumbing and Sanitary Installations at Gaol and Police Hospitals—Gaol Extension.	—	December 8, 11 a.m.
30/94	Construction of Reinforced Concrete Bridge over the Sawginkiang at Chekao Road.	—	December 8, 11 a.m.
30/97	West Soochow Road Fire Station, Wrought and Cast Iron Work.	—	December 16, 11 a.m.
30/98	Wayside Police Barracks—Pile Foundation.	—	do.
30/99	Erection of Passenger, Bed and Service Lifts at Police and Gaol Hospitals—Ward Road.	—	February 2, 1931, 11 a.m.
30/101	Erection of Carter Road Police Quarters.	—	December 20, 11 a.m.
30/102	Erection of Administration Block and Warders Quarters—Ward Road Gaol.	—	do.
31/21	Supply for the Twelve Months ending December 31, 1931:—Tools, etc.	Tls. 100.	January 12, 1931, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Acting Commissioner of Public Health, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of the Council.

3	Supply of approximately 17,000 Imp. gallons of Mosquito Mixture during the year 1931 as follows :— March, April, May and October (½ crude oil ½ kerosene) June and September (2 parts crude oil, 1 part kerosene) July and August (4 parts crude oil, 1 part kerosene)		December 8, 11 a.m.

ALL DEPARTMENTS

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Secretariat. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

2	The Council is prepared to receive tenders for the inspection, cleaning and adjustment every month for a period of one year commencing January 1, 1931, of approximately 280 Typewriters.	—	December 9, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED.

P. W. D. Tender No. 30/89; Installation of Electric Services at the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys Hostel.

Malcolm & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 3,200
The Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd.	3,136
*Shanghai Engineering & Contracting Co.,	2,328.50

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1930. No. 1280

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4039.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS.

THE Schools for Foreign Children administered by the Council will close for the Christmas Holidays on Friday, December 19, 1930, and will re-open for the Spring Term on Monday, January 5, 1931, at the usual hour.

Further information as to fees, and enrolment, may be obtained on application to the Heads of the Schools concerned.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 11, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4034.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Vacancy.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the post of Resident Custodian, Municipal Isolation Hospital, Disinfection Station and Public Mortuary. Candidates must be under 30 years of age and unmarried.

Preference will be given to applicants with experience of hospital routine or Public Mortuaries, and the supervision of Chinese labour. A knowledge of the Chinese language is essential, and candidates must have a practical knowledge of motor vehicles, be able to supervise minor repairs and keep records.

Salary:—Tls. 150 per mensem for a probationary period of three months and thereafter at Tls. 165 per mensem, plus temporary bonus. Free quarters and messing will be provided.

Applications to be made in writing only, on forms obtainable from the Commissioner of Public Health, to whom they should be submitted by post or chit book, not later than December 31, 1930.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 27, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4037.

OWNER DRIVERS' PROVISIONAL LICENCE.

THE following amended rules apply to the issue and operation of Owner Drivers' Provisional Licences:—

"Applicants for provisional driving licences must apply in person at the Traffic Office, Central Police Station. They must be over 17 years of age and, in the opinion of the police, physically and mentally capable of controlling a motor vehicle. The licence is available for a period of one month, after which time it becomes null and void unless application for an extension is made, with payment of a fee of $1, and the necessary endorsement entered by the Traffic Office. A provisional driving licence entitles the holder to drive on roads North of Range Road, West of Carter Road and East of Muirhead Road. A test for a full driving licence can be arranged with the Transport Officer, Gordon Road Police Station, at any time during ordinary office hours. The fee payable on the provisional licence in the first instance is $5, which covers the cost of the full driving licence when issued."

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 4, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4038.

LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to the Licence Conditions have been approved, and will be enforced from January 1, 1931:—

RESTAURANT—WITHOUT ALCOHOLIC REFRESHMENT.

Clause 21 is amended to read:—

"21.—That no intoxicating liquor be sold, kept or consumed on the premises."

FIREARMS—LICENCE TO CARRY (ATTENDANTS).

The following conditions apply specifically to firearms carried by attendants or bodyguards:—

1.—That the licence be not transferable to or carried by any other person, and refers only to the particular firearm in respect of which it is issued, which firearm is herein described.

2.—That the licensee allow no other person to hold or be in possession of the firearm to which this licence applies, and that the firearm shall not be disposed of without first informing the Police.

3.—That the licensee shall produce the licence or firearm to the Police if and when called upon to do so.

4.—That in the event of the firearm being lost or stolen the licensee shall report the fact to the Police immediately.

5.—That the licensee shall, within a period of seven days, give to the Council notice in writing of any change of address or other information supplied by him in the Application Form for this licence.

6.—That this licence be carried at all times when the licensee is in possession of the firearm to which it refers.

7.—That the firearm be not carried except when the licensee is in personal attendance on the employer named herein.

8.—That uniform shall not be worn other than that approved by the Commissioner of Police.

9.—That no gratuity of any kind be offered or given to any employee of the Council.

10.—That this licence be subject to withdrawal or suspension at the discretion of the Commissioner of Police, or on a breach of any of its conditions.

NOTES.

I.—The above licence is issued by the Commissioner of Police, and application should be made in the first instance to the Arms Licensing Section, Police Headquarters. The weapon and the old licence must be produced to the Arms Licensing Section when any application is made for a renewal of the licence.

II.—The licence is not available in the French Concession or in Chinese controlled territory.

III.—The employer of the licensee is in possession of a card of identification.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 4, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4036.

8 PER CENT SILVER LOAN (DOLLAR) 1921.

NOTICE is hereby given that Interest Coupon No. 19 payable on December 31, 1930, must be lodged with the Finance Department (Loans and Banking Office) two clear days before payment will be made.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 3, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4035.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from December 16 to December 31, both days inclusive.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 3, 1930.

Volunteer Corps.

Armoured Car Company.—Lieut. E. S. Barraclough, M.C., is transferred to the Reserve of Officers.

Chinese Staff Appointment.

In order to assist its relations with the Chinese Authorities and the Chinese Community and in furtherance of its expressed policy to appoint Chinese to more senior posts in the Municipal Service, the Council has decided to engage as early as possible the services of a Chinese gentleman of high standing in his own community and well-versed in Chinese political and current affairs. One of the chief duties of the appointee will be to act in the capacity of liaison officer between the Council and the Chinese officials and organizations with whom the Council has frequent contact. The Council is confident that the appointment of an official who can successfully undertake this important function will prove of mutual advantage to the foreign and Chinese communities.

Court of Consuls.

The vacancy on the Court of Consuls caused by the relinquishment by Mr. M. Shigemitsu of his concurrent post of Consul General for Japan has been filled by the appointment to the Court of Mr. K. Murai, Consul General for Japan.

The Court now consists of:—

Mr. J. F. Brenan, C.M.G., Consul General for Great Britain;

Mr. Douglas Jenkins, Consul General for the United States of America;

Mr. K. Murai, Consul General for Japan.

Mr. E. A. Long, Secretary to the Court.

Land Commission.

CASE No. 206

Scheduled widening of Gordon and Sinza Roads, Cadastral Lot 3181, heard in the Council Chamber on Thursday, November 13, commencing at 4 p.m.

PROCEEDINGS.

Mr. A. J. Richardson appears on behalf of the owner of the lot, Dr. F. A. Robinson. The Council is represented by Mr. J. R. Jones, Deputy Secretary.

Mr. Richardson commences by saying that the proposed re-erection of the boundary wall along the new line as shown on the plan would leave too narrow a path for access to the main entrance and would destroy the privacy of the house. He also contends that there is no place along the boundaries for the re-erection of the outhouses. His claim comprises four items which were enumerated in the correspondence. Claims for loss of interest and loss of market were not being pressed although he would like the Commissioners to weigh them as pertinent factors in coming to a decision. He had been trying for a period of over seven years to sell the property and attributed his failure to do so to the known fact that a compulsory surrender of a certain portion of the land was scheduled.

Mr. Jones asks at what price Mr. Richardson had been trying to sell the land and the latter replies "at the surrender price asked, namely Tls. 30,000 per mow."

Continuing, Mr. Richardson maintains that the property is well located, being near the centre of the Settlement, in close proximity to the Majestic Hotel and fronting on two main roads. He asserts that the market value of land in the vicinity of Jessfield Park is Tls. 12,000—Tls. 15,000 per mow and along Yuyuen Road from Tls. 15,000 to Tls. 18,000 per mow, and characterizes as ridiculous the Council's offer of Tls. 18,000 per mow for the property in question belonging to his client. He had endeavoured to buy land in the vicinity and had not found any available at Tls. 18,000 per mow, or anything approaching it. Regarding his client's claim for an extra 10 per cent., Mr. Richardson maintained that it was the established custom to pay this as a solatium for compulsory surrender of land. Regarding Item III of his client's claim, Mr. Richardson contends that the dwellings although old are well built and in good condition and cannot be replaced to-day for less than twice the sum claimed from the Council, which is Tls. 15,000. Concluding, Mr. Richardson says that with regard to the claim for rent comprising Item No. IV, the Council should be responsible for the loss in rentals due to the insecurity of tenure resulting from the impending compulsory surrender of a portion of the property.

Mr. Jones, reciting a few facts regarding this claim, says that the area of the whole property is Mow 3.015, of which the scheduled area is 0.463 or about 15 per cent. The owners claim amounted to Tls. 65,345. The Council's offer is Tls. 8,334 computed at the rate of Tls. 18,000 per mow, plus cost of reinstating the outhouses and boundary wall. The roads concerned are Sinza Road which was scheduled to 60 feet in 1921 and Gordon Road which was scheduled to 70 feet in 1922. The assessed value of the property in 1927 was Tls. 8,000 per mow. Continuing Mr. Jones remarks that owners of property hold their land subject to the Land Regulations, and subject to the Council's scheduling of land for road purposes. The mere fact of scheduling could not give rise to any claims against the Council as Mr. Richardson erroneously supposed. Moreover the functions of the Land Commission were not to be misconceived. The Land Commissioners sit as a tribunal for hearing the parties concerned and determining the compensation, if any, to be paid for the land surrendered, for the buildings, if any, and to decide whether a betterment or worsement would result from the scheduled improvement. Dealing with the question of the value of the land, Mr. Jones reiterates that the assessed value in 1927 was Tls. 8,000 per mow and remarks that, as a criterion he would like to inform the Commissioners that the Southern portion of a parcel of land in the vicinity, namely, Cadastral Lot 3383 abutting on Seymour Road, together with a large house which stood on it, had been recently bought at the rate of Tls. 18,000 per mow, the assessed value in 1927 being Tls. 7,500 per mow. In his submission this was a more equitable comparison to make than to attempt to draw parallels from the value of land as far removed as Jessfield and Yu Yuen Roads. Regarding the question of depreciation to the remainder of the lot after the scheduled area had been surrendered, Mr. Jones contends there will be a potential betterment when the proposed widening of the road is completed and gives as an illustration the case of the opposite corner to the lot being discussed. At this corner the scheduled widening had already been carried out and already a circular row of Chinese shops and houses had been erected, all or most of them having been occupied. The locality was no longer suitable for large residences and the Council's improvements would aid in its logical development as a shopping district.

As regards compensation for the buildings, Mr. Jones contends that the owner's claim would be fully met by the Council's re-erection of the outhouses and boundary wall on another portion of the land, mentioning that there was ample space for this purpose. The present outhouses might have been used for stabling and garaging cars, but had not been so used for a considerable time. Combatting Mr. Richardson's allegations concerning loss in rentals, Mr. Jones says he is informed that not only is the house tenanted but a number of buildings had been erected in the grounds which were being used by a Chinese medical establishment. To this statement Mr. Richardson retorts that the owner had rented at low rates in order to get what money he could. Continuing, Mr. Jones maintains that the owner was at all times free to lease the property as the Council was liable for compensation to lessee and lessor if loss could be shown.

Regarding the claim for an extra 10 per cent. for alleged compulsory surrender, Mr. Jones contends that this is based on a misconception and that the Council would be acting *ultra vires* in according it.

Mr. Jones denies that the erection of the boundary wall on the new line would interfere with freedom of access to the building. It is true that at one point the proposed wall comes very close to the building but there is no entrance at or near that point. Concluding, Mr. Jones says the property was scheduled in 1921, but the Council had not been approached by the owner or his representative for compensation until March of this year and there had never been any protest entered by these persons against the proposed scheduling.

Mr. Brooke announces that the award of the Commissioners will be declared in due course.

Before announcing the award, Mr. Brooke, one of the Commissioners, declares that he had personally inspected the property in the case.

AWARD.

That compensation be paid to the registered owner in the sum of Tls. 10,186 for the area of 0.463 mow scheduled to be surrendered and that the reinstatement of the outhouses and boundary wall shall be carried out at the expense of the Council.

J. T. W. BROOKE,
N. L. SPARKE,
H. BERENTS,
Land Commissioners, 1930-1931.

E. A. LONG,
Secretary.

November 20, 1930.

CASE No. 208

Scheduled widening of West Soochow Road, Cadastral Lot 805, heard in the Council Chamber on Thursday, November 27, 1930, commencing at 3.30 p.m.

PROCEEDINGS.

Messrs. Gilman and Wm. Klein appear on behalf of the registered owner, the American Trading Company. Mr. Jones, Deputy Secretary, appears on behalf of the Council.

Mr. Klein says that his company is asking compensation in the sum of Tls. 17,094 for the area of Mow 0.407 to be surrendered, which is at the rate of Tls. 42,000 per mow. The Council's offer was Tls. 8,140 which is at the rate of Tls. 20,000 per mow. He was informed that the owners of the adjacent lot Cadastral No. 802, were asking from Tls. 45,000 to Tls. 50,000 per mow for their property and he is therefore of the opinion that the demand of his company for compensation at the rate of Tls. 42,000 per mow is a just and reasonable claim.

Replying for the Council, Mr. Jones confirms Mr. Klein's figures regarding the owner's claim and the Council's offer, adding that the total area of the property is Mow 15.154 and the area scheduled, namely mow 0.878, was therefore about 1/18th of the whole. The assessed value in 1927 was Tls. 10,500 per mow, increased in the recent assessment to Tls. 21,000 per mow. The proposed widening would increase the width of the road from 40ft. to 50ft. which is necessary to meet the present day requirements, in which connection Mr. Jones mentions that several modern mills had been erected along this road which buildings had been set back to the scheduled line. In making the assessment a few months ago, the assessors had taken into consideration all the factors concerned, including the presence of these modern mills. Therefore their assessment was in his submission an excellent criterion and the Council would be prepared if necessary to pay compensation at the assessed value of Tls. 21,000. Dealing with Mr. Klein's statement that the owners of an adjacent lot are demanding from Tls. 45,000—Tls. 50,000 per mow for their property, Mr. Jones remarks that there is no evidence either that the owners are willing to sell at this price or that there is anyone willing to pay it, hence this statement is inadmissible. As a better parallel he would refer to a case heard by the Land Commission in the summer of this year, a report of the proceedings appearing in the Municipal Gazette of August 15. This case concerned the widening of Markham Road and West Soochow and Shunteh Roads extensions which with the concomitant development would give a through road to the Markham Road bridge. The owners representatives had stated at the hearing that they paid at the beginning of the year Tls. 28,000 per mow for the property including the buildings, the estimated value of which was given as Tls. 15,000. Deducting the value of the buildings, the cost of the land worked out at about Tls. 26,000 per mow. The Commissioners had awarded compensation at the rate of Tls. 25,000 per mow, or a total of Tls. 57,125, less a sum of Tls. 15,000 for betterment on the remaining area. The purchasers in this case had realized that with the improvements which the Council would carry out the value of their property would be very much enhanced.

Mr. Klein remarks that he thought he would be able to produce written evidence that the owners of Cadastral Lot 802 are asking from Tls. 45,000—Tls. 50,000 for their holding. He also states that a 40ft. road is ample for his company's requirements, hence in its view there would be no betterment to the property. Mr. Jones replies to this point by saying that the Council makes no claim for betterment in this case.

Mr. Brooke announces that the award of the Commissioners will be declared in due course.

AWARD.

That owners be compensated at the rate of Tls. 25,000 per mow for the area scheduled for surrender, making a payment of Tls. 10,175 for the 0.407 mow concerned.

J. T. W. BROOKE,
N. L. SPARKE,
H. BERENTS,
Land Commissioners, 1930-1931.

E. A. LONG,
Secretary.

November 27, 1930.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, December 6.

Police Force.—For exceptionally good work performed in connexion with the training and control of Indian Staff at the Gaol, Assistant Warder W. C. May is awarded six months seniority.

The Council has learnt with regret of the death on December 1 of Probationary Sergeant F. Chaplin.

The promotion of the following is authorised from the dates specified:—

To be Superintendent on one year's probation:—

Chief Inspector J. A. Quayle from November 22.

Chief Inspector T. McKenna from December 1.

To be Chief Inspector on one year's probation:—

Inspector P. J. Dunne from November 22.

Inspector J. G. Adams from December 1.

Inspector E. Ring from December 1.

Inspector W. McGillivray from December 12.

To be Inspector on one year's probation:—

Sub-Inspector D. B. Ross from November 22.

Sub-Inspector J. M. Watson from November 22.

Sub-Inspector C. G. Phillips from December 1.

Sub-Inspector O. B. Perkins from December 1.

Sub-Inspector L. Eaton from December 12.

To be Sub-Inspector on one year's probation from November 1, 1930:—

Sergeant E G. H. Halwell
" J. J. Gavan
" R. Dalgetty
" N. Bell
" A. S. Cole
" A. V. Stevens
" J. T. Shields
" S. Sharrock

Probationary Sergeant P. F. H. W. Focken is struck off the strength with effect from November 30.

B. Davies is re-engaged as Sergeant from December 1.

Public Health Department.—Dr. J. H. Jordan is appointed Commissioner of Public Health from November 18.

Secretariat.—The appointments of Probationary Inspectors F. George and T. E. Wilson, Revenue Office, are confirmed from January 1, 1931.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. (SPECIALS).

No. 1473. *Leave.* Inspr. Clark & S/I Carle from 22/11/30 to 8/12/30.

S/I Zimmerman sick leave from 25/11/30 to 25/12/30.

Sgt. 615 Lepko from 24/11/30 to 23/2/31.

Sgt. 702 Dao from 25/11/30 to 15/12/30.

A/S 760 Yang from 24/11/30 to 15/12/30.

S/C 717 Mao from 22/11/30 to 22/1/31.

No. 1474. *To Duty.* Inspr. Moo, 10th. Division, resumed duty from leave 1/12/30.

No. 1475. *5th. Division.* During Inspr. Clark & S/I Carle's absence on leave, Act. S/I Nyland will be *i.c.*, of the 5th. Division.

No. 1476. *Promotion.* S/C 598 Sossier to be A/Sgt. No. 1 Section, 5th. Division.

No. 1477. *Commendation.* S/C 73 Costa of "D" Squad, 2nd. Division, is commended for good work in effecting the arrest of a Russian pickpocket on Avenue Edward VII on November 17.

No. 1478. *Tranfer.* S/C 74 Yappo from "C" Squad, 3rd. Division, to "B" Squad, 4th. Division.

S/C 44 Noodt from "C" Squad, 3rd. Division, to "A" Squad, 9th. Division.

No. 1479. *Posting.* The following men, having completed their training, are posted as follows:—

S/C 706, Fong King Shiang "A" Squad 10th. Division

S/C 707, Wong Ting Kai "A" Squad 10th. Division.

No. 1480. *Resignation.* The resignation of S/C 559 H. M. Cook is accepted with effect from 14/11/30.

The resignation of S/C 280 W. W. Hamlin is accepted with effect from 15/11/30.

R. G. MacDonald,
A. C. (Specials).

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, December 6, 1930.	Foreign CASES notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads, (Estimated Population 36,680).	DEATHS amongs Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 97[illegible],[illegible]20)
Smallpox	0	3
Scarlet Fever	3	1
Diphtheria	1	2
Tuberculosis	1	23
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	12
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	2	1
Bacillary Dysentery	0	
Plague	0	0
Beri-beri	1	1
Malaria	0	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	1
Total Deaths from all Causes.	11	324

J. H. Jordan,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

779 persons attended the Symphony Concert on Sunday, December 7.

The Ninth Symphony Concert will be given on Sunday, December 14, at 9.15 p.m.

Conductor: Maestro Mario Paci

PROGRAMME

PART I

BACH

1.—Fuga in A Minor for Stringed Orch.

2.—Double Concert in D Minor for Two Violins with Acc. of Strings only.
- (*a*) Vivace
- (*b*) Largo ma non troppo
- (*c*) Allegro

Violins Principal:

A. Foa, and his pupil, Mr. W. H. Kat

3.—Two Chorals:
- (*a*) Adagio Assai: "O Mensch Bewein dein Sunde gross"
- (*b*) Allegro Festoso: "In dir ist Freude"

PART II

RIMSKY-KORSAKOFF

4.—Symphonic Suite "Sheherazade" after "The Thousand and One Nights"
- (*a*) The Sea and Sindbad's Ship
- (*b*) The Story of Kilandar Princess
- (*c*) Festival at Bagdad—The Sea—Ship goes to Pieces on a rock surmounted by a bronze warrior—Conclusion.

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4030.

BUBBLING WELL CEMETERY CREMATORIUM.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1. Application for use of Crematorium to be forwarded to the Commissioner of Public Health, together with the Death Certificate, as soon as possible.

2. No cremation will be permitted unless the Application Form has been duly completed, and endorsed by the competent Consular or other authorities.

3. Cremations may take place between 8 a.m. and 4 p.m., and are not carried out on Sundays or holidays except in special circumstances. In cases where funeral services are held after 3 p.m. the cremation process will not take place until the following day.

4. The inspection by the public of the actual Cremation process is not permitted.

5. A plan of the Columbarium showing the exact situation of the niche spaces is kept by the Superintendent of Cemeteries, and is available on request.

6. The ashes, unless otherwise specially arranged for, are placed in an urn supplied free of charge, which will be placed in the Columbarium in niches filled up in rotation. Niches to be sealed with the Marble tablet supplied.

7. In the event of an urn being removed from the Columbarium, the empty Niche reverts to the Council without refund of fees paid.

8. The Council reserves the right to alter the location of the Urns should circumstances so require.

SCALE OF CHARGES.

Cremation, including ordinary urn and Niche in Columbarium	Tls. 50
Niche in Columbarium (replacement, or for ashes cremated elsewhere)	,, 20
Reservation of Niche, not including fee for use	,, 20

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 13, 1930.

No. 4032.

CEMETERY FEES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council has approved the following increases in Cemetery Fees for the interment of non-residents of the International Settlement, with effect from January 1, 1931:—

First Class Grave Space from	Tls. 40 to Tls. 80
First Class Grave Space Reservation from	Tls. 40 to Tls. 80
First Class Grave Making from	Tls. 10 to Tls. 20
Second Class Grave Space from	Tls. 15 to Tls. 40
Second Class Grave Space Reservation from	Tls. 40 to Tls. 80
Second Class Grave Making from	Tls. 10 to Tls. 20
Reinforced cement concrete vaults:—	
Adult size from	Tls. 40 to Tls. 50
Child's size from	Tls. 20 to Tls. 30

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 20, 1930.

No. 4017.

MOTOR VEHICLE LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following additions to the licence conditions have been approved and will be enforced from October 1, 1930:—

PUBLIC MOTOR CAR.

"7a.—That the licensee shall not permit or cause the vehicle to be kept or stored or to be found in any building or place where one or more motor vehicles are kept for hire, or where three or more vehicles charged with gasoline or other volatile inflammable liquid are kept or stored and a charge made therefor, or any building or place designed to enable painting or repairs to three or more motor vehicles to be undertaken at one time unless such a building or place shall have been licensed by the Council."

MOTOR FREIGHT VEHICLE.

"11a.—That in the case of a public motor freight vehicle the licensee shall not permit or cause the vehicle to be kept or stored or to be found in any building or place where one or more motor vehicles are kept for hire, or where three or more vehicles charged with gasoline or other volatile inflammable liquid are kept or stored and a charge made therefor, or any building or place designed to enable painting or repairs to three or more motor vehicles to be undertaken at one time unless such a building or place shall have been licensed by the Council."

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai September 18, 1930.

Fire Brigade Report for October.

During the month 53 calls were received :—

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	36	8	5	49
False Alarms (Good Intent)	2	—	—	2
,, ,, (malicious)	1	—	—	1
Chimney Fires	—	—	—	—
Special Calls	1	—	—	1
	40	8	5	53
Damage.				
Inside Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 2,348 — Ch. Tls. 25,298)	Tls. 27,646	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 25 — Ch. Tls. 1,007)	—	Tls. 1,032	—	
				Tls. 28,678
Risk.				
Within Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 3,228,000—Ch. Tls. 1,023,441)	Tls. 4,251,411	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 77,000 — Ch. Tls. 74,050)	—	Tls. 151,050	—	
				Tls. 4,402,461
Lives Lost	1	—	—	1
Firemen Injured	5	1	—	6
Other Persons Injured	5	2	—	7
Buildings.				
Destroyed (Straw)	—	1	—	1
Damaged	13	1	—	14
Mileage to fires	205¼	98½	65	368¾
Water used (Gallons)	67,850	7,390	73,500	148,740
Hose laid (Feet)	11,225	4,050	6,175	21,450
	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.
Time occupied at fires	85. 59.	5. 16.	17. 36.	108. 51.

Duty at Places of Amusement amounted to 13,431 hours.

The fires more particularly of note were:—

October 1st at 3.25 a.m. S.S. "Isar" (Norddeutscher Lloyd Line). 9,500 tons. Sections of Central, Hongkew and Yangtszepoo Divisions.—The fire had gained a good hold on a quantity of cocus fibre stored in the propellor shaft tunnel, as well as setting fire to some soya beans in Nos. 8 & 9 holds. The ship's pumps were pumping water into the compartment when the Brigade and Customs Floats arrived. With the watertight doors in the engine room closed, the only means of reaching the blaze was by way of the after ventilator. Repeated attempts to descend this were made in order to direct jets on to the burning cargo, but the heat was so great and the fumes so dense that they proved unsuccessful, in spite of the fact that gas masks and smoke helmets were used, and it became necessary to flood the tunnelling. In this manner the fire was extinguished, the damage being confined to approximately 90 tons of cargo, mainly soya beans, by fire and water.

October 29th. at 1.22 p.m. Gasolene Lighter. Sections of Yangtszepoo and Central Divisions.—Yangtszepoo Division found a steel lighter containing 6,500 cases of gasolene, moored alongside the Texas Oil Company's installation at the Point, well alight. Jets and sprays were got to work and the fire held in check while the unloading of the lighter was carried out, a somewhat hazardous task.

The damage was remarkably small, for, of the 65,000 American gallons of gasolene in the lighter, only 1,060 gallons were destroyed, a loss of 1.63 per cent.

The Fire Float turned out, but was not required.

List of Inspections of Buildings and Tests of Fire Installations :—

	Inspections.	Tests.	Total.
1. LICENCES.—			
(*a*) Premises of applicants for Licences ...	53	–	53
(*b*) Re-inspection of the above	40	–	40
2. LICENSED PREMISES.—			
(*a*) Theatres, Cinemas and other Places of Amusement	666	–	666
(*b*) Garages and Repair Shops	24	–	24
(*c*) Hotels, Lodging Houses, Restaurants, Tea Shops, Food Shops etc. ...	60	–	60
3. Buildings under construction	421	31	452
4. COMPLETED BUILDINGS.—			
(*a*) Offices, Banks and Exchanges	32	1	33
(*b*) Stores (Foreign and Chinese)	5	–	5
(*c*) Factories, Filatures, Mills, Cold Storages, Foundries etc.	26	–	26
(*d*) Godowns and Wharves	16	2	18
(*e*) Blocks of Foreign and Chinese Houses, Private and Apartment Houses and Bath Houses	23	2	25
5. Public Buildings, Schools, Churches, Hospitals and Municipal Buildings	17	1	18
6. Stores for Hazardous Goods	33	–	33
7. Miscellaneous Inspections	19	–	19
Total	1,435	37	1,472

The following Pumping Connections and Hydrants were also inspected and/or tested :—

S. W. W. Public Street Hydrants	1,922
Private Hydrants	1,016
Private Pumping Connections	459
Total.	3,397

The above inspections revealed 292 breaches of the Licensing Conditions laid down by the Council, and 365 letters were written in respect to Buildings and/or Fire Installations.

169 Permits for the discharge and transport of dangerous and/or hazardous goods within the Settlement were granted.

J. GORDON DYSON,
Chief Officer.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
390	850 yards Blue Serge No. 1.		February 16, 1931, 11 a.m.
391	1600 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2.		
392	21000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.		
393	300 ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2.		
394	5000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.		
395	2500 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4.		
396	7000 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating		
397	5500 ,, Cotton Lining		
398	500 White Woollen Blankets 68" × 90" 4½ lb. each		
399	1000 Brown Army Blankets 68" × 90" 5 ,, ,, Date of delivery, July 31, 1931.		

Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
C.L. 14	Supply to the Convict Labour Department, Ward Road Gaol, of the following printing plant:— 1. 1 2 revolution Cylinder Press, bed size 32-in. by 45-in., No. 3, equipped with 3 horse-power variable speed motor and Kimball type controller with clamps and set of casting moulds for making rollers. 2. 1 Proof Press No. 3, size 25-in. by 25-in., Brayer method of inking. 3. 2 Platen Presses, size 12-in. by 18-in., with variable speed motor and Kimball type pedestrial controller, with 24 chases and set of brass casting moulds for making rollers. Oversize trucks and roller bearers are required. 4. 1 Font of Superior Iron Furniture Font "T", 1,530 pieces. 5. 1 Font of Superior Iron Furniture Font "A1", 1,016 pieces. 6. 12 Job Press locks 1½-in. 7. 12 Job Press locks 2-in. 8. 12 Job Press locks 3-in. 9. 12 Job Press locks 4-in. 10. 12 Job Press locks 5-in. 11. 4 Combination hand backer and standing book bindery presses. 12. 1 Monitor Bench lever Gold Leaf stamping machine, size 13-in. by 13-in. equipped for gas. 13. 3 Imposing Slabs, Iron rabbetted all around, size 51-in. by 75-in. 14. 1 1½ horse-power variable speed motor with Kimball type pedestrial controller for present large cylinder press 1,200 revs. 15. 1 1 horse-power variable speed motor with Kimball type pedestrial controller for present small cylinder press 1,200 revs. 16. 3 ¾ horse-power variable speed motors with Kimball type pedestrial controllers for present small platen presses 1,200 revs.	—	December 29, 11 a.m. Machinery to be installed by July 1, 1931.

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued).*

C.L. 14	17.	2	Fonts of Universal blocks, complete with case.		December 29, 11 a.m. Machinery to be installed by July 1, 1931.
	18.	1	Power Stitching Machine (pulley drive) with metal spool hold and one roll of wire, to stitch from 2 sheets to ⅞-in. in flat or saddle No. 25 wire round. Equipped with motor and bracket for pulley drive.		
	19.	1	Punching Machine complete with necessary dies.		
	20.	1	14½-in. by 22-in. Craftsman Job Press, complete with brake positive chase hook, adjustable bed tracks, extension roller tracks, two vibrating riding rollers, vibrator brayer fountain, single disc, throw-off depressible grippers, three guaranteed semi-steel chases, wrenches, eight roller stocks, crank shaft, combined gear and pinion guard, silent disc drive, tympan bale lifter, roller saddle lifter, form roller bed horn guides, solid flywheel, bronze main and crankshaft bearings.		
		6	Spare Chases 14½-in. by 22-in.		
		1	350 volt 60 cycle, 3 phase variable speed motor and control box.		

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

400	Supply of :— Sikh Rations in the following quantities monthly from January 1, 1931 for 3 or 6 months. To be delivered free to Stations in quantities as and when required. Flour 1st Quality 40,000 to 44,000 lbs. Green Beans 3,800 to 4,200 „ Salt 900 to 1,000 „	—	December 22, 11 a.m. With samples.
401	Supply of Firewood in the following quantities monthly, from January 1, 1931. To be delivered free to Stations in quantities as and when required. 50,000 to 100,000 lbs monthly.	—	December 22, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

30/79	Abattoir, Sawgin Road, Pile Foundation and Erection of Boundary Wall.	—	December 16, 11 a.m.
30/97	West Soochow Road Fire Station, Wrought and Cast Iron Work.	—	December 16, 11 a.m.
30/98	Wayside Police Barracks—Pile Foundation.	—	do.
30/99	Erection of Passenger, Bed and Service Lifts at Police and Gaol Hospitals—Ward Road.	—	February 2, 1931, 11 a.m.
30/101	Erection of Carter Road Police Quarters.	—	December 20, 11 a.m.
30/102	Erection of Administration Block and Warders Quarters—Ward Road Gaol.	—	do.
31/21	Supply for the Twelve Months ending December 31, 1931:—Tools, etc.	Tls. 100.	January 12, 1931, 11 a.m.
31/26	Supply of Special Sand for Sheet Asphalt. (Re-advertised).	Tls. 100.	January 5, 1931, 11 a.m.
31/27	Supply of 3,000 Tons of Pulverized Chenjao Stone Filler.	—	December 22, 11 a.m.
31/28	Supply of 460 tons of Steel Reinforcing Bars.	—	December 29, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED.

Police Force Tender Gaol No. 9; 92 tons No. 1 Slack Coal for boilers per month. Delivered to the Municipal Gaol as required during 1931.

Yue Chong Coal Co.	Tls. 10.50
M. Chapeaux & Co.	10.20
Tai Hsing Coal Co.	8.75
*Old Yung Chong Coal Co.	8.75

*Accepted.

TENDERS RECEIVED. *(Continued).*

P. W. D. Tender No. 30/91; Pile Foundation for Penang Road Incinerator.

Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	Tls. 68,400
Zen Tai & Co.	65,300
Ching Sung Kee	64,800
Wing Chong Tai	63,400
Poan Young Foo	62,000
The New Shanghai Construction Co.	59,980
Ling Sung Kee	59,900
C. Corrit	59,750
The China Construction & Engineering Co. Inc.	56,700
*Kung Yik & Co.	52,500

P. W. D. Tender No. 30/92; Construction of Reinforced Concrete Bridge over the Chowdongpang at Meichow Road.

The New Shanghai Construction Co.	Tls. 14,890
Kung Yik & Co.	11,900 10,560
Ling Sung Kee.	11,300
*Poan Young Foo.	11,100 7,500*
Wing Chong Tai.	10,500 9,450
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	9,980 8,860
Sing Fah Kee.	9,900 8,850
Ching Sung Kee.	9,850 8,750
Sing Kong & Co.	9,200

*Accepted.

20/12/30

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 19, 1930. No. 1281

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4040.

THE Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Thursday and Friday, December 25 and 26, 1930, and Thursday, Friday and Saturday, January 1, 2, and 3, 1931.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 18, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4041.

FIREARMS LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that new licences will be issued to all holders of firearms licences with effect from January 1, 1931. Persons renewing their licences are required to produce their licensed weapons for purposes of examination, together with two copies of their photographs (passport size), at the Arms Licensing Section, Central Police Station.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 18, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4042.

MUNICIPAL SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

THE Schools for Chinese Children administered by the Council will be closed for the Winter Vacation from Monday, December 22, 1930, to Saturday, January 10, 1931. Classes resume on Monday, January 12, and the Winter Term ends on January 31.

The Schools will re-open for the Summer Term on Wednesday, February 4, at the usual hour.

The Headmasters will be in attendance on Monday, February 2, from 9 a.m. till 11 a.m. to receive fees from pupils at present in the schools and to enrol new pupils, who should be the children of residents in the International Settlement.

Further information as to fees and enrolment may be obtained on application to the Headmasters.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 18, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4039.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS.

THE Schools for Foreign Children administered by the Council will close for the Christmas Holidays on Friday, December 19, 1930, and will re-open for the Spring Term on Monday, January 5, 1931, at the usual hour.

Further information as to fees, and enrolment, may be obtained on application to the Heads of the Schools concerned.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 11, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4034.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Vacancy.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the post of Resident Custodian, Municipal Isolation Hospital, Disinfection Station and Public Mortuary. Candidates must be under 30 years of age and unmarried.

Preference will be given to applicants with experience of hospital routine or Public Mortuaries, and the supervision of Chinese labour. A knowledge of the Chinese language is essential, and candidates must have a practical knowledge of motor vehicles, be able to supervise minor repairs and keep records.

Salary:—Tls. 150 per mensem for a probationary period of three months and thereafter at Tls. 165 per mensem, plus temporary bonus. Free quarters and messing will be provided.

Applications to be made in writing only, on forms obtainable from the Commissioner of Public Health, to whom they should be submitted by post or chit book, not later than December 31, 1930.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 27, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4037.

OWNER DRIVERS' PROVISIONAL LICENCE.

THE following amended rules apply to the issue and operation of Owner Drivers' Provisional Licences:—

"Applicants for provisional driving licences must apply in person at the Traffic Office, Central Police Station. They must be over 17 years of age and, in the opinion of the police, physically and mentally capable of controlling a motor vehicle. The licence is available for a period of one month, after which time it becomes null and void unless application for an extension is made, with payment of a fee of $1, and the necessary endorsement entered by the Traffic Office. A provisional driving licence entitles the holder to drive on roads North of Range Road, West of Carter Road and East of Muirhead Road. A test for a full driving licence can be arranged with the Transport Officer, Gordon Road Police Station, at any time during ordinary office hours. The fee payable on the provisional licence in the first instance is $5, which covers the cost of the full driving licence when issued."

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 4, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4038.

LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to the Licence Conditions have been approved, and will be enforced from January 1, 1931:—

RESTAURANT—WITHOUT ALCOHOLIC REFRESHMENT.

Clause 21 is amended to read:—

"21.—That no intoxicating liquor be sold, kept or consumed on the premises."

FIREARMS—LICENCE TO CARRY (ATTENDANTS).

The following conditions apply specifically to firearms carried by attendants or bodyguards:—

1.—That the licence be not transferable to or carried by any other person, and refers only to the particular firearm in respect of which it is issued, which firearm is herein described.

2.—That the licensee allow no other person to hold or be in possession of the firearm to which this licence applies, and that the firearm shall not be disposed of without first informing the Police.

3.—That the licensee shall produce the licence or firearm to the Police if and when called upon to do so.

4.—That in the event of the firearm being lost or stolen the licensee shall report the fact to the Police immediately.

5.—That the licensee shall, within a period of seven days, give to the Council notice in writing of any change of address or other information supplied by him in the Application Form for this licence.

6.—That this licence be carried at all times when the licensee is in possession of the firearm to which it refers.

7.—That the firearm be not carried except when the licensee is in personal attendance on the employer named herein.

8.—That uniform shall not be worn other than that approved by the Commissioner of Police.

9.—That no gratuity of any kind be offered or given to any employee of the Council.

10.—That this licence be subject to withdrawal or suspension at the discretion of the Commissioner of Police, or on a breach of any of its conditions.

NOTES.

I.—The above licence is issued by the Commissioner of Police, and application should be made in the first instance to the Arms Licensing Section, Police Headquarters. The weapon and the old licence must be produced to the Arms Licensing Section when any application is made for a renewal of the licence.

II.—The licence is not available in the French Concession or in Chinese controlled territory.

III.—The employer of the licensee is in possession of a card of identification.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 4, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4036.

8 PER CENT SILVER LOAN (DOLLAR) 1921.

NOTICE is hereby given that Interest Coupon No. 19 payable on December 31, 1930, must be lodged with the Finance Department (Loans and Banking Office) two clear days before payment will be made.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 3, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4035.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from December 16 to December 31, both days inclusive.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 3, 1930.

Volunteer Corps.

Chaplains.—The Rev. Emory W. Luccock to be Chaplain with the rank of Captain.

Educational Grants-in-Aid.

St. Joseph's Institution—Statement of Accounts for 1930.

Shanghai, December 9, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—We are glad to avail ourselves of the opportunity afforded by sending you the account of our annual expenditure, to thank you and the Municipal Council for the help very kindly given us for our Orphanage.

We have 130 children of all nationalities and creeds and as their numbers augment with the great poverty and unemployment prevalent, so also does the difficulty of maintaining them increase with the higher cost of even the necessaries of life.

We have absolutely no other resource than that of the charity of those who wish to help us and therefore we are very very grateful for the aid given by you. Without it we should be unable to come to the succour of so many children who are now educated to become self-supporting working girls and respectable members of the community.

Again thanking you, dear Sir,

I remain,
Yours sincerely,
MERE STE. BERTHILDE.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

ACCOUNTS OF THE PROVIDENCE ORPHANAGE FOR THE YEAR 1930.

130 pupils, of whom 112 are entirely in our charge and 18 paying on an average $15 per month.

RECEIPTS.

GRANTS:	
English Municipality	$4,138.05
French „	4,138.10
Race-Course Club	975.00
Ministering League	400.00
Comite de Bonnes Oeuvres	500.00
Fees received	3,242.00
Donation for the Christmas tree and during the year	1,871.50
	$15,264.65

EXPENSES.

130 pupils at $12 per month	$18,720.00
Location (part)	6,945.85
Washing and household expenses	3,120.00
Water	275.19
Fuel and Light	111.64
Doctor's fee	480.00
Medicines	111.04
Servants	480.00
Books and Stationery	276.25
Shoes	365.00
House linen and clothes	874.40
Excursions and Rewards	197.83
Repairs	1,060.00
	$34,174.81
RECEIPTS:	$15,264.65
Difference:	$18,910.16

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Finance Committee held on Friday, December 5, 1930, at 4.30 p.m. there are present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman,* Messrs. A. D. Bell, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, G. W. Sheppard, Z. C. Zing, the Treasurer & Comptroller, and the Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Debenture Trust Deed.—Relative to previous discussions on this subject, the Treasurer & Comptroller states that in the revised draft received from the Legal Adviser today certain of the clauses have been removed or modified. In referring to the Council's undertaking to provide for debenture holders additional protection in the form of a Trust Deed, the Treasurer reminds members that under the agreement with the Power Company a portion of the purchase price is applied to the redemption of certain loan issues, the balance being available for the Council's other capital requirements. To facilitate the application of these monies and to ensure an adequate return on the outstanding balance the agreement provides that the Power Company shall discharge its financial obligations to the Council up to the end of 1933. Subsequent to that date however the Council will remain liable for the redemption of outstanding loan issues of approximately Tls. 17½ million. The proposed Trust Deed will therefore safeguard the holders of the latter debentures whose security in the form of the assets of the late Electricity Department no longer exists, in other words they will be placed so far as possible *pari passu* with debenture holders whose holdings are redeemable prior to the end of 1933. Under this arrangement the capital sums due to debenture holders of loan issues which cannot be redeemed prior to the end of 1933 will be liquidated by instalments from monies received from the Power Company and vested in the Trustees. From the point of view of borrowings subsequent to the end of 1933 he regards it as most important that at that time the Council should be free from any restrictions involving a second charge to its assets. He contemplates that the Council's potential capital requirements will be of such magnitude as to necessitate during 1934 a debenture issue of from Taels 8/10,000,000. The argument has been advanced from certain quarters that it is neither necessary nor desirable for a municipality of the status of Shanghai to be entirely free from public indebtedness. This position will so far as he can see never arise since after 1933 the Council will be responsible for the service of outstanding loan issues of approximately 17½ millions and as before stated will most probably require to raise a loan of approximately Taels 8/10,000,000 in 1934. As distinct from the interests of the debenture holders the fact should not be overlooked that the arrangements entered into with the Power Company as regards payment of the purchase price and the setting aside of instalments for repayment of the loan issues of 1924/1927 have benefited Ratepayers by relieving the ordinary budget of very material charges in respect of loan services. As a result of this the Council has been able to incur additional very heavy expenditure on its Police Force and other necessary departmental requirements and at the same time has been able to re-establish its ordinary taxation to the figure obtaining in 1927. If the Council's agreed policy is adhered to whereunder its capital requirements for the next three years are limited to approximately Taels 6,000,000 per annum plus any surplus in hand he does not anticipate that it will become necessary to increase the General Municipal Rate during that period.

In conclusion the Treasurer reiterates that if the present basis of taxation is to be maintained over the period of the next few years this will be possible only if the expenditure on capital requirements as already laid down is generally adhered to. Whilst he has no doubt but that the Council's normal capital requirements during that period can be financed additional heavy expenditure during any one of the years in question will necessarily react detrimentally on the ordinary budget for the succeeding year.

Grant-in-aid—King's Daughters' Society.—An application by the Hon. Treasurer of the above Society for an increase of Tls. 1,000 in the Council's annual grant-in-aid to meet the additional expenses involved in having to obtain other and more expensive premises is submitted.

The Treasurer states that he has discussed this matter with the Hon. Treasurer of the Society and in view of the undoubted value to the community of the work undertaken he strongly recommends approval of the present application.

After brief discussion it is unanimously recommended that the additional grant of Tls. 1,000 be included in the estimates for the forthcoming year.

The meeting terminates at 6.10 p.m.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, December 10, 1930, at 4.30 p.m. there are present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman,* Messrs. G. W. Sheppard, *Vice-Chairman,* A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, the Director-General, and the Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Education Board of December 3 are submitted and confirmed.

Chinese Primary Schools.—The Chairman refers to a letter which has been addressed to him by the Chinese members of Council deprecating the fact that more rapid progress has not been made in the building programme of the Eastern and Western District Chinese Primary Schools. He has ascertained from the Commissioner of Public Works that the delay which has occurred is due to the fact that the original plans of these buildings had to be amended on two occasions at the instance of the Education Department. He undertakes to reply officially to the Chinese members conveying an assurance that all possible steps will be taken to accelerate the erection of these buildings.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Finance Committee of December 5 are submitted and confirmed.

Funds of Defunct Mixed Court.—In a comprehensive memorandum which has been circulated, the Director-General recommends that certain funds amounting to approximately Tls. 30,000 deposited in respect of civil cases in the late Mixed Court should, upon the request of the Consular Body, be handed over to the Special District Court against a receipt drafted in such a manner as would protect and indemnify the Council against any claims which might be made against it in respect of these deposits.

After brief discussion the recommendation put forward by the Director-General is unanimously approved.

New Japanese Schools. — The Chairman reads a letter from the Chairman of the Shanghai Japanese Residents' Corporation expressing the Association's appreciation at the Council's decision to sell an area of surplus land on Pingliang Road for the erection of a new Japanese School.

The Municipal Gazette for Friday, December 12, is submitted in proof and authorized for publication.

The meeting terminates at 6.05 p.m.

At the special Council meeting held on Monday, December 15, 1930, at 4.30 p.m. there are present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman,* Messrs. A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, A. J. Hughes, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan Yu Ya Ching, The Director-General, The Treasurer & Comptroller, and The Secretary.

Waterworks Company Surcharge.—In view of the opposition which has been forthcoming to the recent imposition of a surcharge on the water rate, the Council at the request of the Chinese members convened a special meeting on Monday, December 15, to consider the situation. After full consideration of the views put forward by the Chinese members, it was unanimously decided to appoint a Commission consisting of members of the Public Utilities Committee and an expert to be engaged from abroad to investigate and report to the Council on the administration of the Waterworks Company in all its aspects with a view in particular to ascertaining whether the cost of water to consumers can be reduced. It is hoped that the Commission will be in a position to submit its report to the Council by the end of September 1931.

The meeting terminates at 6.50 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, December 13.

Fire Brigade.—Long leave is granted to Mr. F. G. Renwick, Clerical Assistant, from January 31.

Mr. T. A. Warnes is appointed Sub-Officer on probation from December 11.

Police Force. — Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Mr. M. O. Springfield, Deputy Commissioner of Police, from February 14.

Senior Warder N. Chadderton from April 21.

Inspector H. J. Jefferson from April 1.

Sub-Inspector G. H. Hall from April 1.

Sub-Inspector J. C. Dickson from April 21.

Sergeant G. B. Pryde from April 21.

Sergeant G. E. Darters from April 21.

Sergeant W. C. Wilcox from March 24.

Sergeant L. A. Stewart from April 1.

Sergeant D. Cormie from April 1.

Sergeant A. S. Algazin from February 14.

The special promotion of Probationary Sergeant J. R. Harvey to the rank of Sergeant with effect from December 22, with seniority from June 22, 1930, is authorized.

Detective Inspector W. J. MacDermott is appointed Acting Chief Inspector from December 15.

Public Health Department.—The services of Mr. J. Taylor, temporary Sanitary Overseer, will terminate on January 5, 1931.

Education Department. — Long leave is granted to Mr. R. Ross, Headmaster, and Mr. H. G. Huckstep, Assistant Master, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, from March 24.

Long leave is granted to Miss M. A. Eubank, Assistant Mistress, Public School for Girls—Boone Road, from July 1.

Long leave is granted to Miss D. Hodgson, Assistant Mistress, Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, from February 25.

The resignation of Mr. A. W. Pinnick, Assistant Master, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, is accepted with effect from September 8, 1931, *i.e.*, the date of expiry of his agreement.

The resignation of Mr. J. F. P. Kelly, temporary Assistant Master, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, is accepted with effect from December 9.

Finance Department. — Long leave is granted to Mr. L. F. Stokes, Assistant, and Miss M. Smith, Senior Stenographer and Typist, from April 1.

Secretariat. — Long leave is granted to Miss H. Shirdan, Stenographer and Typist, from February 23.

The services of Mrs. E. Nicholls, Stenographer and Typist, terminated on November 30, *i.e.*, the date of expiry of her agreement.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, December 13, 1930.	Foreign. CASES notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 36,680).	DEATHS amongs Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 97[illegible]20)
Smallpox	1	1
Scarlet Fever	2	1
Diphtheria	0	2
Tuberculosis	2	17
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	3	8
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	0	1
Bacillary Dysentery	1	
Plague	0	0
Beri-beri	1	1
Malaria	2	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	1	1
Total Deaths from all Causes.	13	251

J. H. **Jordan**,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

716 persons attended the Symphony Concert on Sunday, December 14.

On Sunday, December 21, at 9.15 p.m., the programme for the Tenth Symphony Concert will be as follows:—

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

PART I

ITALIAN COMPOSERS

1.—OVERTURE "William Tell" *Rossini*
2.—SYMPHONIC POEM "The Fountains of Rome" *Respighi*
3.—"HYMN TO THE SUN" (Prelude to the Opera Iris") *Mascagni*
(The Night.... At Dawn.... The Flowers...... Daybreak...... The First Rays...... The Sun......)

PART II

SPANISH COMPOSERS

4.—"LA PROCESSION DU ROCIO" ("Symphonic Sketch") *J. Turina*
5.—"EL AMOR BRUJO"—(Love, the Wizard) *Manuel de Falla*
Suite-Ballet for Chamber-Orchestra.

Public Health Report for November.

Vital Statistics.—The death rate amongst the Foreign community was 13.34 and the deaths recorded amongst the Chinese community gave a death rate of 12.33 per 1,000.

The month was thus a very quiet one as far as sickness is concerned, the death rate being considerably lower than the corresponding month last year, and lower than the monthly average.

Deaths amongst resident foreigners totalled 45, of which number 67 per cent were non-Chinese Asiatics, two being Indians and 28 Japanese.

Communicable Diseases.—Scarlet Fever was perhaps the most prevalent communicable disease, but the cases appear to be of a fairly mild nature, though two deaths occurred. Typhoid Fever represented the next most prevalent disease, whereas the notified cases of Dysentery, both Amoebic and Bacillary, were lower.

Malaria was prevalent during the early part of the month, but disappeared on the approach of colder weather which diminished the mosquitoes.

Cholera. — Only one Chinese resident case early in the month.

Smallpox. — Two cases were notified amongst the Chinese population with one death. 6,343 free vaccinations were performed by the Sanitation Division at the various Branch Health Offices.

Pathological Laboratory. — The Laboratory was fully occupied with routine work which was especially heavy in regard to the preparation of Calf lymph and Semple vaccine.

Pasteur Treatment.—50 persons bitten or licked by dogs, (including eight from Outports) called for advice, cauterization and/or treatment.

Hospital Division.—The Hospitals had a quiet month and little of interest has been noted in regard to the cases admitted therein.

Food, Dairies and Markets Division.—183 samples of milk were taken for analysis, four of which were from unlicensed dairies endeavouring to solicit sale in the Settlement. The samples from these dairies were adulterated and it may be noted that in one particular case the milk was also dirty and the bottles used belonged to a licensed dairy. An exemplary fine was inflicted at the District Court. It is satisfactory to note that the fines for such infringements are getting heavier. The results of analyses of other samples in some instances pointed to certain flaws in dairy management, and the necessary corrections were put in hand.

The occupation of the Pingliang Road Market upper floor will be commenced next month and it should thus be possible to clear away the somewhat numerous hawkers who frequent Thorburn Road.

The slaughterhouse continues to be very heavily patronized, the average daily kill being 164 oxen, 132 sheep, 80 pigs and 40 cows. These are remarkably high figures for the town and can, I think, be ascribed to the fact that shipping companies are making increasing demands for meat slaughtered at the Municipal Slaughterhouse.

Pig Slaughterhouse.—A marked diminution was noted in the kill in the Chinese Pig Slaughterhouses. The reasons given for this were the increased prices and the difficulty in obtaining pigs. Nevertheless, from information obtained, a watch was kept on a certain private house with the result that pigs were discovered being slaughtered in a back room. Prosecution is pending.

Sanitation Division.—The work was of a routine nature and little of public interest emerges therefrom.

The culverting of the Tszepang Creek, though strictly speaking of main concern to the Public Works Department, is nevertheless of extreme interest from a Public Health stand-point, since this creek was for many years one of the eyesores in the Western District. Whilst a former Health Officer has quite rightly pointed out that culverting does not entirely remove pollution from a stream, nevertheless it cannot fail to prevent serious surface pollution caused by throwing waste material into it.

It is of interest to note that a considerable area of this creek when culverted was filled in with house refuse, the work being performed in the midst of a teeming population without causing the slightest nuisance.

The transference of mosquito fish to the Western district continues and 5,500 *Gambusia* were placed in the nurseries in the Jessfield Park.

Here follow Tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases and of the work of the Food, Dairies and Markets Division, Sanitation Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases Clinics, and Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

J. H. **Jordan**,
Commissioner of Public Halth.

WORK DONE IN MUNICIPAL LABORATORIES.

Smallpox vaccine issued	23,285
Bacterial „ „	89
Cases undergoing Anti-rabic treatment	46
Bacteriological examinations	823
Analyses	299

LABORATORY REPORT ON WATER.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received November 27, 1930.

Report sent out December 4, 1930.

Physical Characters.—Fain yellowish green colour with very slight opacity.

Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	15.0
Appearance on ignition	Chars slightly
*Total Hardness :	7.0
(*a*) Carbonated (Temporary)	7.0
(*b*) Non-Carbonated (Permanent)	0.0
Chlorine in Chlorides	2.8
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.0576
Saline Ammonia	0.0092
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0128
Poisonous Metals	None
Nitrites	None
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0759

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali: not by soap method.

Chloride figures have varied between 2.3 and 3.1 parts per 100,000. Nitrites have been absent but free ammonia content has increased. Free chlorine has varied from 0.03 to 0.20 per million in samples taken in the laboratory and from 0.02 to 0.10 parts per million in samples from other points.

Bacteriological Examination.—21 samples were examined during the month. No coliform organisms were found in 120 cc of each of the four hydrant samples examined.

Of the 17 tap samples taken from various parts of the Settlement, nine samples contained no coliforms in

120 cc, the remainder contained 45, 100, 900, 3,000, more than 55, more than 10, 250 and 21 per litre respectively. Organisms of the B. coli group were present in four samples to the extent of 350, 2,030, more than 10 and 60 respectively. Of these 475 were identified as B. coli communior, 75 as B. aerogenes and the remainder were unidentifiable.

Report on Analysis.—Purification at the mains remained satisfactory. A few local contaminations of slight importance were noted in local supplies.

TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM.

Patients	Male	Female	Tota
Remaining from previous month	13	9	22
Admitted	3	0	3
Discharged	2	2	4
Died	0	0	0
Remaining at end of month	14	7	21

MENTAL HOSPITAL.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	4	8	12
Admitted	4	0	4
Discharged	3	0	3
Died	1	0	1
Remaining at end of month	4	8	12

DISTRICT NURSING.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses	150	114

ISOLATION HOSPITALS.

		Admissions	
		Foreign	Chinese
Small pox		0	2
Scarlet Fever		23	15
Diphtheria		6	30
Tuberculosis		7	0
Leprosy		0	1
Influenza		0	0
Cerebrospinal Meningitis		1	3
Rubella		0	0
Cholera		0	0
Typhoid Fever		0	0
Paratyphoid Fever		0	0
Amœbic	Dysentery	0	0
Bacillary		0	0
Acute	Diarrhœa	0	0
Choleraic		0	0
Chronic		0	0
Rabies		0	0
Anthrax		0	0
Plague		0	0
Typhus		0	0
Relapsing Fever		0	0
Beri-beri		0	0
Contact, observation and other diseases		2	7
Total		39	58
Discharged		44	64
Died		6	13
Remaining last day of month		47	24

VENEREAL DISEASES—FREE CLINIC

NEW CASES.

Syphilis	15
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	1
Gonorrhœa	30
Chancroid	15
Observation	23
Total	84
Total cases under Treatment	230
Total cases treated by Diathermy	5
Total Attendances	2,052

TUBERCULOSIS FREE CLINICS

New Cases

Classification	Diagnosis		Observation		Treatment		Total
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
Tuberculosis: Pulmonary	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Tuberculosis: Other Forms							
Other Conditions: (Including Pr-tuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	2	4	0	2	1	0	9
Non-Tubercular							
Total	2	4	0	2	5	0	13

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	93
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspector	36
X-Ray Examinations	12
Total of cases attending	80
Total attendances	144

RABIES

A. OBSERVATION KENNELS.

Dogs received for observation	6
Other animals received for observation	0
Number having bitten people	5
Returned to owners	3
Returned to Police for destruction	0
Still under observation	3
Died of other causes	0
Died of rabies	0

B. OTHER SOURCES.

Animals received for examination	5
Animals proved rabid	5
A and B Total number rabid	5

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE RETURNS.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	4,945	3,965	1,210	2,447
Rejected	19	0	7	54
Exported from Cattle-sheds	0	0	16	0
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	1	2	6	0

SUMMARY OF PLAGUE PREVENTION WORK.

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	1,651
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	4,000
Number of rats trapped and burnt	4,178
Poisoned baits laid	0
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

FOOD, DAIRIES AND MARKETS DIVISION—REPORT ON GENERAL WORK.

Defective drainage amended	12
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	9
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	2
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	1,192
Departmental notices issued	25
Written intimations issued	27
Second written intimations issued	0
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	189
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	36
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	4,573
Food prosecutions	137
Licence applications received and dealt with	119

MILK SAMPLES TAKEN, EXAMINED IN THE MUNICIPAL LABORATORY AND FOUND ADULTERATED, ETC.

Known as	Licensee	Address	Adulteration, etc.
Ka Sung Dairy	Sung Zen Tsang	485 Gt. Western Road	35.5% added water.
do.	do.	do.	55.8% do.
Wha Shing Dairy	Woo Tung Dah	LJ 177 Whashing Rd.	4.8% do.
San Shing Dairy	Unlicensed	French Concession	18.7% do.
Ang Hwo Dairy	Unlicensed	do.	24.% do.
do.	do.	do.	13.3% do.
Nien Mo Yoong Dairy	do.	Chapei	42.9% do.

GENERAL SANITARY WORK.

Vaccinations against Smallpox	6,343
Enquiries into foreign cases of communicable disease	90
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	276
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	1,041
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	322
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	10,198
Houses cleansed and limewashed	101
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	354
Smoke nuisances suppressed	25
Offensive trade processes amended	0
Beggar boats removed	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	39
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	1,075
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	9
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	0
Licence applications received and dealt with	11
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	3,821
Prosecutions	0

VITAL STATISTICS

Disease	Deaths			Foreign Deaths by Nationalities												Cases of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population	
	Foreign		Native	American		British		Japanese		Portuguese		Russian		Others			
	Resident	Non-Resident		Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident
Smallpox			1														
Scarlet Fever	2		3	1				1								19	4
Diphtheria			3													3	4
Tuberculosis	5	3	57					3	1		1	2			1	8	7
Leprosy																	
Influenza			1														1
Cerebrospinal Fever ..																	1
Measles			6														
Cholera																	
Typhoid Fever..	5	2	42					4	2			1				13	7
Paratyphoid Fevers ..	1							1								6	3
Amœbic Dysentery ..	1	—	11					1								4	2
Bacillary Dysentery ..	1									1						5	5
Diarrhœa			16														
Rabies																	
Anthrax																	
Plague																	
Typhus Fever																	
Relapsing Fever																	
Encephalitis Lethargica ..																	
Malaria			1													19	5
Beri-beri	1		1					1								3	1
All other causes	29	6	899			8	3	16	1	2		1	1	2	1		
From all causes :	45	11	1041	1		8	3	27	4	3	1	4	1	2	2	80	40

Parks Report for November.

Jessfield Park. — Displays of Chrysanthemums in this Park were much admired by visitors, these plants retaining their beauty until affected by frosts during the latter part of the month.

Flower beds, from which summer flowering subjects had been removed, were dug and manured preparatory to the planting of Hardy Annuals and Bulbs.

Hongkew Park. — The transplanting of trees and shrubs with a view to the ultimate segregation of species was commenced. A group of Magnolia grandiflora was planted adjacent to the main entrance and groups of Chimonanthus fragrans, Podocarpus macrophylla, and other species in the alpine garden.

Playing spaces received regular attention and the re-turfing of bare patches was carried out.

Bowling greens received a winter dressing of soil with which was incorporated artificial fertilizers.

Wayside Park.—The renovation of bowling greens was carried out prior to the application of a winter top-dressing.

Municipal Nurseries. — The digging and manuring of tree and shrub beds was commenced, activated sludge being incorporated with the soil at the rate of 60 lbs. per 100 square feet. This manure, having a manural value equal to high grade bean cake, is slow acting when used in dry state and greatly improves the condition of the soil.

Bubbling Well Police Station.—The construction of an extension to the bowling green at the above building is nearing completion. This extension will relieve the congestion which has obtained on the green during past years.

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens:

JESSFIELD PARK AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	3,754	
By season tickets	20,566	
Children	7,308	31,628

HONGKEW PARK.

By admission tickets sold	1,418	
By season tickets	28,379	
Children	3,078	32,875

PUBLIC GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	1,365	
By season tickets	7,062	
Children	892	9,319

WAYSIDE PARK, STUDLEY PARK, QUINSAN SQUARE, YU YUEN ROAD AND NANYANG ROAD CHILDREN'S GARDENS.

Adults	7,730	
Children	17,474	25,204
Total visitors		99,026

W. J. KERR,
Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces.

Countersigned:
C. HARPUR,
Commissioner of Public Works.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
390	850 yards Blue Serge No. 1.		February 16, 1931, 11 a.m.
391	1600 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2.		
392	21000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.		
393	300 ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2.		
394	5000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.		
395	2500 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4.		
396	7000 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating		
397	5500 ,, Cotton Lining		
398	500 White Woollen Blankets 68″ × 90″ 4½ lb. each		
399	1000 Brown Army Blankets 68″ × 90″ 5 ,, ,,		
	Date of delivery, July 31, 1931.		

Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
C.L. 14	Supply to the Convict Labour Department, Ward Road Gaol, of the following printing plant :—	—	December 29, 11 a.m. Machinery to be installed by July 1, 1931.
	1. 1 2 revolution Cylinder Press, bed size 32-in. by 45-in., No. 3, equipped with 3 horse-power variable speed motor and Kimball type controller with clamps and set of casting moulds for making rollers.		
	2. 1 Proof Press No. 3, size 25-in. by 25-in., Brayer method of inking.		
	3. 2 Platen Presses, size 12-in. by 18-in., with variable speed motor and Kimball type pedestrial controller, with 24 chases and set of brass casting moulds for making rollers. Oversize trucks and roller bearers are required.		
	4. 1 Font of Superior Iron Furniture Font "T", 1,530 pieces.		
	5. 1 Font of Superior Iron Furniture Font "A1", 1,016 pieces.		
	6. 12 Job Press locks 1½-in.		
	7. 12 Job Press locks 2-in.		
	8. 12 Job Press locks 3-in.		
	9. 12 Job Press locks 4-in.		
	10. 12 Job Press locks 5-in.		
	11. 4 Combination hand backer and standing book bindery presses.		
	12. 1 Monitor Bench lever Gold Leaf stamping machine, size 13-in. by 13-in. equipped for gas.		
	13. 3 Imposing Slabs, Iron rabbetted all around, size 51-in. by 75-in.		
	14. 1 1½ horse-power variable speed motor with Kimball type pedestrial controller for present large cylinder press 1,200 revs.		
	15. 1 1 horse-power variable speed motor with Kimball type pedestrial controller for present small cylinder press 1,200 revs.		
	16. 3 ¾ horse-power variable speed motors with Kimball type pedestrial controllers for present small platen presses 1,200 revs.		
C.L. 14	17. 2 Fonts of Universal blocks, complete with case.		
	18. 1 Power Stitching Machine (pulley drive) with metal spool hold and one roll of wire, to stitch from 2 sheets to ⅞-in. in flat or saddle No. 25 wire round. Equipped with motor and bracket for pulley drive.		
	19. 1 Punching Machine complete with necessary dies.		

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued)*.

20.	1	14½-in. by 22-in. Craftsman Job Press, complete with brake positive chase hook, adjustable bed tracks, extension roller tracks, two vibrating riding rollers, vibrator brayer fountain, single disc, throw-off depressible grippers, three guaranteed semi-steel chases, wrenches, eight roller stocks, crank shaft, combined gear and pinion guard, silent disc drive, tympan bale lifter, roller saddle lifter, form roller bed horn guides, solid flywheel, bronze main and crankshaft bearings.		December 29, 11 a.m. Machinery to be installed by July 1, 1931.
	6	Spare Chases 14½-in. by 22-in.		
	1	350 volt 60 cycle, 3 phase variable speed motor and control box.		

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

400	Supply of :— Sikh Rations in the following quantities monthly from January 1, 1931 for 3 or 6 months. To be delivered free to Stations in quantities as and when required. Flour 1st Quality 40,000 to 44,000 lbs. Green Beans 3,800 to 4,200 ,, Salt 900 to 1,000 ,,	—	December 22, 11 a.m. With samples.
401	Supply of Firewood in the following quantities monthly, from January 1, 1931. To be delivered free to Stations in quantities as and when required. 50,000 to 100,000 lbs monthly.	—	December 22, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

30/79	Abattoir, Sawgin Road, Pile Foundation and Erection of Boundary Wall.	—	December 20, 11 a.m. *(Amended date)*
30/98	Wayside Police Barracks—Pile Foundation.	—	do.
30/99	Erection of Passenger, Bed and Service Lifts at Police and Gaol Hospitals—Ward Road.	—	February 2, 1931, 11 a.m.
30/101	Erection of Carter Road Police Quarters.	—	December 29, 11 a.m.
30/102	Erection of Administration Block and Warders Quarters—Ward Road Gaol.	—	do.
30/103	Supplying and Fixing of Furniture at Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese.	—	December 30, 11. a.m.
30/104	Point Police Station—Piling.	—	January 5, 11 a.m.
31/21	Supply for the Twelve Months ending December 31, 1931:—Tools, etc.	Tls. 100.	January 12, 1931, 11 a.m.
31/26	Supply of Special Sand for Sheet Asphalt. (Re-advertised).	Tls. 100.	January 5, 1931, 11 a.m.
31/27	Supply of 3,000 Tons of Pulverized Chenjao Stone Filler.	—	December 22, 11 a.m.
31/28	Supply of 460 tons of Steel Reinforcing Ba s.	—	December 29, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED.

P. W. D. Tender No. 30/90 ; Supply Metal Doors and Windows for Yangtszepoo Police Station.

The Building Supplies, Ltd.		£4,040: 8: 0
The Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd.		2,617: 7: 6
*The Crittall Manufacturing Co., Ltd. (China Branch)	(Portion)	2,365: 16: 3
*Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.	(Portion)	Tls. 24,164.00
		,, 24,889.57

*Accepted.

*The Crittall Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	£1,637: 10: 0
*Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 7,244.20

P. W. D. Tender No. 30/94; Construction of a Reinforced Concrete Bridge over the Sawginkiang at Chekao Road.

Sun Fah Kee	Tls. 13,000 9,600	Ching Sung Kee	9,900 8,800
Sing Fah Kee	12,900 11,600	Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	9,400 8,200
Kung Yik & Co.	12,900 11,560	Ling Sung Kee	9,440 7,910
Poan Young & Co.	12,050 9,100	Sung Kee & Co.	9,450 7,660
Wing Chong Tai	10,900 9,400	*Sing Kong & Co.	9,150*

*Accepted.

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/4 ; Stores for P. W. D. Workshops.

The tenders of Messrs. W. Z. Zee and Sons, Messrs. Samuel Osborne & Co., Ltd., Messrs. Poldi Steel Works and Messrs. Wilkinson, Heywood and Clark have been accepted for different items of the above stores requirements.

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/24 ; Supply for the twelve months ending December 31, 1931, of Electrical Stores to the P. W. D. Workshops.

With the exception of certain wire supplies, which will be obtained from The China Engineers, Ltd., the tender of Messrs. The General Electric Company of China, Ltd., for the above requirements has been accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIII. SHANGHAI, THURSDAY, DECEMBER 25, 1930. No. 1282

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4040.

THE Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Thursday and Friday, December 25 and 26, 1930, and Thursday, Friday and Saturday, January 1, 2, and 3, 1931.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 18, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4043.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Vacancies.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the following posts:

(1) Assistant Master (Chinese) to teach Science, Mathematics, and English, in the Municipal Secondary Schools for Chinese. Candidates should be University Graduates, with professional qualifications and experience.
Commencing salary:—$150—$240 per mensem, depending on qualifications.

(2) Assistant Master (Foreign) to teach general class subjects up to Matriculation standard in the Municipal Schools for Foreign Boys. Candidates should be University Graduates, with professional qualifications and experience.
Commercing salary—Tls. 360--Tls. 400, depending on qualifications.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Superintendent, Education Department.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 24, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4041.

FIREARMS LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that new licences will be issued to all holders of firearms licences with effect from January 1, 1931. Persons renewing their licences are required to produce their licensed weapons for purposes of examination, together with two copies of their photographs (passport size), at the Arms Licensing Section, Central Police Station.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 18, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4042.

MUNICIPAL SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

THE Schools for Chinese Children administered by the Council will be closed for the Winter Vacation from Monday, December 22, 1930, to Saturday, January 10, 1931. Classes resume on Monday, January 12, and the Winter Term ends on January 31.

The Schools will re-open for the Summer Term on Wednesday, February 4, at the usual hour.

The Headmasters will be in attendance on Monday, February 2, from 9 a.m. till 11 a.m. to receive fees from pupils at present in the schools and to enrol new pupils, who should be the children of residents in the International Settlement.

Further information as to fees and enrolment may be obtained on application to the Headmasters.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 18, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4037.

OWNER DRIVERS' PROVISIONAL LICENCE.

THE following amended rules apply to the issue and operation of Owner Drivers' Provisional Licences:—

"Applicants for provisional driving licences must apply in person at the Traffic Office, Central Police Station. They must be over 17 years of age and, in the opinion of the police, physically and mentally capable of controlling a motor vehicle. The licence is available for a period of one month, after which time it becomes null and void unless application for an extension is made, with payment of a fee of $1, and the necessary endorsement entered by the Traffic Office. A provisional driving licence entitles the holder to drive on roads North of Range Road, West of Carter Road and East of Muirhead Road. A test for a full driving licence can be arranged with the Transport Officer, Gordon Road Police Station, at any time during ordinary office hours. The fee payable on the provisional licence in the first instance is $5, which covers the cost of the full driving licence when issued."

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 4, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4039.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS.

THE Schools for Foreign Children administered by the Council will close for the Christmas Holidays on Friday, December 19, 1930, and will re-open for the Spring Term on Monday, January 5, 1931, at the usual hour.

Further information as to fees, and enrolment, may be obtained on application to the Heads of the Schools concerned.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 11, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4036.

8 PER CENT SILVER LOAN (DOLLAR) 1921.

NOTICE is hereby given that Interest Coupon No. 19 payable on December 31, 1930, must be lodged with the Finance Department (Loans and Banking Office) two clear days before payment will be made

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 3, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4035.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from December 16 to December 31, both days inclusive.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 3, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4038.

LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to the Licence Conditions have been approved, and will be enforced from January 1, 1931:—

RESTAURANT—WITHOUT ALCOHOLIC REFRESHMENT.

Clause 21 is amended to read:—

"21.—That no intoxicating liquor be sold, kept or consumed on the premises."

FIREARMS—LICENCE TO CARRY (ATTENDANTS).

The following conditions apply specifically to firearms carried by attendants or bodyguards:—

1.—That the licence be not transferable to or carried by any other person, and refers only to the particular firearm in respect of which it is issued, which firearm is herein described.

2.—That the licensee allow no other person to hold or be in possession of the firearm to which this licence applies, and that the firearm shall not be disposed of without first informing the Police.

3.—That the licensee shall produce the licence or firearm to the Police if and when called upon to do so.

4.—That in the event of the firearm being lost or stolen the licensee shall report the fact to the Police immediately.

5.—That the licensee shall, within a period of seven days, give to the Council notice in writing of any change of address or other information supplied by him in the Application Form for this licence.

6.—That this licence be carried at all times when the licensee is in possession of the firearm to which it refers.

7.—That the firearm be not carried except when the licensee is in personal attendance on the employer named herein.

8.—That uniform shall not be worn other than that approved by the Commissioner of Police.

9.—That no gratuity of any kind be offered or given to any employee of the Council.

10.—That this licence be subject to withdrawal or suspension at the discretion of the Commissioner of Police, or on a breach of any of its conditions.

NOTES.

I.—The above licence is issued by the Commissioner of Police, and application should be made in the first instance to the Arms Licensing Section, Police Headquarters. The weapon and the old licence must be produced to the Arms Licensing Section when any application is made for a renewal of the licence.

II.—The licence is not available in the French Concession or in Chinese controlled territory.

III.—The employer of the licensee is in possession of a card of identification.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 4, 1930.

Volunteer Corps.

"A" Company.—Captain G. H. Mann, M.C., resigns his commission.

Lieutenant M. B. Brown, M. C., to be Captain and to command.

American Company.—Sergeant H. C. Evangelista to be 2nd Lieutenant.

Cleaning of Typewriters.

The tender of The Office Appliance Co. for the monthly inspection, cleaning and adjustment of all typewriters in the Council's service for a period of one year from January 1, 1931, at a cost of $4.00 per machine per annum, has been accepted.

Annual Contracts.

Market Produce and Meat for Municipal Hospitals.—On the recommendation of the Commissioner of Public Health, the tenders submitted by Nee Ding Kee & Co., for the supply of Market Provisions and of The Shanghai Butchery Co., for the supply of Meat to Municipal Hospitals, etc., during 1931, have been accepted.

Easements.

Canopy.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to the Kincheng Banking Corporation to erect a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. 781 Bubbling Well Road, Cadastral Lot 2099, Western District.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Fokien Road. — Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Platt & Co. for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 1,280 of an area of Mow 0.016 from Cadastral Lot 454 for the scheduled widening of Fokien Road. A further area of Mow 0.023 is subject to compulsory free surrender from this lot in accordance with Land Regulation VI.

Haining and North Shanse Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Ellis & Hays for the purchase for a sum of Tls. 16,000 of Cadastral Lot 575 at the junction of Haining and North Shanse Roads. Of the total area of Mow 0.520 the greater portion measuring Mow 0.371 is required for the scheduled widening of these roads and the remaining area Mow 0.149 is available for disposal as surplus land.

Range Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Palmer & Turner for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 1,680 of an area of Mow 0.060 from Cadastral Lots 753 and 754 for the scheduled widening of Range Road.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, December 20.

Police Force.—For great gallantry displayed in the face of danger when opposed by five desperadoes, Chinese Detective Constable No. 147, Ts'ao Hsi-jung is awarded the Police Distinguished Conduct Medal, Class II.

Public Health Department.—With effect from December 1, Mrs. E. Gould, Assistant Matron in charge of the Mokanshan Sanatorium, is transferred to be in charge of District Nursing.

Public Works Department.—Parkkeeper I. Fairweather is promoted to be Assistant Inspector from October 1, 1930.

The resignation of Mr. G. D. Lane, Assistant Engineer, is accepted with effect from May 7, 1931, *i.e.*, the date of expiry of his agreement.

The Council has learnt with regret of the death on December 16 of Mr. H. B. Trevelyan, Clerk-of-Works.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Mr. R. E. Scatchard, Assistant Land Surveyor, from March 24.

Mr. W. H. Helm, Clerical Assistant, from June 2.

Mr. R. S. Buchan, Clerical Assistant, from January 16.

Mr. D. E. Harbottle, Clerk-of-Works, is appointed Assistant Superintendent of Cleansing.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, December 20, 1930.	Foreign. CASES notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 36,680).	DEATHS amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 974,020)
Smallpox	1	3
Scarlet Fever	3	1
Diphtheria	1	1
Tuberculosis	2	15
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	3	7
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0
Amoebic Dysentery	0	0
Bacillary Dysentery	3	
Plague	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0
Malaria	0	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0
Total Deaths from all Causes.	10	241

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Public Library.

NEW BOOKS

The Conquest of Happiness (1930)	Bertrand Russell
The Paris Commune (1930)	E. S. Mason
Bengal Lancer (1930)	F. Yeats-Brown
Alaric the Goth (1930)	M. Brion
Tortured China (1930)	H. Abend
Lotus Petals ((1930)	Princess Der Ling
On Forsyte Change	John Galsworthy
Man in a Black Hat	Temple Thurston
The Fool of the Family	M. Kennedy
Mosaic	G. B. Stern
High Fences	G. S. Richmond
The Man Who Made Gold	Hilaire Belloc
The Cast-Iron Duke	Stephen McKenna
Over the Hills	Jeffery Farnol
Cakes and Ale	W. S. Maugham
The Knife Through the Ace	W. M. Raine
The Best Short Stories of 1930 (English)	E. J. O'Brien
The Clue of the Silver Key	Edgar Wallace
The Shepherd of Guadaloupe	Zane Grey
The Fire Within	George Gibbs
Out of Great Tribulation	H. A. Vachell
Charlie Chan Carries On	E. D. Biggers
The Murder at the Vicarage	Agatha Christie
Mirthful Haven	Booth Tarkington
Old Patch's Medley	Marjorie Bowen
The Day the World Ended	Sax Rohmer

Land Assessment.

1930.

WESTERN DISTRICT.

The following are the values placed on lots in the Western District by the Land Assessors for 1930, as a basis for taxation.

The usual notices to lot owners were distributed on December 18, 1930, allowing for protests within 30 days:—

Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.
1	95
6	90
10	85
12	87
15	90
20	45
21	29
22	35
30	32
32	33
34	26
35	30
36	33
45	27
49	25
51	46
55	26
57	25
58	25
60	52
71	52
73	34
76	35
77	35
78	32
79	32
80	44
82	45
83	40
85	42
87	34
88	23
90	28
91	27
92	32
93	32
94	32
95	40
96	43
97	42
98	43
99	34
100	24
101	25
102	24
103	35
104	35
105	34
106	32
107	33
111	40
112	46
113	46
114	23
115	30
117	34
121	20
122	20
123	18
124	24
125	19
126	25
127	20
128	20
129	25
130	20
131	32
132	32
133	36
134	25
135	24
136	20
137	20
138	37
139	37
140	37
141	42
142	37
143	22
144	42
145	42
146	28
147	16
148	25
149	18
150	18
151	19
152	17
153	16
155	31
158	26
159	32
162	28
164	40
166	27
170	40
171	40
172	25
174	44
175	40
176	28
177	43
178	42
180	51
181	45
185	48
190	35
195	43
201	80
205	52
210	32
211	30
212	25
213	25
214	25
231	75
233	32
234	68
235	32
237	32
238	55
241	60
242	60
281	19
290	20
291	20
292	20
294	28
295	20
298	20
310	30
312	28
317	20
318	20
320	20
321	20
324	30
325	30
329	21
330	30
332	22
338	32
340	30
341	36
342	30
343	20
344	32
345	20
346	20
347	28
351	27
353	31
360	28
361	18
362	18
368	33
369	35
370	37
371	33
375	31
377	22
380	22
381	22
382	22
383	33
384	22
385	30
387	30
388	28
389	18
390	22
392	20
393	22
394	27
396	25
400	40
404	23
406	30
412	40
416	22
417	21
418	22
420	38
438	26
440	26
442	38
451	27
452	30
454	30
455	42
456	40
458	28
460	19
461	20
478	18
479	20
480	27
481	38
483	37
484	40
490	26
491	26
492	27
493	40
495	39
497	38
499	45
501	22
502	28
505	31
506	18
507	23
510	30
512	18
515	26
520	27
525	24
526	24
527	18
528	18
529	18
530	18
531	27
538	17
542	24
543	18
544	25
546	18
547	15
548	17.5
554	19
558	24
561	20
562	25
563	25
564	16
567	16
568	18
569	18
570	18
571	21
572	19
581	35
582	27
583	23
584	27
591	23
594	27
595	27
596	26
597	26
598	35
599	18
600	25
601	25
603	26
607	26
613	23
615	28
616	18
617	25
618	24
620	24
621	24
623	28
624	18
625	27
627	27
628	18
629	18
631	18
633	20
634	25
635	25
644	40
645	25
647	24
650	19
652	19
655	40
658	45
661	32
665	35
666	35
668	30
670	42
672	40
675	35
685	35
686	41
688	25
689	17
690	20
691	18
692	21
693	20
694	17
695	22
697	20
700	40
701	24
702	23
705	36
706	16
708	16
709	18
710	16
711	17
713	16
720	16
721	16
725	23
731	20
738	16
739	20.5
740	20
741	20
742	16
743	16
745	18
750	17
752	18
753	16
755	16
756	16
757	16
758	13
764	20
765	35
767	18
770	31
781	17
791	16
795	16
801	20
802	19
805	21
806	20
807	19.5
808	24
809	23
810	16
862	20
866	25
870	22
875	18
880	23
885	25
890	26
895	31
900	26
903	16
904	15
905	25
906	16
907	16
910	16
911	20
912	16
913	19
914	19
916	24
917	26
924	25
925	20
926	19
927	18
928	24
929	19
935	23
936	17
937	17
938	17
940	17
941	17
942	17
943	18.5
944	16
945	15
946	18
947	17.5
950	18
951	18.5
964	15.5
965	18
967	18
968	20
969	20
970	20
971	18.5
972	19
973	17
974	20
976	18
977	20
978	16
979	20
980	16
981	16
982	20
985	16
986	16
995	21
996	24
997	23
998	22
999	20
1000	28
1001	26
1021	22
1025	36
1032	17.5
1033	17.5
1034	17
1036	18
1040	21
1043	20
1044	21
1046	19
1050	18
1051	22
1052	25
1053	20
1057	17
1058	20
1059	17
1060	17
1061	17
1070	25
1072	16
1073	18
1074	17
1076	17
1089	33
1090	38.5
1092	30
1095	18
1100	16.5

Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.
1101	24	1298	46	1487	28	1716	22	1846	22	2056	23
1102	24	1299	50	1490	27	1718	26	1858	23.5	2064	25
1105	16	1300	105	1495	36	1719	24	1860	23.5	2065	25
1107	16	1309	35	1500	28	1720	24	1863	17	2068	25.5
1108	24	1310	50	1501	28	1721	26	1865	16.5	2070	38
1109	35	1320	60	1502	26	1724	25	1867	20	2073	28
1110	33	1325	62	1504	28	1725	25	1868	18	2074	24
1111	33	1330	52	1505	28	1739	25	1869	18	2076	27
1111A	33	1331	23	1516	26	1740	25	1870	26	2080	25
1112	33	1333	25	1517	24	1741	30	1871	28	2085	30
1113	34	1334	50	1524	30	1743	26	1872	20	2090	35
1114	33	1335	48	1525	40	1744	35	1873	25	2095	48
1116	33	1336	46	1526	40	1745	22	1874	28	2099	48
1117	17	1338	46	1528	37	1746	23	1875	28	2100	48
1118	17	1339	52	1529	35	1747	25	1876	26	2101	43
1123	17	1342	50	1535	30	1748	25	1877	26	2102	30
1124	17	1344	46	1549	28	1752	33	1878	26	2103	43
1125	19	1345	45	1550	31	1755	27	1879	26	2104	40
1126	18	1346	45	1572	30	1756	20	1880	26.5	2105	43
1127	19	1349	30	1573	18	1757	30	1881	20	2106	43
1128	17	1350	25	1582	20	1758	30	1882	28	2107	43
1129	19	1355	27	1584	20	1760	30	1883	20	2108	43
1130	14.5	1360	30	1585	33	1761	30	1884	20	2109	43
1131	19	1365	25	1586	40	1762	30	1885	20	2110	20
1132	16	1366	45	1601	21	1762A	20	1886	20	2112	22
1133	16	1367	45	1602	20	1763	33	1887	28	2119	35
1136	14	1368	47	1603	22	1766	30	1909	18	2121	22
1137	15	1369	30	1604	23	1768	33	1910	20	2133	20
1151	17	1370	24	1605	32	1770	27	1923	24	2134	20
1152	17	1371	23	1606	30	1771	19	1924	29	2135	32.5
1154	16	1390	23	1614	35	1772	17	1925	28	2136	32.5
1155	29	1392	45	1615	21	1773	26	1930	30	2137	20
1157	18	1393	23	1620	32	1774	27	1933	30	2138	20
1158	17	1394	43	1623	20	1775	26	1934	30	2139	20
1159	30	1395	43	1624	22	1776	28	1944	27	2140	20
1160	30	1396	40	1626	28	1779	24	1945	28	2141	20
1161	18	1398	35	1627	28	1780	33	1946	22	2147	20
1162	15	1399	22	1629	22	1781	20	1948	27	2148	22
1167	23	1400	43	1635	33	1782	20	1949	30	2159	34
1171	23	1406	42	1637	31	1783	27	1951	28	2160	27
1173	23	1407	22	1638	32	1784	20	1954	28	2161	23
1174	23	1408	43	1641	31	1785	20	1955	28	2162	19
1175	30	1409	22	1645	21	1786	20	1960	47	2163	19
1176	25	1420	35	1655	20	1787	20	1965	50	2164	19
1179	16	1421	33	1656	20	1788	20	1970	28	2165	23
1180	30	1424	42	1657	20	1789	27	1972	30	2166	25
1181	31	1425	37	1658	20	1790	26.5	1974	28	2176	20
1182	17	1434	43	1669	20	1791	27	1975	28	2177	20
1185	28	1435	30	1670	20	1795	16	1976	28	2178	23
1203	27	1436	32	1672	21	1796	25.5	1977	30	2179	20
1204	17	1441	20	1673	20	1797	24.5	1978	28	2180	20
1205	23	1442	28	1674	19	1798	24	1979	25	2181	20
1206	25.5	1443	26	1675	20	1799	27	1980	25	2182	20
1207	26	1444	28	1676	21	1800	23	1981	25	2183	20
1208	25	1445	30	1678	30	1801	22.5	1985	26	2184	20
1209	17	1446	26	1679	26	1802	17	1988	24.5	2185	20
1210	27	1448	35	1680	21	1803	30	1991	27	2186	20
1211	29	1449	35	1681	33	1804	20	1992	27	2187	20
1230	18	1450	30	1682	21	1807	26	1994	29	2188	20
1231	30	1451	28	1683	20	1808	19	1995	29	2189	20
1232	30	1452	29	1684	30	1809	19	1997	53	2190	21
1233	35	1453	35	1685	33	1810	28	2000	45	2191	39
1234	28.5	1454	22	1688	29	1811	26.5	2002	27	2192	20
1235	27	1456	22	1689	29	1814	25	2005	25	2193	37
1236	28	1457	50	1690	33	1815	19	2008	22	2194	40
1237	28	1459	22	1695	30	1816	16	2009	22	2195	20
1265	45	1475	70	1696	21	1817	19	2012	28	2196	35
1266	39	1477	26	1697	32	1818	18	2013	28	2197	23
1267	38	1478	62	1698	30	1828	17	2014	28	2198	20
1268	44	1479	26	1699	19	1830	22	2019	45	2200	40
1269	40	1480	60	1700	28	1832	20	2020	35	2201	30
1270	26	1481	26	1703	19	1834	22	2023	28	2205	21
1287	23	1482	26	1707	19	1835	20	2024	22	2206	20
1289	27	1483	26	1708	26	1837	22	2025	18	2207	20
1291	36	1484	28	1711	19	1843	22.5	2049	33	2208	20
1296	47	1485	26	1712	28	1844	23	2050	26	2209	23
1297	42	1486	28	1714	27	1845	24	2051	25.5	2210	22.5

Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.
2211	22.5	2402	21	2651	14.5	2803	18	3010	14	3165	10
2212	22.5	2403	21	2652	14.5	2804	15	3012	14	3166	18.2
2213	20	2410	25	2653	17	2805	18	3016	13	3167	9
2214	23	2411	25	2654	15	2806	19	3017	13	3168	9
2215	23	2412	25	2657	16	2808	16	3018	13	3169	18.5
2216	24	2413	25	2658	15	2811	26	3019	15	3170	9
2217	37	2414	22	2675	16	2813	28	3020	14.5	3175	9
2219	24	2419	35	2676	14	2814	27.5	3021	13	3176	18
2220	24	2420	22	2677	16	2815	14	3022	13	3180	19.5
2230	26	2421	21.5	2678	8	2816	28	3023	13	3181	17.5
2240	25.5	2422	21.5	2679	14	2820	28	3024	10	3182	18.5
2244	23	2423	21.5	2680	14	2821	22	3025	10	3185	19
2260	21.5	2430	30	2681	15	2830	21.5	3026	10	3187	17.5
2270	29	2431	19	2682	14.5	2832	21	3027	10	3188	17.5
2276	20	2432	20	2683	14.8	2833	22	3028	10	3189	18.
2277	25	2433	19	2684	15	2834	20	3029	10	3190	18.7
2278	21	2434	19	2686	14.2	2835	20	3030	23	3195	17
2279	21	2437	23	2702	15	2837	18	3031	13	3197	16.5
2280	19.5	2458	26	2703	13.3	2838	19	3032	13	3203	18.5
2281	22	2460	26	2704	13	2839	24	3033	13	3208	18.5
2283	24	2462	30	2710	14	2840	21	3034	30	3209	17.5
2284	22	2463	24.5	2711	21	2841	21	3035	25	3210	14
2285	18	2467	24	2721	18	2842	21	3036	23	3211	18
2286	25	2468	24	2722	16	2843	20.5	3037	14	3212	14
2288	22	2469	15	2723	18	2844	23	3038	22.5	3215	14
2289	22	2470	26	2724	16	2845	21	3040	19	3216	18
2290	22	2471	22	2725	17	2846	21.5	3041	19	3217	18
2291	23	2472	21.5	2727	20	2847	21	3043	19	3223	17.5
2292	22.5	2473	28	2728	20	2848	21	3045	17.5	3228	20
2293	23.5	2475	15	2729	20	2849	19	3048	23	3229	21.5
2294	24	2476	20	2730	20	2850	22	3058	12	3230	18
2295	23	2477	18	2731	20	2851	23	3059	12	3231	24
2296	20	2478	15	2732	20	2860	21.5	3060	10	3232	17.5
2297	23	2479	15	2733	20	2861	31	3061	10	3240	20.3
2298	17	2480	15	2734	14.5	2862	17.5	3062	14	3241	20
2299	20	2481	15	2735	18	2870	22.5	3063	12	3245	18.5
2300	22	2482	15	2736	10	2873	17	3064	12	3246	20.3
2301	22	2483	15	2737	20	2874	20	3065	12	3247	16
2302	17	2484	18	2738	20	2880	18	3067	11	3250	9
2303	25	2485	19	2742	10	2881	32	3068	10	3251	15
2304	25	2541	22	2743	10	2884	36	3071	13	3253	18
2305	18	2547	20	2744	18	2885	23	3072	13	3257	17
2306	17	2556	18	2745	18	2887	29	3073	21	3258	17
2307	17	2563	20	2746	14.5	2890	29	3074	20	3259	18
2309	17	2570	18	2747	18	2891	30	3076	15	3260	8
2310	28	2571	19.5	2750	18	2892	33	3078	16	3261	15
2311	28	2572	18	2751	18	2894	21	3080	19	3263	22
2312	17	2573	17	2752	18	2896	15	3082	19	3265	20
2313	17	2574	19.5	2753	18	2897	15	3084	19	3266	15
2314	17	2575	19	2754	17.5	2898	22	3085	19	3270	18.5
2315	27	2580	18	2755	15	2899	22	3086	19	3271	13
2316	27	2581	14	2756	20	2900	20	3087	19	3274	15.5
2317	18	2582	14	2757	20	2910	25	3088	27	3275	15.7
2318	18	2583	14	2758	20.5	2923	24	3089	24	3276	15
2319	17	2586	15	2759	16	2924	22	3090	26	3281	16.5
2320	22	2588	18	2760	25	2925	23	3091	23	3282	15
2321	30	2589	17	2778	17	2940	30	3092	11	3284	14
2323	17	2590	15	2779	19	2950	23.5	3102	18.5	3285	16.5
2324	17	2591	18	2780	17	2951	32	3103	8	3286	21
2325	23.5	2592	17	2781	19	2952	26	3104	20	3287	14
2326	17	2593	18	2782	19	2953	25	3107	23	3288	14
2327	17	2594	17	2783	17	2954	20	3109	18.5	3289	14
2328	17	2596	20	2784	22	2955	20	3111	18.1	3290	14
2330	17	2597	20	2785	18	2956	41	3113	18	3291	14
2331	17	2601	11	2786	18	2960	25	3114	18.2	3292	14
2332	23.5	2602	14	2787	20	2961	26.5	3115	18.2	3293	14
2340	24	2636	12	2788	20	2965	27	3118	18.2	3294	14
2350	21	2638	8	2789	14	2984	26	3120	17.2	3295	14
2374	21	2639	14.5	2791	19	2985	37	3121	18.5	3296	14
2379	21.5	2640	14.5	2792	22	2986	40	3122	10	3297	14.5
2386	28	2641	7	2795	16	2987	25	3124	15.7	3298	14
2390	29	2645	15.5	2796	20	2990	40	3141	18.2	3299	20.5
2393	37	2646	17	2797	18	3000	34	3142	22	3300	16.8
2395	24.5	2647	17	2798	19	3005	26	3143	22	3301	15.5
2396	25	2648	15.5	2800	18	3007	29	3150	19	3302	20.5
2397	24	2649	17	2801	20	3008	24	3151	9	3306	16
2400	20	2650	16.8	2802	18	3009	23	3164	19	3308	7.5

Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.
3309	12	3460	17	3639	15	4211	6.5	4428	8	4755	6.5
3310	12	3461	17	3641	15	4212	14	4429	4.5	4765	8
3311	12	3462	17.2	3650	16	4214	12	4432	11	4770	7
3312	13	3464	15.5	3651	17.5	4218	13	4433	5	4775	7
3313	12	3466	17	3661	18	4219	6	4438	9.5	4776	5.8
3315	11	3467	15	3662	8	4220	5	4443	5.5	4780	3.5
3316	12	3468	18	3670	16	4221	13.5	4444	6.5	4790	4.2
3320	7	3469	17	3671	16	4225	13.5	4445	5.5	4833	8
3321	7	3470	19	3672	11	4226	10	4446	5.5	4834	7
3340	16	3471	14.5	3697	14	4227	9	4447	5.5	4835	8
3341	16	3472	14.5	3701	14.3	4228	9.5	4448	5	4836	8
3343	18	3474	11	3702	12	4229	6	4450	4	4837	4
3350	16	3475	17	3703	14.3	4230	6	4451	3.5	4838	4
3351	16	3476	22	3705	13.5	4231	5	4452	4	4840	4
3352	18	3485	20	3750	15	4247	13.5	4454	8.8	4841	8.2
3354	14	3486	19	3790	13.8	4249	5.5	4455	8.3	4842	8.5
3355	14.5	3490	18	3799	14	4250	13	4456	8.7	4843	8.5
3357	15	3491	24	3800	14	4251	10	4457	8.7	4845	8
3358	11.5	3492	21	3802	11	4252	12	4459	4	4891	6
3359	15	3493	17	3803	14.5	4253	4.5	4461	8.7	4892	8.2
3360	11	3494	28	3810	6	4256	12.5	4465	8.2	4893	8.2
3361	13	3504	20	3840	15	4260	15	4466	7.5	4897	10
3362	9	3505	20	3870	14	4261	11.5	4467	7.5	4926	6.8
3363	9	3506	13	3873	6	4263	14	4468	7.5	4927	6.8
3364	8	3507	20	3874	6	4264	11.5	4469	7.5	4928	8
3365	7	3508	20	3904	10	4265	11.5	4470	7.5	4929	6
3366	16	3509	17	3906	13.5	4266	11.5	4471	7	4930	3
3367	9.5	3510	22	3907	4	4270	17	4474	8	4931	8.5
3368	9.5	3511	12	3908	4	4290	8	4480	11	4932	7.2
3369	9.5	3514	17	3909	4	4297	7.5	4483	8.5	4933	6.5
3370	18	3515	24	3910	4	4298	8	4486	11	4936	7
3371	17.5	3520	20	3911	14	4300	6	4487	4	4965	8.3
3372	7.5	3522	25	3912	7	4301	10	4489	12	4985	7.5
3373	18.5	3525	23	3915	14	4302	6	4490	7	4999	4
3374	7.5	3527	17	3918	6	4303	10	4512	6.4	5000	7.5
3375	12	3529	17	3919	4.5	4304	6	4528	5	5001	6.2
3376	13	3531	17	3920	4.5	4308	11	4533	3	5004	3
3377	12.5	3533	19	3921	4.5	4309	14.5	4534	3	5005	5.8
3378	7.5	3534	17	3922	4.5	4310	15.5	4554	8.5	5006	5.8
3379	12.5	3536	18	3923	4.5	4315	15	4556	8.5	5007	3.2
3380	9	3541	12	3924	7.5	4316	6.5	4557	8.5	5008	6
3381	9	3542	12	3930	4	4318	4.5	4558	8.5	5014	3
3382	15	3543	15	3931	6	4321	11	4559	8.5	5015	2.8
3383	17.5	3544	12	3932	4	4332	14	4562	6.2	5020	3
3384	13	3545	20	3933	8	4333	14	4569	7.5	5090	5.2
3385	14	3546	18.5	3935	4	4334	14.5	4575	7.5	5139	3
3386	14.2	3548	19	3944	5.5	4335	14	4590	9	5140	3
3387	8.5	3553	22	3945	5.5	4336	7	4603	9	5149	2.8
3388	9	3555	17.5	3946	5.5	4337	14	4606	6.4	5150	2.8
3389	14.5	3558	14	3947	13	4347	12	4610	5	5151	2.8
3390	14	3559	7.5	3948	13	4350	11.5	4630	5.6	5152	2.8
3393	16	3560	12	3950	13.5	4351	11.5	4637	5.7	5153	2.8
3395	9	3561	14.5	3951	9.5	4352	5	4640	10	5154	2.5
3396	9	3562	17	3952	9	4370	9	4641	6	5161	5.2
3397	9	3563	14.5	3960	4.5	4380	4	4661	5.6	5162	3
3398	9	3565	17	3961	4	4381	7.5	4669	5.4	5165	5.8
3400	16.3	3566	16.3	3962	4	4382	5.5	4690	6.4	5166	3
3401	16.5	3568	17	3996	8.5	4385	7	4709	7.5	5173	5.7
3403	17	3570	13.2	3999	7.5	4386	4	4724	9	5174	5
3404	15	3571	17	4160	7.8	4388	4.5	4726	8.2	5175	7
3405	19	3572	15	4161	6.5	4390	13	4727	8	5177	6.8
3406	18	3574	16.8	4162	7.8	4391	6	4728	6.5	5178	7
3407	19.5	3575	15	4163	6.3	4393	4.5	4729	6.5	5179	6.5
3408	19.5	3576	11	4164	7.8	4394	6.5	4730	3.5	5201	6.5
3409	18	3577	11	4165	8.2	4400	6.5	4731	3.5	5202	5
3425	8	3578	11	4166	8	4401	6.8	4733	5	5203	5.4
3426	8	3579	9	4167	5	4402	6.5	4734	6.5	5205	6.5
3427	9	3580	16.8	4168	5	4405	8	4736	6	5221	6
3434	9	3581	12	4175	9.8	4410	3.5	4737	7	5230	6
3435	8	3582	16.7	4185	7.7	4411	6.5	4738	7	5232	5.7
3437	8	3585	9	4190	8	4414	4.5	4739	7	5233	6.5
3443	18.5	3588	16	4191	5	4418	6.5	4740	7	5234	3
3446	18.5	3589	12	4195	12	4420	6.5	4741	7	5235	3
3448	16	3591	9	4196	12	4422	6.2	4742	7	5240	4.5
3455	18.5	3635	9	4208	6	4425	6.5	4750	6.7	5241	4.5
3457	16.5	3637	14	4209	6	4426	3.5	4752	7.5	5243	5.3
3459	15.5	3638	9.5	4210	7	4427	6	4754	6.6	5244	4.2

Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousand of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.	Cad. No. of Lot.	Value per Mow in thousands of Taels.
5249	5.5	5790	6.8	6006	6	6160	12
5250	5.5	5791	6.2	6007	6	6161	5
5317	3.3	5792	6.2	6010	7	6162	5
5318	3.2	5804	3.5	6011	7.5	6163	7
5320	4.5	5805	3.5	6012	3.8	6164	7.5
5324	5.5	5813	8	6018	4	6165	8.5
5325	5	5814	7	6019	4	6166	7
5419	5.3	5815	5.3	6020	5.5	6167	7
5420	5.2	5816	7	6023	5.5	6168	7
5425	4.2	5817	5	6024	6	6169	11
5430	5	5819	6	6025	5.5	6170	10.5
5431	8	5820	6	6026	4	6171	7.3
5432	6.8	5821	4	6027	4	6172	7.5
5455	7	5822	4.5	6028	4.5	6173	11
5456	3.5	5824	5	6029	4	6175	12
5457	6.5	5825	3	6045	7.2	6176	11
5458	6.5	5830	6.3	6050	6	6179	9.5
5460	3	5840	5.5	6055	8	6180	9.5
5462	3.3	5850	6.5	6056	8.5	6181	13
5463	3.3	5853	6.2	6058	11.5	6182	11
5488	4.5	5855	6.8	6060	6	6183	11.3
5489	5.5	5860	7	6061	5.5	6184	8
5495	8.7	5864	6	6062	4	6185	11
5578	6.5	5865	6.2	6093	4.5	6186	12
5579	3	5866	6	6094	6.8	6188	6
5580	8.2	5867	6.2	6095	4	6189	11
5581	8.4	5868	6.2	6096	9.2	6190	7
5582	8.5	5869	6.8	6098	8	6191	7
5583	8.4	5896	6	6100	9.5	6192	12
5585	5.8	5897	5.5	6101	6.8	6195	8
5590	5.7	5898	7	6102	8	6200	10.8
5591	6	5899	7	6104	4.5	6201	13
5593	6	5900	6.8	6105	4	6202	12
5603	8.8	5901	5.5	6106	6.5	6203	9
5604	8.5	5902	6.5	6107	6.5	6204	6
5605	8.5	5903	6.7	6109	5	6205	9
5620	4	5904	6.7	6110	6.8	6206	9
5621	4	5905	5.5	6111	4.5	6211	12.5
5624	5	5906	6.5	6112	8.3	6212	12.5
5625	4.5	5907	6.5	6113	4	6213	9
5630	5	5908	6.7	6115	9	6214	12
5632	6.3	5909	7	6116	5	6215	8
5635	4	5910	7.5	6117	10.5	6219	9
5650	7.6	5920	7	6118	8.3	6220	7.5
5654	8	5921	7	6119	9.5	6221	9
5655	6	5922	7	6120	10.5	6222	12.5
5657	8	5954	6.5	6121	10.5	6223	13.2
5660	9.5	5957	7	6122	4.5	6224	13.5
5661	7	5958	7	6123	10.5	6225	9
5670	6.3	5960	6.3	6124	7.5	6226	8
5671	6.8	5962	4.5	6125	10	6227	7
5680	4	5963	4.5	6129	9.3	6229	14
5735	7	5964	4.5	6130	9.5	6230	14
5736	7.3	5965	4	6132	8.5	6231	13.5
5737	7.3	5966	5.5	6133	10	6232	12.5
5738	7.2	5967	7	6134	10.5	6233	13.2
5739	6	5968	6.5	6135	9	6234	14
5740	5.5	5969	7	6138	12.2	6235	8
5741	6	5970	7	6140	12.8	6236	7
5742	4.5	5971	6	6141	11	6240	7
5760	5.5	5972	6	6142	8	6241	6.2
5761	5.3	5973	7	6143	6.5	6245	12.2
5765	6	5974	7	6144	5	6248	12
5769	6	5975	7	6145	7	6249	10
5777	4	5976	5.5	6146	7	6250	10.8
5778	4	5980	5	6147	8.5	6251	13
5779	4	5981	4	6148	6	6252	12.8
5780	3.5	5990	7.2	6149	10	6253	12.8
5781	3	5991	7	6150	10	6254	7.5
5782	3	5992	7	6151	11	6256	7.5
5783	3.8	5993	8	6152	10	6260	12.5
5784	5	5994	7.2	6153	4.5	6304	12.8
5785	5.5	6000	5	6154	4	6305	13
5786	5	6001	6.3	6155	4.5	6306	14.5
5787	3.5	6002	3.5	6156	4	6308	13
5788	4	6003	5.5	6157	4	6309	13
5789	5	6005	5.5	6159	12	6330	14

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

611 persons attended the Symphony Concert on Sunday, December 21.

The Eleventh Symphony Concert will be given on Sunday, December 28, at 9.15 p.m.

Conductor in Charge: ARIGO FOA

PROGRAMME

1.—BALLET—SUITE "Orchestrated by Mottl" No. 1 *Gluck*

2.—SYMPHONY in D Minor, No. 2 *Beethoven*

3.—SUITE "In the Far West" for strings only *Gran. Bantock*

4.—SYMPHONIC POEM "Les Preludes" *Liszt*

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4017.

MOTOR VEHICLE LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following additions to the licence conditions have been approved and will be enforced from October 1, 1930:—

PUBLIC MOTOR CAR.

"7a.—That the licensee shall not permit or cause the vehicle to be kept or stored or to be found in any building or place where one or more motor vehicles are kept for hire, or where three or more vehicles charged with gasoline or other volatile inflammable liquid are kept or stored and a charge made therefor, or any building or place designed to enable painting or repairs to three or more motor vehicles to be undertaken at one time unless such a building or place shall have been licensed by the Council."

MOTOR FREIGHT VEHICLE.

"11a.—That in the case of a public motor freight vehicle the licensee shall not permit or cause the vehicle to be kept or stored or to be found in any building or place where one or more motor vehicles are kept for hire, or where three or more vehicles charged with gasoline or other volatile inflammable liquid are kept or stored and a charge made therefor, or any building or place designed to enable painting or repairs to three or more motor vehicles to be undertaken at one time unless such a building or place shall have been licensed by the Council."

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai September 18, 1930.

Summary of Revenue for November.

Description	Estimate for 1930	1930			1929			1928		
		Number	Amount	Total from January 1	Number	Amount	Total from January 1	Number	Amount	Total from January 1
	Tls.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.
LAND TAX	2,752,500	—	173,351.51	2,351,396.65	—	150,532.06	2,459,581:09	—	290,955.25	2,582,565.47
MUNICIPAL RATE—										
Foreign General ..	2,540,000	—	339,060.46	2,461,567.31	—	273,272.07	2,380,595.67	—	223,958.95	2,203,872.82
Foreign Special ..	285,000	—	37,508.15	280,137.30	—	15,579.06	283,695.41	—	16,404.01	263,161.29
Chinese General ..	2,950,000	—	227,147.95	2,859,695.59	—	237,283.90	2,877,685.96	—	200,389.67	2,700,869.78
Chinese Special ..	32,500	—	5,271.58	29,208.43	—	3,618.60	30,565.81	—	3,894.94	26,261.04
Special Advertisement Rate	20,000	—	1,113.87	9,931.72	—	1,436.57	18,027.29	—	891.20	15,861.50
WHARFAGE DUES	675,000	—	—	558,563.78	—	—	507,658.36	—	—	414,681.87
LICENCE FEES—										
Hotel and Tavern...	41,000	19	797.00	42,984.85	18	1,412.00	45,910.34	19	1,123.50	43,983.65
Foreign Liquor Seller	35,000	20	1,300.00	32,600.00	43	3,150.00	33,850.00	19	1,375.00	35,250.00
Billiard and Bowling Saloon	600	1	3.00	573.00	9	68.00	551.00	6	51.00	499.50
Eating House, etc. ..	42,000	1,173	2,471.38	39,648.96	2,030	3,582.99	39,575.88	1,515	3,853.13	37,536.85
Foreign Food Shop..	2,000	38	84.09	1,710.11	43	92.74	1,636.10	20	31.62	1,533.55
Chinese Club........	4,500	10	229.20	3,795.90	14	350.00	4,191.80	9	212.50	4,829.20
Foreign Lodging House	2,000	182	393.06	1,939.64	95	204.70	1,912.52	111	239.51	932.04
Chinese Lodging House	26,000	—	—	24,781.70	1	14.00	24,413.35	2	25.00	23,236.00
Chinese Wine Shop..	50,000	229	1,476.20	50,296.60	238	1,389.00	48,922.50	613	5,082.70	45,963.62
Beer and Other Malt Liquor	1,200	5	125.00	1,146.00	5	125.00	1,108.40	5	112.50	312.55
Tea Shop	18,500	282	1,380.25	16,526.76	592	1,385.75	15,350.00	611	1,433.75	16,041.50
Fruit Shop and Stall.	7,500	77	546.08	6,546.64	124	890.28	6,565.65	126	899.67	6,69[illegible]
Food Hawker.......	73,000	4,329	6,216.31	65,475.65	4,282	6,147.61	65,015.65	4,396	6,328.78	67,16[illegible]
Foreign Theatre and Cinematograph ...	23,000	31	2,090.00	21,784.00	25	1,725.00	19,478.50	24	1,418.00	16,726.00
Chinese Theatre, etc.	13,000	56	1,069.00	13,291.20	51	1,038.00	11,594.00	42	1,029.00	11,208.00
Other Entertainments	12,000	35	1,209.00	12,587.75	44	1,443.00	10,908.00	31	800.00	10,031.35
Pawn Shop	56,500	337	12,787.05	61,338.29	31	983.54	39,186.26	—	—	41,143.76
Exchange Shop	12,000	629	1,288.00	11,110.32	614	1,261.37	11,148.47	627	1,251.35	10,715.25
Tobacco Shop.......	21,000	1,110	2,251.35	19,447.07	1,041	2,130.02	19,823.16	1,063	2,210.50	19,267.95
Gold Smiths and Silver Smiths Shop	2,500	45	262.00	2,157.00	65	424.00	2,216.00	65	429.00	2,358.35
Cargo Boat	8,000	1,208	751.27	7,196.53	1,220	767.73	7,125.76	981	647.83	7,014.06
Ferry and Passenger Boat	1,500	76	109.14	1,204.26	78	112.16	1,199.47	75	107.85	1,199.64
Launch	6,000	111	282.00	5,581.00	166	416.00	5,322.50	220	554.00	5,280.00
Chinese Boat.......	4,000	1,468	349.23	3,698.98	1,678	397.03	3,917.41	1,692	408.31	3,989.36
Sampan............	750	150	107.93	713.59	164	117.79	735.42	154	110.78	729.94
Private Pony and Carriage	3,750	P. 7 C. 7	37.44	2,687.43	P. 253 C. 8	308.07	3,582.09	P. 219 C. 18	313.23	4,388.35
Livery Stable.......	10,000	P. 185 C. 176	638.14	7,601.80	P. 227 C. 216	783.74	9,040.81	P. 248 C. 237	860.04	10,055.90
Motor Vehicle and Garage	570,000	V. D. 1,122 G.	3,313.44	559,992.07	V. 443 D. 925 G. 7	6,066.35	497,587.95	V. 407 D. 179 G. 1	5,978.97	427,017.74
Motor Bicycle		21	46.86	10,249.78	—	—	—			
Bicycle	45,000	96	205.59	46,198.70	113	162.34	29,018.86	110	158.25	25,321.79
Cart	105,000	610	1,128.34	100,932.74	487	911.01	99,509.69	463	1,029.00	87,020.50
Private Ricsha	223,000	299	984.34	233,084.85	290	1,130.34	221,387.76	272	1,089.15	216,231.83
Public Ricsha.......	172,000	9,995	14,352.82	157,897.48	9,995	14,337.69	157,027.42	9,995	14,405.56	158,01[illegible]
Wheelbarrow	66,000	10,793	5,397.26	57,417.53	12,163	6,082.52	60,665.32	11,455	5,728.67	59,2[illegible]
Firearms	15,000	109	513.97	13,919.74	40	163.10	12,122.75	35	140.00	10,160.11
Dog	10,000	46	165.07	9,606.17	68	244.15	9,657.85	32	115.06	8,976.38
Sing Song House....	48,000	163	1,740.54	45,575.70	6	86.24	46,520.43	12	172.54	46,194.33
Miscellaneous	8,000	133	766.57	9,925.97	146	690.63	7,697.88	200	394.59	4,815.72
RENT OF MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES										
Markets............	146,000	6,225	15,992.52	151,341.89	6,002	12,149.93	129,445.52	5,904	12,080.19	124,687.25
Town Hall	1,500	—	—	466.00	—	355.00	4,855.00	—	595.00	2,970.00
Assessed Rental of Mun. Offices and Quarters	63,000	—	9,618.00	57,624.34	—	—	62,830.07	—	2,792.19	60,781.77
Miscellaneous	40,000	—	5,737.88	23,069.05	—	3,444.62	23,042.33	—	2,193.00	32,929.75
REVENUE FROM PUBLIC AND MUNICIPAL UNDERTAKINGS—										
Waterworks Co.	127,500	—	—	135,945.80	—	—	103,930.10	—	—	76,702.54
Gas Company	1,000	—	—	500.00	—	—	500.00	—	—	500.00
Mutual Telephone Co.	6,660	—	—	—	—	—	6,664.00	—	—	6,247.50
Electric Construction Company	190,000	—	10,493.15	111,575.15	—	—	107,310.59	—	—	97,480.38
Cie Française de Tramways	1,400	—	117.22	988.78	—	122.01	825 52	—	—	—
China General Omnibus Company.....	55,000	—	4,096.78	36,019.70	—	4,756.76	43,454.45	—	3,519.21	23,825.11
Shanghai Power Co.	670,000	—	—	330,817,98	—	—	304,380.55	—	—	1,500,000.00
Convict Labour	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concreteware Manufactory	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pingchiao Quarry ...	2,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Works Dept. Workshop	50,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MISCELLANEOUS .	80,000	—	—	—	—	7.51	36,757.49	—	3,483.37	11,293.07
Total Tls. ..	12,478,360		896,376.99	11,102,075.23		763,151.89	10,957,282.14		821,277.32	11,615,809.26

E. L. **Allen**, *Commissioner of Revenue.*

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

TENDERS INVITED

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
390	850 yards Blue Serge No. 1.		February 16, 1931, 11 a.m.
391	1600 „ „ „ (Thin) „ 2.		
392	21000 „ „ „ „ 3.		
393	300 „ Blue Beaver Cloth „ 2.		
394	5000 „ „ „ „ „ 3.		
395	2500 „ „ „ „ „ 4.		
396	7000 „ Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating		
397	5500 „ Cotton Lining		
398	500 White Woollen Blankets 68" × 90" 4½ lb. each		
399	1000 Brown Army Blankets 68" × 90" 5 „ „ Date of delivery, July 31, 1931.		

Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

No.	Description	Fee	Date
C.L. 14	Supply to the Convict Labour Department, Ward Road Gaol, of the following printing plant :—		December 29, 11 a.m. Machinery to be installed by July 1, 1931.
	1. 1 2 revolution Cylinder Press, bed size 32-in. by 45-in., No. 3, equipped with 3 horse-power variable speed motor and Kimball type controller with clamps and set of casting moulds for making rollers.	—	
	2. 1 Proof Press No. 3, size 25-in. by 25-in., Brayer method of inking.		
	3. 2 Platen Presses, size 12-in. by 18-in., with variable speed motor and Kimball type pedestrial controller, with 24 chases and set of brass casting moulds for making rollers. Oversize trucks and roller bearers are required.		
	4. 1 Font of Superior Iron Furniture Font "T", 1,530 pieces.		
	5. 1 Font of Superior Iron Furniture Font "Al", 1,016 pieces.		
	6. 12 Job Press locks 1½-in.		
	7. 12 Job Press locks 2-in.		
	8. 12 Job Press locks 3-in.		
	9. 12 Job Press locks 4-in.		
	10. 12 Job Press locks 5-in.		
	11. 4 Combination hand backer and standing book bindery presses.		
	12. 1 Monitor Bench lever Gold Leaf stamping machine, size 13-in. by 13-in. equipped for gas.		
	13. 3 Imposing Slabs, Iron rabbetted all around, size 51-in. by 75-in.		
	14. 1 1½ horse-power variable speed motor with Kimball type pedestrial controller for present large cylinder press 1,200 revs.		
	15. 1 1 horse-power variable speed motor with Kimball type pedestrial controller for present small cylinder press 1,200 revs.		
	16. 3 ¾ horse-power variable speed motors with Kimball type pedestrial controllers for present small platen presses 1,200 revs.		
C.L. 14	17. 2 Fonts of Universal blocks, complete with case.		
	18. 1 Power Stitching Machine (pulley drive) with metal spool hold and one roll of wire, to stitch from 2 sheets to ⅜-in. in flat or saddle No. 25 wire round. Equipped with motor and bracket for pulley drive.		
	19. 1 Punching Machine complete with necessary dies.		

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued)*.

20.	1	14½-in. by 22-in. Craftsman Job Press, complete with brake positive chase hook, adjustable bed tracks, extension roller tracks, two vibrating riding rollers, vibrator brayer fountain, single disc, throw-off depressible grippers, three guaranteed semi-steel chases, wrenches, eight roller stocks, crank shaft, combined gear and pinion guard, silent disc drive, tympan bale lifter, roller saddle lifter, form roller bed horn guides, solid flywheel, bronze main and crankshaft bearings.		December 29, 11 a.m. Machinery to be installed by July 1, 1931.
	6	Spare Chases 14½-in. by 22-in.		
	1	350 volt 60 cycle, 3 phase variable speed motor and control box.		

FIRE BRIGADE

Further particulars under this section may be obtained from the Chief Officer, Fire Brigade, 2 Honan Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

21	Branded Motor Oils, 1st Quality Light Medium Heavy Extra Heavy Special Heavy Gear Oils	in 50 Gallon Drums (price per Gallon)	—	January 10, 1931 11 a.m.
	Cup Greases	in barrels (price per lb.)		

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

30/99	Erection of Passenger, Bed and Service Lifts at Police and Gaol Hospitals—Ward Road.	—	February 2, 1931, 11 a.m.
30/101	Erection of Carter Road Police Quarters.	—	January 5, 1931, 11. a.m.
30/103	Supplying and Fixing of Furniture at Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese.	—	December 30, 11 a.m.
30/104	Point Police Station—Piling.	—	January 5, 11 a.m.
31/21	Supply for the Twelve Months ending December 31, 1931:—Tools, etc.	Tls. 100.	January 12, 1931, 11 a.m.
31/26	Supply of Special Sand for Sheet Asphalt. (Re-advertised).	Tls. 100.	January 5, 1931, 11 a.m.
31/28	Supply of 460 tons of Steel Reinforcing Ba s.	—	December 29, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED.

Public Health Department. Tender No. 3 ; Supply of approximately 17,000 Imp-gallons of Mosquito Mixture during the year 1931 as follows :—

(*a*) March, April, May and October (½ crude oil ½ kerosene)
(*b*) June and September (2 parts crude oil, 1 part kerosene)
(*c*) July and August (4 parts crude oil, 1 part kerosene)

	(*a*)	(*b*)	(*c*)
		(Price per I.G.)	
The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North-China) Ltd.	Tls. 0.43	Tls. 0.35	Tls. 0.29
*The Standard Oil Co. of New York.	0.43	0.35	0.29

*Accepted.

Gaol Tender No. 10. Supply of Rice, Wheat, Flat Green Beans and Newchwang Soya Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities .—

		Pcls. per annum
Rice (unpolished)	(200 lbs. to 1 picul)	1,000
Wheat	(133 ,, ,, ,, ,,)	75
Flat Green Beans	(133 ,, ,, ,, ,,)	115
Newchwang Soya Beans	(133 ,, ,, ,, ,,)	105

For six months from January 1, 1931. Delivery to be made at Gaols and Police Stations as required.

	(Price per picul)			
	Rice.	Wheat.	Green Beans.	Newchwang Soya Beans.
Hsing Kee Rice Co.	$13.20 12.85	$7.30	$9.00	$9.30
Dong Shang & Co.	12.30	7.60	8.80	8.70
Yee Dah & Co.	12.20	7.40	8.80	8.60
Van Shing Rice Shop	11.80	7.30	8.50	8.90
*Nee Chong Rice Co.	11.73	7.35	8.60	8.95

*Accepted.